



GENERAL INDEX
TO
REPORTS
OF
Ontario Bureau of Mines

Volumes I to XXV
(1891-1916)

CA20N
NA.
-G23

General Index

OF THE REPORTS OF THE

Ontario Bureau of Mines

Volumes I to XXV
(1891-1916)

Compiled by Frank J. Nicolas

Appendix I.—List of contents of Reports,
Volumes I to XXIX

Appendix II.—Topical Index of Reports on
the principal metals, Volumes
I to XXIX

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO



TORONTO:

Printed and Published by CLARKSON W. JAMES, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1921

General Index
OF THE REPORTS OF THE
ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES
VOLUMES I TO XXV
Compiled by Frank J. Stott
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

INTRODUCTORY LETTER.

TO THE HONOURABLE HENRY MILLS,
Minister of Mines.

SIR,—In the year 1909 a General Index was published covering the first sixteen Annual Reports issued by the Ontario Bureau of Mines. The advantages of such an Index, which brings together all the scattered references to any particular topic, can hardly be overstated. For example, it facilitates tracing the record of an individual mine, enables the data respecting a particular mineral or area to be readily collected, and in reality serves as a summary of the information contained in the Annual Reports.

The Ontario Bureau of Mines was established in 1891. It has been deemed advisable to consolidate the work of the first quarter century of its history by preparing a combined Index covering the first twenty-five Annual Reports, rather than issue a supplement to the old Index. Several reasons may be advanced for so doing. The development of Northern Ontario since the publication of the first Index has brought into existence innumerable place-names unknown previously. Hundreds of new townships have been surveyed, involving the re-allocation of references to their proper township. Not only was the District of Patricia added to Ontario in 1912, but several changes have been made in the geographical divisions of the Province. The districts of Kenora and Timiskaming have been formed, and the boundaries of Rainy River, Nipissing, Algoma and Sudbury altered. The name Keewatin which appeared in the first Index, is now superseded by Patricia in so far as that part of northern Canada lying within the bounds of the Province of Ontario is concerned. In short, it was felt that in order to make the mass of information contained in the Bureau's reports readily available, an absolutely new Index was required and one brought down to the date of undertaking the work.

As regards style, heavy-faced type has not been used, principally to effect economy and accommodate the work to the capabilities of the linotype press. With the view of compressing the Index into one volume, rather than publishing two, a more compact style was adopted than that used in the first Index, the number of entries on an average page being over twenty per cent. greater. The order of reference has been reversed, the old Index giving first the page, then the part of the Report and finally the volume number. The new arrangement of Report, part and page in the order named, is considered more logical.

Several errors detected in the old Index have been corrected, and in all probability some will be found in the new. It was impossible to check over each individual entry with the Report to which it refers, and in the preparation of the original Index cards an occasional slip may have been made.

With the exception of Parts I and III, Volume XXV, the Index was entirely the work of F. J. Nicolas, who prepared the first Index and also the Index to the publications of the Geological Survey of Canada. On his going overseas for military service, the work of completing the Index devolved on H. Mortimer

Lamb, formerly Secretary of the Canadian Mining Institute, who also read all the galley proofs. To both these gentlemen praise is due for their arduous work. Revised galley proofs were read by P. A. Jackson and W. R. Rogers of the Department of Mines. To the latter was entrusted the responsibility of reading the page proof, and seeing the Index through the press. Several corrections were made and the matter in some instances re-arranged. Only an officer of the Department, familiar with the Reports, maps and geography of the Province could successfully undertake the editorial work. Publication has been delayed, owing to the war and pressure of other Departmental work.

Appendix I is a brief statement of the contents of the various reports and bulletins, also of a few miscellaneous reports of interest to the mining industry.

Appendix II is a topical index, arranged chronologically, enumerating the titles of the various reports on the principal metals.

Your obedient servant,

THOS. W. GIBSON,

Deputy Minister of Mines.

Department of Mines,
Toronto, 26th April, 1921.

PREFATORY NOTES.

The rulings of the Geographic Board of Canada have been adopted for the orthography of place-names in the Dominion. Certain exceptions have been made in the case of chartered companies such as the Temiskaming Mining Company and the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, where the spelling of the name authorized by charter has been retained. There are many geographic names, however, on which the Board has not given a ruling.

Since the earlier reports of the Ontario Bureau of Mines were written certain district boundaries have been altered. The references in this Index conform to the boundaries of the districts (see map facing page 1) as at present constituted.

The term Michipicoten Mining Division has been retained for the reason that the territory included is largely unorganized, and could not be referred to by townships. Further, the name indicates the geographical location. The Michipicoten Mining Division was established by Order-in-Council dated September 9, 1897. By similar order the Sault Ste. Marie Mining Division was created on May 28, 1906. The last-mentioned Mining Division takes in the former, and a considerable area in addition. A number of new Mining Divisions were created in 1906 under the Mining Act of Ontario as revised, and the administrative work of the Bureau as regards mining lands was in consequence greatly decentralized.

The terms "district," "region," "area," and "vicinity" are used frequently throughout the Index. "District" is used in a definite sense, and refers to one or other of the territorial divisions of Northern Ontario as noted on the map (facing page 1) accompanying the Index. "Region" is a comprehensive term implying a large extent of territory; "area" has a more restricted significance. Thus, the Cobalt silver "area" and the Porcupine gold "area" are both in the "region" of northern Ontario. "Vicinity" denotes propinquity to some particular place, usually named.

As noted above, the Index is illustrated by a map showing the Province subdivided into counties and districts. The railway lines and the principal towns in Northern Ontario are also noted on this map. A geological sketch map of Ontario (facing page 852) shows the areas of pre-Cambrian rocks, also the main subdivisions of the Paleozoic areas.

Where reference is made to mining locations or claims by letter and number, the arrangement is alphabetical and numerical for the principal minerals such as gold, silver, iron, etc.

In the first edition of the General Index reference to the older part of the Province was by county, but in this Index it is by township where possible.

Bulletins indexed are Numbers 1, 2, 3, 27 and 29. These geological reports were reprinted in the annual reports. The other bulletins dealing with mining accidents and statistics are also incorporated in the annual reports.

Beginning with Volume XXIX, covering the year 1919 and published in 1920, the annual Reports are styled as of the Department of Mines, the name Bureau being dropped on the establishment of a separate Department, as distinct from the Department of Lands and Forests. There was no real break in the work, and the consecutive numbering of the Reports is retained.—W. R. R.

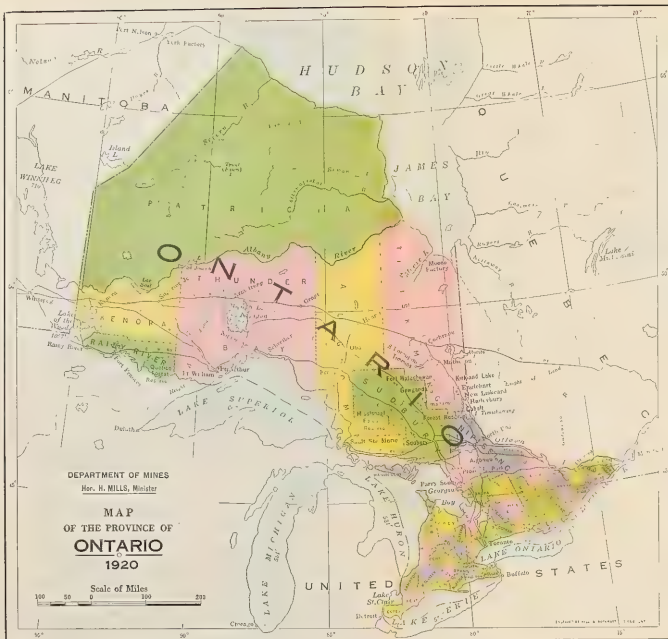
ABBREVIATIONS.

Numerous abbreviations are used in the Index in order to save space and thereby reduce the bulk of the volume. The principal contractions are noted hereunder:

Alg.—Algoma (district).
 B.C.—British Columbia (province).
 Bull.—Bulletin.
 C.P.ry.—Canadian Pacific railway.
 C.N.ry.—Canadian National railway.
 Co.—Company.
 co.—county.
 d. or dist.—district*.
 div.—division.
 E.—east.
 G.T.ry.—Grand Trunk railway.
 G.T.P.ry.—Grand Trunk Pacific railway.
 H.B.Co.—Hudson's Bay Company.
 i., id. or isld.—island.
 Ken.—Kenora (district).
 l.—lake.
 loc.—location.
 m.—mine.
 Man.—Manitoba (province).
 mg. div.—mining division.
 mt.—mountain.
 N.—north.
 N.B.—New Brunswick (province).

Nip.—Nipissing (district).
 N.O.—Report of the Survey and Exploration
 of Northern Ontario, 1900.
 N.S.—Nova Scotia (province).
 Ont.—Ontario (province).
 Pat.—Patricia (district).
 pen.—peninsula.
 P.S.—Parry Sound (district).
 pt.—point.
 Que.—Quebec (province).
 reg.—region.
 r. or riv.—river.
 R.C.—Report of the Royal Commission on
 the Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890.
 ref.—reference (usually to township rather
 than county or district).
 R.R.—Rainy River (district).
 S.—South.
 ss.—steamship.
 Th. B.—Thunder Bay (district).
 tp.—township.
 U.S. or U.S.A.—United States of America.
 vic.—vicinity.
 vol.—volume.
 W.—West.

*Used in territorial sense only.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES
Hon. H. MILLS, Minister

MAP
OF THE PROVINCE OF
ONTARIO
1920

Scale of Miles

100 50 0 100 250

FACTS ABOUT ONTARIO

Area.—Ontario has an estimated area, including both land and water of 407,253 square miles. This area is 2½ times that of the British Isles, and over 1½ times that of Texas, the largest State in the American Union.

Population.—Dominion census 1911. 2,522,274
Population, 1920, as per assessment rolls, 2,649,336. Toronto, the capital, population in 1920 was 612,812.

Waterpowers.—Ontario's water-powers have been estimated as capable of developing 5,980,000 horsepower. Niagara and other harnessed water-powers, operated by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, supply light and power to practically all urban municipalities and industries in southern Ontario. Northern Ontario's mining centres are served by hydro-electric power locally developed.

Minerals.—Ontario possesses a great variety of minerals, both metallic and non-metallic. The wealth of the industry may be gleaned from the following figures by five-year periods, beginning with the establishment of the Bureau of Mines in 1891:

Year	Value.
1891	\$4,705,672
1896	5,235,063
1901	11,321,036
1906	22,358,251
1911	41,978,797
1916	62,303,522

Preliminary returns show the output of mines and metallurgical works of the Province for the year 1920 to be worth \$63,456,731. The total value of metallic products to the end of 1919 was \$561,331,070, the leading metals being:

Silver	..... \$197,931,202
Nickel	..... 149,935,762
Pig Iron	..... 36,126,710
Cobalt	..... 61,616,879
Copper	..... 61,666,668
Cobalt	..... 6,787,005

The principal metals above noted are found chiefly in the pre-Cambrian areas of northern Ontario.

Dividends and bonuses paid to the end of 1920 amounted to \$32,403,135 for the silver mining companies and \$18,602,166 for gold mining companies. These figures cover the period from the discovery of silver and cobalt in 1903 and gold at Porcupine in 1909.

Ontario is becoming an important producer of gold, the output for 1920 being worth \$11,665,736 and the prospects for 1921 indicating a large increase in production. Porcupine is the chief producing area and Kirkland Lake is rapidly forging ahead.

General Index

A

	PAGE		PAGE
A 257, 273-275 IRON LOCS., Riddell siding, R.R.d.		ABERDEEN TP., Alg. (late Coffin tp.)— <i>Con.</i>	
Notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	175, 176	Iron in, <i>R.C.</i>	143
A 91 MINING Co.		hematite, IX 199; XVII	204, 205
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50	mining, II 64; IV	269
A 1 SILVER LOC., Gillies Limit, Tim.		notes by Coleman, X	188, 189
Operations at (1915), XXV (i)	119	prospecting, VII	97
A 2 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Webb silver mine.		Rocks in, <i>R.C.</i> 68; III	39
A 3 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Three A mine.		ABERDEEN BRICK WORKS.	
A 4, 5 SILVER LOCS., near McKenzie station, Th.B.d., IX	89	Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
A 7 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Rex-Flinn mine.		Works of, notes on, XV (ii)	106, 107
A 10, 12, 13, 21 and 22 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Waldman mine.		ABERDEEN DEVELOPMENT Co.	
A 15, 23, 26, 29 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Wyandoh mine.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (ii) ..	24
A 98 SILVER LOC., Gillies Limit, Tim.		ABERDEEN ONTARIO SYNDICATE.	
Acquired by Trethewey Mining Co., XXV (i)	123	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
A.A. ISLAND, Larder lake, XVI (i)	213	ABERDEEN, PORCUPINE EXPLORATION Co.	
A.A. COMPANY, LTD., I	23	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
AABA COBALT MINES, LTD.		ABERDOUR (OR ABERT HAW), Fife co., Scotland.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	43	Lime from, analysis, I	107
AACHEN. <i>See</i> Aix-la-Chapelle.		<i>Abies balsamea.</i> <i>See</i> Balsam.	
AALBORG MOSSTROELSEFABRIK, Denmark.		ABIGAIL, FRANCIS.	
Peat manufacturing by, II	211	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties, I	23, 24
AARON, JOHN D., VII 171, 172; IX	256	ABINGER TP., Addington co.	
ABACA PORCUPINE GOLD, LTD.		Mica in, I 245; V 220; XI	205
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	ABINO POINT, Bertie tp.	
ABAZE GOLD CLAIM, XXIV (i)	180, 182	Gas, XIV (i)	102, 104
ABAZOTIKITCHEWAN LAKE, Albany river.		analysis, IX	106
Report on river from, to Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	84-86	Onondaga formation, XIV (i)	103
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	168, 172	Section from, to St. Catharines, XIV (i) ..	103
ABBIKA CREEK. <i>See</i> Apika creek.		ABITIBI BRANCH, Blanche river. <i>See</i> Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.	
ABBOTT, EMMA. <i>See</i> Emma Abbott gold mine.		ABITIBI CANON, Abitibi river.	
ABBOTT AND HARRISON, XVI (i)	152	Description, XIII (i)	145
ABEL, SIR FREDERICK, III	96	Rocks, XIII (i)	143
ABEL, JOHN.		ABITIBI POST, Upper Abitibi lake, Que.	
Copper mining, Michipicoten harbour, IX 115; X 140; XI 73; XII	65	Established, date, <i>N.O.</i>	2, 51
ABELL ENGINE WORKS, Toronto.		Latitude, <i>N.O.</i>	5
Tests at, on peat fuel, II	210	Meteorological records, <i>N.O.</i>	7
ABERDEEN, Scotland.		Photos, <i>N.O.</i>	12-13
Building stone imported from, XIV (i) ..	15	Population (1898), <i>N.O.</i>	2
ABERDEEN TP., Alg. (late Coffin tp.)		Vegetables and crops grown at, <i>N.O.</i> 6, 50	
Copper in, VIII 19; XI	22	ABITIBI REGION, Tim.	
mining, IX	95	Agricultural resources. <i>See below</i> Explorations.	
<i>See also</i> Rock Lake copper m.		Altitude, XVIII (i)	293
		Area, <i>N.O.</i> 7; XVIII (i)	263-283
		Boulders, <i>N.O.</i>	23
		Canoe route to, from L. Timiskaming, <i>N.O.</i>	2
		Climate, <i>N.O.</i>	7
		Description, <i>N.O.</i>	46-48

PAGE

ABITIBI REGION, Tim.—*Con.*

Explorations in, reported by:—	
Baker, M. B. (geological), <i>N.O.</i>	
21-37; xviii (i)	263-283
Bell, Graham (land and timber), <i>N.O.</i>	8-15
Coulthard (geological), <i>N.O.</i>	37-51
Henderson (agricultural), xiv (i), 213-245	
Jarvis (agricultural), xiii (i)	121-134
Kay (geological), xiii (i)	104-120
Kerr (geological), xv (i)	124-127
McMillan (geological), xiv (i)	184-212
Speight (surveying), <i>N.O.</i>	1-8
Taylor, T. G. (land and timber), <i>N.O.</i>	15-21
Workman (geological), xiv (i)	250-253
Fauna and fish, <i>N.O.</i> 50, 51; xiii (i) 127; xiv (i)	242, 253
Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	7
Fort, early French, v	197
Fuchs site, xvi (i) 219; xx (ii) 15; xxi (i)	217
Glacial striae, <i>N.O.</i> 35 49; xiv (i) ..	200
Gold, <i>N.O.</i> 48; xvi (i) 55; xvii 45; 218-220; xxiv (i)	17
Indian villages, photo, xiii (i) ..	176, 177
Indians, <i>N.O.</i>	51
diseases among, viii	186
photos, xiii (i)	176, 177
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i> 23; xii	317
Islands, notes, <i>N.O.</i>	36
Kaolinic clay, xiii (i) 12; xvii....	26
Map, geologically coloured, with xviii (i).	
Map, pre-Cambrian, xvii	126
<i>See also</i> map accompanying <i>N.O.</i>	
Peat, viii 190; xiv (i) 191, 194, 209, 217; xv (i)	125, 126
analyses, xiv (i) 246; xv (i)	128
Photos, <i>N.O.</i>	28-29
Reclaiming land from, <i>N.O.</i>	8, 50
<i>See also</i> Couchiching falls.	
Iroquois falls.	
Reports on area. <i>See above</i> —Explora- tions.	
Rivers, <i>N.O.</i>	4
Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i>	31-34
carbonate, xxiv (iii)	17
chlorite schist, xiv (i)	211
Huronian, iv 124; <i>N.O.</i>	31, 46
quartzite, <i>R.C.</i> 18, 20; i	71
limestone absent, <i>N.O.</i>	23
serpentine, i	81
Timiskaming series, xix (ii) 45, 62; xxii (ii)	132
Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	48, 49
Timber on, <i>N.O.</i> 5-7, 13-15, 18, 31; iv	119
small, <i>N.O.</i>	10
Wheat and vegetables grown on, xvi (i)	50

ABITIBI RIVER, branch of Moose river.

Banks, mud, <i>N.O.</i>	66
photo, xviii (i)	281
Birds, xiv (i)	253
Boulders, photo, xviii (i)	281

PAGE

ABITIBI RIVER, branch of Moose river.—*Con.*

Character, viii	192
Clay belt, width of, xiii (i)	17a
Description by Baker, xviii (i)	264
Coulthard, <i>N.O.</i>	44, 45
Henderson, xiv (i)	229-234
McMillan, xiv (i)	185, 186
Parks, viii	181-190
Speight, <i>N.O.</i>	7
Falls. <i>See below</i> —Waterpower.	
Fire-clay, xiii (i)	159
Fish, <i>N.O.</i> 51; xiv (i)	253
scarce, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Fossils, xiii (i)	142, 188
Glaciation, xviii (i)	293
striae, <i>N.O.</i>	29, 49
Kaolin, i	4, 174
Length, iv	103
Lignite, <i>R.C.</i> 70; i 178, 181; ii 203; iv 125; xiii (i)	138
analyses, xiii (i)	175
photos, xiii (i)	176, 177
report by J. M. Bell, xiii (i) ..	169-174
Log raft on, photo, xviii (i)	267
Map, geologically coloured, facing viii	200
Name, meaning of, viii	192
Peat. <i>See</i> Abitibi area.	
Photos, <i>N.O.</i> 44, 45; xviii (i) 263, 265, 282	
Resemblance to parts of Kenogami river, <i>N.O.</i>	150
Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i> 31, 54, 71; xiii (i)	143
Carbonaceous shales, xiii (i)	159
Devonian, xiii (i) 160, 161; xxi (ii)	159
gabbro, petrography, xiii (i)	140
Laurentian, xx (i) 18; xxi (i) ..	217
limestone, bituminous, iv 128; xxi (ii)	195
Corniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	47
fossiliferous, xiii (i)	32
notes by McMillan, xiv (i) ..	205, 206
petrographical notes, xiv (i) ..	210-212
schists, <i>N.O.</i>	30, 46
Route from, to Otto tp., report by Bolton, xii	173-190
Soil, <i>N.O.</i> 53, 79; xiii (i) 130; xiv (i)	244
analysis, xiv (i)	235
Timbered land along, <i>N.O.</i> 12, 15, 20, 44, 45, 53, 56, 57; xiii (i) 146, 177; xiv (i) ..	200, 201, 228, 232, 233
Trading post, early French, v	196
Tributaries, xiv (i)	196
notes by McMillan, xiv (i) ..	202, 203
Water, muddy, <i>N.O.</i>	54, 79
Waterpower, xviii 6, 7, 12, 19; <i>N.O.</i> 30; vii 252; viii 193; xiii (i) 145; xiv (i) 208, 235; xxiv (i) 6; xxiv (iii)	64, 65
falls at mouth, cause of, xiii (i) ..	147
photos, viii 200, 201; xiii (i) 144, 145; xviii (i)	263
<i>See also</i> Iroquois falls.	
Couchiching falls.	
Width at mouth, <i>N.O.</i>	12

ABITIBI AND COBALT MINING Co.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	27
ABITIBI MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
180; XVII	38
ABITIBI MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	173
ABITIBI PULP AND PAPER Co.	
Plant of, Iroquois falls, XXIV (iii)	64
A. B. P. MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
Officers of; work by, XXII (i)	159
Work by, suspended, XXIV (i)	159
(1912), Ref. to, XXV (i)	128
ABRAHAM.	
Journey on Euphrates, ref. to, I	166
ABRAHAM, C. A., IV	140
ABRAHAM, LOUIS J., XI, 269; XIII (i)	81
ABRAHAM, ROBERT.	
Fossil tracks found by, near Beauharnois, Que., R.C.	40
ABRAM FALLS, Abram lake, N.O.	240
Boulders near, granite, VII	153
Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	80
Gold prospecting near, VII	178
Photos of, VII	124, 125
Rocks on and near, VII 168; XX (i)	199
ABRAM LAKE, N. of Minnitaki lake, VII.	165
Boulders, v	96
Distances from, to Sturgeon lake, N.O.	244
Geology of area, v 59; VII	168
See also below Rocks.	
Glacial striae, v 88; XXI (ii)	61, 80
Gold on and near.	
mining, VI	267
prospecting, VII	177
thorough, N.O.	248
Map, sketch, XX (i)	201
Pyrite and pyrrhotite, N.O.	248
Rocks.	
Conglomerate, v 87, 96; XX (i) 199; XXI (ii) 119; XXII (ii)	136
photo, XX (i)	200
Huronian, XII	89
sericite schist, N.O.	238, 240
Soil, N.O.	245
Timber, VII 174, 181; N.O. 212, 245, 249	
ABRAMS, J., XXIV (i)	86
ABRASIVE MATERIALS.	
See also Corundum, Emery, etc.	
List of, VII	216
Prices of (1898), VIII	237
ABREY, G. B., X	38
<i>Acanthis linaria</i> . See Redpoll.	
ACANTHITE.	
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
ACCESSORY MINERALS.	
Definition, R.C.	528
ACCIDENTS.	
See also Fires.	
Abitibi river, Speight's party, XIV (i)	250
"Acadia" wrecked, XX (i)	189
Black Donald graphite mine, flooded, XIII (i)	12, 92

ACCIDENTS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Bleazard mine, notes by Slaght, II	247, 255, 256
Bruce mines, R.C.	94, 95
Causes of, in quarries, XXII (i)	143
notes by Corkill, XVII	60-62
Cobalt.	
dynamite magazine, XVI (i)	52
mines, XVI (ii) 68; XVIII (i) 94; XIX (ii) 259; XXI (i) 116; XXII (i)	109
See also below Inspector's reports.	
Copper Bay mine, IX	94, 95
Copper Cliff mine, III 182; IV 243, 244; XI 68, 273; VII	96
See also below Inspector's reports.	
Craigmont, steamship engineer, XV (i)	40
Evans mine, notes by Slaght, III	185
Frenchmen's rapid, VII	190
Hamilton furnace, IV	30
Inspector's report (1892), II	254-256
(1893), III	167-177
(1894), IV	199-215
(1895), V	235-240
(1896), VI	66-70
(1897), VII	29-33
(1898), VIII	23-28
(1899), IX	25-32
(1900), X	42-49
(1901), XI	48-57
(1902), XII	42-48
(1903), XIII (i)	38-41
(1904), XIV (i)	25-29
(1905), XV (i)	29-35
(1906), XVI (i)	32-35
(1907), XVII	38-44
(1908), XVIII (i)	54-78
(1909), XIX (i)	57-77
(1910), XX (i)	59-81
(1911), XXI (i)	55-99
(1912), XXII (i)	62-97
(1915), XXV (i)	52-65
Lake of the Woods, Bureau of Mines party, VII	110
Madoc iron foundry, R.C.	324
Merrittton, cyclone, VIII	17
Michipicoten island, Indians drowned off, XIV (i)	284
Moirs river, flood at Actinolite, XIV (i)	22
Pinchin drowned, XV (i)	58
Pointe-aux-Mines, copper mining, R.C.	93
Sault Ste. Marie, shooting rapid, v.	109
Schneeberg, flood, XVI (ii)	75
Sudbury dist., XXII (i)	102
cloudburst, VI	273
due to blasting hot ore, III	183
Sultana gold mine, VI	66, 67, 249
See also Sultana gold m.	
<i>Accipenser</i> . See Sturgeon.	
<i>Accipiter atricapillus</i> . See Goshawk, American.	
<i>Accipiter velox</i> . See Hawk, sharp shinned.	
<i>Acer</i> . See Maple.	
<i>Acer dasycarpum</i> . See Maple, soft or silver.	
<i>Acer pennsylvanicum</i> . See Maple, mountain.	

<i>Acer pleistocenium</i>	PAGE
Don valley, XXII (i)	244
<i>Acer rubrum</i> . See Maple, red or scarlet.	
<i>Acer saccharinum</i> . See Maple, soft or silver.	
<i>Acer saccharinum</i> (fossil).	
Ottawa (near), x	225
<i>Acer saccharum</i> . See Maple, sugar or rock.	
<i>Acer spicatum</i> . See Maple, mountain.	
<i>Acer spicatum</i> (fossil).	
Don valley, XXII (i)	244
<i>Acer torontonensis</i> .	
Don valley, XXII (i)	244
<i>Aceroularia austini</i> .	
Hayes and Nelson rivers, XXII (i), 199, 200	
ACETATE OF LIME.	
As a by-product of charcoal burning, R.C.	394, 481
Lime used in manufacture of, XIII (i) 2, 3	
ACETIC ACID.	
As a by-product of smelting, R.C. ..	391
Importation and price of, R.C.	481
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of, XVI (i)	193
ACETYLENE GAS.	
See also Calcium carbide.	
Lamp for Cobalt mines, XX (i)	23
Manufacture of, XX (i)	43
Paper on, v 32-41; vi 27-32; vii	20-22
Paper on, by Lewes, iv	142-151
by Wilson & Suckert, iv 152-166	
Use of, extending, XIII (i)	18
ACETYLENE LIGHT, HEAT & POWER Co., v	37
ACETYLENE LIGHTING Co. of London, VII	20, 21
ACETYLENE LIGHTING Co. of St. Marys, VII	20
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> .	
Abitibi Lake area, XIV (i)	242
Albany and Ekwon rivers, XXI (ii) ..	169
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
ACHILLES MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i).	47
ACHIUTER PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII ..	195
ACID DIKES.	
Porcupine area, notes and analyses, XXIV (iii)	27, 28
ACID INTRUSIVES.	
Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	55, 56, 70
ACID OPEN HEARTH STEEL, XVII	288, 289
ACID ROCK.	
Definition, R.C.	528
<i>Acidota erenata</i> , XXII (i)	250
ACIDUS MINERAL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	44
ACKERITE.	
Norway, XIX (i)	230
ACKROYD, ROBERT, XXV (i)	158
<i>Acmaeops pratensis</i> .	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138
<i>Acmaeops protens</i> .	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138
ACME COLOR WORKS.	
Arsenic manufactured by, XI	122

ACME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	PAGE
Accidents (1915), XXV (i)	59, 64
Equipment, XXV (i)	95
Fissuring in, XXIV (iii)	34
Operations, costs, XXV (i)	8, 93
Ore reserves, XXV (i)	9
Producing, XXIII (i) 6; XXIV (i) 8, 9; XXV (i)	44
Quartz-porphry, XXIV (iii)	23
chonolith form of, vein section, XXIV (iii)	22
Report on, by Robbins, XXV (i)	95
Shafts, safety precautions, XXV (i) ..	57
Statistics, XXV (i)	7
Work at, XXIII (i) 157, 158; XXIV (i) 130	
See also Acme Mines, Ltd.	
ACME MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46; XXIII (i) 10; XXV (i)	94
Controlled by Canadian Mg. and Finance Co., XXIV (iii) 38; XXV (i)	90
Location of mine, XXV (i)	9
Officers, XXIII (i)	157
Ore of, treated by Hollinger mill, XXIII (i) 7; XXIV (i)	9
See also Hollinger Consolidated Mines, Ltd.	
ACORN.	
Wabigoon river, edible, N.O.	258
ACREAGE TAX.	
Revenue (1907), XVII	32, 33
(1908), XVIII (i)	40, 41
(1909), XIX (i)	43, 44
(1910), XX (i)	47, 48
(1911), XXI (i)	44
(1912), XXII (i)	52
(1913), XXIII (i)	39, 40
(1914), XXIV (i)	56
(1915), XXV (i)	47
ACRES, H. G.	
Horse-power of James Bay drainage basin estimated by, XXIV (ii) ...	66
<i>Acrophylllum oncidense</i> .	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
North Cayuga tp., XII	146
Port Colborne, near, XI	35
<i>Actaea spicata</i> , var. <i>rubra</i> .	
Abitibi area, XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Actinoceras</i> .	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	38
<i>Actinoceras hearsti</i> .	
Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 195
<i>Actinoceras keewatinense</i> .	
Ekwon river, XXI (ii)	146, 166
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114
<i>Actinoceras vertebratum</i> , XIX (ii)	232
ACTINOLITE.	
Abitibi Lake area, XVIII (i)	280
Actinolite (Bridgewater), R.C. 52; XI	27, 204, 205
limestone quarry, XXV (i)	31
mining, XI	204
mill, description, III ..	93
notes by Merritt, R.C. 79; III ..	91
Miller, XXII (ii)	117

ACTINOLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Analysis, ix	192
Boston creek, Blanche river, xxv (i) 247; Bull. (29)	8
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188
Fernow (Little Pine) lake, N.O.	154
Hardness, VI	202
Hungerford tp., R.C.	52
Kaladar tp., xxii (ii)	117
Kawashkagama river, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3, 27
Larder lake, XI	200
Laurentian rocks, I	178
Madoc tp., with iron, II	37
Michigan, U.S., ix	151
Mining, inspector's report (1897), VII resumed (1913), XX (i)	98 45
Occurrences, ix 192; xi	27
Paper, by Blue, III	89-93
Specific gravity, VI	202
Statistics (1901), XI	12, 13
(1902), XII	12, 13
(1902-4), xv 4; xvi (i) ..	6
(1903), XIII (i)	2
(1904), XIV (i) 1, 3, 22; xvii 7; xviii (i) ..	9
(1910), xx (i) 6, 8; XXI (i) 7, 8; xxii (i) 9; xxiii (i) 30; xxiv (i)	5
Sudbury occurrences, XIV (iii)	163
Clarabelle mine, XIV (iii)	40
Evans mine, XII	292
Frood mine, XIV (iii)	57
Worthington mine, XII 292; XIV (iii) 31	
Uses, R.C. 87; XII 26; XIII (i) 11, 12; xx (i) 45; xxii (ii)	117
ACTINOLITE SCHISTS.	
Obuskong lake, N.O.	105
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	215
photomicrograph, XVIII (i)	242
Poirier lake, Que., xxv (ii)	13
ACTINOLITE,* Elzevir tp.	
Actinolite, R.C. 52, 86; XI	27
mining (1893), III	91
(1897), VII	98
(1901), XI	204
(1902), XII 56; XIII (i) ..	92
stopped by accident to dam, xvi (i)	87
mill, description, III	93
injured by flood, XIV (i)	22
notes by Merritt, R.C.	79
Cement making, R.C.	87
Clay from, analysis, xv (ii)	18
Granite quarrying. <i>See</i> Hastings Quarries, Ltd.	
Marble, XI 200; XII 56; XIII (ii)....	62
analysis, XIII (ii)	65, 66
character, R.C.	69, 82
diagram of deposit, R.C.	75
notes by Merritt, R.C.	75
Whitney, R.C.	80-82
quarried, XI 204; XIII (ii)	12, 64

ACTINOLITE, Elzevir tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mispickel, XI 102; XII 56; XXII (ii). 105	
arsenic making from, VIII	288
mining, notes by Miller, XI	200
Picture of, XXII (ii)	38
Rocks at and near:	
granite, XXII (ii)	119
dikes, XXII (ii)	51
greenstone, XXII (ii)	38
Keewatin, XXII (ii)	40
Laurentian, XXII (ii)	38
limestone (marble), XI 200; XII 56; XIII (ii)	62
analysis, XIII (ii) 65, 66; XXII (ii) 43	
character, R.C.	69, 82
diagram of deposit, R.C.	75
notes by Merritt, R.C.	75
Whitney, R.C.	80-82
quarried, XI 204; XIII (ii) 12, 64; XXII (ii) 121; XXIII (i)	184
quartz-mica schist, XXII (ii)	45
ACTINOLITE-CLOYNE AREA.	
Report on, by Miller and Knight, XXII (ii)	39-58
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.	
ACTINOLITE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i). 48	
<i>Actinostroma tenuifilum.</i>	
Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 193
ACTON, ADMIRAL, III	153
ACTON, J. B., II	174
ACTON, Bagot co., Que.	
Anthraxolite in, Bull. (2)	6
Lime-kilns in, XIII (i)	14
ACTON, Esquesing tp.	
Cement and tile works. <i>See</i> Smith, Allan G.C.	
Cement industry, xxv (i)	26
ACTS OF PARLIAMENTS.	
Australasia.	
New South Wales, Crown Lands Act, I	23
New Zealand, Custom Duties Act, (1888), I	43
Victoria, Mining Act (1890), I ...	44
Canada.	
British Columbia Mining Act (1884), R.C.	273
Lead Bounties Act (1913), xxv (ii)	48, 49
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Ceylon, ordinance No. 7 (1882), I ..	43
Great Britain.	
Ashbourne Mining Act, I	36, 37
British North America Act, I	223
Natal, Mining Act 34, of (1888), I ...	43
United States. <i>See</i> McKinley tariff bill. Sherman Act.	
Ontario.	
Fight-hour Act, XXIII (i)	73
General Mining Act, The (1869).	
Gold and Silver Mining Act, The (1868), R.C. 267; II 224; xx (i)	271
Gold Mining Act, The (1864), R.C. 265, 266, 272; II 221, 222; xx (i)	271

* Late Bridgewater.

	PAGE
ACTS OF PARLIAMENTS.— <i>Con.</i>	
Joint Stock Act, The, ref. to, I ...	48
Metal Refining Act, The, XXI (i)	
22, 23; XXIII (i)	20
Mines Act, The (1892).	
Amendments to, XX (i)	272
Notes by Blue, I 7, 8; II 224-229; VII 3, 5; VIII 7, 8; IX	225, 226
Mines Act, The (1906).	
Notes by Price, XX (i)	274
Mining Act of Ontario, The, XVIII (i) 48; XX (i) 271; XXV (i)	1
Mining Tax Act, The, XXIII (i) ..	39, 40
Notes by Blue, II	224
Price, XX (i) 272; <i>E.C.</i> 267, 268	
Railway Land Subsidy Act, <i>R.C.</i>	241
<i>Re</i> bonus for finding radium, XXIII (i)	42
<i>Re</i> children in mines, IV	22
<i>Re</i> corundiferous lands, VIII	248, 249
<i>Re</i> duties of coroners, III	177
<i>Re</i> electricity in mines, XX (i)	66
<i>Re</i> explosives, XXIII (i)	62, 63, 68
<i>Re</i> natural gas, quality of, VII	21
tax on, X	18
wasting, I 163, 164; XIX (i)	35
<i>Re</i> nickel ores, refining of, IX	213
<i>Re</i> royalties, abandoned, <i>R.C.</i>	259
<i>Re</i> waterpowers, VII	253-265
Reports on Mining Laws, <i>R.C.</i> 256-307; II 221-229; XX (i)	271, 272
Rivers and Streams Act (1915), XXV (i)	5
Supplementary Revenue Act. <i>See</i> Mining Tax Act.	
To create a Bureau of Mines, ref. to, I	3
To encourage iron mining, IX 15; XI	26, 27
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining Fund.	
To extend Ontario boundaries, XXI (ii)	198, 199
To prevent blasting in hot ores, III ..	175
To provide for the purchase of diamond drills, V	225
Workmen's Compensation Act, XXIV (i) 8, 73; XXV (i)	5
A D 2-4 GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Golden Crescent mine.	
A D 2 GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent mine.	
ADA G. GOLD MINE, near Moore bay, L. of the Woods, III	21
Evidence <i>re</i> before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	116, 117
ADAIR, CHARLES, IX	166
ADAIR, ROBERT, IX	32
ADAIR, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	18
ADAMANT.	
Mills at Toronto, for making, I	112
ADAMANT MFG. AND MG. CO.	
Contract with Alabastine Co., VI	279
Gypsum mining, near Cayuga, I	241

	PAGE
ADAMANT MFG. AND MG. CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Mine of, leased to Alabastine Co., III (ii)	197
Notes on (1890), I	111, 112
ADAMANTINE SPAR. <i>See</i> Corundum.	
ADAMS, A. C., XX (i)	116
ADAMS, CHARLES, IX	28
ADAMS, DR. FRANK D.	
Analysis by, of dolomite, XIII (ii)...	114
Notes by, on:	
geology of Haliburton area, XXII (ii)	7-10, 85
Katherine lead mine, XXV (ii)	24
nepheline-syenite, VIII 245; XIX (i) 195, 196, 218	
Photo, XIV (i)	277
Ref. to notes by, on the flow of marble, XIII (ii)	8
Refs. to surveys by:	
Garden River reserve, VIII	124
Hastings area, V 218; VII 208, 209, 227, 228; VIII 218, 244, 250; XI 213; XXII (ii)	83, 84
Three Rivers dist., Que., IV 92; V 99; VII	159
Ref. to work by, on Sudbury rocks, XIV (iii)	3, 17
Report by, and others, on pre-Cambrian nomenclature, XIX (i) ..	269-277
Segregation theory of, for Sudbury deposits, XII	236, 278
Views of, on Laurentian system, V...	194
ADAMS, GEORGE F., XVII	83
ADAMS, H., XXIV (i)	86
ADAMS, J. (drill runner), XXIII (i)	84
ADAMS, J. (mica trimming), XVII	93
ADAMS, JAMES, XIII (i)	54
ADAMS, JAMES (Princess mine), XVIII (i)	115
ADAMS, JAMES H., XIV (i)	142
ADAMS, JOHN H.	
Acknowledgments to, XII	128
Mica works, Perth, XI 291; XII 131; XIV (i), 85; XV (i)	106
ADAMS, L., VII	110
ADAMS, L. D., XXV (i)	156
ADAMS, PETER, III	195
ADAMS, R., VII	222
ADAMS, R. N., XI 272; XII	99
<i>See also</i> Soo Prospecting and Development Co.	
Copper Queen Mg. Co.	
ADAMS, ROBERT, <i>R.C.</i>	53, 175
ADAMS, W.. <i>See</i> Adams mica mine.	
ADAMS, W. H.	
Data by, <i>re</i> sulphuric acid, XVI (i) 193, 194	
Ref. to work by, on pyrites in Virginia, XVI (i)	172
ADAMS, W. N., II	24
ADAMS, S. JARVIS "C," II	119
ADAMS LAKE, North Burgess tp.	
Hematite, <i>R.C.</i>	140
ADAMS LAKE, Ken., VII	180
Misprint for Abram lake.	

	PAGE		PAGE
ADAMS * MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		ADELAIDE MINING CO.	
Acquired by Gen. Electric Co., XII... 129		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Work at, XII 131; XIII (i) 85		176; XVII 34	
ADAMS TP., Tim.		Owners, Golden Fleece mine, XXII (i) 135	
Character of country, XXI (i) 278		<i>Adiantum pedatum.</i>	
Rocks, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i) 217;		Abitibi Lake area, XIV (i) 242	
XXIV (iii) 27		ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, N.Y. and Vt.	
Water power, XXI (i) 280		Altitude, v 193	
ADAMS CENTER, Jefferson co., N.Y.		Iron. <i>See</i> Chateauguay iron mine.	
Beach, altitude, XIII (i) 234		magnetite, <i>R.C.</i> 476	
ADAMSON, LAWRENCE WILLIAM.		Pre-Cambrian, II 31; XXII (ii) 8, 10	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great		ADIT.	
Britain, I 17		Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 528	
ADAMSON, WILLIAM.		ADJUDA QUARRY CO., I 98	
Brickyard of, Walkerton, XV (ii) 60;		ADLER, G., XV (i) 86; XVII (i) 55	
XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) 23		ADLERS SONS.	
ADANAC SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Arsenic manufactured by, XI 122	
Operations, 1915, XXV (i) 104		ADMIRALTY, THE. <i>See</i> British Admiralty.	
ADANAC SILVER MINES, LTD.		<i>Adocus obscurus.</i>	
Directors and silver mine of, XXV (i) 104		Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i> 138	
Incorporation of, XXV (i) 42		ADRIAN WOLVERINE OIL CO.	
ADANTI, ANABEL, XIX (i) 63, 74		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
ADDINGTON AND LENNOX CO.		181; XVIII (i) 45	
<i>See also</i> Actinolite-Cloyne area.		ÆGIRINE.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 436; IX 194		Heron bay, L. Superior, IX 192	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Napanee.		AEROLITES.	
Celestite, II 190		Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 528	
Gold. <i>See</i> Denbigh tp.		ÆTNA MT. <i>See</i> Mount Etna.	
Kaladar tp.		AFRICA.	
Graphite. <i>See</i> Denbigh tp.		<i>See also</i> Cape Colony, Griqualand,	
Iron ores, chromium in, VII 233		South Africa, Transvaal.	
magnetite, II 61		Copper production (1880-87), <i>R.C.</i> .. 371	
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Napanee.		Silver production, XX (i) 15	
Mica, <i>R.C.</i> 149		Smelting, early, <i>R.C.</i> 355	
<i>See also</i> Abinger tp.		AFTON TP., Sud.	
Effingham tp.		Marl; iron; trees. <i>See</i> Emerald lake.	
Molybdenite, XXV (i) 19, 134, 137		<i>Agabus perditus</i> , XXII (i) 249	
Post-glacial deposits, XXV (iii) 24		AGALMATOLITE.	
Rocks, classification by Vennor, II .. 43		Laurentian and Silurian areas, IX... 192	
conglomerates, XX (i) 281; XX (ii) 56		AGANT COBALT MINES, LTD.	
diorite, II 54		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
felsite, XXII (ii) 46		176; XVII 34	
granite-gneiss, XXII (ii) 12, 47		AGASKAGOU LAKE, Nettogami river, Moose	
lava (photo), XXII (ii) 42		river.	
limestone, XXII (ii) 26		Description of river near, XIII (i) .. 137	
quartz-porphyry, XXII (ii) 46		Notes on, XIII (i) 148	
syenite, XXII (ii) 47		AGASSIZ, JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE.	
Sphalerite. <i>See</i> Sheffield tp.		Notes by, on lower Michipicoten	
Spinel, II 187		river, VII 200	
Steatite and Tale. <i>See</i> Kaladar tp		Photos by, of Michipicoten and	
Stibnite. <i>See</i> Sheffield tp.		vicinity, VII 204-205	
Sulphur. <i>See</i> Denbigh tp.		Refs. to work by, shores of L.	
Talc. <i>See</i> Kaladar tp.		Superior, II 171-173; VI 136	
Topography, character, <i>R.C.</i> 437;		AGASSIZ LAKE (Glacial).	
XXII (ii) 14-17		Area of, various views, v 91; XXI (ii) 47	
ADE, WILLIAM, XXI (i) 92		Beach on, area of, XXI (ii) 148	
ADELAIDE LAKE, N. of Wanapitei, <i>N.O.</i> .. 83		Kenora dist., forming brick clay, <i>N.O.</i> 254	
Trees, <i>N.O.</i> 100		Notes on, by Blue, v 202	
ADELAIDE TP.		Coleman, XVIII (i) 284	
Brickyards. <i>See</i> Kerwood.		Upham's work on, ref. to, XI 101	
Strathroy.		AGASSIZ EXPLORATION AND MINING CO.	
Sand pits. <i>See</i> Kerwood.		Capital and date of charter, IX 9	
Well record in, XXIV (ii) 37		AGATES.	
		<i>See also</i> Chalcedony.	
		Lake Superior, <i>R.C.</i> 61	
		Gargantua harbour, VIII 132	

* Or Captain Adams mine.

AGATES.—Con.	PAGE	AGNES RIVER, Spanish river, Sud.	PAGE
Michipicoten island, II 190, 193; VIII 144; IX	192	Diabase dike, I	76
Simpson and St. Ignace islands, IX	192	petrography, I	77
Port Arthur area, with amethysts, IX	193	AGNESE, C., XVIII (i) 57, 69; XIX (i)....	76
AGAUNICO* SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.		AGNEW, J. L., XXIII (i) 113; XXIV (i) 97; XXV (i)	69
Accidents, XX (i)	85	AGOOMSKI ISLAND. See Akimiski island.	
Acquired by Coniagas Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	109	AGOTAWEKAMI. See Duparquet.	
Boring in, with Govt. drill, XV (i) 27, 28		AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS. See Artificial manure.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43		AGRICULTURAL LAND.	
Cobaltite ores, XIX (ii)	20	<i>See also Fertilizers, Soil, Vegetables.</i>	
analysis, XVI (ii)	9	Clay of, how formed, I	173
arsenic in, XVI (ii)	32	Etna lavas, XVIII (i)	240
auriferous, XIV (ii) 28, 31; XVI (i) 51		Glacial lakes, XVIII (i)	284-293
Concentrating at, XX (i)	12	Agassiz lake, V	202
Dividends, XX (i)	20	Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	237, 238
Position of, XVI (ii)	29	Manitoba, V	91
Producing, 1907, XVI (ii) 18; XVII... 14		Newfoundland, I	221
Production, XVIII (i) 15; XX (i) 11		Occupation of, notes by Gibson, IV... 137	
Sale, XV (i)	11	Ontario, mining on, laws regarding, IX 227	
Work at (1905), XV (i) 86; XVI (ii) 15 (1912), XVII (i)	114	northern (excluding Pat.), N.O. .. 16	
AGAWA IRON FORMATION.		occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Hunter island, XXV (i)	165-167	Pontiac co., Que., IX	176
AGAWA LAKE, L. Superior.		Sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	107
Iron ores, XXV (i)	169, 177	ONTARIO.	
AGAWA RIVER, L. Superior (not Aguawa).		Algoma district:	
Description, VIII	131	Agawa valley, VIII	131
Terraces, VIII	155	Algoma-Thunder Bay district bound- ary, XVII	99, 100, 122
AGGLOMERATES.		Bruce Mines area, VIII	125
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) .. 175		C.P.R. opens up some, IV	103
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246, 247; Bull. (29)	7, 8	Garden river, near, VIII	197
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528	Goulais valley, VIII	197
Dryden gold area, XX (i)	190	Kabinakagami basin, N.O...118, 123-125	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27)	8	Korah tp., VIII	149
<i>See also below Onaman iron range.</i>		Mattawishkwia valley, N.O. 119, 125, 126, 135	
L. of the Woods area, XX (i) 158- 160; XXII (i) 218-221; XXV (i) .. 166		Michipicoten mg. div., VIII 203; XIV (i) 296	
Grande Presqu'île, map showing, XXI (i)	180	Missinaibi valley, N.O. 120	
Kenora, photos, XXI (i)...170, 171, 182		Mississagi valley, VIII	148, 152
Queen island, photo, XXI (i)	178	Niven's base line and S. of, IX	142
Lake Superior, E. shore, VIII 127-132, 167		Oba river, N.O. 117	
petrography, VIII	171	Pishkanogama valley, IV 114; IX 146	
N. shore, Pic tp., VIII	167	Plummer tp., VIII	124
Leonard tp., photo, XIX (ii)	188	Speight's meridian line, VIII	197-203
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	60, 63, 65, 67	Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148
photo, XXII (ii)	66	Kenora district:	
Manitou lake reg., XX (i)	180	Eagle and English rivers, N.O. 285	
Michipicoten iron ranges, XI 155; XXIV (i)	189	L. of the Woods reg., XXI (i)	183
Dog lake, VII	188	Wabigoon Lake reg., IV 118; V 92, 207; VII 171, 182; N.O. 285	
Michipicoten river, VII	188, 189	Kent co., XVI (i)	92, 102
petrography, XXIV (i)	342	Leeds co., Brockville locality, XVI (i) 152	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 226-231		Nipissing district:	
photos, XVIII (i)	206, 222, 226	Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56, 57; X... 161	
Porcupine area, XXIV (iii)	10-13	Timiskaming Lake reg., V 118; IX ... 174	
Rainy Lake reg., XXI (i)	173, 174	Montreal river (mouth), XI	177
Sturgeon lake gold field, petrography, XX (i)	154	Parry Sound district:	
Vermilion iron range, U.S., IX	152	Dunchurch, IX	170
Wabigoon lake reg., VII	183	Patricia district:	
AGMOININ, A., XXIII (i)	88	Albany valley, XXI (ii)	128, 131
		Attawapiskat valley, XXI (ii) 128, 131	
		Berens valley, XXI (ii)	31
		Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	35
		Northern part, XXII (i)	202, 204

* Or Benn or Temiskaming Cobalt.

	PAGE		PAGE
AGRICULTURAL LAND.— <i>Con.</i>		AGRICULTURAL LAND.— <i>Con.</i>	
Notes by Bell and others, IV	108-116	Kamiskotia lake, XXIV (iii)	58
Miller, XXI (ii)	6-8	Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	1, 2
Severn river headwaters, XXI (ii)	92, 96	McArthur tp., XXI (i)	280
Trout (Fawn) lake, XXI (ii)	27, 28,	McCann tp., XIV (i)	249, 253
100; XXII (i)	181, 203	Matheson, XXIV (i)	171, 172
Wenasaga valley, XXI (ii)	28	Mattagami valley, IX 142; XV (i)	121-124, 127
Winisk valley, XXI (ii)	109	Montreal River basin, N.O.	87, 90
Rainy River district:		Nighthawk Lake reg., X	212
Atikokan iron range, II	72	Porcupine Lake reg., VIII 177; XX (ii)	2
Rainy Lake reg., R.C.	65; IV 44, 45, 72	5; XXIV (iii)	198
Rainy River valley, R.C. 207; II 72; XI 147		Toronto, V	249
notes by Blue, V	163-165	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.	
Seine River reg., V	67, 91	Statistics (1881), II	116
Turtle River reg., IV 45; V	91	(1881-1887), R.C.	249
Sudbury district:		<i>Agrimonia eupatoria.</i>	
Mattagami basin, N.O.	86	Abitibi Lake area, XIV (i)	241
Obabika valley, N.O.	88	AGRIPPA.	
Piskanoogum Lake reg., IX	133, 135	Architecture by, IV	16
Sturgeon valley, N.O.	102	AGUAWA RIVER. <i>See</i> Agawa river.	
Sudbury nickel reg., XII 241; XIV (iii)	105	AGUTUA LAKE, Saskatchewan river,	
northern range, VII 137; XIV (iii)	105	XXII (i)	169, 204
Sudbury, near, X	161	AGWASUK RIVER, Kwataboahagan river,	
Wiwiagami (Round) lake, N.O.	84	XIII (i)	137
Thunder Bay district:		AHA, JOHN, XVIII (i)	
Albany basin, N.O.	171	AHN, ROBERT H.	
Algoma boundary, northern, XVII 99,	100, 122	Experiments, on placer deposits,	
Kaministikwia valley, XI	146	Hammer tp., XI	18
Kenogami basin, N.O.	142, 144	Gold prospecting:	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 271;		L. of Woods region, V	181, 185
Bull. (27)	12	Vermilion river, XI	82
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200, 201	Manager for:	
Long lake, XVIII (i)	149	Baden-Powell gold mine, XII	93
Nipigon Lake reg., E., XVII	173	Crown Point gold mine, IX	59
Ombabika river, N.O.	164	Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction	
Nipigon Lake reg., N. and N.W.		Works, V 172-177; VI 50, 109,	251, 252
Boiling-sand river, N.O.	174	Edna gold mine, VII	122
Pikitiigushi valley, N.O.	187	Elsie gold mine, VII	110
Nipigon Lake reg., S. and S.W., N.O.	190, 194	Gold Reefs Co., IX	59
adverse report, N.O.	191	Golden Gate gold mine, VI	98
Black Sturgeon basin, N.O.	194	Norman Reduction Works, VIII 99;	
Gull River reg., N.O.	192, 193	IX	88
McIntyre bay, N.O.	195	Notes on Dominion Reduction Works,	
Ogoki valley, N.O. 160, 161, 168, 171, 177		VI	259
Pigeon river, N. of, IX	146	Owner of Queen and Standard mines,	
Whitefish valley, R.C.	206, 239	VI	49, 50
Timiskaming district:		Work, Vermilion river, XVII	10
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 6, 10, 14;		AIKEN, R. H., XIII (i) 199; XIV (iii)	67
XVIII (i) 267, 282, 283; XIX (ii) 109		AIKENHEAD, J. B., XXV (i)	102
Abitibi lake, islands, N.O.	7	AIKENS, WILLIAM JOHN, XX (i) 38; XXIV	
Abitibi valley, N.O. 13; VIII	192, 193	(ii)	33
Black river, N.O.	19	<i>See also</i> Aikens, Smith and Lalor.	
Lowbush river, N.O.	9	AIKENS AND BECK, XXV (i)	36
North river, N.O.	23	AIKENS, SMITH AND LALOR.	
percentage, N.O.	15	Gas well, Dunnville, XXII (i) 46;	
report by Henderson, XIV (i)	213-245	XXIII (i)	37
Jarvis, XIII (i)	121-134	AIKMAN, DAVID.	
Blanche River reg., XI 215; XIX (ii)		Peat process of, II	206
146; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	notes, I	199
Cobalt area, XIV (ii) 7, 32, 33; XVI		ref. to, XII	201
(ii) 34; XXII (i)	5	AIKMAN QUARRY, near York.	
and northwards, XXV (i) 251;		Gypsum, notes on, XIII (ii)	53
Bull. (29)	12	AILS CRAIG, McGillivray tp.	
Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i) 268, 269		Oil well record, XXIV (ii)	38

	PAGE
AINSWORTH, Kootenay lake, B.C.	
Calamine, VI	210
AIR.	
As power, Cobalt mines, XVIII (i) ...	94
Composition, R.C.	447
See also Ventilation.	
AIRGOD SILVER CLAIM. See Calumet and	
Montana silver mine.	
AIRGOD COBALT MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
AIRY TP., Nip.	
Magnetite, IX	202
AITCHESON, THOS. W., XXV (i)	161
AITKEN, D. A., VII 102; VIII	102
AITKEN, J. W. See Maple City Oil & Gas	
Co.	
AITKENS, JAMES, VIII	23
AIX-LE-BAIN, France.	
Mining school at, R.C.	494, 513
AJAX PRODUCTION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26
AJIBIK QUARTZITE.	
Michigan iron ranges, IX	151
AKERMAN, PROF. RICHARD.	
Notes by, on:	
Stockholm mining school, R.C.	513
Swedish pig-iron manufacture, R.C.	477
AKERMAN FOUNDRY, Estof, Sweden, XII...	199
AKIKENDA FALLS, Mississagi river, L.	
Huron. See Aubrey falls.	
AKIMISKI ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii) 78, 184	
Bears, XXI (ii)	142
Reefs and shoals, XXI (ii)	81, 141
Tide, XXI (ii)	189
AKRON, ERIE CO., N.Y.	
Cement works, I	108
Limestone at, analysis, XIII (ii)	15, 16
Corniferous, I	156
AKRON VITRIFIED PRESS BRICK CO.	
Analysis of shale used by, III	119
A L 61-63 GOLD LOCS., Gold creek, Mata-	
win river, v	82
A L 74-76 GOLD LOCS. See Wiegand gold m.	
A L 88 GOLD LOC., Van Horne tp., XX (i) 88	
A L 104 GOLD LOC., Shoal lake, Seine	
river, v	66, 159
A L 110 GOLD LOC. See Ferguson gold m.	
A L 111 GOLD LOC. See Kelly location.	
A L 113 GOLD LOC. See Isabella mine.	
A L 114, 116 GOLD LOCS. See Golden Star	
mine.	
A L 115 GOLD LOC. See Randolph gold m.	
A L 198 GOLD LOC., Island falls, Seine	
river. Notes on, by Bow, VIII....	93, 94
A L 199 GOLD LOC., Reserve island, Seine	
river. Notes on, by Coleman, VI ..	74
A L 200, 278 GOLD LOCS., Island falls,	
Seine river.	
Notes on (1903), XIII (i)	71, 72
(1904), XIV (i)	57
Afterwards, Minto mine, <i>which see</i> .	
A L 206 GOLD LOC. See Little Master mine.	
A L 207, 208 GOLD LOCS., near Mud lake,	
R.R.d., XIII (i)	68

	PAGE
A L 216, 217 GOLD LOCS. See Otisse Min-	
ing Co.	
A L 219, 220 GOLD LOCS. See Ursa Major	
mine.	
A L 282 GOLD LOC. See Sunbeam mine.	
A L 283 GOLD LOC. See Railroader's Gold	
Mg. Co.	
A L 298, 299 GOLD LOCS. See Roy mine.	
A L 303 GOLD LOC. See Duluth Mg. Co.	
A L 325 GOLD LOC. See Jack Lake mine.	
A L 497, 499 GOLD LOCS., Sturgeon Lake	
reg., Th.B.d., XX (i)	141, 142
A L 662, 701 GOLD LOCS., Sturgeon Lake	
reg., Th.B.d., XX (i)	150
A L 1 IRON LOC., Black Sturgeon lake,	
Th.B.d., N.O.	202
A L 2-5 IRON LOCS., Black Sturgeon iron	
range, XVIII (i)	168, 170
A L 6 IRON LOC., Black Sturgeon iron	
range, XVIII (i)	166
A L 383 IRON LOC. See Argenteuil Mg. Co.	
A L 384-462 IRON LOCS., E. of L. Nipigon.	
Diamond drilling in, XVI (i)	120
Iron pyrites in, XVI (i)	173
Map showing, XVIII (i)	147
Notes on, by Coleman, XVI (i) 115,	
117, 122, 125, 126, 132; XVII (i)	
146, 147; XVIII	146, 148
Rocks, conglomerate, XVI (i) 112, 117, 118	
eruptive, XVI (i)	129
iron formation, XVI (i)....	119-122, 126
petrography, XVI (i)	132
photo, XVI (i)	120
A L 521 IRON LOC., Animikie range,	
Th.B.d., XV (i)	161
A L 561-564 IRON LOCS., English River	
region, Th.B.d.	
Bog iron, XVIII (i)	188, 191, 192
Map showing, XVIII (i)	182
Muskegs, XVIII (i)	183
ALABAMA, U.S.A.	
Charcoal industry (1891), II	127
Iron industry. See Shelly.	
ore, cost of producing, I 10; R.C..	400
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39
ALABAMA LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
XIV (i)	293
ALABASTINE.	
See also Alabastine Company of Paris.	
Gypsum.	
Paris, Ont.	
Description, III	196, 197
Factories for working, II	254
Manufacture, R.C.	121
Statistics, I	114
(1892), II	10
(1893), III	10
(1902), XII	38
Uses, R.C. 121; I 114; v 281; XXII (i) 48	
ALABASTINE COMPANY OF PARIS.	
Accident at plant, XXIII (i)	76
Capital and date of charter, I	113
Contract, with Adamant Mfg. Co., VI 279	
Evidence re, before Royal Com., R.C. 121	
Factory at Paris, Ont., XII	38
Government drill used, XV (i)	28

	PAGE		PAGE
ALABASTINE COMPANY OF PARIS.— <i>Con.</i>		ALBANY RIVER, James bay.— <i>Con.</i>	
Gypsum mining, I 243; II 253; III 197-199; XXII (i) 143; XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i) 151		Notes on, by Gibson, IV 111	
Officers of, XXV (i) 151		Low, XXI (ii) 182	
Operating (1906), XVI (i) 25		geological, XIII (ii) 111, 112	
(1910), XX (i) 44, 116		Plants, XXI (ii) 169	
(1911), XXI (i) 41		Portages, IV 105	
(1912), XXII (i) 31		Reports on, by Bell, XXI (ii) 63-70, 78-80, 84-86	
(1914), XXIV (i) 42		Rocks on and near, limestone, <i>R.C.</i>	
(1915), XXV (i) 34		18, 44; IV 124; <i>N.O.</i> 171, 172;	
methods, I 114		v 93; XIII (ii) 31	
Products of, XIII (i) 21		Route between, and Attawapiskat	
Purchasing from Grand River Co., I.. 111		river, XXI (ii) 131	
Value of gypsum treated by, XV (i) 24; XIX (i) 37		Timber, <i>N.O.</i> 176; IV 120; XXI (ii) 9-12, 62, 66, 136	
ALADDIN (Chambers-Ferland) SILVER MINE.		from, to L. Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i> 158-172	
Operations, 1915, XXV (i) 104		Waterpower, VII 252; XXI (ii) 17	
ALADDIN COBALT MINING CO.		ALBEE, O. W., XV (i) 80	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i). 53		ALBEMARLE TP.	
Directors of, XXV (i) 104		Cement. <i>See</i> Colonial Portland Cement Co.	
Producing, XXIII (i) 11, 19; XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i) 11		Medina and Clinton formations, XIII (ii) 35	
Production, XXIII (i) 130; XXIV (i) 14; XXV (i) 104		Zinc, XIX (i) 30; XXIV (i) 151	
Silver Queen mine worked by, XXII (i) 122; XXIII (i) 130		ALBEMARLE ZINC MINE, Albemarle tp.	
ALAIS, France.		Notes by Uglov, XXV (ii) 42	
Mining school at, <i>R.C.</i> 498		ALBEMARLE ZINC CO., XXIV (i) 151; XXV (ii) 42	
Pyrites near, XVI (i) 192		ALBERT CO., N.B. <i>See</i> Albertite.	
ALAMAKI, K., XXI (ii) 70		ALBERT MINING CO.	
ALASKA, U.S.A.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii) 173	
Gold. <i>See</i> Treadwell gold m.		ALBERTA.	
Platinum, VII 142		Glacial period in, XVIII (i) 284	
Silver production, XIX (ii) 39		“ALBERTA” SS., V 106-112	
ALASKA-TREADWELL, GOLD MINE <i>See</i> Treadwell gold m.		ALBERTA LAND CO.	
ALBANY BRANCH, Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i> 61; VIII 191		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i).. 49	
Description, <i>N.O.</i> 69, 70		ALBERTA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
ALBANY FACTORY. <i>See</i> Fort Albany.		Capital and rate of charter, XVIII (i) 45	
ALBANY HOUSE, James bay, XXI (i) 30		ALBERTITE.	
ALBANY ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii).... 79		New Brunswick, VI 161; Bull (2) ... 6	
ALBANY RAPIDS, Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i> 70, 72		analysis, VI 166	
ALBANY RIVER, James bay.		Notes by Goodwin, VI 219	
Bed of, character, XXI (ii) 125		ALBINO, P., XXIII (i) 104	
Coal on, IV 123, 125		ALBION MT., Wentworth co., XXIV (ii).... 41	
Delta of, XXI (ii) 141, 177, 184		ALBION TP., Peel co.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i> 171		Brickyards. <i>See</i> Bolton.	
Fish, <i>N.O.</i> 172; XXI (ii) 132, 178		Limestone, XIII (ii) 95	
Fossils, <i>R.C.</i> 50; XXI (ii) 79, 80, 85, 138		Terrace. <i>See</i> Mono Mills.	
Glacial clays, XXI (ii) 81; XXII (i).. 174		ALBITE (Peristerite).	
striae, XXI (ii) 81, 116		Apatite localities, <i>R.C.</i> 442	
pavements, photo, XXI (ii).... 116		Bathurst and Burleigh tps., II ... 190, 194	
Iron, <i>R.C.</i> 23; XII 314; XXI (ii)..... 65		analysis, IX 206	
Jasper pebbles, XII 314		Bromley tp., IX 206	
Length, IV 103; XXII (i) 181		Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 528	
to Spanish river, V 192		Hardness, VI 202	
Maps (sketch) of part of, XXI (ii) 64, 66, 68		Millerton gold mine, XXIV (iii) 33	
<i>See also</i> map of Patricia, with XXI (ii).		Notes by Goodwin, VI 225	
Mouth of, soil and climate, IV 107		Occurrences, IX 193	
suitability for harbour, IV.. 129		Specific gravity, VI 202	
Navigability, IV 103; XXI (ii) 17, 85		ALBITE PORPHYRY.	
		Swastika gold area, XXIII (ii) 15, 25	
		Night Hawk lake, XXIV (iii) 29	
		ALBORG KILNS.	
		For cement, notes on, XIV (i) 129, 130	

	PAGE
<i>Alces americanus</i> . See Moose.	
ALDBORO, Aldborough tp.	
Brick works. See Wehlann & Son.	
ALDBOROUGH TP.	
Brick works. See Campbell, Neil F., Wehlann & Son.	
Natural gas. v	29
Oil, boring for, v 5; vi	19, 21
ALDEHYDE.	
Composition, v	33
ALDER.	
Abitibi region, viii 189, 193; N.O. 26;	
xiv (i)	205, 252
covered with blight, xiii (i)	129
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii.	95
Black river, xii	185
English river, Ken., N.O.	209
James bay, xxi (ii)	15, 177
Kabinakagami river, N.O.	131
Kawashkagama headwaters, N.O.	143
Kenogami basin, N.O.	150, 155
Mattagami valley, xiv (i) 189, 190;	
xv (i)	140
Mattawishkwia valley, N.O.	125
Montreal river, E. branch, N.O.	105
Nipigon Lake reg.	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200
southwest portion, N.O.	207
Wabinoash lake, N.O.	182
Patricia dist., S.W. portion, xxi (ii)	57
Seine river, vi	74
Shebandowan Lake reg., v	205
Wabigoon lake, near, vii	171
ALDER, black.	
Abitibi region:	
Abitibi river, N.O.	12, 13
Black river, xii	185
Lac de France, N.O.	11
Eby tp., xii	176, 179
Mississagi river, xii	161
ALDER, green.	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296
Moose River basin, xiii (i)	176
ALDER, white or hoary.	
Abitibi region, xiv (i)	214, 242
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296
Moose River basin, xiii (i)	176
ALDER BLIGHT.	
Abitibi region, xvi (i)	129
ALDER CREEK, Oak lake, English river, Ken.	
Large poplar, spruce, tamarac, N.O.	268
ALDER MOUNTAIN.	
Abitibi region, xiii (i)	126
ALDER STREET NATURAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	29
ALDRSHOT, Flamborough E. tp.	
Brick and sewer pipe works. See Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.	
Terra cotta, xxv (i)	25
ALDRICH NATURAL GAS & OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48

	PAGE
ALDRICH NATURAL GAS & OIL Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Producing, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i) 46;	
xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 45; xv (i)	36
ALDWORTH, JOHN, xxv (i)	158
ALEIGHI, G., xxii (i)	92
ALEMTEJO PROV., Portugal.	
Pyrites deposits, xvi (i)	192
"ALERT," iv	131
ALEXANDER, ALEX., xxiii (i)	27
ALEXANDER, SIR WILLIAM, i	22
ALEXANDER, A. S. & W., xxii (i)	36
ALEXANDER CAMP, Nipigon river, N.O.	
178; xvii	165
ALEXANDRA SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Accidents, xxiii (i)	74, 84
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45
Work at, xxi (i) 93; xxii (i) 110;	
xxiv (i) 107; xxv (i)	104
ALEXANDRA OIL & DEVELOPMENT Co., xv (i)	25
ALEXANDRIA, Lochiel tp.	
Limestone quarry, xiii (ii)	46
Well record, xxiv (ii)	21
ALEXO NICKEL MINE, Dundonald tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
Directors of, xxv (i)	103
Notes, xviii (i) 23, 24; xxii (i) 24;	
xxiii (i) 167; xxv (i)	14
Photo, xxiv (i)	145
Production, xxii (i) 24; xxiii (i)	
30; xxiv (i) 24, 25; xxv (i)	15
Report on, by Uglow, xx (i)	34-39
Rocks, xx (i) 35-38; xxiii (i)	47
Tax paid by, xxv (i)	46
Work at, xxiv (i) 144; xxv (i)	103
"ALFENIDE."	
Manufacture of, notes on, ii	160
ALFRED, Alfred tp.	
Limestone, quarried, xiii (ii)	99
Trenton, xiii (ii)	98
Peat plant, xiv (i) 25; xx (i) 45;	
xxi (i) 42; xxii (i) 50; xxiii (i)	33
ALFRED CENTRE, Alfred tp.	
Limestone quarries. See Lytle, Thomas.	
Algae.	
Ottawa (near), x	225
ALGER, GENERAL, E.C. 198; vi	97
ALGERIA, N. Africa.	
Artesian wells, i	50
ALGOMA, Alg.	
Copper near, E.C.	404
Granite north of, i	69
Iron prospecting at, vii	25
Slate near, i	73
for roofing, i	93
ALGOMA DISTRICT.*	
See also Michipicoten mg. div.	
Bismuth. See Echo lake.	
Brick works. See Nairn.	
Steelton.	
Thessalon.	
Enstatite. See L. Huron.	

* When the first General Index was compiled, portion of the Sudbury district. Many references, will now be found under Sudbury.

Algoma district included what is now the western therefore, that were formerly included in Algoma

	PAGE		PAGE
ALGOMA DIST.— <i>Con.</i>		ALGOMA CENTRAL & H. B. RY.— <i>Con.</i>	
Explorations in.		Dock of, Michipicoten harbour, x... 127	
eastern boundary, rep. by Parks,		Gravel pits on, Garden river, viii ... 123	
viii 174-196		Land grant to, effect of, xi 70; xii... 62	
northern portion, rep. by J. M.		Lime located by, to northern nickel	
Bell, xiii (i) 135-198		range, xii 117	
southeastern portion, rep. by Graton,		Mineral deposits along, xii 75	
xii 157-172		Origin of, xi 91	
western boundary, rep. by Parsons,		Photos of portions, xxiv (i) 195-198	
xvii 93-135		Stone producing, xii 28	
Iron ores, hematite. <i>See</i> Aberdeen tp.		Terrace on, photo, xxiv (i) 192	
paper by Miller, xii 314-317		ALGOMA COAL MG. CO.	
pyrites. <i>See</i> Big river.		Capital and date of charter, vi 7;	
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron mining.		vii 7	
Jasper, ix 200		ALGOMA COMMERCIAL CO. <i>See</i> Commercial	
Kaolinite. <i>See</i> Missinaibi river.		Mining Co. of Algoma.	
Limestone in, notes by Miller, xiii (ii) 29		ALGOMA CONSOLIDATED SILVER MINES CO.	
Manganite. <i>See</i> Batchawana bay.		Capital and date of charter, xii 5	
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps.		ALGOMA COPPER MG. CO.	
Mining lands in, revenue from,		Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii 7	
(1891), i 7, 8		ALGOMA CUSTOM SMELTING AND REFINING	
(1892), ii 7		Co.	
(1893), iii 5		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
(1894), iv 10		27; xvi (ii) 172	
(1895), v 9		Smelter of, xvii 79	
(1896), vi 10		ALGOMA DEVELOPMENT CO.	
(1897), vii 14, 15		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
(1898), viii 10		ALGOMA GOLD MINING AND REDUCTION CO.	
(1899), ix 11		Capital and date of charter, vii 7	
(1900), x 10		ALGOMA LAND CO.	
(1901), xi 12		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 42	
(1902), xii 10		ALGOMA LEAD, LTD. .	
(1903), xiii (i) 36		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
(1904), xiv (i) 23		176; xvii 34	
(1905), xv (i) 24		ALGOMA MINERAL LAND CO.	
(1906), xvi (i) 26		Capital and date of charter, vii 7	
(1907), xvii 31		ALGOMA MINING CO.	
(1908), xviii (i) 38		Claims held by, list of, xii 96	
(1909), xix (i) 40		ALGOMA NICKEL CO., i 233	
(1910), xx (i) 46		ALGOMA NICKEL MINING CO., LTD.	
(1911), xxi (i) 43		Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42	
(1912), xxii (i) 50		ALGOMA-NIPISSING LINE. <i>See</i> Nipissing-	
(1913), xxiii (i) 39		Algoma line.	
(1915), xxv (i) 45		ALGOMA POWER CO.	
Population of unorganized portion,		Plant of, xv (i) 67; xvi (i) 68;	
1891, iv 134		xvii 58, 79; xviii (i) 92	
Taxable areas in, xviii (i) 42;		Power from, for Helen mine, xxi (i) 106	
xxiv (i) 58		ALGOMA QUEEN MG. CO.	
Trees, amount of pulpwood (1900),		Capital and date of charter, xi 11	
(i.e., within old boundaries),		ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION.	
xvii 97, 98, 128		<i>See also</i> Elsie nickel m.	
<i>See also</i> Trees.		Gertrude nickel m.	
ALGOMA SANDS.		Helen iron m.	
Description of, i 53		Lake Superior Corp.	
and distribution, R.C. 51		Lake Superior Power Co.	
Named by Bell, E.C. 4		Magpie iron m.	
ALGOMA SILVER MINE, McGregor tp., ix .. 149		Accidents to employees.	
ALGOMA BRICK AND TILE CO.		(1905), xv (i) 29	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46		(1906), xvi (i) 32, 35	
Operating, xxiv (i) 105		(1909), xix (i) 60, 61, 74	
ALGOMA CENTRAL & HUDSON BAY RY.		(1910), xx (i) 69	
Building line to Helen mine, ix 112		(1911), xxi (i) 65, 66, 74, 95;	
Clay on, for bricks, xi 96		xxii (i) 90, 92; xxiii (i)	
used by, analysis, xv (ii) 27		92, 96, 98; xxiv (i) 86, 88, 90	
Copper prospecting along, x 35; xii.. 97			

	PAGE
ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION.— <i>Con.</i>	
Blast furnaces of, xvii 23; xviii (i) 25; xix (i) 29; xx (i) 29; xxi (i) 27, 113; xxii (i) 27-29; xxiv (i) 28; xxv (i) .....17, 152	
notes on and photos, xvii 198, 290-299, 327	
Goudreau mine owned by, xxiii (i) 113, 124	
Iron produced by, for rails, xvi (i) .. 17	
production, xiv (i) 13, 14; xvii 196; xxii (i) .....108	
Iron pyrites produced by, xxv (i) 34, 193	
Josephine mine worked by, xxiv (i) 205	
Magpie and Helen mines developed by, xxii (i) 27, 40, 102, 106; xxiii (i) 124; xxiv (i) 26, 27; xxv (i) .....16, 69	
Officers of, xi 98; xxiii (i) 124; xxiv (i) 105; xxv (i) .....152	
Option on Morrison pyrites mine, xxiv (i) .....107	
Plant of, description, xii .....22, 23	
photo, xvii .....191	
Pulmotor used by, xxiii (i) .....70	
Safety-engineer proposed for, xxiii (i) .....113	
Steel-rail production, xviii (i) .....26	
ALGOMA TUBE WORKS, xi .....62, 99	
ALGOMAN GRANITE.	
Abram lake, xxii (i) .....136	
Age of, Miller's views, xxiii (i) 202, 203	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 250; Bull. (29) .....11	
Cobalt area, xxii (ii) .....131	
Confusion of, with Laurentian, xxii (ii) .....125, 130	
Gold connected with, xxiv (i) 245; xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29) .....22	
production, 1913, xxiv (i) .....248	
Lake Huron, xxii (ii) 129; xxiii (i) 223	
Killarney, xxiv (i) .....228	
Thessalon area, xxiv (i) .....218, 220	
section showing, xxiv (i) .....224	
Kingston area, notes by Baker, xxv (iii) .....2, 9, 12-15, 27, 35	
explosives, xxv (iii) .....25	
paving and building stone, xxv (iii) 34	
photo, xxv (iii) .....14, 18	
Kirkland lake area, xxv (i) 261, 262; Bull. (29) .....22, 23	
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27) .....9	
Manitoba, eastern, xxii (ii) .....138	
Michipicoten iron ranges, xxiv (i) .. 189	
Ore deposits in, xxiv (i) 244; xxv (i) 250; xxv (iii) .....133	
See also above Gold.	
Origin of term, xxii (ii) .....125	
Porcupine series, xxiv (iii) ..5, 26, 31	
Sudbury, xxii (ii) .....134	
Thunder bay, xxii (ii) .....135	
See also Correlation table, facing xxii (ii) 126.	
ALGONA TP., Renfrew co.	
Corundum, viii .....205, 224	
Utica formation. See Castile.	

	PAGE
ALGONKIAN SYSTEM.	
Basal conglomerate of, ix .....185	
Michigan. U.S.A., ix .....151	
Similar to Huronian of Canada, x .. 162	
Use of term, xxii (ii) .....3, 125	
ALGONQUIN BEACH.	
See also Algonquin lake.	
L. Superior, viii .....151	
Sault Ste. Marie, viii .....156	
ALGONQUIN LAKE (glacial).	
See also Algonquin beach.	
Area, xviii (i) .....295	
Differential uplift, xviii (i) 293; xxii (ii) .....17	
Massey (near), xxii (i) .....149, 155	
Northern boundary, xviii (i) .....284	
Notes by Coleman, xviii (i) .....285	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) .....251	
Thedford (near), xii .....156	
ALGONQUIN GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii 7	
ALGONQUIN INDIANS.	
Abitibi reg., character, N.O. 51	
ALGONQUIN LARGER LAKE MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii .....34	
ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, Nip.	
Waterfalls in, vii .....252	
ALGUIFE, Spain, xvii .....243	
ALGONICAN DEVELOPMENT CO., xxii (i) 54; xxiv (i) 156; xxv (i) .....135	
See also Renfrew Molybdenum Mines.	
ALICE IRON MINE, Michipicoten mg. div., xx (i) .....95	
ALICE LORRAIN SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) .. 49	
Work by, xxi (i) .....147	
ALICE A. GOLD MINE, Little Turtle river, vii .....75	
Notes on (1897), vii .....129	
(1898), viii .....46, 80, 274	
(1899), ix .....75	
Operations suspended (1900), x 84	
Rocks in, ix' .....150	
felsite schists, viii .....82, 263	
Saw-mill, ix .....75	
ALKALI.	
For clarifying mercury plates, vi ... 241	
For sulphite pulp, xi .....91	
Iron pyrites for, v .....256	
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. Marie, x 65-68; xi .....66	
ALKALINE SULPHIDE PROCESS.	
Description and notes, ix .....218-220	
ALKSA, ALECK, xxii (i) .....76	
ALLAN, A., x .....78	
ALLAN, D., xxi (i) .....157, 158	
ALLAN, F. B., iii 56, 61; xx (i) .....112	
ALLAN, F. G. B., ix 109; xiv (i) .....136	
ALLAN, HON. GEORGE W., ii .....44, 50, 54	
ALLAN, SIR HUGH, R.C. 95	
ALLAN, J., ix .....115	
ALLAN, J. A., v .....275	
(See also Calabogie Mg. Co.)	

ALLAN, J. G.	PAGE	ALLIE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Gold mining by, IX	115	Rocks, v 181, 185; XXII (i) 216, 223, 225	
Graphite mining by, XXIII (i) 33;		ALLIN LAKE, Asquith tp., XXI (i) 271;	
XXIV (i)	41	XXII (i)	233
<i>See also</i> Allanhurst graphite m.		ALLIS-CHALMERS BULLOCK, LTD., XXII (ii) 109	
ALLAN, JOHN R., VIII	68	Dry magnetic concentrating by, XVII	276, 277
<i>See also</i> Cameron Island gold m.		ALLISON, J. WESLEY, XII	23
ALLAN, R. J., VII	102	ALLISON AND PLATT.	
ALLAN, W. A.		Iron ore exhibited by, at World's	
Evidence by, before Royal Com.,		Fair, II	79
R.C.	150, 178, 424	ALLISTON, Tecumseth tp., Simcoe co., XV (ii) 99	
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp., v...	277	<i>Allium Schoe noprassum</i> , XXI (ii)	169
Owner, Pike Lake mica mine, x 132;		ALLORE, ALLEN, XVII	42, 44
XI	287	ALLUMETTE ISLAND, Ottawa river.	
West Silver Glance mine, R.C.	203	Rocks on, XIII (ii)	104
Silver mining, Cobalt. <i>See</i> Watts		ALLUVIAL GOLD.	
silver m.		<i>See also</i> Gold.	
ALLAN, W. G.		Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See</i> below.	
Gold prospecting by, Manitowick		Origin of, R.C.	451
lake, VII	197	Quebec prov., R.C. 118; II 223;	
License to, VII	102	XXV (ii)	4, 5, 9
ALLAN, WILLIAM, XXI (i)	70	Rarity of, in Ontario, reason for,	
ALLAN IRON MINE, N. Crosby tp. <i>See</i>		II 192; IV 72; VI	119
Allan, Hon. George W.		Values of gravels, notes by Gracey,	
ALLAN GOLD REEFS CO., IX	9	VII	277
ALLAN MILLS, Seymour tp.			
Iron ore, II	38, 42	ONTARIO.	
Rocks, XIII (ii)	65, 88	Cobalt lake, XV (i)	9
ALLANHURST GRAPHITE MINE, Denbigh tp.		Graham tp., IX	199
Commenced operations, XII	27	Kenora, R.C.	66
Operating (1902), XII	132	Manitou lake, v	163
(1903), XIII (i)	12	Michipicoten iron ranges.	
ALLANTITE.		Manitouwick Lake reg., Bull. (3)	
Cerium in, IX	196	11; VII	184, 185
Hollow lake, II	193	Wawa lake reg., prospecting for,	
Occurrences, IX	193	VII	195
ALLARD, DELORES, x	50, 57	Willmott's views, VII	205
ALLARD, FELIX, XIX (i)	67, 68, 74	Missinaibi river, VII	197
ALLARD, G. E.		Mississagi river, I 175; VIII 149;	
Mica mining, XXI (i) 162; XXII (i)		XII	163, 164
41; XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i)	43	Nipissing dist.	
ALLEGHENY CO., PA.		Emerald lake, Timagami, xx	175
Iron industry, II	118	Onaping lake, VII 258; x 157, 187;	
ALLEGHENY MTS., U.S.		XI	17, 201
Uplift of, I	142	Ross lake, x	153
ALLEMONT, Dauphiné, France.		Savant lake, XI 18, 149; XII 89, 90;	
Silver at, XIV (ii) 63, 65; XIX (ii)	220	XIX (i)	51, 155
ALLEN, CAPT. C. W., XXV (i)	103	Thessalon, N. of, VIII	126
ALLEN, E. T.		Timagami Lake reg., x	175
On formation of pyrrhotite, XXV (ii)	3	Vermilion river reg., R.C. 108; I 4;	
ALLEN, F. B., XXII (i)	141	IX 199; XII 90; XVII	10
ALLEN, GEORGE F., v	272	map showing areas, facing VII	256
ALLEN, J. E., x	140	notes by Gibson, XI	17, 18
ALLEN, R. C.		Gracey, VII	256-259
Report by, on Woman River Iron		report by Coleman, x	151-159
Range, XVIII (i)	254-262	Wanapitei river, VII	258
ALLEN, SOLOMON.		notes by Gibson, XI	17
Owning clay-working plant, XXII (i)		ALLUVIUM.	
31; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29;		Definition, R.C.	528
XXV (i)	23	ALLWORTH, DR. E., I	117
ALLEN, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	74, 98	ALMA, Peel tp.	
ALLEN BROS., XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i)	158	Gas well near, log of, xv (i)	110-114
ALLENFORD, Amabel tp.		Trenton, formation, xv (i)	113
Guelph formation, XXIV (ii)	6	ALMA, Tim., XXIV (i)	61
ALLIE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		ALMA LAKE, De Morest tp., N.O.	84
Copper mining, XX (i) 175, 176;			
XXI (i)	101		

ALMANDINE.	PAGE	ALTITUDES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Common in Ont., II	188	Oak ridge, Peterborough Co., I	53
<i>See also</i> Garnet.		Thousand Islands, XXV (iii)	21
ALMONTE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Patricia dist.	
XV (i)	179	Big lake river, XXI (ii)	76
ALMY, W. F., XX (i) 115; XXI (i)	164	Height of Land, XXI (ii) 19;	
ALNOE PROV., Sweden.		XXII (i)	172
Analcite rocks, IX	190	Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	79
<i>Alnus</i> . <i>See</i> Alder.		Lakes, VI 113; XXI (ii) 21, 33, 77,	
<i>Alnus</i> (fossil).		110; XXII (i)	174
Ottawa, near, X	225	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	122
<i>Alnus americana</i> . <i>See</i> Elm, swamp.		Thunder bay dist.	
<i>Alnus incana</i> . <i>See</i> Alder, white or hoary.		Battle Island lake, XVII	187
<i>Alnus viridis</i> . <i>See</i> Alder, green.		Bremner, VIII	136
ALPENA, Michigan, U.S.A.		Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267;	
Limestone, XXIV (ii)	8	Bull. (27)	8
ALPENA OIL AND GAS CO.		L. Superior, VIII ....112, 136, 142, 151	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24		Long lake, N. of L. Superior,	
ALPHA OIL, GAS AND MINING CO.		XVIII (i)	286
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	Mackay mt., XII	133
ALPHA VENTURE CO., XXI (i)	48	McMaster lake, VIII	140
ALPHONSE CUSTODIS CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION CO., XXIII (i)	121	Nonwatin lake, XVIII (i)	165
ALPINE MINING CO.		Pinei lake, VIII	136-138
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Sand lake, E. of L. Nipigon, XX (i) 168	
181; XVIII (i)	44	Thunder cape, VI	138
ALPS, THE, Switzerland.		Tip-top mt., VIII	142
Apatite of, character, II	189	Timiskaming dist.	
ALSACE-LORRAINE, Germany.		Boston Creek, XXV (i) 246; Bull.	
Tax in, on mineral industry, R.C.	297	(29)	7
ALSIP, A. A., XVIII (i) 91; XIX (i) 88;		Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	267
XXV (i)	23	Florence lake, XIX	194
ALSIP, GEORGE, XXIV (i)	29	Goodfish lake, XXV (i) 260; Bull.	
ALSIP BRICK AND TILE CO., XXII (i) 31;		(29)	21
XXIII (i) 23, 110; XXIV (i)	96	Gowganda area, XIX (ii) ....167, 168	
<i>Alsophila pometaria</i> . <i>See</i> Cankerworm,		Maple mt., N.O. 96; XIX (ii)	155
fall.		Matheson, XXIV (i)	172
ALSTON, H. D., XI 248; XVII	64	Poreupine area, XXI (i)	205
ALTAITE (Telluride of lead).		Sinclair mt., N.O. 96; VI 177;	
California, XXIII (ii)	18	XXIV (iii)	2
Kirkland lake veins, XXIII (ii) 21, 24;		South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	22
XXIV (i)	183	Swastika, XXIII (ii)	1
photomicrograph, XXIII (ii)	23	Timiskaming lake, IX	177
ALTITUDES.		"ALTITUDES IN CANADA," by J. White,	
Scotland, Quincy mt., XX (i)	260	xiv (iii) 8; xvi (i)	105
Algoma dist.		ALTON, Caledon tp.	
Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	9	Lime works. <i>See</i> Alexander, Alex.	
Boyer lake, IX	155	ALTON, Madison co., Ill.	
Dog lake, VII	188, 190, 198	Brick paving at, III	113
Goulais bay reg., VIII	150	ALUM.	
Lacloche mts., I	72	Alumina obtained by calcining, I	173
Lake Huron, VIII	151	Kaministiquia, II	194
Lake Superior, beaches of E. shore,		Sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	199
VIII	155	Slate river, IX	200
Magpie lake, VII	199	ALUM STONE. <i>See</i> Alunite.	
Manitowick lake, VII	188	ALUMINA.	
Oba lake, VII	198	Description, R.C.	528
Wawa lake, VII 193; VIII	154	Emery composed of, R.C.	533
Webatongashene lake, VII	198	ALUMINA, SILICATE OF.	
Whiskey lake area, XXII (i)	148	In cement, notes on mining, I	106
Whitefish lake, Michipicoten river,		ALUMINUM OR ALUMINIUM.	
VII	190	As an alloy with iron, R.C.	384
Eastern Ontario.		nickel, II 158; IV 183; VII 217;	
beaches of Ontario pen., VIII 150,		XXII (i)	25
151; IX	176, 177	Corundum as an ore of, VII 217, 247;	
Gilmour, XXII (ii)	14	VIII 247; XIII (i) 19; XIX (i) 36;	
Mer Bleue, bog near Ottawa, I ..	190	XXI (i) 40; XXII (i)	48
		For coinage, XX (i)	27

ALUMINUM OR ALUMINIUM.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	AMALGAMATED SILVER MINES CO.	PAGE
Kaolin in production, I	4	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Notes by Blue		31; XVI (ii)	176
Richards, VIII	247	AMALGAMATION.	
Price, VII	217	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528
reduction in, I	174	AMARANTH TP.	
Production, Europe (1897), VII	217	Guelph formation, XXIV (ii)	6
Proportion, in earth's crust, <i>R.C.</i>		Lime works. <i>See</i> Jelly, H. M.	
447; I	170	AMAZON STONE.	
Ruby and sapphire from, <i>R.C.</i>	448	<i>See also</i> Microline.	
Silver precipitant, XXV (i)	118, 155	Colorado, U.S.A., El Paso, VII	236
United States, production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	Pikes Peak, VI	225
(1887), VII	217	Sebastopol tp., II	193
ALUMINUM ORE. <i>See</i> Corundum.		AMAZONITE.	
ALUMINUM SULPHATE.		Occurrences of, IX	193
Lac Seul (reported), VII	180	AMBER.	
ALUMNI MINES Co., XIX (i)	46	Derivation of, VI	220
ALUN. <i>See</i> Kalinite.		Frontenac co., with mica, I	245
ALUNITE.		AMBER MICA. <i>See</i> Mica.	
Description, VI	217	<i>Ambonychia radiata.</i>	
Hardness and specific gravity, VI ..	202	Gore bay, XIII (ii)	77
<i>Alveolites.</i>		<i>Ambonychia septentrionalis.</i>	
Abitibi river, VIII	187	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 162
<i>Alveolites goldfussi.</i>		<i>Ambonychia undulata.</i>	
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 161
Thedford (near), XII	154	AMBROSE GOLD MINE, Gull island, L. of	
<i>Alveolites niagarensis.</i>		the Woods.	
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	231	Notes on (1898), VII	39
<i>Alveolites squamosus.</i>		AMBROSE MINE AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181	Capital and date of charter, VII	7
ALVINSTON, Brooke tp.		<i>Amelanchier canadensis.</i> <i>See</i> Service berry.	
Brick clay, analysis, XV (ii)	14, 15	AMERICA, NORTH. <i>See</i> North America.	
plant, notes, XV (ii)	74	AMERICAN AND CANADIAN GOLD MG. CO.	
<i>See also</i> Alvinston Brick & Tile Co.		Work at Little Turtler., VII 129; VIII 46, 81	
Rilett & Holme.		AMERICAN COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Shale, analysis, XV (ii)	8	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
ALVINSTON BRICK AND TILE CO.		29; XVI (ii) 173, 178; XVII	36
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	AMERICAN COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
Operating, XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)....	23	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
AMABEL TP.		AMERICAN CONSOLIDATED MG. CO.	
<i>See also</i> Hepworth. Brick works. <i>See</i>		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Mullinex, W.C.		176; XVII	34
Cement works. <i>See</i> Wiarton.		AMERICAN CYANAMID Co., XXIV (i).....	52
Guelph formation. <i>See</i> Allenford.		AMERICAN DRUMMER COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
Limestone. <i>See</i> Chiefs pt.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	
quarrying. <i>See</i> Cook, J. S.		43; XVI (ii)	181
Natural gas, x 21; XI	45	AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD MINE, Munro tp.	
boring for, XV (i) 109; XXIV (ii) ..	27	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
Oil, boring, XIII (i)	24	Work at, XX (i) 105; XXI (i) 152;	
Sphalerite. <i>See</i> Wiarton.		XXIV (i)	181
AMALGAM, mercury. <i>See</i> Mercury.		AMERICAN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
AMALGAM, silver.		AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING EN-	
Notes by Copp, <i>R.C.</i>	453	GINEERS, XVI (ii) 67; XVII	218
AMALGAMATED NICKEL-COPPER MG. CO.		AMERICAN IRON WORKS (Jones and	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Laughlins).	
AMALGAMATED OIL CO.		Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Output, 1893, II	119
29; XVI (ii)	172	AMERICAN MADOC MINING Co.	
AMALGAMATED PETROLEUM PRODUCERS.		<i>See also</i> Jarman pyrites mine.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Nichols Chemical Co.	
29; XVI (ii)	173	Accidents to employees, XV (i) 29:	
AMALGAMATED PORCUPINE GOLD MINES.		XVI (i)	33, 35
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	Capital and date of charter, XIV (i)	
		25; XV (i)	26
		Operating (1904), XIV (i)	19

	PAGE		PAGE
AMERICAN MADOC MINING Co.— <i>Con.</i>		AMHERSTBURG QUARRY Co., XII 28; XX (i)	
(1905), XV (i)	20	118; XXI (i) 281, 282; XXV (i)	144
(1906), XVI (i)	21	AMI, DR. H. M.	
Bannockburn mine, XVI (i)	154	Acknowledgments to, x	215, 224
AMERICAN NICKEL WORKS, LTD.		Borings examined by:	
Merged in International Nickel Co.,		Chatham gore, XXIV (ii)	70
XIV (iii)	140	Comber well, XIII (ii)	48
AMERICAN OIL Co., VI	24	Ottawa clay, XV (ii)	30, 31
AMERICAN PORCUPINE GOLD MG. Co.		Pelée island, XIV (i)	117
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	Fossils determined by, XIII (ii) 84;	
AMERICAN ROAD MACHINE Co.		XIX (ii)	229-231
Gravel excavator, XXV (i)	156	Notes on Saxicava sand, XV (ii)	32
AMERICAN SILVER KING MINING Co.		Quoted on limestones of Kingston	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	29	area, XXV (iii)	38
Producing at Cobalt, 1905, XV (i)...	7	Ref. to surveys in Carleton Co., XIII (ii)	37
AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING Co.		AMANTHUS. <i>See</i> Asbestos.	
Arsenic plant, XIX (ii)	42	AMIKITIK RIVER, L. Abitibi. <i>See</i> La Sarre	
Bismuth refining, XIX (ii)	43	river.	
Cobalt ores purchased by, XVI (i) 11;		AMIKOUGAMI CREEK, Blanche river.	
XVII 16; XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i) 15;		Course of: character of, XXI (i)	256
XIX (ii) 257; XX (i) 13; XXI (i)		Gold east of, XXIII (ii)	1
12, 116; XXII (i)	109	Rocks, XXI (i) 257; XXIII (ii)	12
arsenic in, XX (i)	18	AMIKOUGAMI (Anikojigami) LAKE, Teck tp.	
AMERICAN WIRE AND STEEL Co.		Character of Blanche river near,	
Iron mining by, Atikokan range, x.	112	XXI (i)	256
AMES,—?, XVI (i)	59	Description, by Bolton, XII	182, 183
AMETHYST.		Glaciation, XXIII (ii)	2
Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61;		Photo, XXIII (ii)	5
XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	214	Rocks, XXIII (ii)	4
Cape Blomidon, N.S., VI	223	analysis and photo, XXIII (ii)....	6, 7
Lake Superior, <i>R.C.</i> 61; II	193	petrography, XII	189
Port Arthur area, <i>R.C.</i>	192	AMMONIA.	
Dorion tp., II	206	From cyanamid, XXIV (i)	51
exhibited, II	187	AMMONIUM SULPHATE.	
Notes by Kunz, IX	193	By-product of oil shales, XXIV (ii) ..	19
<i>See also</i> Amethyst quartz.		Lime for, XIII (ii)	3
AMETHYST HARBOUR, McGregor tp.		Price: imports from Germany, <i>R.C.</i> ..	169
Amethyst, IX	193	AMMUNITION.	
Iron ore, II	79	Arsenic for hardening, XI	114, 117
AMETHYST QUARTZ.		Nickel for, II	146, 147, 153
Bear bay, L. of the Woods, VI	99	notes by Levat, II	160
Thunder bay, L. Superior, VI	131	<i>Amnicola.</i>	
AMEY, C. I.		Pie river, XVIII (i)	153
Gold mining by, near Wawa lake,		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
VII	184, 187, 197	<i>Amnicola limosa.</i>	
License to, VII	102	Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	138
Mercury found by, near Wawa lake,		<i>Amnicola porata.</i>	
(?), VII	195	Mattagami basin, XX (i)	233
AMEY, GEORGE F., x	48-50	AMORPHOUS.	
AMEY, H.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528
Mica mining, Loughborough tp.,		AMOS, A. A., XXII (i) 121; XXV (i)	110
XVI (i) 90; XVII (i) 93; XIX (i) 128		<i>Ampelis cedrorum.</i> <i>See</i> Waxwing, cedar.	
AMHERST ISLAND, L. Ontario.		AMPHIBOLE.	
Trenton formation, <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii) 44		Hardness and specific gravity of, VI 202	
fossils, XIII (ii)	27	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
AMHERSTBURG, Malden tp.		Notes on, by Goodwin, VI	207
Boring in, for salt, XX (i)	257	AMPHIBOLE-MAGNETITE CHERT.	
Glass sand in, XIX (i)	38	Analysis and photomicrograph, XVIII (i) 258	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	42	AMPHIBOLITE.	
for Soo locks, XIII (ii)	25	<i>See also</i> Hornblende.	
sugar factories, XIII (ii)	3	Animikie iron range, XV (i)	161
fossiliferous, XII	153	Appalachian mts., XIII	242
quarrying, I 101; XXI (i) 281, 282;		Dalhousie tp., XXV (i)	195
XXV (i)	144	Gowganda area, XVIII (i) 12; XIX (ii) 170	
Monroe formation, XXIV (ii)	7	Hastings co., XXII (ii) 3, 8, 10, 44, 56, 84	

AMPHIBOLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
McKim tp., <i>R.C.</i>	435
Patricia dist., S.W. portion, XXI (ii)	54
Porcupine area, XXIV (iii)	11
S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 26; XIX (ii)	140
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	233
Tudhope tp., XVI (ii) 120; XIX (ii) ..	155
AMPHIBOLITE SCHIST.	
Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	272
<i>Amphigenia elongata.</i>	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186
Port Colborne, near, XI	35
<i>Amplexopora discoidea.</i>	
Toronto, XXII (i)	241
<i>Amplexus.</i>	
Big Lake river, XXI (ii)	76
AMY AND FOLGER MICA MINE, Lough-	
borough tp.	
Notes by Slaght, II	250
AMY FALLS, Ogoki river.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	168
Photos, <i>N.O.</i>	156-157
AMYGDALOIDAL LAVAS. <i>See</i> Lava.	
AMYGDALOIDS.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528
Echo lake, VIII	160
Lake Superior reg., III 84-87; VIII 127-	
132; XXII (ii)	209
analcite in, IX	193
caves, photo, VIII	152, 153
datolite in, IX	197
laumontite in, IX	231
Michigan mines, IX	144
Michipicoten island, VIII	144
Notes by Coleman, VII 149; VIII	171
Pigeon river reg., IX	146, 147
petrography, IX	179
Thessalon, VIII	148
AMYGDULE, XXII (ii)	32, 41, 84
AMYOT, C. P. Ry., near Negwozu lake,	
Alg., Bull. (3)	3
AMYOTT VIII,	102
AMYTUS (Median princess), I	166
ANACONDA MINE, Montana, XIX (ii) 42;	
XXI (i)	15
ANALCIME.	
Michipicoten island, XIX (ii)	209
ANALCITE.	
<i>See also</i> Heronite.	
L. Superior, N. shore, II 193; IX	193
Heron bay, VIII	172, 173
ANALCITE BASALT.	
Colorado, IX	190
The Basin, analysis, VIII	173
<i>Analcite-tinguaita. See</i> Heronite.	
ANALYSES.	
Cost of at Govt. Assay office, XX (i) 57, 58	
Methods of, by Bureau of Mines,	
XVIII (i) 53, 54; XIX (i)	56
Acid rocks, Porcupine area, XXIV (iii) ..	28
Actinolite.	
average, III 90; IX	192
Air in mines, XXI (i)	64
Albertite, New Brunswick, VI	166
Albite porphyry, Teck tp., XXIII (ii) ..	15
Almandite, Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	91

ANALYSES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Amphibole-magnetite rocks, Woman	
river area, XVIII (i)	257
Analcite, Heron bay, XIII 173; IX....	189
Andesite, North Sherbrooke tp., IX ..	193
Andesite.	
L. of the Woods area, XXI (i) ...	203
Madoc, XXII (ii)	64
Andradite, Tudor tp., IX	193
Ankerite, Porcupine area, XX (ii) 14;	
XXIV (iii)	15
Anorthosites.	
Seine river reg., V	100
various, VIII	226, 227
Anthraxolite. <i>See below:</i> Fossil fuels.	
Aplite dike, Cobalt area, XIX (ii) ...	70
Argentan, general, II	159
Argentite.	
Cobalt area, XXV (i)	207, 208
Thunder bay, IX	194
Arsenic-nickel ores. <i>See below:</i> Cobalt-	
nickel ores.	
Asbestos.	
average, III	90
various, III	97
Asphalt, Mexico, VI	166
Augite lamprophyre, Eby tp., XXI (i) ..	263
Augite syenite-porphyry.	
Otto tp., XXI (i)	260
Basalt.	
Balmoral lake, XXII (ii)	33
Beatty tp., XXIV (i)	173
Boston Creek area, XXV (i) 262;	
Bull. (29)	23
Cross lake, XVI (ii)	64
Tudor tp., XXII (ii)	84
Bessemer matte, VIII	106
Bismuth, Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii) 22;	
XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	15
Blueite.	
Sudbury dist., II 168; XII	282
Gertrude mine, XIV (iii)	160
Breccia.	
Coleman tp., XIV (ii) 48; XVI (ii)	
58; XIX (ii)	84
Onaping river, I	86
Breithauptite, Cobalt area, XXV (i) ..	216
Calcite, Coleman tp., XIV (ii) 48;	
XVI (ii) 10; XIX (ii)	84
Calcium carbonate, Cobalt area,	
XXV (i)	236
Cancrinite-syenite, Siksjo-Berg, Swe-	
den, VIII	173
Carbonate rocks, Porcupine area,	
XX (ii) 13; XXI (i) 214, 215;	
XXIV (iii)	15
<i>See also</i> Ankerite, limestone, etc.	
Celestite, general, IX	196
Cement, Napanee, I	109
Charcoal, general, <i>R.C.</i>	482
Chert.	
Barrie tp., XXII (ii)	44
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) ..	309, 310
Chloanthite, Cobalt area, XIII (i) 98;	
XIV (ii) 19; XVI (i) 8; XVI (ii) 8;	
XIX (ii) 16; XXV (i)	220
Chrysotile, III	90

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Clay.	
Don valley, III	127
Garafraxa tp., X	16
Haileybury, near, XIV (ii) 33; XIX (ii) 110; XVI (ii)	35
Lake Superior, Alg., XI	96
Marlbank, X	16
pure, III	116
standard for cement, XIV (i) ..	124, 183
Thurlow tp. XII	34
United States, Ohio, III	119
various, III 120; XIII (i)	160
Williams lake, IX	108
Clay (boulder).	
Lac du Bonnet, Man., XV (ii)	92
Pictou, XV (ii)	95
Stratford, XV (ii)	91, 93
Thedford, XV (ii)	75
various, XV (ii)	14, 15
Waterloo, XV (ii)	103
Clay (China).	
Helen iron mine, XXI (i)	193
Clay (Erie).	
Alvinston, XV (ii)	74
Beaverton, XV (ii)	87
Clay (fire).	
Toronto, near, R.C.	54
Clay (for pipes).	
Hamilton, III	129
Mimico, III	128
Clay (Leda), XV (ii)	31
Clay (red-top).	
average, XV (ii)	17
Conestogo, XV (ii)	104
Clay (Saugeen).	
average, XV (ii)	23, 26, 27
Casselman, XV (ii)	97
Haileybury, near, XIV (ii)	32
Pembroke, XV (ii)	96
Sudbury, near, XV (ii)	26, 27
Clay (slate).	
L. of the Woods, XXI (i)	179
Clinchlore, Bagot tp., IX	196
Coal and coke.	
See below: Fossil fuels.	
Cobalt-nickel ores.	
See also below: Nickel ores.	
Coleman tp., XIV (ii) 21; XVI (ii) 10	
Rabbit lake, XIV (ii) 29; XVI (ii) ..	30
Sudbury dist., XIII (i)	98-101
Cobakite, Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii) 23; XVI (ii) 9; XXV (i)	218, 223
Columbite, Lyndoch tp., VII	236
Concentrates, Deloro gold mines, XI..	106
Conglomerate, Madoc tp., XXII (ii) ..	87
Coracite, Mamainse, IX	197
Corundum, paper by Goodwin, VII 238,	239
Diabase.	
Animikie iron range, XV (i)	171
Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 64; XIX (ii) 106; XXIV (i)	228
Echo mt., XXIV (i)	228
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	249
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i)	212
Sudbury dist., XIV (iii) 126; XIX (ii)	106

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Diopside, Madawaska river, IX	197
Diorite.	
Munro bay, XIX (i)	228
Port Colborne, VII (ii)	148
Dolerite, Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	117
Dolomite.	
See below: Limestone.	
Domeykite, Michipicoten island, R.C.	444
Dyscrasite, Cobalt, Ont., XVI (ii) 10; XIX (ii)	24
Eleolite syenite, Arkansas, XIX (i) ...	209
Feldspar.	
Bedford tp., X 26; XIV (i) 81; XX (i) 107; XXV (iii)	28
Fredrskvarn, Norway, XIX (i)	216
Fourche mt., Arkansas, XIX (i)	216
Peninsula, XIX (i)	216
Port Coldwell, VII (ii)	147
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i) 222; XXIV (iii)	219
Feldspar-porphry.	
Munro tp., XXIV (i)	176
Teck tp., XXI (i) 259; XXIII (i) ...	15
Felsite schist.	
Moirs lake, XXII (ii)	46
Nighthawk lake, XXI (i)	218
Ferro-silicon, Welland, XVII	339
Folgerite, Worthington nickel mine, II	167, 168
Fossil fuels, I 184; XI	194
Anthracite, Bull. (2) 4, 5; I	184
Anthraxolite, VI	162, 163
Balfour tp., IX 194; XIV (iii) 96; Bull. (2)	4, 5
Kingston area, IX	194
Carbonaceous minerals, VI	166
Coals.	
various, I 184; XIII (i)	175
West Virginia, XVIII	321
Lignite.	
Abitibi river, VIII 188; XX (i) 237	
Golden City, Col., XX (i) ...	237
Lethbridge, Alta., XX (i) ..	237
Mattagami river, XX (i) ...	237
Missinaibi river, IV	127
Moose river, XIII (i) 174; XX (i)	237
Souris, Man., XX (i)	237
Coke.	
Connellsville, Pa., XVII	308
West Virginia, XVIII	291, 321
Galena.	
Cross lake, Timagami reg., XIII (i) 101	
Loughborough tp., XIII (i)	94
Garnierite, New Caledonia, XIV (iii) 148	
Gersdorffite.	
Denison tp., I	233
general, XIV (iii)	160
Gneiss.	
Belmont tp., XXII (ii)	26
Cobalt, Ont., XIX (ii)	83
Hastings co., VIII	227
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	4, 8
Palmerston tp., XXII (ii)	80, 81
Gossans, XVI (i)	186

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Granite.

- Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 70, 104
 Kingston area, XXV (iii) 11
 L. of the Woods, porphyritic, VI .. 122
 Sudbury dist., XIV (iii) 124

Granite porphyry.

- Bristol tp., XXI (i) 218

Granophyre, Gowganda area, XIX (ii)

- 104; XX (i) 218

- Graphite, Brougham tp., V 37; X 24

- Gravel, Nipigon bay, XVII 325

Greenstone.

- Bucke tp., XIX (ii) 55

- Porcupine area, XXIV (iii) 8

- Teck tp., XXXIII (ii) 6

- Thessalon tp., XXIV (i) 223

- Greywacké, Hastings co., XXII (ii) 70, 91

- Gypsum, Moose river, XIII (i) 159

- Halite, Seaforth, IX 208

- Hastingsite, Dungannon tp., IX 199

- Heronite, Heron bay, L. Superior,

- VIII 173; IX 188, 189

- Hessite, Gold creek, L. of the Woods,

- V 105; IX 199

Hydronephelite.

- Ice river, B.C., XIX (i) 204

- Litchfield, Me., XIX (i) 204

Iron.

- Made at Deseronto, XVII 317

- Hamilton, XVII 304

- Midland, XVII 312

- Magpie mine ore, XXIV (i)....199, 202

- Moose mountain ore, XXIV (i)....26, 27

- Quebec. Hull, II 32

- Radnor Forges, II 26

United States.

- Chateauguay iron mine, N.Y.,

- XVII 253

- L. Superior ranges, II 75; XVII

- 291, 301, 309, 315

- Lebanon, Pa., XVII 261

- Mineville, N.Y., XVII 248, 250

- Port Henry, N.Y. (concentrates),

- R.C. 350

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.

- Batchawana bay, N.Y., IX 163

- Frances mines, XIV (i) 329

- Goulais bay, XI 139

- Michipicoten ranges, XIV (i)

- 320, 322, 327-338

- Gros Cap, II 54, 55; VIII ... 145

- Whitefish lake, XXV (i) 187

- Helen mine, IX 155; X 192,

- 193; XI 94, 170; XIV 60;

- XVII 212; XVIII 90

- Magpie mine, XXIV (i) 199, 202

- Paint lake, XIV (i) 324

- Pyrrhotite lake, XIV (i) ... 305, 322

Haliburton co.

- Cardiff, Glamorgan, Minden and

- Monmouth tps., II 62; IX... 201, 202

- Snowdon tp., R.C. 131; II 80, 81;

- IX 202

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Hastings-Frontenac cos.

- Bedford tp., II 54; XVII 273

- Clarendon tp., XVII 273

- Kingston-Pembroke Ry. locality,

- R.C. 130-132

- Madoc tp., II 54; IX 202

- Mayo tp., XV (i) 97; XVII 223

- Palmerston tp., XVII 273

- Tudor and Wollaston tps., IX... 202

- Kenora dist., Zealand tp., XXI (i)

- 177, 178

Lanark co.

- Bathurst tp., II 55, 81

- Dalhousie tp., II 55

- Darling tp., R.C. 141

- Sherbrooke tp., S., II 47, 48

Leeds co.

- Bastard tp., II 35

- Crosby tps., II 45, 50, 54; IX... 201

Nipissing dist.

- Kesagami lake, XIII (i) 152

- Timagami lake, X 169; XVII 273;

- XIX (i) 155

Patricia dist.

- Albany river, XXI (ii) 65

- Sutton (mill) lake, XXI (ii) 152, 156

Peterboro co.

- Belmont tp., II 54, 59, 60;

- IX 202; XVII 273; XXII (ii) .. 26

- Burleigh tp., IX 202

- Galway and Snowdon tps., R.C.

- 131; IX 202

Rainy River dist.

- Atikokan range, II 71

- Atikokan mine, XVII..... 71

- Garland mine, II 75

- Gunflint lake, XXV (i) 187

- Hunter island..XXV (i) 169-171,

- 173, 175, 180, 181, 184, 185,

Renfrew co.

- Bagot tp., XVII 273

- Grattan tp., XVII 221

- McNab tp., II 55

Sudbury dist.

- Hutton range, XIII (i) 218;

- XVI (i) 16, 73; XVII... 81, 219, 273

Thunder bay dist.

- Animikie range, XIV (i) 259;

- XV (i) 168

- Greenwater lake, V 81

- Matawin range, V 83

- Niblock (near), XVIII (i)... 186, 188

- Nipigon lake reg., X 213; XVI

- (i) 127

- Black Sturgeon lake, XII ... 313

- Onaman range, XVIII (i) ... 243

- Poplar Lodge, N.O. 188

- Still lake, XVI (i) 145

- Whitefish lake, XVI (i) 144

- Savant lake range, XIX (i) 187

- Wabakimi lake, near, N.O. 185

Timiskaming dist.

- Mattagami valley, II 77; IV 126;

- XIII (i) 154; XV (i) 240, 245

- Iron slag, Atikokan furnaces, XVII... 325

- Jasper slate, Onaman iron range,

- XVIII (i) 244

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Lamprophyre, Eby and Teck tps., xxiii (ii)	12
Laurdalite, Lunde, Norway, xix (i) ..	209
Laurvikite, Byskoven, Norway, xi 211; xix (i)	220
Peninsula (near), xix (i)	220
Lepidomelane, ix	201
Leucite-tinguaite, Magnet Cove, Ark., ix	189
Lime.	
for Eddystone lighthouse, Eng., i	107
Milton, xiii (i)	15
Nassagaweya tp., xiii (ii)	59
Springvale, xii 144, 152; xiii (ii)	54
Limestone.	
New Brunswick, St. John, xiii (ii)	11
standard for cement, xiv (i) ..	183
United States.	
for glass-making, xiii (ii)	6
Kelley island, L. Erie, xvii	321
Michigan, xvii	291
Rosendale, N.Y., xi 34; xiii (ii)	15
various, xiii (ii)	13, 15

ONTARIO.

Addington co.	
Sheffield tp., xiii (ii)	28
Algoma dist.	
Geneva lake, xi 30; xiii (ii)	29
Manitoulin island, xiii (ii)	75
Moose lake, xxiv (i)	227
Panache lake, i 83; xiii (ii)	30
Rutherford tp., xiii (ii)	31
St. Joseph island, xiii (ii)	79
Brant co.	
Ancaster tp., xii	142
S. Dumfries tp., xii 147; xiii (ii)	15, 34
Carleton co.	
Gloucester tp., xiii (ii)	38
Nepean tp., xiii (ii)	15
Essex co.	
Anderdon tp. xiii (ii)	41, 42
Peelee island, xiii (ii)	43
Frontenac co., xiii (ii)	44, 45
Palmerston tp., xxii (ii)	77
Haldimand co.	
Cayuga N. tp., xii	146, 152
Oneida tp., xiii (ii)	54, 55, 118
Walpole tp., xii	144, 152
Halton co., xiii (ii)	58
Hastings co.	
Belleville tp., xiii (ii)	19
Elzevir tp., xxii (ii)	43
Huntingdon tp., xxii (ii)	63
Madoc tp., xxii (ii)	63, 65, 67, 71, 73 74, 93
ThurLOW tp., xii 34; xiii (ii) 27, 28, 61, 62; xx (i)	114
Tudor tp., xxii (ii)	86
Huron Co., xiii (ii)	67, 68
Lambton co.	
Bosanquet tp., xii 155; xiii (ii)	69
Stony pt., xii 155; xiii (ii)	69
Lanark co., xiii (ii)	70, 71

ANALYSES.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Leeds co.	
Elizabethtown tp., xiii (ii)	73
Lennox co.	
Richmond tp., xiii (ii)	75
Lincoln co.	
Grimsby tp., xiii (ii)	55
Norfolk co.	
Woodhouse tp., xiii (ii)	88
Northumberland co.	
Hamilton tp., xiii (ii)	13
Ontario co.	
Rama tp., xiii (ii)	91
Oxford co.	
Oxford tp., xii 148, 149; xiii (ii)	92
Perth co.	
Blanchard tp., xii 151; xiii (ii)	96
Peterborough co., xiii (ii)	95
Belmont tp., xxii (ii) 21, 23, 28, 31, 34	
Prince Edward co.	
Hallowell tp., xiii (ii)	100
Rainy River dist.	
Steeprock lake, xi 307; xiii (ii)	100
Renfrew co., xiii (ii)	105, 106
Russell co.,	
Clarence tp., x	21
Simcoe co.	
Tay tp., xiii (ii) 110; xviii	208
Thunder Bay dist.	
Animikie iron range, xv (i) ...	163
Timiskaming dist.	
Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 34; xix (ii)	29
Victoria co., xiii (ii)	113, 114
Welland co.	
Humberstone tp., xi 34; xii 152; xiii (ii)	118
Thorold tp., xiii (ii)	122
Wentworth co.	
Ancaster tp., xii 142; xvii 301; xiii (ii)	125
Rymal (near), xiii (ii)	126
West Flamborough tp., xvii 301; xxv (i)	145
Litchfield, Me., xix (i)	211
Lithographic stone, Crow lake, Mar- mora tp., xiii (ii) 61; xxii (ii)	120
Solenhofen, Bavaria, ii 182; xxii (ii)	119, 120
various, ii	181-183
Loganite, North Burgess tp., ix	201
Löllingite.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	225, 226
Galway tp., ix	201
Magnetite, Porcupine area, xxiv (iii)	15, 16
Marble, xiii (ii)	65
<i>See also limestone.</i>	
Marl.	
Addington co., xiii (ii)	128
Carleton co., xiii (ii)	39
Emerald lake, Nip., xiii (ii)	87
Grey co., ix 108; x 16; xiii (ii) ..	51
Hastings co., x	16
Lanark co., xiii (ii)	71
Montreal river, xiv (i)	209
PikitiGushi river, xiii (ii)	112
standard for cement, xiv (i)	183
Victoria co., xiii (ii)	114

ANALYSES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Wellington co., x 16; XIII (ii)	122
Matildite, Cobalt, Ont., XIX (ii) 28; xxv (i)	232
Meteorite, Welland, IX	203
Mica, different varieties, XIV (i)	83
<i>See also</i> Phlogopite.	
Mineral water.	
<i>See</i> Analysis, Water.	
Mispickel.	
Cobalt, Ont., XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii) 20; xxv (i)	228
Graham tp., IX	205
Hastings co., XI	101
Timagami (near), XIV (ii)	23
Molybdenite, Haliburton co., XI	46
Moss litter.	
<i>See below</i> , Peat meal.	
Natural gas.	
East Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	99
paper by Mickle, XXIII (i)	237-273
various, XXIII (i) 254; XXIV (ii) ..	16
Nepheline syenite.	
Blue mts., VIII	207
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i) 204, 209,	211
Pic island, XIX (i)	211
Nicolite, Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii) 19; XVI (ii)	8
Nickel.	
commercial, IX	223
oxide, II	180
slag, II	154
Nickel matte.	
Norway, XIV (iii)	154
Sudbury dist., R.C. 380; II 154; IX 217; XIV (iii)	152
Nickel ores.	
Canadian compared with Norwegian, XII	283
Cobalt lake (near), XVI (ii)	10
James lake (near), X	180
Michipicoten island, R.C.	444
Net lake, X	180
New Caledonia, II	151
refined at Smethwick, Eng., VIII ..	114
Sudbury dist., I 88; IX 208; XIII (i) 212, 213; XIX (ii)	104
various, II	163
Nordmarkite, Ditro Siebenburgen, Hungary, XIX (i)	222
Norite, Sudbury dist., XIV (iii) 112, 116, 117, 120; XIX (ii)	106
Ochre, yellow, Boyer lake, XI	169
Paragrene, XI	116
Pargasite, Madawaska river, IX	206
Paris green, XI	113
Peat.	
Abitibi reg., N.O., 25; XIV (i) 209; XV (i)	128
as a fuel, I 183; XII	194
general, XII	202, 203
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	128
Montreal, east of, II	201
treated by Dickson process, I	201
Peat gas, XII	230
Peat meal, VI	191

ANALYSES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Pentlandite, Sudbury ores, XIV (iii) 159	
Peridotite, various occurrences, XVIII (i)	274
Peristerite, Bathurst tp., IX	206
Perthite, IX	206
Phlogopite, North Burgess tp., IX ..	207
Plagioclase, XIX (ii)	158
Polybasite, Cobalt area, xxv (i) ...	236
Polydymite, Sudbury ores, XIV (iii) ..	159
Porphyry, Porcupine area, XXIV (iii) 24, 25	207
Prehnite, IX	207
Proustite, Cobalt area, xxv (i)	233
Pulaskite, Fourche mt., Ark., XIX (i) 211	
Pyroxene.	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	54
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	217
Pyrrhotite.	
<i>See above</i> : Nickel ores.	
Quartz porphyry.	
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i)	213
Quartz syenite.	
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	222
Hillestadvand, Norway, XIX (i) ...	222
Rensselaerite, Charleston lake, IX ..	208
Rhyolite, Kamiskotia lake area, XXIV (iii)	58
Rammelsbergite, Cobalt area, xxv (i) 229	
Ranite, Loven island, Norway, XIX (i) 204	
Salt and brine.	
Goderich, XX (i)	247
Ontario (general), XX (i)	248
Seaforth, IX	208
Schist.	
Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	19
Gilmour, XXII (ii)	84, 85
L. of the Woods area, XXI (i)	203
<i>See also</i> Felsite schist.	
Schungite, Onega lake, Russia, VI	166
Serpentine.	
Pigeon lake, Montreal river, XIII (ii) 82	
Shale.	
Beamsville, xv (ii)	79
various, xv (ii)	8
Shale (bituminous).	
Collingwood tp., XXIV (ii)	19
Kettle pt., XII	156
Shale (Hamilton).	
nodule in, from Thedford, XII	154
Shale (Hudson river).	
Toronto, xv (ii)	114
various, xv (ii)	7
Shale (Medina).	
Brampton, xv (ii)	89
Fruitland, xv (ii)	105
Port Credit, xv (ii)	90
various, xv (ii)	8
Silver.	
Cobalt, Ont., specimens, XIV (ii) 17; xvi (ii) 13; XIX (ii)	30, 32
Silver ores.	
Cobalt, Ont., XVI (ii) 15; XVIII (ii) 29; XIX (ii) 17, 19; xxv (i) ...	203
<i>See also</i> Galena.	

ANALYSES.—Con.

PAGE

Slate.

Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii) 48; XVI (ii) ..	58
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	69
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	214, 224
Paris, Ont., XII 147; XIII (ii)	34
Sasaginaga creek, XIX (i)	57

Smaltite.

Cobalt, Ont., XVI (ii) 11; XXV (i) ..	220
Grant co., Ore., XIX (ii)	226
Gunnison co., Col., XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii)	166

Smaltite-chloanthite.

Keeley silver mine, S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	142
--	-----

Soils.

See also above, Clays, Peat.

Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241, 246, 247
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	153, 154
Pikitungshi valley, N.O.	188

Speryllite.

Sudbury nickel region, R.C. 181; IX 209; XIV (iii)	162
--	-----

Strontianite.

Nepean tp., IX	210
----------------------	-----

Syenites.

Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	118, 119
L. Superior, north shore, XI	211
Otto tp., XXIII (ii)	14
See also Laurvikite, Nepheline-syenite, etc.	

Symplectite.

Cobalt area, XXV (i)	237, 238
----------------------------	----------

Talc.

Grimsthorpe tp., III	101
typical, IX	210

Tetrahedrite.

Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii) 22; XVI (ii) 8; XIX (ii)	26
---	----

Tinguaite.

various localities, IX	189
------------------------------	-----

Trap dike.

Seeley Bay, near, VII	231
-----------------------------	-----

Tuff, Whitson lake, near, XIV (iii) ..	132
--	-----

Tuff, vitrophyre.

Onaping river, XIV (iii)	132
--------------------------------	-----

Wad, IX	211
---------------	-----

Water.

English River reg., XVIII (i) ..	192, 193
Leamington, I	58
mineral, various, IX	204, 205
Raleigh tp., I	57
St. Thomas, I	60

Weed-killers.

New Zealand, XI	115
-----------------------	-----

Whartonite.

Bleazard mine, II	170
-------------------------	-----

White bloom.

Coleman tp., XIV (ii) 18; XVI (ii) 6; XIX (ii)	19
--	----

Wilsonite.

Bathurst tp., IX	211
------------------------	-----

Wolframite, Couchiching lake, IX ..	212
-------------------------------------	-----

Zinc concentrate.

Welland reduction works, XXV (i) ..	155
-------------------------------------	-----

ANAMABINE. See Anamebini.

PAGE

ANAMEBINI RIVER, Severn river, XXI (ii) ..	92
--	----

Anaphalis margaritacea.

Mattagami valley, XV (ii)	150
---------------------------------	-----

Anas obscura. See Duck, black.

ANCASTER, Ancaster tp.

Artesian well, near, I	62
------------------------------	----

Limestone near, XII	141
---------------------------	-----

analysis, XII	142
---------------------	-----

notes, XIII (ii)	123
------------------------	-----

quarries, XIII (ii)	125
---------------------------	-----

Salt well near, analysis, IX	204
------------------------------------	-----

Silurian, thickness, XXIV (ii)	6
--------------------------------------	---

Fossils: limestone. See Ancaster.

See also Hamilton.

ANCE À LA MINE. See Wright silver m.

ANCHOR, H. C. XX (i) 98; XXI (i) 153; XXV (i)	89
---	----

ANCHOR ICE.

Mattagami river, XXIV (iii)	64
-----------------------------------	----

ANCHOR NAIL AND TACK WORKS.

Labour statistics, R.C.	370
------------------------------	-----

ANCHORITE MINING CO.

Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	53
--	----

Gold mines of, XXV (i)	85
------------------------------	----

<i>Ancylus parallelus</i> , XXI (ii)	138
--	-----

Ancyrocrinus bulbosus.

Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155
--------------------------------	-----

ANDALUSITE.

Ont., reported, but reports doubtful, IX	193
--	-----

ANDEL, F. VAN.

Pottery works of, Cornwall, XII	29
--------------------------------------	----

ANDERSON LIMESTONE, XXIV (ii)	7
-------------------------------------	---

ANDERSON TP., Essex co.

Gas in, boring for, XXIV (ii)	77
-------------------------------------	----

Limestone in, Corniferous, paper by	
-------------------------------------	--

Nattress, XI 123-127; XXI (i) 281, 282	
--	--

quarrying, I 101; XX	118
----------------------------	-----

notes by Nattress, XIII (ii)	41
------------------------------------	----

photo, XIII (ii)	32, 33
------------------------	--------

Oil in, boring for, XIII (ii)	42
-------------------------------------	----

Sylvania sand-rock in, XIX (i)	38
--------------------------------------	----

ANDERSON, ALEX., XXIV (i)	37
---------------------------------	----

ANDERSON, ANTON, IX	41
---------------------------	----

ANDERSON, AUGUST, X 42, 43, 50; XII 47, 48	
--	--

ANDERSON, CARL, XI 267; XII	116
-----------------------------------	-----

ANDERSON, CHARLES JOHN, IX	29
----------------------------------	----

ANDERSON, CHARLES P., VIII 91; X	105
--	-----

ANDERSON, FRANK, X	43, 50
--------------------------	--------

ANDERSON, GLENN, XVIII (i) 108; XIX (i) 103	
---	--

ANDERSON, H., X	152
-----------------------	-----

ANDERSON, JAMES, VI	105
---------------------------	-----

ANDERSON, M., XXIII (i)	80, 82
-------------------------------	--------

ANDERSON, OSCAR, IX	31, 32
---------------------------	--------

ANDERSON, W.

Manager Alexo nickel mine, XXV (i) 104	
--	--

ANDERSON, W. G., XXIV (i) 159; XXV (i) ..	129
---	-----

ANDERSON, WILLIAM (1), XV (ii)	71
--------------------------------------	----

ANDERSON, WILLIAM (2)	
-----------------------------	--

Extract from paper by, on origin of

oil and gas, I	141
----------------------	-----

ANDERSON CO., Texas.

Iron ore in, II	101
-----------------------	-----

ANDERSON TP., Algoma.

Copper mining in. See Garson mine.

Taylor mine.

ANDERSON TP., ALGOMA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Iron ore in, character, XIII	315
mining. <i>See</i> Williams mine.	
ANDERSSON, ABJORN, XII	199
ANDESINE.	
N. Sherbrooke tp., analysis, IX	193
ANDESITE.	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	49
Definition of, VII	235
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	61-65
analysis and photo, XXII (ii)	64
L. of the Woods reg., XXI (i)....	170, 192
Mexico, XVI (ii)	166
Swastika gold area, XXIII (ii)	4
ANDESITE PORPHYRY.	
Dryden area, XXI (i)	170
McArthur tp., XXI (i)	279
Rainy lake reg., XXI (i)	173
ANDISON, H., VIII	102
ANDRADITE.	
Dungannon, Tudor tp, analysis, IX...	193
ANDRÉ, GEORGE.	
Gold prospecting, Michipicoten reg.,	
VII 102; IX 1,8; X 140; XI 73;	
XII 65; XIII	48
ANDRÉ (Indian), VII	202
ANDRÉ, J., XIII (i)	48
ANDRÉ LAKE, N. of Goetz lake, Michipi-	
coten iron range.	
Rocks near, IX	158
ANDREW, R.	
Gold mining, Jack lake, x 106; XI...	148
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XII.....	82
ANDREW BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Agglomerates, XXI (i)	173
Copper, V	105
mining, VI	99
Gold mining, Bull. (1) 6; VII .38, 39, 112	
<i>See also</i> Triggs gold m.	
Granite, XXII (i)	210, 214, 216, 220
Map, XXII (i)	211
Photo of part of, VI	64, 66
ANDREWS, C., VII	102
ANDREWS, FRANCIS.	
Evidence by, concerning:	
rail freights, R.C.	241
Sudbury ores, R.C.	104, 426
tariffs, R.C.	232
timber speculators, R.C.	311
ANDREWS, O. L. VII	102
ANDREWS, T., VIII	23
ANDRIE, G., and MRS. G., IX	115
<i>Andromeda.</i>	
On peat bogs, II 213; III	139
<i>Andromeda polifolia.</i>	
Abitibi lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i).....	150
<i>Anemone.</i>	
Kenora dist., N.O.	259
<i>Anemone alba.</i>	
Moose river basin, XIII (i)	177
<i>Anemone multifida.</i>	
Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii)..	169
<i>Anemone nemorosa.</i>	
Abitibi lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150

<i>Anemone parviflora.</i>	PAGE
Abitibi lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii)..	169
<i>Anemone pennsylvanica.</i>	
Abitibi lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Angelica atropurpurea.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
ANGELINA CO., Texas.	
Iron ore, II	101
ANGELL. <i>See</i> Webster and Angell.	
ANGELO, C., XXIII (i)	100
ANGELO, D., XXIII (i)	100
ANGELO, G., XXII (i)	82
ANGELO, L., XXIII (i)	102
ANGELO, M., XXIII (i)	102
ANGEL'S NIGHT-CAP, Iron lake, Michipi-	
coten mg. div.	
Rocks, XIV (i)	304
ANGERS, France.	
Technical high school, R.C.	494
ANGLESEA SQUARE, Ottawa, XXIV (ii) ...	22
ANGLESEA TP., Addington co.	
Arsenic, XI	105
<i>See also</i> Kennefic claim.	
Rocks, XI 200-202; XXII	57, 105
ANGLESITE (Lead vitriol).	
Determination, VI	209
Hardness and specific gravity, VI	202
ANGLIAN MG. AND FINANCE CO.	
Work, 1896, VI	50
ANGLIN, C. S., XXV (i)	133
ANGLIN, F. R., XXV (i)	133
ANGLIN, J. E., XXV (i)	132, 133
ANGLIN, S., XXV (i)	133
ANGLIN MICA MINE.	
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	132
ANGLIN MICA MINING CO.	
Mine of, XXV (i)	132
Operations of, XXV (i)	133
Trimming works, XXV (i)	133
ANGLIN-STONESS-GILBERT MICA CO.	
Scott mine operated by, XXV (i)	133
ANGLING ISLAND, Rainy lake, R.R.d.	
Quartz-diorite, VI	78
ANGLO-AMERICAN COPPER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, IX.....	9
Work, Parry Sound, x	121
ANGLO-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)..	46
ANGLO-AMERICAN IRON CO.	
Coe Hill Mg. Co. controlled by, II....	106
Formation, XIV (iii)	170
Included in International Nickel Co.,	
XI 21; XIV (iii)	172
Owning St. Charles iron mine, x 128;	
XI	261
ANGLO-AMERICAN TALC CORPORATION, LTD.	
Officers of, XXV (i)	129
Operations of, 1915, XXV (i)	129
Producing, XXV (i)	41
ANGLO-CANADIAN COBALT MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
ANGLO-CANADIAN EXPLORATION AND DE-	
VELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i).	46

ANGLO-CANADIAN GOLD ESTATES.	PAGE	ANIMIKIE FORMATION.	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Reliance gold mine.		Distribution, <i>R.C.</i> 31-33; xvii 205;	
Capital and date of charter, ix 48; x 10		xxii (ii)	125
License to, terms of, x	40	Iron ores of, xi 141, 142; xvii ...	205, 206
Work by (1900), x	40, 41, 73	Mesabi iron range, ii 77; ix 153;	
(1901), xi ... 16, 17, 150, 240, 241, 256		x 197; xvii	205, 206
(1902), xii	15, 87	Michigan iron ranges, ix	144
Sturgeon Lake area (L. of the		Named by Sterry Hunt, <i>R.C.</i> 4; xvii	
Woods reg.), ix	26-48	205, 206	
ANGLO-CANADIAN OILS, LTD.		Notes by Selwyn, <i>R.C.</i>	66, 67
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59		Photos, xx (i) 124; xxii (ii)	124
ANGLO-CANADIAN PETROLEUM CO.		Quebec, western, xxii (ii)	134
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Scotland, absent in, xx (i)	268
180; xvii	38	Silver in, i 176; ii	191
ANGLO-CANADIAN PHOSPHATE CO.		Cobalt area, xxii (ii)	125
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> ... 174; 175		<i>See also</i> Cobalt series.	
Veins in claims of, character, <i>R.C.</i> ... 440		L. Huron, N. of, xxii (ii) 123, 125,	
ANGLO-FRENCH EXPLORATION CO.		129, 131, 135	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60		Mattagami river, xx (i) ... 225, 241, 245	
ANGLO-FRENCH NICKEL CO.		photo, xx (i)	227
Cobalt ores bought by, xvi (i) 11;		Sudbury dist., xiv (iii) 10, 14, 93, 94;	
xvi (ii) 22; xviii (i) 13, 42;		xxii (ii)	123, 125, 134
xix (ii)	224	Sutton lake, xxi (ii) 6, 155; xxii (ii) 138	
ANGLO-ONTARIO EXPLORATION AND GOLD		Thunder Bay dist.	
MINING CO.		Animikie iron range, xv (i) ... 163-167	
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	Black Sturgeon lake area, xviii (i) 174	
ANGLO-SAXON GOLD MINING CO.		Blende lake, <i>R.C.</i>	30
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	Cloud bay,, L. Superior, ix	179
ANGLO-SICILIAN CORPORATION.		composition, xiv (iii)	101
Sulphur industry controlled by, xvi		copper in, vi 133, 134; ix	148
(i)	199, 200	Crooks tp., ix	146, 147
ANGRIGNON, J. N., xxiii (i)	165	gold in, iv	39
ANGROVE, JOHN, vii 273; ix	72	Gunflint lake, ii 76; xvii 205; xxv	
ANGUS, D. H.		(i)	166, 185, 187
Silver Queen mine leased by, xxv (i) 122		Iron lake, xv (i)	169
Ref., xxv (i)	121	Kaministiquia river, vii	133
ANGUS ISLETS SILVER MINING CO.		Kakabeka falls, photo, xi 129;	
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	xix (ii) 200; xx (i)	124
ANHYDRITE.		Loon lake reg., xiv (i) 256, 257,	
Association of, with limestones and		273; xxi (i)	231
marls, <i>R.C.</i>	120	Nipigon lake reg., xvi (i)	115
Description of, vi	222	notes by McKellar, iv	237-239
Hardness of; specific gravity of, vi..	202	Roland, i	225
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3	Silver islet, <i>R.C.</i> 33-36; xvi (ii)	
Occurrences of, ix	193	152; xvii	158, 161, 205
Sperenberg, Germany, <i>R.C.</i>	120	Silver mt., viii	96
ANIC, V., xxii (i)	80	south-west portion, <i>R.C.</i> 191; iv 237;	
ANIKOJIGAMI. <i>See</i> Amikoungami.		v 204; ix 149, 150; xiv (ii) 56;	
ANILINE DYES.		xix (ii) 206; xxii (ii)	123
Arsenic used in, xi 85, 114, 120;		thickness, xx (i)	125
xiv (ii) 32; xix (ii)	42	Thunder bay, ix 149; xvii 158, 161,	
Discovery of, v	33	205; xx (i) 123-127 xxii (ii)	
ANIMA-NIPISSING LAKE, Brigstocke tp.		123, 135	
Cobalt, xvi (ii) 36, 37; xix (ii) 118, 129		cape, ix	124
Portage from Bay lake, xvi (ii) ...	146	Whitefish lake, xxv (i)	187
Pyrrhotite, xvi (i) 53; xvi (ii) 146;		ANIMIKIE IRON RANGE, Port Arthur area.	
xix (ii)	154	Map, with vol. xv.	
Stibnite, xvi (ii)	146	Photos, xiv (i)	43, 44
ANIMA-NIPISSING SILVER MINES.		Report by Silver, xv (i)	156-172
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		<i>See also</i> Loon lake, McTavish tp.	
27; xvi (ii)	172	ANIMIKITE.	
ANIMIKEAN ROCKS.		Cobalt area, xx (i)	128
Echo lake area, xxiv (i)	225	Port Arthur area, xiv (ii) 55, 58;	
Iron formation in, xxiv (i)	244, 245	xix (ii) 205; xx (i)	128
Thessalon area, xxiv (i)	218-223	Silver islet, <i>R.C.</i> 33; ii 191, 193;	
photos, xxiv (i)	221, 226	ix 193; xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii) ..	201
section showing, xxiv (i)	224		

	PAGE
ANINCHIGAMING LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., VII	191
ANJIGOMI LAKE, Anjigomi river, Alg. Character of country near, XV (i)....	200
Glaciation near, XV (i)	192, 198, 201
Granite, XV (i)	205
Iron formation near, XV (i)	179
Michipicoten schists, XV (i)	202
ANJIGOMI RIVER, Michipicoten river, XIV (i)	176
ANJIKOMING. <i>See</i> Anzhekumming.	
ANKERITE. Echo lake reg., VIII	124
Kirkland lake veins, XXIII (ii)	25
L. of the Woods reg., XXII (i)	221
Larder Lake area, XXIV (iii)	17
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	144
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 20, 27; XXIV (iii)	14, 36
analyses, XXIV (iii)	15
origin, XXIV (iii)	16
West Dome mine, XXI (i)	215, 228
Rock lake, Alg., VIII	125
ANKSTROM, CHARLES, V	236, 237
ANKSTROM, JOHN, V	236
ANN LAKE, near Garden river, Alg., VIII..	123
ANNABEL TP. Limestone, XXV (i)	146
ANNABELLA MINING Co., XV (i)	25
ANNABERG, SAXONY, XVI (ii)	159
Bismuth, XIX (ii)	12
Cobalt deposits, XIV (ii) 6, 51; XVI (ii) 157, 158; XIX (ii)	8, 214
compared with Ontario, XIX (ii)...	216
silver in, XIV (ii)	61, 62
Deposition of minerals, XIX (ii) ..	10, 11
Kersantite, XIX (ii)	71
ANNABERGITE (Nickel or White bloom). Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61, 62; XVI (ii)	158
Cobalt area, XIII (i) 98; XIV (ii) 12, 13; XVI (ii) 4, 7, 12; XIX (ii) 12; XX (i) 128; XXV (i)	239, 240
analysis, XIV (ii) 18; XVI (ii) 7; XIX (ii)	19
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	16
Port Arthur veins, XIV (ii) 58; XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii) 197, 201, 205; XX (i)	128
Silver islet, IX 193; XIV (ii)	55
Symbol for, XVI (ii) 4; XIX (ii)	9
ANNABLE, ALBERT, XXV (i)	158
ANNAMITES. As labourers, New Caledonia, II	149
ANNANDALE, GEORGE. XX (i)	78, 83
ANNAPOLIS, Maryland, U.S.A. Armour-plate tests at, II 136; XIV (iii) 171, 172	
ANNIE, GEORGE, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	27
ANNIE MILLING Co., XV (i)	25
ANNIMA NIPISSING. <i>See</i> Anima Nipissing.	
ANNIMWASH LAKE, N. of St. Joseph lake, Pat. Temperature of water, XXII (ii)	137
Trees, XXII (ii)	10
ANNITT, L., XXII (i)	76

	PAGE
<i>Anodon.</i> Pie river, XVIII (i)	153
<i>Anodonta fragilis.</i> Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	138
<i>Anodonta grandis.</i> Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
<i>Anodonta Kennicottii.</i> Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	138, 140
<i>Anoplothea hemispherica.</i> Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
ANORTHITE. Definition, R.C.	528
India, corundum-bearing, VIII	231
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Ontario, in some igneous rocks, IX ...	193
Russia, VIII	235
ANORTHOCASE. Ontario, in some acidic and alkaline rocks, IX	193
ANORTHOSITE. Abitibi river, VIII	185
Analysis, VIII	227
Bad Vermilion river (near), VI	64
Composition, VI	234
Corundum associated with, IX	197
Georgian bay, islands, IX	181
Hastings co., corundum in, VIII..	206, 226
Ottawa, analysis, VIII	226
Parry Sound dist., R.C. 11; IX..	168, 170
Georgian bay islands, IX	181
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	185
Quebec prov., R.C.	10, 11
analyses, VIII	227
Rawdon, analysis, V	100
Rainy Lake reg., petrography, IX ...	91, 92
Seine river reg., V	63
notes and analysis, V	98-102
with granite, VI	91
Shoal lake, E. of Rainy lake, IX	184
South Sherbrooke tp., XI	198
photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217
Tudor tp., IX	198
ANREP, ALEPH. Peat machine, XII	199
photo, XII	208, 209
ANSBACHER, A. B. & Co., XI	122
ANSE À LA MINE. <i>See</i> Wright silver mine.	
ANSE AUX CREPES. <i>See</i> Pancake bay, L. Superior.	
ANSLEY, A., XIV (i)	133
ANSON-CARTWRIGHT, R.H.M. Manager, Hanson Cross Lake mine, XV (i)	80
Work by, XIV (ii) 40; XVI (ii) 42; XIX (ii)	49
ANSTRUTHER TP., Peterborough co. Molybdenite, XII 56; XXV (i)	20
ANT LAKE. <i>See</i> Deacon lake.	
ANTHOLITE. Elzevir tp., IX	193
<i>Anthonomus.</i> Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
ANTHONY, PROF. W. A., XII	340
ANTHONY BLUM GOLD MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 27; XVI (ii)	172

	PAGE		PAGE
ANTHONY BLUM GOLD MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>		ANTHRAXOLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Laurentian gold mine owned by,		Thunder bay, IX	194
xvi (i)	58	ANTHROPOPHAGY.	
Work by, xvii	62	Among Indians, v	138
ANTHONY FARM, Cayuga tp.		ANTICLINAL THEORY.	
Gypsum quarry on, <i>R.C.</i>	122	In connection with gas and oil, i 115, 148-150; xxiv (ii)	3
ANTHONY REEF GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> St. Anthony.		ANTICLINES.	
<i>Anthozoa.</i>		<i>See also</i> Cincinnati arch.	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	157, 158	Balfour tp., in sandstone, xiv (iii) ..	97-99
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	45, 53	Blue lake, Vermilion river, photo, x..	154
bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Chelmsford (near), photo, xiv (iii) ..	98
description of, xxv (iii)	49, 54	Cincinnati, U.S.A., source of gas, <i>R.C.</i>	151
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	181	Cobalt area, xvi (ii)	11, 46
ANTHRACITE.		French river, xii	167
<i>See also</i> Coal.		Hull tp., Que., iron ore deposit, ii ...	51
Analysis of standard, i	184	Mississagi river, xii	165
used in waterworks, Toronto, Bull. (2)	4	Timagami area, jaspilite belt, x	173
As flux for copper smelting, ix ..	219, 220	ANTICOSTI ISLAND, St. Lawrence river, Que.	
Calorific power, i 186; vi	166, 168	Fossils, xxi (ii)	159
Canadian imports from U.S.A., 1887, <i>R.C.</i>	468	Peat on, area, i 190; ii	198
Carbon, percentage, vi	219	ANTIFEBRIN.	
Compared with natural gas, i	157	Composition, v	33
wood and peat, ii 200; xii.	194, 195	ANTIGORITE.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528	New Caledonia, xvi (ii)	163
Hudson Bay, xxi (ii)	195	ANTIMONIAL SILVER. <i>See</i> Animikite and Dyscrasite.	
Long Island, Que. (anthraxolite ?), iv	126	ANTIMONITE. <i>See</i> Stibnite.	
Phosphorus in, percentage, <i>R.C.</i>	483	ANTIMONY. <i>See also</i> Stibnite.	
Pitchstone mistaken for, near Mis- sinaibi, viii	187	Barrie tp., ii	5, 190
Price (1890), i	180	Canadian exports (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i> ...	244
Rosspout, near, xviii (i)	49	Canadian production (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i>	243
Russia, analysis, vi	166	(1888), <i>R.C.</i> 525; xiii (i) 100; xiv (ii) 12; xvi (ii) 5; xix (ii) ..	24
Wales, analysis, Bull. (2)	5	Cobalt area, xxv (i) ... 203, 204, 231, determination of, xxv (i)	238 202
United States.		Fairy lake, near Echo lake, <i>R.C.</i>	30
Pennsylvania.		Fumes, character, <i>R.C.</i>	449
analysis, Bull. (2) 5; vi	166	Garden river, <i>R.C.</i>	30
carbon, percentage of fixed, vi.	163	Hints to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	459
production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	Lake of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	118
quality, i	183	Ores, notes by Goodwin, vi	209
Rhode island, vi	163, 165	Provincial assay office, fee for deter- mining, xxv (i)	50
Royalty on, i	11	United States production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
Western States, mining notes by Raymond, i	41	Value, vi 209; xxii (ii)	101
ANTHRACITE CARBON. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.		ANTIMONY GLANCE OR GREY. <i>See</i> Stibnite.	
ANTHRACITE FIG.		ANTLER RIVER. <i>See</i> Atikokan river.	
U.S.A. production (1887), <i>R.C.</i> ..	468, 469	ANTOINE MICA MINE, Devil lake, Bedford tp., xv (i)	103
ANTHRAXOLITE.		ANTONIO, B., xxiii (i)	100
Balfour tp., vii 152; viii 33; ix 124, 194; xii 290; xiv (iii) 95; xxv (ii)	17	ANTONIO, D. L., xx (i)	72, 82
analysis, xiv (iii)	96	ANTONIO, FRATINI, xxii (i)	94
boring for, x	51	ANTONIO, T., xxiii (i)	100
compared with:		ANTONIO, M., xxiii (i)	80
graphite schist, Timagami L. reg., x	168	ANTONIO SILVER MINES, LTD.	
shale, L. of the Woods, vi	104	Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59
Composition of, paper by Ellis, vi 162-166		ANTRIM IRON CO., <i>R.C.</i>	340
Kingston area, Bull. (2) 6; vi	165	ANVIL(S).	
analysis, vi 163; ix	194	Canadian imports of (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i>	246, 249
barite vein, xxv (iii)	34	ANVIL LAKE, N. of Lady Evelyn lake.	
Labrador, iv	126	Country around, character, xvi (ii)	
Lake Superior, ii 193; vi	129	117; xix (ii)	155
Named by Chapman, vi 129; ix.	194	Course of, xvi (ii) 37; xix (ii)	118
Papers by Coleman, Bull. (2); vi 159-161			

	PAGE
ANVIL LAKE, N. of Lady Evelyn lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Silver near, XVI (i) 8, 45; XVI (ii) ..	67
mining, XVII	18, 48
Smaltite, XVI (ii)	125
ANZHEKUMMING * LAKE, N.E. of Manitou lake.	
Description and geology.	
<i>See also below</i> Rocks.	
Gold on and near, VI 83, 84; IX 61;	
XVI (i)	55
character of deposits, VI	117
mining, XVII 58; XVIII (i) 79-81;	
XIX (i) 78, 79; XXI (i) 102;	
XXII (i)	98
idle, XX (i)	87
report by Parsons, XX (i)	178-190
sluice for, photo, VI	112, 113
<i>See also</i> Big Master mine.	
Giant mine.	
Gold Rock mine.	
Manitou lake area.	
Twentieth Century Mg. Co.	
Victory mine.	
Iron ore near, XI 136; XII	309
Map of area, with vol. IV.	
Notes, by Coleman, v	52
Photo, XX (i)	180
Road to, from Minnitaki lake, built by	
Govt., VII	34
Rocks on and near, IV 76, 82, 86-89;	
VI	85, 118
conglomerate, IX	184
description, VII	153
Couchiching, IV	47
Keewatin, IV	60, 70
Route from, to L. of the Woods, v	87-89
Trout, IV	44
AOSTA RIVER, Piedmont compartment,	
Italy.	
Asbestos in valley, III	96
AOZAK, FRED., XX (i)	84
<i>Apamea nictitans.</i>	
Patricia dist., S.W. portion, XXI (ii)	83
<i>Aparchites.</i>	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
Description of, XXV (iii)	53
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46
Collins Bay, L. Ontario, XXV (iii) ..	47
Perth road, XXV (iii)	47
APATITE (phosphate).	
Association of, with chabazite, IX ...	196
mica, II	189
Canada:	
Fluorine in, XXV (ii)	39
Huronian belt, I	87, 94
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
paper by Penrose, <i>R.C.</i>	436-443
quality, <i>R.C.</i> 442; II 190; IX	194
Quebec, <i>R.C.</i> 53, 68, 167, 178, 436-	
442; II 189; IX	194
statistics:	
(1870-80), <i>R.C.</i>	209, 210
(1881-87), <i>R.C.</i> 209, 213, 243, 245, 443	
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	75, 525
(1889), <i>R.C.</i>	177

	PAGE
APATITE (phosphate).— <i>Con.</i>	
Corundum mistaken for, VIII	243
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	528
Determination, VI	205, 221
France, <i>R.C.</i>	441
Grades and prices, <i>R.C.</i>	442
Hardness, <i>R.C.</i> 448, 535; VI 201, 202;	
VII	214
Lapland, <i>R.C.</i>	473
Magnetic conductivity, XVII	228
Markets for, <i>R.C.</i>	443
Norway, character, <i>R.C.</i>	438
origin, <i>R.C.</i>	443
Origin, views of:	
Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	13
Coste, II	56
various, <i>R.C.</i>	443
Peru, in guano beds, <i>R.C.</i>	441
Spain, <i>R.C.</i>	441
United States, IX	194
Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472
Florida, I 178, 238; II 190; XIII (i) 3	
depresses prices, II	7
production (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	213
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
S. Carolina, <i>R.C.</i>	441
royalty, I	14, 15

ONTARIO.

Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	10, 28
Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	67
Frontenac co., <i>R.C.</i> 53, 402, 438-	
441; XVI (ii)	1
Bedford tp., <i>R.C.</i> 134, 172; I ...	245
Hinchinbrooke tp., <i>R.C.</i> 167,	
172; VIII 228; IX	194
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27
large crystals of, XXV (iii) ..	30
history of industry, XXV (iii) 28	
origin, XXV (iii)	29, 30
Loughborough tp., <i>R.C.</i> 53, 149,	
168, 171; II 251; IX	194
with selenite, IX	208
mining notes, <i>R.C.</i> 169; I ...	239, 240
royalty, II	227
Storrington tp., <i>R.C.</i> 173; IX ...	194
Haliburton co., <i>R.C.</i> 173; IX	194
Hastings co., II	46, 48
Lanark co. <i>See also</i> Burgess tps.	
Bathurst tp., II	44, 46
character of veins, <i>R.C.</i>	440
mining, early, <i>R.C.</i>	436
notes, <i>R.C.</i> 173-177; XXIV	
(i) 50; XXV (i)	133
Perth locality, <i>R.C.</i>	53
Leeds co., mining, early, <i>R.C.</i>	436
notes by Penrose, <i>R.C.</i>	439-441
Ottawa valley, <i>R.C.</i> 68; II	189
Parry Sound dist.:	
Deer river (?), IX	170
possibility of, I	94
Renfrew co., Eganville, sphene in,	
x	209, 210
Titanite in, IX	211

* Not Upper Manitou.

APATITE (phosphate).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
works for treating, Smith's Falls, E.C. 169, 179; II	252
Industry of (1891), I	238-240
(1892), II	250-252
(1893), III	194, 195
(1904), XIV (i)	86
(1909), XIX (i)	38
(1910), XX (i)	45, 108
Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
Minerals associated with:	
calcite, II	190
iron, II	46
list of, E.C.	442
mica, XVI (i) 86; XIX (i)	38
Nipissing dist., Astorville (near), I.	94
Occurrences, IX	194
Statistics (1891), I	6
(1892), II	7, 11
(1893), III	7, 10
(1894), IV	11, 26-28
(1908), XVIII (i)	6, 9, 37
(1909), XIX (i) 6-8; XX (i) 7, 8; XXI (i) 6-8	
(1911), XXII (i) 7, 9; XXIII (i)	5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	4
APEX GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Ankerite, XXI (i) 228; XXIV (iii) ...	36
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46; XXII (i)	127
Work in, XVI (i)	152
APEX LAKE, Corley tp., N.O.	83
Character of Sturgeon river near, N.O.	85
<i>Aphis</i> . See Birch aphid.	
<i>Aphrophora</i> . See Bugs, spittle.	
<i>Aphylostylus gracilis</i> .	
Seyern river, XXII (i)	192, 193
APIKA (Abbika) CREEK, L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	111
AP'JOHN, FRANK JOSEPH, V 171, 238; VI	67
APLITE DIKES.	
Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	33
Black Hills, S. Dakota, relation of quartz veins to, XXIV (iii)	29
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	65
analysis, XIX (ii)	70
Day tp., XXIV (i)	225
Farr, James and Tudhope tps., XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii)	144, 149
Jarvis island, IX	180
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii)	58
Leith tp., XIX (ii)	180
Olden tp., XXV (ii)	45
Poirier lake, Que., XXV (ii)	13
<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium</i> .	
Abitibi lake region, XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> .	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
APOLLO IRON AND STEEL CO.	
Output of, 1893, II	118
APOPHYLLITE.	
L. Superior, in copper-bearing rocks, VI	131

APOPHYLLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Spar island, IX	194
APOSTEL LAKE, W. of Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Green agglomerate on, XI	147
APPALACHIAN MTS., U.S.A.	
Corundum, III	242, 247
Erosion, XIX (ii)	114
Natural gas, I	143
Porosity of strata, XXIV (ii)	3
Veins in, origin of, XXIV (iii)	31
APPLE.	
Mentioned as growing at:	
Batchawana bay, VIII	203
Belmont Lake area, XXII	18
Brunswick lake.	
Goulais bay locality, VIII	150
APPLE HILL, Kenyon tp.	
Lime kilns, XXV (i)	28
Lime works. See Poirrier, Emerie.	
APPLEBY, J. E., VIII	102
APPLETON, E., X	96
APPLETON, I., XXV (i)	80
APPLEYARD, ALBERT, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (ii)	34
APSLEY, Anstruther tp., Peterborough co. Rocks near, VIII	213, 214
APUNESIGACEN LAKE, part of Steeprock lake, R.R.d.	
Notes on, by Blue, V	144, 145
AQUEOUS ROCKS.	
Description of, by Miller, VI	235, 236
Formation of, mode, VI	229
See also Sedimentary.	
<i>Aquilegia brevistyla</i> .	
Seyern river, XXI (ii)	106
ARAGONITE.	
Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii)	158
Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 10, 29; XXV (i) 236	
L. Superior, II	193
Mode of occurrence, IX	194
<i>Aralia hispida</i> .	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Aralia nudicaulis</i> .	
Abitibi region, XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
ARASTRA.	
Description of, E.C.	528
ARBOR OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 31	
ARBOUR, WILLIAM, XIII (i)	41
<i>Arbutus</i> .	
Kenora dist., N.O.	259
ARC FERTILIZING PROCESS, XXIV (i)	51
ARCADIA SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46	
ARCHÆOLOGY.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	135
ARCHEAN SYSTEM. See Pre-Cambrian.	
Description, E.C.	528
ARCHELUTUS CO., Col.	
Oil in, XIV (i)	93
ARCHEOZOIC, XXII (ii)	3, 125
ARCHER, GEORGE, XII	50, 53
ARCHIBALD, JOHN, XII	44, 48

	PAGE
ARCHIBALD SILVER MINE, Leonard tp., XIX (ii)	191, 194
<i>Archinacella</i> . Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
ARCTIC DAISY. Northern Patricia, XXI (ii)	111
<i>Arctophila laestadii</i> . Hudson Bay coast, XXI (ii)	106
ARDAGH, ANDREW H., IX	23
ARDAGH, PROF. E. G. R. Analyses by, of: natural gas, Scarborough tp., XXIV (ii)	16
rocks, Sudbury, XIII (i) 212; XIX (ii) 104; XIV (iii)	117
Paper by, on The Analyses of Gases. Work by, xv (i) 39-41; XVII	55-57
ARDOCH, Clarendon tp. Gold mining near. See Boerth gold m. Lead mining near, XXV (ii)	11
Rocks from, to Plevna, XI	203
ARENACEOUS. Definition, R.C.	528
<i>Arenaria greenlandica</i> . Abitibi region, XIV (i)	241
ARENDAL, on the Skagerrak, Norway. Iron ores, R.C.	472
<i>Arcthusa bulbosa</i> . Abitibi region, XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
ARGENTAN. Composition, II	159, 160
Nickel for, II	155
ARGENTEUIL CO., Que. Laurentian, I	68
Limestones of, R.C.	11
Peat, II	198
ARGENTEUIL GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co. Capital and date of charter, IX.....	9
Iron mining by, near Jackfish, XIII (i) ..	74
ARGENTIFEROUS. Definition, R.C.	528
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Nickel coinage, II 161; IX 224; XXIV (i)	25
ARGENTITE. Cobalt area, XIII (i) 11, 101; XVI (ii) 4, 6, 14; XIX (ii) 12, 20, 24; XX (i) 128; XXV (i) 204-208, 238, 239 analysis, XXV (i)	207
character, XIV (ii)	13
deposition, XXV (i)	243
formula, XIV (ii)	12
photomicrograph, XXV (i)	203
Composition and description, R.C. 528; VI	204, 207
Hardness, VI	201
Hints on, to prospectors, R.C.	453
Lake Superior region: Coldwell pt., IX	149
Jarvis island, IX	149
McKellar island, XXV (ii)	35
Port Arthur silver mines, II 191; VI 207; XII 96; XIX (ii) 205; XX (i)	127-130

	PAGE
ARGENTITE.— <i>Con</i> . Rabbit mt., XIV (ii) 57, 58; XVI (ii)	155
W. Beaver silver m., XXIV (i) ..	95
Silver islet, v 86; XIV (ii) 52-55; XVI (ii) 151; XIX (ii)	201
Spar island, XIV (ii)	56
Mistaken for sylvanite, v	77
Nevada, U.S., VI	207
Occurrences, IX	194
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii)	24
Saxony, XIV (ii) 61, 74; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
Specific gravity of, v	201
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9
ARGENTITE SILVER MINE, Coleman tp. Rocks, XIX (ii)	55, 72
Work by, XVIII (i)	96
ARGENTITE MG. AND SMELTING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 27; XVI (ii)	172
Owning East Silver Mt. mine, VII ...	83
Working Argentite mine, XIX (i) ..	93
ARGENTITE PEAT SYNDICATE. Capital and date of charter, XI	11
ARGENTOPYRITE. Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
ARGENTUM MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43
Working Foster silver mine, XVIII (i) 93, 101	
See also Foster silver m.	
ARGILLACEOUS. Definition, R.C.	528
ARGILLITES. Huronian areas, I	73
Thunder bay silver region, XVI (ii) 155; XX (i)	127, 131
Pie island, XXV (ii)	16
Timagami lake, as ornamental stone, I ..	93
ARGO-COBALT MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
ARGYLE GOLD MINE, Clear river, L. of the Woods. Evidence re, before R.C., R.C.	65, 118
ARGYLE SILVER MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
<i>Argynnis atlantis</i> (alive). Central Algoma, N.O.	138
<i>Argynnis polaris</i> (fossil), XIX (ii)	83
ARGYROPYRITE. Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 4; XIX (ii) ...	9
ARIZONA, U.S.A. Silver production, XIX (ii)	39
ARIZONA COBALT SILVER Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 31; XVI (ii)	176
ARKANSAS, U.S.A. Rocks, alkaline, XXV (ii)	42
syenite, XIX (i)	231
tinguaite, analysis, IX	189
ARKONA, Bosanquet tp. Hamilton formation near, XII 155; XIII (ii)	69

	PAGE		PAGE
ARKOSE.		ARMSTRONG, THOMAS, VIII 75; IX 27, 61;	
<i>See also</i> Cobalt series, Lorrain		XIII (i)	67
arkose, etc.		Molybdenite on farm of, XXV (i) ...	20
Baie des Pères, Que., XVI (ii)	48	ARMSTRONG, W. J., VII 102; VIII 102;	
Casey tp., XVI (ii)	43	X 140; XI 73; XII	65
Gowganda lake area, XVIII (ii)	5, 10	ARMSTRONG, Z. M., XXV (i)	157
Pilkington tp., XXIV (ii)	34	ARMSTRONG AND DENT.	
S. Lorrain tp., XVI (ii) 43; XVIII (ii) 22		Quarrying by, Credit Forks, I	99
Thessalon area, XXIV (i) ....218, 220, 223		ARMSTRONG BROS., XXV (i)	23
section showing, XXIV (i)	224	ARMSTRONG CORUNDUM MINE, Carlow tp.	
York co., depth and thickness, XXIV		Operating, VII 208, 219; VIII 242, 244,	
(ii)	23, 24	246; XII	37
ARM LAKE, Kenogami river.		Worked by Ashland Emery Co., XV (i) 99	
Distance from various points, N.O.		Manufacturers Corundum Co. XX (i) 112	
140, 141, 146		ARMSTRONG FRACTION. <i>See</i> Silvers, Ltd.	
Length, N.O.	140	ARMSTRONG LAKE, Trill tp.	
Rocks, N.O.	149	Rocks on and near, XIV (iii)	64
Timber, N.O.	142, 151	Laurentian, XIII (i)	196
ARMAGH TP., Sud.		ARMSTRONG MILL, Papineau creek, York	
Rocks and soil. <i>See</i> Wawigami lake.		river.	
ARMINUS PYRITES MINE, Louisa co., Va.		Limestone at, crystalline, VIII	222
Notes, by W. H. Adams, XVI (i)	172	fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	40
ARMITAGE, MICHAEL, XXV (i)	161	ARMSTRONG TP., Tim.	
ARMOUR PLATE.		Blanche river in, course of, XIV (ii)	
<i>See also</i> British Admiralty, Nickel-		36; XIX (ii)	118
steel, etc.		Clay in, stratified. <i>See</i> Earleton.	
Nickel for, I	176	ARMSTRONG-BOOTH GOLD MINE, Tisdale	
papers on, III	147-163	tp., XXI	157
papers by Bell, IV	179-181	ARMSTRONG-MCGIBBON GOLD CLAIM. <i>See</i>	
Jaques, IV	194-198	Anchorite Mining Co.	
Sperry, IV	185-189	ARMSTRONG-MCGIBBON GOLD MINE, Deloro	
used by Gt. Britain, XIV (iii)	165	tp.	
Thickness and weight, E.C.	365	Accident, XXII (i)	76
Titaniferous ores smelted for, VII	231	Carbonates, XX (ii) 12, 14; XXI (i)	
United States, tests on nickel-steel		214; XXIV (iii)	14, 15
for, IV	185	Notes, XX (ii)	30
ARMOUR TP.		Outcropping on, photo, XX (ii)	23
Brickyards. <i>See</i> Burks Falls.		Renamed Dobie, <i>which see</i> , XX (i) ..	96
Russell, Vincent.		Veins in, irregular strike of, XX (ii) ..	22
Mica in, XVIII (i)	50	Work at, XXI (i)	152
Nickel mining in, XI	286	ARMSTRONG SUPPLY Co., XXIII (i) 30;	
Prospecting in, for nickel and copper,		XXIV (i)	37, 92
XIII (i)	44, 45	Gravel washing plant of, XXV (i) ...	156
ARMS, H. P., VII	102	Officers of, XXV (i)	157
ARMSTRONG, C. K., XXV (i)	157	Producing, XXV (i)	29, 158
ARMSTRONG, CHAS., XXV (i)	157	ARNEY, LUKE, XXII (i)	82
ARMSTRONG, F. C., XXV (i)	85	<i>Arnica foliosa.</i>	
ARMSTRONG, G., XV (ii)	110	James bay, XXI (ii)	179
ARMSTRONG, GEORGE H., XXII (i) 31;		ARNOLD, THOMAS, XXV (i)	158
XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i) 23		ARNOLD, WILLARD, XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i)	
ARMSTRONG H., VIII 102; IX 115; X 140;		23; XXV (i)	23
XI 73; XII	65	ARNOLD, PROF.	
ARMSTRONG, HUGH, VIII	56	Sheffield technical school due to, I ...	246
ARMSTRONG, JOHN, XIV (i)	159	ARNOLD HILL IRON MINE, N.Y.	
ARMSTRONG, JOHN J., XXV (i)	158	Iron ore in, deposits, XVII	236
ARMSTRONG, L. O., IX	115	ARNOTT, JAMES, XXV (i)	158
ARMSTRONG, LORD.		ARNOTT, THOS. H., XXV (i)	23
On expert knowledge in manufactur-		ARNOTT-WILKS* IRON CLAIMS, Mildred	
ing, E.C.	486	lake, XXIV (i)	209
ARMSTRONG, NESBITT T.		ARNPRIOR, McNab tp.	
Acknowledgments to, XI	61	Brick and tile making, XXV (i)	23
Corundum claim. <i>See</i> Armstrong		Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	96
corundum mine.		analysis of clay used, XV (ii)	31
Mica claim of, VII	98	<i>See also</i> Baker, Geo. E.	
<i>See also</i> Armstrong mills.		Cambro-Silurian rocks, XIII (ii)	38
ARMSTRONG, R. A., XXV (i)	79		

* Or Ross-Arnott.

ARNPRIOR, McNab tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Blair, James. Patterson, Thomas.	
Iron ore near, <i>R.C.</i> 137; II 35; XI ...	141
mining. <i>See</i> McNab iron mine.	
Lead mining near, XXV (i)	130
Marble near.	
analysis, XIII (ii)	105
character, <i>R.C.</i> 69; XIII (ii)	31
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	82
notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	75
quarries, XIII (ii)	12, 102, 103
Marine shells near, altitude, x	216
<i>Arpedium stillicidii</i> .	
Toronto locality, XXII (i)	250
ARRAGONITE. <i>See</i> Aragonite.	
ARROW HEADS.	
Made from rocks, I	83
ARROW LAKE, L. of the Woods region,	
XXI (i)	182, 183
ARROW LAKE, Spruce river, Black Sturgeon	
river, <i>N.O.</i>	203
Iron ore, II 70; XXV (i)	187
prospecting for, XII	20
Length: diabase, <i>N.O.</i>	204
Trees near, <i>N.O.</i>	191
ARSENATES.	
<i>See</i> Arsenides and Arsenates.	
ARSENIC. <i>See also</i> Deloro gold m.	
Domeykite.	
Erythrite.	
Mispickel.	
Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) ...	157, 158
Cornwall, Eng., methods of min-	
ing, III	60, 61
Hardness of, VI	202
In sperrylite, II	190
Ores of, description by Goodwin, VI..	221
Percentage of, in white, XIV (ii) ...	32
Proportion of, in glass, XI	118, 119
Saxony, XIX (ii)	213
Specific gravity, VI	202
Symbol for, VI	202
Uses of, XIV (ii) 73; XVI (ii) 32;	
XIX (ii)	42
ONTARIO.	
Bounty on, XXIV (i)	39
Cobalt area, XIV (ii) 31; XV (i) 23;	
XVI (i) 25; XVI (ii) 5; XVIII (i)	
13; XIX (i) 15-17; XX (i) 13, 17,	
33, 128; XXII (i) 16; XXIV (i)	
39; XXV (i)	13, 234, 239, 240
analyses, XIV (ii) 22; XVI (ii)....	11, 12
deposition, XXV (i)	243
determination of, XXV (i)	202
not paid for, XV (i)	8
notes by Miller, XVI (ii)	32
origin, XXV (i)	205
percentage of, in ores, XXIII (i) 15;	
XXIV (i)	16
price, XVII	17
production. <i>See below</i> Industry and	
Statistics.	
Deloro, <i>R.C.</i> 72; I 174; XIX (ii) 1;	
XXII (ii) 110; XXV (i)	154, 155

ARSENIC.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
manufacture, <i>R.C.</i> 405; III 56-61;	
XII 14, 36; XXIV (i)	39
percentage of, IV	237
Exhibit of, Louisiana Exhibition,	
XIV (ii) 16; XVI (ii)	13
Industry (1915), XXV (i)	31
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27
Lake Superior:	
Edward island, v 86; IX	195
Jarvis island, <i>R.C.</i>	198
Michipicoten island, XIX (ii) ..	209, 210
McGown copper mine, IX	165
Metallic, first produced in Ontario,	
XXV (i)	12
Paper on, by Wells, XI	101-122
Photo of refined, XI	112, 113
Price, VIII 288; XIV (ii) 15; XVI (ii)	32
<i>See also below</i> Statistics.	
Producers, XXIII (i)	31
Provincial Assay Office, fee for de-	
termination of, XXV (i)	50
Refining plants, XIV (ii) 73; XVI (ii)	
1, 32, 168, 170; XIX (i) 32;	
XX (i) 115; XXV (i)	153-155
process, XXV (i)	153-156
Statistics (1885-1901), XI	112
(1886-87), <i>R.C.</i>	210, 243
(1899), IX 13; x	12
(1900), x	7, 11, 12
(1901), XI	8, 12, 13, 29
(1902), XII	12, 13, 36
(1903), XIII (i)	2, 4, 18
(1904), XIV (i) ..	1, 3, 22, 73
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4, 23
(1906), XV (i)	3, 6, 25
(1907), XVII	6, 7, 26
(1908), XVIII (i)	5-8, 31
(1909), XIX (i) 7, 8, 17,	
32; XIX (ii)	34-36, 41-43
(1910), XX (i) ..	6-8, 33
(1911), XXI (i) ..	6-8, 32, 33
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 39
(1913), XXIII (i) 3-5, 105;	
XXIV (i)	248
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 39
(1915), XXV (i) ..	3, 4, 12, 32
Sudbury nickel mines:	
Macdonnell, II	180
Worthington, XI	28
Thunder bay silver region, XVI (ii)	
155; XX (i)	128
Timagami region, XIV (ii) 28-31;	
XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
Net lake, IX 173; x 179; XIII (i)	
101; xv (i)	23, 87
Rabbit lake, XVI (ii)	30
ARSENIC BLOOM. <i>See</i> Arsenolite.	
ARSENIC LAKE, near Timagami.	
Mispickel, xv (i) 88; xiv (i) 73, 74;	
XIX (ii)	32
ARSENIC LAKE SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
ARSENICAL COBALT. <i>See</i> Erythrite.	
ARSENICAL COPPER. <i>See</i> Domeykite.	

ARSENICAL IRON. <i>See</i> Leucopyrite.	PAGE	<i>Asaphus aspectans.</i>	PAGE
ARSENICAL LEAD CHLORIDE. <i>See</i> Mimetite.		Anderson tp., XI	125
ARSENICAL NICKEL. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		<i>Asaphus megistos.</i>	
ARSENICAL PYRITES. <i>See</i> Mispickel.		Cobourg, XIII (ii)	40, 89
ARSENIDE OF PLATINUM. <i>See</i> Sperrylite.		<i>Asaphus platycephalus.</i>	
ARSENIDES AND ARSENATES.		Toronto locality, XXII (i)	240, 241
Bohemia, XVI (ii)	158	ASBESTOS.	
Cobalt area, XXV (i)	205, 239	Abitibi Lake area, XVIII (i)	275
deposition, XXV (i)	243	Analysis, average, III	90
separation of, from sulphides,		Burgess tp. N., IX	195
XXV (i)	201	Definition, R.C.	528
Cobalt and Port Arthur areas, XVI		and properties, III	93-96
(ii) 4, 155; XIX (ii) 9, 205;		Dundonald tp., photo, XX (ii)	37
XX (i)	128	Elzevir tp., IX 195; XXII (ii)	117
<i>See also</i> Domeykite, Niccolite, etc.		Hardness, VI	212
ARSENIOUS ACID.		Huronian belt, possibility of, I	87
Production, 1888, R.C.	72	Italy, I 246; II 189; III	96
ARSENIURET OF NICKEL. <i>See</i> Nickeline.		L. of the Woods, IX	195
ARSENOLITE.		Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169, 178
Cobalt area, XIII (i) 98; XIX (ii) 22, 24		Marmora tp., I 246; III 97; IX	195
Marmora tp., IX	195	Munro tp., XXIV (i)	176, 181
Street tp., IX	195	Notes, by Goodwin, on various forms,	
ARSENOPYRITE. <i>See</i> Mispickel.		VI	227
ARTEMESIA GRAVEL.		Occurrences, III 97, 98; IX	195
Description and distribution, I 53;		Porcupine gold area, XXI (i) 211;	
XVIII (i)	297	XXIII (i) 47; XXIV (iii)	25
Named by Bell, R.C.	4	photo, XXIV (iii)	26
Notes, by Bell, R.C.	51	Port Arthur region, R.C.	192
Western Canada, XVIII (i)	294	Beaver mine, II 193; IX	195
ARTEMESIA TP.		Production, Canada (1886-7), R.C.	243
Artemesia gravel named after, R.C.	51	(1888), R.C.	525
Calcareous tufa, XIII (ii)	110	(1890), I	246
Clinton and Niagara formations,		Rainy River dist., IV	50
XIII (ii)	48, 49	possibility, IV	73, 76
Lime works. <i>See</i> Duckett, J. H.		prospecting for, VII	114
McGillivray, Jas.		Ross tp., IX	195
Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	51	Specific gravity, VI	212
Terrace. <i>See</i> Flesherston.		Thetford, Que.	
Artemesia canadensis.		notes, I 246; II	189
Albany river, XXI (ii)	169	United States, I 246; III	98, 99
ARTESIAN THEORY.		production (1888), R.C.	525
Demonstration, as applied to gas and		<i>See also</i> Mountain leather.	
soil, I	154-157	ASBOLITE.	
ARTESIAN WELLS. <i>See also</i> Water.		<i>See also</i> Erythrite.	
Definition, R.C.	528	Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii)	158
Paper, by Blue, I	49-62	Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 4; XIX (ii)	9
Union, Yarmouth tp., II	128	New Caledonia, XIV (ii) 68; XVI (ii)	223
ATHABASKA CO., Que.		163; XIX (ii)	223
Peat from, tests on, I 198, 199, 203-		ASCHAM, PROF. OSSIAN, XVIII (i)	193
205; II	197, 198	ASCHUTER PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, N.O.	71
<i>Arthropycus harlani.</i>		<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>	
Thorold, XIII (ii)	116	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
<i>Arthropora schafferi.</i>		<i>Ascoceras boreale.</i>	
Toronto locality, XXII (i)	261	Fawn river, XXII (i)	189, 192
ARTHUR, DR. R. H., IV 212; XI	50	ASCOT TP., Sherbrooke co., Que.	
ARTHUR IRON MINE, Chandos tp., II	82	Sulphuric acid works in. <i>See</i> Capelton.	
ARTHUR MINING CO.		Tetrahedrite, VI	208
Capital and date of charter, VII.	7	ASENA. <i>See</i> Assina.	
ARTIFICIAL MANURE.		ASH.	
Gypsum, XXV (i)	34	Abitibi Lake reg., N.O.	10, 20
ARTIKAMEG PROSPECTING, MINING & LUM-		Batchawana valley, VIII	200
BERING CO.		Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., N.O.	261
Capital and date of charter, VII.	7	Blanche river, XII	174, 183
ARTURO, T., XXIII (i)	108	Elbow lake, Pat., XXII (ii)	92
ARTUSI, PIETRO, XXI (i)	74	Fort Frances, V	161
ARVESON, A. B., XXIV (i) 170; XXV (i) ...	41	Hudson Bay slope, IV	121
<i>Asaphidae.</i>		Lake of the Woods, V	51
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	Long-legged river, XXI (ii)	22

ASH.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
McConkey tp., IX	171	ASHFIELD * RIVER, Huron co.	
Magpie river, VII	200	Rocks, XIII (ii)	66
Mississagi valley, XII	172	ASHIAN PORTAGE, Nettogami river, XIII (i)	138
Rainy Lake reg., IV	96	ASHLAND, Ashland co., Wis.	
Rainy river, IV 117; V	208	Hinkle furnace, <i>R.C.</i>	340
Slate lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	92	Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184
Sturgeon river, Sud., <i>N.O.</i>	102	ASHLAND IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Norrie and Ashland.	
ASH, black.		ASHLAND EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; XIV (i) ..	242	Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	25
Albany river, XXI (ii)	66	Merged with Manufacturers Corundum Co., XX (i) 112; XXI (i) 162; XXII (i) 48; XXIV (i)	165
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	11, 75	Operating, XV (i) 19; XVI (i) 21, 84; XVII 26, 89; XIX (i) ..	36
Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	258	Plant of, notes and photo, XV (i) ...	99
Cat lake, XXI (ii)	58	Previous name of, XIV (i)	19
Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	12, 136	Work by, notes on, XIX (i)	129
Frederick House Lake reg., XIII (i) ..	124	ASHLEY MICA MINE, Loughborough tp., XIII (i)	91
Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	10, 80	ASHMAN —, XIV (iii)	137
Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	9	ASHOVER FLUOR SPAR MINES, LTD. . .	
Mattawishkvia river, <i>N.O.</i>	126	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 189, 201; VIII 142; XIV (i)	296	ASHTON, W. F., XIII (i)	79, 80
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176	ASIA.	
Nipigon L. reg., S.W. portion, <i>N.O.</i> ..	207	Copper production, <i>R.C.</i>	371
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62	Silver production, XX (i)	15
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	221	ASIA MINOR.	
Wabigoon river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	258	Arsenical ores in, XI	102
ASH, mountain.		<i>Asimima triloba</i> , XXII (i)	244
Abitibi region, XIII (i) 126; XIV (i) 241, 242		ASKIN TP., Sud.	
Kenora dist., N.W. portion, <i>N.O.</i>	258	Cobalt series in. <i>See</i> Doherty.	
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 189; XIV (i) 296		ASPDIN, JOSEPH, XIV (i)	118
Moose river basin, XIII (i)	176	ASPELUND, GEORGE, V	163
Northern limit, XXI (ii)	12, 136	ASPEN (Aspen poplar; <i>Populus tremuloides</i>).	
Tip Top mt., VIII	142	Abitibi lake region, XIII (i) 125; XIV (i)	215, 216, 242
Wabigoon river, <i>N.O.</i>	278	injured by insects, XIII (i)	129
ASH BAY, L. of the Woods, XXII (i) ...	217-220	Albany river, XVI (i)	10, 66, 80
ASH BEDS.		Boulder river, XXI (i)	70
Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	22	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	13
ASH RAPID, L. of the Woods, VI	106	Favourable lake, XXI (i)	14
Flora, V	51	Frederick House Lake reg., XIII (i) ..	124
Photo, XIV (i)	46	Kenogami valley, IV	112
ASH RIVER, Missinaibi river, VIII	194	Lac Seul, XXI (i)	9
Lignite, probability of, XIII (i)	174	Manitoba and Northwest Territories, for building and fuel, XIV (i) ..	215
ASH GROVE MINING CO.		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	137
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
ASHBOURNE MINING ACT.		Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
Notes, by S. J. Lynch, I	36, 37	Nibinamik lake, XXI (i)	120
ASHBRIDGE, J., XII 29; XV (ii)	108	Northern limit, XXII (i)	174
ASHBRIDGE BRICK CO., XXI (i) 164; XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200
ASHBURNER, C. A.		Porcupine Lake area, XIII (i)	122
Notes on natural gas, I	126, 143-146	St. Joseph lake, XVI (i)	62
St. Catharines gas well, I	160-163	Severn river, XVI (i)	96, 100
ASHBY TP., Adlington co.		Winisk river, XXI (i)	12, 124, 125, 136
Rocks, along snow road, VIII	225	ASPEN LEAF ROLLER.	
ASHCROFT & BETTELEY.		Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
Peat process of, notes	197	ASPHALT.	
ASHDOD, Bagot tp.		Anthraxolite altered from, IX	194
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	19	Mexico, analysis, VI	166
ASHER, ALEXANDER, I	136	Notes by Goodwin, VI	220
ASHEWEIG (West Winisk) RIVER, Winisk river.		Street paving, cost per sq. yd., V	14
Map, XXI (ii)	118	notes by Gibson, III.	105, 106
Notes, XXI (ii)	123		
Trees, XXI (ii)	13, 123		

* Not Nine-mile.

ASPHALTIC BASE OIL.	PAGE	ASSAYS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Composition, XXI (i)	36	Statistics, Provincial Assay Office,	
ASPHALTUM (Bitumen).		xxv (i)	48, 49
Beachville, XII	148	Tellurides:	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	529	Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii)	34
Lambton co., II	193	Zinc ores:	
Enniskillen tp., IX	195	Calumet isld., Que., XXV (ii).....	6
Notes by Orton, I	142	Whitesand river, <i>R.C.</i> 31; I	177
United States, production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	ASSESSMENT ACT OF ONTARIO, XXIV (i)...	58
<i>Aspidichthys notabilis.</i>		ASSINA RAPID, Severn river, XXII (i) 191,	196
Mattagami river, XX (i)	227, 228	ASSOCIATED GOLD MINES OF WEST AUS-	
<i>Aspidium spinulosum.</i>		TRALIA, LTD.	
Mattagami river, XV (i)	151	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
<i>Aspidopora.</i>		Keeley silver mine worked by, XXV (i)	126
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241	See also Keeley silver mine.	
<i>Asplenium thelypteroides.</i>		North Thompson gold mine.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	ASSUMPTION. See L'Assomption.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	ASSURANCE, FIRE.	
ASQUITH, W. R., XIX (i)	118	Rates affected by water supply, I	55
ASQUITH TP., Sud.		<i>Astarte laurentiana.</i>	
Gold claims, map showing, XXII (i)...	234	Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
Map, XXI (i)	273	ASTER.	
Ref., XXI (i)	50	Moose river basin, XIII (i)	177
See also West Shiningtree lake.		Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
ASSAY OFFICE.		<i>Aster macrophyllus.</i>	
Hamburg, Germany, run by Govt., VIII	287	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Ontario. See Provincial Assay Office.		<i>Aster multiflorus.</i>	
ASSAYING.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	528	<i>Aster novae-angliae.</i>	
ASSAYING AND SMELTING CO.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	<i>Aster paniculatus.</i>	
ASSAYS.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Calcite ore, near Haileybury, XIV (ii)	143	<i>Aster puniceus</i> var. <i>lucidulus.</i>	
Copper ore, Blake tp., IX	147	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Bruce Mines, XXIV (i)	233, 235	<i>Aster tardiflorus.</i>	
Galena:		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Barrie tp., XXV (ii).....	11	<i>Asteria.</i>	
Chelmsford, XXV (ii)	17	Ottawa, x	224
Echo lake, <i>R.C.</i>	147	ASTOR, JOHN JACOB. See Astor Company.	
Garden river, XXV (ii)	14	ASTOR COMPANY.	
McTavish tp., <i>R.C.</i> 38; XXV (ii) 15, 35		Post of, Pither pt., v	162
Victoria mine, XXIV (i)	238	ASTORVILLE,* Ferris tp.	
Iron ore:		Apatite crystals near, I	94
Little Pic river, <i>R.C.</i>	37	ASTRON BAY, Grande Presqu'île, L. of the	
Mayo tp., XI	261	Woods.	
Timagami reg., x	180	Notes on, by Coleman, VII	115
Nickel ores:		Rocks, XXI (i)	182
Sudbury nickel reg., XIII (i)	199	petrography, VII	145, 146
Pyrrhotite.		ASYLUM GAS WELL, New Toronto.	
Garden lake, <i>N.O.</i>	200	Notes by Bell and Coste, I	138, 139
Quartz.		<i>Atactopora maculata.</i>	
Heron bay, near, <i>R.C.</i>	29	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
L. of the Woods region, <i>R.C.</i> ...	25, 115	ATAGAWAN RIVER, Missinaibi river, VIII	
McCuaig mine, XXIV (i)	11	194; XIII (i)	174
Marmora tp., <i>R.C.</i>	28, 107	<i>Atchepemiska.</i> See Atekepemeska.	
Partridge lake, <i>R.C.</i>	26	ATE.	
Golden Star mine, VIII	268-271	Meaning, as a termination, <i>R.C.</i>	447
Rainy lake and Seine river reg.,		ATEKEPEMESKA LAKE, Wigle tp.	
iv	59, 60	Pine, IX	130, 141
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	247	ATHABASCA GOLD MINE, Nelson, B.C., XX (i)	146
Wanapitei lake, <i>R.C.</i> 27; I	92	ATHABASCA RIVER, Alta.	
Sand and gravel, Savant lake, XII ..	90	Tar sands, <i>R.C.</i>	543
Silver ore, and mill products, Cobalt		ATHABASKA LANDING, Athabaska river,	
area, XXV (i)	155	Alta.	
West Silver Mt. mine, <i>R.C.</i>	202	Oil, boring for, v	172
Silver specimens, Cobalt area, XVI			
(ii) 13-15, 21, 25; XIX (ii) 32-35, 125			

* Late Noshonong.

	PAGE
ATHENS, GREECE.	
Mortar used, by ancient Greeks,	
- XII (ii)	12
ATHENS, Yonge tp.	
Marl, XIV (i)	121
<i>Athyris clara</i> .	
St. Marys, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) ...	96
Walpole tp., XII	143
<i>Athyris cylindrica</i> .	
Thorold, XIII (ii)	117
<i>Athyris maia</i> .	
St. Marys, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii)....	96
<i>Athyris spiriferoides</i> .	
Beachville, XII 148, 153; XIII (ii)....	92
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186
photo, in limestone, XIII (i)	192
St. Marys, XIII (i) 151; XIII (ii) ...	96
Thedford, XII 154; XIII (ii)	69
ATIKAMEG RIVER, Kapiskau river, XXI (ii) 175	
Notes by O'Sullivan, XXI (ii)	173
ATIKAMEG RIVER, Winisk river, XXI (ii) ..	13
ATIKMINIS (Caribou) ISLAND, Winisk river, XXI (ii)	124
ATIKOKAN, R.R.d.	
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Elizabeth mine.	
Iron ore near, I	88
boring for, XVIII (i)	52
mining. <i>See</i> Atikokan iron range.	
Peat near, XI	146
Photo, XI	128, 129
ATIKOKAN CREEK, Atikokan river.	
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Iron mt.	
ATIKOKAN IRON MINE, near Atikokan.	
Accidents, XX (i) 69, 82-86; XXI (i) 66	
Analysis of ore, XVII	211
Notes, xv (i) 47, 59, 61; xvii 70, 209, 211	
Photos, xv (i) 60; xvii	69, 210
Work at, xvi (i) 60, 61; xix (i) 80;	
xx (i) 88; xxi (i) 27, 100, 105,	
xxii (i)	98, 101
ATIKOKAN IRON RANGE, Seine River area.	
Boring (1900), XI	25
(1901), XI	58
details, XI	131-133
Deposits, leased by the Belgian Bank,	
I 9, 236; III	191
Gold, iv	58
Mining (1899), ix	88
(1901), xi	265, 266
Minor refs., xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii) ...	58
Notes by Blue, v	210
Miller, XII	306
various prospectors, II	70-76
Ore from, at World's Fair, II	79-82
character, xi 141; xvii	198, 204
Ore, quality, II 191; VI	267
compared with Matawin range, II 69	
in Keewatin formation, xiv (ii) ..	30
supply undoubted, II	86
Prospecting, 1900, x	35
Railway, from Fort William, projected, v	133
Rocks, compared with Minnesota iron range, ix	152
notes by Coleman, ix	164
petrography, xi	145

	PAGE
ATIKOKAN IRON RANGE, Seine River area.— <i>Con.</i>	
schist, chloritic, I	88
ATIKOKAN * RIVER, Seine river.	
Description, by Blue, v	140-144
Coleman, v	72-74
Falls, description, v	141
photo, v	89
power, VII	252
Forest fires, iv	96
Glacial striae, v	89
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Hawk Bay gold m.	
Iron, R.C. 61, 144; I 176; IV 73-75,	
123; v	141
boring for, I	6
magnetite, R.C.	20, 22
mining, XI	131-133
photo of hills of, v	80, 81
private royalties, I	9
Portages, cut by Govt., VI	9
Rocks, iv	59
ATIKOKAN DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59	
ATIKOKAN GOLD DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, ix.....	9
ATIKOKAN IRON Co.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9
Idle, xviii (i)	26, 28
Plant, diagram, xvii	325
furnace, diagram, xvii	323
proposed, xiv (i)	13
notes, xvii	319-325, 327
photos, xv (i) 61; xvii	319, 322
roaster, diagram, xvii	320
Statistics, xvii	196
Work by, xvii 58, 69, 209; xix (i) 80;	
xx (i) 29, 88; xxii (i) 27-29, 98;	
xxiii (i)	22
ATIKOKIWAN LAKE. <i>See</i> Deer Lodge lake.	
ATIKWA † LAKE, S.E. of Dryberry lake.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Lizzie gold m.	
ATINIMIKIE BAY. <i>See</i> Grassy bay.	
ATKIN, WILLIAM, xxiv (i)	161
ATKINS, GEORGE J., III	43
ATKINSON, D. C. T., ix	43
ATKINSON, M., xxiii (i)	98
ATKINSON, SIEGFRIED, xxi (i) 95; xxiii (i) 68	
ATKINSON MARBLE AND GRANITE Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	7
ATLANTA, Fulton co., Georgia.	
Brick pavements in, III	108
ATLANTIC COPPER MINE, Michigan.	
Ore value, ix	145
ATLANTIC OOEZ.	
Foraminifera, I	144
ATLANTIC OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 27; xvi (ii)	172
ATLANTIC SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	46
ATLAS ARSENIC Co.	
Exhibiting, xi	85
Mines in Marmora tp., ix 92; x 116,	
117; xi 15, 103, 104, 197, 233,	
244; xii	14, 36, 110

* Not Antler.

† Not Deer nor Sturgeon.

	PAGE		PAGE
ATLAS ARSENIC CO.— <i>Con.</i>		ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, James bay, Pat.— <i>Con.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Gawley m.		Route between, and Albany river,	
Pearce m.		XXI (ii)	131
Plant, XIII (i)	93	Temperature of water, XXI (ii)	137
photo, XI	289, 290	Timber, XXI (ii) ....10, 11, 73, 75, 77, 136	
Producing, 1903, XIII (i)	4	ATTERCLIFFE, Moulton tp.	
ATLAS GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT		Brickyard, notes, xv (ii)	77
Co.		Natural gas, XIV (i)	91
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	boring for, XIV (i)	105, 106
ATLAS MINES, LTD.		piped to, xv (i)	22
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	ATTERCLIFFE, Yorkshire, England.	
ATLAS MINING CO.		Steel works, <i>E.C.</i>	362
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	ATTERCLIFFE STANDARD BRICK BLOCK &	
<i>Atrypa.</i>		TILE Co.	
Gore bay, XIII (ii)	77	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
<i>Atrypa impressa.</i>		ATTILIS, G., XXII (i)	94
Mattagami river, XX (i)	227, 228	ATTILIS, VALPINI, XXI (i)	74, 96
<i>Atrypa intermedia.</i>		ATTITUDE.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	529
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230, 232	ATTRILL, HENRY, XX (i)	35, 247
<i>Atrypa reticularis.</i>		<i>See also</i> Attrill salt well.	
Abitibi river, VIII	188	ATTRILL SALT WELL, Goderich.	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	Depth and thickness of beds, vi	33
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., <i>E.C.</i>	54
Cayuga tp., XII	146	Log, <i>E.C.</i>	185
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 159	Purity, <i>E.C.</i>	189
Hagersville, XII	145	ATTWOOD, GEORGE.	
Hayes river, XXII (i)	199, 200	Speech <i>re</i> Mond Nickel Co., VIII	118
Kenogami river, XVII	130	ATWATER, A. A., IX	51
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	ATWOOD, JAMES, XVII 66; XX (i)	150
photos, XIII (i)	192, 193	ATWOOD AND MCCAFFREY, II	118
Lake Superior, N. shore, VIII	156	ATWOOD, Elma tp., Cement plant: <i>See</i>	
Mattagami river, XX (i)	227	Canada Cement Co.	
Port Colborne, XI	35	Western Ontario Portland	
St. Marys, XII	152	Cement Co.	
Springvale, XII	144	Clay and marl, XIV (i)	162
Thedford, XII	154	AU LARD RIVER, Que. <i>See</i> Radnor Forges.	
Thorold XIII (ii)	117	AUBE, EPHRAIM, XXV (i)	158
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) ....230, 232		AUBERTOT, —?	
Woodstock, XII	148	Inventor of hot air blast, <i>E.C.</i>	321
<i>Atrypa spinosa.</i>		AUBIN, N.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Peat process of, II	206
ATTAWAPISKAT * LAKE, Attawapiskat river.		AUBIN TP., Tim.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	77, 110	Soil and timber, xv (i) ....121, 136, 141	
Archæological relics, XXI (ii)	134	AUBINADONG * RIVER, Mississagi river.	
Area, XXI (ii)	110	Description of, and of main river	
Map, XXI (ii)	72	near, XII	162, 165
Notes, XXI (ii)	71	AUBREY † FALLS, Mississagi river, L. Huron.	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	129	Notes, by Gratton, XII	161
Trees, XXI (ii)	11	AUBREY TP., Manitou Lake reg.	
ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, James bay, Pat.		Gold mining, x	95
Bed, character, XXI (ii)	125	AUCHTERCAIRN, Scotland, XX (i)	267
Boulder clay, XXI (ii)	81	AUDETTE, FRANK, XI	51
Caverns, XXI (ii)	77	AUDETTE, J., VIII	102
Estuary, XXI (ii)	177	AUERBACH MINING CO., XX (i)	50
Fauna, XXI (ii)	16	AUGARITA MINES, LTD.	
Fish, XXI (ii)	77	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	53
Fossils, XXI (ii) ....75, 76, 138, 161		AUGER, ALBERT, XXII (i)	90
Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	81, 116	AUGER, JOHN, XII	110
Indians, number, XXII (i)	176	AUGITE.	
Length, XXII (i)	181	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	16
Limestone, XXI (ii) ..74-77, 142, 145, 156		Laurentian rocks, I	169
Raccoon, XXI (ii)	15	Sudbury dist., IX	195
Report by Bell, XXI (ii)	70-83	<i>See also</i> Pyroxene.	
Report on country drained, XXI (ii)	126-138		

* Not Lansdowne.

* Or Obabika.

† Or Aikikenda.

	PAGE
AUGITE DIABASE.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	15
AUGITE DIORITE.	
Port Coldwell, petrography, vii	148
AUGITE-LAMPROPHYRE. <i>See</i> Lamprophyre.	
AUGITE PORPHYRITE.	
Port Coldwell, petrography, vii	149
AUGITE SYENITE.	
<i>See also</i> Laurvikite.	
Abitibi river, viii	185, 193
L. Superior, N. shore, xi	210-212
Port Coldwell, petrography, vii	147
AUGITE SYENITE PORPHYRY.	
Swastika gold area, xxi (i)	263
AUGITE LAKE, near Boulder lake, Ken., N.O.	276
AUGUSTA SILVER MINE, Strange tp.	
Notes (1891), i	228
(1892), ii	240
AUGUSTA TP., Grenville co.	
Brick-clay. <i>See</i> Prescott.	
Cambro-Silurian formations, xiii (ii) ..	47, 48
AUGUSTE, S., xxii (i)	94
AULD TP., xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 36; xviii (i)	48
Silver in, xix (ii) 163; xxii (i)	56
AULD SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178; xvii	36
<i>Aulocopium</i> .	
Hamilton, xii	141
<i>Aulopora serpens</i> .	
N. Cayuga tp., xii	146
AULT, WILLIAM, xvi (i)	32, 35
AULTSVILLE, Osnabruck tp.	
Trenton formation near, xiii (ii) ..	48, 111
AUNGER, J. L.	
Iron ore exhibited, at Chicago, ii	82
Notes on Blairton iron mine, ii	43
AURCOLE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 181; xviii (i)	43
AURIFEROUS.	
Definition, R.C.	529
AURORA, King tp., xxii (i)	258-260
AURORA TP., Nip.	
Granite, xiv (i)	206, 210
Trees and soil, xiv (i)	204, 229, 230
AURORA MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	7
AUSABLE* RIVER, S. of Goderich, L. Huron.	
Hamilton formation, xii	155
Limestone near mouth, xiii (ii)	37, 50
Section of strata on tributaries, xiii (ii)	68
AUSTEN—? (H.B.Co.), vii	114
AUSTEN, W. C. R. <i>See</i> Roberts-Austen.	
AUSTIN—?	
Mica mining, Loughborough tp., xvi (i)	90
AUSTIN, GEORGE F. <i>See</i> Austin copper mine.	
AUSTIN, L. E., xxv (i)	131
AUSTIN, MOSES, ii	256
AUSTIN, W. A., iv	113
AUSTIN BAY, Timagami lake.	
Geology, x	174
Magnetite, N.O.	88

*Not Sable nor Aux Sables.

	PAGE
AUSTIN BAY, Timagami lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Mispickel, x	179
AUSTIN COPPER MINE, Echo lake.	
Maps, notes and contour, R.C.	91, 92
Notes, by Coleman, viii	124
AUSTRALASIA.	
Cobalt in, xix (ii)	225
Mining laws and regulations, R.C. 286-296 leases in, rent of, i	7, 8
Silver production, xix (ii) 38; xx (i) 14, 15	
AUSTRALIA.	
Boring, by Govt., x	55
for gold, iii 164, 165; v	233, 234
for water, i	50
Carnotite, xxiii (i)	44
Cobalt imports (1905), xiv (ii)	73
ores, xiii (i)	103
Copper production (1880-87), R.C. ..	371
Financial depression (1891), ii	30
Gold, mode of occurrence, iv	71
reefs, character, R.C.	66
Mineral industry, Govt. aid, R.C.	420
Mining lands, system of leasing, i ...	8
<i>See also</i> the different States.	
Mining laws, xx (i)	271
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Platinum, R.C.	457
Silver production, xvii 13; xxiii (i) 14	
Tin, R.C.	459
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.	
<i>See also</i> Great War.	
Arsenic mining, xi	101
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 61-63; xix	213
<i>See also</i> Joachimsthal.	
Cyanamid process, xxiv (i)	52
Gas, natural, xxiii (i)	271
Gasifying of wood for iron smelting, R.C.	484
Graphite export to, prohibited, xxiv (i)	41
Iron and steel production, R.C.	224
Mining laws, R.C.	297
Mining schools, R.C.	513
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Nickel coinage, xiv (iii)	164
proposed, ii	145
Nordmarkite, analysis, xix (i)	222
Peat drying process, i	194, 196
Pitchblende, xxiii (i)	44
Silver production, xx (i)	15
AUTHIER-CHARLEBOIS GOLD CLAIMS, Bos- ton tp.	
Fissure veins, xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Granite and porphyry, xxv (i) 258; Bull. (29)	19
AUTOCLASTIC CONGLOMERATE. <i>See</i> Cong- lomerate.	
AUTOMOBILES.	
Influence of, on nickel-steel industry, xxi (i)	24
AUTUNITE, notes on, xxiii (i)	44
AUVERGNE DEP., France.	
Corundum in, viii	241
AUX SABLES RIVER. <i>See</i> Ausable river.	
AUX VACHES RIVER, St. Francis river, Yamaska co., Qne.	
Blast furnace on (1869), ii	27

	PAGE		PAGE
AVENTURINE FELDSPAR		AZOIC SYSTEM.	
Occurrences, IX	195	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	6, 529
See also Microcline		Occurrences, etc. See pre-Cambrian.	
AVERY, GEORGE, X 47; XV (i)	39	AZURITE (blue carbonate of copper).	
AVICKSONIN, A., XXIII (i)	78	Batchawana bay, II	193
Avicula.		Bisbee, Arizona, VI	212
Gore Bay, XIII (ii)	77	Determination, VI	204, 212
Avicula textilis.		Hardness, VI	202
Abitibi river, XIII (i)	188	Lakes Huron and Superior, IX	195;
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	188	XVII	80
Aviculopecten princeps.		Parry Sound, near, IX	168
St. Marys, XII 152; XIII (ii)	96	Port Arthur area, XIV (ii)	58;
AVOCA VALLEY, Wicklow co., Ireland.		XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii)	205
Pyrites, XVI (i)	192	Princess location, II	193
AVON GOLD MINE, Shakespeare tp.		Prospecting, hints on, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Work at, 1904, XIV (i)	58	Specific gravity, VI	202
AVONMORE, Roxborough tp.		Van Horne tp., XX (i)	191
Marine deposits near, X	218		
A. W. JACOBS COBALT MINES, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)			
176; XVII	34		
AWARES STA., Michipicoten mg. div.			
Terrace, XV (i)	199		
AWARUITE.			
George river, New Zealand, XIV (iii)	151		
AWREY, NICHOLAS, III	190		
AXE-HANDLE PORTAGE, Nettogami river,			
XIII (i)	138		
AXES.			
Canadian imports from U.S. (1887),			
<i>R.C.</i>	468		
AXINITE.			
Prescott co., II 193; IX	195		
AYLEN RIVER, Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	272		
AYLESWORTH, J. B., XXII (i)	37		
AYLIFF MT., East Gricualand, XXI (i)	25		
AYLMER, H. B., VII 122; VIII	42, 75		
AYLMER, Malahide tp.			
Brick yard, XV (ii) 62; XXV (i)	25		
See also Light, William.			
Oil well, XIV (i) 109; XXIV (ii)	64		
AYLMER, Ottawa co., Que.			
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	38		
AYLMER PT., L. of the Woods, V	186		
AYLSWORTH TP., R.R.d., V	167		
AYLWIN, F. P., XIX (i)	117		
AYOTTE, E., XXIII (i)	88		
AYOTTE, P. V., XXIV (i)	145		
AYR, N. Dumfries tp., Waterloo co.			
Country around, character, XII 149;			
XIII (ii)	115		
AYTON, Normanby tp.			
Salina formation, XXIV (ii)	7		
AZILDA, Rayside tp.			
Agricultural land near, XII 241;			
XIV (iii)	104, 105		
Minor refs. to, XIII (i) 200; XIV (iii)	69		
Rocks near, nickel-bearing, XIV (iii)			
5, 39, 54, 55, 62			
norite, XII	293		
sandstone, XIV (iii)	100		
section, XIII (i)	204		
Terrace, altitude, XIV (iii)	103		
AZOFF NATURAL GAS Co.			
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59		

B

B GOLD LOC., near Michipicoten.	
Notes by Willmott, VII	207
B 38 GOLD LOC. See Sultana Junior gold m.	
B. A. PYRITES Co., XV (i)	25
BABANEO, F., XXIII (i)	88
BABATTO, F., XXII (i)	78
BABBIT METAL.	
Arsenic for hardening, XI	114, 117
BABCOCK, JOHN.	
Nickel prospecting, Levack tp., I	233
Owner of Beatrice mine, III	190
Views re prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	311, 426
Sudbury nickel reg., <i>R.C.</i>	105
BABCOCK AND WILCOX.	
Boiler output (1893), II	119
BABCOCK (COOK) GOLD MINE, Portland tp.	
Auriferous mispickel, XI	203
Mill burned down, XII	110
Work at (1902), XII	111
BABEL, Tower of, I 166; III	107
BABOON FALLS, Mississagi river.	
Photo, VIII	136, 137
Water power, VIII	149
BABY, JOHN, XX (i)	78, 83
BABY, WILLIAM W., III 127; VII	124
BABY, YAN, XXII (i)	94
BABY MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
Notes on, V	278, 279
Reopening of, suggested, X	132
(1904), XIV (i)	85
Work at, XV (i) 103; XX (i)	111
BABYLON, Euphrates river, Asia.	
Notes on, by Hilprecht, I	166
BACCO, BAOLI, XXI (i)	74
BACHEWANAUNG. See Batchawana.	
BACHMAN, F. E., XVII	251
BACK.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529
BACKICH, J. J., XIX (i)	78
BACKUS FARM, Dunwich tp.	
Oil production (1898), VIII	16
BACKUS SYNDICATE.	
Waterpower developed at Fort	
Frances, XV (i)	14
BACON, B. T., IX 115; X	140

	PAGE		PAGE
BACON, D. H., XI	73	BADGELY, JOHN, VIII	32
Evidence, before R.C., R.C.	125	BADGER, H. S., XXV (i)	103
McKellar-Graham iron claim ex- amined by, II	72, 73	BADGER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp. Accidents, XIX (i) 61, 74; XXI (i) ..	68
BACOWSKI, L., XXIII (i)	100	Air from, for Lumsden mine, XIX (i)	104
BAD GOLD MINE, near Rossland, Ont. Depth (1900), IX	35	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Geology, IV	69	Photo, XIX (i)	94
Notes, III 30, 31; VIII 56; IX	38	Work at, XVI (ii) 71; XVIII (i) 96; XIX (i) 94; XXI (i)	116
BAD LANDS, Mo., XVII	134	BADGER SILVER MINE, Gillies tp. Animikie formation, XI	19, 256
BAD RIVER, Kenogami river, XVII	96, 118	Area, R.C.	199
BAD RIVER, L. Superior, U.S.A., III	83	Consolidated Mines Co. controlling, XI 19, 256; XII	96
BAD RIVER, Windermere lake. Mica and talc schists, VIII	204	Notes by Merritt, R.C.	193
Notes by Charlton, VIII	201	Ores, rich, R.C.	63, 200
BAD CREEK MORUNDUM MINE, N. Carolina, VII	225	Production, R.C. 208; XVIII (i) 12; XIX (ii) 203; XX (i)	132
BAD VERMILION BAY, Bad Vermilion lake, Seine river. Gold mining. <i>See</i> Hillyer gold mine.		Reopened (1897), VII	83
BAD VERMILION CREEK, Bad Vermilion lake, Seine river, v	63, 65	Section, R.C.	63
BAD VERMILION LAKE, Seine river. Erythrite, IV 74; XIV (ii) 60; XVI (ii) 157; XIX (ii)	211	Silver, native, VI	207
Fissure veins, S. of, IV	52, 53	Stephanite, IX	210
Gold mining, Bull. (1) 5; IV 230; VI 82; VII 74; VIII	45	Vein, course, R.C.	62, 198, 203
<i>See also</i> Golden Star m. Map of part, VIII	293	width, R.C.	200
Notes by Coleman, IV 55-58; v	63-67	Work at (1891), I	226, 227
Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	272	(1892), II	239
anorthosite, notes and analysis, v 98-102 gabbro, IV	49	(1910), XX (i)	131
granite, IV 79, 80; v	103	profitable, R.C.	208
junction with Keewatin, photo, VI	64, 65	unprofitable, I	177
Keewatin formation, IV	50	BADGER MINING CO. (1). Capital, R.C.	199
petrography, v	96, 97	Officers, R.C.	200
porphyrites, IV	91	<i>See also</i> Badger silver mine.	
protogene, Bull. (1)	5	BADGER MINING CO. (2). Capital and date of charter, VII	7
Surveys on, by Coleman, ref. to, IV..	40	BADISCHE ANILIN UND SODA FABRIK. Pyrites smelting by, XVI (i)	195
Trout in, v	63	<i>Badister anticursor.</i> Toronto locality, XXII (i)	249
BAD VERMILION RIVER, Bad Vermilion lake, IV	90, 92	BADOUREAU, A., II	156
BAD VERMILION GOLD MG. CO. Capital and date of charter, VIII....	9	BAECKLER, WILLIAM, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23
BADEN TP., Tim. Soil. <i>See</i> Fort Matachewan. Glacial deposits. <i>See</i> Matachewan lake		BAFFIN ISLAND, Franklin. Archean rocks, R.C. 7; IV 104; v....	245
BADEN-POWELL GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Manitou Lake area, XII	49	Mountains, strike of, v	248
Mining notes (1900), X	96	BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, L. of the Woods. Dock at, for mining concerns, VII ...	53
(1901), XI	244	Gold on, boring for, VIII 67; x	52
(1902), XII	93	mining, XX (i)	165
(1904), XIV (i)	48	<i>See also</i> Cornucopia mine. Mikado mine. notes by Coleman, v	49, 50
(1905), XV (i)	54	veins of Yum-Yum mine traceable to, VII	50, 51
(1910), XX (i)	197	<i>See also</i> Yum-Yum gold m. Map of, facing VIII	64
Operating (1906), XVI (i)	59	Molybdenite, XX (i)	176
Option given (1901), XI	244	Rocks, v 103; XX (i)	160
Photo, XIII (i)	96, 97	BAGDAD, Asiatic Turkey, I	166
BADEN-POWELL MINING CO., XVI (i)	43	BAGOT CO., Que. Anthraxolite. <i>See</i> Acton.	
BADESADAWA * LAKE, N. of L. St. Joseph. Notes, XXI (ii)	126	BAGOT TP. Bournonite, II 193; IX	195
Temperature in July, XXI (ii)	137	Clinocllore, analysis, IX	196
		Limestone, XIII (ii)	101
		Magnetite, IX 202; XII	115

* Not Kagabadesdawaga.

BAGOT TP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
exhibited, II	79
mining, V	275
notes by Campbell, <i>R.C.</i>	136
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	128
<i>See also Calabogie.</i>	
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	17, 18, 136, 138
Tremolite, IX	211
BAGSHAW, G. A., XXIV (i)	148
BAGUTCHUAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Pagwachuan river.	
BAHONEN, S., XXIII (i)	102
BAIE DES PERES,* Kelly bay, L. Timiskaming, <i>N.O.</i>	26
BAIE FINE. <i>See</i> Narrow bay, Georgian bay.	
BAIE-ST. PAUL, Charlevoix co., Que.	
Iron ore, titaniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	472
Lead veins, description, XXV (ii) ...	32
Nickel, VII	231
BAIKIE, D., VI	68
BAIKSKY MTS., Novgorod div., Russia, VII	213
BAILEY, A. C., XVIII (i) 125; XIX (i) 115; XXI (i) 120; XXII (i) 112; XXIV (i) 141; XXV (i)	106, 114
BAILEY, C. W., VII	102
<i>See also</i> Little George gold m.	
BAILEY, J. C., <i>R.C.</i> 57; IV	105
BAILEY, JOHN P., XIX (i)	66, 74
BAILEY, L. W., XIII (ii)	10
BAILEY, R. E.	
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re</i> :	
galena, Garden river, <i>R.C.</i>	203
iron near Echo lake, <i>R.C.</i> 143; II..	64
minerals, Goulais Bay locality, <i>R.C.</i>	60
mining plants, <i>R.C.</i>	396
prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	308
tariffs, <i>R.C.</i>	231
BAILEY SHAFT, Mt. Diabase, Coleman tp., XIX (ii)	92, 93
BAILEY COBALT SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Accidents, XXI (i) 66; XXIII (i) ...	76
Producing, XIX (i) 14; XXII (i) 13, 22; XXIII (i) 11, 19; XXIV (i)	16
Production, XVI (ii) 20; XVIII (i) 15; XXIV (i)	14
Work at, XVI (ii) 71; XVIII (i) 98; XIX (i) 94; XXI (i) 116; XXII (i) 110; XXIII (i) 130; XXIV (i)	107
BAILEY MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173
BAIN, C., XVII 181; XVIII (i)	191
BAIN, H. F.	
On fluorspar in Illinois, U.S.A., XXV (ii)	40
BAIN, J. WATSON.	
Acknowledgments to, <i>N.O.</i>	231
Analyses by, Sudbury matte, IX 218; XIV (iii)	152
Wharton nickel, IX	223
Notes by, on:	
Golden Star mine, VIII	77, 78
mines in western Ont., VIII	275-279

BAIN, J. WATSON.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Report by, on:	
iron belt of L. Nipigon, X	212-214
ref. to, XII 310; XV (i)	15
nickel industry (1898), IX	213-224
School of Practical Science (1897), VII	264, 265
Summer Mining Classes (1898), VIII	280-282
Work by (1900), X 5; XVI (i) ..	105, 127
(1902), XII	3, 54, 55
(1904), XIV (i)	37, 41
(1906), XVI (i)	49
BAIN, W., X 140; XI	73
BAIN IRON CLAIMS, Redpaint river.	
Notes, XVII 181; XVIII (i)	231
Photo, XVII	182
Rocks, XVII	185, 187
BAIN TP., Th.B.d.	
Timber. <i>See</i> Wawong lake, Bain tp.	
BAINE MINING AND EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX.....	9
BAIRD, ALEX.	
Report by, on Kabinakagami and Missinabi river, <i>N.O.</i>	114-121
BAIRD, H. J. B.	
Manager for Canadian Copper Co.'s smelters, XII 121; XIII (i)	84
Resignation, XIV (i)	69
Statement <i>re</i> water-jacketed furnaces, XIII (i)	83
BAIRD, J. E., VIII	102
BAIRD, U., II	118
BAIRD BROS. (Scotland), <i>R.C.</i>	361
BAIRD, H. C., AND SON.	
Brick-yard of, Parkhill, XV (ii) 75, 80; XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23
BAIRD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
BAJURINK, M., XXI (i)	68
BAKANERSKI, L., XXIII (i)	86
BAKER, ALEXANDER, <i>R.C.</i> 64; IV 123; VI..	87
BAKER, C. L., XI	255
BAKER, DR., XI	32
BAKER, EDWIN B., XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	27
BAKER, F. J., XXIII (i)	76
BAKER, GEORGE E., XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23
BAKER, J. N., II	238
BAKER, COL. JAMES, VIII	117
BAKER, M. B.	
Acknowledgments to, XII	189
Report by, on Clay, XV (ii).	
refs. to, XVI (i) 47; XVI (ii) 35; XIX (ii) 110; XXI (i)	35
Report by, on Iron and Lignite in the Mattagami basin, XX (i)	214-246
refs. to, XX (i)	29
Report by, on Kingston area, XXV (iii)	1-36
Report by, on L. Abitibi area, <i>N.O.</i> 21-37; XVIII (i)	263-283
refs. to, XIX (ii) 73; XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) 216; XXII (ii) 132; XXIV (i) 178; XXIV (iii)	17
Work by, field, XIV	205, 208

* Not Ville Marie.

	PAGE		PAGE
BAKER, M. B.— <i>Con.</i>		BALFOUR TP., Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	
petrographical, xiv (ii) 42; xvi		Gold mining, II	236
(ii) 45; XIX (ii)	55	Graphite, x	168
BAKER & PARKER.		Sandstone, XIII (i)	206, 207
Lead mining, Methuen tp., xxv (ii) ..	25	<i>See also</i> Larchwood.	
BAKER BROS.		Zinc-blende, ix 209; xxv (ii)	17
Brickyard of, Casselman, XII 29; xv		mining, VIII	33
(ii) 98, 99; XXII (i) 31; XXIII		<i>See also</i> Chelmsford.	
(i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; xxv (i) ..	23	BALKANS, THE, XXIV (i)	21
BAKER IRON MINE, Hastings county, II	57	BALL, C. M.	
BAKER LAKE, near headwaters Driftwood		<i>See</i> Ball-Norton Separator.	
river, Little Abitibi lake, N.O.	43	BALL, CLINTON M., XVII	229
BAKEWELL, M., XXI (i)	197	BALL, DICK, VII 117; x	46
BAKING POWDER.		BALL, H. C., XXI (i)	167
Iron pyrites for making, v	257	BALL, H. G., VII	102
BAKKA, JESTA, XI	54, 57	BALL, M. A., XXIII (i)	27, 28
BAKKI, HUSKI, XIX (i)	66, 74	BALL-NORTON SEPARATOR.	
BAKU OIL FIELD, Russia, I	115	Description and photo, XII 326, 327;	
Balanus.		XVII	223, 224, 234-236, 254
Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105	Notes on, and diagram, xiv (i) ..	130, 131
<i>Balanus crenatus.</i>		by inventor, XII	339
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174	BALLANTYNE—?	
Nepean tp., x	216, 224	Manager Sand Point limestone quarry,	
<i>Balanus hameri.</i>		xxv (i)	141
Nepean tp., x	224	BALLANTYNE, A., XII	28
<i>Balanus mysticetus.</i> <i>See</i> Whale.		BALLANTYNE, JAMES, XXII (i) 141; XXIV	
BALBACH AND SON, R.C. 63; v	124	(i)	167
<i>See also</i> next ref.		BALLANTYNE, JOSEPH ARTHUR, R.C.	191
BALBACH SMELTING AND REFINING CO.		BALLANTYNE, R. M.	
Cobalt ores purchased by, XVI (i) 11;		Invalided home (1848), II	73
XVI (ii) 21; XVII 17; XVIII (i)		Notes on:	
13; XIX (i) 15; XX (i) 13; XXI		Lake of the Woods, v	167
(i) 12, 116; XXII (i) 109; XXIV		Rainy river, v	207, 208
(i)	11	travelling in New Ontario (1845), v	200
Nickel refining by, method, IX	221	BALLANTYNE STATION, Pittsburgh tp., x.	221
BALD MTS., Hungerford tp.		BALLARAT, Victoria, Australia.	
Observation tower, XXII (ii)	14	School of Mines, R.C.	521
Rocks, XVI (i) 157; XXII (ii) 12, 56;		BALLARAT MINING CO.	
XXV (i)	96	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
BALD INDIAN BAY, L. of the Woods.		BALLAST.	
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Burley gold m.		Iroquois Beach gravels for, XIII (i)	238
and Sultana gold m.		BALLETINE, R. M.	
Map of, VIII	64, 65	<i>Misprint for</i> Ballantyne.	
BALD MINING AND INVESTMENT CO.		BALM, LEAF-GALL.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	Frederick House lake, XIII (i)	129
BALDERSON, Drummond tp.		BALM OF GILEAD, Poplar, rough-barked.	
Limestone, II	46	Abitibi reg., N.O. 3-5, 14, 20, 21;	
BALDWIN, STEFIN, XXIV (i)	86	XIII (i) 124-126; XIV (i) 224,	
BALDWIN, Georgina tp.		225, 228-233, 250, 251	
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	126	Abitibi lake, N.O.	10, 19
BALDWIN, Habersham co., Ga.		river, N.O.	13, 20
Analysis of clay from, XIII (i)	160	Albany river, XXI (ii)	9, 10, 80
BALDWIN TP., Alg.		Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	
Rocks, clay-slates, I	73	97, 98, 128	
crystalline schists, I	80	Black river, XII 188; N.O.	19, 29
BALEO, Cal.		diameter, XIV (i) 199; xv (i)	125
Cobalt, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 166;		Blanche river, XI	215
XIX (ii)	226	Boulder river, Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	70
BALFOUR GOLD MINE, Balfour tp., II	236	Devilfish lake, photo, N.O.	124, 125
BALFOUR TP., Sud.		Eby tp., XII	179, 180
Agricultural land in. <i>See</i> Chelmsford.		Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	123-125
Anthroxolite, VI 159, 160; VII 152;		Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	171
IX 124; XII 290; XIV (iii)	95	Kawashkagama basin, N.O. 143, 152;	
analysis, Bull. (2); VI 162-164; IX		xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
194; XIV (iii)	96	Kenogami basin, N.O. 142, 144, 149,	
boring for, x	51	150, 155	

	PAGE
BALM OF GILEAD (Poplar, rough-barked).— <i>Con.</i>	
Kenora dist., E. portion, <i>N.O.</i>	231
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	246
Rice creek, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Kenora dist., N.E. portion, <i>N.O.</i>	231
Kirkland Lake area, <i>XXIII</i> (ii)	1
Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	17
Little Long Lake river, <i>N.O.</i>	151
Lowbush river, <i>N.O.</i>	9, 16
Mattagami valley, <i>N.O.</i> 93; <i>XIII</i> (i)	
122, 123; <i>XIV</i> (i) 188, 189;	
xv (i)	118-121, 144, 145
diameter, xv (i)	127, 137-143, 152
Mattaurihkura river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	119, 126, 127
Michipicoten river, <i>VII</i>	189
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	120, 127, 128
Montreuil lake, <i>N.O.</i>	11
Nipigon Lake reg.	
eastern, <i>XVII</i>	173
Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i>	162, 163
Pikitigushi river, <i>N.O.</i>	181
Rainy river, <i>IV</i>	117
St. Joseph lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	62
Sturgeon lake, <i>Th.B.d.</i> , <i>N.O.</i>	231
Wabinoash river, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Thunder bay-Algoma boundary, <i>XVII</i>	
97, 98, 128,	
BALMFORTH, <i>W.</i> , <i>XXII</i> (i)	92
BALMORAL, TRANSVAAL, <i>XIX</i> (ii)	225
BALMY BEACH LAND AND BUILDING CO.,	
<i>XXIII</i> (i)	42
BALON, PIT, <i>XXII</i> (i)	94
BALSAM.	
Algoma dist.:	
Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 118, 131, 132	
Lake Huron slope, <i>VI</i>	170
Mississagi valley, <i>XII</i>	159, 172
Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i> 119, 125,	
126, 135	
Michipicoten mg. div., <i>VII</i> 206;	
xiv (i) 295; Bull. (3)	13
Batchawana river, <i>VIII</i>	200, 202
Goulais river, <i>VIII</i>	199
Manitouwick lake, <i>VII</i>	189
Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	120, 127
Oba river, <i>N.O.</i>	117
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i> 217, 219, 231, 252, 257	
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	260
Boulder lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	264, 268
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	266
Lake of Bays, <i>VII</i>	181
Malachuk lake, <i>N.O.</i>	270
Pine lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Scott lake, <i>N.O.</i>	269
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i> 225, 226, 244, 245	
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
Nipissing dist.:	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	57
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	10, 80
St. Joseph lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	62
Attawapiskat river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	11, 73
Boulder river, Eabamet lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii) 70	

BALSAM.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Cat Lake area, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	9, 57
James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	194
Severn river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	94, 96, 97
Favourable lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	14
Rainy River dist.:	
Rainy river, <i>IV</i>	117
Seine river, <i>V</i>	150-153
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Coldwell peninsula, <i>XIX</i> (i)	197
Eaglerock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	168
Hunter island, <i>XXV</i> (i)	191
Jackfish bay, <i>R.C.</i>	445
Kawashkagama headwaters, <i>N.O.</i> ..	143
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	145, 150
Little Long Lake river, <i>N.O.</i>	144
Matawin river, <i>V</i>	132
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>XVI</i> (i)	138
Onaman iron range, <i>XVIII</i> (i) ...	200
Ogoki valley, <i>N.O.</i>	169-171
Savant Lake area, <i>XIX</i> (i)	176
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 220, 222,	
236, 244, 245, 249	
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi reg., <i>XIII</i> (i) 107, 124-126;	
<i>N.O.</i> , iv 4, 5, 14; <i>XIV</i> (i) 214,	
215, 224-235, 249-251; <i>XV</i> (i)	
125, 126; <i>XVIII</i> (i)	267
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i> 10, 11, 13, 15,	
18, 19, 21	
Abitibi river, <i>VIII</i> 178; <i>N.O.</i>	12, 13
Black river, <i>XII</i> 186, 188; <i>XIV</i>	
(i)	199
Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	17
North river, <i>N.O.</i>	23
Blanche River reg., <i>XII</i>	174, 178-182
Gowganda area, <i>XVIII</i> (ii) 3; <i>XIX</i>	
(ii)	168
Kirkland Lake area, <i>XXIII</i> (ii)	1
Mattagami valley, <i>XIII</i> (i) 105, 106,	
122, 123; <i>XIV</i> (i) 188, 193, 195,	
221; <i>XV</i> (i) 118-123, 136-140, 144	
diameter, <i>XV</i> (i) ...	137, 141-145, 152
Moose River basin, <i>XIII</i> (i)	176
Porcupine reg., <i>XX</i> (ii)	5
BALSAM, fir. <i>See</i> Fir, balsam.	
poplar. <i>See</i> Poplar, balsam.	
spruce. <i>See</i> Spruce.	
BALSAM LAKE, Victoria co.	
<i>See also</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
Limestone, <i>XIII</i> (ii)	97
Trenton, <i>XIII</i> (ii)	113
Peat, <i>IX</i>	21
BALSAM LAKE QUARRIES, LTD., <i>XXIII</i> (i).	
41	
BALTIMORE, Maryland, U.S.A.	
Blast furnaces:	
ores for, character, <i>R.C.</i>	400
reasons for location, <i>II</i>	127
Iroquois beach, <i>XIII</i> (i)	230
BALTIMORE AND COBOURG GRAVEL ROAD	
Co., <i>XXV</i> (i)	158
BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILWAY.	
Steel tires, quality, <i>IV</i>	192
BALTOVIN, JOHN, <i>XIX</i> (i)	76
BALUSS, HAMILTON, <i>VII</i> 194; <i>VIII</i>	102
BAMBER, FRED., <i>XX</i> (ii)	80, 83

	PAGE		PAGE
BANCROFT, J. A., XXII (ii) 133, 134; XXV (ii)	12, 13	BANNOCKBURN, Madoc tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
BANCROFT, Faraday tp.		smelter, xv (i) 91; xvi (i)	18, 78
Geology of area, XXII (ii)	9, 10, 85	photo, xv (i)	92
Granite quarrying near, xv (i)	107	<i>See also</i> Hollandia mine.	
Iron smelting at, proposed, vii	234	Gold mining near, v	264
Marble, xx (i)	31, 108, 112	<i>See also</i> Bannockburn mine.	
photo, xx (i)	114	Iron pyrites mining near, xii 139; xiv (i) 19, 39; xvi (i)	21
quarrying, xv (i) 107; xvi (i) 82; xvii 93; xxi (i) 30; xxii (i) 37; xxii (ii) 120; xxiv (i) 166; xxv (i)	30	for sulphuric acid, xii	38
<i>See also</i> Canadian Marble Co.		notes and photos, xi 199; xvi (i) 154-157	
sodalite, xv (i) 106; xvi (i) 26; xix (i)	124	<i>See also</i> Jarman pyrites m. notes on, xxv (i)	192, 194, 195
Map of area, facing xxii (ii)	83	BANNOCKBURN GOLD AND PYRITE MINE, Bannockburn.	
Syenite, viii	216-218	Accident, xvi (i)	33, 35
Trap quarrying, xxv (i)	30	Limonite, xvii	204
Zircon, ix	212	Mining class at, xv (i)	42
BANCROFT IRON CO.		Notes on (1895), v	264, 265
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	(1898), vii	89, 90
Work by, Bancroft area, ii	61	by Hopkins, xxv (i)	192, 194, 195
BAND AND HOOP IRON.		by Miller, xi	199
Canadian imports (1882, 1892), ii... ..	83	Origin of deposits, xvi (i)	182
BANDED PURPLE (Butterfly).		Production (1901), xvi (i)	201
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	129	Shaft of, direction, xvi (i)	187
Algoma central, N.O.	138	BANNOCKBURN GOLD MINING CO.	
BANGOR, Van Buren co., Mich.		Capital and date of charter, vii	7
Smelter record, E.C.	339	BANVILLE, M., xvii (i)	66, 70
BANGOR TP., Hastings co.		BAPTISTE (Indian), xiii (i)	112, 117
Corundum, notes by Miller, vii	226	BAPTISTE LAKE, Montreal river.	
BANGS, F. C., v	14	Dolerites near, xiii (i)	116, 117
BANIPATAU RIVER, Winisk river, xxi (ii) 124		Notes by Kelly, xiii (i)	112, 113
BANKER BAY, Gowganda lake, xix (ii)... ..	165	BAPT, F. A., xxv (i)	155
BANKS, J. H. <i>See</i> Ricketts and Banks.		BAR IRON.	
BANKS, J. LISNEY, xi	84	British price, E.C.	473
BANKS, Collingwood tp., xxiv (ii)	5	BAR LAKE. <i>See</i> Baril lake.	
BANKS TP., xvi (ii)	117	BARAGA, FREDERIC, v (i)	138
<i>See also</i> Maple mt.		BARASS FARM, Humberstone tp.	
BANKSIAN PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.		Boring in, for gas, i	136
BANNER COBALT MINING CO.		BARB, E. Hawkesbury tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 27; xvi (ii)	172	Limestone near, xiii (ii)	98
BANNER OIL CO., xv (i)	25	BARB WIRE.	
BANNERMAN, A., vii	102	Fence factories, Ont., statistics, 1881, ii	116
BANNERMAN, ROBERT C. <i>See also</i> Banner- man and Horner, xxv (i)	66	BARBA, M., iii	149
BANNERMAN and HORNE, xxii (i) 37, 101; xxiv (i) 96; xxv (i)	30, 66	BARBARA SILVER MINE, Gowganda area.	
BANNERMAN GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.		Operations at (1915), xxv (i)	124
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)... ..	50	BARBEAU, J. H., xxiv (i) 154; xxv (i)... ..	149
Free gold, xx (i)	10	BARBER, DR.	
Minor ref., xx (ii)	22	Mica mine of, Butt tp, ix	172
Notes, xix (i)	12	BARBER TP., Tim., xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 36; xix (ii)	118
Photo, xix (i)	121	Rocks, xvi (ii)	121
BANNERMAN LAKE, Drury tp.		Silver mining, xviii (i)	48, 125
Rocks on and near, x	154	Wooded hills. <i>See</i> Mountain lake.	
clay-slates, i	73	BARBERESI, E., xxii (i)	92
BANNOCK LAKE MINING CO.		BARBERIS, B., xxiv (i)	86
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)... ..	50	BARBOUX, PETER, ii	171, 172
BANNOCKBURN, Madoc tp.		BARCLAY, R. C., xii 98; xiv (i)	41, 60
Copper near, prospecting for, advis- able, xv (i)	42	BARCLAY, Ken.	
Galena mining near, viii 32, 288; xiii (i) 94; xv (i)	16	Dairy farm near, iv	118
		Rocks, xxii (i)	231
		BARCOUCH, N., xxiii (i)	88
		BARDUZZI, G., xxii (i)	94
		BARDYK, P., xxiii (i)	78
		BARE PT., L. of the Woods, iii 13; v 173; xxii (i)	210

	PAGE		PAGE
BARE BONES LAKE. <i>See</i> Eskegenaga lake.		BARLOW, DR. ALFRED E.— <i>Con.</i>	
BAREBONE ISLAND, Abitibi river.		Work by.	
Peaty clay on, VIII	188	Chibougamou reg., Que., ref. to,	
BARIL BAY, Lac des Mille Lacs.		XXII (ii)	134
Route to, from Savant, description, v	135	Eastern Ont., refs. to, VII 208, 227;	
Timber, v	136	VIII 245; XXII (ii)	5, 9, 83-85
BARIL LAKE, near Lac des Mille Lacs.		Port Coldwell reg., XIX (i) 196;	
beauty of, v	203	XXII (i)	210
forest fires near, IV	96	Sudbury dist., refs. to, XII 235;	
notes, by Blue, v	136	XIII (i) 194; XIV (ii) 11;	
rocks, Laurentian, v	73	throughout XIV (iii); XVI	
BARIL PORTAGE, Baril lake, Th.B.d.		(ii) 3; XIX (ii) 3; XXII (ii) ..	135
minor ref. to, v	136	Timagami reg., refs. to, IX 185;	
road from, to Huronian mine, v ...	121	X 160-164; XIII (i) 102; XIV	
trees south of, v	78	(ii) 46; XIX (ii) 72; XX (i)	
BARIESON.		281; XXI (ii)	55
Kingston, near, IX	195	Timiskaming dist., Ont., refs. to	
BARITE. <i>See</i> Barytes.		IX 177; XVI (ii) 48, 139;	
BARIUM CARBONATE. <i>See</i> Witherite.		XIX (ii)	98, 131
BARIUM SULPHATE. <i>See</i> Barytes.		Timiskaming dist., Que., IX	174
BARKEL, HENRY, XXI (i)	68	BARLOW, H. C., XVII 52; XVIII (i)	54
BARKER, C. R., XIII (ii)	35	BARLOW, SAMUEL.	
BARKER, HARRY, XXIV (i)	92	Iron smelting by (1813), R.C. 319;	
BARKER, W., XXII (i)	78	XVII	190
BARKER BROS.		BARLOW, COL. W. W., II	143
Gold mining by, Manitou lake, VIII 27,		BARNARD, DR. E. E., III	67
76; IX	63	BARNARD, T. K., XII 82; XX (i) 133, 141;	
BARKER FARM, Thunder lake, Zealand tp.,		XXI (i) 103; XXIV (i)	11
Ken., VIII, 27, 76; IX 63; XI	136	BARNARD, W. H., XV (ii)	94
BARKEVIG, Norway, XI	209	BARNARD-ARGUE-ROTH-STEARNS OIL AND	
BARLEY.		GAS CO.	
Mentioned as growing at:		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	267	27; XVI (ii)	172
Brunswick House, N.O.	120, 137	Producing (1915), XXV (i)	36
Groundhog lake, IV	114	Work by Romney tp., XVI (i)	100
James bay, IV	107	BARNARD'S POINT GOLD MINING CO.	
Long Lake House, IV 112; N.O. ..	156	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Moose Factory, N.O.	62	176; XVII	34
Nipigon House, N.O.	173	BARNES, ALFRED, I	27
Rainy River dist., R.C.	65	BARNES, B., XIX (i)	73
St. Joseph lake, XXII (ii)	7, 62, 137	BARNES, E. B., III	26
BARLOW, DR. ALFRED E.		BARNES, E. W.	
Acknowledgments to, VI 169, IX	172	Owner, Triumph gold m., VII	57
Estimate by, of Sudbury mineral pro-		BARNES, JAMES, I	36
duction, XIV (iii)	156	BARNES, THOMAS.	
Extract from report by, on Nickel, XII	242	Iron mining by, Algoma mills, VII ...	25
Notes by, on:		Cook mine, VIII	31
glacial striae, Timiskaming lake,		Dufferin mine, X	128
XIX (ii)	110	Robertsville mine, IX 104; X	128
Katherine lead mine, XXV (ii)	24	BARNES, WILLIAM, XXIII (i) 30; XXIV (i)	
limestone, Nipissing Lake reg.,		37; XXV (i)	29
XIII (ii)	81-84	BARNES OIL WELLS, Enniskillen tp.	
rocks of Montreal river, XIX (ii) ..	137	Daily yield, v	26
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) ..	228-231	BARNES QUARRY, Rymal.	
Photo of, XIV (iii)	139	Quality of stone, XIII (ii)	126
Tests by, on Sudbury ores, XII	282	BARNET, J. F., XVIII (i)	118
Views of, concerning clay, Timis-		BARNEY GOLD CLAIM, Montreal River mg.	
kaming lake, IX	178	div., XXI (i)	50
Views of, concerning rocks of:		BARNET QUARRY, Braeside, Renfrew co.	
Algoma-Nipissing line, VI	183	Analysis of stone from, XIII (ii)	105
Seskinaga river, XXII (ii)	9	BARNHAM, B., X	140
Sudbury dist., XXII	276, 278	BARNHART, W. H., XII 93; XIV (i) 49;	
With British Association visitors,		XXII (i) 31; XXIV (i)	29
(1897), VII	145	BARNHART ISLAND, St. Lawrence river.	
		Chazy limestone opposite, XIII (ii) 47, 111	
		BARNHISEL, J. C., VII	102

	PAGE		PAGE
BARNESLEY, Yorkshire, England.		BARRIE TP., Frontenac co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Coal, royalty, I	25	dikes in basic, v	219
BARNSTON LAKE, English river, N.O. 253,		diorite, xi	200
278; XXI (ii)	36	lava, photo, XXII (ii)	42
BARNUM, H., VII	102	limestone cut by calcite, xi	206
BARODINE, F., XXIII (i)	86	<i>See also</i> above Marble.	
BARR, HENRY.		mica schists, XIII (ii)	101
Apatite mining, Renfrew co., R.C. 440, 441		notes by Miller, xi	202, 203
BARR-ANDLAU, Alsace, Germany.		Silver, II 5; xi	203
Rock at, compared with rock in		Tennantite, ix	210
Rainy Lake reg., IV	82	Zinc, ix	209
<i>Barrandeoceras.</i>		BARRIEFIELD COMMON, Kingston.	
Fawn river, XXII (i)	193, 195	Celestite, ix	196
BARREL LAKE. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		Leucoxene, ix	201
BARREN GROUND CARIBOU. <i>See</i> Caribou.		Rocks, conglomerate, xxv (iii)	26
BARRETTE (Burritt) LAKE, Methuen tp., VIII	214	gneiss, xxv (iii)	4, 25
BARRIE, Vespra tp.		granite (quarried), xxv (iii)	35
Agricultural land near, XVIII (i)	283	limestone, xxv (iii)	43, 44
Algonquin beach, altitude, VIII	152	Section showing effect of erosive	
Artesian wells, I	58	action, vi	231
record, xxiv (ii)	25	BARRIERE RIVER, Ottawa river, N.O.	2
Brick making, xxv (i)	24	BARRON, JOHN A.	
Brick-yard, notes, xv (ii)	99	Evidence by, before R.C., R.C. ...	237, 396
<i>See also</i> Freek, William.		BARRON LOCATION, Gould tp.	
Peat-bog near, ix	23	Chalcoite, ix	196
BARRIE ISLAND, L. Huron, Ont.		BARRON BRICK CO.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	77	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
BARRIE LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. <i>See</i>		29; xvi (ii)	173
Obikoba lake.		BARROW, Lancashire, England.	
BARRIE SILVER MINE, Barrie tp., xi	203	Apatite shipments to (1884, 1885), R.C.	443
BARRIE TP., Frontenac co.		BARROWS, W. A., xvii	227
Antimony, II	5, 190	BARRY, J. W.	
stibnite, ix	210	Silver mining, Paipoonge tp., I	229
Bismuth, xiv (i)	77	BARRY BAY, Sherwood tp.	
Bismuthinite, vi 210; vii 234; ix 195;		Railway from, to Detlor, suggested,	
xiv (i)	77	xiv (i)	78
Boring for gas, xxiv (ii)	24	Stratified deposits near, altitude, x ..	223
Copper, II	5	BARS, rolled iron.	
tetrahedrite, vi	208	Can. imports (1882, 1892), II	83
<i>See also</i> Helena mine.		BARSCON, J., XXIII (i)	80
Field prospecting, v	213, 218	BARSON, ILIA, XXII (i)	78
Galena, ix	198	BARTHE, L. H., XVIII (i)	105
auriferous, ix	209	BARTLEFF, JOHN.	
notes by Uglov, xxv (ii)	11	Mica mining, Ferguson tp., v	280
Gold:		BARTLETT, CHARLES, ix	221
prospecting, xv (i)	90	BARTLETT, E. T., ix	115
Gold mining (1902), xii	112	BARTLETT, G. F., x	63, 294
(1903), XIII (i)	93	BARTLETT, J. H.	
(1912), XXII (i)	135	Evidence by, before R.C., R.C.	396
(1914), XXIV (i)	159, 161	Statement by, re Marmora iron works,	
(1915), xxv (i)	129	II	15
<i>See also</i> Big Dipper mine.		BARTLETT, JAMES.	
Helena mine.		Description by, of Porcupine area,	
International mine.		XIX (i)	10-12
Star of the East mine.		Inspector of mines, xxiv (i) 66, 94;	
Iron ore, II	61	xxv (i)	52, 66
Jamesonite, vi 209; ix 200; xi	203	Supt., Magpie mine, XXII (i)	108
Marble of, analysis, XIII (ii)	45	Provincial mine, XVIII (i)	115
character, XIII (ii) 31; R.C.	80	Work by, field, xx (ii) 7; XXI (i) ...	206
evidence before R.C., R.C.	69	map, xi, XVIII (ii) 21; XIX (ii) ...	49
quality, v	220	ref. to, XXIV (iii)	4
Meneghinite, vi	208	BARTLETT IRON MINE, Park lake, Alg.,	
Mica. <i>See</i> Mazinaw lake.		XXIV (i)	205
Mispickel, ix	205	BARTLETT SILVER MINE, Milner tp.	
Penepplain, photo, XXII (ii)	58	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
Rocke conglomerate, xi	200	Diabase, XIX (ii)	180
		Notes, XIX (ii)	186

	PAGE
BARTLETT SILVER MINE, Milner tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Work, XVIII (ii) 18; XIX (i)	117
BARTLETT TP., Tim.	
Gold, XXI (i)	280
Rocks, XIX (ii)	66
BARTOLLOTTI, A., XXIII (i)	78
BARTON, DONALD C., XXV (iii)	54, 58, 61
BARTON, E. A., IX	59
BARTON, F., x 140; XI	73
BARTON, J., VII 102; VIII	102
BARTON, S.	
Gold mine, near Wawa lake, VII 195;	
VIII	101
notes, XV (i)	183
rocks, XV (i)	191
License to, VII 102; VIII 102; IX 115;	
x 140; XI 73; XII 65; XIII (i) ..	48
BARTON CREEK, Haldimand co.	
Gypsum, XIII (ii)	53
BARTON MINE, near Wawa lake. <i>See</i>	
Barton, S.	
BARTON TP.	
Brickyard. <i>See</i> Bartonville Pressed	
Brick Co.	
Cement rock, XIV (i)	165
Limestone quarry, XXIII (i) 190;	
XXIV (i) 152, 153; XXV (i) ..	146, 148
<i>See also</i> Hamilton.	
Sand and gravel pits, XXIII (i) 30;	
XXIV (i) 37, 38; XXV (i)	158
Well records, XXIV (ii)	40, 41
BARTON HILL, near Mineville, N.Y., XVII ..	245
BARTON SAND AND GRAVEL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59	
BARTONVILLE, Barton tp.	
Gravel pit, XXIII (i) 30; XXV (i) ..	158
BARTONVILLE PRESSED BRICK CO., XXII (i)	
54; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29;	
XXV (i)	23
BARTRAM, DAVID, XIII (i)	54
BARTRAM, WADSWORTH AND SHERRY, SYN.,	
XXII (i)	76
BARUYNE, B., XXIII (i)	88
BARWICK MINES CO., XXIII (i)	41
BARWICK TP., R.R.d., v	167
BARYTES (Barite, Cawk, etc.).	
Buckingham tp., Que., XXV (ii)	30
Canada, Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
production (1886-1887), R.C.	243
(1888), R.C.	525
Description, R.C. 529; VI	222
Determination, VI	205
Hardness, VI	202
Hull tp., Que., XXV (ii)	30
Indicative of low-temperature de-	
posits, XXV (ii)	2
Lead mines, notes, XXV (ii)	37
Mexico, XVI (ii)	166
Ontario, map showing veins, with	
XXV (ii).	
occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
veins in eastern, origin, XXV (ii) ..	36-39
Royalties charged on, I	9
Saxony, XVI (ii)	182
Specific gravity, VI	202
United States, production (1888), R.C. 525	

	PAGE
BARYTES (Barite, Cawk, etc.).— <i>Con.</i>	
Uses of, VI	222
for adulterating, I 177; R.C.	463
ONTARIO.	
Bruce mines, XXIV (i)	232
Carleton co., Chats island, XXV (ii) ..	22
Frontenac co., XVI (ii)	1
Bedford tp., XVI 41; XXV (ii) ...	25, 26
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27, 33
industry, XXV (iii)	34
vein of, photo, XXV (iii)	33
Loughborough tp., XXV (ii)	21
Oso tp., R.C.	53
Storrington tp., IX	195
Hastings co.:	
Huntingdon tp., XXII (ii)	105
Lake tp., XXV (ii)	29
Madoc tp., XXII (ii) 105; XXV (ii) 23	
Tudor tp., XXV (ii)	28
Lake Superior reg., IX	195
Black bay, XXV (ii)	35
Caldwell pt., IX	149
copper-bearing rocks, VI	131
Dorion tp., R.C. 37, 38; II 236;	
XXV (ii)	35, 36
Jarvis island, IX	149
McKellar island, I 177; II 193;	
IV 250; V 276; IX 195;	
XXV (ii)	35
McTavish tp., XXV (ii)	15
Port Arthur vicinity, silver mines,	
II 190; IX 149; XIV (ii) 57;	
XVI (ii) 150, 155; XIX (ii) 205;	
XX (i) 127; XXV (ii)	34
Lanark co., I	177
Bathurst tp., R.C., 53; IX	195
Ramsay tp., R.C. 146; IX	195
Leeds co., Crosby tp., R.C.	53
Lansdowne tp., XXV (ii)	28
Nipissing lake, Iron isld., I	88
Peterborough co., Dummer tp., IX ...	195
Galway tp., XXV (ii)	26, 27
Methuen tp., VIII 213; IX 195; XXV (ii) 29	
Timiskaming dist.:	
Cairo tp., XXIV (i)	180
Cobalt area, absence of, XIX (ii) 28, 97	
Gowganda reg., XIX (ii)	98
Porecupine reg., XIX (ii) 9, 28;	
XXV (i)	102
Langmuir tp., XIX (ii) 129, 195;	
XXI (i) 248, 249; XXV (i)	102
Whitson tp., XVI (ii)	125
Victoria co., Somerville tp., XXV (ii) 27	
BARYTO-CELESTITE.	
Kingston (near), IX	195
BASA, E., XXII (i)	78
BASALT.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172
analyses, XXIV (i)	173
photomicrographs, XXIV (i)	174
Belmont Lake reg., XXII (ii)	19, 62
for roads, XXII (ii)	117, 119
photo, XXII (ii)	31
Bishop Corners, XXII (ii)	41, 56
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 247;	
Bull. (29)	8

	PAGE		PAGE
BASALT.—Con.		BASS LAKE, Matabitchuan river.—Con.	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	49	Rabbit lake, IX	174
Cross lake, XIV (ii) 40; XVI (ii)		Waterpower, XIX (i) 131; XX (i)...	23
41, 44, 64; XIX (ii)	105, 106	BASS LAKE, N. of Orillia.	
analysis, XIV (ii)	50, 51	Martite on, II 194; IX	203
notes and photo, XIX (ii)	51-53	BASS LAKE, S. Elmsley tp.	
Colorado, analysis, VIII	173	Marl in, XIV (i)	121
Description, R.C. 529; VI	235	BASS LAKE, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing,	
Echo mt., XXIV (i)	228	XIV (ii)	35
Gilmour, XXII (ii)	84	Rocks on and near, XIV (ii) 41, 44;	
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 262;		XIX (ii)	45
Bull. (29)	23	BASS LAKE, Vermilion river, L. Huron.	
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ...	58	Rocks on and near, XIII (i) 202;	
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	4, 34	XIV (iii)	73
photo, XXIII (ii)	5	<i>Bassareus mamimifer.</i>	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267;		Central Algoma, N.O.	138
Bull. (27)	8	BASSET, —?	
L. Superior, III	62	Owner, Dolcoath tin mine, Cornwall, I	34, 35
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	90	BASSETT, A., XXIII (i)	80
Magnetite in, II	53	BASSETTE, E., XXIII (i)	155
Morrisette tp., XXIII (ii)	31	BASSIL, KARL, XXII (i)	78
Porcupine Lake area, XXIV (iii) ...	46	BASSILER, R. S., XXI (ii)	158, 159
photo, XXIV (iii)	6	BASSLER, B. S., XXV (i)	58
Saxony, XIX (ii)	213, 214	BASSO, G., XXII (i)	80
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	218	BASSOW, WILLIAM M., XXV (i)	161
BASALT-BRECCIA.		BASSWOOD.	
Vermilion Lake (Ken.) reg., petro-		Lake of the Woods, v	51
graphy, XX (i)	208	Rainy river, IV	117
BASALT, meta. See Lava.		BASSWOOD LAKE, Hunter island, Ont.	
BASCOM, F., XVIII (i)	223	Iron ore east of, R.C. 144; XXV (i) ..	165
BASEOWSKI, D., XXII (i)	94	BASTARD, S. R., XI	254
BASIC PROCESS.		BASTARD TP.	
For blast furnaces, notes, II 91;		Chalcopyrite, IX	196
XVII	289	Crystalline limestone, XIII (ii) 72;	
Value of, to Britain, II	122	XXV (i)	141
BASIC ROCK.		quarried, XXIV (i)	168
Definition, R.C.	529	Iron ore, II	31, 32
<i>Basilarchia arthemis. See Banded Purple.</i>		analysis, II	35
BASIN.		early mining, R.C.	319
Definition, R.C.	529	notes by Murray, II	34
BASIN, THE, Colorado.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Delta Lime Co.	
Analcite basalt, analysis, VIII	173	Mica mining, xv (i) 104; XVI (i) 89;	
BASKERVILLE, DR. CHARLES.		XVII	92
Analysis by, of iron ores, L. Superior,		Potsdam sandstone, for building, R.C.	80
IX	163	BASTIEN, T., XXIV (i)	144
BASKERVILLE, HENRY, XXV (i)	161	BASTIN, EDSON S., XIX (ii)	12
BASKINEIG. See Boskineig.		BAT LAKE, Manitou Lake area, Ken., IV ..	50
BASS.		BATCHAWANA,* Fisher tp.	
Timagami Lake reg., N.O. 88, 94;		Iron ore, XXIV (i)	186
XI	221	Jasper pebbles near, IX	185
BASS, BLACK.		BATCHAWANA * BAY, L. Superior, Alg.	
Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	18	Azurite, II 193; IX	195
Nipigon Lake reg., XVIII (i)	179	Boulder clay near, VIII	156
Rainy Lake reg., scarce, IV	97	Copper, I	234
BASS ISLANDS, L. Erie, XXI (i)	287	Farming and fishing, VIII	203
BASS LAKE, Coleman tp.		Geology, notes by Coleman and Will-	
De-watering of, XXV (i)	117	mott, VIII	127, 128
Diabase, XVI (ii) 47; XIX (ii)	103	Gold and silver on and near, R.C.	
Water supply service, Cobalt, XXV (i) 11		26, 60, 203	
BASS LAKE, Day tp.		Iron ore, R.C.	23
Animikean conglomerate, XXIV (i)...	222	hematite, II	64
BASS LAKE, McTavish tp.		notes by Coleman, VIII 127; IX 161-	
Rocks near, xv (i)	169, 170	163; x	189, 190, 201
BASS LAKE, Matabitchuan river.		Lumbering, VII 206; VIII	203
Course of, XIX (ii)	118		
Rise between, and L. Timiskaming,			
IX	172		

* Not Batchewanung nor Batchewana.

	PAGE		PAGE
BATCHAWANA BAY, L. Superior, Alg.— <i>Con.</i>		BATHURST TP.— <i>Con.</i>	
Manganite, IX	202	Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	138
Nipigon, <i>R.C.</i>	39	analysis, II	81
sandstone, <i>R.C.</i> 40; VIII	127, 164	associated with diorite, II	54
Rocks on and near, IX 183; XIII (i) ..	220	hematite, IX	199
Huronian, VIII	157, 163, 164	magnetite, II 46; IX	202
Keweenawan, VIII	127, 168	mining, <i>R.C.</i>	135
Laurentian, VIII	127	early, II	44
Shoals, III	68	notes, <i>R.C.</i>	137
Spelling of name, VIII	127	pyrites, <i>R.C.</i>	138
Terraces north of, altitude, VIII 153; x 211		<i>See also</i> Foley iron mine.	
BATCHAWANA LAKE, Batchawana bay, L.		Limestone, <i>R.C.</i> 137; II	46
Superior.		Mica mining, XI 290; XXV (i)	133
Iron ore, XII	314	Moonstone, II	190
BATCHAWANA MINE, Batchawana bay, L.		Orthoclase, IX	205
Superior.		Peristerite, II	194
Rocks near, x	189	analysis, IX	206
BATCHAWANA RIVER, Batchawana bay, L.		Plumbago, <i>R.C.</i>	181
Superior.		Pyroxene, IX	207
Description by Coleman, VIII	128	Raphilite, IX	208
Jasper, x	190	Sandstone quarry. <i>See</i> Wilson, G. S.	
Terraces at mouth, height, VIII	155	Tourmaline, IX	211
Valley, notes by Charlton, VIII	200-203	Tremolite, IX	211
Waterpower, VIII	201	Wilsonite, analysis, IX	211
BATCHELOR KILN.		<i>Bathyrurus.</i>	
Notes and diagrams, XIV (i)	126, 127	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
BATCHEWANA. <i>See</i> Batchawana.		Description of, XXV (iii)	52
BATCHEWANING IRON CO., IX	162	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46
BATE, T. B., XI	149	Fort Henry, XXV (iii)	47
BATEESE MINES, LTD., XIX (i)	46	<i>Bathyrurus extans</i> (Hall).	
BATES, GEORGE.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, VII 40		Description of, XXV (iii)	52
BATES, M. W.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48, 49
Gold mining by, near Sawbill lake, VII 132		Perth road, XXV (iii)	47
BATES, MOWRY.		Plate, XXV (iii)	64
Gold mining by, Porcupine reg., XX (i) 98		<i>Bathyrurus spiniger</i> Hall.	
BATH, Ernestown tp.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
Terrace near, XIII (i)	241	Description of, XXV (iii)	52
BATH ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	42, 46, 49
Gold mining (1896), VI	49, 103	Fort Henry, XXV (iii)	47
(1897), VII	40, 112	BATISCAN RIVER, Champlain co., Que	
(1898), VIII	60	Blast furnace on, II	24
BATH ISLAND MINING CO.		<i>Batostoma.</i>	
Incorporation of, VII	7	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Work by, L. of the Woods, VI 49;		Description of, XXV (iii)	49, 55
VII	40, 112	<i>Batostoma winchelli</i> Ulrich.	
BATH ROAD, Kingston.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Brick works. <i>See</i> Mouldey, John.		Description of, XXV (iii)	49, 55
BATH ROAD QUARRY, Bath Road, Kingston.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48, 53
Analysis of limestone from, XIII (ii) 44		BATTERSBY, W. F., XVIII (ii)	1, 31
BATHOLITHS.		BATTERSEA, Storrington tp.	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 250;		Gneiss at and near, XXV (iii)	4, 25
Bull. (29)	11	Lead vein near, XXV (ii)	29
Cobalt area, XXII (ii)	131	BATTERY. <i>See</i> Stamp mills.	
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	10, 70	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529
L. of the Woods, XXI (i)	183	BATTLE, DAVID, XXIV (i)	155
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	215	BATTLE, F. F., XXI (i)	42
Ontario and United States, VII...156, 157		BATTLE, J. (Jr.), XXIV (i) 211; XXV (i) ..	78
BATHURST DIST., N.B.		BATTLE, J. A., XXIV (i)	107
Zinc-lead mining, XXV (ii)	13	BATTLE, JOHN (Estate of).	
BATHURST TP.		Cement producing (1901), XI	32
Apatite, II	46	(1902), XII	28, 31
Barytes, <i>R.C.</i> 53; IX	195	(1903), XIII (i) ..	18
Bytownite, IX	195	(1907), XVII (i) ..	25
Calcareous vein, XIII (ii)	103	(1913), XXIII (i) ..	30
Hornblende crystals, IX	199	Plant of, notes on, I 108; XIV (i) 164, 165	

	PAGE		PAGE
BATTLE, JOHN (Estate of).— <i>Con.</i>		BAWDEN, JOSEPH.— <i>Con.</i>	
Sand working, XXIV (i)	37	Paper by, on Charcoal and Charcoal iron, <i>R.C.</i>	468-486
See also Thorold Hydraulic Cement Works.		BAXTER, ALEXANDER.	
BATTLE, JOSEPH, XXI (i) 166; XXV (i) ...	30	Early mining, L. Superior, v ...	111, 209
BATTLE BAY, L. of the Woods.		BAXTER, HON. J.	
Rocks, VI	99	Notes on quarries, Cayuga locality, <i>R.C.</i> 55; XIII (ii)	54
BATTLE LAKE, Templeton tp., Wright co., Que.		BAXTER OIL Co.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	441	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 27; XVI (ii)	172
BATTLE ISLAND LAKE, Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.		BAY (s).	
Altitude, XVII	139	Origin of deep, <i>R.C.</i>	48
Map, XVII	153	BAY * LAKE, Montreal river, XIX (ii) ...	118
Sand plains, XVII	187	Agricultural lands, <i>N.O.</i>	87
BATTLESHIPS.		Cobalt ore near, XIV (ii)	6
Armour, nickel-steel for, I 176, 229, 230; II 147-163; IX	224	prospecting, XV (i)	87
See also British Admiralty.		smaltite, XV (i)	11
Nickel-steel.		Geology of area W., XIX (ii) ...	152-154
Pig-iron as ballast for, II	18	Photo of part, VI	176, 177
BAUERMAN, H.		Trail from, to L. Timagami, XVI (ii) ...	139
Notes by, on metallurgy of iron, <i>R.C.</i>	472, 479	BAY STREET, Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22
BAULDREY, W. J., VIII 102; IX 115; XI ...	73	BAY STREET, Toronto, III	106
BAULDREY LAKE, E. of Magpie river, Alg., XI	154	BAY CITY, Bay co., Mich.	
Iron ore, XI 173; XXIV (i)	210	Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184
Morainic ridges and glacial striae near, XI	185	BAY LAKE and MONTREAL RIVER MG. AND DEV. Co.	
Rocks near, XI	157, 161, 180-182	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	44
map showing, XXIV (i)	203	BAY LAKE MINING Co.	
BAULTZ, HERMAN, IV	208, 211, 212	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
BAULTZ, PAUL, IV	211	BAY OF ISLANDS, Bad Vermilion lake.	
BAUMHAUER, H.		Cobalt bloom on, IV 74; IX 198; XIV (ii) 60; XIX (ii)	211
Etching in metallographic study introduced by, XXV (i)	201	BAY OF ISLANDS, Lac Seul.	
Ref. to report by, on smaltite and chloanthite crystals, XXV (i) 219, 241		Country S. of, character, <i>N.O.</i>	253
BAUSCH, FILIS, XXIII (i)	71	BAY OF ISLANDS, near Whitefish r., Lake Huron.	
BAUXITE.		Copper. See Wallace copper m.	
Aluminum in, XXI (i)	40	BAY OF QUINTE, L. Ontario.	
Hardness and specific gravity, VI ...	201	See also Bay of Quinte railway.	
BAVARIA, Germany.		Blast furnace. See Deseronto.	
Lithographic stone, XIII (ii) 6; XXII (ii)	119, 120	Cement works, XII 33; XIII (ii) 19; XIV (i)	133
analysis, II	182	See also Belleville.	
Peat drying process in, I	193	Canada Cement Co.	
used in, for moss litter, II	212	Iroquois beach, XVI (i)	242, 243
on railways, I	202	Limestone quarries, XIII (ii) 27; XXV (i)	140, 143
Pencil factories, VI	37	Trenton, XIII (ii)	89
BAWDEN, GUS. A., VIII	94	BAY OF QUINTE RAILWAY.	
BAWDEN, FRED. J., XI	243	Erie clay, analysis, XV (ii)	17, 18
BAWDEN, JOSEPH.		Limestone, XIII (ii) 27; XVII 315; XXII (ii)	121
Acknowledgments to, v	83	analysis, XIII (ii)	65, 66
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , re:		Marl along, for cement, I	109
apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	170	Pyrites deposits, XXII (ii)	89
free-trade, <i>R.C.</i>	233	BAY ST. PAUL. See Baie-St.-Paul.	
iron, <i>R.C.</i>	52, 133	BAYCROFT, CHARLES, XXII (i)	146, 154
smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	390	BAYCROFT, J. A., XIV (i)	72
mica, <i>R.C.</i>	150	BAYFIELD, CAPT. H. W., <i>R.C.</i> 194; VI 127; VIII 131; XIII (ii)	29, 36
reference to same, <i>R.C.</i> 341; II ...	58	BAYFIELD SOUND, Manitoulin island.	
technical instruction, <i>R.C.</i>	427	Rocks on and near, XIII (ii)	78, 79
Govt. drill lent to, IV	174		
Operating Glendower iron mine, v ...	227		
mica in Miller tp. <i>R.C.</i> 150; XI ...	289		
Storrington tp., x	133		

* Not Mattagamashing.

BAYHAM TP.	PAGE	BEANS.—Con.	PAGE
Guelph formation. <i>See</i> Eden.		Mississagi river, XII	164
Limestone, Corniferous. <i>See</i> Vienna.		Moose Factory, IV	107
Natural gas, notes and map, XX (i) 40-43		Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200
pressure, XXIV (ii)	15	Pagwachuan river, XVII	100
well records, XXIV (ii)	65, 66	Rainy river, V	163
Tile works. <i>See</i> Brown, J. W.		St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	7, 62
BAYLEY, W. S., IX 149, 179; X 202; XVIII		BEANS, soya, XX (i)	16
(i)	226, 239, 276	BEAR.	
BAYLICK, MIKE, XXI (i)	68	Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 8, 11, 26, 37,	
BAYLIS, JOHN, XXIV (i)	29	50; XXIV (i)	172
BAZINET, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	158	Berries for, N.O.	130
B C 18 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> New Golden Twins		Kenora dist., eastern, N.O.	215, 243
mine.		western, N.O.	256
BEACH BROS., XVIII (i)	94	Young lake, N.O.	242
BEACHES. <i>See</i> Terraces.		Lake Huron slope, VI	170
BEACHVILLE, Oxford tp.		Mattagami valley, XV (i) 131; N.O. 55, 81	
Asphaltum, XII	148	Grassy river, N.O.	110
Fossils, XII 153; XIII (ii)	92	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) 297;	
Lime kilns, XIII (i)	14	XV (i)	200
<i>See also</i> Beachville White Lime Co.		Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Standard White Lime Co.		Mississagi river, XII	172
Limestone, analysis, XII 148, 149;		Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178
XIII (ii)	92	Patricia dist., IV 133; VI 178; XXI	
character, XIII (ii)	25	(ii)	15, 132
quarries, XXI (i) 168; XXIV (i) 52,		Cedar river, XXI (ii)	93
151, 154; XXV (i)	150	James bay, XXI (ii)	142, 147
notes, XII	148, 149	St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
photo, XIII (ii)	64, 65	Thunder Bay dist.:	
<i>See also</i> Standard White Lime Co.		Long Lake reg., N.O.	157
Well record, XXIV (ii)	39	Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i)	130
BEACHVILLE WHITE LIME CO., XXII (i) 53;		Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	200
XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 34, 151;		Nipigon river, photo, XVIII (i) ..	178
XXV (i)	27, 30, 144	north, N.O.	178
BEACON SILVER MINE, James tp., XXII (i) 56		northeast, N.O.	172
Accident, XXII (i)	76	west, N.O.	206, 215, 243
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48		Matawin valley, V	129
Work at, XIX (ii) 162; XXII (i) 123;		Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	176
XXIV (i)	126	Sturgeon river, N.O.	245
BEACON OIL CO., XXIII (i)	42	Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	88, 95
BEAMENT, T. A., XIX (i) 98; XXI (i) ...	120	Toronto, vicinity (fossil), XXII (i) ..	252
BEAMSVILLE, Clinton tp.		BEAR, black.	
Brick clay, analysis, XV (ii)	8	Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 127; XIV (i) ...	253
works, XIII (i)	15	Abitibi river, S. of., XII	189
notes, I	102	Patricia dist., XXII (i)	178
photo, XV (ii)	78	Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77
<i>See also</i> Beamsville Brick & Terra		Rainy Lake reg., scarce, IV	97
Cotta Co.		BEAR, polar.	
Crain, Geo.		Hudson bay and strait, IV 133; XXII	
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	228	(i)	178
Limestone, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) ...	73	James bay, XXI (ii) 146, 153, 185,	
quarrying, I	97	187, 190	
notes, XIII (ii)	74	BEAR BAY, L. of the Woods, VI	99
Medina shale, XIV (ii)	7	BEAR CREEK, near Brulé station, Ken.,	
for bricks, III	128	VIII	73
BEAMSVILLE BRICK AND TERRA COTTA CO.,		BEAR CREEK. <i>See</i> Smyth.	
XXII (i) 31; XXIV (i)	27	BEAR ISLAND, Timagami lake.	
BEAMSVILLE LARDER LAKE PROSPECTING		Flora, N.O.	94
Co.		H. B. Co. post, R.C. 58; X	161
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		BEAR LAKE, English river.	
176; XVII	34	Area, N.O.	208
BEANS.		Geology of, and vicinity, VII	163
Mentioned as growing at:		rocks, N.O.	232, 247
Abitibi lake, XVI (i)	50	dolomite, XVI (i)	207
Fort Mattagami, XIII (i)	121	schist, XI	147
Lac des Mille Laes, V	114		
Lake of the Woods, VI	105		

	PAGE		PAGE
BEAR LAKE, English river.— <i>Con.</i>		BEATTY, W. R. <i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine.	
Pleistocene deposits, VII	172	BEATTY, WALTER, X	212
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 216, 242	BEATTY TP., Tim.	
Trees, VII 180; <i>N.O.</i>	209, 216	Farm land, XXIV (i)	171
BEAR LAKE, McVittie and McGarry tps.		Gold mines, XXV (i)	80
Map of, XVI (i)	202, 203	Gold prospecting in, XX (i) 54; XXI (i) 56; XXII (i) 126; XXIII (i) 49	
Quartz, auriferous, XVII	10, 11	tellurides, XXIV (i)	180-182
BEAR LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i) 179		<i>See also</i> Beatty-Munro gold area.	
Morainic deposits near, XV (i)	192	Molybdenite, XXV (i)	20
Rocks near, XV (i)	205	Rocks, XXIV (i) 172-179; XXIV (iii) 18; XXV (i) 247; Bull. (29) ...	8
BEAR LAKE, near Whiskey lake, Alg.		Topography, XXIV (i)	172
Copper mining near, XIV (i)	65, 67	BEATTY AND WILCOX COPPER MINE,	
Galena near, argentiferous, XV (i) ..	70	Cowper tp.	
Lumber road along, XXII (i)	150	Accident, IX	32, 33
Map, XXII (i)	147	Blast furnace, XII	115, 116
Notes, XXII (i)	152	Notes on (1897), VII	88, 93
Size, XXII (i)	148	(1898), VIII	260, 261
Views from outlet, XXII (i)	151	(1899), IX	100, 167
BEAR LAKE, W. of L. Timiskaming.		(1900), X	121
Dam at outlet, XXI (i)	21	Operating (1903), XIII (i)	94
BEAR LAKE MICA MINE, Loughborough tp.		(1904), XIV (i)	80
Mica, quality, X	135	Rocks of, petrography, IX	180, 181
Work at (1901), XI	288, 289	Shut down, X 37; XII	116
(1902), XII	126	Summer mining class at, VIII	282
(1905), XV (i)	103	BEATTY-MUNRO GOLD AREA.	
BEAR MT., Pukaskwa river, XIV (i)	281	Report by Hopkins, XXIV (i)	171-184
BEAR PASS, Halkirk tp., XI	134	BEAUCE CO., Que.	
BEAR PASSAGE, Rainy lake.		Galena, XXV (ii)	9
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	21	Platinum, VI	207
Rocks, IV 52, 77, 78; XXII (ii)	137	Scheelite, VI	217
Veins, character, IV	59	Zinc blende, VI 210; XXV (ii)	9
BEAR POINT, Wolfe island.		BEAUCHAMP, F. X., XXV (i)	27
Fossiliferous limestone, XXV (iii) ...	53	BEAUDRO, G., IX	115
BEAR PYRITES CLAIM, near Goudreau lake.		BEAUHARNOIS, Beauharnois co., Que.	
Notes, XV (i) 186, 187; XVI (i) ..	179, 180	Fossil tracks, <i>R.C.</i>	40
Outcrop, area of, XXIV (i)	211	BEAUHARNOIS TP., Que.	
Rocks, XVI (i)	192	Peat. <i>See</i> Valleyfield.	
BEAR RIVER, L. Superior, XIV (i) ...	282, 285	BEAULIEU, JOHN, XI	50
BEAR RIVER, Montreal river, XVI (ii) 117,		BEAUMENT, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	159
129; XVII	56, 57	BEAUPORT, Quebec co., Que.	
BEAR TRACK MINING CO., XXII (i)	54	Anthracite, Bull. (2)	6
BEARBERRY.		BEAVER.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259	Abitibi reg., VIII 178, 183; <i>N.O.</i> 8,	
Nipigon Lake reg., S.W., <i>N.O.</i>	207	26, 37, 50; XII 189; XIII (i) 127;	
BEARD, C. E., XVIII (i)	116	XIV (i)	242
BEAR'S HEAD HYDNUM.		Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i) ...	269
<i>See Hydnum caput ursi.</i>		Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256, 257
BEARSKIN LAKE, Clear creek, Windigokan		Beaver river, <i>N.O.</i>	265, 279
lake, XVI (i) 138; XVII	140	Lake of Bays, VII	166
BEATRICE * NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.		L. of the Woods, VII	116, 118
Idle (1894), IV	249	re-stocking advisable, <i>N.O.</i>	259
Name changed, III	190	Mattagami valley, <i>N.O.</i> ...	55, 65, 73, 81
Whartonite, analysis, II	169, 170	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	297
Work at (1892), II	249	Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137
(1893), III	190	Mississagi valley, XII	172
BEATTIE, A. F., XIII (i)	74	Parisian island, farm for, V	110
BEATTY, DAVID.		Patricia dist., IV 133; VI 178; XXI (ii) 15, 32; XXII (i)	179
Report by, on Surveys W. of L.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	142
Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	189-192	James Bay coast, XXI (ii)	187
BEATTY, H. J., XXI (i)	266		
BEATTY, JAMES, X	45		
BEATTY, JOHN, V	206		
BEATTY, S. G., V	16		

* Or Sheppard or Shepherd

	PAGE		PAGE
BEAVER.— <i>Con.</i>		BEAVER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
Thunder Bay dist.:		Dividends. <i>See</i> Beaver Consolidated	
Algoma boundary, ix 142; xvii ...	99	Mines, Ltd.	
Kenogami basin, rare, <i>N.O.</i>	157	Mill capacity, xvi (ii) 71; xix (ii)	
Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i) 139;		255; xxi (i) 115; xxii (i) 109;	
xvii	175	xxiii (i)	76
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) ..	201	Photo, xxiv (i)	124
north, rare, <i>N.O.</i>	178	Producing, xix (i) 14; xxii (i) 13,	
northeast, rare, <i>N.O.</i>	172	22; xxiv (i) 16; xxv (i)	11
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215	Production, xx (i) 11; xxi (i) 10;	
Savant Lake reg., xix (i)	176	xxiii (i) 11; xxiv (i) 16;	
Sturgeon river, Sud., <i>N.O.</i>	101	xxv (i)	105
west, <i>N.O.</i>	206	Rocks, xix (ii)	38
Timagami forest reserve, <i>R.C.</i> , 58;		Safety department, xxiv (i)	79
<i>N.O.</i>	88, 95	Silver, native, xv (i)	86
BEAVER CREEK, Connec. tp.		Veins, xix (ii)	125
Pyrites, xvi (i)	172	Work at, xviii (i) 96; xix (i) 94;	
BEAVER CREEK, McMurchy tp., xxi (i) ..	272	xxi (i) 117; xxii (i) 111; xxiii	
BEAVER CREEK, Opatatika lake, <i>N.O.</i>	60	(i) 133; xxiv (i) 109; xxv (i) ..	105
BEAVER DAM.		BEAVER (Donaldson) SILVER MINE, James	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	127	tp.	
Beaver river, L. Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	265	Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co., xii ..	96
Caribou island, L. Superior, v	111	Copper, native, ix	197
Foy tp., xiii (i) 201; xiv (iii)	70	Evidence <i>re</i> , before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 63,	
Jarvis lake, xiii (i)	105	196-201, 208	
Mattagami valley, xiv (i) 190, 192;		Fault in, iv	237
xv (i)	131	Notes, xix (ii)	161
Mattawan river, Alg., viii	201	Work at, xxi (i) 50, 149; xxii (i) 56,	
Pukaskwa river, viii	137	123; xxiii (i)	154
Sinclair mt. (near), vi	178	BEAVER SILVER MINE, O'Connor tp.	
BEAVER INLET, L. of the Woods.		Animikie formation, <i>R.C.</i> 35; i 225;	
Description, vii	116	iv	237
Pyroxenite, petrography, vii	146	Argentite, vi 207; ix	194
BEAVER LAKE, Addington co.		Asbestos, ii	193
Contact of Laurentian-Silurian, xiii (ii) 27		mountain leather, ix	205
BEAVER LAKE, Little tp.		Calcite, ix	195
Boulder clay, xiv (i)	187, 194	Harmotene in, ix	199
Park's description, <i>ref. to</i> , xiv (i) ..	197	Inspector's report on (1891), i	226
BEAVER LAKE, Lorrain tp., xix (i)	91	(1907), xvii ..	70
BEAVER LAKE, Van Nostrand tp.		(1908), xviii (i) 96	
Rocks, xvi (ii) 122; xix (ii)	158	Minor references to, xv (i) 5; xix	
BEAVER LAKE, Wendigo Lake reg., Tim.		(i) 204; xx (i)	6
Rocks, xix (ii)	151	Natural gas, xiv (ii)	54
BEAVER MEADOWS.		Notes, by Bowen, xx (i)	129
Creighton tp., iii	45	Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	192
BEAVER PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, viii....	195	Roland, i	225
Schists, <i>N.O.</i>	70	Operations at, suspended (1892), ii..	239
BEAVER RIVER, Firesteel river, Th.B.d.		resumed, xvii 71; xviii (i) 84;	
Bog iron ore near, xviii (i)	188, 191	xx (i)	129
BEAVER RIVER, Lac Seul, Ken.		unprofitable, i	177
Beaver dams: trees, <i>N.O.</i>	265	Photos, xix (ii) 200; xx (i)	129
Gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	279	Production, <i>R.C.</i> 208; xviii (i) 12;	
BEAVER RIVER, L. Simcoe.		xix (ii) 208; xx (i)	132
Calcareous tufa, xiii (ii)	110	Saponite in, ix 208; xiv (ii) 52;	
Clinton formation, xiii (ii)	48	xvi (ii)	155
Marl, xiii (ii)	51	Section of, <i>R.C.</i>	193
Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	49, 50	Silver in, native, vi	207
Trenton formation, xiii (ii)	89	Timber near, ii	114
BEAVER RIVER, Seine river, v	151	Vein in, course of, <i>R.C.</i> ..33, 62, 198, 203	
BEAVER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp., Tim.		BEAVER ASBESTOS CO.	
Accidents, xvii 43, 44; xviii (i) 59,		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46	
70; xx (i) 70, 82; xxi (i) 68,		BEAVER AUXILIARY SILVER MINE, xxiv (i) 127	
78; xxii (i) 76; xxiii (i) 76;		BEAVER AUXILIARY MINES, LTD., xxii (i) 56	
xxiv (i)	76, 86	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 53	
Deep exploration at, xxv (i)	11	Controlled by Beaver Consolidated	
Depth, xix (ii)	8	Mines, Ltd., xxii (i)	123

	PAGE		PAGE
BEAVER AUXILIARY MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>		BEAVERTON, Thora tp.	
Work by, James tp. <i>See</i> Beaver silver mine, James tp.		Brickyard, notes and photo, xv (ii) 87, 88	
BEAVER BRAND FUSE, XXIII (i)	67	<i>See also</i> Beaverton Clay Products Co.	
BEAVER CEMENT CO.		Snelgrove and Teers.	
Merged in Canadian Portland Cement Co., x 16; xiv (i)	136	Clay from, for Raven Lake Portland Cement Co., xiv (i)	157
BEAVER CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15
Beaver Auxiliary controlled by, xxii (i)	123	Lime works. <i>See</i> Smith, W. J.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii	34	Peat at, analysis, xii	202
Dividends, xix (ii) 37; xxi (i) 16; xxii (i) 18; xxiii (i) 17; xxiv (i) 18; xxv (i)	6	fuel from, xvi (i)	25
Kirkland Lake Gold Mines, Ltd., optioned by, xxv (i)	82	cost of making, xii	225
Officers, xxi (i) 117; xxii (i) 110; xxiii (i) 130; xxv (i)	104	method of working, xii 210-214, 217, 218, 224	
Stock prices, xix (ii)	38	notes, xii	204
Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 56; xxv (i) 46		paper from, xii	35
Work by, Beaver mine. <i>See</i> Beaver silver m., Coleman tp.		plant, notes, ix 22; xiii (i)	27, 29
McLane property, xxv (i)	105	photo, xii	208, 209
Temiskaming mine, xxiv (i)	125	output, xiv (i) 23; xv (i)	24
BEAVER DAM, Olden tp., ii	37	BEAVERTON BRICK AND TILE CO.	
BEAVER LAKE SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp., xix (i)	20	Brickyard, notes and photos, xv (ii) 87, 88	
BEAVER MINING CO.		clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	15
Owners, Beaver silver mine, O'Connor tp., i	225	Operating, xxii (i)	31
BEAVER MINING AND MICA CO.		BEAVERTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO., xxiii (i) 23	
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition, xv (i)	25	BECHE, SIR HENRY DE LA, i	220
Owners, Beaver silver mine, Coleman tp., xv (i)	86	BECHTEL, BYRON E. <i>See</i> Bechtels, Ltd.	
BEAVER MINING AND MILLING CO.		BECHTEL, W. B., xxii (i)	31
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	BECHTELS, LTD.	
BEAVER OIL AND GAS CO.		Brick works, Waterloo:	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	14
Operating, xiv (i) 108; xviii (i) 36; xix (i) 35; xxii (i) 46; xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 45; xxv (i) ..	36	machinery, xv (ii) 43, 46, 49, 102, 103	
Well sunk by, record, xxiv (ii)	64	notes, xv (ii)	102, 103
BEAVER SILVER COBALT MINING CO.		producing, xii 29; xxii (i)	31
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) ..	27	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 27	
BEAVER SUPERIOR SILVER MINES, LTD.		BECK, JOHN.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii	34	Manager, Victory gold m., xvii 64; xviii (i)	81
Work by, Beaver mine, O'Connor tp., xviii (i) 84; xvii	70	BECK, PROF.	
BEAVERDAM LAKE, E. of Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xviii (i)	170, 172	On a Schneeberg nugget, xix (i)	24
BEAVERDAM RIVER, Missinaibi river, N.O. ..	70	On occurrences of quartz veins, xxiv (iii)	29
BEAVERHEAD ISLAND, Manitou lake.		BECK AND AIKENS, xxiv (i)	45
Gold mining S. of, x	99	BECK, AIKENS AND LALOR, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i) 46; xxiii (i)	37
<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.		BECK, McGregor tp., xx (i) 46; xxii (i) 231	
Glass Reef mine.		BECK * SILVER MINE, McGregor tp.	
Iron, xi	136	Notes, R.C.	34
BEAVERHOUSE LAKE, McVittie and Gauthier tps., xxiii (ii)	2	Production, xviii (i) 12; xix (ii) 208; xx (i)	132
Country around, character, xi	215	Veins in, character, R.C. 198; iv ..	238
Description by Miller, xi	222	course, R.C.	33
Gold mining near, xxiii (i)	9	BECKER, O., ix 115; x 140; xiii (i)	48
<i>See also</i> Huronia gold m.		BECKER, R. C., xix (i)	79
Saw mill on, photo, xxiii (ii)	31	BECKETT, E. C.	
		Clay plant, Orwell, xv (ii) 62; xxii (i) 31; xxiii (i) 23; xxv (i) ..	23
		BECKSTED, ALBERT, xxv (i)	158
		BECKWITH TP., Lanark co.	
		Calcareous formation, xiii (ii)	70
		Lead mining. <i>See</i> Carleton Place and Ramsay mine.	
		Lime works. <i>See</i> Cameron, W. M.	
		Peat, i	190
		BECQUEREL, E.	
		Galvanic nickelling, ii	158
		* Also called Silver Harbour, and Silver Rock.	

	PAGE		PAGE
BEACRAFT MT., Columbia co., N.Y., XIII (i)	190	BEDFORD TP., Frontenac co.— <i>Con.</i>	
BED.		Mica, <i>R.C.</i>	150
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	mining, XVI (i)	23
BED-ROCK.		(1891), I	245
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	(1900), X	133
BEDBOROUGH, JAMES, XXII (i)	37	(1903), XIII (i)	92
BEDDED VEINS.		(1904), XIV (i)	86
Definition, V	253	(1915), XXV (i)	133
BEDDING.		<i>See also</i> Silas, Wm.	
<i>See</i> Stratification.		Stoness mica mine.	
BEDFORD, F. J., XXIV (i)	75, 86	Tetts, J. P., & Bros.	
BEDFORD, JACK, V	154, 155	Tetts mica mine.	
BEDFORD GALENA MINE, Bedford tp.		Potash, XII	37
Barite, XXV (ii)	37	Pyroxene, IX	207
Notes, XXV (ii)	25	Raphilite, IX	208
BEDFORD IRON MINE, Bedford tp.		Serpentine, IX	209
Notes (1898), VIII	30, 31	Vesuvianite, IX	211
BEDFORD QUARRY, Ross tp.		BEDFORD MICA Co.	
Analysis of limestone, XIII (ii)	106	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
BEDFORD STATION, Bedford mills, Fron-		176; XVII	34
tenac co.		BEDFORD MILLS, Blue lake, Bedford tp.	
Feldspar mining, XXV (iii)	27	Apatite mining near. <i>See</i> Sharbot	
Lime industry, XXV (iii)	34	lake.	
<i>See</i> Bedford Mills.		Barytes near, XV (i)	41
BEDFORD TP., Frontenac co.		Feldspar, X 26; XIII (i) 90; XXV (iii) ..	27
Apatite, IX	194	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	45
evidence before R.C., <i>R.C.</i> 134, 175-176		Scapolite rocks, VIII	229
<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217
mining (1891), I	239, 245	BEDFORD MINING Co.	
(1892), II	250, 251	Capital and date of charter, VII	7
with crystalline limestone, II	46	Notes on (1890), by the manager, <i>R.C.</i> 134	
Calcite, IX	195	Work by, IX	103
Crystalline limestone, II	47	BEDINO, ENRICO, XX (i)	72, 82
Feldspar, analysis, XXV (iii)	28	BEDSHIEL, Berwickshire, Scotland, I	187
mining (1900), X	26	BEEBE, GEO. H., XXIII (i)	154
(1901), XI	39	BEEBE, JAMES C., VIII 45, 84; IX	82
(1902), XII	37, 137, 138	BEEBE, W. D., IX 115; X 140; XI 73; XII	
(1903), XIII (i)	21	65; XIII (i)	48
(1904), XIV (i)	19	BEECH.	
(1905), XV (i)	19, 90-101	Calorific power, XVI (ii)	54
(1910), XX (i)	43	Charcoal from, analysis, <i>R.C.</i>	482
(1912), XXII (i)	49	Hungary, gasifying of, for smelting,	
(1914), XXIV (i)	41	<i>R.C.</i>	484
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	27	Rainy river, V	207
prospecting, XIV (i)	81-83	BEE-HIVE GOLD MINE, Manitou island,	
<i>See also</i> Richardson feldspar mine.		Manitou lake, VII	77
Kingston Feldspar and		BEE-HIVE OVENS.	
Mg. Co.		Photo, XVII	329
Galena, IX	198	BEEMER, H. J., IX	86, 87
<i>See also</i> Bedford galena mine.		BEER.	
Graphite, <i>R.C.</i> 52, 134, 181; IX	199	Arsenical poisoning caused by, XI ...	121
Hornblende, IX	199	BEER, SONDHEIMER C.	
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i> 134; II	31, 32, 35, 37	Buyers of Cobalt ores, XVIII (i) 13;	
analysis, II	54, 55	XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 259; XX (i)	
apatite in, II	48	12; XXI (i) 12, 116; XXII (i) ..	109
exhibited in London, II	33	BEET.	
World's Fair, II	81	For sugar. <i>See</i> Beet-root sugar.	
hematite, IX	199	Fort Mattagami, XIII (i)	121
magnetite, <i>R.C.</i> 52; II 46, 47; VIII		Lac des Mille Lacs, V	114
288; IX	202	Lake of the Woods, VI	105
mining, IX	103	Rainy river, V	163
<i>See also</i> Glendower mine.		BEETLE, ash-coloured blister.	
Howse mine.		Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
Wolf lake.		BEETLE, black blister.	
notes by Vennor, II	43	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
Iron pyrites, IX 207; XVI (i)	150		

	PAGE		PAGE
BEETLE, boring. <i>See Monohammus scutellatus</i> .		BELL, SIR ISAAC LOWTHIAN, <i>R.C.</i>	321
BEETLE, buttercup oil.		Data, <i>re</i> iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i> 329, 341, 358, 361, 385; II	84
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great Britain, I	18
BEETLE, fossil.		ref. to, <i>R.C.</i>	507
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248-250	Notes by, on metallurgy of steel, <i>R.C.</i> 362, 365, 369; II	87
BEETLE, potato. <i>See</i> Colorado beetle.		smelting with charcoal, <i>R.C.</i>	483
BEETON, WM., XXV (i)	111	peat, I	207
BEETON, Tecumseth tp.		puddling with Cort's invention, <i>R.C.</i>	359
Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	99	Views of, on practical scientific education, <i>R.C.</i>	429, 430
<i>See also</i> Bemrose, Thos.		BELL, J. MACKINTOSH.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	25	Criticized <i>re</i> geological nomenclature, Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i) ..	174
BEET-ROOT SUGAR.		Managing director Associated Gold Mines of Western Australia, XXV (i)	126
For potash, XXIV (i)	51	North Thompson Associated Gold Mines, XXV (i)	99
Lime suitable for making, XIII (ii) ..	95	Reports by:	
used in making, XIII (ii)	2, 3	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) ..	278-355
BEGANICK, J., XXII (i)	76	refs. to, XIV (i) 12; XV (i) 15, 173, 174; XVI (i) 143; XXII (ii) 135; XXIV (i) 185, 208, 209	
BEGG, W. A.		Moose River basin, XIII (i) ...	135-197
Sketch map of Coleman tp., XIV (ii) 9, 10		extracts from, XX (i)	225, 240
ref. to, XIV (ii)	37	refs. to, XVII 26; XX (i) 234, 236, 238; XXI (i)	41
Work by (1905), XV (i)	156	Work by (1903), XIII (i)	12
BEGGS, T. J., XII 65; XIII	48	BELL, J. R., IV 227; V	238
BEHARRIEL, F. J., X 85; IX	111	BELL, PROF. JAMES, IV	36
BEHENNA, GEORGE H., III	187	BELL, JAMES (Elgin co.), I	60
BEHENNA, J., XXIII (i)	82	BELL, JAMES (Lanark co.), <i>R.C.</i> 173; I... ..	239
BEIDELMAN, J. C., XX (i)	150	<i>See also</i> Bell apatite mine.	
BEIDLER, E. W., XXII (i)	110	BELL, JAMES (Renfrew co.).	
BEKIC, MIKE, XIX (i)	62, 74	Evidence by, <i>re</i> :	
BELAND, C., XXIV (i)	86	apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	53, 173
BELANGER, E., XVIII (i) 63, 70; XXIII (i) 88		ignorance concerning mines, <i>R.C.</i> ..	427
BELDEN, DENISON & Co.		iron, <i>R.C.</i>	141
Quarrying by, Niagara and Stamford tps., I 95, 96; XIII (ii)	74, 119	Iron claims, Renfrew co.	
BELFAST & NORTHERN COUNTIES RY.		notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	129
Tests by, on peat as fuel, I	203	ore exhibited, II	79
BELFOUNTAIN ROAD, Peel co. <i>See</i> Bellefontaine.		BELL, JAMES H., XXIV (i) 105; XXV (i) ..	152
BELGIAN BANK.		BELL, JOHN H., XXIII (i)	22
Atikokan iron deposits leased by, I 236; III	191	BELL, M. E. <i>See</i> Bell and Scott.	
BELGIUM.		BELL, M. G., XXIV (i) 152; XXV (i)	146
"Balance of trade" against (1868-1886), <i>R.C.</i>	397	BELL, P. F. GRAHAM.	
Cement exports to (1900), X	15	Report by, Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8-15	
(1901), XI	33	refs. to, <i>N.O.</i>	1, 3
(1902), XII	34	BELL, PETER. <i>See</i> Peter Bell Iron Co.	
(1903), XII	35	BELL, ROBERT, electrician, XXII (i)	92
Iron and steel production (1888), <i>R.C.</i> ..	224	BELL, DR. ROBERT.	
Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	298	Altitudes determined by:	
schools, location of, <i>R.C.</i>	420	marine deposits of glacial lakes, XVIII (i)	293
Nickel coinage, II 161; IX 224; XV (iii) 164; XXIV (i)	25	Onaping lake, X	156
composition, IV	184	Appointed on Royal Commission, <i>R.C.</i> ..	10
Zinc dust from, XXIV (i)	22	Carbonaceous shales found, Abitibi river, XIII (i)	159
BELGIUM SYNDICATE.		Coal reported:	
Molybdenite mine of, XXV (i)	135	Long Island, Lab., IV	126
BELINSKI, NICHOLAS, XVIII (i)	58, 70	Missinaibi river, IV	125
BELKNAP, S. F., XXIV (i)	165	Northern Ont., XIII (i)	161, 162
BELL, —? XVIII (i)	149		
BELL, A., XI	105		
BELL, A. T., XX (i)	105		
BELL, REV. ANDREW, I	218		
BELL, ANNIE, XXV (i)	79		
BELL, B. T. A., <i>R.C.</i> 177, 313, 423; II... ..	210		
BELL, DAVID, XXIV (i)	29		
BELL, F. JOHN, XIX (i)	140		

BELL, DR. ROBERT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Criticized <i>re</i> Sudbury map, XII	242
Geological nomenclature by, <i>R.C.</i>	4
Glossary by, of geological and mining terms, <i>R.C.</i>	523-545
Iron ore found by:	
Mattagami river, II 52; XIII (i)...	9
Wabigoon Lake area, XI	136
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner, <i>R.C.</i> , XXIV.	
Limestone found by, Mattagami river, XIII (i)	152
Maple mt., Tim., named by, XVI (ii)	117
Notes by, on:	
copper in Huronian belt, I	234
country N. of L. Superior, IV	112
geology of Georgian bay, I	67
Huronian gold mine, V	124
iron ores, Kaministiquia river, II ..	69
Mattagami river, II 77; IV 126;	
XX (i)	238, 240
Pic river, XII	313
James bay, IV	130
Kenogami valley, IV	112
Kenora, V	169
limestone near Parry harbour, XIII (ii)	95
magnetic separator, early use, <i>R.C.</i> ..	491
Moose river, IV	114
agricultural land along, IV	108
climate, IV	106
natural gas at Little Current, I ...	140
Ombabika river, V	202
rocks of Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	35
Rutherford tp., XIII (ii)	30, 31
Sandy lake, R.R.d., V	55
Sudbury dist., ores, I 233; XII 254,	
255; XIV (iii)	56
surveying difficulties, I	171
Vermilion mine, II	179
timber of the "hinterland", IV 120;	
XXI (ii)	9, 10
Ogoki river named by, <i>N.O.</i>	174
Papers and Reports by, on:	
Albany and Attawapiskat rivers, XXI (ii)	59-86
geology of Ontario, <i>R.C.</i>	1-52
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	192-195
Laurentian, <i>R.C.</i> 6-10; V	247-249
Laurentian and Huronian of L. Huron, I	63-94
life of Alexander Murray, I ...	218-222
minerals in the Sudbury dist., <i>R.C.</i>	433-436
petroleum fields of Canada, ref. to, I	115
pre-Cambrian nomenclature (joint-author), XIV (i)	269-277
Photo, XIV (i) 277; XIV (iii)	135
References to surveys by:	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 142; XVIII (i) ..	288
Atikokan river, II	70
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii) ..	108, 131
Berens river area, XXI (ii)	40
Brockville vicinity, X	221
Hudson Bay slope, V 93; X 200,	
215; XXI (ii)	35, 49

BELL, DR. ROBERT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kabinakagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	129, 131
Kawashkagama river, XXV (i) 265;	
Bull. (27)	6
Lac Seul, V	61
Lake of the Woods reg., XXII (i) ..	212
Lake Superior, north of, V 79; VI 137; VII 157, 167; XIV (i) 288;	
XVII 157; XVIII (i) 144, 149,	
153, 155, 163, 176, 177; XIX (i) ..	194
Manitoulin island, XIII (ii) 75, 76;	
XV (i)	72
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	117
Mattawa river, XIII (ii)	81
Michipicoten mg. div., II 64, 65;	
III 80; VII 187, 189; IX 162;	
XIV (i) 279; XXIV (i)	186
Minnitaki lake, V	57
Mississagi valley, XXII (i)	157
Montreal river, <i>N.O.</i> 98, 104; XVIII (ii)	3
Moose River basin, IV 127; VII 186;	
VIII	136, 194
Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i> 201; X 213;	
XVI (i)	105
Parry Sound dist., IX	166
Sudbury nickel reg., Bull. (2) 3, 6;	
<i>N.O.</i> 102; VI 159, 161, 168,	
170; VII 136, 137, 158; X 160-	
162, 206; XII 235-239, 276, 278;	
XIV (iii)	1-5
Sample supplied by, from Zenith zinc mine, XXV (ii)	8
Temperature of Hudson Bay waters given by, IV 107; XXI (ii)	191
Timber tracts discovered by, Nottaway basin, Que., V	204
Victoria galena mine examined by, VIII	123
Views of, on:	
Archean rocks of Ont., V	245
boring for gas at Mimico, I	138
climate S. of James bay, <i>N.O.</i>	80
origin of phosphate, XXV (iii)	29
uplift of land in James bay, XXI (ii) ..	189
BELL, STEPHEN H. P., XI	22
BELL, T. E., XXIII (i)	98
BELL AND SCOTT.	
Iron mining, Michipicoten mg. div., X 104; XII	104
BELL BROS.	
Operating brick yards at Drew and Paisley, XV (ii) 105; XX (i) 31,	
142; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29;	
XXV (i)	23
analysis of clay, XV (ii)	15
notes and photo, XV (ii)	59
BELL BROS. AND CO.	
Operating brick yards at Toronto, XII 28; XV (ii) 108; XXI (i) 163; XXI (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29;	
XXV (i)	23
BELL APATITE MINE, Storrington tp.	
Rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	438, 441
BELL LAKE, mouth of Wabigoon river.	
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	284-285

	PAGE
BELL LAKE, W. of Fleming lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	147
Length, <i>N.O.</i>	152
BELL METAL ORE. <i>See</i> Tin pyrites.	4
BELL RIVER, Mattagami lake, Que. Timber in valley, v	204
BELLA DONNA LAKE, S.E. Algoma. Nomenclature, XII	160
BELLAMY, EDWARD, v	107
BELLE RIVER, Maidstone tp. Corniferous formation near, thick- ness, <i>R.C.</i>	47
BELLE RIVER OIL FIELDS, Essex co. Production, XXIV (i) 48; XXIV (ii) 11, 12; XXV (i)	40
BELLEAU, E., VII	102
BELLEAU, F. J., VII	124
BELLEAU, I. N., VII	102
BELLEFONTAINE, Caledon tp. Limestone near, XIII (ii)	95
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	39
BELLEGARDE, Haute Savoie, France. Waterpower, <i>R.C.</i>	485
BELLELEN SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp. Capital and date of charter, XX (i).. Formerly the Newman mine, XIX (i) Producing, XX (i) 11; XXI (i) 116; XXII (i)	13
Work at, XIX (i) 114; XIX (ii) 142; XXI (i) 147; XXII (i) 123; XXV (i)	125
BELLELEN SYNDICATE, XXV (i)	125
<i>Bellerophon.</i> Kwataboahagan river, photo, XIII (i)	192, 193
Seyvern river, XXII (i)	195
<i>Bellerophon pelops.</i> Kwataboahagan river, notes, XIII (i)	187
BELLEVILLE, Thurlow tp. Assay office at. <i>See</i> Provincial Assay Office. Assay office removed from, XXIII (i).. Beach from, to Gananoque, XIII (i).. Boulder pavement near, XIII (i) ... Brick yard in, xv (i)	49 241 240 69
analysis of clay used, xv (i)	17
Cement plant near, XIII (ii) 59; XVII 25; XX (i) 22; XXIII (i) 30; XXIV (i) 39; XXV (i)	28
<i>See also</i> Belleville Portland Cement Co. Canada Cement Co. Character of country around x	222
Electric light for, XIX (i)	148
Electric smelting at, description, XXIII (i)	179, 181
photo, XXIII (i)	180
Lime works. <i>See</i> Ontario Limestone & Clay Co. Limestone near, XIV (i)	133
analysis, XIII (ii)	61, 62
for cement, XXII (ii)	119
photo, XIV (i)	134
quarried. <i>See</i> Point Anne. XXV (i)	140
Trenton, XIII (ii)	27
Magnetite near, XVII	197

	PAGE
BELLEVILLE, Thurlow tp.— <i>Con.</i> Marl, XIV (i)	121
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Lingham, W. T. Belleville Pottery Co.	
BELLEVILLE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37 Clays and marls used by, analysis, XIV (i)	183
Notes on (1902), XII	33
(1905), XIV (i)	133, 135
objects and machinery, XIII (ii) ..	19
Plant, erection, XIII (i) 17; XIV (i) 18; XV (i) 17; XVIII (i) 29; XIX (i) 31; XXIII (i)	30
BELLEVILLE POTTERY CO., XII 29; XXII (i) 29; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i)	29
BELLEW, H. C., XXV (i)	135
BELLHOUSE, T. W., XI	127
BELLIN, N. Map by, of Canada (1744), XIV (ii) 12, 13; XVIII (i)	265
BELLIS, E., XXIII (i)	104
BELL'S LAKE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., XVIII (i)	43
BELLVIEW, Rawdon tp. Lime works. <i>See</i> Wellman, Albert.	
BELMONT, Westminster tp. Sand pit. <i>See</i> Buchanan, N.	
BELMONT * GOLD MINE, Belmont and Mar- mora tps. Accidents, x 47, 48; XI 82, 83; XIII (i) 40, 41; XX (i) 84; XXII (i) ..	74
Area, XII	111
Exhibits, at Pan-American Exhibi- tion, XI	85
Idle (1894), IV	236
(1903), XIII (i)	93
(1904), XIV (i)	76
(1905), XV (i)	88
Mineralization, cause of, XXV (iii) ..	33
Mispickel absent, IV	38
Notes on (1891), I	224
(1892), II	237
(1897), VII	89
(1898), VIII	40, 41
(1899), IX	92, 93
(1901), XI	15, 63, 234-236
full description, XI	188-192
(1902), XII	14, 111, 112
(1912), XXII (i) 135; XXII (ii)	18, 110
(1913), XXIII (i)	173
by Blue, III 47-50; VIII ...	22
Photos, XXII (ii) 104; XXIV (i) 158, 160	
Plan, XI	199
Plant, description, XXIV (i)	157
photos, x 128-129; XII	112, 113
Producing, XIII (i) 5; XXII (i) 11, 12; XXIII (i) 6, 9, 10; XXIV (i) 8, 9	
Purchased by Cordova Exp. Co., VII ..	88
Kirkegaard, XX (i)	10
Rocks, XI	205, 206
diorite, IV	39

* Or Cordova.

	PAGE		PAGE
BELMONT GOLD MINE, Belmont and Mar- mora tps.— <i>Con.</i>		BELMONT BESSEMER ORE CO.	
gabbro-diabase, XXII (ii) 106, 110, 119		Capital and date of charter, VII	7
quartz, IV	37	Hematite S. of property, II	61
Summer mining class at, XIII (i) ...	52-54	Intention of (1894), IV	249
Unwatered, XXI (i)	9	Lessees of Belmont mine, II	59
Waterpower for, XI 27; XII 112;		Work by Belmont mine, I	236
XXIV (i)	6	Marmora village, I	224
<i>See also</i> Deer lake.		BELMONT GOLD MINES CO.	
Madawaska river.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 38	
photos of plant, XII	112, 113	Floated by Cordova Expl. Co., XII ...	111
Worked by the South African Mg. Co., II	192	BELMONT OIL & GAS CO., LTD., XXV (i) ..	42
BELMONT (Ledyard) IRON MINE, Crow lake, Belmont tp.		BELMONT SILVER MINES of Kerr Lake, Ltd.	
Bought by Buffalo Union Furnace Co., XXII (i)	27	Accident at mine, XX (i)	84
Closed down, XXIV (i)	155, 157	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
Intention <i>re</i> (1894), IV	250	Work by, XIX (i)	95
Magnetite, XVII	204, 315	BELMORE BAY, Sturgeon l.	
Notes, I 236, 237; II 59, 60; XXII (ii) 106		Camp on, photo, XX (i)	152
Ore from, analysis, XVII	273	Chromite near, XIX (i)	14
at World's Fair, II	80	Gold mining in, XVII 66; XVIII 82;	
low grade, XVII	209	XIX (i) 13; XX (i) ...	135, 151, 153
tests on, XIV (i)	78	prospecting, XII	87
Work at, XXI (i) 27, 158; XXII (i) 134;		BELMORE BAY GOLD MINING CO.	
XXIII (i)	22	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
BELMONT LAKE, Belmont tp.		Mill of, photo, XX (i)	152
Iron ore and near, II	39, 42	Work by, XVI (i) 60; XVII 66; XVIII	
Map of area, with XXII (ii).		(i) 82; XX (i)	153
ref. to, XXII (ii)	18	BELT.	
Origin of, XXII (ii)	16	Definition, R.C.	529
Rocks of area, XXII (ii)	18-38	<i>Beluga catodon.</i>	
basalt, XXII (ii)	19, 62, 86, 88	Cornwall (near), X	217, 219, 224
limestone, XIII (ii)	97	BELYEA, C. W.	
analysis, XXII (ii)	34	Recorder, Kenora mg. div., XVI (i)	
trap for roads, XXII (ii)	117	36, 43, 44; XVII 46, 48; XVIII (i)	
<i>See also</i> Big island, Belmont l.		47, 48; XIX (i)	51
Section of area, on map with XXII (ii)		<i>Bembidium</i> (fossil).	
Topography of area, XXII (ii)	14	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
BELMONT TP.		<i>Bembidium littoralis</i> (alive).	
Diabase quarrying. <i>See</i> Preneveau.		Central Algoma, N.O.	138
Epidote. <i>See</i> Crow lake.		BEMROSE, THOMAS.	
Fuel waste lands sold, II	21	Brick yard of, Beeton, XV (ii) 99;	
Gold, Bull. (I) 3; I 4; II 238; III 47-		XXI (i) 31; XXV (i)	23
52; IX 199; XXII (ii)	110	BEN ALLEN PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
mining. <i>See</i> Belmont gold mine.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Iron ore, I 6; II 36, 39; XXII (ii) 106, 107		27; XVI (ii)	172
exhibited at World's Fair, II ...	80, 81	Plant in course of construction, XVII	
magnetite, analysis, II 60; IX ...	202	25; XXIII (i)	30
quality, II	191	Talc (1910), XIX (i) 32; XX (i) ...	32
mining, early, II	16	BEN LAIRD, Scotland, XIX (ii)	87
notes by Blue, II	59, 60	BEN NEVIS, Scotland, XX (i)	261
notes by Vennor, II	41	BENALLEN, near Owen Sound.	
<i>See also</i> Blairton mine.		Cement plant. <i>See</i> Ben Allen Port- land Cement Co.	
Ledyard mine.		BENDIGO,* Victoria, Australia.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> McMillan, Fred.		Miners' phthisis, XX (i) 70; XXIII (i) 70	
Map of part, with XXII (ii).		School of Mines, R.C.	521
Molybdenite from, specimen, XII ...	57	BENDING LAKE, Ken.	
reference to, XXV (i)	20	Iron ore near, XX (i)	29
Old name, II	15	BENFIELD, THOMAS, V	264
Serpentine, IX	209	BENGAL PRES., India.	
Trap rock, for roads, XXII (ii) ...	117-119	Mica production (1900), XI	28
quarried, XXIV (i) 167; XXV (i) ..	142	quality, X	135
<i>See also</i> Ontario Rock Co.		BENISKI, M., XXII (i)	82
		BENJAMIN, FELIX, X	135

* Late Sandhurst; previously to that, Bendigo; now, Sandhurst.

	PAGE		PAGE
BENMILLER, Colborne tp.		BENTLEY —?	
Brick yard in, xv (ii)	70	Manager, Marmora iron works (1866), R.C. 322, 331; xvii	193
BENN, IRA L.		BENTLEY, NORMAN S., x	132
Work by (1900), x	160	BENTON, JAMES, xviii (i)	139
See also Agaunico silver mine.		BERZINE.	
BENN, LESLIE.		As a product of petroleum, R.C. 156, 162, 165	
Olden zinc mine discovered by, xiii (i) 54		Price (1890), R.C.	164
BENNER, W. W., xix (i)	187	Production, xix (i)	34
BENNETS, M., xxii (i)	78	"BEOTHIC" ss., xxii (i)	165
BENNETT, A. G., xxi (i) 163; xxii (i) 141; xxiv (i) 167; xxv (i)	143	BERANDA, P., xxii (i)	80
BENNETT, GEORGE.		BERARINO, F., xxiii (i)	80
Corundum discovered by, Methuen tp., vi	63	BERAUD, M., ii	212
See also Bennett corundum mine.		BERCKAN.	
Gold mining by, Balfour tp., ii	236	On making colour glass in Saxony, xiv (ii) 77; xix (ii)	239
Michipicoten Mg. div., vii	102	BERENS * LAKE, Berens river, Pat. Map showing position, xxi (ii)	95
Zinc mining by, Balfour tp., viii (i) 33		Rocks; striae, xxi (ii)	31
BENNETT, ROBERT, xxiii (i) 38; xxiv (i) 47		Shape, xxi (ii)	30
BENNETT, WILLIAM, xxiii (i)	88	Tamarac, xxi (ii)	8
BENNETT, SON & Co., xxiii (i)	67	BERENS RIVER, Man. and Ont. Agriculture, xxi (ii)	7
BENNETT, Sudbury dist., xxii (i)	231	Report on basin of, xxi (ii)	19-48
BENNETT CORUNDUM MINE, Methuen tp.		geology, xxi (ii)	33-48
Mica in corundum of, photo, viii 216, 217		map, xxi (ii)	39
Notes on, by Miller, vii 228; viii 206-211		Trees, xxi (ii)	8, 9
BENNETT GOLD CLAIM, S. of L. Wasapika, xx (i)	236	BEREZOVSK, Russia. Gold in microgranite, xx (ii) 20; xxi (i) 222; xxiv (iii)	29
BENNETT LAKE, Bathurst tp.		BERG, C., xv (ii)	46
Mica mining near, xxv (i)	133	BERGAKADEMIE OF FREIBERG. See Freiberg.	
Hematite, R.C.	138	BERGER, NEIL.	
BENNETT TP., R.R.d.		Discoverer of Golden Star mine, vii. .	73
Gold mining in. See Independence mine.		Manager, Randolph mine, viii 272; ix 68; x	83, 94
Location of, description by Proud- foot, v	152	BERGERON LAKE, Van Nostrand tp., xvi (ii) 124; xix (ii)	159
BENNETTS, FRANCIS, vii	77	BERGIN, PATRICK, xxii (i) 36, 37; xxiii (i) 27, 28; xxiv (i) 34, 36; xxv (i)	27, 30
BENNETTS, J., xxiii (i)	84	BERGMAN, TORBERN OLOF.	
BENNIE, P. McN., xvii	236, 241, 272	Nickel prepared by (1775), xiv (iii) 163	
BENNY BROS., ii	119	BERICH, J., xxiii (i)	76
BENO, JOS. W.		BERKEY, PROF. C. P., xxi (i)	265
Gas and oil inspector, xxv (i)	35	BERKSHIRE MINING Co.	
Report (1915), xxv (i)	35, 36	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 46	
BENOIT, H., xxiv (i)	88, 90	BERLICK, J., xxiii (i)	84
BENSLEY, PROF., xviii (i) 196; xxii (i) ..	252	BERLIN, Germany. Mining school at, R.C.	513
BENSON, ANDREW.		Peat near, i 191; ii	213
Gold mine of, Jaffray tp., vi 48, 108, 109; vii	57	BERLIN, Ont. See Kitchener.	
fahlbands in, vi	118	BERLIN BRICK Co., xxii (i) 31; xxiv (i) 29	
BENSON, E. A., xxiv (i)	107	BERNAYS, J.	
BENSON, G. A., xxiii (i)	130	Nickel plant built by, viii	119
BENSON, HENRY, v	186	BERNDORF, Germany. German silverware made at, xiv (iii) 176	
BENSON IRON MINE, Port Henry, N.Y.		BERNHARDT TP., Tim.	
Ball-Norton separator used in, xii 328, 329; xvii	236	See also Goodfish lake. Goodfish lake gold area. Map of portion, with xxv (i). with Bull. (29).	
BENSON COBALT SMELTING AND REFINING Co.		BERNIER, E., xviii (i)	66, 70
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	51	BERNIER, JOSEPH, xi	56
BENTINCK TP.		BERRICK, ALFRED A., xxv (i)	82
Brick works. See Hallman, J. B. Weppler, Henry.			
Cement works. See Durham. Hanover.			
Guelph formation, xiii (ii)	50, 121		
Limestone quarrying. See Durham.			
Marl, analysis, xiii (ii)	50, 51		

* Not Sandy.

BERRIES. <i>See also</i> the various species.	PAGE	BESSEMER * IRON MINE, Bessemer.	PAGE
Abitibi reg., XII 188; XIV (i)	253	<i>See also</i> Childs iron m.	
BERRIES, SERVICE. <i>See</i> Service-berry.		Mineral Range iron m.	
BERRY, R. N., XXV (i)	27, 30	Mineral Range Mg. Co.	
BERRY ISLAND, Rainy Lake reg.		Accidents, XIX (i) 58, 68, 74; XXII	
Rocks on, IV	91	(i) 74; XXIII (i)	76
BERRY LAKE, near Kenora.		Canada Iron Mines owns, XXIII (i) ..	171
Breccia, XXI (i)	181	Exhibit from, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
photo, XXI (i) 179; XXII (i)	214	Photos, XVII 88; XIX (i)	125
BERRY SAFETY CATCH, diagram, XVIII (i) ..	75	Production, XVII	58
BERRYMAN, J. B., R.C.	64	Reopened, XXI (i)	158
BERRYMAN, WILLIAM, III	54	Work at (1908), XVII	87, 89
PERRY'S WHARF, near Ottawa.		(1909), XIX (i)	126
Cambro-Silurian near, XIII (ii)	37, 38	(1911), XXI (i)	159
BERTHELOT, PIERRE EUGENE MARCELLIN.		(1912), XXII (i)	134
Experiments, on carbide of potassium,		(1913), XXIII (i)	172
IV	153	(1914), idle, XXIV (i)	157
Views, re origin of natural gas, I 141;		BESSEMER MATTE.	
XIV (i)	91, 92	Analysis of, VIII	106
BERTHAUME, JOHN, XI	55, 57	Sudbury nickel, IX	218, 222
BERTHIER CO., Que.		BESSEMER ORE.	
Beryl and samarskite, VII	237	Effects, on iron and steel industry,	
BERTIE DOLOMITE, XXIV (ii)	7	II	84, 126, 127
BERTIE TP., Welland co.		Minor ref. to, R.C.	21
Limestone quarrying, XIII (ii) 119;		Price, at Cleveland, U.S.A. (1890),	
XXIV (i) 151, 154, 155; XXV (i) ..	145, 149	R.C.	224
Natural gas, I 135; XIV (i) 91; XV		Great Britain (1888), R.C.	224
(i) 108; XXIII (i)	36	Steel from, production:	
logs of borings, XIV (i) 102; XXIV		United States (1887-88), R.C. 224, 468	
(ii)	43-45	BESSEMER PIG.	
pressure; production, XXIV (ii) ...	15	United States, production (1887), R.C.	
<i>See also</i> Bertie Natural Gas Co.		468, 469	
Rocks, corniferous, R.C.	46	BESSEMER PROCESS.	
Lower Helderberg, R.C. 46; XIII		Description, R.C. 362-365; IX	217
(ii)	118	BESSEMER STEEL.	
Onondaga, XIII (ii)	117	Ferro-manganese used in, R.C.	462
shales, bituminous, XXIV (ii)	7	Great Britain, production (1887), R.C. 469	
BERTIE NATURAL GAS CO.		Phosphorus eliminated, R.C.	467
Notes, I	135	BESSERER GROVE, near Ottawa.	
Operating, XVIII (i) 35; XIX (i) 35;		Fossils from, X	225
XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 46; XXIII		BESSERER WHARF, near Ottawa.	
(i) 37; XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i) ..	36	Beach near, altitude, X	227
BERTRAM ENGINE CO.		Leda clay, X	215, 216
Gold mining by, Regina bay, VII	113	BESSIE LAKE, Montreal river, XVI (ii) ...	127
BERWICK, Finch tp.		BEST, JAMES.	
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	47, 110	Granite quarrying, near Bancroft,	
BERYL.		XV (i)	107
Composition and crystallization, VI..	228	Limestone quarry, N. Cayuga tp., XII	146
Hardness, VI	202	analysis, XII 152; XIII (ii)	55, 118
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3	notes, XIII (ii)	55
Lyndoch tp., notes by Miller, VII 234-237		Owner, Jeffry mine, Faraday tp., XI	102
photo, VII	222, 223	BETHEA LAKE, Abitibi reg.	
Occurrences, Canada, VII	237	Jasper pebble found near, XIII (i) ..	115
Ontario, IX	195	Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	248
Rainy lake, II	193	Notes on, by Kay, XIII (i)	111, 112
Rainy river, II	190	Rocks on, and near, XIII (i) 114, 119;	
Specific gravity, VI	202	XIV (i)	249
BESSEMER, SIR HENRY.		dolerites, XIII (i)	116
<i>See also</i> Bessemer process.		BETHEL, H., XXIII (i)	104
Nickel alloys made by, XIV (iii)	165	BETHLEHEM, Pa.	
Notes on making crucible steel, R.C. 471		Furnaces, reason for location, II	127
BESSEMER, Mayo tp.		Natural gas, I	133
Iron at, magnetite, XVII (i)	198, 204	<i>See also</i> Bethlehem Iron Co.	
mining. <i>See</i> Bessemer iron mine		BETHLEHEM IRON CO.	
and Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.		Armour plate, II 139; III 156, 157, 162, 163	
Summer mining class at, XVII (i) ..	53, 57	cost, II	144

* Also called Mayo and Mineral Range.

	PAGE
BETHLEHEM IRON Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
ordered by Russia, iv	186, 196
tests, II	136, 137
Correspondence between, and S. J. Ritchie, II	107, 108
Dufferin iron mine owned by, I	237
Forgings made by, quality, IV	189
Furnaces, on Lehigh river, II	118
Iron prospecting by, Matawin river, V	276
BETHLEHEM MINING Co.	
Iron mining by, Black lake, Bedford tp., R.C.	134
BETTELEY, C. E. R., X	82
<i>Betula fontinalis.</i> See Birch, squirrel-bark.	
“ <i>glandulosa.</i> See Birch, dwarf.	
“ <i>lutea.</i> See Birch, yellow.	
“ <i>papyracea.</i> See Birch, canoe.	
“ <i>papyrifera.</i> See Birch, paper.	
“ <i>pumila.</i>	
*Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
*James bay, XXI (ii)	186
BEVEN, GEORGE.	
Brick-making by, Hamilton, XV (ii) ..	106
BEVERIDGE LAKE, Lower Rideau lake.	
Bog iron ore on, R.C.	142
BEVERLEY TP.	
Lime works. See Parks Sons, R. T.	
BEVERLY, MASS.	
Alkali syenite, XII	105
BEWDLEY, Hamilton tp., XIII (i)	233
BEWICK, MOREING & Co., XX (i)	101
BEWICK-MOREING SHAFT, Hollinger mine.	
Schistose rock in, notes on, XXIV (iii) ..	11
BEXLEY TP.	
Cement works. See Victoria Road.	
Dolomite, analysis, XIII (ii)	114
See also Cobocok.	
Lime works. See Canada Lime Co.	
Peat works. See Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	113
BEY, JOHN, VII	234
BEYNON, D. E., XIX (i)	217
BEYRICHTIA.	
L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	232
BEYRICHITE, composition of, II	170
BEZMUTKA, JOHN, XIX (i)	70, 75
B G 24, 25, 36, 37 GOLD LOCS. See Pettigrew, W. D.	
B G 43, 45 GOLD LOCS., Island falls, Seine river, IX	81
B G 60 GOLD LOC., Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XII	86
B G 135 GOLD LOC. See United States Gold Mg. Co.	
B G 138 GOLD LOC. See Symmes mine.	
B G 151-154 GOLD LOCS. See St. Anthony mine.	
B G 155-159 GOLD LOCS., Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Notes by Symmes, X	40
B G 170 GOLD LOC., Couture lake, Th.B.d., XII	86

*Localities where the six varieties noted of *Betula* are found.

	PAGE
B G 204-235 GOLD LOCS. See North Canada Gold Mines, Ltd.	
B G 252, 264 SILVER LOCS. See McIntosh silver m.	
BIBLIOGRAPHY.	
Arsenic, XI	121
Corundum, VII	230
Fossils, Kingston area, XXV (iii) ...	58-61
Iron and steel industry, XVII	340-342
Iron ores of Nipissing and Sudbury dists., X	160, 161
Kirkland Lake area, XXII (ii) 132; XXIII (ii)	35
Magnetic concentration of iron ores, XII	337-342
Michipicoten area, VII 186; XIV (i) ..	280
Pre-Cambrian, XXII (ii)	131-133
BICKELL, J. P., XXIII (i) 163; XXIV (i) 137; XXV (i)	97, 104
BICKERDIKE, ROBERT, IX	59
BICKFORD, SMITH & Co., XXIII (i)	67
BICYCLES.	
Nickel-steel for, XIV (iii)	166
BIDDULPH TP., Middlesex co.	
Moraine hills. See Lucan.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	38
<i>Bidens cernua.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
BIEDERMAN, W. F.	
House of, photo, facing N.O.	13
See also next ref.	
BIEDERMAN PT., L. Abitibi, N.O.	4, 20
Latitude, N.O.	5
Poplar, N.O.	14
Soil and vegetables, N.O.	34
Trading post, N.O.	2
BIELLA, Piedmont, Italy.	
Nickel near, XIV (iii)	151
BIERNES, J., VIII	102
<i>Bifidaria armata.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
BIG BAY, Howe island, Frontenac co.	
Red granite near, XIII (ii)	44
BIG BEND, Mattagami river.	
Lignite near, XX (i)	234, 236
analysis, XX (i)	237
BIG CREEK, Middleton tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	88
Natural gas, XXIV (ii)	63
BIG ISLAND, Albany river, XXI (ii)	170
BIG ISLAND, Belmont lake, Peterborough co.	
Eozoon-like forms, XXII (ii)	22
Rocks, limestone, XXII (ii)	24, 26
conglomerate, XXII (ii)	26, 30, 35
diabase, XXII (ii)	33, 37
BIG ISLAND, Big Lake river, Attawapiskat river.	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	36, 76
BIG ISLAND, Fawn lake, Severn river.	
Glacial striae, XXII (i)	207
Photo, XXII (i)	187
Rocks, XXII (i)	188
BIG ISLAND, Kabenung lake, XIV (i)	292
Monolith near, XIV (i)	329
Rocks on, XIV (i)	348
BIG ISLAND, Kesagami lake, XIII (i)	148

	PAGE
BIG POINT, Abitibi lake, N.O.	18
BIG RAPID, Missinaibi river.	
Coal near, iv 124; XIII (i)	162
analysis, XIII (i)	175
BIG RIVER, James bay, Que.	
Coast south of, character, XXI (ii) ..	180
Vegetables grown near, XXI (ii)	182
BIG RIVER, Opatatika river, Missinaibi river.	
Iron pyrites, v 243; ix 207; xvi (i) ..	149, 181
notes by Driver, v	255, 256
BIG BEAR LAKE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
BIG BEAVER FALLS, Kapuskasing river, N.O.	67
BIG BEN COBALT SILVER MINES, Coleman tp., xvii	44
BIG CEDAR CREEK, Abitibi river.	
Coal measures at mouth, XIII (i)	169
Notes, by Parks, viii	189
Surveys, ref. to, XIII (i)	138
BIG CEDAR LAKE, Burleigh tp.	
Rocks, viii	213
BIG CEDAR LAKE, Severn river. <i>See</i> Kishikias lake.	
BIG CHIEF LAKE, Pontiac co., Que., xi ...	228
BIG CREEK NATURAL GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
BIG DAN ARSENIC MINE, Net lake, Timagami reg.	
Keewatin rocks, xvi (ii)	32
Mill and concentrating plant, xv (i) ..	23
photo, xv (i)	87
Mispickel from, analysis, xiv (ii) 23; xvi (ii) 9; xix (ii)	20, 22
Notes (1905), xv (i)	87, 88
by Coleman, ix 173; xi	105, 106
Striae, direction, ix	178
Working (1904), xiv (i)	74
(1905), xiv (ii)	30
BIG DICK GOLD MINE, Mosher bay, Manitou lake, vii	123
BIG DIPPER MINE, near Massaga lake.	
Mineralization, cause of, xxv (iii) ..	33
Work at (1905), xv (i)	89, 90
(1907), xvii	58, 88
BIG DIPPER MINING AND MILLING CO.	
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
<i>See also</i> Big Dipper mine.	
BIG DUCK LAKE, N. of Schreiber.	
Gold, report by Hopkins, xxiv (i) ..	9-11
Map of country S. of, facing xxiv (i) ..	12
Molybdenite, xxv (i)	20
Nickel, xxiii (i)	48, 110
Rocks compared with Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27) ..	9
BIG ELLEN GOLD MINE, near Moore bay, L. of the Woods, iii	21
BIG FISSURE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..	181; xviii (i)
181; xviii (i)	44
BIG FLAT ROCK PORTAGE, South bay, Nipigon lake.	
Rocks on, diabase, xviii (i)	162, 179
notes and photos, xvi (i)	133, 134
Route to L. Nipigon, xvii	165

	PAGE
BIG FORKS, Rainy lake, U.S.A. v	164
BIG FOUR BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54
Operating, xxii (i)	32
BIG FOUR COPPER MINE, Foley tp.	
Notes on, by Coleman, ix	167, 168
BIG 4 LARDER LAKE MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..	176; xvii
176; xvii	34
BIG GRASSY PEAK, Judith mts., Mo.	
Analcite rocks, ix	190
BIG HARRY SILVER MINE, Port Arthur area, E.C.	199
BIG HERRING LAKE, S.W. of Opatatika lake, Ont., N.O.	68
BIG HUNDRED LARDER GOLD CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..	178; xvii
178; xvii	36
BIG JIM IRON MINE, Grattan tp.	
Acquired by Canada Iron Furnace Co., xii	113
Work at (1902), xii	114
BIG LAKE * RIVER, Attawapiskat river.	
Notes; limestone; fossils; xxi (ii) ..	76
BIG LEVACK MINE. <i>See</i> Levack properties.	
BIG MARSH LAKE, Grand Portage, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	293
BIG MASTER GOLD MINE, Anzhekumming lake.	
Accidents, xii 46; xiii (i)	39, 40
Area, xii	91
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) ..	25
Examined by Dominion Reduction Co., xxv (i)	66
Idle (1906), xvi (i)	58
Minor ref. to, xii	14
Notes (1900), x	98
(1901), x	245, 246
(1902), xii	91
(1903), xiii (i)	68
(1904), xiv (i)	54
(1905), xv (i)	52
(1910), xx (i)	183, 184
Operated by Consolidated Mines Co., xiii	16
Photos, xi 256, 257; xx (i) 184, 185; xxi (i)	198, 200
Producing (1902), xii	15
(1903), xiii (i)	4
Pumped out, xxi (i) 102; xxii (i) ..	98
Summer mining class, xiii (i)	55
Vein of, in Little Master mine, xx (i) ..	188
BIG MATTAWA RIVER. <i>See</i> Mishamattawa river.	
BIG MOOSE SILVER COBALT MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	44; xvi (ii)
44; xvi (ii)	181
BIG MOUNTAIN LAKE, W. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Mountain lake.	
BIG ORE BED, Belmont tp. <i>See</i> Blairton iron mine.	
BIG OTTER CREEK, Dereham tp., L. Erie.	
Artesian and oil wells near, i	62
BIG OWL RIVER, James bay, xxi (ii)	177

* Not Missisagaigon.

	PAGE		PAGE
BIG PETE CANADIAN MINES, LTD., XVII	12	BIGSBY, DR. JOHN J.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Staurolite reported, N. of L. Superior,	
176; XVII	34	IX	210
Laurentian granite, XVIII (i)	279	Surveys, Mattawa river, ref. to, XIII (ii)	81
Notes on property, XVIII (i)	132, 270	BIGSBY, Ken., XXII (i)	231
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Central Silver Mining Co.		BIGSTONE BAY, Lake of the Woods.	
BIG PIC. <i>See</i> Pic.		Contact veins near, <i>R.C.</i>	117
BIG PORTAGE LAKE, near Gull lake, S.W. Pat.		Gold mining, <i>R.C.</i> 117; XX (i)	172
Altitude, XXI (ii)	54	(1892), II	233
Forest fires, XXI (ii)	9, 57, 92	(1896), VI	97, 98
Rocks, XXI (ii)	55	(1897), VII	111
BIG RABBIT ISLAND, Dog lake. <i>See</i> Rabbit island.		<i>See also</i> Black Jack mine.	
BIG ROCK LAKE, Rainy River dist.		Climax gold mine.	
Iron deposits, XXV (i)	178, 181	Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.	
Water power, XXV (i)	190	Gold Hill mine.	
BIG RUBY GOLD MINE, Wabigoon lake.		Golden Gate mine.	
Notes by Coleman, VII	124	Hay island.	
BIG SALMON LAKE, Cashel tp., XVI (i)	163	Map, showing gold locations, v	173
BIG SANDY BAY, Minnitaki lake.		Trap rocks, XXII (i)	219
Gold mining, <i>N.O.</i>	240	BIJKO, ANDRUCK, XVIII (i)	55, 69
BIG SANDY FALLS, Mattagami river. <i>See</i> Sandy falls.		BILBAO, Spain.	
BIG SANDY LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Sandy lake.		Iron ores of, II	121, 122
BIG SIX GOLD MINE, Eye lake.		royalties, I.....	19, 20, 26, 28, 30
Work at (1898), VIII	91, 92	BILBERRIES (Saskatoons).	
(1899), IX	81	Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII	98
BIG SIX SILVER MINE, near Elk lake, Tim.		Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	258
Accident, XIX (i)	74	Lake Superior, N. shore, VIII	147
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		BILEDO, W., XXI (i)	68
29; XVI (ii)	173	BILLINGS, EDWARD, XXII (i)	82
Work at, XIX (i)	61, 115	BILLINGS, ELKANAH.	
BIG STONE BAY. <i>See</i> Bigstone bay.		Fossils determined by, <i>R.C.</i> 44; XIII (ii)	31
BIG STONY PORTAGE, Michipicoten river.		Iron ore estimates by, Ottawa locality, II	35, 36
Length, Bull. (3) 5; VII	185	Ref. to paleontological work of, XXV (iii)	46, 52, 57, 58, 60-62
Morainic deposits, XV (i)	192	BILLINGS, F., VIII	102
Notes, VII	188	BILLINGS, CLAPP & Co., XI	122
BIG 3 SILVER MINING CO.		BILLINGS BRIDGE, near Ottawa.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Brick yard at, notes, XV (ii)	60
178; XVII	36	Trenton formation at, XIII (ii)	48
BIG TOOTH GOLD AND SILVER MINE, LTD., XX (i)	49	BILLINGS PYRITES MINE, near Brockville.	
BIG TROUT BAY, Crooks tp.		Early mining, XVI (i)	149
Photo, IX	148	Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i)	192, 194, 195
BIG TURTLE LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Turtle lake.		BILLINSKI, ALEX., XX (i)	82
BIG VERMILION LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Vermilion lakes.		BILSKY, A. M., XVIII (i)	114, 119, 125;
BIG WHITEFISH LAKE, Severn river, XXII (i)	169	XIX (i) 106; XX (i) 10; XXV (i)	122
BIGGS, E., XXII (i)	94	BILSON, CHARLES.	
BIGHAD RIVER, Grey co.		Marble quarry of, Renfrew, XIII (ii)	102
Limestone on, XIII (ii)	48, 49	BI-METALLIC MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
BIGSBY, DR. JOHN J.		Capital and date of charter, VII	7
Aventurine feldspar described, IX	195	Wire rope tramway, <i>R.C.</i>	352
Beryls found, Rainy lake, VII	237	BIMBOWRIE, South Australia.	
Historical notes <i>re</i> North West Co., I	198	Cobalt ore, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165;	
Labradorite described by, L. Huron, IX	200	XIX (ii)	225
Nomenclature of Yellow-girl bay explained, v	181	BINBROOK, Binbrook tp., XIV (i)	106
Notes by, on Kenora, v	170	BINBROOK TP., Wentworth co.	
Rainy river, v	208	Natural gas, XXIV (i)	45
Petalite reported by, Toronto, IX	206	BINCOMODAI LAKE. <i>See</i> Partridge-crop lake.	
Ref. to report by, <i>re</i> Gunfint lake iron formation, XXV (i)	185	BINDLEY HARDWARE Co., II	119
		BINGHAM, —?, XVII	54
		BINOXIDE OF TIN. <i>See</i> Tin stone.	
		BIOTITE.	
		Absent in intermediate-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	10
		Analysis, XIV (i)	83

BIOTITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Coldwell pen., nepheline rocks, XIX (i)	208
Composition and colour, VI	205, 226
Hyman tp., XXIV (iii)	17
Indicative of high-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	3
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 10
Laurentian rocks, I	169
Occurrences, IX	195
Portneuf co., Que., with zinc, XXV (ii)	5
BIOTITE, CHROMIFEROUS.	
Hyman tp., IX	195
BIOTITE GNEISS.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay southern boundary line, XVII	110, 125
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	5
Michipicoten, near, VII	204
Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O.	238
BIOTITE GRANITE.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay southern boundary line, XVII	101, 102, 110
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i)	250;
Bull. (29)	11
Denton tp., XXIV (iii)	27, 28
Hastings co., pebbles in conglomerate, XXII (ii)	54
Kawashkagama river, XXV (i)	273;
Bull. (27)	14
Michipicoten river, VII	189
BIOTITE GRANITE-GNEISS	
Sawbill lake, auriferous, Bull. (1)	4
BIOTITE-PERIDOTITE.	
Michipicoten falls, XIII (i)	214
BIOTITE SCHISTS.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	118, 120
Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	10
BIOTITE-TINGUAITE.	
Massachusetts, IX	190
BIRCH.	
Sweden, for charecoal, R.C.	396
Algoma dist.	
Garden river, near, VIII	197
Goulais Bay reg., VIII	150
Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	158
Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	118, 123, 125, 131, 132
Lake Huron slope, VI	170
Mattawishkwia river, N.O.	119, 126, 135
Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3)	13; VII
Michipicoten river, VII	189, 191
Wawa lake, VII	195
Missinaibi river, N.O.	120
Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	97, 98, 101, 128
Kenora dist.	
Bear lake, N.O.	209
Camp lake, N.O.	208
English river, N.O.	264
Forest lake, N.O.	262
General, N.O.	216-219, 249, 252, 260
Lac Seul, v 62; N.O.	213, 214, 226, 227, 246, 267
Lake of Bays, VII	181; N.O.
Lake of the Woods reg., v	170;
XX (i)	162

BIRCH.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Minnitaki lake, VII	181; N.O.
Root river, N.O.	229
Sturgeon river, N.O.	211, 225, 226
vetches in woods of, N.O.	258
Wabigoon lake, near, VII	171; N.O.
Nipissing dist.	
Timagami Lake reg., R.C.	57, 58
Patricia dist.	
Berens river, XXI (ii)	9
Sturgeon lake, XXI (ii)	32
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	13, 139
Hudson Bay slope, VI	176
James bay, XXI (ii)	186
Lac Seul, v	62
Red lake, XXI (ii)	8
Red Lake river, XXI (ii)	24
Severn river, XXI (ii)	92, 96, 97, 100
Trout lake, XXI (ii)	28
Whitemud river, XXI (ii)	29
Rainy River dist.	
Fourth meridian, VII	180, 181
Hunter island, XXV (i)	191
Rainy Lake reg., IV	96
river, IV	117; v
Sudbury dist.	
Grassy river, N.O.	107
Mattagami lake, W. of, IX	130
Spanish river, IX	125
Sturgeon river, N.O.	104
Thunder Bay dist.	
Albany river, N.O.	176
Algoma boundary, XVII	97, 98, 101, 128
Bremner river, VIII	137
Fawn lake, N.O.	180, 183
Kapikotongwa lake, N.O.	166
Kawashkagama river, N.O.	152;
XXV (i)	271; Bull. (27)
Kenogami basin, N.O.	149, 153
Lac des Mille Lacs, v	113
Lake Superior, Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	187
Jackfish bay, R.C.	445; v
Port Arthur reg., II	114
Moss tp., v	79
Nipigon Lake reg.	
eastern, x	212; XVIII (i)
L. Nipigon, N.O.	179
southwestern, N.O.	202, 207
Wabinoash river, N.O.	179, 182
western, N.O.	201, 203
Ogoki river, N.O.	174
Palisade river, N.O.	186
St. Joseph lake, N.O.	215, 229
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	176
Shebandowan lake, v	117
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O.	219-224
Tamarac lake, N.O.	183
Tip-top mt., VIII	142
Wabakimi lake, N.O.	186
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	108, 109, 124;
N.O.	5, 11, 18; XIV (i)
205, 222-235; xv (i)	125, 126;
XVIII (i)	267
Abitibi river and tributaries, VIII	178, 186, 193
injured by insects, XIII (i)	129

BIRCH.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	BIRCH, white.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Black river and tributaries, XII .....184-186, 188		diameter, xv (i) ....127, 137, 143, 152	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29) 14		Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i) 295; xv (i) 200	
Cripple Creek gold area, xxi (i) .. 269		Mississagi River region, XII .....159, 172	
Gowganda gold area, xviii (ii) 3; xix (ii) 168		Moisie river, Que., for iron smelting, R.C. 491	
McArthur tp., xxi (i) 280		Moose River basin, xiii (i) 176	
Mattagami valley, xiii (i) 105, 106, 122, 123; xiv (i) 192, 195; xv (i) .....118-123, 144		Nipigon Lake reg., iv 112; xvi (i) 138; xvii 173	
diameter, xv (i) .....141-143, 152		Black Sturgeon valley, N.O. 194	
Montreal river, lower, N.O. 93		Ombabika river, N.O. ....158, 159	
Nighthawk lake, viii 176		Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 200	
Porcupine gold area, viii 176; xx (ii) 9; xxi (i) 208; xxiv (iii) 3		St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii) .....9, 62	
BIRCH, black.		Savant lake, xi 88	
McConkey tp., ix 171		Seine river, v .....152, 153	
Mamainse pen., iii 72		Severn river, xx (i) 174; xxi (ii) 14, 96	
Shebandowan Lake area, v 205		Shebandowan Lake area, v 205	
Winisk river, xxi (ii) 10		Timagami Lake area, R.C. 56	
BIRCH, canoe. <i>See</i> Birch, paper.		Winisk river, xxi (ii) .....13, 124	
BIRCH, dwarf.		BIRCH, yellow.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) 241		Abitibi reg., xiv (i) .....227, 242	
Mattagami valley, xiv (i) 191		Eby tp., xii 179	
BIRCH, paper.		Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i) 296	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 125, 126; xiv (i) 242		Missinaibi river, N.O. 128	
Atikameg river, xxi (ii) 173		BIRCH APHIS (insect).	
Kapiskau river, xxi (ii) ....13, 171, 172		Abitibi Lake reg., xiii (i) 129	
Lac Seul, xxi (ii) .....9, 58		BIRCH CASE-BEARER (insect).	
Nibinamik lake, xxi (ii) 120		Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 128	
Winisk river, xxi (ii).....12, 135, 136		BIRCH ISLAND, Belmont lake.	
BIRCH, red or river.		Conglomerate, xxii (ii) 36	
Kenogami river, N.O. 150		Limestone, xxii (ii) 36	
BIRCH, squirrel-bark.		analysis, xxii (ii) 24	
Patricia dist., xxi (ii) .....10, 135		BIRCH ISLAND, Lac des Mille Lacs.	
BIRCH, white.		Indian camp on, v 113	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 3-5, 14; xiv (i) 214-218, 223, 224, 228, 231, 249- 251; xv (i) 125		BIRCH LAKE, Loughborough tp.	
Abitibi lake, N.O. ...10, 13, 15, 19, 21		Iron ore, R.C. 134	
river, N.O. 13		Mica. <i>See</i> Birch Lake mine.	
Black river, N.O. 19		Tetts mine.	
faulty, N.O. 9		Waterpower, x 134	
Little Abitibi river, N.O. 17		BIRCH LAKE, N.W. of Cat lake, Pat. <i>See</i> Wigwasikak.	
Low-bush river, N.O. ....2, 16		BIRCH LAKE, Rainy river.	
Mistogo river, N.O. 12		Forest fires, xxv (i) 196	
Albany river, xxi (ii) .....10, 66, 80		Rocks, xxv (i) 167	
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii) 73, 75, 77, 126		Trees, xxv (i) 191	
Boulder river, xxi (ii) 70		Waterpower, xxv (i) 190	
Blanche River reg., xi 215; xii 179, 180		BIRCH LAKE, Shillington tp., xvi (ii) 129	
Cat lake, xxi (ii) 53		BIRCH PORTAGE, Abitibi river.	
James bay, xxi (ii) 187, 194		Notes on, by Parks, viii 185	
Kawashkagama basin, N.O. 143		BIRCH LAKE MICA MINE.	
Kenogami basin, iv 112; N.O. 150		Accident, x .....48, 49	
Kenora dist., N.O. 257		Idle, xxiv (i) 43	
Augite lake, N.O. 262		Notes, x 134	
Bear lake, north of, vii 181		Producing, xxii (i) 41	
Black Sturgeon lake, N.O. ....260, 261		Work at, xxi (i) 162	
Boulder lake, N.O. 262		BIRD, HENRY, I 58	
English river, N.O. ....264, 268		BIRD(S).	
Lac Seul, N.O. ....265, 266		Abitibi reg., xii 189; xiii (i) 126; N.O. 8, 26, 51; xiv (i) ....243, 253	
Louise lake, N.O. 266		Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii 99	
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 118, 120, 136, 139		Kenora dist., N.O. 257	
		Missinaibi basin, N.O. ....121, 137	
		Thunder Bay dist., western, N.O. 206, 207	
		Timagami forest reserve, N.O. 95	
		BIRD LAKE, Alma tp., xiii (i) .....112, 119	
		BIRD CREEK, Herschel tp., viii 288	
		BIRDSBORO, Pa., II 118	

	PAGE		PAGE
BIRDSEYE FORMATION (Cambro-Silurian).		BISHOP INDIAN RESERVE, R.R.d., v	167
See also Black River formation.		BISHOP OF MOOSENEE. See Newnham,	
Kingston area, XIX (i)	124	Very Rev. J. A.	
Manitoulin dist., I	86, 87	BISHOP ROGGAN RIVER. See Roggan river.	
Notes on, by Bell, R.C.	41	BISHOP SILVER MINES OF CANADA, LTD.	
Thickness of, in oil fields, XIV (i) ..	96	See also Bishop silver mine.	
"BIRDSEYE" LIMESTONE, XXV (iii)	38	Officers of, XXV (i)	124
See Lowville limestone.		BISHOPRIC WALL-BOARD Co.	
BIRDSTOWN, Pa., II	118	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	53
BIRGE, CYRUS A., v	46	BISHOPSCOURT, Moose Factory.	
BIRKETT, THOMAS, XXII (i)	78, 112	Photo, facing N.O. 188; VIII	200, 201
BIRKINBINE, JOHN.		BISKOTASING. See Biscotasing.	
Extract from rep. by, on iron ore in		BISMARCK, Burleigh co., N. Dak.	
United States, I	12	Experiments at, on lignite, XIII (i) ..	28
Notes by, on:		BISMITE (Bismuth ochre.).	
Iron ores in Canada, R.C.	343-345	Hardness, VI	201
Lanark co., R.C. 323-334		Lyndoch tp., IX	195
Paper by, on locations for pig-iron		Notes, by Goodwin, VI	209
production, II	123-128	Specific gravity, VI	201
Radnor Forges furnace designed by,		BISMUTH.	
II	25	See also Bismite.	
Reference to work by, on magnetic		Bismuthinite.	
separation of iron ores, XII ..	388-340	Analysis of native, XVI (ii)	9
Table by, showing theoretical tonnage		Barrie tp., XIV (i)	77
rates of crude ore in concentrate,		Cobalt area, XIII (i) p. "xi"; XIV (ii)	
XVII	231, 232	12, 13; XVI (ii)	4-6
Views of, re iron ores from Lavant		analysis, XIV (ii) 22; XIX (ii)	15
tp., R.C.	141	Bucke tp., XIV (ii)	27
mechanical treatment of iron ores,		deposition, XIX (ii) 12; XXV (i) ..	243
II	86, 87	determination of, XXV (i)	202
BIRMINGHAM, Conn.		Foster silver mine, XV (i)	45
Rise of price of land, II	111	O'Brien mine, XXV (i) ..	228, 231, 232
Waterpower, R.C.	485	statistics, XIX (ii)	43
BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson co., Ala.		Hardness, VI	201
Henderson steel converter used,		Hastings co., II	193
R.C.	488-490	Tudor tp., IX	195
Iron mining, advantages, R.C.	398	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;	
ores, exhaustion possible, XIII (i) ..	8	XVI (ii)	158
BIRMINGHAM, Warwickshire, Eng.		Miller lake, XVIII (ii)	13
Nickel refinery, XIV (iii)	175	Nickel ores, how to precipitate, II ...	132
Science school, R.C.	512	Ores of, notes by Goodwin, VI ...	209, 210
BIRMINGHAM IRON AND STEEL CO., II	118	Otter tp., XIX (ii) 196; XXIV (i) 217,	238
BIRON, S., VII	102	Pays Plat, L. Superior, II	190
BISBEE, Cochise co., Arizona.		Port Arthur area, XIV (ii) 58; XVI	
Azurite, VI	212	(ii) 155; XIX (ii)	205
BISCAY PROV., Spain.		Three A. mine, XIV (ii) 57; XIX (ii) 203	
Mining lands, ownership of, I	25	Price, VI 209; VII	234
BISCOTASING, N. of Metagama.		Saxony, XIV (ii) 76, 77, 89, 90;	
Jasper north of, x	187	XVI (ii) 158, 182, 199; XIX (ii)	
Rocks en route from, to Flying Post,		213, 250, 251	
XII	106	Shiningtree Lake area, XIX (ii)	190
BISHOP, CAPT., XXI (ii)	180	Specific gravity, VI	201
BISHOP, F. J., XXII (i) 113; XXIV (i) 110;		Ural mts., XX (ii) 20; XXI (i)	222
XXV (i)	109	Uses, VI 209; VII 234; XX (ii) 20;	
BISHOP, JOHN, x	47, 50	XXI (i) 222; XXIV (iii)	29
BISHOP, THOMAS, VII 102; x	190	BISMUTH GLANCE. See Bismuthinite.	
BISHOP SILVER MINE, near Gowganda, XIX		BISMUTH SILICATE. See Eulytite.	
(i) 117; XIX (ii)	180	BISMUTH TELLURIDE. See Tetradymite.	
Work at, XXV (i)	124	BISMUTHINITE (Bismuth glance).	
BISHOP CORNERS, near Cloyne.		Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii)	61
Basalt, XXII (ii)	41	Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 252;	
Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	56, 57	Bull (29)	13
Lava, XXII (ii)	41, 51	Flanagan lake, near, XIX (ii)	180
Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	43	Frontenac co., XI	203
Schists, XXII (ii)	44, 56	Barrie tp., VII 234; IX 195; XIV (i) 77	
Syenite, XXII (ii)	46	Hardness, VI	202

	PAGE		PAGE
BISMUTHINITE (Bismuth glance).— <i>Con.</i>		BIWABIK IRON MINE, Mesabi iron range, U.S.A.	
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61;		Notes by Coleman, ix	153
xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	213	BJ 111-114 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Jack Lake mine.	
Lyndoch tp., vii 234; ix	195	BJ 130 IRON LOC., near Pewabic lake, xi 130	
Mikado gold mine, vi 106, 113;		BLACK, —f, xxiv (i)	81, 83
ix 195; xx (i) 164; Bull. (1) ..	7	BLACK, D. W.	
Notes on, by Goodwin, vi	209, 210	Gold mining, L. Minnitaki reg., ix..	64
Rainy River dist., ix	195	BLACK, J. F.	
Specific gravity of, vi	202	Acknowledgments to, <i>N.O.</i>	113
Tudor tp., vii 234; ix 195; xi	203	Mining in Michipicoten mg. div., vii 102; viii	102
BISON (fossil).		Mispickel reported by, Davis tp., xi 106	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	252	BLACK, PROF. JAMES G.	
BISON CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		Acknowledgments to, i	213
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 46		Lecturing on chemistry, New Zealand, <i>R.C.</i>	513, 515, 520, 521
BISSELL & Co., ii	119	Report by, on Otago school of mines, <i>R.C.</i>	516-519
<i>Bithinella obtusa.</i>		BLACK, JOHN. <i>See</i> Black Mines Con- solidated, Ltd.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	245	BLACK, L., viii	102
BITTERN.		BLACK, THOMAS, viii	55
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 51; xii 189;		BLACK, W. A., xxv (i)	112
xiii (i)	123	BLACK, WILLIAM.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257	Iron prospecting, Mississagi river, xii 162	
Thunder Bay dist., western, <i>N.O.</i> ..	207	BLACK AND BURGESS.	
BITTERN, least.		Granite quarrying, Willetsholme, xi..	297
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253	BLACK BAY, Lake Superior.	
BITTERN LAKE, Macgregor tp.		Copper, chalcopyrite, ix	196
Iron bearing rocks near, xiv (i) 259, 260		mining, ix 86; x 109; xi 275;	
BITTERN LAKES, Lerwick tp., ix	138	xiii (i) 78; xiv (i)	29
BITTER-SPAR. <i>See</i> Pearlspar.		Galena, <i>R.C.</i> 10, 36, 37, 147; i 175;	
BITUMEN. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.		ix 198, 209; xxv (ii) ...	12, 15, 35
Asphaltum.		Gold, iv 39; xix (i)	51
Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	114
BITUMEN, inspissated.		Iron ore, titanic, v	189
Balfour tp. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.		Jasper quarrying, i	100
BITUMINIFEROUS.		Rocks on and near, vi 129; <i>R.C.</i>	531
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	granite for quarrying, <i>R.C.</i>	62
BITUMINOUS.		quality, <i>R.C.</i>	205
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	Keeweenawan, iv	39
BITUMINOUS COAL.		Laurentian gneiss, xxv (ii)	12
<i>See also</i> Coal.		limestone, xiii (ii)	112
As a fuel, compared with natural		dolomite, quarrying, i	100
gas, i	157	Nipigon formation, <i>R.C.</i>	36, 37
Calorific power, i 186; ii	207	sandstone, v	189
Coke from, yield, i	206	trap, v	15
Difference between, and anthracite, i 184		Selenium, ix	209
Notes, vi	219	Silver, xix (i)	51
United States, royalties, i	40	BLACK BAY, Rainy lake, Minn.	
BITUMINOUS IRON.		Gold. <i>See</i> Little America mine.	
<i>See also</i> Iron.		BLACK COPPER. <i>See</i> Melanconite.	
United States production (1887), <i>R.C.</i> 468		BLACK CREEK, Kenogami lake, Ely tp., xiv (i)	248
BITUMINOUS LIMESTONE. <i>See</i> Limestone, bituminous.		BLACK FENCE. <i>See</i> Blackfence.	
BITUMINOUS SHALE.		BLACK FLIES. <i>See</i> Flies, black.	
<i>See also</i> Utica formation.		BLACK HILLS, S. Dakota.	
Bertie tp., xxiv (ii)	7	Columbite in, vii	236, 237
Collingwood, <i>R.C.</i> 42; ix	206	Gold in, mode of occurrence, iv 71;	
analysis, xiii (ii)	109	xxi (i)	175
Kettle pt., analysis, xii	156	Mining school. <i>See</i> Rapid City.	
London, Ont., i	60	Plutonic plugs in, vii	157
New Brunswick, xxiv (ii)	19	Relationship of quartz veins to peg- matite, xxi (i) 222; xx (ii) 26;	
Ontario occurrences, xxiv (ii)	19	xxiv (iii)	29
Port Dover, xiii (ii)	119		
United Kingdom, i	144		
Scotland, <i>R.C.</i> 42; xxiv (ii)	19		
BITUMINOUS SLATE. <i>See</i> Hamilton forma- tion.			

	PAGE		PAGE
BLACK HILLS, S. Dakota.— <i>Con.</i>		BLACK SPINEL. <i>See</i> Spinel, black.	
Veins in, compared with veins in		BLACK TP.	
Sudbury dist., I 225		Silver claims staked, XXIV (i) 61	
Mica, X 135		BLACK BAR, near Port Arthur.	
BLACK IRON PAINT.		Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Fineout, Geo. H.	
Composition of, R.C. 462		BLACK BASS LAKE, E. of L. of the	
BLACK LAKE, Bedford tp.		Woods, V 185	
Iron ore, R.C. 134; II 34, 37		BLACK BAY * IRON MINE, Bagot tp.	
BLACK LAKE, Leonard tp., XIX (ii) 189		Notes on, by Folger and Grady,	
BLACK LEAD. <i>See</i> Graphite.		R.C. 135, 136	
Reason for name, R.C. 529		BLACK BAY MINE AND QUARRY CO.	
BLACK OXIDE OF COPPER. <i>See</i> Melanconite.		Notes on work by (1890), I 100	
BLACK OXIDE OF MANGANESE. <i>See</i> Pyrolusite.		Quarries of, notes on, XIII (ii) 112	
BLACK RIVER, Abitibi river.		BLACK BAY MINING CO.	
Description by Baker, N.O. 27		Capital and date of charter, XII 9	
Bolton, XII 185, 187		Work by (1901), XI 275	
Kay, XIII (i) 109, 114		(1903), XIII (i) 78	
Parks, VIII 180		(1904), XIV (i) 29	
Falls, photo, XIII (i) 128, 129		BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Albany river, XXI (ii) 79	
Glacial striae, XIII (i) 115		BLACK BEAVER FALLS, Sturgeon river,	
Indian wigwam, photo, XIII (i) 128, 129		Wabakimi river, N.O. 186, 188	
Mouth, photo, XIV (i) 215		BLACK BIRCH LAKE, Berens river.	
Rocks, VIII 192		Description, XXI (ii) 94	
dolerite, XIII (i) 117		Forest fires, XXI (ii) 14	
Huronian, N.O. 27		Map of district east of, XXI (ii) 95	
porphyritic, N.O. 31; XIII (i) 120		Shores, height of, XXI (ii) 14	
Route from, to:		BLACK CAT MINING CO.	
Blanche river, N.O. 28		Crown Point mine bought by, XIII (i) 61	
Fort Matachewan, XIII (i) 110		BLACK DIAMOND STEEL WORKS.	
Watabeag lake, XIII (i) 113		Labour employed, statistics, R.C. 370	
Soil, character, XIII (i) 130, 131;		BLACK DONALD GRAPHITE MINE, Whitefish	
N.O. 19, 20		lake, Brougham tp.	
from, to Abitibi lake, N.O. 31, 36		Chlorite, XII 133	
Trees on and near, N.O. 19, 29, 45;		Discovery, VI 34	
XIII (i) 115, 124-126; XII 184-188		Flooded, 1902, XIII (i) 12, 92	
Tributaries, notes, N.O. 29		leased to McConnell, XIV (i) 22	
Waterpower, XII 188		Greatest known graphite deposit,	
BLACK RIVER, Heron bay, L. Superior.		XXV (i) 1	
Altitude of divide near, XVIII (i) ... 286		Notes on (1895), V 30, 37	
Building stone on, R.C. 61		(1900), X 24	
Chalcocopyrite on, IX 196		(1901), XI 27, 292, 293	
Molybdenite on, R.C. 61; XXV (i) .. 20		(1902), XII 26, 132-134	
Selenium on, IX 209		Output, VII 23; VIII 18; XV (i) 23;	
Terraces near, XVIII (i) 141, 290		XX (i) 44; XXI (i) 41; XXV (i) 139	
BLACK RIVER, L. of the Woods.		Photos of plant, XI 289, 290; XIII (i)	
Huronian schists on, VI 103		176, 177; XIX (i) 12	
BLACK RIVER, L. Superior (E. of		Prospects good, IX 14	
Schreiber).		Summer mining class at, XIII (i) .. 53, 54	
Lead mining, notes, XXV (ii) 12		Tramway from, to railway, suggested,	
Minor refs., N.O. 138; XXIV (i) 9		XII 55	
Rocks, XXI (ii) 80		Unwatered XIV (i) 86, 87	
BLACK RIVER, Moira river, Moira lake,		(1905), XV (i) 106	
XXII (ii) 41, 54		(1907), XVII 60, 90	
BLACK RIVER, Ottawa river, Que.		(1908), XVIII (i) 139	
Galena, XXV (ii) 32		(1909), XIX (i) 37	
BLACK RIVER, Rainy river, Minn., V 166		(1910), XX (i) 111	
BLACK RIVER, Severn river.		(1911), XXI (i) 162	
Limestone on, XIII (ii) 89, 90		(1912), XXII (i) 139	
BLACK RIVER, S. of Sturgeon river,		(1914), XXIV (i) 164	
L. Nipigon.		(1915), XXV (i) 138	
Beaver, XVII 175		Waterpower for, XI 27; XII 26, 133;	
Iron, XVII 143		XIV (i) 87; XV (i) 14; XIX (i)	
claims, XVII 152		131, 147	
map, XVII 153		Working, XVIII (i) 137; XX (i) 44;	
BLACK SAND.		XXII (i) 49; XXIV (i) 41; XXV (i) 33	
Description, R.C. 529			

* Or Williams.

PAGE

BLACK DONALD GRAPHITE CO., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	
43; XVI (ii)	181
BLACK EAGLE GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Regina gold m.	
BLACK EAGLE GOLD MINING CO.	
<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Extravagant mining, XII	96
Regina mine worked, XI 16, 154;	
XV (i)	57
Summer mining class at, XII	59
BLACK FOX GOLD MINE, near Raleigh, VII	123
BLACK FOX SILVER MINE, Port Arthur area, XII	96
BLACK HAWK GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9
"BLACK JACK." <i>See</i> Zinc blende.	
Description, R.C.	529
BLACK JACK GOLD MINE, Blindfold lake.	
Acquired by Britannia Con'd. G.M.Co.	
IX	42
Depth (1899), IX	35
Idle (1897), VII	37
Locations, V	174, 175
Map, V	173
Notes by Coleman, IV	68
Rocks, XX (i)	172
Work at (1895), V	177
(1896), VI	50, 98, 251
(1897), VII	112
(1899), IX	43
BLACK JACK MINING CO.	
Black-dog mine, L. of the Woods, worked by, III	25, 26
BLACK JACK SYNDICATE.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
BLACK LAKE, Megantic co., Que.	
Asbestos, quality, III	97
BLACK LAKE ASBESTOS AND CHROME CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
BLACK MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
BLACK MINES CONSOLIDATED, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
Work by, Coleman tp., XIX (i)	102
BLACK PRINCE GRAPHITE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	48
BLACK RIVER, Jefferson co., N.Y.	
Black River formation named after, R.C.	41
Black furnace at, R.C.	393
BLACK RIVER FORMATION.	
Black River, N.Y., R.C.	41
Carleton co., XIII (ii)	37
Distribution, XIII (ii)	24, 27
and character, notes by Bell, R.C.	41
Dundas co., XIII (ii)	40
Frontenac co., XIII (ii)	44
Glengarry co., XIII (ii) 46; XXIV (ii)	21
Hastings co., R.C. 41; XI 186; XIII (ii)	60
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	39, 40, 57
Hazzard Corners area, XXII (ii)	73
Madoc area, XXII (ii)	62
Marmora tp., XI	194

PAGE

BLACK RIVER FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90, 94
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	20, 38, 42
fauna, XXV (iii)	43
fossils in, XXV (iii)	45-53
bibliography, XXV (iii)	58-61
plates, XXV (iii)	63
explanation, XXV (iii)	62, 64
limestone, photo, XXV (iii)	18, 35
notes by Kindle, XXV (iii)	40
Lake Huron, R.C.	41
Lambton co., XXIV (ii)	86
Lithographic stone, notes, XIII (ii)	
6; XXII (ii)	119
Manitoulin dist., I 86, 87; XXIV (ii)	4
Name, reason for, R.C.	41
Oil and gas in, XXIV (ii)	18
Ontario co., Rama tp., IX	198
Ottawa valley, R.C.	41
Peel co., XIII (ii)	95
Peterborough co., XIII (ii)	97
Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii) 19,	
33, 34, 37	
Methuen tp., VIII	210
Position, in Silurian, R.C. 2; XIII (ii)	22
Prescott co., XIII (ii)	98
Renfrew co., XIII (ii)	104
Russell co., XIII (ii)	107, 108
Simcoe co., Barrie, XXIV (ii)	23
Couchiching lake, XIII (ii)	90
Midland, XIII (ii)	110
Simcoe Lake area, notes, XXIV (ii)	4
Southeastern Ontario, XXII (ii) 4, 119, 120	
map showing, XIII (ii)	23
Stormont co., XIII (ii)	110
Thickness in Ont., XXIV (ii)	4
Victoria co., XIII (ii)	113
Somerville tp., XX (i)	115
BLACK ROCK, near Buffalo, U.S.A.	
Corniferous formation, I	156
BLACK ROCK MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
BLACK ROCK MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	5
BLACK STURGEON BAY, L. Nipigon.	
Boulders, XVIII (i)	177
Country E. of, soil and timber, N.O.	195
Shore from, to Wabinoash bay, character, N.O.	201
BLACK STURGEON GOLD MINE, Black Sturgeon lake, Ken.	
Accident, IX	28-30
Depth (1899), IX	35
Huronian-Laurentian contact, VII	110
Work at (1898), VII	57, 58
(1899), IX	37, 38
BLACK STURGEON LAKE, Haycock tp., N.O.	250
Description, N.O.	254, 273
Fish, N.O.	254
Gold mining near, Bull. (1) 6; N.O.	284
<i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon gold m.	
Iron ore near, III	29
Rice, wild, N.O.	258
Rocks, VII 110; N.O.	273
Trees, N.O.	272
burned, N.O.	252

	PAGE		PAGE
BLACK STURGEON LAKE, S. of L. Nipigon.		BLACKBURN SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Millerett	
Country between, and Dog lake, de-		silver m.	
scription, <i>N.O.</i>	191, 203, 204	BLACKER, WILLIAM.	
Iron ore, <i>N.O.</i> 202, 205; XII 311;		Brick yard at Brantford, notes, xv (ii) 58	
XVIII (i)	168-173	BLACKFEATHER RAPID, Missinaibi river,	
analysis, XII	312	<i>N.O.</i>	55
magnetic sand, <i>N.O.</i>	204	BLACKFENCE * RIVER, Attawapiskat river.	
Map, facing XVIII (i)	176	Character of country E. of, XXI (ii) 11	
Notes, XVIII (i)	176, 177	Notes, XXI (ii)	75, 76
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	201, 202	BLACKFORD OIL AND GAS CO.	
dolomite, <i>N.O.</i>	204	Exhibits at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
Trees, <i>N.O.</i> 191, 194; XVIII (i)	179	BLACKHEATH, Binbrook tp.	
BLACK STURGEON RIVER, L. Superior.		Gas piped to, XIV (i)	106
Beaches, XVI (i)	137	BLACKIE, F.	
Brine springs, <i>N.O.</i>	205	Gold mining, Eagle lake, x	96
Description, XVIII (i)	163-166, 168	BLACKINTON, A. B.	
Iron ore, XVI (i)	115-118, 143	Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
boring for, XII	311	VII 102; VIII 102; IX 115; x 139,	
hematite, <i>R.C.</i>	22	140; XI 73; XII	65
jasper with, x	200, 214	BLACKINTON, C. B., XII	65
Map, facing XVIII (i)	176	BLACKINTON GOLD MINE, near Wawa lake,	
Photos of, and vicinity, XVI (i) 116,		IX	112
118; XVIII (i)	167, 169	BLACKSMITH RAPID, Abitibi river.	
Rocks on and near:		Clay, analysis, XIII (i)	160
arkose, XVI (i)	145	Lignite, VII	188, 189
Keweenawan and trap, <i>R.C.</i> 37;		analysis, XX (i)	237
XVI (i)	147	photo, XIII (i)	176, 177
Roses along, XVI (i)	139	report by J. M. Bell, XIII (i) ..	169-172
Sand plains, XVI (i)	135, 148	section, XIII (i)	173
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	194, 202	sketch map showing, XIII (i)	171
Sturgeon, XVI (i)	139	Rocks, of glacial age, XIII (i)	143
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	194	BLACKSMITHS.	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	205	Cobalt, wages, XIX (ii)	259
BLACK STURGEON MINING CO.		BLACKSTOCK TP., Nip., XIX (i)	51
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	Hornblende-granite, XXI (i) 217;	
BLACK TROUT LAKE, Magpie river, L.		XXIV (iii)	27
Superior.		BLACKSTONE, W. A., XII	91
Rocks on and near, XI	164, 166	BLACKSTONE LAKE, Cat river, Pat., XXI	
Doré conglomerate, XIV (i) ..	344, 345	(ii) 54, 55; XXII (i)	208
petrography, XIV (i)	340, 341	BLACKWATER LAKE, S. of Wabaskong	
Huronian, XIV (i)	348	lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	253, 277
BLACKALL, JOHN.		BLACKWATER RIVER, Blackwater lake,	
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., x	132	Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	284
BLACKASH CREEK, Vermilion river, Sud.		BLACKWATER RIVER, Nipigon lake.	
Huronian, VI	169	Jasper, XII	311
BLACKBAND IRONSTONE.		Rocks near mouth, x	214
Scotland, I	22	BLACKWATER RIVER, Ogoki river.	
BLACKBERRIES.		Character; limestone; trees, <i>N.O.</i> ...	171
Abitibi reg., scarce, <i>N.O.</i>	26	BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, VIII	80
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	246	BLAE, J. A.	
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73	Misprint for Blais, <i>which see.</i>	
BLACKBIRD.		BLAIN, HUGH, XXII (i) 112; XXV (i) ...	120
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	51	BLAINÉY, D. H., XVII	326
BLACKBIRD, rusty.		BLAIR, DANIEL, XVII	41, 44
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126	BLAIR, DR., XII	46
BLACKBURN, JOE., XIII (i)	104	BLAIR, JAMES, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) ...	158
BLACKBURN, R., v	125	BLAIR, R. <i>See</i> Blair mica mine.	
BLACKBURN, RUSSELL M.		BLAIR, W. G., XVI (i)	53
Mica factory at Ottawa, xv (i) 106;		BLAIR, W. J., xv (i) 85; XVI (i) 7;	
xvi (i) 91; xvii 93; XVIII (i)		xvi (ii)	145
140; XIX (i) 128; XX (i) 111;		BLAIR CO., Pa.	
XXI (i) 162; XXIV (i) 164;		Limestone from, analysis, XIII (ii) ..	6
XXV (i)	132	BLAIR MICA MINE, Bathurst tp.	
BLACKBURN LAKE, Abitibi reg.		Notes (1901), XI	290
Description, XIII (i)	112		
Rocks, dolerites, XIII (i)	116		
strike, XIII (i)	121		

* Not Muckitai-michigan.

	PAGE		PAGE
BLAIRTON, Belmont tp.		BLANCHE RIVER, L. Timiskaming.— <i>Con.</i>	
Country north of, character XIII (i)	232	Alluvial plains along, XXI (i)	263
Iron mining at (1820), <i>R.C.</i>	321;	Copper, <i>R.C.</i> 24; I 234; VIII	193
XVII	192	pyrites, XIX (ii)	59, 131
<i>See also</i> Blairton iron mine.		Course of, XIV (ii) 35, 36; XIX (ii)	116, 117
BLAIRTON* IRON MINE, Crow lake, Belmont tp.		Description, XI	214-216
Anticlinal and synclinal fold, II	51	south branch, XI	225, 226
Early operations, II 16, 21; XXII (ii)	106, 107	Explorations on and near, report by Bolton, XII	173-181
Igneous rocks, II	57	Fish, XI	221
Notes by Ledyard, <i>R.C.</i>	130	Galena, XIV (ii) 25; XIX (ii)	131
Macfarlane, II	40	Gold, VIII	193
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	127, 130	<i>See also</i> Boston Creek gold area.	
Murray, II	37, 38	Swastika and Kirkland Lake gold area.	
The Commissioners, II	17	Map of part, XVI (ii) 132; with XXIII (ii).	
Vennor, II	43	Minor refs., XVI (ii) 36; XXI (i)	256
Ore, analysis, II	54, 55	Moraine parallel to, XIX (ii)	146
character, XI 141; XVII 22, 204, 209, 315		Photos of portions, XXIII (ii)	3, 5, 17
concentration tests on, XVII	273	Rocks, XI	230
concentrator for, at Trenton, XXI (i)	158	diabase, XVI (ii) 136; XIX (ii) 99, 150	
production, II	56	lamprophyre, analysis, XXIII (ii)	12
BLAIRTON IRON MINES, LTD.		limestone, XIV (ii) 32; XVI (ii) 34; XIX (ii)	108
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	petrographical notes, XI	228
BLAIS,† J. A., <i>N.O.</i>	205	Trail from, to Black river, <i>N.O.</i>	19, 28
BLAKE, ELIAS D., XXII (i) 31; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23	Trees, XI 215; XII	173-183
BLAKE, GEORGE W., VII	99	Waterpower, XII 188; XV (i) 14; XXIV (i) 6; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
BLAKE, PROF. L. J.		BLANCHE RIVER MINING CO.	
Ore-dressing process of, description, XII	330	Capital and date of charter, XII 12; XVI (ii)	171
BLAKE, W. C., XXII (i)	31	Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
BLAKE, W. P.		Operating in Hudson tp., XVI (i)	54
Notes by, on use of nickel, <i>R.C.</i>	382	BLANCHET, J. W., XXIV (i)	144
BLAKE-MORSCHER SYSTEM, XII	330	BLANDFORD, DR. W. THOMAS, VII	144
BLAKE TP.		BLANSHARD TP.	
Copper, IX	85, 146	Brick works. <i>See</i> Forman, J. H.	
assays, IX	147	Cement works. <i>See</i> St. Marys Portland Cement Co.	
Diabase, petrography, IX	179	Lime works. <i>See</i> Standard White Lime Co.	
quarry. <i>See</i> Thunder Bay Contracting Co.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	96
BLAKE AND BOSTON COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Blake tp.		boring in, XII	51-53
BLAKE'S QUARRY, Pittsburgh tp.		<i>See also</i> St. Marys.	
Rocks, XXV (iii)	19	Wells, artesian, I 59; XIII (ii)	123
conglomerate, XXV (iii)	26	BLAST FURNACES, SMELTERS AND REFINERIES.	
BLAKELY, E. A., VII	102	Accidents at. <i>See</i> Accidents.	
BLAKELY OIL CO.		Aux Vaches river, Que., II	27
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	Bonus for, paid by Govt. <i>See</i> Bounties.	
BLAKELY† PYRITES MINE, Madoc tp.		Building of, XVII	278-283
Description, XXII (ii)	100, 101	and running of, in Ont., <i>R.C.</i>	390-402
Felsite schists, XXII (ii)	93	Canada, first record of, <i>R.C.</i>	255
at junction of ore deposits, XXII (ii)	102	<i>See also</i> Radnor Forges.	
Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i)	194, 197	paper on, II	13-30
Photo, XXII (ii)	100	Cedar Point, N.Y., XVII	250, 251
Work at, XX (i) 109; XXI (i)	160	Charcoal iron for, <i>R.C.</i>	479-484
(1915), XXV (i)	128	Clydach, Wales, XVIII (i)	23
BLAKEY, N., XXII (i)	80	Comparison with reverberatory furnace, <i>R.C.</i>	375
BLAKSLEY, —?, XV (i)	58	Denver, Col., XVI (ii)	23
BLANCHE RIVER, L. Timiskaming.		Detroit, <i>R.C.</i>	15
Agricultural land in valley, <i>N.O.</i> 6; XI 215; XIX (ii) 146; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14		

* Or Big Ore bed.

† Misprinted Blae.

‡ Or Queensboro.

BLAST FURNACES, SMELTERS AND RE-FINERIES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
cost of production, <i>R.C.</i>	399
Drummondville, Que., II	27
England, number of (1882), <i>R.C.</i> ...	398
Smethwick, VIII	108-114
Husgafael, notes on the, <i>R.C.</i>	486-488
Ironton, Wis., <i>R.C.</i>	339
Lebanon, Pa., XVII	261-269
Lime for lining of, XIII (ii)	6
Limestone flux for, XXV (i)	144
analysis, XXV (i)	145
Location, paper by Birkinbine, II ..	123-128
Lyon Mountain, N.Y., XVII	251, 252
Michigan, <i>R.C.</i>	339
Moisie, Que., XII	325
New Caledonia, II 151; XXI (i)	25
New York State, XVII	245-260
Nickel, Scotland, II	145, 147
Notes by Mills, II	99, 100
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Ores for, preparation of, <i>R.C.</i>	475-478
Peat as fuel for, I	206-209
Perth Amboy, N.J., XVI (ii)	23
Pottsville, Pa., <i>R.C.</i>	388
Puebla, <i>R.C.</i>	427
Radnor Forges, Que., II	24-27, 191
Record of furnaces, <i>R.C.</i>	338, 339
St. Denis, France, II	156
St. Francis valley, Que., II	27
St. Ignace, Mich., ores used in, II ...	99
St. Louis, U.S.A., cost of production, <i>R.C.</i>	392
St. Maurice, Que., II	24
Salisbury dist., U.S.A., early, <i>R.C.</i> ...	342
Schneeberg, Saxony (cobalt), XIV (ii) ..	75
Slag for concrete, XXV (i)	145
Standish, N.Y., XVII	258-260
Swansea, <i>R.C.</i>	403
Trail, B.C., zinc, XXV (ii)	50
U.S.A., first record, II	24

ONTARIO.

Bancroft, proposed, VII	234
Bannockburn, lead, XV (i) 91; XVI (i) ..	18
photo, XV (i)	92
Belleville, electric. notes and photo, XXIII (i)	179-181
Bruce and Wellington mines, <i>R.C.</i> 378, 402-404	
Carleton Place (lead), I	175
Charlotteville tp. (iron). <i>See below</i> Normandale.	
Cobalt. <i>See</i> Buffalo Mines, Ltd. Nipissing Mg. Co.	
Collingwood, XII	24
photo, XII	160, 161
projected, IX 17; X	25
<i>See also</i> Cramp Steel Co.	
Coniston, additions to, XXIV (i) 2, 24, 100 building, XXI (i) 23, 111, 112; XXII (i)	101
built, XXII (i) 104; XXIII (i)	20
flux used at, XXV (i)	73
notes, XXIII (i)	120
operating, XXIII (i) 112; XXV (i) 73	
photos, XXII (i) frontis.	103-105

BLAST FURNACES, SMELTERS AND RE-FINERIES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Copper Cliff.	
capacity, <i>R.C.</i>	435
for Cobalt ores, XV (i) 64, 65; XVIII (i) 21; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii)	36
description, X 123; XVII 74; XXI (i) 108-110	
improvements, XVIII (i) 86; XX (i) 91; XXI (i)	23
notes, XVI (i) 65; XVI (ii) 21; XXV (i)	69
photos, XIV (iii) 39, 90, 91, 108; XVI (ii) 170; XIX (i) 26, 27; XX (i)	92
Deloro, for Cobalt ores, XVII 16; XVIII (i) 12; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 36; XX (i) 112; XXIV (i) ..	165
notes, XVI (ii) 22, 170; XXV (i) ..	154
photo, XVI (ii)	169
Deseronto, XI 25; XII 22; XIII (i) 10; XVI (i) 17; XIX (i) 29; XX (i) ..	29
enlarged, XXIII (i)	182
notes (1898), VIII	6
(1899), IX	15, 102
(1900), X	27
photos, frontis. vol. VIII; IX	32, 33
production, XXI (i)	164
proposed, VII	234
quality of ore used at, XI	24
Eldorado (copper), XV (i) 89; XXII (ii)	109
photo, XVI (i)	77
Gananoque falls (iron), II	13
Georgian bay, proposed, VIII	261
wanted, XVIII (i)	50
Gosfield tp. <i>See below</i> Olinda.	
Hamilton, <i>R.C.</i> 329; XI 25; XIII (i) 10; XVI (i) 17; XXI (i)	27
completed, V	4
description, V	41-46
effect on iron mining, V	7
extension, XII	22
foundation, X	27
in course of erection, IV	28, 29
inauguration of, ref. to, XII	19
notes (1896), VI	38
(1897), VII 24, 25, 97; XVII 299-308	
(1898), VIII	6
(1899), IX	14, 101
(1910), XX (i)	116
(1914), XXIV (i)	149
(1915), XXV (i)	153
open hearth steel making, XVIII (i) 26; XIX (i) 29; XX (i)	29
photos, V 32, 33; XVII	302-305
production, XXI (i)	165
secured for Cobalt ores, XIV (ii) ..	73
Houghton tp., II	14
Kingston, iron, proposed, IV 32; IX ..	17
lead, I 175; II 191; VII 234; XIII (i) 11; XXII (i) 138; XXIII (i) 176; XXIV (i) 162; XXV (ii) ..	52
Lyndhurst, <i>R.C.</i> 319; II	34
Madoc, iron (1837), II 22, 23; XXII (ii)	108

BLAST FURNACES, SMELTERS AND RE-	
FINERIES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
lead, proposed, VIII	238
Marmora, II 191; VI	204
cost, <i>R.C.</i>	321
history, II 14-21; XXII (ii)	106
notes by Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	321-323
statements before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	389
Midland.	
blown in, XII	25
description, IX 102; X	27-30
extension, XII	22
notes, IX 16, 17; XVII 197; XX (i) 116	
operating, XI 25; XIII (i) 10; XV	
(i) 16; XVI (i) 17; XVII 23;	
XVIII (i) 26; XIX (i) 29; XX	
(i) 29; XXI (i)	27
photos, IX 16; X	16, 160, 161
production, XXI (i)	165
suggested, VIII	6
Normandale, <i>R.C.</i> 319; II 13; XI 142;	
XVIII (i)	195
history, XVII	190, 192
North Bay, XIX (ii)	36
Olinda (iron), II	23
Orillia, XIX (ii)	36
notes, XXI (i)	164
rebuilt, XXIV (i)	149
sold to Orillia Molybdenum Co.,	
XXV (i)	153
Parry Sound, XII 115, 116; XXV (i) 153	
Port Arthur, XV (i)	47
closed down, XVII	58
description, XV (i)	60, 61
diagram, XVII	323
erection, XVI (i)	60
idle, XVIII (i)	25, 84
notes, XVII	198, 319-325
plans and photos, XVII	322, 323, 325
working, XIX (i) 29, 30; XX (i)	
29, 88; XXI (i)	27, 105
Port Colborne, XXIII (i)	171
description, XXIII (i)	187
flux for, II	252
operating, XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i) ..	152
photo, XXIII (i)	52
Romford, proposed, XX (i)	93
Sault Ste. Marie.	
notes, XVII 198, 291-299; XXI (i) ..	113
operating, XI 25; XIII (ii) 3; XIV	
(i) 44; XVI (i) 17; XVII 58,	
87; XVIII (i) 26; XIX (i) 29;	
XX (i) 29; XXI (i) 27; XXII	
(i) 108; XXV (i)	152
photos, XVII	290, 297, 298
plan, XVII	300
Southern Ontario, work at, XXIV (i) 149	
Swansea, Ont., XX (i)	112
Thessalon, idle, XVII 58; XVIII (i) ..	84
notes, XVII	79
Thorold, building, XVII	16
notes, XXI (i)	165
operating, XVI (ii) 22, 170; XVII	
82; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 36;	
XX (i) 13, 22, 115; XXI (i) 11;	
XXII (i) 14; XXIV (i) 149;	
XXV (i)	153

BLAST FURNACES, SMELTERS AND RE-	
FINERIES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
photo, XVI (ii)	168
Toronto, suggested, XVII	199
Trout lake, Widdifield tp., XVII	-60
Victoria mines, Sudbury.	
building, XXI (i) 23; XXII (i) 25, 101	
dismantled, XXIII (i)	120
operating, XX (i)	93
photo, XIV (iii)	24
remodelled, XVIII (i) 88; XIX (i) ..	86
Welland, Cobalt ores treated at,	
XXV (i)	156
ferro-silicon made at, XVII	90, 339
notes, XVII 198, 199, 325, 326;	
XXV (i)	156
operating, XVIII (i) 26; XIX (i) ..	30
plant, description, XXIV (i)	149
zinc refined at, XXV (i)	155
Wellington mine. <i>See above</i> Bruce	
and Wellington.	
BLEACHING POWDER.	
<i>See also</i> Alkali works.	
Chloride of lime.	
Plants, Sandwich. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt	
Co.	
Sault Ste. Marie, V 256; XI	66
Salt for, XXI (i)	34
<i>Bledius glaciatius.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
BLEICHERT WIRE ROPE SYSTEM, <i>R.C.</i> 351, 352	
BLLENDE. <i>See</i> Zinz blende.	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	529
BLLENDE LAKE, McGregor tp.	
Galena and zinc blende, <i>R.C.</i> 30;	
IX 209; XV (i) 170; XXV (ii) 34, 35	
BLLENHEIM, Harwich tp.	
Artesian well near, I	59
Brick yard, XV (ii)	72
<i>See also</i> Gardiner, William.	
Wardle, John.	
Country around, notes, XVI (i)	102
Gas, boring for, I 126, 127; XXIV (ii) 67	
supplied to, XIX (i)	35, 149
BLLENHEIM AND HARWICH OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
BLESSINGTON APATITE MINES, Eagle and	
St. George Lakes, Frontenac co.	
Iron with apatite, II	57
Notes by owner, <i>R.C.</i>	172, 173
<i>See also</i> Smith, Captain Boyd.	
BLEWETT, WILLIAM.	
Manager, Cheney copper mine, VIII ..	149
Stobie nickel mine, I 230; II 245	
BLEZARD LAKE. <i>See</i> Whitson lake.	
BLEZARD NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.	
Accident (1892), (special report),	
II	255, 256
(1893), III	167, 176
Depth, XIV (iii)	20
Discovery, XIV (iii)	134
Idle (1894), IV	247
(1895), V	273
Ore deposits:—	
character, XII	278
proportion of nickel and copper,	
I 90; XII 280; XIV (iii)	152

	PAGE		PAGE
BLEZARD NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.—<i>Con.</i>		BLITHFIELD TP.	
Plan of, and vicinity, XII	255	Molybdenite, XXV (i)	19
Production, XIV (iii)	156	Ochre, IX	205
Railway to, XIV (iii)	136	Pyrite, XXV (i)	127
Rocks in and near, XIV (iii)	60	Steatite and talc, IX	210
arkose, XIV (iii)	92	Tourmaline and tremolite, IX	211
granite, XIV (iii)	81	BLOCK, MRS. FRED., VII 222; VIII	246
greenstone, I 76; XIV (iii)	81	BLODGETT, P. L., XXV (i)	110
micro-norite, XIII (i)	214	BLOMIDON CAPE, Kings co., N.S.	
nickel bearing, analysis, XIII (i) ..	212	Amethyst and chalcedony, VI	223, 224
norite, XIV (iii)	110, 112	BLONQUIST, GUSTAVUS, v	238
analysis, XIV (iii)	116, 117	BLOODSTONE (Heliotrope).	
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	55-57	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529
quartz-hornblende, XII	292	BLOOM, cobalt. <i>See</i> Erythrite.	
Stockwork, XIV (iii)	19	BLOOM, nickel or white. <i>See</i> Annabergite.	
Work at, by Dominion Mg. Co.,		BLOOM LAKE, Haultain and Morel tps.	
XIV (iii)	142	Cobalt, XVI (ii)	67
(1891), I	231	bloom, XVI (ii)	124
(1892), II	247	Notes on the area of, XVI (ii)	129
(1893), III	185	Prospecting on, XIX (i)	52
(1902), XII	254-256, 286	Rocks, contact Cobalt and Laurentian,	
BLEZARD TP., Sudbury dist.		photo, XIX (ii)	173
Clay band, XIV (iii)	105	diabase, XVIII (ii)	1, 7, 8
Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	24	photos, XVIII (ii)	9, 10
chalcopyrite, <i>R.C.</i> 433; IX	196	Route to, XVII 19, 48; XVIII (ii)	3
mining (1899), IX	98	Silver, XVIII (ii)	1
<i>See also</i> Great Lakes Co.		BLOOM TP., Logan co., Ohio.	
Iron, boring for, XIII (i)	214	Natural gas, I	155
Nickel:—		BLOOM LAKE MINES, LTD.	
<i>See also</i> Blezard mine.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Beatrice mine.		178; XVII	36
Cameron mine.		BLOOMARY PROCESS.	
Little Stobie mine.		Notes by Bawden, <i>R.C.</i>	480
Mount Nickel mine.		BLOOMFIELD, C. J., XI	104
Stobie mine.		BLOOMINGTON, McLean co., Ill.	
boring for, XIII (i)	214	Paving clay, analysis, III	120
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	433	Streets paved with brick, III 106, 112, 113	
Pyrrhotite, <i>R.C.</i>	433	BLOSSOM LAKE, Kekek brook, Matawin	
Rocks:		river, R.R.d.	
crystalline schists, I	80	Granite, v	129
gabbro, petrography, I	78	BLOSSOM LAKE, Shebandowan Lake reg., v	130
granite, XIV (iii)	83	"BLOTCHED DIORITE."	
nickel eruptive, XIV (iii)	62, 111	Parry Sound dist., XIII (ii)	93, 94
norite, XII	242	Blotrophyllum.	
Whartonite, IX	211	Abitibi reg., N.O.	23
BLEZARD VALLEY, Blezard tp.		Blotrophyllum decorticatum.	
Agricultural land near, XIV (iii)	106	Cayuga, N. tp. XII	146
BLIGHT, URIAH, VII	33	Port Colborne (near), XI	35
BLIND RIVER, L. Huron.		Villanova and Rockford, IX	25, 26
Huronian rocks, VIII	157	BLOUQUEST, WILLIAM, IX	25, 26
Lumbering, IV	119	BLOW PIPE.	
Waterpower, XII	98	How to use, <i>R.C.</i>	448, 449
BLIND RIVER, Cobden tp.		BLUE, ARCHIBALD.	
Copper claims north, XII	98	Appointment of:—	
Rocks near, notes, XXIV (i)	217	in charge of Canadian census, x ..	5
BLIND RIVER EXPLORATION & MINING CO.		on Royal Commission, <i>R.C.</i>	10
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48		Blueite named after, II	169, 192
BLIND TRAIL SILVER MINING CO.		Explorations:—	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48		L. of the Woods, IV	68
"BLIND VEINS."		Michipicoten mg. div., VII 202; VIII ..	126
Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	5, 8, 125	Timagami reg., IX	172, 174
BLINDFOLD LAKE, L. of the Woods reg.		Rock lake, Alg., VIII	125
Gold mining on, VII 111; XX (i)	172	Letter <i>re</i> Golden Star gold m., VIII ..	263
<i>See also</i> Black Jack gold m.		Magnetic concentration advocated, XII	332
BLISS, —?, XVII	64	Notes on:—	
BLISS MICA MINE, S. Burgess tp., XI	290	anthracite, Balfour tp., Bull. (2) ..	1, 3

BLUE, ARCHIBALD.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	BLUE, ARCHIBALD.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
brick for paving, III	103-132;	(1896), VI	1-70
v 16-18; VI	14-16	(1897), VII	1-34
Papers by:—		(1898), VIII	1-28
Measures for aiding and en-		(1899), IX	1-34
couraging mineral develop-		Work by (1895), V	4, 74, 75
ment, <i>E.C.</i>	407-429	BLUE, WILSON.	
Mining Laws and Regula-		Acknowledgments to, VII	187
tions, <i>E.C.</i>	255-318	Blue lake, Michipicoten mg div.,	
(1890) Report of the Commissioners		named after, VII	197
to Lieutenant-Governor,		License to, VII	102
<i>E.C.</i>	11-24	BLUE BELLS.	
Technical instruction, <i>E.C.</i>	491-524	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
The smelting of ores of		BLUE BILL, <i>N.O.</i>	95
economic minerals in Ont.,		BLUE CARBONATE OF COPPER. <i>See</i> Azurite.	
<i>E.C.</i>	319-406	BLUE FLAGS.	
(1891) Minerals of Ontario, I	165-179	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	253
Natural gas, I	115-164	Montreal River reg., <i>N.O.</i>	93
Structural materials, I	95-114	BLUE GROUND.	
(1892) Facts and opinions of the		S. Africa, diamondiferous, IX	122
iron industry, II	96-122	BLUE JAY.	
Iron-making in Ontario, II	12-30	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
Iron ores of Ontario, II	30-82	BLUE LAKE, Bedford tp.	
Mining Laws of Ontario,		Apatite mining, I	245
II	221-229	BLUE LAKE, Dumfries tp.	
Nickel and copper, II	128-148	<i>See also</i> Ontario Portland Cement Co.	
Treating iron ores and		Cement works, XIII (i) 17; XIII (ii)	
metallic iron, II	83-96	18; XIV (i)	18
(1893) Actinolite, asbestos and talc,		Marl, XII 39, 149; XIII (ii) 34;	
III	89-102	XIV (i)	154
Copper at Mamainse point,		BLUE LAKE, headwaters Mattagami river,	
III	62-88	Spanish river, <i>N.O.</i>	106
Diamond drills, III	164-166	BLUE LAKE, Lampman tp., XXI (i)	271, 272
Goldfields of Ontario, III	12-61	BLUE LAKE, Loughborough tp.	
Iron trade in the United		Mica prospecting near, XII (i)	92
States, III	144, 145	Rocks near, X	288
Kingston School of Mining,		BLUE LAKE, Macleannan and Capreol tps.,	
III	178-180	XI	289
Lithographic stone, III	136, 137	Glaciation near, XIV (iii)	102
Nickel-steel for armour,		Iron pyrites, XIV (iii)	158
III	147-163	Nickel, XIV (iii)	15, 73, 74
(1894) Calcium carbide and acety-		mining. <i>See</i> Blue Lake nickel mine.	
lene gas, IV	139-141	Ores in region of, character, XI	274
Diamond drill exploration,		Pyrite crystals in ore from, IV	281
IV	167-176	Pyrrhotite, XII	237
Nickel and its uses, IV	176-198	Rocks on and near, XIII (i) 203;	
Summer Mining Schools, IV	216-222	XIV (iii)	10, 115
(1895) Mining Schools, IV	211-220	diabase, XII 298; XIV (iii)	85
On a tour of inspection in		nickel eruptive, XI 284; XII	273
Western Ontario, V	107-190	norite, XIV (iii)	112
refs. to, V 4; XX (i)	209	structure, XIV (iii)	81
(1896) Mining Schools, VI	193-198	BLUE LAKE, S. Dumfries tp.	
Silver islet, VI	125-157	Cement works. <i>See</i> Blue Lake	
ref. to, XVIII (i)	11	Cement Co.	
(1897) Mining Schools, VII	259-265	Ontario Portland Cement Co.	
(1898) Corundum in Ontario, IX	241-249	BLUE LAKE NICKEL MINE, Macleannan tp.	
(1899) Mining Laws of Ontario,		Rocks, XII	273, 274
IX	225-229	Work at (1901), XI	284-286
On diamonds in Ontario,		BLUE LAKE, Vermilion river, L. Huron,	
IX	119-124	XXII (i)	25
Reports by, as Director:		Gold near, alluvial, X	155
(1891), I	1-62	Rocks on and near, X	156
(1892), II	1-12	Huronian, photo, X	155
(1893), III	1-11	BLUE LAKE, Wawa lake, N.E. of.	
(1894), IV	1-34	Notes by Willmott, VII	197
(1895), V	1-46		

	PAGE		PAGE
BLUE LAKE CEMENT Co.		BLUETT, CAPT., II	245
Brick clay for, from Harrisburg,		BLUEVALE, Turnberry tp.	
xv (ii)	115	Brick yard, xv (ii)	57
BLUE LIMESTONE.		BLUEWATER (New Post) RIVER, Abitibi	
Actinolite-Cloyne area, xxii (ii)	43	river.	
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii)	19, 20, 21	Fall, description, xiii (i)	145
Gilmour area, xxii (ii)	83, 86	Photo, xiii (i)	144, 145
Hazzard Corners area, xxii (ii)	73, 74	Quartzites, xiii (i)	140
Madoc area, xxii (ii)	62, 63, 70, 71	Swamp elm, xiii (i)	176
Purity of, xxii (ii)	63	BLUFF LAKE, Manitou lake reg., iv	49
Queensboro' area, xxii (ii)	90, 93, 101	BLUFFY LAKE, Wenasaga river.	
BLUE MALACHITE. <i>See</i> Azurite.		Altitude, xxi (ii)	21, 54
BLUE MTNS., Grey co.		Basin of, xxi (ii)	52
Niagara formation, R.C. 44; xiii (ii)	49	Notes, xxi (ii)	29
Notes by Coleman, viii	122	Rocks, xxi (ii)	36
Terraces, viii 151, 152; ix	176	Trees, xxi (ii)	8
altitude, ix	177	BLUM, ANTHONY.	
BLUE MTNS., Peterborough co.		Gold mining, Manitou lake, vii	123
Corundum, viii 210; xi	193	Owner, Laurentian gold m., xv (i)	51, 52
Muscovite, xiii (i)	91	President, Laurentian Mg. Co., xiv (i)	52
Notes by Miller, viii	214	Volcanic Reef Mg. Co., xiv (i)	52
Rocks, viii	208-212, 222	Secretary, Twentieth Century Mg.	
granite, xi	194	Co., xi	249
nepheline-syenite, analysis, viii	207	BLUM, FRANK, II	256, 257
BLUE BELL GOLD CLAIM, N. of Larder lake.		BLVTH, Morris tp.	
Rocks on and near, photo, xvi (i)	208	Brick works, notes, xv (ii)	70
Surveyed, xvii	12	<i>See also</i> Fraser, Charles.	
BLUE BELL GOLD MINES, LTD.		Gas well, record, xxiv (ii)	31
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Onondaga formation, R.C.	45
176; xvii	34	Salt, R.C.	187, 188
BLUEBERRIES.		depth, R.C.	185
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 26; xiv (i)	241	BLYTHESWOOD, Mersea tp.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay dist., xvii	98	Natural gas, xiv (i)	117
Black and Blanche rivers, xii	188	Oil, xviii (i)	34
Esnogami lake, N.O.	130	BOAL MICA MINE, Storrington tp., x	135
Kenora dist., N.O.	258	BOARS-BACK. <i>See</i> Esker.	
Lac Seul, v	85	BOB LAKE, Van Horne tp., xx (i)	192
Sturgeon river, N.O.	226, 244	BOBCAYGEWAN RAPID, Sturgeon lake, Vic-	
Lake Superior, N. shore, viii	147	toria co.	
late growth, v	85	Trenton formation at, xiii (ii)	113
Mattagami valley, xiv (i)	150	BOBS CREEK, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing,	
Michipicoten iron ranges, xv (i)	200	N.O.	84
Dog lake, vii	188	Beaver; rocks, N.O.	101
Michipicoten river, vii	192	Description, N.O.	85
Montreal river, viii	200	BOBS LAKE, Frontenac and Lanark cos.	
burnt areas, N.O.	95	Apatite mining, i	239
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O. 207; xvii		evidence before R.C., R.C. 170, 174-177	
175; xviii (i)	200	Corundum-bearing rocks near, viii	227
Wabinoash river, N.O.	183	Field geology, v	220
Peat bogs of Germany, II	213	Gneisses near, II	50
Rainy Lake reg., iv	96	Iron ore, R.C. 137; II	37
sold by Indians, iv	97	Limestone belt crossing, II	46
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	243	Mica mining, xiii (i) 12, 92; xiv (i)	
Tip-top mt., viii	142	86; xv (i) 103; xvi (i) 89;	
White river, L. Superior, viii	139	xviii (i) 140; xix (i) 128;	
BLUEBERRY GOLD CLAIMS, Michipicoten		xxi (i) 161; xxii (i) 139;	
mg. div., xviii (i)	92	xxv (i)	133
BLUEITE.		Pyroxenite from, R.C.	437
<i>See also</i> Whartonite.		BOBS CREEK MINES, LTD.	
Description and analysis, by Emmens,		Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49
II	168-170	BOCAGE (Indian), R.C.	58
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	192	BOCHUM, Rhenish-Westphalia, Germany.	
Named by Emmens, ix	211	Mining school at, R.C.	495
Sudbury ores, xii 281; xiv (iii)	160	BODAK, N., xxii (i)	82
analysis, xii	282	BODILLY, J. W., xv (i)	71
BLUE-JOINT GRASS.		BOEHM, FRANZ, xxiii (i)	271
Kenora dist., N.O.	258		

	PAGE		PAGE
BOERTH, HENRY J. <i>See</i> Boerth Mining Co.		BOLE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
BOERTH GOLD MINE, Clarendon tp.		Iron prospecting near, XIV (i)	319
Notes by Miller, XI	203	Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	291
Re-opened (1903), XIII (i)	93	Rocks near, XIV (i)	313, 317, 318
Work at (1889), IX	93, 94	BOLECHIONE, R., XXIII (i)	98
(1901), XI	236	BOLGER, FRANCIS, II	106
(1907), XVII	58, 83	BOLGER, T. O., XXII (i)	157
(1908), XVIII (i)	133	BOLITHO, THOMAS, I	34
BOERTH MINING Co.		BOLTON, F., XIII (i) 69; XIV (i)	51
Afterwards Clarendon Mg. Co., XI... ..	236	BOLTON, L. L.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII.....	9	Manager, Radnor iron mine, XVI (i) 80; XVII	87
BOG. <i>See</i> Muskeg.		Report by, on explorations between Otto tp. and Abitibi river, XII 173-190 ref. to, XIV (i) 268; XXI (i) 256; XXIII (ii)	2
BOG IRON ORE. <i>See</i> Limonite.		Work by (1902), XII	5, 72
Description, R.C.	529	BOLTON, WILLIAM.	
BOG MANGANESE (Wad).		Limestone quarrying, Winchester tp., XIII (ii)	40
Hardness, VI	201	Pottery making, Albion tp., XV (ii) ..	118
Madoc tp. and Thunder bay, IX	211	BOLTON, Albion tp.	
Specific gravity of, VI	201	Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	89
BOGARDUS, W. B., XIV (i)	152	<i>See also</i> Norton, Alsey.	
BOGART BROS., XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23	BOLTON, Worcester co., Mass.	
BOHEMIA.		Petalite at, R.C.	472
Cambrian, R.C.	31	BOLTS.	
Cobalt ores. <i>See</i> Joachimsthal.		Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 246, 249	
Colour works. <i>See</i> Joachimsthal.		BOMBS (geological).	
Essexite, XIX (i)	227	Keewatin lava, XXII (ii)	19
Melaphyre, VIII	171	Post-Hastings, XXII (ii)	32
Pitchblende, XXIII (i)	44	BOMPAS tp., Tim., XXIV (i)	61
export prohibited, XIV (ii)	12	BON ECHO INN, Mazinaw lake.	
Smelting with peat fuel, I	207	Photo of vicinity, XXII (ii)	58
BOHEMIA MT., Suffolk co., N.Y.		BONANZA COBALT MINES Co.	
Copper in gabbro of, III	87	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 180; XVII	38
BOIKA, G., XXII (i)	80	BONANZA CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	
BOILEAU REDUCTION Co.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25	BONANZA CREEK GOLD MINING Co.	
BOILER PLATE.		Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition, XV (i)	24 25
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 246, 249		BONANZA GOLD MINE, McLellan tp., IV ...	233
BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE Co.		BONANZA GOLD MINING Co., V	214
Mica covering tested, V	32	BONANZA IRON MINE, Mineville, N.Y., XVII	245
BOILERS.		BONANZA LAKE, Southeast Alg.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ...	250	Country near, notes by Graton, XII..	160
production (1881) II	116	BONANZA VEIN, Foley gold mine.	
Mica for covering, notes by Blue, V 31, 32 scrap, VI	34	Notes by Coleman, Bull. (1)	5
Nickel for, II	144	BONANZA LARDER LAKE MINING Co.	
BOILING SAND RIVER, Smoothrock lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	174	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
BOIS BLANC ISLAND, Detroit river, XIX (i) 38; XXI (i)	281	BONANZA NICKEL MINING Co.	
BOIS BRULÉ. <i>See</i> Brulé.		Capital and date of charter, VII	7
BOIULLIA, J., XXII (i)	100	Mammoth gold mine worked by, V 4, 190, 229	
BOJCO, N., XXIII (i)	86	Work by, MacLennan tp., IV 234; V... ..	4
BOJUK, G., XXIII (i)	100	Wanapitei lake, VII	128
BOLAND, J. P.		BONANZA REEF EXTENSION, LTD.	
Managing Director, Express gold mine, VI	265	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
Pioneer of Wanapitei reg., VII ..	138, 139	<i>Bonasa umbellus. See</i> Grouse, ruffed.	
BOLAND LAKE, Rathbun tp.		BOND AND BIRD, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23
Gold mining near, VI 267-269; VII 86, 87 <i>See also</i> Crystal mine.			
BOLAND-THOMPSON SILVER MG. Co.			
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48		
BOLDVIN, L., XXII (i)	80		
BOLDUC, JOS., XX (i)	286		
BOLE, B. P., IX 115; X 140; XI	73		

	PAGE
BOND LAKE, near Toronto, XXII (i) 257, 259	
BONE ASH.	
Lime used in making, XIII (ii)	3
BONEWELL, G. F., VII	102
BONHEUR, Burk tp.	
Road from, to Harold lake, v 69; VII	64
notes on making of, VII	34
BONHEUR BELLE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
BONI, A., XXII (i)	82
BONI, DANTE, XXIV (i)	75, 86
BONI, EMILIS, XIX (i)	76
BONI, PIETRO, XIX (i)	76
BONI, V., XXII (i)	82
BONIS, DAVID, XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i)	150
BONIS, JOHN, XXIII (i)	192
BONNA CONCRETE SYSTEM.	
Descriptions and illustrations, XIV (i) 177	
BONNECHERE RIVER, Renfrew co.	
Chazy formation, R.C.	41
Explorations on, by Murray, ref. to, VIII	244
Marl near, XIV (i)	121
Trenton formation in valley of, XIII (ii)	104
Waterpower on, VII	252
BONNELL, T. W., XXV (i)	159
BONNER, CHARLES,* R.C.	443
BONNER, JOHN, II	171, 172
BONNER SILVER MINE, Michipicoten island.	
Notes by Cozens, R.C.	60, 61
BONNEVILLE, J. A., XXV (i)	125
BONNEY, PROF. G. T.	
Refs. to studies by, of Sudbury nickel reg. rocks, x	206
Views of, re:	
diamonds, Kimberley, IX	122
Wanapitei rocks, IV	127, 131
BONNYCASTLE, CAPT. R. H.	
Quoted on geology Kingston area, XXV (iii)	38
BONSALL SILVER MINE, near Miller lake,	
Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	180
Accidents, XX (i)	84
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48	
Discovery, XVIII (ii)	1
Notes, XVIII (ii) 12, 13; XIX (i)	117
Producing, XX (i)	11
BONTER, EDWARD, III	137
BONTER, WILLIAM, III	137
BONUSES. See Bounties.	
BOOMS. See Mining booms.	
BOONE, GEORGE H., XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23
BOONE, J., XV (ii)	66
BOONTON, MORRIS CO., N.J.	
Magnetite ore in, treatment of, II 102, 103	
BOOT BAY, L. of the Woods, XXI (i)	183
BOOTH, C. D., XXIII (i)	155
BOOTH, C. JACKSON, XXV (i)	119, 121
BOOTH, J. R., XXII (i)	25
BOOTH, WILLIAM A., VI	156
BOOTH AND GARRETT, IX	202

* Son of John Bonner, who is undoubtedly meant.

	PAGE
BOOTH TP., Th.B.d.	
Soil. See Helen I, Booth tp.	
BORAX.	
United States, production (1888), R.C. 525	
BORDEAUX, France.	
Peat in district, II	212
BORDEAUX TRAMWAY CO.-	
Moss-litter used, II	212
BORDEN, HON. F. W., VII	4
BORDEN, DR. F. W., IX	60
BORDEN FELDSPAR MINE, near Long lake,	
Portland tp.	
Work at (1902), XII	137
(1905), XV (i)	102
(1906), XVI (i)	88
BORDEN IRON MINE, Portland tp., XVII ...	90
BORE-HOLE AND DIAMOND DRILL RECORDS.	
Value of, I	163
Anthraxolite.	
Balfour tp., VI	160, 161
Gas and oil.	
Brant co., XXIV (ii)	32, 33
Brantford, XIII (i)	25, 26
Bruce co., XXIV (ii)	27
Hepworth, XI	45
Elgin co., XXIV (ii)	65
Bayham tp., XX (i)	42, 43
Dunwich tp., VIII	15
Port Stanley, XIII (ii)	41
Essex co., VI 18; XXIV (ii)	68-71
Frontenac co., Portland tp., v ...	283
Grey co., XXIV (ii)	25, 26
Haldimand co., XXIV (ii)	49-59
Dunnville, I	137
Halton co., XXIV (ii)	39
Huron co., XXIV (ii)	30, 31
Interlake peninsula, XV (i) 109-114;	
XXIV (ii)	25-87
Kent co., XXIV (ii)	68-71
Chatham, XIII (ii)	68
East Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	103
Raleigh tp., XII	41
Zone tp., VI	19
Kokohama, Ind., R.C.	152
Lambton co., XXIV (ii)	82-87
Enniskillen tp., XXV (i)	35
Petrolia vicinity, R.C.	153
Lincoln co., XXIV (ii)	41
Manitoulin island, XV (i) 72, 73;	
XXIV (ii)	29
Middlesex co., XIII (ii)	80
Norfolk co., XXIV (ii)	60-63
Ontario co., XXIV (ii)	22
Oxford co., XXIV (ii)	38
Perth co., XXIV (ii)	35, 36
Stratford, XII 150; XIII (ii) 96;	
XV (i)	110, 114
Simcoe co., XXIV (ii)	24, 25
Welland co., XXIV (ii) 41-49; XXV (i) 36	
Bertie tp., I 133, 135; XIV (i) ..	102
Crowland tp., I	136
Port Colborne, I	129
Wainfleet tp., I	132
Wellington co., XXIV (ii)	34
Guelph, XII 150; XIII (ii)	123
Wentworth co., XXIV (ii)	40
Western Ontario, XIV (i)	87, 117

BORE-HOLE AND DIAMOND DRILL RECORDS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Iron.	
Bedford tp., v	228
Matawin iron range, v 131; x	131
Sabawe lake, xi	131
Nickel.	
Bleazard tp., xiii (i)	214
Salt.	
St. Clair, Mich., <i>R.C.</i>	187
Various, xx=(i)	254, 255
Windsor, vi	33
Silver.	
Cobalt, xix (i)	53, 54
Mamainse pt., ii	243
Water.	
Essex co., Anderdon quarries, xiii (ii)	42
Essex, xiii (ii)	46
London asylum, <i>R.C.</i>	152
Midland, i	58
BOREAL MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50
BORESE, A., xxii (i)	80
BORICH, J., xxiii (i)	76
BORIDEZ, P., xxii (i)	94
BORING AND DIAMOND DRILLING.	
<i>See also</i> Bore-hole and diamond drill records.	
Advantages of Govt. aid, <i>R.C.</i>	425
Australia, Govt. aid, x	55
notes, v	233, 234
By Govt. diamond drill. <i>See</i> Govt. diamond drill.	
Experience of operators, i	127
Notes, by D. Sinclair, <i>R.C.</i>	166, 167
Coal.	
Balfour tp. (anthraxolite), x 51;	
xiv (iii)	95, 96
Soweska river, notes by J. M. Bell,	
xiii (i)	166
Copper.	
Mamainse pen., ii 130; iii	73
cost, ii	243
Gas and oil.	
Athabaska landing, v	172
Bayham tp., xx (i)	286
Cost, xvi (i)	102
Enniskillen tp., xxiii (i)	36
Kent co., report by Knight, xvi (i)	92, 104
Ontario peninsula, v	5
Paper, by Blue, i	117-140
Pelee island, L. Erie, v	5
Process, old and new compared, <i>R.C.</i>	156
Gold.	
Bigstone bay, vii	37
Eagle lake, Ken., xvii	50
MacLennan tp., v 4, 190, 229; x	51
North Dome gold m., xxiii (i)	163
Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, vii 49-	
51; viii 67; x	52
Iron.	
Bedford tp., iv 5, 174; v	4
Blairton, xvii	22
Bleazard tp., xiii (i)	214
Burwash lake, xvi (i)	17
Government subsidies advocated, i	238

BORING AND DIAMOND DRILLING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Helen iron mine, ix 155; xxiii (i)	124
Loon lake, Alg., xiv (i) 12, 29, 44;	
xv (i)	27
Matawin river, ix	88
Michigan and Minnesota, cost of,	
iv 175; v	231, 232
Nipigon Lake reg., xi 265; xvi (i)	120, 127
Onaman iron range, xvii 170, 180;	
xxv (i) 266; Bull. (27)	7
photo of plant, xvii 171; xxv	
(i) 270; Bull. (27)	11
Steeprock Lake area, xi 266; xii	
50, 75; xiii (i)	42, 43
Timagami lake, xiv (i)	78
Wilbur iron mine, xvii	225
Limestone.	
St. Marys, xvii	49
Mica.	
South Burgess tp., xvi (i)	88
Nickel.	
Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii) 142;	
xxiii (i)	112, 121
Bleazard tp., xiii (i)	214
Drury and Trill tps., xiii (i)	195
Levack tp., xxiii (i)	194
Salt.	
Detroit river, xi	123
manner of, xx (i)	247
price of, xx (i)	248
Silver.	
Coleman tp., xvi (i) 31; xix (i)	53, 54, 110
Kerr lake, xv (i) 83; xvii	49
Water.	
<i>See</i> Artesian wells, and Water.	
BORK, W. H., vii	102
BORLAND, WILLIAM F., viii	83
BORMAN, JIM, xxi (i)	99
BORNE, F. J., xviii (i)	111
BORNITE.	
Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii) 10;	
xx (i)	128
Copper mt., B.C., xiv (iii)	162
Creighton tp., xvi (i)	180
Determination of, vi	203, 212
Frontenac co., x	118
Grant co., Oregon, xiv (ii) 71;	
xvi (ii) 165; xix (ii)	226
Hardness of, vi	202
Hastings co., x	118
Bannockburn, near, xv (i)	42
Lake Huron, N. shore, ii	193
Bruce Mines area, vi 212; ix 195;	
xvii	80
Michipicoten area, ix	195
Mississagi river, viii	148
Parry Sound, near, iv 37; ix 167,	
168, 195; x 118; xviii (i)	50
<i>See also</i> Christie tp.	
McGown mine.	
Point aux Mines, ix	195
Port Arthur area, xx (i)	128
Shown at World's Fair, ii	192
Silver lake, Mickle tp., xvi (ii) 124;	
xix (ii)	159

BORNITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
Specific gravity, VI	202	BOSKINEIG * FALL, Winisk river.	
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9	Boulder clay near; fall of, XXI (ii)	122
Vermilion nickel mine, XIV (iii)	161	Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	116
BORO, OSCAR, XXI (i)	87	Map showing position, XXI (ii)	123
BORRON, EDWARD B.		BOSMAVINUK, F., XXIII (i)	78
Appointment, as Inspector, R.C.	315	BOSS.	
Copper mining, Mississagi river, VIII ..	148	Meaning of term, VI	231
Evidence, before R.C., <i>re</i> :		BOSS, C. M.	
copper, L. Huron and L. Superior,		Acknowledgments to, X	177
R.C.	92-100, 402-404	Manager, Elsie mine, XII	251, 281
smelting, R.C.	403	Great Lakes Copper Co., IX ..	98
ref. to, R.C.	378	Crean Hill mine, XV (i) ..	64
free trade, R.C.	237, 238	BOSS, L. A., XXIV (i)	37
gold, R.C.	114, 115	BOSSACK, A., XXIII (i)	102
Hudson Bay slope, R.C.	69, 70	BOSSELL, KARL, XXIII (i)	78
lead, R.C.	147	BOSSINEAU, J., VII	102
miner's rights, R.C.	316	BOSTON, Boston tp.	
rail freight, R.C.	246	Trail from, to Larder lake, XVI (i) ..	203
silver, L. Superior, R.C.	194, 195	BOSTON, U.S.A.	
technical instruction, R.C.	428, 429	Brick pavements, III	108
Limonite mentioned by, Oba river,		Fire, behaviour of granite buildings,	
XIII (i)	156	III	134, 136
Notes by, on:		BOSTON COPPER MINE, Blake tp. <i>See</i>	
agricultural prospects, Moose River		Blake tp.	
basin, IV	115	BOSTON CREEK, Blanche river.	
climate of Moose River basin, IV ..	106	Actinolite and specularite.	
coal, Missinaibi river, IV	125	Gold. <i>See</i> Boston Creek gold area.	
spruce in the hinterland, IV	120	Morainic deposits cut by, XXV (i)	
Prospecting operations of the Mont-		251; Bull. (29)	12
real Mg. Co. III	64-66	Rocks on and near:	
References to surveys by:		greenstone, XXIII (ii)	4
Abitibi lake, I 81; XIII (ii)	82	iron formation, XXIII (ii)	8
Algoma dist., R.C.	51	lamprophyre, XXIII (ii)	12
Moose River basin, N.O. 73; I 184;		BOSTON TP., Tim.	
II 77, 78; IV 105, 126-128;		<i>See also</i> Boston Creek gold area.	
XIII (i) 160; XVI (i) 149, 150,		Swastika and Kirkland	
181; XXI (i)	41	Lake gold area.	
Reports by, on:		Gold, XXV (i) 244-263; Bull. (29)...	5-24
a section of the height-of-land		Iron in, XVI (ii) 30; XVII 204; XVIII	
region, N.E. of L. Superior,		(i) 276; XIX (ii) 59; XXIII (ii)	
V	240-258	2, 8; XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)...	13
Missinaibi river, II	189	report by Miller, XIV (i)	261-267
Views of, <i>re</i> :		Map, with XXIII (ii); with XXV (i);	
climate, Mattagami basin, N.O. ...	80	with Bull. (29).	
peat area, Hudson Bay slope, I 191;		Rocks, XVI (ii) 37, 47; XXV (i) 247.	
II 209; XX (i)	233	249; Bull. (29)	8, 10
price of peat-charcoal, I	207	greenstone, petrography, XXV (i)	
Work by (1895), V	5	247; Bull. (29)	8
for Montreal Mg. Co., III	73	iron formation. <i>See above</i> Iron.	
<i>See also above</i> Evidence before R.C.		serpentine, XXV (i) 249; Bull. (29)	
BORSOWKA RIVER, Russia.		12	
Corundum on, VIII	235	syenite, XXIII (ii)	12
BORTIS, WILLIAM, XXI (i)	66	Timiskaming series, photo, XXIII (ii)	
BOSANCAS COBALT MINES, LTD.		11	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)....	49	Trees. <i>See</i> Smith lake.	
BOSANQUET TP., Lambton co.		Waterpower. <i>See</i> Blanche river.	
<i>See also</i> Kettle pt.		BOSTON AND ONTARIO SILVER MINES CO.	
Brick clay and yard in. <i>See</i> Thedford.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
Fossils from, R.C.	422	BOSTON AND WORCESTER RY.	
Humboltine, II 194; IX	199	Peat burning experiments on, I	198
Oxalite, IX	205	BOSTON CREEK, Pacaud tp.	
Salt in. <i>See</i> Port Franks.		Altitude, XXV (i) 246; Bull. (29)...	7
Section of strata in, XIII (ii)	68	Gold. <i>See</i> Boston Creek gold area.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	89	Latitude and longitude, XXV (i) 244;	
		Bull. (29)	5
		Morainic deposits, XXV (i) 251;	
		Bull. (29)	12

* Or Smoky; not Baskineig.

	PAGE		PAGE
BOSTON CREEK, Pacaud tp.— <i>Con.</i>		BOTTLE KILN, diagram of, XIV (i)	126
Rocks, XXV (i) 246, 247, 254;		BOTTLE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i) 179	
Bull. (29)	7, 8, 15	Rocks on, XV (i)	202, 205
BOSTON CREEK GOLD AREA, Boston, Cath-		BOUCHARD, THEOPHILE, III	167-175
arine, McElroy and Pacaud tps.		BOUCHER, L., X	144
<i>See also</i> Swastika and Kirkland		BOUCHER MINE, Wanapitei area.	
Lake gold areas.		Pyrrhotite from, analysis, XIV (iii) ..	145
Maps, with XXIII (ii); with XXV (i);		BOUCHER SILVER MINE, Smythe tp.,	
with Bull. (3).		XXIV (i)	127
Report by Burrows and Hopkins,		BOUIN FARM, mouth of Montreal river, Tim.	
XXV (i)	244-263	Terrace, IX	177
ref. to, XXV (i) 8, 81; Bull. (29) ..	5-24	BOULDER(S).	
BOSTON DEVELOPMENT CO.		Abitibi reg., photo, XVIII (i)	281
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII	113
BOSTON INTERNATIONAL OIL AND MINING		Boulder river, XXI (ii)	69
Co.		Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 48, 57; XIX (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		13, 70, 76, 87	
181; XVIII (i)	45	notes, XVI (i)	212
BOSTON MINES, LTD.		photos, XIX (ii)	85, 88
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		silver in, XVI (ii) 10; XIX (ii) 32, 115	
28; XVI (ii)	172	Cobourg, near, nepheline-syenite, VIII	244
BOSTON PORTAGE COBALT SILVER MINES,		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529
LTD.		Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Geechika lake, photo, XXII (i)	198
BOSTWICK, —?, v	209	Hastings co., VII 224; XXII (ii) 24,	
BOTANY. <i>See</i> Flora.		28, 29, 35, 36, 45, 46, 52-60, 75	
<i>Bothyrophyllum</i> .		Kenora dist.	
Pierre lake, near, <i>N.O.</i>	23	Abram lake, v	96
BOTHWELL, Zone tp.		burnt for lime, IV 76; v	91
Oil, <i>R.C.</i> 55, 160, 161; XIV (i)	90	Elbow lake, v	90
<i>See also</i> Bothwell oil field.		Mattagami basin, lignite, photo, XX (i) 229	
boring for, logs, XIV (i) 109, 110;		in clay, photo, XX (i)	231
XXIV (ii)	72	Nighthawk lake, photo, XIII (i) ..	128, 129
production (1905), XV (i)	108	Nipigon lake, N. of, XVIII (i) ..	160, 161
Salt, <i>R.C.</i>	55, 186	photo, XVIII (i)	142
BOTHWELL OIL FIELD, Kent co.		Origin of, <i>R.C.</i>	16
Boring, v	5, 25	Paris, burnt for lime, XII	149
Notes, by Blue, VI	18-24	Severn river, XXI (ii)	105
Knight, XXIV (ii)	10, 11	S. Lorrain silver area, XIX (ii) ..	136
Production (1897), disappointing, VII	18	Winisk river, photo, XXI (ii)	107
(1898), VIII	15	BOULDER CLAY. <i>See</i> Clay, boulder.	
(1900), X	17	BOULDER, conglomerate.	
(1905), XVI (i)	24, 92	Doré river, VIII	132
(1906-14), XXIV (ii)	12	BOULDER GOLD MINE, Camp bay, L. of the	
(1907), XVII	29	Woods. <i>See</i> Boulder Mining Co.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	33, 34	BOULDER ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
(1909), XIX (i)	34	Gold, discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	118
(1910), XX (i)	37	mining, II	232
(1911), XXI (i)	34, 35	BOULDER LAKE, S.W. of Smellie tp., <i>N.O.</i>	276
(1912), XXII (i)	42	BOULDER LAKE, Shebandowan Lake reg.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	34, 35	Iron ore south of, v	128
(1914), XXIV (i)	47, 48	Minor ref. to, v	127
(1915), XXV (i)	40	Notes, VI	89, 90
Value of oil from, XIX (i)	152	BOULDER RAPIDS, Mississagi river, XXIV (i)	235
<i>Dotrychium virginianum</i> .		BOULDER RIVER, Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	11, 69, 70	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	BOULDER MINING CO.	
BOTSFORD, A. F.		Capital and date of charter, IX	9
Gold prospecting by, R.R.d., VII	178	Mine of, idle (1899), IX	51
Manager, Maw gold mine, X	102	(1900), X	73
BOTT, RAYWOOD, XXV (i)	161	Plant of, sold, XII	95
BOTTA, P. E., I	166	Work by (1898), VIII	61, 276
BOTTERELL, A. E., XI	250	BOULTON, CAPT., I	67
BOTTLE BAY, L. of the Woods, XXII (i)		BOULTON, J. G., XXI (ii)	193
213, 214, 220		BOUNDARY COAL MINING SYNDICATE.	
		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	299

	PAGE		PAGE
BOUNDARY PT., Abitibi lake, XVI (i)	219	Bow, J. A.— <i>Con.</i>	
BOUNTIES.		Report, on accidents at:	
Arsenic, XXIV (i)	39	Olive gold mine, VII	32-34
suggested, XI	29	West End silver mine, VIII 24, 25;	
Cobalt, amount paid:		IX	25-31
(1910), XX (i)	26	Resignation of, X	5
(1911), XXI (i)	23	Work by (1898), VIII	275, 280
(1912), XXII (i)	23	BOW PARK FARM, near Brantford.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	20	Gas and oil, XIII (i) 25, 26; XIV (i) 21	
(1914), XXIV (i)	23	acquired by Imperial Natural Gas	
notes, XX (i)	25, 26	Co., XIV (i)	108
Iron.		boring for, log of well, XIV (i) 107;	
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining Fund.		XXIV (i)	33
Canada, history, XVII	194-196	BOWDEN, J. L., IX 115; X	140
conditions, II 74; IV	31	BOWEIS, J., XXIII (i)	102
Conmee's views, II	112	BOWELL TP., Sud.	
(1883-1889), <i>R.C.</i>	328	Geology, XIII (i)	200
(1883-1893), II	28	Lead-zinc mining, XXV (ii)	17
(1900), X	31-33	Rocks, XII	274
Lead, XXV (ii)	48, 49	conglomerate, XIV (iii)	39, 94
Nickel, amount paid (1913), XXIII (i) 20		greenstone, I	75
(1914), XXIV (i) 23		nickel-eruptive, XII 211; 276; XIII	
Oil.		(i) 199; XIV (iii)	68-70
amount paid (1904), XIV (i)	21	off-set deposits, XIV (iii)	63, 114
price per barrel, XV (i) 22; XXII (i) 42		petrography, XIV (iii)	129, 130
(1915), XXV (i)	39	tuff, analysis, XIV (iii)	132
Zinc, proposed, XXV (ii)	49	BOWEN, N. L.	
BOURKE STATION, Benoit tp., XVIII (i)...	279	An analysis by, of dike rock, XIX (ii) 104	
Lead deposits, notes, XXV (ii)	16	Depth of Fairbanks well given by,	
BOURNE, A. J., XXV (i)	119	XXIV (ii)	86
BOURNE, F. J., XXI (i) 145; XXII (i)...	122	Diabases described by, XIX (ii) 98,	
BOURNE, GEORGE, XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i)...	42	178, 179, 206	
BOURNONITE (wheel-ore).		Enstatite found by, Gowganda area,	
Bagot, Marmora and Darling tps.,		XIX (ii)	101
II 193; IX	195	Mt. Chamanis, Pontiac co., Que.,	
Determination, VI	208	thickness of Cobalt series given	
Hardness and specific gravity, VI	202	by, XIX (ii)	78
BOUSQUET, J., IX 115; X	140	Reports by:	
BOUSQUET SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.,		Salt industry in Ontario, XX (i) 247-258	
XVIII (i)	123	Silver in Thunder Bay dist., XX (i)	
BOUSSINGAULT, J. B.		119-132	
Experiments by, on nickel alloy,		Unconformity found by, in Cobalt	
<i>R.C.</i> 383; II	158	series, XIX (ii)	176
Professor at Ecole des Mines, <i>R.C.</i> ...	497	Work by (1906), XVI (i)	215
BOUSTEAD, W. E.		(1907), XVII	10, 11
Assays by, of rocks from Opasatika		(1908), XVIII (i)	263
reg., V	256	BOWEN GOLD MINE, XVIII (i)	27
Report by, on Summer Mining		BOWERMAN MILLS, Whitby.	
Classes (1903), IV	217-221	Salt spring at, analysis, IX	204
BOUZAN MINES, LTD.		BOWERS, J., XXIV (i)	92
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54		BOWESVILLE, Gloucester tp.	
BOVAIRD, JAMES, XXV (i)	159	Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Leculier.	
BOVAIRD, SEYFANG & Co., II	118	BOWHAY, THOMAS, XVIII (i)	89
BOVES, EDWARD, XX (i)	84	BOWIE, N., IX	115
BOVILL EDWARD N., VI	9	BOWIE, ROBERT, VI	268
BOVISIA, Italy.		BOWIE SHAFT, Calumet Island zinc mine,	
Arsenic mining, XI	101	XXV (ii)	6
BOVOY, HENRY T., I	217	BOWKER, SIDNEY T.	
Bow, J. A.		Report by, as Mining Recorder,	
Acknowledgments to, XI	137	Sault Ste. Marie, XVI (i) 36,	
Report, as Inspector of Mines.		41; XVII 46, 48; XVIII (i) 47,	
(1897), VII	35-84	49; XIX (i) 50, 51; XX (i) 52,	
(1898), VIII	49-99, 262-274	53; XXI (i) 49; XXIII (i) 48;	
ref. to, XX (i)	172	XXIV (i) 60; XXV (i)	43
(1899), IX	35-88	BOWLAND FALLS, Sturgeon river, L. Nipis-	
(1900), X	69-90	sing, <i>N.O.</i>	85

	PAGE
BOWLAND LAKE, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, N.O.	85
BOWLBY AND BENSON, XVI (i)	100
BOWLING SAND, LIME, BRICK CO. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
BOWLDER. <i>See</i> Boulder.	
BOWLER, C. W., XXV (i)	23
BOWLER, WES., XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) ...	23
BOWLES, G., XX (i)	133
BOWLES, O., XVIII (i)	141, 180, 196
BOWLES, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	158
BOWLING GREEN, Amaranth tp. Lime works. <i>See</i> Jelly, H. M.	
BOWLING GREEN, Wood co., Ohio. Cincinnati arch near, I	116
BOWMAN, C., XXII (i) 140; XXIII (i)	179
BOWMAN, C. M., XXV (i)	130
BOWMAN, J., X	109
BOWMAN TP., Labelle co., Que. Apatite, R.C.	436, 440
BOWMAN TP., Tim., XIII (i)	109
BOWMANVILLE, Darlington tp. Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	61
<i>See also</i> Hamley, R. R.	
Coal, reported, II	203
Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	230
Limestone quarry, XIII (ii)	41
BOWMANVILLE GRAVEL CO., XXV (i)	42
BOWYER TP., Tim. Micaceous schist, XVIII (i)	278
BOYCE, A. H., XVIII (i)	92
BOYCE, E., XXIII (i)	88
BOYD, DAVID G. Map by, Michipicoten mg. div., with vol. VII. ref. to, VII	186
Report by, Michipicoten mg. div. (1897), VII	100-107
(1898), VIII	100-102
ref. to, VIII	254
(1899), IX	112-118
(1900), X	137-144
(1901), XI	70-75
(1902), XII	62-67
(1903), XIII (i)	46-49
(1904), XIV (i)	35
Work by (1900), X	6
(1902), XII	4, 259
(1903), XIII (i)	11
BOYD, J. C., VII 102; VIII	102
BOYD, J. F., VIII 102; IX	115
BOYD, J. W., X	108
BOYD, JAMES. Notes by, on asbestos, III	96
BOYD, R., XXIV (ii)	39
BOYD-GORDON SILVER MINE, near Gowganda lake. Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
Diabase, XIX (ii)	180
Discovery, XVIII (ii)	1
Notes, XVIII (ii)	16
Photos, XVIII (ii)	17, 18
Producing, XIX (i) 21; XX (i)	11
Work at, XVIII (i) 49; XIX (i)	117
BOYD, W., XXIII (i)	100
BOYD, W. H., XXI (ii)	108

	PAGE
BOYD, W. S., VII 102; VIII	102
BOYD, CALDWELL & Co., IX 103; XI	86
BOYD PRESSED BRICK CO. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
BOYD SMITH APATITE MINE, Hinchinbrooke tp. Anhydrite, IX	193
Granite in layers, R.C.	53
Gypsum, IX	199
Magnetite, IX	201
Notes, XVI (i) 88, 89; R.C.	167, 172
Samples from, good, R.C.	177
BOYD SMITH APATITE MINE, Oso tp. Banded structure of veins, R.C.	439
BOYD SMITH MINE. <i>See</i> Smith, Captain Boyd.	
BOYER, B. Helen iron mine discovered by, XV (i) ..	45
License to, VII 102; VIII 102; IX 115; X 140; XI 73; XII	65
BOYER, J., VIII	102
BOYER LAKE, headwaters Magpie river, L. Superior. Altitude and depth, IX	155, 157
Description, XI	169
Draining, XI 95; XII 63; XV (i)	187
Explorations beneath, XX (i)	95
Glacial deposits near, XI	169
striae, IX 178; XI	185
Gold mining, IX	113
Iron ore, analysis, X	192, 193
estimate of quantity, VIII	258
notes on mining, VIII	255
<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.	
Iron pyrites on and under, XII 103; XVI (i) 169; XVII 217; XXIII (i) 127	
Level of, changed, XXIV (i)	202
Notes by Coleman, XIII (i)	221
Origin of, X 194; XI	171
Photo, XI 176, 177; XV (i)	188
Pyrrhotite near, XI	168
Rise, from Sayers lake, XI	153
Rocks on and near, IX 156; X 191; XI 168	
Yellow ochre, XV (i)	189
analysis, XI	169
BOYLAN, D. J., XXIV (i)	151
BOYLE, DAVID. Evidence, before R.C., R.C.	423
In charge of Ontario exhibits, Chicago, II 78; III	185, 191
BOYLE, ROBIN, XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i) ...	149
BOYNE, J. C. Asbestos mining, Marmora tp., I	246
BOYUCK, G., XXIII (i)	104
BRACE. Definition, R.C.	529
BRACEBRIDGE, Macaulay tp. Brick works, notes, XV (ii)	82
<i>See also</i> Arnott, Thos. H. Watson Brick Co.	
Clay, analysis, XV (ii)	27
Saugen, XV (ii)	19, 33, 82, 83
working of, photo, XV (ii)	41
Waterpower for, from Muskoka river, XV (i)	14
Water-wheel for, photo, XV (ii)	83

	PAGE		PAGE
BRACEBRIDGE BRICK Co.		BRADY LAKE, Coleman tp.—<i>Con.</i>	
Brick yard, notes on, xv (ii)	83	Waterpower from, xix (i) 138;	
Producing, xxii (i)	32	xix (ii)	255
<i>Brachiopoda.</i>		BRADY'S BEND, Armstrong co., Pa., I ..	148
Anderdon tp., xi	125	BRAESIDE, McNab tp.	
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	161	Limestone on, analysis, quarries,	
Bertie tp., xxiv (ii)	7	xiii (ii)	104, 105
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59	BRAGG, JOHN, VIII	30
Description of, xxv (iii)	50-55	BRAIN, H. J., IX	60
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	159-161	BRAITHWAITE.	
Fawn river, xxii (i)	196	Notes by, on origin of peat, I ..	182, 183
Hagersville, near, xxiv (ii)	8	BRAKES, JOHN, XVII	256
Kawanaska river (near), xii	186	BRAMPTON, JOHN, I	43, 44
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 54	BRAMPTON, Chinguacousy tp.	
Kwatabohegan river, xiii (i)	185	Brick yard, xiii (i)	15
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	135	notes on, xv (i)	89
Severn river, xxii (i)	194-196	Gas, boring for, xxiv (ii)	25
Shamattawa river, xx (i)	189, 190	Medina shale, xv (ii)	7
Sutton lake, xxi (ii)	159	analysis, xv (ii)	8
Thedford, xii	154, 155	<i>See also</i> next item.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240	BRAMPTON PRESSED BRICK Co.	
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	160	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	32
BRACKEN, JOHN.		Exhibits at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
Abitibi soils determined by, xiii (i) ..	130	Producing, xxii (i) 32; xxiii (i) 23;	
BRACKENBURY, C., XXIII (i)	216	xxiv (i) 29; xxv (i)	23
Paper by, on rocks of Levaek tp.,		Works of, at Brampton, xv (ii)	89
xxiii (i)	194-201	BRAMWELL, SIR FREDK., VIII	120
BRADBURN TP., Tim.		BRANDENSTEIN, HERR, XIV (ii)	81
Soil and timber in, xv (i)	143, 145	BRANDINE IRON MINE, Ely, Minn.	
BRADDOCK DEVELOPMENT Co.		Magnetite in hornblende schist, ix... ..	152
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		BRANDON, WM. H., I	228
31; xvi (ii)	176	BRANDON'S OIL AND GAS Co.	
Work by, xvii 58, 79; xix (i)	39	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	53
BRADDOCK WIRE WORKS.		BRANDON'S PRESSED BRICK AND TILE Co.	
Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i> ...	370	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
BRADELY, H. M., IX	71	Operating, xxiii (i) 23; xxiv (i) 29;	
BRADEN, WILLIAM, x 118; XI	269	xxv (i)	23
BRADFORD, F. E., XI	73	Property inspected, xxiii (i)	193
BRADFORD, W., XIII (i)	53	Prospecting by, xxi (i)	35
BRADFORD, West Gwillimbury tp.		BRANDY ISLAND, L. Erie.	
Artesian water, I	59	Salt in, boring for, xi	123
BRADLEY, E. C., XVI (i)	97	BRANSTON, JOHN.	
BRADLEY, H., XXII (i)	94	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in British	
BRADLEY, P. R.		Colonies, I	43, 44
Manager, Ontario Smelting Works,		BRANT, ALLAN, XX (i)	70, 82
xiii (i) 84; xiv (i)	69	BRANT CO.	
resigned, xv (i)	63	Brick making in, notes by Baker,	
BRADLEY, NATHAN, XX (i)	85	xv (ii)	58, 59
BRADLEY, S., XXV (i)	143	<i>See also</i> Brantford.	
BRADLEY, T. W., XXI (i)	68	Gas and oil in, xx (i) 40; xxi (i) 37;	
BRADLEY, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	76	xxiii (i) 245; xxiv (ii) 12;	
BRADLEY AND Co., II	119	xxv (i)	39
BRADLEY ESTATE, Petrolia.		analysis, xxiii (i) 252, 254; xxiv (ii) ..	16
Boring on, for oil, xv (i)	111	character, xxiii (i)	265
BRADLEY SILVER CLAIM, Auld tp., XIX (ii)		notes and logs, xiv (i) 106-108;	
163; xxii (i)	56	xxiv (ii)	31, 32
BRADLEY-DONALDSON MINES, LTD.		<i>See also</i> Danskin, D.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49	Northwestern Gas Co.	
BRADT, E. F.		Port Colborne-Welland	
Manager for Clergue Co., xii	103	Natural Gas & Oil Co.	
Helen iron mine, xi.. ..	265	Gravel, post-glacial, xii	142
McKellar iron mine, x 112		Gypsum in, I 178; xx (i)	116
BRADWIN, E. W., XVI (i)	50	historical notes, I	113, 114
BRADY, H. F., VI	84	<i>See also</i> Paris, Ont.	
BRADY LAKE, Coleman tp.		Limestone in, corniferous, xiii (ii) ..	25
Silver mining. <i>See</i> Lumsden silver m.		notes by Miller, xpi (ii)	33
		<i>See also</i> Onondaga oil-field.	

BRA	PAGE	BRE	PAGE
BRANT Co.— <i>Con.</i>		BRAUNT, W. T., XVI (i)	193
Marl. <i>See</i> Dumfries tps.		BRAY, ERNEST, XXII (i)	94
Mineral water. <i>See</i> Tuscarora tp.		<i>Braya purpurascens</i> , XXI (ii)	169
Travertine. <i>See</i> Paris, Ont.		BRAZEAU JAMES, XXI (i)	89
BRANT LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		BRAZIL	
Iron ore, XII	104	Amethysts, IX	193
hematite, XII	20	Diamonds, IX	122
Minor reference to, XIV (i)	293	for drilling, v	222
Rocks on, XIV (i)	305	Nickel coinage, II 161; IX 224;	
BRANT TP., Bruce co.		XIV (iii) 164; XXIV (i)	25
Brick clay. <i>See</i> Walkerton.		Palladium in porpezite, XIV (i)	7
Cement works, photo, XIV (i)	143	Silver imports, XXI (i)	13
<i>See also</i> Brantford.		BREAD.	
Gypsum, XIII (ii)	35, 36	How to cook, hints by Blue, v	114
Iron ochre, IX	200	BREAKHURST OIL Co.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	35	Exhibits of, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
Lithographic stone, XIII (ii)	6, 36	BREAKNECK * FALLS, Opasatika river.	
Marl, XIII (ii)	37	Beauty of, photo, XIII (i)	176, 178
Mineral water, analysis, IX	204	Iron-bearing rocks near, XIII (i) ...	150
BRANT PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		Power, XIII (i)	136, 145
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		BREAKWATER QUARRY Co., XXIV (i)	151
181; XVIII (i)	44	BREARTON,—?, v	236, 237, 240
<i>Branta canadensis</i> . <i>See</i> Goose, Canada.		BREBNER, D. A.	
BRANTFORD, Brantford tp.		Manager, McDonald feldspar mine,	
Brick making, notes by Baker, xv(ii) 58, 59		XX (i)	110
<i>See also</i> Brantford Brick Co.		Manufacturers Corundum Co., XVIII	
Mann Brick Co.		(i) 140; XIX (i) 129; XX (i)	
Solomon, Allan.		112; XXI (i) 162; XXII (i)	
Cement plant near, XIII (i) 17; XIV (i) 18	18	140; XXIV (i) 165; XXV (i) ..	140
<i>See also</i> Ontario Portland Cement		BRECCIA.	
Co.		Baie des Peres, Que., notes by Cole-	
Erie clay, xv (ii)	13	man, IX	174
Gas, XIII (i) 22; XIV (i) 21; xv (i)		Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) 172, 175	175
23, 108; XVI (i)	25	Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	32
piped to, XIX (i) 38; XX (i) 40;		Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	49
XXIV (i)	45	Bucke tp., photos, XIV (ii) 44, 45;	
Gravel, E.C. 51; XII	142	XVI (ii)	46, 48
Artemesia, I	53	Coleman tp., analysis, XIV (ii) 48;	
pits. <i>See</i> Simonds, Richard W.		XVI (ii) 58; XIX (ii)	84
Limestone, XIII (ii)	33	Lorrain tps., XVI (ii)	149
Oil at and near, XIII (i) 25; XIV (i)		photos, XIV (ii) 47; XVI (ii) ...	56
90; XX (i) 37; XXIII (i)	245	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	137, 138
log of wells, XIV (i) 106, 107;		Definition of, E.C.	529
XV (i) 112, 114; XXIV (ii) ..	31	Garden river, VIII	123
BRANTFORD TP.		Georgian bay, I	67
Gypsum mining, v	281	Gros Cap, L. Superior, VIII	164
<i>See also</i> Torrance gypsum mine.		Hastings co. <i>See</i> Crush-breccia.	
Limestone and gas. <i>See</i> Brantford.		L. of the Woods area, XXII (i) ..	213-221
Danskin, D.		Berry lake, XXI (i)	179, 181
BRANTFORD BRICK Co.		Eagle lake, XXI (i)	181
Brick yard of, photo, xv (ii)	102	L. Superior, S. shore, Alg., Gargantua	
Producing, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23;		Cape, near, VIII	132
XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i)	23	Nipigon lake, XVII	145
BRANTFORD GAS Co., XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i) 38	38	Red Paint river, photo, XVII	145
BRANTFORD MINING Co.		Ottawa vicinity, XXII (ii)	7
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	Sturgeon Lake gold field, petrography,	
BRANTFORD POWER AND LIGHT Co., XII 142;		XX (i)	154
XIII (ii)	33	Sudbury dist.	
<i>Brasenia peltata</i> .		Creighton tp., photo, XIV (iii)	12
Ottawa (near), x	225	Trill tp., I	85
BRASS.		Woman River iron range, XVIII (i)	259, 260
Biblical ref. to, E.C.	381	Wanapitei lake, I	82
BRASSARD TP., Berthier co., Que.			
Beryl in, VII	237		
BRASSFIELD FORMATION, XXIV (ii)	6		
BRAUNSCHWEIG, Germany.			
Moss-litter used at, VI	191		

* Not Grand.

	PAGE		PAGE
BRECCIA-CONGLOMERATE.		BRENNAN-BOWES GOLD CLAIMS, Morrisette	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 46-49; XIX (ii)	137, 138	tp.	
Duhamel tp., Que., XXV (ii)	14	Rocks: work on, XXV (i) 263; Bull.	
Vermilion lake, Nip., X	170	(29)	24
photo, X	176, 177	BRENT, CHARLES.	
BRECCIA, glass. <i>See</i> Vitrophyre tuff.		Assayer for Black Jack Mg. Co. III ..	26
BRECKENRIDGE BAY, Belmont lake.		Empress gold mine examined by, XII	81
Analysis of limestone, XXII (ii) ...	21, 23	Engineer, Triumph gold m., VII	57
BREDISO, Sweden, XVII	243	Manager, Bullion No. 2 gold m., IX	57
BRECHES LAKE MINING Co.		Nino gold m., XII	95
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Reduction works, Kenora,	
181; XVIII (i)	44	II	234, 235
BREEN, F., XXIV (i)	86	Scramble gold m., XXI (i)	
BREIDENBACH, THEODORE.		100; XXII (i) 98; XXIII	
Manager, Flint lake gold m., XI 255; XII 59		(i) 111; XXIV (i)	96
Mikado gold m., VI 48, 105, 107;		Notes by, on Bully Boy mine, XIV (i)	45
VII 51-53, 120; VIII	44, 64	Kenora custom mill, III	33
resigned, IX	52	Sampling works of, at Kenora, VII ...	62
Sirdar gold m., IX	56	<i>Brenthia chariclea.</i>	
resigned, X	78	Central Algoma, N.O.	138
Work by, at Tyecon gold m., IX	58	BREBETON, —?, III	28
BREITHAUPTE.		BRESLAU, Waterloo tp.	
Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 15; XXV (i) 201,	209, 219, 241	Brick yard, notes and photo, XV (ii)	103
analysis, XXV (i)	216	<i>See also</i> Dominion Brick and Tile Co.	
etching, XXV (i)	210, 215, 216	Guelph formation near, XIII (ii)	174
micro-structure, XXV (i)	212	Pyrrhotite from, analysis, II	163
photomicrograph, XXV (i) 210, 211, 213		BRESLAU BRICK Co.	
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9	Accident at plant, XXIII (i)	108
BREITUNG, EDWARD N.		Operating, XXIII (i)	193
<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.		BRETT LAKE, Van Hise tp., XIX (ii)	172
Manager for same, XI 263; XV (i) ..	71	BRETTE, WILLIAM, XXIII (i)	245
BREITUNG IRON Co.		BREWER, J. W., XXII (i) 139; XXIII (i) ..	179
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26	BREWER MILLS, Pittsburg tp.	
Work by (1901), XI	263	Limestone at, XXV (iii)	25
(1902), XII	20	analysis, XXV (iii)	8
(1905), XV (i)	71	photo, XXV (iii)	7
<i>See also</i> Loon Lake iron mine.		BREWSTER, T. J., XXIII (i)	92, 96
BREITUNG LAKE, Deroche tp.		BREWSTER, Putnam co., N.Y.	
Iron ore in, XI	139	Pyrrhotite from, analysis, II	163
BREMEN, Germany.		BREWSTER MINING Co.	
Peat used in, for sanitation, II	216	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
BREMNER, J. L.		BREWSTER TP., Tim., XVIII (i) 47; XIX (i)	52
Report by, on land and timber in		BREZWZLEZ, W., XXII (i)	94
Mattagami and Missinaibi basins,		BRICE, WALTER, XI	54, 57
N.O.	56-62	BRICK(S).	
BREMNER, JAMES.		Canada, production, 1887, R.C.	213
Limestone quarrying, Beachville XII		Flashing in burning of, notes by	
149; XIII (ii)	92	Baker, XV (ii)	54-56
BREMNER, E. of Montizambert.		For street pavements, paper by Gib-	
Altitude, VIII	136	son, III	103-132
Keewatin and Laurentian near,		<i>See also</i> Brick, vitrified.	
XXII (i)	231	From sand and lime, notes by Miller,	
Pebbles near, Devonian, VIII	157	XIII (ii)	VI
BREMNER PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		Industry of (1890), I.	101-105
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	(1906), XVI (i)	19
BREMNER RIVER, White river, L. Superior.		(1907), XVII	24
Headwaters of, altitude, VIII	138	(1908), XVIII (i)	27, 29
Notes on, by Coleman, VIII	136, 137	(1909), XIX (i)	30, 31
BRENNAN, M. J., XXV (i)	81	(1910), XX (i)	30, 31
BRENNAN, THOMAS J., X	134	(1911), XXI (i)	29, 31
BRENNAN, W., XVIII (i)	67, 70	(1912), XXII (i)	30, 31
BRENNAN GOLD CLAIM, Goodfish lake,		(1913), XXIII (i)	27
XXV (i) 260, 263; Bull. (29)	21, 24	(1914), XXIV (i)	28
BRENNAN IRON MINE, Madoc tp.		(1915), XXV (i)	22
Notes on (1901), XI	262, 263	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27, 36

BRICK(S).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Manufacturers of, XXII (i) 142; XXIII (i) 110; XXIV (i) 29-33; XXV (i)	23
Peat dust for, II	215
Prices, according to locality, XIII (i) 15; XVI (i)	19
Statistics (1886-1887), <i>R.C.</i>	243
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	7, 11
(1893), III	7, 10
(1894), IV	11, 18
(1895), V	11, 12
(1896), VI	12, 13
(1897), VII	15, 17
(1898), VIII	11, 12
(1899), IX	13
(1900), X	11-14
(1901), XI	12, 13, 30
(1902), XII	12, 13, 37
(1903), XIII (i)	2, 13
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 16
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4, 17
(1906), XVI (i)	3, 4, 6
(1907), XVII	6, 7
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8
(1910), XX (i)	5-8
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	3-4
Toronto, XXI (i)	163, 164
United States, production (1887), <i>R.C.</i> 229	
BRICK, pressed.	
Statistics. <i>See</i> Brick, statistics.	
South Ontario, paper by Blue, I ..	101-105
BRICK, vitrified.	
Early manufacture, IV	18, 19
For street paving:	
cost per sq. yd., V	14
notes by Gibson, III 103-132;	
V 16-18; VI	14-16
Troy (ancient), I	167
BRICK CLAY.	
<i>See also</i> Bricks.	
Brick kilns.	
Brick yards.	
Clay.	
Abitibi region, XIV (i)	207
Brockville, marine shells, XIII (i) ..	241
Credit Forks, I	167
Dundas bay (near), XIII (i)	238
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	284
From Leda clay, II	227
Holland, II	217
Interlake pen, <i>R.C.</i>	229
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27, 36
Lake Superior, analysis and method of working, XI	96
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	139
Milton, <i>R.C.</i>	73
Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	78
Gibson, III	126-129
Owen Sound (near), VIII	122
Report by Baker, XV (ii).	

	PAGE
Tasmania, royalty, I	45
Toronto, fossils in, XXII (i)	240-250
Wabigoon, <i>N.O.</i>	254, 284
BRICK KILNS.	
Notes on construction, fuel for flash- ing, etc., XV (ii)	51-56
Peat as fuel for, II	216
Photos, XV (ii)	51-53, 58
<i>See also</i> Brick yards.	
Zanesville, Ohio, notes, I	101
BRICK YARDS.	
London, photo, XV (ii)	81
Milton, I	101
Ottawa, photo, XV (ii)	47
Report on occurrences and conditions, by M. B. Baker, XV (ii)	56-114
BRICK MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY CO., XXII (i)	32
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24	
BRICKS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46	
BRIDAL VEIL FALLS, Wapus * creek, Mil- ner tp., XIX (ii)	169
BRIDGE, A. G., XXII (i)	144
BRIDGEBURG, Bertie tp.	
Gravel deposits, XXIV (i)	37
Natural gas supplied to, XI 44; XIV (i) 21, 91; XXIV (i)	45
BRIDGET LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div. Iron formation on, XV (i)	177, 178
BRIDGEWATER, Elzevir tp. <i>See</i> Actinolite.	
BRIDGLAND TP., Alg.	
Nipissing diabase, XVI (ii) 192; XXIV (i)	226
BRIEF LAKE, Coleman tp.	
De-watering of, XXV (i)	117
Water supply, Cobalt mines, XXV (i) 11	
BRIERS, DANIEL DE, XIV (ii) 83; XIX (ii) 244	
BRIGDEN, S., XXIII (i)	74
BRIGDEN, Moore tp.	
Brick yard at, notes, XV (ii)	75
<i>See also</i> Armstrong, Geo. H. McLean Bros. McMahon, J. B.	
BRIGGS, CHARLES F., XII	132
BRIGHTON, Brighton tp.	
Beach (near), XIII (i)	239
altitude, X	222
Sand-dune, photo, X	224, 225
BRIGHTON IRON MINE, Tower, Minn., <i>R.C.</i> 124	
BRIGHTON TP., Northumberland co.	
Gravel deposits. <i>See</i> Codrington.	
BRIGSTOCKE, R. W., XV (i)	83
Manager, Drummond mine, XVII 56; XVIII (i) 105; XIX (i)	100
Long Lake mine, XX (i) 107; XXI (i) 112; XXIII (i) 122, 219; XXIV (i) 103; XXV (i) ..	78
BRIGSTOCKE TP., Tim. <i>See</i> Anima-Nipis- sing lake.	
BRIMSON, JOSEPH, II	241
BRIMSTONE. <i>See</i> Sulphur.	
BRINDLEY, J., XXIII (i)	104

*Not Waboose or Wapoose.

BRINE. <i>See also</i> Salt.	PAGE	BRITISH ASSOCIATION.	PAGE
Analysis and treatment of, in Ontario,		Visit of, to Ontario (1897), VII 144,	
XX (i)	248	145; VIII	7
BRINE SPRINGS. <i>See also</i> Salt.		BRITISH CANADIAN EXPLORATION CO.	
Black Sturgeon river, N.O.	205	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
Muskrat (Rat-root) river, N.O.	205	BRITISH CANADIAN GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
BRINSMADE, ROBERT B.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Notes by, <i>re</i> pyrites in New York		BRITISH CANADIAN LEAD CO.	
State, XVI (i)	190, 191	Wright silver mine worked by, XXV (ii) ..	15
BRIQUETTES, clay.		BRITISH CANADIAN POWER CO.	
<i>See</i> Clay briquettes.		Capacity of plant, XX (i)	23
BRISBOIS, MR., XVII	96, 135	Compressed air supplied by, XIX (ii)	
BRISCOE, HENRY, XXI (i)	66	255; XXI (i)	115
BRISSEAU ISLAND, Timiskaming lake.		Name changed, XXI (i)	21
Rocks, XIII (ii)	87	Power from, for King George m.,	
BRISSON, CHARLES, XXV (i)	158	XIX (ii)	142
BRISTOL, Gloucester co., England.		Timiskaming m., XXI (i)	143
Apatite shipments to (1884-85), R.C.	443	Wetlaufer m., XIX (ii) 141; XXI (i) ..	147
BRISTOL, Pontiac co., Que.		<i>See also</i> Mines Power, Ltd.	
Iron mine, R.C. 354; II	25, 26	BRITISH CANADIAN SMELTERS, LTD.	
BRISTOL TP., Tim.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Gold, XXI (i)	205	176; XVII	34
<i>See also</i> McAuley-Brydge gold m.		BRITISH COLONIAL MG. AND DEV. CO.	
Mispickel, XXIV (iii)	36	Capital and date of charter, IX	9
Rocks, XIX (ii) 69; XXI (i) 222;		Work by, Katherine zinc mine, X 54,	
XXIV (iii)	21, 27	129; XI	58
analysis, XXI (i) 218; XXIV (iii) ..	28	BRITISH COLUMBIA.	
BRITAIN. <i>See</i> Great Britain.		Area, XXI (ii)	3
BRITANNIA, near Ottawa.		Arsenical ores, XI	102
Cambro-Silurian rocks near, XIII (ii) ..	37	Coal in, competes with N.S. coal, II ..	196
Trenton, XIII (ii)	48	Diamonds in, XXIII (i)	47
BRITANNIA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MG. CO.		Gold in, cost of mining alluvial, VII ..	258
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	Iron exports from (1885-1887), R.C.	225
Work by, L. of the Woods, IX	43	Mineral production, XVII	10, 12
BRITANNIA SILVER MINES, LTD.		silver, XX (i)	14
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48	zinc and lead, XXV (ii)	50
BRITISH ADMIRALTY.		Mining laws:	
Nickel steel tested and used by,		compared with those of Ontario, VII 4, 5	
I 176, 229, 230; II 141; VI 46, 47;		notes by R.C., R.C.	273-275
XIV (iii)	165	ownership of lands, I	43
<i>See also</i> Nickel-steel.		Nepheline-syenites, XIX (i)	196, 204
BRITISH ALUMINIUM CO., X 23; XXI (i) ..	48	Nickel ores in, XIV (iii)	145
BRITISH AMERICA MINE, near Queensboro.		Palladium, platinum and osmiridium,	
<i>See</i> British American Development Co.		VI 207; XIV (i)	8
BRITISH AMERICA DEVELOPMENT CO.		Stibnite, VI	209
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	24	BRITISH COMMISSION ON MINING ROYALTIES.	
Operating pyrites near Queensboro,		Evidence before, I	11, 15-46
XIV (i) 19, 79; XV (i) 94, 95;		Extracts from, II	226, 227
XVI (i)	21, 80, 161	Object of, I	15
BRITISH AMERICA NICKEL CORPN.		BRITISH DOMINION MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of license, XXIII (i) ..	42	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Dominion Nickel Copper Co.'s hold-		178; XVII	36
ings bought by, XXII (i)	25	BRITISH EAST INDIA. <i>See</i> India.	
Officers, XXIII (i)	121	BRITISH EMPIRE.	
Work by, XXIII (i) 112, 121; XXIV (i) ..	102	Molybdenum resources, XXIV (i)	53
<i>See also</i> Dominion Nickel-Copper Co.		BRITISH GUIANA.	
BRITISH AMERICAN OIL CO.		Dispute between, and Venezuela, v..	191
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		BRITISH ISLES. <i>See</i> Great Britain.	
29; XVI (ii) 173; XX (i)	50	BRITISH LION GOLD MG. AND DEV. CO.	
Operating, XXIII (i)	34	Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
Well of, at Leamington, XIV (i)	116	BRITISH METALLIFEROUS MINES REGULA-	
BRITISH AMERICAN PYRITES CO. <i>See</i> Brit-		TION ACT, R.C.	286
ish America Development Co.		BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT.	
BRITISH AMERICAN SILVER CO., XIX (i) ..	115	Provincial mg. powers under, II	223
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN EXPLORATION	
29; XVI (ii)	173	Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
		Work by, XXII (i)	100

- BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN Mg. Co., R.C. 98
- BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa.
- BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA Co., v 201
- BRITNELL, WILLIAM, XXII (i) 141; XXIII (i) 183
- BRITNELL AND Co.
Limestone quarried by, xx (i) 115; XXI (i) 163; XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 36, 166; XXV (i) 30
See also Britnell limestone quarry.
- BRITNELL LIMESTONE QUARRY, Somerville tp.
Analysis of stone, XIII (ii) 113, 114
Notes, XIII (ii) 113, 114; XXII (i) 141; XXIII (i) 183; XXV (i) 140
- BRITTON, C. S., IX 91
- BROADBACK RIVER, James bay, Que., XXII (i) 133
- BROADIGAN & Co.
Limestone quarrying by, VII 99
- BROADWELL, BENJAMIN, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 29; XXV (i) 23
- BROCHUNIER, S. H., VIII 59; IX 47
- BROCK, SIR ISAAC, XIV (i) 163
- BROCK, R. W.
Acknowledgments to, XII 189; xv (i) 172
Analysis by, of nickeliferous rock from Leeds co., v 220
Petrography by, of rocks from:
Seeley Bay (near), VII 230; VIII... 228
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XII 105
Report by, on Larder Lake area, XVI (i) 202-218
extracts from, XVIII (i) 270, 277; XX (ii) 14; XXI (i) 216; XXIV (iii) 16
refs. to, XVI (i) 2, 4, 7, 221; XVII 10; XVIII (i) 268, 272, 279; XXII (ii) 138
- BROCK ST., Whitby, XXIV (ii) 22
- BROCK TP., Ontario co.
Peat. *See* Cannington.
Trenton limestone, XIII (ii) 89
- BROCKELBANK, ROBERT, XXV (i) 114
- BROCKUNIER. Misprint for Brochunier.
- BROCKVILLE, Elizabethtown tp.
Attempt in, to gasify cordwood, R.C. 484
Brick yard, xv (ii) 77
See also Wood, W. H.
Workman, James.
- Caoxene near, II 193; IX 195
- Erie clay, I 53; xv (ii) 10
- Limestone quarries, notes and analyses, XIII (ii) 72, 73
- Marine shells at and near, x 222; XIII (i) 241, 242
- Moraine drift at, x 221
- Paleozoic rocks near, XIII (ii) 22
- Calciferous, R.C. 41
- Potsdam, I 169
- Peat, analysis, XII 203
company formed to work, x 227
idle (1903), XIII (i) 29
notes, XII 205, 206
photo, facing XII 192
- Pyrites near, XVI (i) 182; XXII (i) 40; XXV (i) 192, 194
- BROCKVILLE, Elizabethtown tp.—*Con.* PAGE
early mining, XVI (i) 149
notes by Fraleek, XVI (i) 152, 153
Sand pits. *See* Morrison, J. H.
Sherwood, Geo. E.
Sea-level at, ancient, x 227; XVIII (i) 296
Strait at, ancient width of, XIII (i) .. 243
Works in, chemical, XVI (i) 152
See also next ref.
- BROCKVILLE CHEMICAL Co.
See also Billings pyrite mine.
Apatite mined for, R.C. 170
Pyrite mining by, XXV (i) 194
Works, of, notes, XVI (i) 152
- BROCKVILLE MINING Co.
Capital and date of charter, XI 11
Mica mining by, Bastard tp., XVI (i) 89; XVII 92
notes and photos, xv (i) 104
S. Crosby tp., XXII (i) 41; XXIII (i) 34
Non-producing, XXIII (i) 43
- BROCKVILLE PEAT FUEL Co., IX 23
- BRODER TP., Sud.
Quartzite, I 72
- BRODIE, DANIEL M.
Magistrate, XXIII (i) 68
Mining land agent, Massey, x 145
Report (1900), x 146, 147
(1901), XI 81, 82
Work (1900), x 6
- BRODIE, ROBERT J.
Evidence by, *re* fertilizers, R.C. 179
Manager, Smiths Falls phosphate works, II 252
- BROGGER, PROF. W. C., XIX (i) 222
- Notes by, on olivine from Middleton, XIX (i) 218, 219
- Refs. to notes by, on:
feldspar in Norway, XIX (i) 195, 201, 202
pyroxene in Norway, XIX (i) 207
- Views of, *re*:
nepheline-syenites in Norway, XIX (i) 229, 230
origin of Norwegian apatites, R.C. 443; XI 208
- BROGGERITE, composition of, XXIII (i) ... 43
- BROKEN HILL SILVER MINE, N.S.W., XVII 13; XIX (ii) 225
- BROMAN, MR., R.C., 133
- BROME TP., Que.
Molybdenite, XXIV (i) 156
- BROMINE.
United States, production (1888), R.C. 525
- BROMLEY TP., Renfrew co.
Albite, IX 193
Limestone, XIII (ii) 102
Molybdenite, XXV (i) 19
Peristerite, IX 206
Trenton formation in. *See* Douglas.
- BROMPTON LAKE, Orford tp., Que.
Millerite, XIV (ii) 59; XIX (i) 211
- Bromus ciliatus*.
Ottawa (near), x 225
- BRONSON, E. H.
Farming, Timagami reg., IX 172
See also Lancaster farm.
President, Ottawa Carbide Co., x ... 21

	PAGE
BRONSON, FRANK, x	21
BRONSON, Dungannon tp.	
Falls near, photo, xi 64, 65; viii 232, 233	
BRONSON FARM. <i>See</i> Lancaster farm.	
BRONSON LAKE, Wisner tp.	
Beaches near, altitude, xiv (iii)	103
Nickel prospecting near, x	152
Norite, xiii (i) 202; xiv (iii)	73
BRONTE, Trafalgar tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Brown, Edwin.	
<i>Bronteus.</i>	
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	115
<i>Bronteus ekwanensis.</i>	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 168
BROOCHES.	
Peristerite for, ix	206
BROOK TROUT. <i>See</i> Trout, brook.	
BROOKE TP., Lambton co.	
Oil in, boring for, viii 15; xiii (i) 24;	
xv (i) 111; xxiv (ii)	86
Tile works. <i>See</i> Alvinston Brick and	
Tile Co.	
BROOKE'S WEED-KILLER, xi	115
BROOKHOLM, Sarawak tp.	
Clay in, for cement, xii 32; xiii (ii)	17
BROOKLIN, Whitby tp.	
Ballast pits at, xiii (i)	238
"BROOKLYN" SS., iv	186, 187
BROOKLYN NICKEL WORKS.	
Tests at, on nickel-steel, ii	145
BROOKS, A. S., v 263; xvi (i)	74
BROOKS, ANNIE, ix 115; x	140
BROOKS, E. T.	
Manager, Harris-Maxwell gold m.,	
xx (i) 105; xxii (i)	125
Star of the East gold m., xvii	83
BROOKS, R. L., xxiv (i)	88, 90
BROOKS, T. H., ix 115; xviii (i)	130
BROOKS LAKE, W. of Loonskin lake, Alg.	
Dolomite north of, xi	157
Iron range on and near, xi	154, 173
notes by Coleman, xi	161, 162
Sericite schist, xxiv (i)	210
BROOKS HUDSON SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	29
BROOMHEAD, Barnard Platts.	
Evidence <i>re</i> royalties, Gt. Britain, i.	25
BROPHY, A., v 31; vi	38
BROPHY, G. P., x	24
BROPHY, J. B., x	24
BROSOWSKI PEAT-DIGGER, ii 216; xii	209
BROTHERS, JOHN, ii	255
BROTHERTON, G. H.	
Manager for Algoma Commercial Co.,	
x 139; xi	265, 266
Sawbill gold m., vii	64
Mining in Michipicoten mg div.,	
ix 115; x 140; xi	73
BROTHERTON HILL, near Paint lake, Michi-	
picoten mg. div.	
Muskeg at foot of, xiv (i)	315
Rocks, xiv (i)	329, 354
Trough, xiv (i)	339
BROUGH, A., xviii (i)	123

	PAGE
BROUGH, B. H.	
Notes on treatment of iron ore,	
Sweden, xii	338
ref. to, xii	341
BROUGHAM TP., Renfrew co.	
Graphite, ix	199
analysis, v 37; x	24
mining, v 30; xvi (i) 25; xxv (i)	138
<i>See also</i> Black Donald mine.	
Iron mining, xii	113
Limestone, xiii (ii)	101
Molybdenite mining in, xxv (i) 19,	135, 136
BROUGHTON, W. A., xxv (i)	159
BROUGHTON, W. K. (H.B.Co.).	
Acknowledgments to, viii	196
House and family, photo, viii	200, 201
BROUGHTON TP., Beauce co., Que.	
Asbestos, analysis, iii	97
BROULT, W. A., iv	231
BROUSE, JAMES, xxv (i)	158
BROUSE, W. H., xxii (i) 119; xxiii (i)	
145; xxiv (i) 119; xxv (i)	119
BROWER TP., Tim.	
Soil and timber in, xv (i)	126
BROWN, MRS., iii	48
BROWN, A. H.	
Manager, Dome Lake mine, xxiii (i)	
159; xxiv (i) 112, 134; xxv (i)	90
Hudson Bay mine, xxi (i) 127;	
xxii (i) 115; xxiii (i) 139;	
xxv (i)	111
BROWN, ALEXANDER, xvii	44
BROWN, ANDREW F.	
Gold mining by, Michipicoten mg div.,	
vii 102; viii 102; ix 115;	
x 140; xi 65, 80; xiii (i)	48
BROWN, C. BARRINGTON.	
<i>See also</i> Judd, J. W.	
Notes on rubies, viii	241
BROWN, C. L., x	100
BROWN, C. T., vii	124
BROWN, D. N., xv (i)	63
BROWN, DANIEL, xi	272
BROWN, DAVID, R.C. 121; xiii (ii)	52
BROWN, DAVID H. <i>See</i> Browne.	
BROWN, E. <i>See</i> Black Jack Mg. Co.	
BROWN, E. A., xxiii (i) 27; xxv (i)	27
BROWN, EDGAR.	
Iron mining, Anjigomi lake, xv (i)	179
BROWN EDWIN, xxii (i)	32
BROWN, FRANCIS R. F.	
Notes on Aikman peat process, i 199, 200	
BROWN, GEORGE, xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i)	
27; xxiv (i)	34
BROWN, GERALD C.	
Surveying for the Montreal Co.,	
R.C. 34; vi	139
BROWN, H. J., xxii (i)	143
BROWN, J., xv (ii)	107
BROWN, J. A., xxii (i)	32
BROWN, J. B., xxi (i)	94
BROWN, J. C. (of New Zealand), R.C. 513, 520	
BROWN, J. W. (Creighton mine), xxiii	
(i) 76; xxiv (i) 29; xxv (i)	23

	PAGE		PAGE
BROWN, JAMES.		BROWN, DAVID H.— <i>Con.</i>	
See also Brown and Zimmerman.		Notes by, on smelting at Copper Cliff,	
Part owner, Craig gold mine, VII	92	XVI (i) 65; XVII 74, 75; XXI (i)	108-110
Quarrying, Stamford tp., I	96	Polydymite analysed by, XIV (iii) ..	159
BROWN, JOHN.		Ref. to paper by, on nickel-steel, IX	223
Quarry of, Thorold, I 108; XIV (i) ..	164	BROWNE, JANE, VIII 102; IX 115; X 140;	
analyses of limestone from, XIII (ii) 15, 16		XI	73
BROWN, JOHN W., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23		BROWNE, R. H. C., XVI (i)	31
BROWN, JOSEPH.		BROWNING A. G., VI 68; XII	46
Gypsum found by, Oneida tp., I	113	BROWNING, L. J., XXIII (i)	176
BROWN, LAWRENCE.		BROWNING TP., Sud., XIX (ii)	194
Consulting engineer for		BROWNSCOMBE, E. N., XXV (i)	23
E. T. Mg. Co., XIX (i)	101	BROWNSCOMBE, H., & SONS, XXII (i) 31;	
Haileybury Frontier mine, XIX (i) 114		XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i) 23	
Manager, Belmont silver m., XIX (i) 95		BROWNSVILLE, Dereham tp.	
Silver Cross m., XIX (i) ..	111	Brick yard at, notes, xv (ii)	86, 87
BROWN, LUCIUS P., XI	296	See also Kaar, John.	
BROWN, OLIVER C.		BROXBURN, Scotland.	
Limestone quarry of, near Owen		Oil shale plant, XXIV (ii)	19
Sound, XXI (i) 168; XXIII (i)		BRUCE, ALLAN, XXII (i)	92
191; XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i)	144	BRUCE, —?, XI	115
BROWN, OMAR, XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i)		BRUCE, ARTHUR E. D.	
168; XXV (i)	141	Appointed Mining Recorder, XIX (i) 10, 50	
BROWN, PETER, XXI (i)	74	Report by, as Recorder, XX (i) 53;	
BROWN, PROF. R. T., III	115	XXI (i) 49, 51; XXII (i)	57
BROWN, SAMUEL, II	98	BRUCE, E. L.	
BROWN, T. F.		Analysis by, of porphyry, Swastika,	
On royalties in Gt. Britain, I	37, 38	XXIII (ii)	15
BROWN, T. M., XIII (i)	43	Reports by:	
BROWN, THOS.		Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i) 269, 270	
Provincial silver m. discoverer, XVI		Swastika gold area, XXI (i) ...	256-265
(i) 10; XIX (i)	41	extract, XXIII (ii)	6
BROWN, THOMAS, XV (i)	32	ref. to, XXII (ii) 132; XXIII (ii)	1, 12, 14
BROWN, THOMAS C., XXV (i)	123	work by, XVIII (i) 263; XX (ii) 31;	
BROWN, W. GORDON, XVII	338	XXI (i)	249
BROWN BROS.		BRUCE, JAMES, XXII (i)	94
Brick-making at		BRUCE, ROBERT, XIX (i)	12
Carlton West (West Toronto),		BRUCE COPPER MINE, Bruce Mines.	
XV (ii)	107	See also Taylor section.	
Mount Dennis, XII 29; XXII (i) 32;		Wellington section.	
XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 30;		Copper Bay section.	
XXV (i)	23	Accident, XIX (i)	62, 74, 77
BROWN & BISHOP, XXV (i)	187	Area, X	118
BROWN & Co., Pittsburg.		Calcite, IX	195
Iron output of (1893), II	119	Changed hands, XVIII (i)	84
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	370	Closed, XVII 60; XXI (i)	27
BROWN AND LENNOX, XII	80	Copper, I	234
BROWN & ZIMMERMAN.		bornite, VI 212; IX	195
Limestone quarrying by, Stamford		chalcocite, IX	196
tp., I 96; XIII (ii)	119	cost of mining, III	66
BROWN, W. B., & SONS, XXV (i)	159	mode of occurrence, R.C. 88; I 175;	
BROWN COAL. See Lignite.		XXIV (i)	232
BROWN HEMATITE. See Limonite.		production, R.C. 101; I 175; IV 122;	
BROWN LAKE, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.d.		V 209; XI 22; XVII 21; XIX (i)	9
Rocks north of, XIV (i)	304	pyrites, VI 212; XXIV (i)	232
BROWN LIMESTONE QUARRY, Stamford tp.,		Diamond drilling in, XVI (i)	16
XX (i) 117; XXV (i)	144	Discovery, XXII (i)	5
BROWN-SPAR.		Dolomite crystals in, IX	198
Saxony, XVI (ii)	158	Evidence re, before, R.C., R.C. 28,	68, 88, 92, 100
BROWNE, DAVID H.		Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibi-	
Chemist to Canadian Copper Co.,		tion, XI	86
V 270; XIV (iii) 16; XVI (i) 63;		Failure of, causes, R.C. 18, 96, 101; II 177	
XVIII (i) 86; XX (i) 90; XXI (i)			
106; XXII (i)	102		
Evidence by, before R.C., R.C.	121		

	PAGE
BRUCE COPPER MINE, Bruce Mines.—Con.	
Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 25; XXIV (i)	238
History, <i>R.C.</i> , 94-96; I 91; II	174-178
Interest in, revived, II	129
Map, sketch, <i>R.C.</i>	91
Mill, photo, x 144, 145; XXIV (i) ...	231
workings and veins, XXIV (i)	232
Mispickel, IX	205
Nomenclature, <i>R.C.</i>	96
Notes (1898), VIII	38
(1899), IX	94, 95
(1900), X	118, 119
(1901), XI	269, 270
(1902) idle, XII	98
(1903), XIII (i)	81
(1908), XVIII (i)	89
(1909), XIX (i)	29, 86
(1915), XXV (i)	73
Notes and photos, XVI (i)	70-72
by Bell, <i>R.C.</i> 23; I	91
Blue, III	35, 36
Knight, XXIV (i)	232-235
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	91
Palmer, II	174
Open-cut, VIII	125
(1905), XV (i)	47
(1906), XVI (i)	15
(1908), XVIII (i)	84
(1909), XIX (i)	86
(1910), XX (i)	28
(1915), XXV (i)	73
Operating (1901), XI	23
Ore, compared with Net lake, IX	173
Purchased by:	
Copper Mg. and Smelting Co.,	
XV (i)	12, 68
Leonard, R. W., XVIII (i) 84;	
XIV (i)	232
Mond Nickel Co., XXV (i)	73
Quartz crystals, IX	208
fractures, XXIV (i)	229
for flux, XXV (i)	30
Revival of interest in, II	129
Rocks. <i>See</i> Bruce Mines.	
Smelting operations, <i>R.C.</i>	378, 402-404
Taken over by an English Co., X	37
Unwatered (Wellington section), VIII	18
Workings, cross-section, XXIV (i) ...	234
surface plan, XXIV (i)	232
system of, <i>R.C.</i>	94
BRUCE CO.	
Artesian water. <i>See</i> Kincardine.	
Bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	27, 28
Brick-making, notes by Baker, XV(ii) 59, 60	
<i>See also</i> Cargill.	
Carlsruhe.	
Chesley.	
Harrisburg.	
Hepworth.	
Kincardine.	
Paisley.	
Port Elgin.	
Walkerton.	
Erie clay, character, III	126
Fossils, XXIV (ii)	9
Limestone, Corniferous, XIII (ii)	25

	PAGE
BRUCE CO.—Con.	
Devonian, XXIV (ii)	8
Guelph formation, XXIV (ii)	6, 7
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	34
quarrying, XXV (i)	146
Mineral water. <i>See</i> Brant tp.	
Salt, I	178
works, number of (1897), VII	24
(1898), VIII	17
Zinc. <i>See</i> Albemarle zinc mine.	
BRUCE TP.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Smith, John S.	
Rocks. <i>See</i> Douglas pt.	
BRUCE COPPER MINES, LTD.	
Bruce mines acquired by, X	118
BRUCE MINES, Alg.	
<i>See also</i> Bruce copper mine.	
Agricultural land near, IV	103
Boulders at, jasper-conglomerate, VIII	156
Copper mining near, VIII 124, 125;	
XVII	80
<i>See also</i> Bruce copper mine.	
Crushing plant, photo, XXIV (i)	240
Description, III	36
Forest fire (1896), V	206
Iron mining near, VII	97
Jail empty, VIII	125
Jasper, N. of, I 72; IX	200
Railway from, to Rock lake, XII	98
Rocks at and near, I 72; VIII	158-162
greenstone dike, photo, VIII	136
Huronian, V 253; VIII	148
thickness, <i>R.C.</i>	17
petrography, VIII	169
pre-Cambrian, XXII (i)	131-135
quarried for road metal, VIII 125,	
162; XXI (i) 31; XXIV (i) 105, 241	
paper by Blue, V	13-16
<i>See also</i> Martin International	
Trap Rock Co.	
Terraces near, altitude, VIII	152, 155
BRUCE MINES AND ALGOMA RAILWAY CO.,	
X 119; XII	73
BRUCE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
BRUCE MINES AREA, Alg.	
Copper, development gratifying, X. ...	113
<i>See also</i> Johnson tp.	
Plummer tp.	
BRUCHMUELLER, W.	
Early history by, of cobalt industry	
in Saxony, XIV (ii) 74-90; XIX	
(ii)	234-238
BRUDENELL, Brudenell tp.	
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	104
BRUDENELL TP., Renfrew co.	
Corundum:	
character, VII	241
crushing curve, VII	240, 241
crystals, photo, VII	222
notes by Blue, VIII	246
Miller, VII	221
Grenville series, XIII (i)	56
Nepheline-syenite, VII	226, 229
Titanite, IX	211
Zircon, IX	212

	PAGE		PAGE
BRUGES, Belgium.		BRUSSELS, Grey tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Peat used in, for sanitation, I	216	notes by Rogers, R.C.	188
BRUGHAT, CHALLETTON DE.		works, XIII (i) 22; XIV (i)	20
See De Brughat.		BRUSSELS OIL Co.	
BRULÉ. See Forest fires.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
BRULÉ, C. P. Ry., Ken.		29; XVI (ii)	173
Gold mining east of. See New Klondike.		BRUYNE, ARMAND DE, XVI (i)	49
Rocks near, VII 169; XXII (i)	231	BRYAN, CLAUDE, N.O.	189
granitoid-gneiss, VII	124	BRYAN, H. J., VIII 102; IX 115; X	140
BRULÉ CREEK, Conmee tp.		BRYANT, E. S., XXV (i)	101
Pyrites mining, X	107	BRYANT, SAMUEL H., IV 245; XVI (i) 68;	
BRULÉ HARBOUR, L. Superior.		XVII 76; XIX (i)	81
Copper mining near, XI	63	BRYANT, WILBERFORCE, IX	38
Eruptive rocks on and near, XV (i) ..	191	BRYCE, RT. HON. JAMES, VII	4
Gold mining east of, VII	101	BRYCE, ROBT. A., XVIII (i) 96, 298; XIX (i) 97	
BRULÉ LAKE, Shebandowan Lake area.		BRYCE TP., Tim.	
Description, by Blue, v	137	Agricultural land, W. of, N.O.	90
BRULÉ PORTAGE, between Baril and Brulé		Prospecting in, XX (i)	54
lakes, Th.B.d.		Work in, XXI (i)	51
Forest fire, v	205	BRIDGE SYNDICATE, XVIII (i) 115, 119;	
BRULÉ RIVER, Brulé bay, L. Superior.		XIX (i)	108
Character, XV (i)	176	BRIDGES BAY, Bigstone bay, L. of the	
BRUMELL, H. PEARETH H.		Woods, v	173, 175, 177
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	1	Bryozoa.	
Notes by, on Petrolia oil wells, XIV (i) 113		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Smithfield lead vein, N.S., XXV (ii) 33		Description of, XXV (iii)	49, 54
Report by, on oil and gas, extract,		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 53
XIV (i)	111	Paris, XIII (ii)	91, 92
ref. to, XIV (i)	89	Rockford, XII	143
BRUNEL, SIR I. K., XIV (i)	118	Severn river, XXII (i)	195
BRUNEL TP., P.S.d.		Thedford, XII 154; XIII (ii)	69
Boring in, for copper and nickel, XI 59		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
<i>Brunella vulgaris.</i>		Walpole tp., XII	143
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	Woodstock, XII	148
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	BRYSON, ANDREW, XXII (i)	94
BRUNETTE, ALBERT, XXI (i)	66, 91	BRYSON, JOHN, X	44
BRUNNER, Ellice tp.		BRYSON, Litchfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.	
Peat:		Leaf silver near, VI	207
analysis, XII	203	BRYSO ISLAND, L. Timiskaming, Que.	
idle (1903), XIII (i)	29	Glacial striae, XIX (ii)	111
notes, XII	205	Limestone, XIII (ii) 85; XIX (ii) 228, 231	
photo, XII	192	Syenite near, XIII (ii)	104
plant for, destroyed by fire, XIII (i) 32		BTO 1 IRON LOCATION, Still lake, E. of L.	
BRUNSWICK, Germany.		Nipigon, XVI (i) 144, 145; XVII ..	148
Peat used in, for sanitation, II	216	BTO 3 AND 4 IRON LOCATIONS, near Win-	
BRUNSWICK LAKE, Missinaibi river.		digokan lake, XVI (i)	123, 132
Notes, N.O.	71	BUBBLING WATER, Missinaibi river.	
Timber, N.O.	61	Natural gas, IV	128
BRUNSWICK POST, Missinaibi lake.		<i>Bubo virginianus.</i> See Owl, great horned.	
Soil, N.O. ....p. "xx"		<i>Buccinum.</i>	
Trail from, to Hay creek, IX	139	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
Vegetables grown at, N.O.	120, 137	<i>Buccinum tenue.</i>	
BRUNSWICK RIVER, Missinaibi river, VIII..	195	Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105
Description, N.O.	71	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
Timber, N.O.	61	BUCHAN, P., XXII (i)	80
BRUNSWICK HOUSE, Brunswick lake.		BUCHANAN, A. P.	
H. B. Co. post abandoned, N.O. ..	61	Gold mining, Manitou Lake reg., IX	62
Soil, N.O.	71	President, Glass Reef Gold Mining	
BRUNTON, J. D.		Co., X	99
Peat process of, II	207	BUCHANAN, C. G.	
BRUSH, PROF. GEORGE J., R.C.	505	Magnetic iron ore separator of,	
BRUSSELS, Grey tp.		R.C. 346, 347; XII	328
Oil and gas, well record, XXIV (ii) ..	30, 31	BUCHANAN, JOHN ALEXANDER, XXIII (i)	
Salt near, R.C. 54, 55; XX (i)	257	30; XXIV (i)	37
boring for, R.C.	185	BUCHANAN, M., XXII (i)	74
		BUCHANAN, N., XXIV (i)	37

	PAGE		PAGE
BUCHANAN, THOMAS, XV (ii)	89	BUCKHAM BAY, Carleton co.	
BUCHANAN BROS. & Co., XXIII (i) 23; XXV (i)	23	Cambro-Silurian rocks near, XIII (ii)	38
BUCHOWSKI, MIKE, XXIII (i)	96	BUCKHORN, Kent co.	
BUCK, J. L., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXV (i)	28	Boring near, for water, I	127
BUCK, J. R., XXIII (i)	23	BUCKHOUT, N. W., XII	338
BUCK, JAMES, XXV (i)	159	BUCKINGHAM, LIEUT. B. H., XIV (iii) 171, 175, 178, 179	
BUCK LAKE, Loughborough tp.		BUCKINGHAM, Ottawa co., Que.	
Mica, VII	98	Apatite shipped to, XVIII (i)	37
mining. <i>See</i> Stoness mica.		Mica mining near, XIV (i)	86
BUCK LAKE MINING Co.		BUCKINGHAM TP., Ottawa co., Que.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	<i>See also</i> Emerald apatite mine.	
BUCK-DEER RAPID, Abitibi river.		Apatite mining, <i>E.C.</i>	169, 436
Character, <i>N.O.</i> , 44; XIV (i)	186	mode of occurrence, <i>E.C.</i>	178, 438
Country around, description, XIV (i)	205	BUCKINGHAM Mfg. Co., <i>E.C.</i>	436
Hornblende-gneiss, XIV (i)	206	BUCKLAND, —?,	
Notes on river near, VIII	181	Peat-drying process of, I	196
Photo of river near, XIV (i)	229	BUCKLEY, H., x 140: XI 73; XII 65; XIII (i)	48
Soil from, analysis, XIV (i)	246	BUCKLEY, J. P., XII 65; XIII (i)	48
Trees near, <i>N.O.</i>	13	BUCKLEY LAKE, Douro tp.	
BUCKE STATION, T. & N. O. Ry.		Marl, x 16; XI 32; XIV (i)	149
Gold mining near, XXV (i)	68	BUCKNELL, DAVID, XVI (i) 50; XVI (ii) 131; XIX (ii)	145
BUCKE TP.		BUCKNELL SILVER CLAIM. <i>See</i> Bucknell, David.	
Boulder of conglomerate, photo, XIX (ii)	77	BUCKSHOT CREEK, Mississippi river, Ont.	
Bricks. <i>See</i> Haileybury Brick & Tile Co.		Rocks on, strike of, XI	203
Cobalt, xv (i)	11, 86	BUCKTHORN LAKE, Peterborough co.	
Glacial striae, XIX (ii)	111	Limestone escarpment, XIII (ii)	97, 113
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Farr, L. G.		BUCYRUS BRICK AND TERRA COTTA Co.	
Map, geological, XIII (i) 97; XIX (ii)	63	Analysis of shale used by, III	119
Rocks:		BUDA, Shebandowan Lake area, XXII (i)	231
breccia, photo, XIV (ii)	44, 45	BUDD, J. B., <i>E.C.</i>	321
columnar structure, XIV (ii) 38; XIX (ii)	85	BUDDLE.	
photo, XVI (ii) 39; XIX (ii) ...	84	Description, <i>E.C.</i>	529
conglomerate, XIX (ii)	64	BUDISCHE, ANTHONY, XI	55, 57
greenstone, photos, XIV (ii)	42, 43	BUDZINSKI, A., XXI (i)	70
greywacké, XIX (ii)	66	BUEL, —?, XXV (ii)	28
Keewatin, XIX (ii)	55, 56	BUELL, ELBERT L., XII 34; XIII (ii) 19; XIV (i)	139
contact, XVI (ii) 44; XIX (ii) ...	79	BUELL, JOHN.	
lamprophyre dikes, XIX (ii)	71	Brick yard of, Thornbury, xv (ii) ..	66
quartz-porphry, XIX (ii)	58	BUENO, J. E., XXIV (i)	83
Silurian limestone, XIX (ii)	75	BUFF PRESSED BRICK Co. OF HAMILTON.	
slate, XIV (ii)	49	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
photo, XIV (ii)	37	BUFFALO.	
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	62	Rainy Lake reg., scarce, IV	97
Silver, xv (i) 7; XVI (ii) 29; XIX (i) 53; XIX (ii) p. "xii"; xxv (i) 109, 110		Remains, in Desjardins canal, XIII (i)	229
notes by Miller, XIII (i)	96	BUFFALO, U.S.A.	
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Contact silver m. Floyd silver m. Stratheona silver m. Temiskaming Cobalt silver m.		Brick pavements, III	108
Smaltite, XIV (ii)	28	Corniferous formation near, dip., I. ...	156
BUCKE SILVER AND COBALT Mfg. Co.		Dolomite near, XXIV (ii)	7
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173	Exhibition (1901). <i>See</i> Pan-American Exhibition.	
BUCKETTE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		Gas, record of wells, I	161, 162
Clay slate, XXI (i)	179	piped to, from Ontario, I 128, 133, 160; XIV (i) 91; XV (i) 23; XVI (i)	25
BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		Lime shipped to, from Port Colborne, I	132, 134
Composition of impervious mortar given by, XIV (i)	173	Lower Helderberg formation, XII ...	152
		Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184
		Water-lime series, XIII (ii)	118

	PAGE
BUFFALO GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, XIII (i)	65
BUFFALO SILVER MINE, Cobalt, Tim.	
Accidents, XVIII (i) 59, 70; XX (i) 84; XXI (i) 66, 68, 78; XXII (i) 76; XXIII (i)	76
Bullion from, photo, XXIII (i)	131
Concentration at, XVI (ii) 17, 70; XVIII (i) 12; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 255; XX (i) 12; XXI (i) 115; XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i) 129; XXIV (i)	15
oil flotation, XXV (i)	12, 105
Equipped for shipping bullion, XXII (i)	13
Exhibits from, at Pan-American Exhibition, XV (i)	25
Mining notes, XV (i) 76-78; XVI (ii) 68-71; XVIII (i) 98; XIX (i) 98; XXI (i) 117; XXII (i) 111; XXIII (i) 132; XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i)	105
Mispickel, XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
Native silver, analysis, XXV (i)	203
Officers, XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i)	105
Plant, installed, XVII 16; XXI (i) ... photos, XV (i) 77; XVI (ii) 70; XXI (i) 118; XXIII (i)	131
Producing, XIV (ii) 15; XVI (i) 8; XVI (ii) 15; XVII 14; XVIII (i) 10; XIX (i) 14, 91; XXII (i) 13, 22; XXIII (i) 13; XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i)	11
Production, XVI (ii) 116; XVIII (i) 15; XIX (ii) 36; XX (i) 11; XXI (i) 10; XXIII (i) 11, 12; XXIV (i) 14; XXV (i)	105
Rocks, XIX (ii)	52
Safety department, XXIV (i)	80
BUFFALO AND DUNNVILLE OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
Producing, XXV (i)	36
BUFFALO AND LEAMINGTON OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	24
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
Well of, Mersea tp., XIV (i)	116
BUFFALO-BROCKVILLE MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
Iron pyrites mining by, XXII (i) ...	40
BUFFALO CEMENT Co., I	161
BUFFALO CHIEF.	
Photo of, VIII	184, 185
BUFFALO CONSOLIDATED GOLD MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9
BUFFALO CORUNDUM Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
BUFFALO GOWGANDA SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
BUFFALO LARDER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
BUFFALO MINES, LTD.	
See also Buffalo silver mine.	
American silver mine owned by, XV (i)	7
Capital, XXIV (i)	109
and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173

	PAGE
BUFFALO MINES, LTD.—Con.	
Dividends, XVI (i) 13; XVIII (i) 17; XIX (i) 18; XIX (ii) 37; XX (i) 20; XXI (i) 16; XXII (i) 18; XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i) 18, 19; XXV (i)	6
Officers, XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i)	105
Shares, price of, XIX (ii)	38
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i)	56
(1915), XXV (i)	46
Teck-Hughes gold mine controlled by, XXV (i)	83
BUFFALO MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
BUFFALO NATURAL GAS FUEL Co.	
Notes on (1890), I	133
BUFFALO NORTHWESTERN GOLD Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
BUFFALO-ONTARIO LEAD Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
BUFFALO-ONTARIO SMELTER AND REFINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53
Officers, XXIII (i)	176
Work by, XXII (i) 14, 138; XXIII (i) 177	
BUFFALO UNION FURNACE Co.	
Belmont mine worked by, XXI (i) 158; XXII (i) 27, 28, 134; XXIII (i) 22, 171; XXIV (i) 156, 157	
Canadian Furnace Co., owned by, XXIII (i)	187
BUFFLE BERRY.	
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	117
BUG(s).	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
BUG lace.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
BUG spittle.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
BUG LAKE, near Red lake, S.W. Pat.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
Notes, XXI (ii)	25
Rocks, XXI (ii)	37, 40, 46
BUGLEHOLE, H., XXII (i)	82
BUHAJCZUK, GEORGE, XXI (i)	68
BUHR-STONE, definition of, R.C.	529
BUILDERS' CEMENT TILES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
BUILDING MATERIAL.	
See also Building stone.	
Canada, production:	
(1870), R.C.	209
(1880), R.C.	209
(1881-1887), R.C.	244
(1886), R.C.	243
(1887), R.C.	209, 213, 229, 243
(1888), R.C.	72, 525
Concrete, compared with steel, XIV (i)	175
Evidence re, before R.C. R.C.	79-88
Exhibits, at Pan-American Exhibition, XI	87, 88
World's Fair, notes on, II	186
Imports of,—why import? XIV (i) ..	15

	PAGE
BUILDING MATERIAL.—Con.	
Industry of (1907), XVII	24, 26
(1908), XVIII (i)	27-30
(1909), XIX (i)	30-32
(1910), XX (i)	30-33
(1911), XXI (i)	29-32
(1912), XXII (i)	30-39
(1913), XXIII (i)	189, 190
(1914), XXIV (i)	104-152
(1915), XXV (i)	22-32
Paper, by Blue, I	95-100
Coleman, III	133-136
Producers, lists, XXIII (i)	23-30;
XXIV (i) 28-39; XXV (i)	23-31
Statistics (1870, 1880), R.C.	210
(1887), R.C.	210, 229
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	7, 11
(1893), III	6, 10
(1894), IV	11, 12
(1895), V	11
(1896), VI	11-13
(1897), VII	15-17
(1898), VIII	11-13
(1899), IX	13
(1900), X	11, 12, 14
(1901), XI	12, 13, 30
(1902), XII	12, 13, 27, 28
(1903), XIII (i)	2, 13
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 15
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4
(1906), XVI (i)	3, 6, 19
(1907), XVII	6, 7
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8
(1910), XX (i)	5-8
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 29
Steel, compared with concrete, XIV (i)	175
United States, production (1887), R.C.	213
(1888), R.C.	525
BUILDING STONE.	
See also Building material, Brick, Cement, Granite, Limestone, Marble, etc.	
Arkansas, U.S., XIX (i)	231
Bertie tp., XXV (i)	145
Chingacousy tp., XXV (i)	149
Credit Forks, R.C. 43, 73, 74, 79;	
I 96; IX	110, 111
Distribution, I	177
Esqueving tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	58
quarrying, XXIII (i) 190-192; XXIV (i) 152, 153; XXV (i) 146, 147, 148	
Garden River Indian reserve, R.C.	83
"Great Huronian Belt," notes by Bell, I	93
Guelph formation, R.C.	45
Haileybury, XIII (ii)	59, 83, 85
analysis, XIII (ii) 87; XVI (ii)	34
Hastings co., R.C. 75, 80-82; XIII (ii) 59; XXII (ii)	119, 121
Hawk lake, Ken., XXI (i)	105

	PAGE
BUILDING STONE.—Con.	
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	195
Huntingdon tp., XXV (i)	141
Killarney, XXII (ii) 125, 129; XXIII (i) 203; XXIV (i)	241
photo, XXIV (i)	229
quarry, photo, XXIV (i)	104
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27, 35
city, XXV (i)	142
industry, XXV (iii)	34
L. of the Woods reg., XX (i)	176, 177
Tycoon gold mine, XX (i)	165
L. Superior, N. shore, R.C.	61, 62
Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	231
Nipigon bay, R.C.	74, 79
Peninsula, VI	113
Port Arthur, XXI (i)	105
Thunder bay, IX	150
Laurentian rocks, I	65
Longford Mills, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii) 24; XXIII (i) 191; XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i)	148
analysis, XIII (ii)	90, 91
Manitou Lake reg., XX (i)	196
Manitoulin island, R.C. 74, 84; I	93
Medina formation, R.C.	43, 73
Napanee, R.C. 84, 85; XIII (ii)	28
New York, U.S.A., R.C. 76, 80, 82; XIII (ii)	62, 63
Niagara tp., XXV (i)	149
Norway, III 134; XIX (i)	231
Owen Sound, XXV (i)	147, 148
Pacaud tp., XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Papers by Merritt, R.C.	72-78
Coleman, III	133-136
Pembroke, XXV (i)	143
Pelee Is., XXV (i)	148
Rainy Lake reg., IV	76
St. David, XXI (i) 167; XXIII (i) 191; XXIV (i)	154
St. Marys, XII 151, 152; XIII (i) 11; XIII (ii) 96; XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	150
Thorold, XIII (ii) 119, 120; XIX (i) 168; XXIII (i) 189; XXIV (i)	155
Timiskaming lake, XVI (ii) 23; XIX (ii) 231	
See also above Haileybury.	
Vermont, U.S., R.C.	80
Warton, XXV (i)	146
Williamsburg, XXV (i)	142
BUILDING S., XXIII (i)	102
BUKLAGEZRUK, GEORGE, XXV (i)	64
BULGARIA.	
Nickel coinage in, II 161; IX 224; XXIV (i)	25
BULKI, A., XXIII (i)	78
BULL, PRICE & Co.	
Gold mining by, Seine river, V	67
BULL BAY, Missinaibi river.	
Rocks on, XIII (i)	138, 143
BULL RIVER, S. Carolina.	
Apatite deposits on, R.C.	441
BULL-DOG GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
Mill erected at, II	235
Notes on, by Blue, III	25, 26

	PAGE		PAGE
BULL-DOG TABANUS.		BUNCLARK, JOHN, XXV (i)	113
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	128	BUNKER HILL GALENA MINE, Idaho, U.S.	
"BULLETIN DU COMMERCE."		XXI (i)	15
Extract from, <i>re</i> cobalt industry,		BUNN, CHARLES, v 50; vi 105; XX (i) ...	164
XIV (ii) 72; XVI (ii)	166	BUNN, THOMAS, XXI (ii)	143
BULLETS.		BUNN AND SCOVIL GOLD CLAIM, Bag bay,	
Arsenic for hardening, XI	114, 117	Shoal lake, Ken., v.....	87
Nickel for hardening, II	146, 147	BUNTING, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	179
<i>See also</i> Ammunition.		BUNTING, ROBERT F., <i>R.C.</i>	118
BULLION.		Manager, Black Donald graphite m.,	
Buffalo silver mine, photo, XXIII (i) 131		XVIII (i) 139; XIX (i) 37, 129;	
BULLION GOLD MINE, near Kenora, IX 36;		XX (i) 111; XXI (i) 162; XXII	
XX (i)	165	(i) 139; XXIII (i) 179; XXV (i) 139	
BULLION MINING Co.		<i>Buprestis maculiventris.</i>	
Work by, near Kenora, II	235	Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
BULLION No. 2 GOLD MINE, Shoal lake;		BUR MARIGOLD.	
L. of the Woods.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
Depth (1899), IX	35	BURCHARD, JOHN E., XIII (i) 74; XV (i) 71	
Idle (1900), X	70	BURDETTE, D. B.	
Notes (1899), IX	57	<i>See also</i> Northern Gold Co.	
BULLION NUMBER TWO MG. Co.		Winnipeg Consolidated mine.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	Gold mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	
Directors, X	79	116; III	20-24
Work by. <i>See</i> Bullion No. 2 gold		President, Northern Gold Co., II	232
mine.		BUREAU OF MINES.	
BULLOCK MANUFACTURING Co., IV	168	Act creating, ref. to, I	3
BULLY BOY GOLD MINE, Camp bay, L. of		Award, Pan-American Exhibition, XI 89, 90	
the Woods.		Correspondence statistics (1892), II..	12
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Duties of, IX	228
180; XVII	38	Establishment recommended, <i>R.C.</i> p. "xxiv"	
Depth of (1900), IX	35	Objects, <i>R.C.</i>	407, 408
Idle (1898), VIII	60, 276	Silver specimens sent to, notes on,	
(1899), IX	51	XIX (ii)	30-32
(1900), X	73	BURFORD, Burford tp.	
(1912), XXII (i)	228	Post-glacial gravel east of, XII	142
Notes on, XIV (i) 45; XV (i) 58;		BURFORD TP., Brant co.	
XXI (i)	186, 187	Corniferous formation, <i>R.C.</i>	46
Plant, photo of, XXI (i)	191	Well record. <i>See</i> Cathcart.	
Work at (1906), XVI (i)	60	BURGARDE & SON, F.	
BULMER, H., III	16	Pottery of, Egmondville, photo, XV (ii) 119	
BULSCH LAKE, Haultain tp.		BURGESS, A. C., VII	112
Rocks, XVIII (ii) 10; XIX (ii)	174	BURGESS, CHARLES F., XXII (i) 31; XXIII (i) 23	
photo, XVIII (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	179	BURGESS, D., XI	73
BULSTRODE, Bulstrode tp., Arthabaska co.,		BURGESS, F. D., XV (i)	89
Que.		BURGESS, G. A., XV (ii)	75
Peat drying experiments at, I 198,		BURGESS, GEORGE V., IX	74
203; II	198, 206	BURGESS, WILLIAM, XXIII (i)	186
Bumastus.		BURGESS GAS WELL, E. Tilbury tp.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Notes by Knight, XVI (i)	99
Description of, XXV (iii)	52, 57	BURGESS TPS', N. and S., Lanark and	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	Leeds cos.	
Bumastus <i>bellevillensis</i> (Raymond and		Albite, IX	193
Narraway).		Anhydrite, IX	193
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 172; VIII 242; IX 191;	
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	XII 128; XXV (iii)	28
Bumastus <i>billingsi</i> (Raymond and Nar-		<i>See also</i> Ottawa mica mine.	
raway).		Otty lake.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	character of veins, <i>R.C.</i>	440
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	mining (1892), II	251, 252
Bumastus <i>milleri</i> (Billings).		(1893), III	195
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 167,	
Description of, XXV (iii)	52	168, 174-180	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48, 49	Asbestos, IX	195
Plate, XXV (iii)	62	Barytes, <i>R.C.</i> 53; IX	195
BUNCH.		Chalcopyrite, IX	196
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	529	Corundum, II 194; IX	197
		discovery, VIII	242

BURGESS TPS., Leeds and Lanark

cos.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
exhibited at World's Fair, II	190
notes, VI 62; VII 214, 218; XXV (i)	140
Feldspar, XXIII (i) 32; XXIV (i) 41,	156
Graphite, IX	199
Iron ore, specular, R.C.	138
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	70
Loganite, analysis, IX	201
Meerschaum, R.C.	138
Mica, R.C. 440; IX	203
evidence before R.C., R.C.	148, 150
mining (1893), III	193, 194
(1895), V	276-278
(1897), VII	98
(1900), X	131, 132
(1901), XI	289, 290
(1903), XIII (i)	91, 93
(1904), XIV (i)	85
(1905), XV (i)	104, 105
(1906), XVI (i)	87-89
(1908), XVIII (i)	140
(1909), XIX (i)	127
(1910), XX (i)	111
(1911), XXI (i)	162
(1915), XXV (i)	133
phlogopite, IX	207
<i>See also the following:</i>	
Adams mine.	
Baby mine.	
Byrnes mine.	
Dominion Improvement & Dev. Co.	
Hanlan mine.	
McLaren, W. L.	
McNally mine.	
Martha mine.	
Noble Bay mine.	
Pike Lake mine.	
Silver Queen mine.	
Smith mine.	
Orthoclase, IX	205
Perthite, II 194; IX	206
Pyroxene, IX	207
Pyroxenite, R.C.	440
Ruby crystals, VI	228
Serpentine, IX	209
Spinel and sulphur, IX	210
Tremolite and Turgite, IX	211
Wilsonite, IX	212
Wollastonite, II 194; IX	212
BURGESS MINES, Carlow tp.	
Corundum mine, XVI (i) 21; XX (i)	
43; XXI (i) 40; XXIV (i) 165;	
XXV (i)	140
accident, XXI (i)	70
BURGESSVILLE, N. Norwich tp.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	38
BURGIN, G., XXI (i)	68
BURIAL PLACES. <i>See</i> Indians, graves.	
BURJORKOVA, Hungary.	
Gasifying of wood in, R.C.	484
BURK TP.	
Road in, cut by Govt. <i>See</i> Bonheur.	
BURKE, A., XVIII (i)	65, 70
BURKE, D. F.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free trade, R.C.	233
mining laws, R.C.	312

BURKE, D. F.—*Con.*

technical instruction, R.C.	426
Gold mining near Jackfish, VI	266
Thanks to, VII 260; VIII	282
BURKE, J., XVIII (i)	65, 70
BURKE, STEVENSON, VI	45
BURKE LAKE, Haultain and Nicol tps.	
XXIII (i)	129
BURKE-REMY SILVER MINE, W. of Gow-	
ganda lake, XIX (ii)	180
BURKETON, Darlington tp.	
Stratified deposits, altitude, X	223
BURKHARDT, HANS, XIV (ii) 86-88; XIX (ii)	246-248
BURKS FALLS, Armour tp.	
Brick yard, XV (ii)	88
Iron near, boring for, XIV (i)	31
Nickel mining near, XI	286
Brick yard. <i>See</i> Russell, Vincent.	
BURLEIGH FALLS, Burleigh tp.	
Granite and lithographic stone near,	
VIII	213
Limestone escarpment S. of, XIII (ii)	97
Waterpower, VIII	213
BURLEIGH TP., Peterboro co.	
<i>See also</i> Burleigh falls.	
Albite, II	190
Corundum, VIII	205
Magnetite, analysis, IX	202
Peristerite, IX	206
Rocks, VIII	212, 213
BURLEY, EDWARD, XIX (i)	72, 75
BURLEY, T. S., IX	115
BURLEY, WILLIAM, XX (i)	79
BURLEY GOLD MINE, Bald Indian bay, L. of the Woods.	
Crib, description, VIII	53
photos, VII 16, 17; IX	32, 33
Depth (1899), IX	35
Notes (1897), VII	48, 115
(1898), VIII	46, 47, 52-54
(1899), IX	42
(1903), XIII (i)	60
Photo, IX	80, 81
Plans and section, VIII	64, 65
BURLEY GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7
Officers, VIII	52
BURLEY'S CRIB, near Sultana gold mine.	
Notes and photo, XX (i)	171, 172
BURLING, L. D.	
Quoted <i>re</i> Ottawa valley faulting,	
XXV (ii)	21, 36, 40
BURLINGTON, Des Moines co., Ia.	
Paving clay, analysis, III	120
BURLINGTON, Racine co., Wis.	
Diamonds reported, IX	121
BURLINGTON BAY, Hamilton, IV	
Blast furnace. <i>See</i> Hamilton Steel & Iron Co.	
BURLINGTON HEIGHTS, Hamilton.	
Description, XIII (i)	228
Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Webb, W. M.	
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	229, 238

	PAGE		PAGE
BURMA.		BURRELL, G. A., XXIII (i)	247, 251, 272
Corundum and rubies, VI 62; VII	213	BURRIS TP., R.R.d., XXII (i)	57
notes, VIII	229-233, 241, 242	BURRITT LAKE, Methuen tp.	
Oil field, ref. to, I	115	See Barrette lake.	
BURNARD, T. K., XVI (i)	60	BURROUGH LARDER LAKE GOLD MG. CO.	
BURNBRAE, Seymour tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Lime works. See Milton, Peter.		28; XVI (ii)	172
BURNED AREAS. See Forest fires.		BURROWS, A. G.	
BURNET, R. L., IX	31	Analyses and assays by, of:—	
BURNETTE, —?, XVI (i)	78	breccia, Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	58
BURNHAM, —?, III	48	Cobalt ores, XIII (i)	99, 100
BURNS, DEAN, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i)	158	throughout XIV (ii); XVI (ii)	
BURNS, J. C., XI 273; XIII (i)	81	147; XIX (ii)	18, 19
BURNS, J. E., XIV (i)	54	gravel and sand, Savant lake, XII..	90
BURNS, ROBERT, I 218; V	34	greywacké, Cobalt, XIX (ii)	83
BURNS, S. R., XV (ii)	118	gypsum, Moose river, XIII (i)	159
BURNS FARM, near Enterprise.		iron ores, Animikie range, XV (i)..	168
Molybdenite mining on, XXV (i)	135	magnetites, XVII	270, 273
BURNS MICA MINE. See Byrnes mica		Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i)	144
mine.		Steeprock lake, XII	306
BURNS MOLYBDENITE MINE.		limestone, Animikie range, XV (i) 163	
Operating, 1915, XXV (i)	135	Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	29
BURNSIDE, T. E., XI 295; XV (i) ...	39, 42, 94	Ontario, throughout XIII (ii)	
BURNSIDE, THOMAS, XVI (i)	154	eastern, XII	156
BURNSIDE GOLD MINE, Teck and Lebel tps.,		marl, N. of Montreal river, XIV (i) 209	
XXIII (i)	9	peat, Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	209
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	128
41; XXIV (i)	60	plagioclase, Whitson tp., XVI (ii) ..	122
Feldspar porphyry, XXIII (ii)	16, 29	pyrites, Darling tp., XVI (i)	154
Notes, XXIII (ii)	29	various, XVI (i)	150
Plan, XXIII (ii)	26	quartz-diabases, XIX (ii)	103
Work at, XXIII (i) 170; XXIV (i) ...	144	rocks, Abitibi reg., XIII (i) ...	117, 118
BURNT ISLAND, L. Superior.		Animikie range, XV (i)	171
Photo of part, VI	128, 129	S.E. Ontario, XXII (ii)	2
Silver Islet vein in, R.C. 34, 35, 197;		slate, Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	58
VI	135, 153	white bloom, Cobalt area, XVI (ii) ..	7
BURNT ISLAND, L. Timiskaming. See Mann		Appointment of, XII 4, 72; XIII (i) p. "x"	
island.		Assistant in assay office (1901), XI..	79
BURNT ISLAND, Minnitaki lake.		Dyscrasite found by, in Cobalt ores,	
Gold mining, VIII	70	XIII (i)	98
BURNT LAKE, W. of Rainy lake, R.R.d.		Iron found by, Shiningtree Lake	
Keewatin rocks, IV	61	area, XXI (i)	274
BURNT NARROWS, Clearwater lake, R.R.d.		Map by, of Gowganda silver area,	
Rocks near, IV	83	XIX (ii)	166
BURNT RIVER, Balsam lake, Victoria co.		ref. to, XIX (ii)	49
Iron ore, R.C.	52	Notes by, on:	
Smelting on, XVII	194	Elk Lake mines, XIX (ii)	161-163
See also Kinmount.		geology, South Lorrain, XVI (ii) 147-149	
BURNT KNOLL, Belmont tp.		Otter tp., minerals, XIX (ii)	196
Gold mining, III	51	ref. to, XXIV (i)	238
See also Belmont gold mine.		Premier-Langmuir m., XIX (ii) ..	195
Ledyard gold mine.		pyrites on Mattagami river, XVI (i) 180	
BURNT RIVER, Somerville tp.		plagioclase, XIX (ii)	160
Limestone, Black River formation,		samples from Grace gold m., XI ...	68
XIII (ii)	113, 114	Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	66
quarrying, XX (i) 115; XXI (i) 163;		Report by, on Assay Office:	
XXV (i)	30	(1902), XII	68-72
See also Britnell quarry.		(1903), XIII (i)	50, 51
BURNTBUSH RIVER, Harricaw river.		(1904), XIV (i)	31-34
Photos, N.O.	44, 45	(1905), XV (i)	36-38
Width at base line, N.O.	4	(1906), XVI	47, 48
BURNTWOOD BAY, L. Seul, N.O.	251	Reports by (geological), on:	
BURNTWOOD PORTAGE, Abitibi river, VIII..	184	Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) ..	
BURNTWOOD RIVER, Nelson river, Man.,		244-259; Bull. (29)	5-20
XXII (i)	184, 185	Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i)	
BURPEE TP., Manitoulin island.		260-263; Bull. (29)	21-24
Mica prospecting, V	280		

BURROWS, A. G.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	BURWASH, DR. JOHN, IV	PAGE
Gowganda and Miller Lakes silver area, XVIII (ii) 1-20; XIX (ii) 165-186		BURWASH, Frechette tp.	40
Kamiskotia Lake reg., XXIV (iii) 58-60		Photo of, XVIII (i)	20
Kirkland Lake and Swastika gold areas, XXIII (ii).		BURWASH, Sussex, Eng., <i>R.C.</i>	356
Mattagami and Missinaibi basins, <i>N.O.</i>	56-74	BURWASH LAKE, McNamara tp., XVII	49
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 3-33; XXI (i) 205-249; XXIV (iii) ..	1-57	Ancient valley north of, VI	182
refs to, XX (i) 10, 96; XXI (i) 3, 152; XXIV (i)	183	Iron ore, XV (i) 15; XVI (i)	16, 74
S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 21-31; XIX (ii)	134-144	Map, sketch, VI	170
ref. to, XVIII (i)	123	Rocks around, VI	171
Scheelite identified by, at Porcupine, XXI (i)	6	Striae, direction, VI	181
Surveys by, Mattagami valley, ref. to, XV (i)	122	BUSCK, HERR, II	211
Munro tp., ref. to, XXIV (i) ..	171, 177	BUSH, CHAUNCEY.	
Transferred from Assay office, XVII ..	50	Prospecting by, Michipicoten area, II license to, VII 102; VIII 102; IX ..	174, 115
Work by (1911), XXI (i)	265, 266	BUSH, FLORA, IX	115
(1915), XXV (i)	8, 81, 102	BUSH, MYRON P., VI	156
BURROWS, ARTHUR S., IX	95	BUSH BAY, Howe island, Frontenac co. Rocks near, XIII (ii)	43, 44
BURROWS * LAKE, W. of Kenogami river, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	139	BUSH FIRES. <i>See</i> Forest fires.	
Distance from various points, <i>N.O.</i> 141, 146		BUSH LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon, XVII ..	140, 151
Forest fires; length; shape, <i>N.O.</i> ..	142	BUSH LAKE, near Canon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i> 275	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	151	BUSH WINNING GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre, VIII	83
Trees, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125	BUSHELL, WILLIAM, XV (ii) 107; XXII (i) 32; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	23
BURROWS * RIVER, Kenogami river, Th.B.d. Character of country near, <i>N.O.</i> ..	144	BUSHNELL, P. M., XXV (i)	104
river near, <i>N.O.</i>	151	BUSHNELL OIL Co., VII	17
Distance from, to various points, <i>N.O.</i>	140, 141, 145, 146	BUSINESS CONDITIONS. <i>See</i> Commercial conditions.	
Map of portion, XVII	127	BUSINESS LAKE, Timagami Lake reg. Jaspilite near, X	171
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	151	BUSSMAN-GRAY MOLYBDENUM MG. AND REDUCTION Co. Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
Trees, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125	BUSTER BROWN OIL AND GAS Co., XV (i) 25	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	157	BUTANE IN NATURAL GAS, XXIII (i) ..	251, 255
Width at mouth, <i>N.O.</i>	148	BUTCHART, A. S. Manager, North American Chemical Works, I	110
BURSTALL, EDWARD, II	21	President, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co., VII ..	129
BURSTROM, J. O., XXIV (i)	11	Superintendent, Lakefield Portland Cement Co., XII 31; XIII (ii) ...	17
BURSTROM GOLD MINE, Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	12	BUTCHART, R. P., IX 108; XII 32; XIV (i) 148	
BURT, A. E., XX (i)	85	BUTCHER, H., XV (ii)	95
BURT, T., VII	102	BUTEMAN, THOS., <i>R.C.</i>	515
BURTON, E. B. Iron mining, Aberdeen tp., <i>R.C.</i>	143	BUTKOVIC, M., XXIII (i)	98
BURTON, JONES & Co., IV	169	BUTLER, Ken., XI 147, 148; XXII (i) 231; XXIV (i) 96; XXV (i)	66
BURTON FALLS, Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	170	BUTLER CO., Pa. Gas and oil, I	147, 148
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	156, 157	BUTLER LAKE, Whiteclay river, Abitibi river. Description of, by Bolton, XII	184
BURTON TP., P.S.d. Limestone, XIII (ii)	93	BUTORAC, P., XVIII (i)	57, 69
Mica locations (1915), XXV (i)	44	BUTT TP., Nip. Mica mine, IX	172
BURWASH, EDWARD M. Jaspilite found by, Shiningtree lake, X	167, 178, 182, 183	BUTTE, Silverbow co., Montana. Coal, price of, II	111
Mikado gold mine visited by, VI ...	105	BUTTERFIELD, D. W. Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re</i> : Dakota School of Mines, <i>R.C.</i>	424
Report by, on the geology of the Nipissing-Algoma line, VI	167-177	Vermilion mine, <i>R.C.</i>	105, 113
refs. to, <i>N.O.</i> 110; XVIII (i) 282; XIX (i) 10; XIX (ii) 187; XX (ii) 6; XXI (i) 206; XXIV (iii) 3, 4		BUTTERFIELD, G. S., XI	73
Work by (1895), V	47, 75, 95	BUTTERFLIES. Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
		Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138

* Not Devilfish.

	PAGE
BUTTERS, CHARLES, XXI (i)	17, 137
BUTTERS-JOHNSTON ENGINEERING SYN., XXIV (i)	148
BUTTES, THE. <i>See</i> Creighton nickel mine.	
BUTTON, SIR THOMAS, XXI (ii)	142
BUTTON LAKE, N. of Wanapitei lake, N.O.	83, 84
Rocks, N.O.	92
Trees, N.O.	100
BUTTREY, L. H., VIII	102
BUTWELL BROS., XV (ii)	110
BUTWELL BRICK CO., XXI (i) 47; XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	23
BUXTON, E. T., X	140
BUXTON, —, XVI (i)	57
BUZZ LAKE, R.R.d., XXV (i)	169
BUZZATO, GIOVANNI, XX (i)	69, 82
BUZZO, B. E., XI 265; XII	60, 63
BYCZOK, WASYL, XXII (i)	76
BYERS, B. M. & Co. Iron output (1893), II	118
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	370
BYGROVE * IRON MINE, N. Crosby tp., Leeds co., II	35, 44-46, 50
BYNG INLET, Georgian bay. Course of, notes by Bell, I	79
Rocks near, I	67, 79
BYNG INLET, Wallbridge tp. Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Webber, John S.	
BYRNE, F. P., XI	41
BYRNES, PATRICK. <i>See</i> Byrnes mica mine.	
BYRNES MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp. Notes (1903), XIII (i)	91
Prospecting (1904), XIV (i)	85
(1905), XV (i)	103
Sold to General Electric Co., XII	129
Surface work (1900), X	132
(1901), XI	290
BYRON, Wyoming, U.S.A. Analysis of gas from, XXIII (i)	272
BYRON TP., N. shore of L. Superior. Description of shores, VIII	134
Tin salting, VIII	138, 139
<i>Byrrhus ottawaensis</i> . Ottawa, XV (ii)	32
Greens creek, X	224
BYSKOVEN, Laurvik, Norway. Laurvikite from, XIX (i)	220
analysis, XI	211
BYSSOLITE. <i>See</i> Asbestos.	
<i>Byssonychia</i> . Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
<i>Bythopora</i> , XXII (i)	241
<i>Bythotrephits</i> , XIX (ii)	231
BYTOWNITE.	
Bathurst tp., IX	195
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Seine River area, V	100
South Sherbrooke tp., VIII 226; IX... ..	195
analysis, VIII	227
Tudor tp., rock resembling, XI	199

* Or Crosby.

C

	PAGE
C 1030, 1141, SILVER LOCATIONS. Title granted to Coniagas Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	109
CABANA, OLIVER, XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 130; XXV (i)	23
CABBAGE. Mentioned as growing at: Abitibi reg., VIII	186
Fort Matachewan, N.O. 94; XXI (i)	240
Fort Mattagami, XIII (i)	121
Garden river, near, VIII	197
Goulais valley, VIII	197
Lac des Mille Lacs, V	114
Mississagi river, XII	164
Moose Factory, XXI (ii)	179
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123
Nipigon House, N.O.	173
Rainy river, V	163
St. Joseph island, L. Huron, II ...	174
CABBAGE BUTTERFLY. Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
CABBAGE WILLOWS, James bay, Que., XXI (ii)	176
CABIN BRANCH PYRITES MINE, near Dum- fries, Virginia. Thickness of lenses in, XVI (i)	192
CABLE. <i>See</i> Winding ropes.	
CABLE SILVER COBALT MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43
CABLE EXCAVATOR CO., XXV (i)	156
CABOT HEAD, Georgian bay. Hematite, XI	140
Rocks, XIII (ii)	35, 36
CACHE CO., Utah. Natural gas. <i>See</i> Smithfield.	
CACHEMERE. <i>See</i> Kashmir.	
CACOXENITE. Elizabethtown tp., IX	195
Brockville, II	193
CACTUS. L. of the Woods, IV 96; V	51
Rainy lake, IV 96; V	51
CADHAM, J. G., I	136
CADIEUX, DAMASE, II	255
CADMIUM. Provincial Assay Office, fee for de- termining, XXV (i)	50
CADOVIUS, J., XXII (i)	94
CADWALLADER, CHAS. S., XXV (i)	82
CADWELL DREDGING CO., XXV (i)	29
CADY AND McFARLAND, XXIII (i)	261-273
CAEN, Normandy, France, R.C.	529
CAEN STONE. Description, R.C.	529
CAESAR, J., XIX (i)	63
CAGE(S), shaft. Construction of safety, XXIII (i)	60
Definition, R.C.	529
Diagrams of gates for, XXIV (i) ...	72, 73
Dome gold mine, XXV (i)	88
Legislation affecting, XXIV (i)	71
Operating, Canadian Copper Co., XXV (i)	59, 60

	PAGE		PAGE
CAHILL AND JODOUIN'S TIE CAMP, Montreal river, XVI (ii)	129	CALAMITES.	
CAILLOUX MOLYBDENITE CLAIM.		Portage-Chemung formation, II	196
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	135	CALAUERITE.	
CAILLOUX, L. L., XXV (i)	135	California, XXIII (ii)	18
CAIN, A., XXI (i)	68	Tough-Oakes mine, XXIII (ii) 23;	
CAIN, CAESAR, XII	47	XXIV (i)	184
CAIN BRICK CO.		CALCAREOUS.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	25	Definition, R.C.	529
Clay used by, analysis, XV (ii)	31	CALCAREOUS MARL. <i>See</i> Marl.	
Yard, notes, XV (ii)	47	CALCAREOUS SPAR. <i>See</i> Calcite.	
photo, XV (ii)	61	CALCAREOUS TUFA.	
CAINOZOIC. <i>See</i> Tertiary.		Description, R.C.	529
CAIRNES, D. D., XXIV (i)	183	Occurrences, IX	196
CAIRNGORM (Smoky quartz).		CALCEDONY.	
Description, VI	224	<i>See</i> Chalcedony.	
Sebastopol tp., II	187	CALCIFICEROUS FORMATION.	
CAIRO, Euphemia tp.		Anabel tp., XXIV (ii)	27
Brick works. <i>See</i> Werlann, Alfred.		Carleton co., XIII (ii)	37
CAIRO TP., Tim.		Dundas co., XIII (ii)	40
Barite and fluorite, XXIV (i)	180	Glangarry co., XIII (ii) 46, 47; XXIV (ii)	21
Silver claims staked, XXIV (i)	61	Grenville co., XIII (ii)	48
CAIRO BRICK & TILE WORKS, XXIII (i) 23;		Lanark co., XIII (ii)	70, 72
XXIV (i)	30	Map showing distribution, XIII (ii) ..	23
CAISTOR TP.		Osprey tp., XXIV (ii)	26
Natural gas, XXV (i)	36	Ottawa and southwards, R.C.	41
CALABIANCHI, G., XXII (i)	92	Position of, in Silurian, R.C. 2; XIII (ii) ..	22
CALABOGIE, Bagot tp.		Ramsay tp., XXV (ii)	27
Graphite near, XXV (i)	33, 138	Renfrew co., XIII (ii)	114
<i>See also</i> Black Donald m.		Thickness of, in oil-fields, XIV (i) ...	96
Iron ore near, VII 234; IX 103; XVII		Welland co., XXIV (ii)	42, 45
197, 204; XIX (i)	159, 160, 172	Wellington co., XXIV (ii)	34, 35
<i>See also</i> Calabogie iron m.		CALCINING.	
Wilson iron m.		Description, R.C.	530
tests on, XII 336; XVII 208, 273;		CALCITE (Calc spar).	
XIX (i)	168-173	<i>See also</i> Iceland spar.	
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	19	Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii)	61, 62
Summer mining class, XII	55, 56	Association of, with apatite, R.C. 438, 442	
CALABOGIE IRON MINE, near Calabogie.		Composition of, R.C.	447
Notes, by Merritt, R.C.	128	Determination of, R.C. 450; VI ..	205, 222
Ore from, at World's Fair, II	79	Elmtree river, N.B., XXV (ii)	13
Output, R.C.	135	Hardness, R.C. 448, 535; VI 202; VII 214	
Re-opened, XII	115	New York state, XXV (ii)	32, 33
Work at. <i>See</i> Calabogie Mg. Co.		Nova Scotia, gold bearing, R.C.	67
Hamilton Steel and		Smithfield, XXV (ii)	33
Iron Co.		Ontario:	
CALABOGIE LAKE, Renfrew co.		exhibits at World's Fair, II	187
Asbestos near, IX	195	Laurentian rocks, notes, I	169
Iron mining near, II	59	lead mines, notes, XXV (ii)	37
notes by Campbell, R.C.	136, 137	map showing veins, with XXV (ii)	
Limestone north of, XIII (ii)	102	occurrences, IX	195, 196
Talc near, IX	210	detailed. <i>See below.</i>	
CALABOGIE MINING CO.		Quebec province:	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	Baie-St. Paul, XXV (ii)	32
Exhibit from, at Pan-American Ex-		Bowman tp., Que., R.C.	440
hibition, XI	86	Calumet isld., XXV (ii)	6
Notes on, by J. S. Campbell, R.C.	136	Hull tp., XXV (ii)	30
Work by (1895), v	275	Orford tp., VI	213
(1899), IX	103	Poirier lake, XXV (ii)	12
(1900), X	129	Wright silver mine, XIX (ii)	130
CALAMINE (Zinc silicate).		Specific gravity, VI	202
Description, R.C.	529		
Hardness, VI	202	ONTARIO.	
Hints on, to prospectors, R.C.	460	Algoma dist.:	
Notes on, by Goodwin, VI	210	Bruce mines, II 175; IX 195;	
Specific gravity, VI	202	XXIV (i)	232
		Garden river, VIII	123
		Mamainse tp., II	242

CALCITE (Cale spar).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CALCITE (Cale spar).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Michipicoten iron ranges, XXIV (i) ..	189	Prince Bay loc., II 173; IX	198
Thompson tp., Dean lake, xv (i) ..	69	with prehnite, IX	207
Boston Creek gold area.		Port Colborne, XIII (ii)	14
associated with gold, xxv (i) 252;		Pukaskwa river, VIII	137
Bull. (29)	13	Ramsay tp., xxv (ii)	27
Boston tp., percentage in serpentine,		Red Paint lake, XVIII (i)	252
xxv (i) 249; Bull. (29)	10	Renfrew co.	
carrying chalcopyrite, xxv (i) 252;		Chats island, xxv (ii)	22
Bull. (29)	13	Clear lake, Sebastopol tp., IX	195
Byng inlet, P.S.d., I	79	St. Ignace island, IX	195
Cobalt area.		Silver lake, Mickle tp., XVI (ii) 124;	
analysis, xiv (ii) 23; xvi (ii) 10;		xix (ii)	159
xix (ii)	28	Silver lake, Th.B.d., xxv (ii)	34
cleavable variety, xxv (i)	209	South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	26-31
deposition, xix (ii) 12; xxv (i) ..	243	Spar island, IX	194
in torsion cracks, xvi (ii)	47	Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., N.O. 235, 247	
La Rose mine, photo, xix (ii)	11	Welland, IX	195
notes, xix (ii) 28; xxv (i) 205, 224, 242		Wewegimok lake, xxv (ii)	16
Peterson lake, XVIII (i)	51	CALCITE, Mich., U.S.A.	
Temiskaming mine, xix (ii)	14	Limestone imported from, xxv (i) ..	152
vein filling, xxv (i)	213, 214	CALCITE CREEK, Nicol and Charters tps.,	
Violet mine, xvi (ii)	10	xix (ii)	178
with smaltite, photo, xix (ii)	15	CALCITE LAKE, Nicol and Lawson tps.,	
Frontenac co.		xix (ii)	186
associated with mica, x	131	Arkose near, XVIII (ii)	10
Barrie tp., xi 206; xxv (ii)	11	Diabase on, XVIII (ii)	1
Bedford tp., IX 195; xxv (ii)	25	Mining on, XVIII (ii) 2; xix (i) 52;	
Loughborough tp., IX 195; xxv (ii) 18, 19		xxi (i) 50; xxv (i)	124
Olden tp., with zinc, xxv (ii)	45	CALCITE LAKE MINING CO.	
Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 261;		Work by, XXIII (i)	156
Bull. (29)	22	CALCITE LAKE SILVER MINE, Lawson tp.	
Hastings co.		Accidents, xxi (i)	66, 79
Huntingdon tp., IX	195	Mining notes, xxi (i) 149; xxv (i) 124	
with pyrite, xxv (i)	196, 197	CALCIUM.	
Lake tp., x 130; xxv (ii)	24, 30	Proportion of, in earth's crust, I 170;	
Limerick tp., xxv (ii)	30	R.C.	447
Madoc tp., R.C. 28; IX 195; xxv		CALCIUM ARSENATE.	
(ii)	23, 28	Cobalt area, xxv (i)	239
Tudor tp., x 128; xxv (ii)	28, 30	CALCIUM CARBIDE.	
Jarvis island, IX	149	Acetylene gas, xxv (i)	32
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ..	58-60	Composition and cost, IV	145, 147
Kingston area, xxv (iii) ..	29, 30, 31, 42	Formed in cyanamid process, XXIV (i)	51
gangue in lead vein, xxv (iii) ..	32, 33	Industry (1896), VI	6
L. of the Woods, auriferous veins, IX	40	See also below Statistics.	
Lanark and Leeds cos., II	193	Lime for, XIII (ii)	2-4
associated with mica, x	131	Limestone for, XIII (ii) 116; xx (i) 118	
Burgess tp., XII 130; XVII	92	Manufacture and uses, v 32-41; VI 27-	
Lansdowne tp., xxv (ii)	28	32; VII 19-22; XIII (i)	18
with pyrite, xxv (i)	196, 197	notes by Blue, IV	139-141
Lennox and Addington co., xxv (i) ..	199	paper by Willson and Suckert,	
McKellar island, xxv (ii)	35	IV	152-166
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	223	Method of making, XXII (i)	48
Michipicoten harbour, VII	202	Not tabulated with Ontario mineral	
Montreal River veins, xvi (ii) 124;		products, reason, xxv (i)	32
xix (ii)	159	Raw material used in making, xxv (i)	32
Niagara Falls, IX	195	Statistics (1897), VII	15
Parry Sound dist., Byng inlet, I	79	(1898), VIII	11
Peninsula, VIII	135	(1899), IX	13
Peterborough co., Galway tp., IX 195;		(1900), x	11, 12, 21
xxv (ii)	26	(1901), XI	12, 13, 36
Pigeon River area, IX	147	(1902), XII	12, 13, 37
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	30, 35	(1903), XIII (i) ...	2, 4, 18, 19
Port Arthur area, VI 207; IX 149;		(1904), XIV (i) ...	1, 3, 18, 87
xvi (ii) 154, 155; XIX (ii) 201-		(1905), xv (i) ...	1, 4, 23
205; XXII (i)	100	(1906), xvi (i) ...	3, 6, 25
Beaver mine, IX	195		
Paipoonge tp., xxv (ii)	34		

CALCITE (Calc spar).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CALDWELL, WILLIAM M.	PAGE
(1907), xvii	6, 7	Captain, Regina gold m., v	182
(1908), xviii (i)	5, 9	Manager, Cameron Island gold m.,	
(1909), xix (i)	6, 7, 36	vii 55; viii	68
(1910), xx (i)	6-8	Jubilee gold m., vii	122
(1911), xxi (i)	5-8, 40	Sultana mine, ii	231
(1912), xxii (i)	6-9, 40	Work by (1895), Empress gold m., v	266
(1913), xxiii (i)	3-5, 32	CALDWELL & Co. <i>See</i> Caldwell, Thos. B.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5, 40	CALDWELL BROS., xxiii (i)	173
(1915), xxv (i)	4, 32	CALDWELL, Grattan tp.	
Works for, Merritton, xii	140	Iron mine near, xvi (i)	82
Ottawa, xi 296; xii	140	notes by Goodwin, xii	55
CALCIUM CARBONATE. <i>See also</i> Calcite.		<i>See also</i> Radnor mine.	
Cobalt area, analysis, xxv (i)	236	CALDWELL GROVE, Anderdon tp.	
CALCIUM CHLORIDE.		Boring for oil, xiii (ii)	42
Lime used in making, xiii (ii)	5	CALDWELL IRON MINE, Lavant tp.	
Price (1892), ii	93	Map showing location; notes, R.C. ..	140
CALCIUM FLUORIDE. <i>See</i> Fluorspar.		CALDWELL PYRITE PROPERTY, Blithfield tp.	
CALCIUM NITRATE FERTILIZING PROCESS,		Notes, by Hopkins, xxv (i)	199
xxiv (i)	51	Operating, xxv (i)	127
CALCIUM PHOSPHATE. <i>See</i> Apatite.		Ref.	194, 199
CALCIUM SILICATE. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		CALDWELL * PT., opposite Victoria island,	
CALCIUM SULPHATE. <i>See</i> Gypsum.		L. Superior.	
CALCIUM SULPHITE.		Rocks and minerals, notes by Cole-	
Sault Ste. Marie, for paper making,		man, ix	149
x	61, 62	CALEDON TP.	
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE. <i>See</i> Scheelite.		Calcareous tufa in, ix	196
CALCO KING MINING Co.		Celestite. <i>See</i> Credit Forks.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Lime works. <i>See</i> Alexander, Alex.	
CALDER, GEORGE, VI	80	Limestone, xiii (ii)	95
CALDER, JAMES, VII	88	* Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	39
CALDER TP., Tim.		quarry. <i>See</i> Credit Valley Stone Co.	
Trees, xv (i)	145	Marl in, x 16; xiv (i)	160
CALDER LAKE MINING Co.		Sandstone quarrying, i 99; ix	110
Capital and date of charter, viii	9	<i>See also</i> Credit Forks.	
CALDWELL, JOHN F.		Inglewood.	
Director, Sultana Mine of Canada,		CALEDONIA. <i>See</i> Scotland.	
Ltd., ix	38	CALEDONIA, Seneca tp.	
Manager, Sultana gold m., Bull. (1) 7;		Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Moore, Geo.	
v 179; vi 93-96, 117, 251;		Young, David.	
vii 46; viii 51; xv (i)	57	Gypsum near, R.C. 122; xii	38
Owner, Sultana gold m., ii 231;		quarried, iv 252; x 23; xx (i) 116,	
iii 16-19; iv 227; v 238; vii 6;		117; xxi (i) 41, 165, 166;	
viii 52; ix 38, 39; xii 96; xiii (i) ..	59	xxii (i) 48, 143; xxiii (i)	
CALDWELL, THOMAS B.		188; xxiv (i) 150; xxv (i) ..	151
Acknowledgments to, xvi (ii)	269	<i>See also</i> Alabastine Co. of Paris, Ltd.	
Calabogie mine owned by, xii 115;		Limestone at, Onondaga, xix (i) 37;	
xix (i)	159	xxiv (i)	41
Iron ore exhibited by, ii	78	Salina, xxiv (ii)	7
prospecting by, Gunfint Lake area,		Natural gas at, iv 252; v 283; x 20;	
ii	68	xxiii (i)	31
prospecting by, Timagami area,		analysis, xxiii (i)	245, 254
xii 20; xiv (i) 31; xv (i) ..	26, 88	notes by Walker, vi	281
Option held by, on Dodd's gold mine,		Sand pits. <i>See</i> Forster, F. W.	
xxv (i) 272; Bull. (27)	13	Nicholas, Gideon.	
Pyrite mining by, xxv (i) ..	127, 194, 199	Smith, Arthur.	
CALDWELL, WILLIAM C.		CALEDONIA GYPSUM MINE, Oneida tp.	
Evidence before R.C. re:		Operating (1915), xxv (i)	151
bonuses on iron smelting, R.C.	393	Work at (1890), i	113
iron ores, Lavant tp., R.C.	140	CALEDONIA IRON WORKS, Montreal.	
tariffs, R.C.	233	Peat used for smelting, i	207
technical education, R.C.	427	CALEDONIA TP., Prescott co.	
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair,		Peat, ii	197
ii	78, 80, 82	thickness, i	190
Owner, Wilbur mine, ix 104; x 127;		<i>See also</i> Caledonia Springs.	
xi	260	Trenton limestone, xiii (ii)	98

* Not Grassy.

CALEDONIA GYPSUM CO.	PAGE	CALLOW OIL FLOTATION PROCESS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	Buffalo silver mine, XXV (i)	105
Mill erected by, XX (i)	44	Massey copper mine, XXV (i)	79
Mining by, XX (i)	117	Nipissing silver mine, XXV (i)	118
<i>See also</i> McDougall and Co., John.		<i>Calluna vulgaris.</i>	
CALEDONIA NATURAL GAS CO.		Germany, peat bogs, II	213
Capital, v	284	CALM LAKE, Seine river. <i>See</i> Nonwatin lake.	
Wells, x	20	CALOMINI, R., XXIII (i)	100
CALEDONIA SPRINGS, Caledonia tp.		CALORIFIC POWER.	
Peat, II	197	Carbon, I	185
tests, deodorising system, VI	190, 191	Fuels, bituminous coal, I 186; II	207
Spring, analysis, IX	204, 205	gas and oil, R.C. 481; XIX (i) 152;	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	21	XXIV (ii)	18
CALENDONI, G., XXIII (i)	78	various, II 201; VI	166
CALETA SILVER MINES, LTD.		Methane, XXIV (ii)	18
Non-producing, XXIII (i)	19	Wood, xv (ii)	54
Work by, XXIII (i)	156	CALPAC, St. Clair co., Mich.	
CALEY, C. W., VII	102	Peat plant, XIII (i)	28
CALGARY, Alta.		<i>Caltha palustris.</i>	
Glaciated soil, XVIII (i)	284	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
CALGARY-ALBERTA OILS, LTD.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	60	CALUMET ISLAND, Ottawa river.	
CALGARY BRICK AND SUPPLY CO.		Blueite (?) from, XII 282; XIV (iii)	160
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Cobalt ores, XIII (i)	103
CALICO.		Rocks, XIII (ii)	104
Arsenic for printing, XI 120; XIX (ii)	42	Silver on, leaf, VI	207
CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.		Zinc blende, VI 210; IX	87
Asbestos, III	98, 99	notes by Uglow, XXV (ii)	5-9
Chrome, R.C.	461	CALUMET SHAFT, Adanac silver mine,	
Diamonds, IX	120	XXV (i)	104
Gold, boring for, III	164	CALUMET AND ALGOMA MG. CO.	
cost of placer mining, VII	258	Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	25
mode of occurrence, IV	71	CALUMET AND ARIZONA MINE.	
tellurides, XIII (ii)	18	Dividends, XXI (i)	15
Gypsum, R.C.	119	CALUMET AND HECLA COPPER MINE,	
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	273	L. Superior.	
Platinum. VII	142	Concentric flow-wrinkles, R.C.	37
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39	Conglomerates, R.C. 38; II 242; IX	144
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.		Daily output, R.C.	455
Notes on, by Mather, R.C.	506	Dividends, XXI (i)	15
CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY.		Notes by Coleman, IX	144, 145
Notes on, by Richards, R.C.	511	Ore, character, R.C. 36, 37; III	83
<i>Calla palustris.</i>		Porphyry pebbles. <i>See above</i> Conglomerates.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	CALUMET AND MONTANA CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.	
CALLAGHAN, S. J., XXIV (i) 128; XXV (i) 126		<i>See</i> Cyril Lake silver mine.	
CALLAN, C. M., XXII (i) 141; XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i)	144	Directors of, XXV (i)	106
CALLAN AND BROS., JOHN, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27, 28; XXIV (i) 34, 86; XXV (i)	27	Silver mine of, XXV (i)	105
CALLIGARO, J., XVIII (i) 57, 69; XXII (i) 80		CALUMET COBALT MG. CO.	
<i>Callimorpha lecontei.</i>		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
Southwest Patricia, XXI (ii)	83	CALUMET METALS CO.	
CALLINAN ISLAND, Nighthawk lake.		Zinc mining, Calumet isld., XXV (ii)	6
Greenstone opposite, XX (i) 9; XXI (i) 211		CALVERT, F. H., VIII	102
<i>Callonema bellatula.</i>		CALVERT TP., Tim.	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186	Rocks, XIV (i)	206, 210, 212
<i>Callonema lichas.</i>		Soil and timber, XIV (i)	204, 228
Cayuga, N., tp., XII	146	analysis, XIV (i)	246
Hagersville, XII	145	sandy, XIV (i)	197, 199
<i>Callopora.</i>		CALVIN, J. J., XXV (i)	104
Hamilton, XII	141	CALVIN, HIRAM A., III	178
Port Colborne, XI	36	CALVIN TP., Nip.	
Toronto, XXII (i)	241	Beryl, IX	195
CALLOW OIL FLOTATION PROCESS.		Mica, mining, III	195, 196
<i>See also</i> Flotation process.		muscovite, IX	205

CALVIN TP., Nip.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CAMBRIAN SYSTEM.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Eauclaire.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 37, 40
Polycrase, IX	207	Nomenclature, <i>R.C.</i>	31, 530
Xenotine, IX	212	Notes by Bell, on rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	31
<i>Calymene.</i>		Southeastern Ontario, XXII (ii)	8
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Sub-divisions, <i>R.C.</i>	2
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146	Sudbury nickel area, anthraxolite in,	
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	Bull. (2)	3, 6
Walpole and Townsend tps., XII 143, 144		Sutton lake, XXI (ii) ...139, 149, 154, 157	
<i>Calymene callicephala.</i>		Thunder Bay silver area, silver in,	
Toronto area, XXII (i)	241	<i>R.C.</i>	63
<i>Calymene niagarensis.</i>		CAMBRIAN MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Mattagami river, XX (i)	228	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	152, 167	CAMBRIDGE TP.	
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232	Brick. <i>See</i> Casselman.	
<i>Calymene platys.</i>		Lime works. <i>See</i> Hebert, J.	
Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks,		CAMBRIDGE GOLD MG. CO.	
XIII (i)	190	Capital and date of charter, IX	9
<i>Calymene senaria</i> Conrad.		CAMBRO-SILURIAN.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Eastern Ont. <i>See</i> the sub-divisions of	
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	Cambrian and Silurian systems.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	Manitoulin district, notes by Bell, I 86-87	
Plate, XXV (iii)	66	Patricia dist., XXII (i)	185
<i>Calymenidae.</i>		Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	193
<i>Calypso borealis.</i>		James bay, XXI (ii)	194
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	Savern river, XXI (ii)	105
CALYX DRILL.		photo, XXII (i)	191
Advantages, V	233	Shamattawa river, photo, XXII (i) ..	189
Description; mode of working, X	55	Quebec, Montreal, XXI (ii)	159
CAM.		Sub-divisions of, <i>R.C.</i> 2; XIV (i) ...	96
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	530	CAMDEN TP.	
CAM SHAFT.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Clemens, Moses.	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	530	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, XIII (ii) ..	27
<i>Camarella.</i>		Well records, XXIV (ii)	71
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	CAMDEN, Camden co., N.J.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	Nickel refinery, VII	27
<i>Camarella ambigua</i> (Hall).		<i>See also</i> Wharton, Joseph.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	CAMDEN EAST TP., Addington co.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	Cement works. <i>See</i> Strathcona.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	Limestone. <i>See</i> Newburgh.	
<i>Camarotoechia coalescens.</i>		Tile works. <i>See</i> Dresden.	
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114	CAMELS BACK * LAKE, Terry tp., XIX (i) ..	42
<i>Camarotoechia ekwanensis.</i>		CAMERON, A., IX 115; X 140; XII 65;	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 159	XIII (i)	48
Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 196	CAMERON, ALEXANDER.	
<i>Camarotoechia tethys.</i>		Copper prospecting, L. Superior, <i>R.C.</i> 194	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	CAMERON BROS.	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	Lime manufactured by, Delta, XIII (ii) ..	72
<i>Camarotoechia winiskensis.</i>		CAMERON, "CARIBOU," III	54, 57, 58
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114	CAMERON, D., XVI (i)	53
"CAMBRIA" SS., VII	18	CAMERON, D. C., IX 57; X	79
CAMBRIA, Wales.		CAMERON, D. M., XXII (i) 228; XXV (i) ..	67
Cambrian system called after, <i>R.C.</i> 31, 530		CAMERON, IAN.	
CAMBRIAN IRON CO.		Manager, Blezard mine, II...247, 255, 256	
Analysis by, of iron ores from:		Cameron mine, V	273
Belmont tp., <i>R.C.</i> 130; II	60	Worthington mine, IV 246; V 273	
Glamorgan and Snowdon tps., <i>R.C.</i>		Notes by, on nickel-steel, II	145
131, 132		supply, II	147
CAMBRIAN SYSTEM.		Views, on Ontario mining law, II	227
Canada, thickness of, V	195	CAMERON, J. O., XIII (i)	48
Distribution of, I	169	CAMERON, JOHN, V	107, 155
Erosion in, XXIV (i)	247	CAMERON, LUCY O., XXV (i)	67
Galena in, I	175	CAMERON, W. J., VII	55
George I., St. Mary r., Alg., VIII	124		
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	144, 194		

* Or Caribou.

CAMERON, W. M.	PAGE	CAMERON ISLAND MG. AND DEV. CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Lime kilns of, Carleton Place, XII 28;		Work by (1898), VIII	44, 68
XXI (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27;		(1903), XIII (i)	62
XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	27	CAMERON ISLAND SYNDICATE.	
analysis of stone burnt, XIII (ii) ..	70	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
notes on, XIII (ii)	72	<i>See also</i> Cameron gold mine.	
<i>See also</i> Cameron Bros.		Officers of, XXV (i)	67
CAMERON, HON. WILLIAM.		CAMMELL, CHARLES & Co.	
Lithographic stone quarry of, Mar-		Armour plates, R.C. 365; III.....	150-155
mora tp., III	138	CAMP BAY, Whitefish bay, L. of the Woods.	
CAMERON & Co.		Camp, photo, VI	80, 81
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, VI ..	50	Gold mining (1896), VI 100, 101;	
CAMERON COPPER MINE, near Desbarats.		Bull. (1) 4-6	
Rocks, X	188	(1897), VII	45, 113
CAMERON CREEK, Sable river, Alg., XXII (i) ..	149	(1898), VIII	60, 61, 276
CAMERON GOLD MINE, Cameron island, L.		(1899), IX	50-52
of the Woods.		(1905), XV (i)	4
Accident (1899), IX	31	(1906), XVI (i)	60
Depth (1899), IX	35	<i>See also</i> Combined gold m.	
Mining class, VIII	281	Rocks, VI	118
Notes, VIII 44, 45, 68; IX 60; XX (i)	166, 167	CAMP LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Photos, IX	64, 65	Rocks near, XIV (i)	338
Preparations for re-starting, XIII (i)		CAMP LAKE, north of Osaquan.	
62; XIV (i) 47; XX (i) 87;		Country near, character, XI	147
XXI (i)	100	CAMP LAKE, N.W. of Ignace, N.O.	210
Vein, character of, XX (i)	169	Diameter, N.O.	208
Work at (1912), XXII (i).....	98, 228	Portage to, length, N.O.	231
(1915), XXV (i).....	66	Potatoes grown, N.O.	242
CAMERON GOLD MINE, Malone, Marmora		Sandy shores, N.O.	232, 242
tp., R.C.	110	Shape, N.O.	208
CAMERON IRON MINE, Chandos tp.		Trees, N.O.	216
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair, II ..	82	CAMP RIVER, Camp lake, N.W. of Ignace,	
CAMERON ISLAND, Shoal lake, L. of the		N.O.	232
Woods.		CAMP SHAFT, Regina gold mine, VII	41
<i>See also</i> Cameron gold m.		CAMP BAY AND CROW LAKE RY.	
Area, VII	55	Notes, IX	50
Gold mining on (1897), VII	54, 55	Photo of portion, IX	80, 81
(1898), VIII	68, 276	CAMP BAY GOLD MG. CO., XIV (i)	4
(1899), IX	60	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
(1900), idle, X	79	Combined gold m. owned by, XIII (i)	
(1903), XIII (i)	62	63; XV (i)	58
(1915), XXV (i).....	66	CAMP BIRD GOLD MINE, Colorado.	
Photo, IX	64, 65	Dividends, XXI (i)	15
CAMERON LAKE, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.d.		<i>Campanula aparinoides.</i>	
Fault west of, XIV (i)	311	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Iron ore near, XIV (i)	336	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
Minor refs. to, XIV (i)	285, 292	<i>Campanula rotundifolia.</i>	
Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	316	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
CAMERON LAKE, Trill tp.		CAMPBELL, A. D., VII	102
Rocks near, XIII (i)	196	CAMPBELL, A. H., XI	104
nickel-bearing, XIV (iii)	23	CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER.	
CAMERON LAKE, Victoria co.		Letter to, re gold in Madoc tp., II ..	223
Trenton fossils near, XIII (ii)	113	Notes by, re police force, Hastings	
CAMERON NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.		co., III	55
Notes, v	273	CAMPBELL, ALFRED A.	
Rocks, XIV (iii)	55	Notes by, on Richardson gold mine,	
CAMERON TP., Nip.		III	54, 55
Amazonite, IX	193	CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD H., II	174
Iron, native, IX	200	CAMPBELL, SIR ARTHUR, R.C.	XI
Perthite, IX	206	CAMPBELL, C., II	17
CAMERON ISLAND GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Cameron		CAMPBELL, C. A., XIX (i) 50, 52; XX (i)	
gold mine, Cameron island.		52, 53; XXI (i) 49; XXII (i) 55,	
CAMERON ISLAND MG. AND DEV. CO.		56; XXIII (i) 48; XXIV (i) 60;	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	XXV (i)	43
Re-organized (1899), IX	60	CAMPBELL, D., XVII	80

	PAGE		PAGE
CAMPBELL, D. K., XXV (i)	159	CAMPBELL BAY, Litchfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.	
CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, I	125, 127	Zinc-lead mining near. <i>See</i> Calumet island.	
CAMPBELL, G. S., XVII	47	CAMPBELL COPPER MINE, Plummer tp., Inspector's report, XVII	80
CAMPBELL, J., XXII (i)	84	CAMPBELL GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre. <i>See</i> Golden Crescent gold m.	
CAMPBELL, J. B. (1).		CAMPBELL ISLAND, Whiskey lake. Dimensions; rocks; copper prospecting, XIV (i)	64, 65
Evidence, before R.C., <i>re</i> :		CAMPBELL LEAD MINE, Chats island, Ottawa river.	
apatite, Monmouth tp., R.C.	173	Report by Uglow, XXV (ii)	22, 23
hardwood, Haliburton co., R.C. ...	395	CAMPBELL RAPID, York river.	
marble, Haliburton co., R.C. 83; XIII (ii)	57	Nepheline-syenite near, VIII	221
mining, Haliburton co., R.C.	132	CAMPBELL AND FOLGER MICA MINE, Hinchinbrooke and Oso tps., X	135
CAMPBELL, J. B. (2).		CAMPBELL TP., Manitoulin dist. Actinolite. <i>See</i> Grimsthorpe.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, IX	58	CAMPBELL-BLOMFIELD CLAIM, Marmora tp. Notes on, by Chapman, XI	104
CAMPBELL, J. S.		CAMPBELL-CRAWFORD COBALT SILVER MG. Co.	
Iron mining, Oso tp., v	276	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
Notes by, on Calabogie iron mine, R.C.	136, 233	CAMPBELLFORD, Seymour tp.	
President, Calabogie iron mine, v ...	275	Beaches, XIII (i)	235, 237
CAMPBELL, J. W., XVI (i)	103	altitude, XIII (i)	233
CAMPBELL, JAMES EDWIN, III	91	Brick works. <i>See</i> West Bros.	
CAMPBELL, JOHN.		Gravel deposits near, XIII (i) ...	231, 232
Mechanic for Canadian Copper Co., XI	64, 277	Inducements by town of, for smelting, XVII	199
CAMPBELL, JOHN.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Milton, Peter.	
Mica mining, near Waubamuk, v	279	Waterpower near, XIX (i)	131, 147
CAMPBELL, JOHN.		CAMPBELLVILLE, Nassagaweya tp.	
Rapids on York river named after, VIII	221	Brick clay, R.C.	229
CAMPBELL, JOHN S., VII	75, 129	Medina, v 16; XII	29
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH. <i>See</i> Campbell lead mine.		works, I	103
CAMPBELL, K., VII	102	Mineral paint, I	104
CAMPBELL, MAT., XVI (i)	97, 103	<i>Campeloma</i> .	
CAMPBELL, N., VIII 102; X	140	Toronto, XIII (i)	230
CAMPBELL, NEIL.		<i>Campeloma decisa</i> .	
Discoverer, Stella gold m., VII	112	Toronto, XXII (i)	245
Manager, Stella gold m., VII 38, 39; VIII 62, 277; X	91	CAMPEMENT D'OURS ISLAND, Lake Huron.	
CAMPBELL, NEIL F. (1).		Native iron near, IX	200
Consulting engineer, Silver Cross m., XVIII (i)	119	Rocks near, notes by Coleman, VIII... 159	
CAMPBELL, NEIL F. (2).		CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, XX (i)	77, 83
Brick making, West Lorne, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 23; XXV (i)	23	CAMPFIELD, JOHN, XVII	40, 41
CAMPBELL, NORMAN, XI	64	CAMPIONITE.	
CAMPBELL, P. C.		Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	228
Evidence, before R.C. <i>re</i> :		Vermilion iron area, XIX (ii)	72
free-trade, R.C.	231	CAMSELL, CHARLES, XXI (ii)	119
iron near Echo lake, R.C.	143	Notes by, on headwaters of Severn river, XXI (ii)	14-17
minerals, Sudbury nickel area, R.C. 59		Report by, on country around headwaters of Severn river, XXI (ii) 87-93	
Waters tp., R.C.	112	<i>Canachites canadensis</i> . <i>See</i> Grouse.	
mining laws, R.C.	310	CANADA.	
Iron ore exhibited at World's Fair, II 80		Apatite of, character, II 189; IX	194
CAMPBELL, T., XIII (i)	48	paper by Penrose, R.C.	436-443
CAMPBELL, W., XIX (ii)	12	Archean rocks of, area, v 193; VII... 160	
CAMPBELL, R., AND SONS.		distribution, R.C. 6, 22; I 168; v... 245	
Pottery works of, notes, XV (ii)	120	notes by Vennor, II	41-44
CAMPBELL AND DEYELL, XX (i) 13; XXIII (ii) 23, 35; XXIV (i)	15, 183	Asbestos. <i>See</i> Thetford, Que.	
CAMPBELL, DR. W. (and Knight, C. W.)			
Ref. to metallographic methods of, XXV (i)	201		
Ref. to report, microscopic study of smaltite, XXV (i)	214		

CANADA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CANADA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Boundary line between, and U.S.A., position of in L. St. Clair, v ...	108	Zinc in eastern, report by Uglow, xxv (ii).	
Business relations with U.S.A., <i>R.C.</i>	220	CANADA AMALGAMATED NICKEL & COPPER Co.	
Cement in, standard, xiv (i) ...	168, 169	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	48
Cobalt, chief producer of, xxiv (i) ..	23	CANADA AND UNITED STATES OIL AND GAS Co.	
Currency, cobalt, suggested, xxiv (i) 22, 23		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	172
ref. to, xxv (i)	12	CANADA BALSAM. <i>See</i> Balsam.	
silver, profit on, xxiv (i)	21	CANADA BIRD.	
Dependent on foreign capital. I	8	Timagami Lake area, <i>R.C.</i>	58
Exports of, to U.S.A. (1881-1887), <i>E.C.</i>	xvii	CANADA GOOSE. <i>See</i> Goose, Canada.	
Geological work in, compared with Scotland, xx (i)	261	CANADA GROUSE. <i>See</i> Grouse, Canada.	
Glacial period in, xviii (i)	284	CANADA PYRITE MINE,* Hungerford tp.	
Gravels and clays in, classification, xviii (i)	294	Notes by Hopkins, xxv (i)	194, 196
Imports of, from U.S.A. (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468	<i>See also</i> Oliver pyrites mine.	
Iron ores of, <i>R.C.</i> 343, 344; II	52	CANADA THISTLE.	
consumption, <i>R.C.</i>	216, 367, 369	Swan lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	259
duty, II	29	CANADA ATLANTIC RAILWAY.	
exports, <i>R.C.</i>	225	Rocks along, near Parry Sound, ix... 166	
production, <i>R.C.</i>	p. "xviii"	CANADA BOLT AND NUT Co.	
(1883-1893), II	28	Merged with Steel Co. of Canada, xx (i) 116; xxiii (i)	187
Laurentian system of, v 245-249; xx (i)	263	CANADA BRICK AND FIREPROOFING Co.	
Lead deposits of eastern, report by Uglow, xxv (ii).		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
Limonite deposits of, xviii (i) ..	194, 195	Operating, xxiii (i)	23
Lithographic stone of, analysis, II ...	183	CANADA BRICK FIELDS, LTD.	
Maps. <i>See</i> Maps.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii	34
Mineral exports of, <i>R.C.</i>	244-254	CANADA CARBIDE Co.	
production (1870, 1880, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	209	Ottawa Carbide Co. bought by, xxi (i)	40
(1874-1886), <i>R.C.</i>	214, 238	Plant of	xxv (i) 32
(1886, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	243	CANADA CEMENT Co.	
(1887, 1888), <i>R.C.</i> ....p. "xvi",	525	Accidents to employees, xx (i) 70; xxiii (i)	64, 108
(1908), xviii (i)	8	Capital and date of license, xix (i) ..	49
(1909), xix (i)	7	Electric power used by, xx (i)	108
(1910), xx (i)	8	Formation of, xix (i)	31
arsenic, xix (ii)	42	Limestone quarries, xx (i) 114; xxii (i) 141; xxiii (i) 183, 189; xxiv (i) 152, 166; xxv (i) 140, 145	
nickel. <i>See</i> Nickel.		Plants of, location, xx (i) 32; xxi (i) 31; xxii (i) 39; xxiii (i) 30; xxv (i)	28
silver, xix (ii) 38; xx (i)	14, 15	Belleville, closed, xxiv (i)	156
statistics, notes on collection of, <i>R.C.</i>	414	Port Colborne, operating, xxiv (i)	156
zinc and lead, xxv (ii)	50, 51	CANADA CHEMICAL Co., xxiii (i)	187
Mining laws and regulations of.		CANADA COMPANY. <i>See</i> Canada Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.	
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	263-277	CANADA CONSOLIDATED COBALT SYN.	
notes by commissioners, <i>R.C.</i> ..	254-276	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii	34
Mining schools in, notes on, I ...	213-217	CANADA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING Co., x	52
Minting in, of Canadian gold, xviii (i)	50	<i>See also</i> Consolidated gold m.	
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53	Deloro gold m.	
Natural gas, first boring for, I	129	Dominion gold m.	
Nepheline rocks of, xix (i)	196	Gatling gold m.	
Nickel-cobalt ores of, xix (ii) ..	211, 212	Deloro mine operated, vi	58
Peat industry, paper by Ells, II... 195-200		Gold prospecting, Marmora tp., <i>R.C.</i> 106, 107; v	94, 263
Platinum occurrences, vi	207	Lands of, terms of tenure, II	227
Potash imports, xxiv (i)	51	Mispickel worked by, Marmora tp., xi	105
Railways in, mileage of (1891), II... 110			
Roads in, awful, III	103		
Salt imports, xx (i)	258		
Spelter imports (1913), xxv (ii) ...	51		
Statue representing, at Pan-American exhibition, xi	87		
Technical instruction.			
<i>See above</i> Mining schools.			
<i>See also</i> McGill University.			
Queens University.			
School of Practical Science.			

* Formerly Oliver prospect.

CANADA COPPER CO.	PAGE	CANADA IRON AND FURNACE CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mines, <i>R.C.</i>	433	photos, ix 16; x	16, 160, 161
evidence before <i>R.C., R.C.</i>	103, 104	projected, viii	6
notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	89, 90	<i>See also</i> Midland.	
Purchase by, of Stobie copper mine. <i>R.C.</i>	58	Limestone quarry, analysis, xiii (ii)	110
CANADA CORUNDUM CO.		producing, xii	28
<i>See also</i> Manufacturers Corundum Co.		New properties acquired, xii	113
Accidents to employees, xv (i) 40; xvii	44	Officers, ix	17
Award to, Pan-American exhibition, xi	89	Producing, xxiii (i)	22
Closed down (1908), xvii 89; xviii (i)	37	Radnor iron mine worked by, xii 20,	
Concentrating plant, photo, xiv (i)		47; xiv 77; xv 95; xvi (i)	16
75; xv (i) 38; xvi (i)	84	<i>See also</i> Radnor iron mine.	
Mining class at claims of, xiv (i) 40;		Work of, early, ii	25
xv (i)	43	Grattan tp., xi	24
Sold out to Manufacturers Corundum		CANADA IRON CORPORATION.	
Co., xix (i) 36, 125, 129; xx (i)		Accidents at plants, xix (i) 68, 74;	
112; xxi (i)	40, 162	xx (i) 73, 82; xxii (i) 74;	
Work by (1899), ix	20	xxiii (i)	64, 92, 93, 96, 104
(1900), x	25, 130	Financial trouble, xxiii (i)	187
(1901), xi	37, 294	Formation of, xix (i)	49
(1902), xii	37, 135	History of, xvii	197, 198
(1903), xiii (i)	19-21, 89, 90	Limestone flux, xxv (i)	148
(1904), xiv (i)	74, 75	Limestone quarrying by, xx (i) 118;	
(1905), xv (i)	19, 97, 98	xxii (i) 37; xxiii (i)	28, 193
(1906), xvi (i)	21, 84	idle, xxiv (i)	36
(1907), xvii	26	Mayo mine worked by, xvii 58, 87;	
(1908), xviii (i)	140	xviii (i) 133; xix (i) 126; xx (i) 287	
CANADA CRUDE OIL PRODUCERS.		Operating (1907), xvii	22, 23
Capital and date of charter, xii	5	(1908), xviii (i)	25
CANADA CRUSHED STONE CORPORATION.		(1909), xix (i)	29
Accidents to employees, xxiii (i) 108;		(1910), xx (i)	29
xxiv (i)	90	(1911), xxi (i)	27
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	53	(1912), xxii (i)	29
Operating, xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 36;		(1913), xxiii (i)	22
xxv (i)	30	(1915), xxv (i)	30
Work by, xxiii (i) 189; xxiv (i) 152;		Plant of, at Midland, xx (i) 116;	
xxv (i)	144	xxi (i)	165
CANADA FELDSPAR CORPORATION.		notes, plans and photos, xvii 308-314,	327
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41	Radnor mine of, notes on ore, xix (i)	160
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	33	CANADA IRON MINES, LTD.	
CANADA FIRST MINING CO.		Accident at plant, xxiii (i)	76
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47	Bessemer and Childs mines worked by,	
Operating, Lebel tp., xxiv (i)	145	xxiii (i)	171, 172
CANADA FIRST SILVER MINING CO.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
Capital and date of charter, vii	7	Coe and Rankin mine worked by,	
CANADA FURNACE CO. <i>See</i> Canada Iron		xxii (i)	135
and Furnace Co.		Mayo mine worked by, xxi (i) 158,	
CANADA GLASS MANTLE & TILE CO., xxv (i)	140	159; xxii (i)	134
CANADA IMPERIAL MINES, LTD.		Officers of, xxv (i)	128
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43	Operating, xxii (i) 28; xxiii (i) 22;	
CANADA INTERNATIONAL GAS CO.		xxv (i)	128
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Shipping from stock pile, xxiv (i)	
176; xvii	34	26, 27, 155,	157
CANADA IRON AND FURNACE CO.*		CANADA LANDS PURCHASE SYSTEM, iii	69
Accident at plant, xi	86, 90	CANADA LIME CO.	
Award to, Pan-American exhibition,		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
xi	86, 90	Operating at Coboconk, xxii (i) 36,	
Bounty payments to (1900), x	32	141; xxiii (i) 27, 184; xxiv (i)	
(1901), xi	26	34, 167; xxv (i)	27, 141
(1902), xii	25	CANADA MEXICO DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Formation of, ii	25	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Furnace, blown in (1890), xi	25	176; xvii	34
description, ix 102; x	27-30	CANADA MINERAL WATERS, LTD.	
plan of, ix	16	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45
* Merged with Canada Iron Corporation (now		CANADA MINERALS, LTD.	
Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.).		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
		28; xvi (ii)	127

	PAGE
CANADA NICKEL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9
Holdings, acquired by Ontario Nickel Co., XVI (i)	67
CANADA NORTHERN EXPLORERS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
CANADA PAINT CO.	
Arsenic employed by, amount of, XI..	111
manufactured by, XI	122
CANADA PEBBLE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Operating at Jackfish, XXIII (i) 30;	
XXIV (i)	37
CANADA PIPE AND STEEL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
CANADA PULVERIZERS CO.	
Mill built for Beaver mine, XVIII (i) ..	84
CANADA REFINING AND SMELTING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
Cobalt ores treated by, XIX (ii) 257;	
XX (i) 13; XXI (i)	115
Fire at works, XXII (i) 109, 142;	
XXIII (i)	14, 186
Notes, XX (i) 115; XXI (i) 164;	
XXIV (i)	149
CANADA SALT ASSOCIATION, R.C.	191
CANADA SAND-LIME PRESSED BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
Operating, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 27;	
XXIV (i)	33
CANADA SCREW CO.	
Merged with Steel Co. of Canada,	
XX (i) 116; XXIII (i)	187
CANADA SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7
CANADA SLATE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
CANADA SOUTHERN GAS AND OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
CANADA VENTURE CO.	
Deloro gold m. worked by, VI	58
CANADA VERDE COPPER MINE, Rose tp.,	
XXIV (i)	236
CANADA VETERAN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	53
CANADA WHITE MARBLE CO.	
Work by, Horton tp., XXIV (i)	166
CANADIAN-AMERICAN GRAPHITE CO., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
CANADIAN-AMERICAN SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
CANADIAN ARSENIC CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.	
Cobalt branch of, photo, XIV (ii)....	66
CANADIAN BESSEMER ORES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
CANADIAN CALCIUM CARBIDE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
CANADIAN CEMENT BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	24
CANADIAN CENTRAL MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
CANADIAN COAL AND ORE DOCK CO., XIV (i) ..	13

	PAGE
CANADIAN COBALT AND SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	174
CANADIAN COBALT CORPORATION.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	174
CANADIAN CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41
CANADIAN CONSOLIDATED MINING, LUMBER	
& UTILITIES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
CANADIAN COPPER CO.	
See also the following mines:	
Clarabelle.	
Copper Cliff.	
Crean Hill.	
Creighton.	
Evans.	
Frood.	
McArthur.	
Macdonald.	
Stobie.	
Accidents to employees:	
(1893), III	167
(1894), IV	201-213
(1895), V	236-239, 240
(1896), VI	272, 273
(1897), VII	30
(1898), VIII	25, 26
(1899), IX	24, 25
(1900), X	44
(1901), XI	49-52
(1902), XII	44-46
(1903), XIII (i)	38, 39
(1904), XIV (i)	25
(1905), XV (i)	30, 31
(1906), XVI (i)	33, 35
(1907), XVII	39, 44
(1908), XVIII (i)	54, 55, 69
(1909), XIX (i)	62-64, 74, 76
(1910), XX (i)	70-72, 82-84
(1911), XXI (i)	66, 68, 74, 80, 95
(1912), XXII (i)	74-78, 90-96
(1913), XXIII (i) ..	59, 74-82, 92, 96-108
(1914), XXIV (i)	75, 86
(1915), XXV (i)	64
decrease of, XXIII (i)	54
Acknowledgments to, XI	61, 64
Advantages of, over rivals, XIV (iii) ..	145
Arsenical ores worked by, Net lake, IX ..	173
Boring plant purchased by, XIII (i) ..	42
Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Cobalt ores purchased by, XIX (i) 15;	
XXI (i)	12
treated by, XVII 26; XX (i)	13
abandoned, XIX (ii)	41
Copper Cliff mine worked by, XIV (iii) ..	135
Crean Hill mine worked by, XV (i) ..	64
Creighton mine worked by, XII	244
Dill quartz quarry worked by, XXV (i) ..	72
Dumping slag, photo, XIX (i)	82
Effect on, of war, XXIV (i)	23, 24
Electricity developed by, XIV (i) ...	10
Employees of, number (1898), VIII ..	7
Exhibits, at Pan-American exhibition,	
XI	86

CANADIAN COPPER Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CANADIAN COPPER Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Frood mine worked by, XIV (iii)....	57	Quartz mined by, XVI (i) 26; XVIII (i) 86; XIX (i) 38; XXI (i) 41; XXII (i) 49; XXIII (i) 106, 224; XXIV (i) 49, 99; XXV (i)	72
Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	67	Refining of, Cleveland, U.S., II	131
Gold and mispickel mining by, IX 173, 174		Sales by, to U.S. Navy, II	138
Historical notes, R.C. p. "xxii"; XII 284-286; XIV (iii)	136-141	Signal system in shafts, XXV (i)	60
by Ritchie, XIV (iii).....	170-172	Silver smelter closed, XXII (i) ...	104, 109
Hospital of, XX (i) 67; XXI (i) 63; XXIII (i)	72, 117	Smelter of, photos, XIX (i)	26, 27
built, XII	117	description, X	123
burnt, XXII (i)	71	flux for, XII 98; XXV (i)	30
photo, XXIII (i)	116	Smelting by, methods, R.C. 378, 379; II 154; IX 154, 217; XIV (iii)...	144
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co., XI 21; XII	17, 284	Taxes paid by, XXIV (i)	57
Mattes of, analysis, II	154	Tests by, on nickel-steel, IV	191
notes, VIII	109	Waterpower for, XIX (i) 131; XXIV (i) 6	
refined, XVI (ii)	18	Winding system (1915), XXV (i) 46; XXV (i)	59
value, XXII (i)	12	Work by (1893), III	182, 183
Mines and plant of, IX 98; X	123	(1895), V	18
notes (1897), VII	25, 95-97	(1898), VIII	19
(1898), VIII	38	(1901), XI	20, 21
(1899), IX	96, 97	(1902), XII	117-120
(1900), X	121-123	(1903), XIII (i).....	83, 84
and photos (1901), XI 272, 273, 276-280		(1904), XIV (i)....	6, 9, 69, 71
(1902), XII 117-120, 272, 273, 288, 289		(1905), XV (i)....	8, 11, 63-65
(1903), XIII (i).....	208, 209	(1906), XVI (i).....	63-66
(1905), XIV (iii) 90, 91, 108; XV (i).....	64, 65	(1907), XVII	20, 58, 60
(1906), XVI (i).....	63-66	(1908), XVIII (i).....	21, 69
(1907), XVII	70-72	(1909), XIX (i).....	83, 84
(1908), XVIII (i).....	85-87	(1910), XX (i).....	10, 26, 27
(1909), XIX (i).....	83	(1911), XXI (i).....	23
(1910), XX (i).....	90, 91	(1912), XXII (i).....	101, 102
(1911), XXI (i).....	106-111	(1913), XXIII (i).....	112-114
(1912), XXII (i).....	101, 102	(1914), XXIV (i).....	96-99
(1913), XXIII (i).....	112-114	(1915), XXV (i).....	69-73
(1914), XXIV (i).....	96-99		
(1915), XXV (i).....	69-72	CANADIAN COPPER AND ARMOUR PLATE Co.	
by the President, VI	45	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
Mining by, Dundonald tp., XVIII (i) 23		CANADIAN CORUNDUM WHEEL Co.	
Monel metal made by, XVIII (i) 21; XX (i)	27	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24	
Officers, XXIII (i)	113	CANADIAN ELECTRO-CHEMICAL Co., XI	92
Ontario Smelting Works, Ltd., acquired by, XII	121	Caustic soda made by, XIII (ii)	14
Ores in mines of:		Plant, Sault Ste. Marie, X	65
as a source of platinum, II	180	photo, XI	96, 97
percentage of copper and nickel in, I 90		CANADIAN EXPLORATION Co.	
richer in depth, II	153	Accidents at mine of, XXIII (i) . .	74, 84
Price of nickel controlled by, XIII (i) 59		Capital and date of license, XVIII (i) 45	
Production to (1902), XII	288	Plant enlarged, XXII (i) 106; XXIII (i) 112	
(1903), XIII (i).....	6	notes on, XXIII (i)	219
(1904), XIV	10	photo of, XXIII (i)	122
(1905), XV (i).....	12	size of, XXIII (i)	10
increasing, XV (i)....	47	Producing, XXI (i) 9; XXIII (i) 6; XXIV (i) 8, 9; XXV (i)	7, 8, 9
(1906), XVI (i).....	14	Waterpower for, XXI (i) 106; XXII (i)	12, 101
increasing, XVI (i)....	56	Work by, XIX (i) 83; XX (i) 9, 107; XXI (i) 112; XXIII (i) 122; XXIV (i) 103; XXV (i)	78
proportion to other mines, XIV (iii) ..	156	See also Long Lake gold m.	
(1907), XVII	20	CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES Co.	
(1908), XVIII (i).....	21	Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	67
(1909), XIX (i).....	25	Works at Belœil, XIX (ii)	261
(1914), XXIV (i).....	24	CANADIAN FELDSPAR CORPORATION.	
Pulmotor at plant of, XXIII (i)	70	Operating (1915), XXV (i)	131

	PAGE		PAGE
CANADIAN FINANCE AND SECURITIES, LTD.		CANADIAN LAND Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53	Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	24
CANADIAN FURNACE Co.		CANADIAN LAND EMIGRATION Co., R.C. ...	237
Accident to employee, XXIV (i)....	88, 90	CANADIAN LEAD MINING AND SMELTING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	53	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	152	CANADIAN MARBLE Co.	
Plant of, notes, XXIII (i)	187	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
photo, XXIII (i)	52	Operating, XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 29;	
number of furnaces, XXIV (i) 28;		XXV (i)	30
XXV (i)	17	CANADIAN MESSABE IRON Co.	
Safety appliance, XXV (i)	153	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Work by, XXIV (i)	150	CANADIAN MICA Co.	
CANADIAN GAS Co.		Work by (1901), XI	292
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	Works of, Ottawa, closed, XII	131
Operating, XXII (i) 46; XXIII (i) 37;		CANADIAN-MICHIGAN GOLD MINES.	
XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i)	36	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. <i>See also</i>		CANADIAN MILLING AND REDUCTION Co.	
General Electric Co.		<i>See Lake of the Woods Gold and</i>	
Mica mining by, XXV (iii)	30	Silver Reduction Co.	
CANADIAN GENERAL INDUSTRIAL AND DE-		CANADIAN MINERAL Co.	
VELOPMENT Co.		Capital and date of charter, VII 7; VIII	10
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		CANADIAN MINERAL DEVELOPMENT Co.	
29; XVI (ii)	174	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
CANADIAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING Co.		CANADIAN MINES DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Accident at mine of, XXIII (i) 59, 74, 84		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Alexandra mine leased by, XXV (i) ..	104	Foley gold m. bought by, IX 66; X...	81
Non-producing (1913), XXIII (i)....	19	CANADIAN MINES SYNDICATE, LTD.	
(1914), XXIV (i)....	16	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Work by, XXII (i) 110; XXIV (i)	107	176; XVII	34
CANADIAN GOLD EXTRACTION Co., VIII	99;	CANADIAN MINING AND EXPLORATION Co.	
IX	87, 88	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS Co.		CANADIAN MINING AND FINANCE Co., LTD.	90
<i>See also Deloro gold mine.</i>		<i>See also Hollinger Consolidated</i>	
Arsenic made by, XI	29, 112, 113	Mines, Ltd.	
value of, XXII (ii)	105	Acme gold mine worked by, XXIV (i)	130
mining by, XI	197	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
plant of, photos, XI	112, 113	Hollinger mine worked by, XXIV (iii)	38-41
Capital and date of charter, VII 8; VIII	10	Merged with Hollinger Consolidated	
Deloro mine purchased, VIII	22	Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	90
worked by, X	115	Mines owned by, XXIV (i)	132
Exhibit, at Pan-American Exhibition,		Managers, Hollinger mine, XXIV (i) ..	135
XI	85, 89	Officers, XXIV (i) 132; XXV (i)	91
Govt. drill lent to, X	52, 56	Plant, description, XXIV (i)	132
Mining class, photo, XI	64, 65	Work by, XXIII (i) 157; XXIV (i) 132;	
Plant, closed, XIII (i)	18	XXV (i)	91
sold, XVI (i)	12	Working claim No. 13144, Tisdale	
Work by (1902), XII	14, 36	tp., XXV (i)	91
CANADIAN GOWGANDA SILVER MINES, LTD.		CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	Cobalt samples exhibited at, XV (i) ..	5
CANADIAN GRANITE Co.		Photo of some members, XXI (i)	240
Evidence by, before R.C., R.C.	83, 84	CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, XXIV (i)	62
Marble quarrying by, R.C. 76, 82;		CANADIAN NIAGARA POWER Co., X 55;	
XIII (ii)	102	XXV (i)	149
Notes by Merritt, R.C.	74	CANADIAN NICKEL Co.	
CANADIAN GYPSUM Co.		Howland nickel property worked by,	
Capital and date of license, XVI (ii)		XXV (i)	77
181; XVIII (i)	45	CANADIAN NORTHERN MINES, LTD.	
CANADIAN HART CORUNDUM WHEEL Co.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25	CANADIAN NORTHERN ORE AND COAL Co.	
CANADIAN HOMESTAKE GOLD MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Co.	
Work by. <i>See Scramble gold m.</i>		Exhibit of, at Buffalo, XI	86
CANADIAN IRON Co.		Gold mining near. <i>See Elizabeth m.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24	Sunbeam m.	
CANADIAN KLONDIKE MINING Co.		Iron ore. <i>See Steeprock lake.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26	Opening of, anticipated results, XI...	128
		Rocks along, Atikokan valley, XI	131

CANADIAN-OHIO OIL Co.	PAGE	CANADIAN PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	180	Analysis of clays and marls used, xiv (i)	183
CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, x	9
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43	Exhibits, at Buffalo, xi	88
Work by, xix (i) 34; xx (i) 37; xxi (i) 35; xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	48	Formation of, xiv (i)	136
CANADIAN OIL FIELDS, LTD.		Lime producing, xii	28
Capital and date of charter, xii	9	Merged in Canada Cement Co., xix (i)	31
CANADIAN OIL PRODUCING AND REFINING Co.		Operating (1901), xi	32
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	51	(1902), xii	31, 35
Work by, xviii (i) 35; xxiii (i)	34	(1903), xiii (i)	17
CANADIAN OIL REFINING Co.		(1905), xv (i)	17
Capital and date of charter, xi 11; xv (i)	25	(1906), xvi (i)	20
Minor ref. to, xiii (i)	23	(1907), xvii	25
Operating (1906), xvi (i)	24	(1908), xviii (i)	95
Plant erected by, at Petrolia, xi 41; xii	40	Plant, erection, x	16
Production (1905), xv (i)	22	notes, xiii (ii)	18
CANADIAN ORES, LTD.		photos, xiv (i)	136-139
Work by, xviii (i)	95	Work by (1902), xii	32, 35
CANADIAN PACIFIC COBALT DEVELOPMENT Co.		(1905), xiv (i)	136-139
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 176; xvii	34	(1906), xv (ii)	116
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.		CANADIAN POTASH Co.	
Advantages due to, iv	103	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
of, to Kenora, v	172	CANADIAN PRESSED BRICK Co.	
Animikie range, culverts made from local granite, xv (i)	162	Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48
Ballasting by, xxii (i)	98	Operating, xxiii (i) 193; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i)	23
Boulder clay on, difficulty of excavating, i	105	CANADIAN PYRITES Co.	
Construction material for, duty free, ii	84	Work by, on Oliver property, xxv (i)	196
Eastern division of, description, iv	108-116	CANADIAN PYRITES SYNDICATE.	
Granite quarrying, near Ignace, N.O.	231	Description of properties, xxii (ii)	97-99
Heronite in cutting on, Heron bay, viii 172; ix	186-191	Reference, xx (i)	109
Magpie river, altitude of bridge, vii	199	Wellington property acquired by, xxv (i)	198
Michipicoten mg. div., character of country traversed by, Bull. (3) 9; vii	206	Work by (1906), xvi (i)	80
Mining boiler covering tested by, v	32	(1907), xvii (i)	27, 86
Peat bogs along, in Ont., i 178, 191; ii	198, 209	CANADIAN QUARRIES, LTD.	
Rocks on, in Animikie range, xv (i)	160	Work by, xxiii (i) 189; xxiv (i) 36, 151; xxv (i)	30, 145
L. Superior, viii	167	CANADIAN QUARRIES AND CONSTRUCTION Co., xxiv (i) 36; xxv (i)	30
Stone production by, xviii (i)	28	CANADIAN RAND DRILL Co.	
L. of the Woods, iii	14	Work by, for Deloro gold m., viii	40
Sudbury nickel development due to, i 86, 176; xiv (iii) 134, 136; xvi (ii) 1; xix (ii)	2	CANADIAN RAND GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
Tests by, on peat and coal, i	199	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41
Well sunk by, at Monkland, xxiv (ii)	21	CANADIAN REDUCTION Co.	
Windsor station, Essex co., salt at, ii	8	Cobalt ores treated by, xxii (i)	109
Woodland div., notes, iv	108-115	CANADIAN REFINING & SMELTING Co.	
CANADIAN PEAT Co.		See also Canadian Smelting & Refining Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	Operating, xxii (i) 14; xxv (i)	153
CANADIAN PEAT FUEL Co.		CANADIAN SALT Co.	
Experiments on peat, vii 22; xii	200	Plant of notes on, xx (i)	252
Notes on, by Gibson, vi	189	Producing (1902), xii	38
Rights given by, to Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co., ix	22	(1903), xiii (i)	22
CANADIAN PORCUPINE EXPLORATION Co.		(1904), xiv (i)	20
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49	(1905), xv (i)	21
		(1906), xvi (i)	23
		(1907), xvii	28
		(1908), xviii (i)	33
		(1909), xix (i)	33
		(1910), xx (i)	34
		(1911), xxi (i)	34
		(1912), xxii (i)	41
		(1913), xxiii (i)	32
		(1914), xxiv (i)	49
		(1915), xxv (i)	41

	PAGE	CANBOROUGH TP.	PAGE
CANADIAN SAND AND GRAVEL CO.		Gas, XIV (i)	91
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	boring for, XIV (i) 105; XXIV (ii)	53
Operating, XXV (i)	29	operators, XXIII (i) 37, 38; XXIV	
CANADIAN SEWER PIPE AND CLAY PRODUCT CO.		(i) 45-47; XXV (i)	36, 38
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	<i>See also</i> next ref.	
CANADIAN SMELTING AND REFINING CO.		CANCRINITE.	
<i>See also</i> Orillia Molybdenum Co.		Dungannon tp., IX	196
Arsenic making, XXIV (i)	40	CANCRINITE-ÆGYRITE-SYENITE.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Sweden, analysis, VIII	173
178; XVII	36	CANDLES.	
Cobalt ores treated by, XXIV (i)....	19	Composition of, v	26
refinery, XXV (i)	153	Duty on, R.C.	232
Work by, XXIV (i) 149; XXV (i) ...	134	Production, XIX (i)	34
CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, LTD.		(1911-1915), XXV (i)	40
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	CANE TP., XVIII (i)	48
Operating, XXII (i)	46	Silver prospecting, XXII (i)	56
CANADIAN SULPHUR ORE CO.		CANESDA MINERAL WATER CO.	
Accident at mine of, XX (i) 84; XXIII (i)	84	Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)...	49	CANESTOGA RIVER, Grand river, L. Erie.	
Diamond drilling by, XXII (ii)	97, 99	Onondaga limestone, XIII (ii)	122
History of, XXII (ii)	97	CANFIELD, Cayuga N. tp.	
Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i) 194, 196, 197		Brick yard, xv (ii)	66
Officers of, XXV (i)	128	Gas. <i>See</i> next ref.	
Operating, XIX (i) 33; XX (i) 33;		CANFIELD NATURAL GAS CO.	
XXII (i) 40; XXIII (i) 31;		Operating, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 46;	
XXIV (i) 43; XXV (i)	34, 197	XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	36
Plant of, photos, XXII (ii)	95, 96, 99	<i>Caninia.</i>	
Property of, description, XXII (ii) 97-		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
100; XXV (i)	96-97	<i>Canis lupus.</i> <i>See</i> Wolves.	
geology, XXII (ii)	90-100, 102	CANISE ISLAND, Lake Simcoe.	
plan, XXII (ii)	98	Limestone on, for burning, XIII (ii) ..	89
workings, section, XXII (ii)	95	CANKER-WORM.	
Pyrites of, brecciation, XXII (ii)	99	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
discovery, XXII (ii)	97	CANN, JOHN, XXV (i)	161
notes, XXII (ii)	89	CANNAMORE, Finch tp.	
purity, XXII (ii)	99	Limestone near, XIII (ii)	111
size of deposit, XXII (ii)	98	Chazy, XIII (ii)	47
sulphur ore in, XXII (ii)	98	CANNEL COAL.	
Sulphur ore in, XXII (ii)	98	Analysis of standard, I	184
wall-rock replaced by, XXII (ii) ...	103	Gas and oil from, I	141
Work by, XIX (i) 160; XX (i) 109;		<i>See also</i> Coal.	
XXII (i) 136; XXIII (i) 174;		CANNELTON COAL AND COKE CO.	
XXIV (i) 156; XXV (i)	128	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)...	48
CANADIAN TALC AND SILICA CO. <i>See also</i>		CANNIBAL LAKE, Alg. <i>See</i> Windegoaquin-	
Eldorite Ltd.		zing lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	CANNIBAL LAKE, R.R.d. <i>See</i> Windigoostig-	
Connolly mine owned by, XXII (ii) ..	113	wan lake.	
Plant erected by, at Eldorado, XXII (ii)	115	CANNIBALISM. <i>See</i> Anthropophagy.	
Work by, XXI (i) 42, 161; XXII (i)		CANNING INDUSTRY.	
49, 137; XXIII (i) 33, 175; XXIV (i)	101	Sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	197
CANADIAN TONAPAH GOLD MINE, McVittie tp.		CANNINGTON, Brock tp.	
Work at, XXI (i)	151	Peat bog, XIII (i)	35
CANADIAN TOWING AND WRECKING CO.,		CANNON. <i>See</i> Guns.	
XXV (i)	30	CANNON, MARTIN, XXV (i)	64
CANADIAN TREADWELL GOLD MINES CO.		CANOE (S).	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	Building of, XXI (ii)	13, 139
CAN-AMER MG. AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		photo of Indians, VI	48, 49
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Used by fur-traders, description, v ..	200
31; XVI (ii)	176	CANOE BIRCH. <i>See</i> Birch, canoe.	
CANARIES.		CANOE LAKE, Burt tp., XIX (i)	53
Abitibi reg., N.O. 51; XIV (i)	253	CANOE LAKE, near Minnitaki lake, N.O....	245
CANBORO' NATURAL GAS CO.		Rocks on, and near, petrographical	
Capital and date of charter, X	11	notes, v	95
Operating, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)	46	CANOE LAKE, N. of Larder lake, XIII (i) ..	112
		Jasper on, with iron, XI	221, 230
		Rocks, XI 229; XIII (i)	121

CANON.	PAGE	CAPPOGUE, Ireland.	PAGE
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530	Peat, method of treating, I	193
CANON, THE,* Abitibi river.		CAPPRORICI, J., XIX (i)	76
Augite-syenite, VIII	193	CAPREOL TP., Sud.	
Photo, VIII	200, 201	Farm land, XIV (iii)	105
CANON LAKE, Wabigoon river, <i>N.O.</i>	250	Gold prospecting, VII	256
Character, <i>N.O.</i>	254	alluvial, X	152
Forest fires, <i>N.O.</i>	252	Rocks, diabase, petrography, XIII (i)	213
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	275	nickel-bearing, XI 484; XIV (iii)...	62
Sturgeon, <i>N.O.</i>	257	notes, by Cuthbert, XIII (i) 202-	
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	284	204; XIV (iii)	73, 74
CANON RIVER, Wabigoon river.		tuff, XIV (iii)	95
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	255	Sand plains S. of, XIII (i)	193
Minor ref., <i>N.O.</i>	254	Terraces, XIV (iii)	106
Photo of gorge, <i>N.O.</i>	284-285	CAPRON, HENRY.	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	278	Paris, Ont., founded by, I	113
CANONTO MICA AND MINERAL CO.		CAPRON, HIRAM.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	Smelting by, with Van Norman,	
CANONTO SOUTH TP., Frontenac co.		<i>R.C.</i> 320; II 13; XVII	192
Chalcopyrite, IX	196	CAPS, EXPLOSIVE.	
Graphite mining, XI	203	Regulations regarding, XXIII (i)	63
Hematite, IX	199	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris.</i>	
Mica, IX	203	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
CANTON, Stark co., Ohio.		CAPTAIN ADAMS MICA MINE. <i>See</i> Adams	
Bricks of, made from Hamilton		mica m.	
(Ont.) shales, III	129	CAR WHEELS.	
tests on, III	130	Canadian imports (1882, 1892), II...	83
Clay, analysis, III	120	(1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468
Shales, analysis, III	119	Foundries for, Que., II	24, 25, 28
CANTON APATITE AND MICA MINE, S. Bur-		<i>Carabidae.</i>	
gess tp.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248
Diamond drill exploration, XVI (i)...	88	<i>Carabus servatus.</i>	
Work at (1893), III	195	Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
(1897), VII	98	CARADOC TP., Middlesex co., XXII (i)	42
CANUCK SILVER MINES, LTD.		CARBERT, CHARLES E., VI	48
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		CARBIDE OF CALCIUM. <i>See</i> Calcium carbide.	
176; XVII	34	CARBIDE WILLSON. <i>See</i> Willson, Thomas	
Work by, XVIII (i) 104; XIX (i)	96	Leopold.	
CANYON LAKE AND RIVER. <i>See</i> Canon lake		CARBON, JOE, XXII (i)	78
and river.		CARBON.	
CAP, CAP ROCK.		Calorific power, I	185
Use of term, <i>R.C.</i>	530	Crystallized. <i>See</i> Diamond.	
CAPATIS (Indian), XV (i)	123, 124	Forms of, VI	165
CAPE BRETON, N.S.		notes by Goodwin, VI	218-220
Coal from, for Ontario, II	196	In nickel, effect of, II	158
Zinc. <i>See</i> Faribault brook.		Port Arthur silver area, XVI (ii)	151
CAPE COLONY.		Proportion of, in glass, XI	118, 119
Nickel in, XXI (i)	25, 26	globe's crust, <i>R.C.</i>	447
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills, III..	166	limestone, I	144
CAPE GOOSEBERRY. <i>See</i> Cherry, ground.		CARBON ANTHRACITIC. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.	
CAPE RACE, Newfoundland, XXI (ii)....	197	CARBON DIOXIDE.	
CAPELTON, Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.		From charcoal kilns, <i>R.C.</i>	481
Sulphuric acid works, <i>R.C.</i> 177; XVI (i) 153		In natural gas, XXIV (ii)	17
Tetrahedrite, VI	208	Lime for manufacture of, XIII (ii)...	5
Wire-rope tramway at, for moving		Specific gravity, XXIV (ii)	17
ore, <i>R.C.</i>	351	Weathering of materials by, XVIII (i) 193	
CAPILLARY PYRITES. <i>See</i> Millerite.		CARBON MONOXIDE.	
CAPINK, O., XXIII (i)	88	For nickel-plating, II	159
CAPITAL COBALT MINING CO.		Poisoning from, XXII (i)	72
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		CARBON OXIDE.	
29; XVI (ii)	174	From charcoal kilns, <i>R.C.</i>	481
CAPITAL STOCK OF COMPANIES.		CARBON, Carbon co., Wyoming, XIII (i)...	175
<i>See</i> Mining companies.		CARBON STEEL CO., II	119
CAPITALISTS.		CARBONACEOUS.	
Hints to, re mining ventures, XII	74	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530
CAPITANO, F., XXIII (i)	88	CARBONACEOUS SHALE. <i>See</i> Shale, Car-	
* Or Long portage.		bonaceous.	

	PAGE		PAGE
CARBONATE OF BARIUM. <i>See</i> Barium carbonate.		CARDIFF TP., Haliburton co.	
CARBONATE OF IRON. <i>See</i> Siderite.		Apatite in, IX	194
CARBONATE OF LEAD. <i>See</i> Cerusite.		Graphite in, XXII (i) 139; XXIV (i) ..	165
CARBONATE OF LIME.		Iron ore in, analysis, II	62
<i>See also</i> Limestone.		railway to develop, II	61
In cement, notes on mixing, I	106, 107	Mica, IX	203
Laurentian rocks, I	65	Molybdenite mining, XXV (i) 17, 20,	136, 138
CARBONATE OF SILVER.		Rocks, VIII	215
How to assay, R.C.	449	Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56
CARBONATE OF ZINC. <i>See</i> Smithsonite.		nepheline-syenite, VIII	215
CARBONATE ROCKS.		CARDINAL, Edwardsburg tp.	
<i>See also</i> Ankerite, Dolomite, Siderite, etc.		Calceiferous formation, XIII (ii)	47
Abitibi reg., XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) 217;		<i>Cardium ciliatum</i> .	
XXIV (iii)	17	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	140, 145, 157
Cobalt area, analyses, XIX (ii)	29	Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Emerald lake, XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) ..	217	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267;		<i>Cardium greenlandica</i> .	
Bull. (27)	8	Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
Larder Lake area, XX (ii) 14; XXI		<i>Cardium islandicum</i> .	
(i) 217; XXIV (iii)	16	Big Lake river, XXI (ii)	76
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 12-15,		Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105
24; XXI (i) 213-216, 243;		James bay, XIII (i) 143; XX (i)	232
XXIV (iii)	5, 36	<i>Carex magellanica</i> .	
analyses, XXIV (iii)	15	Ottawa, near (fossil), X	225
notes, XXIV (iii)	14	<i>Carex maritima</i> .	
quartz veins cutting, XXV (i)	85	Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii) ...	169
Sandy falls, photo, XXIV (iii)	6	<i>Carex turfosa</i> .	
Regina gold mine, XX (i) 173; XX (ii)		Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii) ..	169
15; XXI (i) 216; XXIV (iii)	17	CAREY, JOHN F., XI	263
Swastika gold area, XXI (i)	258	CAREY ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii) ..	186, 187
Timagami Lake area, XX (ii) 14;		CARGILL, Greenock tp.	
XXI (i) 217; XXIV (iii)	16	Brick works. <i>See</i> Brownscombe &	
West Shoal lake, Ken., XX (ii) 15;		Sons.	
XXI (i) 217; XXIV (iii)	17	Limestone, XXI (i)	282
West Shiningtree Lake area, XXI (i)		CARIBOO LAKE. <i>See</i> Caribou lake.	
272, 273		CARIBOO SILVER MINE, Paipoonge tp.	
Windigokan Lake area, XVI (i) ..	142, 143	Evidence before R.C., R.C.	199, 200
CARBONATES.		Galena, IX	198
How to detect, R.C.	449	CARIBOU.	
CARBONEAU, LOUIS, XI	49, 57	Abitibi reg., VIII 193; XII 189;	
CARBONIC OXIDE.		N.O. 8, 26, 37, 50; XIV (i)	253
Volatility of nickel in, II	146	Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77
CARBONIFEROUS SYSTEM.		Birch Lake area, XXI (ii)	93
Absence of, in Ontario, I	180	Blanche River area, XI	215
Definition, R.C.	530	Davenport (fossil), XIII (i)	229
New Brunswick, II	196	Food of, VIII	142
CARBORUNDUM.		Kenora dist., N.O.	256
Competitor of corundum, XXV (i)	32	Sturgeon river, N.O.	227, 245
Composition, XI	39	Mattagami basin, N.O.	55, 73, 81
Price (1898), VIII	238	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	297
United States, production and value, VII	216	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
CARBURETTED HYDROGEN.		Mississagi River area, scarce, XII	172
From peat, I	210	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178
CARD, A. M., IV	29	Patricia dist., IV 133; VI 178; XXI	
CARD, MANLY W., XI	56, 57	(ii) 15, 132; XXII (i)	178
CARD, N. B., XV (ii) 59; XXII (i) 32;		James bay, XXI (ii)	142, 185, 187
XXIII (i) 23; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i) 23		St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
CARD FELDSPAR MINE, Portland tp.		Rainy Lake reg., IV	97
Work at, XIX (i) 130; XXI (i) 160;		Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	102
XXII (i)	138	Thunder Bay dist.	
<i>See also</i> Verona.		Flint river, XVII	99
CARDIFF, Wales.		Pine lake, N.O.	157
Apatite shipments to (1884-85), R.C. 443		Lake Superior.	
		Caribou island, V	111
		north shore, VIII	142
		Pukaskwa river, VIII ..	133, 137, 138

CARIBOU.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CARLETON CO.	PAGE
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii	175	Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	60, 61
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200	See also Carp.	
north, N.O.	178	Ottawa.	
Albany river, xxi (ii)	79	Galena. See Fitzroy tp.	
northeast, scarce, N.O.	172	Lime kilns. See Ottawa.	
Tip Top mt., viii	142	Woodlawn.	
west, N.O.	206	Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	37
Savant Lake area, xix (i)	176	See also Gloucester tp.	
Sturgeon lake, N.O.	223	Nepean tp.	
Timagami Lake area, R.C. 58; N.O.	95	Limonite, xviii (i)	194
Toronto vicinity (fossil), xxii (i)	254	Mineral water. See Gillan spring.	
"CARIBOU," skiff, viii	120	Paleozoic rocks, R.C. 40, 41, 43;	
Photo of, viii	168, 169	xiii (ii)	22
CARIBOU BERRIES.		Peat bog, ii	197
Nipigon Lake region, S.W., N.O.	207	See also Mer Bleue.	
CARIBOU GOLD MINE, near Rossland, Ont.		CARLETON LAKE, near Manitou lake. See	
Notes (1898), vii	110	King Edward gold m.	
Work at (1902), ii	234	CARLETON COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
CARIBOU ISLAND, International boundary,		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	34
L. Superior.		176; xvii	
Fishing off, notes on, viii	147	CARLETON GOLD AND SILVER MG. CO.	
Fowl's eggs on, hatched by gulls, viii	132	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	36
Gold prospecting, v	209	178; xvii	
Historical notes, v	110-112	CARLETON PLACE, Beckwith tp.	
Minor ref. to, viii	143	Brick yard, notes, xv (ii)	75
Rocks and trees, viii	143	See also Burgess, C. F.	
CARIBOU ISLAND, Winisk river, xxi (ii) ..	124	Epidote, ix	198
CARIBOU LAKE, McConkey tp.		Iron ore, R.C.	68
Copper near, ix	171	Lead mining, R.C.	145, 146
Copper pyrites, iron and pyrrhotite, viii ..	262	smelter, i	175
Mica; trees, ix	171	See also Ramsay lead m.	
Rocks, ix	170	Lime works. See Cameron, W. M.	
CARIBOU LAKE, near Manitou lake, Ken.		Limestone at and near.	
Laurentian granite, iv 50; vii	155	analysis, xiii (ii)	70
petrography, iv	63, 89	calcareous, R.C.	41
Syenite, v	52	kilns and quarries, xiii (ii)	70, 72
CARIBOU LAKE, N.W. of Nipigon lake.		Mica-trimming works, xv (i)	105
Area, N.O.	179, 184	CARLING TP., Parry Sound dist.	
Rocks, N.O.	184	Copper ore, viii 261; ix	168
CARIBOU LAKE, Terry tp. See Camels Back		CARLL, JOHN F.	
lake.		Notes by, on:	
CARIBOU LAKE, W. of Whiskey lake, Alg.,		artificial theory (gas and oil), i 148-151	
xxii (i)	148	exhaustion of natural gas and oil,	
Copper, xxii (i)	154	i	158, 159
Galena, xv (i)	70	value of records of borings, i	163
Keewatin rocks, xviii (i)	157	CARLO, B. See Galluccio, Bartolomeo.	
Map, xxii (i)	147	CARLO, B., xxiii (i)	88
Notes, xxii (i)	152	CARLOS, N., xxiii (i)	74
CARIBOU RIVER, Weagamow lake, Severn		CARLOS TP., Peterborough co.	
river, xxii (i)	169	Old name for Methuen tp., ii	15
CARIBOU COBALT (Drummond) SILVER MINE.		CARLOW TP., Hastings co.	
Capital, xxiv (i)	110	Corundum, vi 217; viii 220, 221;	
Cobalt Comet mine controlled by,		xvii 89; xxv (i)	140
xxiii (i) 134; xxiv (i)	110	discovery, vi 61, 63; vii 207;	
Dividend paying, xxiii (i)	129	viii	206, 244
CARILLON CANAL, N. of Ottawa river, Que.		inspected by Miller, vii	208
Stone for, from Ross quarry, xiii (ii) ..	99	mining (1902), xii	37, 135
CARINO, CHARLES, xxiv (i)	86	(1903), xiii (i)	89, 90
CARINTHIA, Austria-Hungary.		(1904), xiv (i)	75
Iron smelting in, with charcoal, R.C. 483		(1905), xv (i)	99
CARL BAY, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.		(1909), xix (i)	129
Gold mining near. See Engledue con-		(1913), xxiii (i)	33
cession.		(1914), xxiv (i)	40, 165
Granite, vii	56	notes by Blue, vi 64, 65; viii	246
photo, xx (i)	167	Miller, vii	211, 219, 220, 224
Pyrrhotite near, xx (i)	168	photo, facing vii	222

CARLOW TP., Hastings co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
production (1904), XIV (i).....	18
(1905), XV (i).....	19
(1915), XXV (i).....	32
prospecting, XVI (i).....	84
tests on, VIII.....	239, 240
<i>See also</i> New Carlow.	
Gneiss, analysis, VII.....	227
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii).....	65
Magnetite IX.....	202
Molybdenite, XXV (i).....	20.
Pyroxene, IX.....	207
Syenite, VII 229; VIII.....	220
CARLSBAD SPRINGS,* Gloucester tp.	
Moss and peat. <i>See</i> Mer Bleue.	
CARLSRUHE, Carrick tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Ries, John.	
CARLSON, AXEL, V 238; VI.....	66, 249
CARLSON, NELSE, VIII.....	27, 28
CARLSON, W. F., VII.....	113
CARLTON LAKE, Cripple Creek gold area,	
XXI (i).....	270
Altitude, XXI (i).....	267
CARLTON WEST, York tp.	
Brick yard, notes, XV (ii).....	107
Pottery works, XIII (i) 29; XV (ii).....	118
Vitrified brick plant, description, V..	16
CARLYLE, W. S., I.....	217
CARLYLE TP., Manitoulin dist.	
Rocks, I.....	68
CARMAN, FRANK J., XV (i).....	111
<i>See also</i> Carman and Fairbank.	
CARMAN AND FAIRBANK.	
Oil producing, VI.....	24
prospecting, Kent and Essex cos.,	
VI.....	19-21
CARMAN TP., Tim., XIX (i).....	51
Soil, character, XIII (i).....	132
Trees, XIII (i).....	124
CARMICHAEL, H. G., XXV (i).....	85
CARMICHAEL, N. R., VII.....	250
CARMODY BROS.	
Boring by, for gas, Bertie tp, I ..	135-138
Caledonia, IV....	252
CARNALLITE.	
Stassfurt, Germany, XX (i).....	35
CARNEGIE, ANDREW.	
Notes by, on use of natural gas for	
glass-making, I.....	159
<i>See also</i> Carnegie Steel Co.	
CARNEGIE, J. H., XII.....	32
CARNEGIE BROS. & Co.	
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	369
CARNEGIE PHIPPS & Co.	
Armour plates of, tests on, II	36, 137
Labour employed, statistics, R.C. ...	369
Steel, output (1893), II.....	119
sent to England, X.....	34
CARNEGIE, Pa., XVI (ii).....	23
CARNEGIE TP., Tim.	
Soil and timber in, XV (i).....	120, 141
CARNELIAN, R.C.	530
CARNEY TP., Alg.	
Rocks. <i>See</i> Oba lake.	

* Not Eastman Springs.

CARNOTITE.	PAGE
Colorado, XXIII (i).....	46
Notes on, XXIII (i).....	44
CARNSEWE—? R.C.	374
"CARO" SS., XII.....	93
CAROLINENHORST, near Steettin, Germany.	
Peat at, notes on working, II.....	213
wages for working, II.....	195
CARON, F., VII.....	113
CARP, Huntley tp.	
Mica prospecting near, XV (i).....	103
Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> Munro,	
D. W.	
CARP LAKE, Rainy River dist.	
Forest fires, XXV (i).....	163, 191
Iron ore, XXV (i).....	176, 177, 178
analysis, XXV (i).....	180
Rocks, XXV (i).....	167
Waterpower, XXV (i).....	190
CARP RIVER, Batchawana bay, L. Superior.	
Description, by Willmott, VIII.....	128
Jasper ore on tributaries of, X.....	190
Minor ref. to, IX.....	162
CARPENTER, ALBERT.	
Evidence before R.C., R.C.	86, 235
CARPENTER, G., XXIII (i).....	76
CARPENTER, H. C. H., XXI (i).....	24
CARPENTER, WILLIAM, XXIII (i).....	245
CARPENTERS' WAGES, in Cobalt area,	
XIX (ii).....	259
CARPETS.	
Peat fibre for, II.....	215
CARR, J., XIII (i).....	48
CARR TP., Tim., XIII (i).....	109
CARRICK, F. J., VII 102; VIII.....	162
CARRICK TP., Bruce co.	
Boring in, for gas, suggested, X	21
Brick works. <i>See</i> Ries, John.	
Limestone, XIII (ii).....	35
Corniferous, XIII (ii).....	66
Marl, XIII (ii).....	37
CARRIE FURNACE Co.	
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	370
CARRIE HANDCOCK MG. AND DEV. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
CARRIER, S. N., VII.....	102
CARROLL, A. M., XIX (i).....	110
CARROLL, FRED., XXI (i).....	70, 91
CARROLL, J.	
Gold mining, Manitou lake, VII.....	123
Michipicoten mg. div., XIII (i)	48
CARROLL, ROBT.	
<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.	
CARROLL, SYLVESTER, XXV (i).....	125
CARROLL AND VICK.	
Quarrying, Credit Forks, I.....	98
<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.	
CARROLL BROS.	
Gas wells and limekilns, Humberstone,	
I 134; XI.....	44
CARRON IRON WORKS, Scotland, R.C.	358
CARROTS.	
Fort Matachewan, N.O. 94; XIV (i) ..	240
Goulais River valley, VIII.....	197
James bay, XXI (ii).....	179
Long Lake House, N.O.	141
Nighthawk lake, III.....	178

CARROTS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CARTER, W. E. H.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Nipigon House, <i>N.O.</i>	173	Catalogue compiled by, for Pan-	
CARRUTHERS, J. B., III	178	American Exhibition, XI	88
CARRUTHERS SCIENCE HALL, Kingston.		Notes by, Cobalt silver specimens,	
Completed, I	215	xvi (ii) 13; xix (ii)	32
Photo, facing vi	192	Gesic gold m., ix 87; xxv (ii)	9
CARRY SIDING, E. of Missinaibi, Bull. (3)		Zenith gold m., ix	86, 110
3; xxii (i)	231	ref., xxv (ii)	8
CARSCALLEN, A. W.		Paper, on peat fuel, its manufacture	
Manager, Belmont gold m., I	224	and uses, xii (i)	191-234
Notes on Belmont gold m., II	238	ref. to, xiii (i)	27
Owner of Belmont gold m., III 48; VIII		Reports by, as Inspector of Mines.	
40; x 114; xi	191	(1900), x	90-112
Trustee, mineral collection, Marmora,		(1901), xi	231-298
vi	200	(1902), xii	108-140
CARSCALLEN SHAFT, Belmont gold mine, II	237	(1903), xiii (i)	59-72
CARSCALLEN TP., XXI (i)	205	(1904), xiv (i)	43-76
See also Cripple Creek gold area.		Report by, on accidents at:	
CARSON, JAMES, II	174	Big Master gold m., xii	46
CARSON, COL. JOHN W., XXI (i) 125;		Shakespeare gold m., xiv (i)	26, 27
xxii (i) 113; xxiii (i) 137, 164;		Tip-top mine examined by, xx (i)	209
xxiv (i) 111, 140; xxv (i)	109		209, 212
CARSON, WILLIAM, xxii (i)	96	Work by (1898), viii	174
CARSON GYPSUM MINE, xx (i) 117; XXI		(1900), x	6
(i) 166; xxii (i) 143; xxiv (i)		(1901), xi	6, 7
150; xxv (i)	151	(1902), xii	4
CARSON VEIN, Crown Reserve mine,		(1903), xiii (i)	p "x"
xix (i) 100; xix (ii) 127;		(1904), xiv (iii)	1
xxi (i)	125	CARTER AND KITTERMMASTER.	
CARSTLICK, J., xii	138	Salt operators, Windsor, xii 38;	
CARSWELL, ALLAN, xix (i)	76	xiii (i) 22; xviii (i) 33; xxi (i)	
CARSWELL, THOMAS, xxv (i)	129	34; xxii (i) 41; xxiii (i) 32;	
CART LAKE, Coleman tp., xvi (i)	52	xxiv (i)	49
Drainage of, xv (i) 81; xxiv (i) ..	120	CARTER-WALKER PROCESS, II	238
Hydraulic-king near, xxv (i)	118	CARTIER, Cartier tp.	
Map, xxiii (i)	150	Diabase dikes near, I	76
Silver beneath, xix (ii) 122; xxiii (i) 12		Gravel plain and terrace, xiv (iii)	
mining, xix (i) 101; xxi (i) 125,		106; xviii (i)	287
142; xxiv (i) 112, 122, 123;		Limestone near, for burning, I	94
xxv (i)	114	Magnetite near, I	87
See also Kerry Mg. Co.		Section from, to Manitoba, xxii (i)	
Cart Lake Cobalt Silver			230, 231
Mines.		CARTIER TP., Sud.	
McKinley-Darragh m.		Terrace in, altitude, xiv (iii)	103
Nipissing m.		CARTIER MINING Co.	
Seneca-Superior m.		Capital and date of charter, xi	11
CART LAKE COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		CARTMELL, WILLIAM R.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59		Quarrying by, Thorold tp., I 96;	
Producing, xxiv (i)	14, 16	xxi (i) 166; xxii (i) 37; xxiii	
Work by, on Gould mine, xxiv (i) ..	112	(i) 28, 189; xxiv (i) 36, 155;	
CARTER, BENJAMIN, xxi (i)	74	xxv (i)	30
CARTER, FREDERICK, xi	49, 50, 57	See also Mountain quarry.	
CARTER, SIR FREDERICK, I	221	CARTWRIGHT, BURR E.	
CARTER, HENRY, xxi (i)	74	Director Adanac Silver Mines, xxv (i) 104	
CARTER, J. M.		Mining by, Mountjoy tp., xxi (i) ...	152
Brick yard, St. Catharines, xv (ii) ..	77	Port Arthur area, xix (i)	80
CARTER, JAMES.		Morrison mine bought by, xviii (i) ..	111
Evidence, before R.C. re:		President, Pan Silver Mg. Co., xix (i) 108	
Natural gas at Courtright, R.C. ..	153	Temiskaming Mg. Co., xix (i) 112;	
Salt at Courtright, R.C.	191	xxi (i) 143; xxii (i) 121;	
duties, R.C.	237	xxiii (i)	153
CARTER, ROBERT, xx (i)	85	CARTWRIGHT, J. H., xvii	256
CARTER, W. E. H., xx (i)	172	CARTWRIGHT, MAJOR, viii	90
Acknowledgments to, xii 259; xiv (ii) 16		CARTWRIGHT, O. E., III	67
Appointed secretary, x	5	CARTWRIGHT, R. ANSON, xvi (ii) 42;	
		xxii (i) 121; xxiii (i)	153

CARTWRIGHT, SIR RICHARD.	PAGE	CASEY COBALT SILVER MINE, Casey tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Part owner, Wendigo gold m., IX 44; x 71		Photo, XXIII (i)	133
President, Bedford Mg. Co., <i>R.C.</i> ...	134	Producing, XVII 14; XVIII (i) 10;	
Bullion No. 2 gold m., x	79	XIX (i) 14; XX (i) 11; XXIII (i)	
Hammond Reef Gold Mg. Co., VIII. 90		19; XXIII (i)	16
CARTWRIGHT CAMP, Everett lake.		Production, XVIII (i) 15; XXII (ii) 13,	
Diabase, XVIII (ii)	8	22; XXIII (i) 11; XXIV (i) 14;	
photo, XVIII (ii)	11	XXV (i)	11
Keewatin, XVIII (ii) 12; XIX (ii) ...	170	Taxes paid by, XXIV (i)	56
Laurentian, XIX (ii)	173	(1915), XXV (i)	46
CARTWRIGHT GOLD CLAIM, Mountjoy tp.		Work at, XVI (ii) 72; XVIII (i) 99;	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54		XIX (i) 96; XIX (ii) 145; XXI (i)	
Work at, XXI (i) 152; XXII (i)	126	51, 119; XXII (i) 110, 111; XXIII	
CARTWRIGHT POINT, Barriefield.		(i) 132; XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i) 106	
Gneiss at, XXV (iii)	25	CASEY HARRIS MINING Co.	
CARTWRIGHT GOLD FIELDS, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42	
Work by, Painkiller lake, XXIV (i) ..	182	CASEY KISMET MINING Co.	
Beatty tp., XXV (i)	80	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	
CARUS-WILSON, CHARLES A., I	217	CASEY MAJESTIC MINES, LTD.	
CARVELL, J. R., XXII (i)	135	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
CARVER, CAPT. JONATHAN, <i>R.C.</i> 92; v ...	112	CASEY MOUNTAIN COBALT Mg. AND DEV. Co.	
CARVETH, H. R., VII	236	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
CAR-WHEELS.		178; XVII	36
Manufacture of, notes on, <i>R.C.</i> ...328, 329		Officers, XXV (i)	106
<i>Carya alba.</i>		Silver shipments, XVI (ii)	116
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	Work by, Casey tp., XXV (i)	106
CASALI, JAS., XX (i)	84	CASEY MOUNTAIN SYNDICATE, Regina,	
CASCADE GALENA MINE, Garden river,		Sask., XXV (i)	106
XIX (i)	9	<i>See also</i> Casey Mountain Cobalt.	
Belt of, same as that of Victoria m.,		Mining and Development Co.	
<i>R.C.</i> 29; XXIV (i)	238	CASEY SENECA SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Notes, by Coleman, VIII	123	Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42	
Skewes, <i>R.C.</i>	147	Officers of, XXV (i)	106
Uglow, XXV (ii)	14	Work by, XXV (i)	106
Photo, VIII	136, 137	CASH, D. G., x	140
CASCADEN TP., Sud.		CASH, J. S., x	140
Rocks in, diabase, I	76	CASHEL TP., Hastings co.	
nickel-bearing, XIII (i) 196; XIV (iii) 64		Iron pyrites mining, notes by Fraleck,	
south of, I	84	XVI (i) 163; XXV (i)	194, 199
<i>See also</i> Windy lake.		<i>See also</i> Tudor tp.	
Swamps in, XIII (i)	193	CASING.	
CASEY, P., VII	235	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530
CASEY MT., Harris tp.		CASLER, J. H., XV (i)	54
Conglomerate, XVI (ii) 131; XIX (ii) 145		CASON SHAFT, East Rand mines, S. Africa,	
CASEY TP., Tim., XIX (ii)	118	XXI (i)	64
Cobalt, XV (i) 11; XVI (ii) 67; XIX (ii) 129		CASS, J., VIII	102
bloom, XVI (ii)	131	CASSELMAN, ALFRED, XXV (i)	159
Geological sketch map, XVI (ii)	132	CASSELMAN, EMMA, XXV (i)	159
Notes by Hore, XIX (ii)	145-148	CASSELMAN, Cambridge tp.	
Smaltite, xv (i)	48	Brick.	
Silver mining. <i>See</i> Casey Cobalt		price, XIII (i)	15
silver m.		works. <i>See</i> Baker Bros.	
production, XXIII (i) 11; XXIV (i)		Merkley Bros.	
14; XXV (i)	10	Pilon, A.	
CASEY COBALT SILVER MINE, Casey tp.		Brick making, notes and photo,	
Accidents, XX (i) 73, 82; XXII (i) ..	74	xv (ii)	97, 98
Argentite, XXV (i)	206	Bricks, clay for, analyses, xv (ii) 26, 27	
analysis, XXV (i)	207	photo, xv (ii)	25, 26
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Saugeen, xv (ii)	19, 20
28; XVI (ii)	172	Lime works. <i>See</i> Hebert, J.	
Concentrating at, XIX (ii) 255;		CASELS * LAKE, Cassels and Riddell tps.	
XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i)	129	Indian village, IX 172; x	161
Dividends, XIX (ii) 37; XXIII (i) 17;		House at, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 93
XXIV (i) 18, 19; XXV (i)	6	Mineral prospecting, XIX (i)	124
Financial notes, XXV (i)	6	Trees, IX	174
Notes by Hore, XIX (ii)	148		
Officers, XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i)	106		

* Not White Bear.

CASSIAR COAL DEVELOPMENT CO.	PAGE	CAT LAKE, S.W. Patricia.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XII	8	Vegetables, XXI (ii)	92
CASSIDEX, J. H., XI	252	Waterpower, XXI (ii)	17
CASSIDY, G., XXIII (i)	100	CAT OWL.	
CASSIOR, J. H., XIII (i)	64	Abitibi Lake reg., N.O.	26
CASSITERITE (Tin-stone).		CAT PORTAGE, Michipicoten river.	
See also Tin.		Description, VII	190
Columbite associated with, VII	236	CAT RAPID, Pic river, XVII	132
Determination, VI	204, 210, 211	CAT RIVER, L. St. Josph, XXI (ii)	33
Hardness and specific gravity, VI	202	Map, XXI (ii)	51
Vermilion mine, Sudbury, II	190, 193;	Notes, XXI (ii)	53
iv 36; IX 211; XIV (iii)	162	Photo, XXII (i)	173
Wanapitei lake (near), IX	211	Rocks, XXI (ii)	61, 63
CAST IRON.		Striae, XXI (ii) 81; XXII (i)	207, 208
See also Iron.		Waterpower, XXI (ii)	17
For furnaces, R.C.	377	CATALAN FORGE.	
CASTANZO, M., XXIII (i)	80	Capacity, XVII	190
<i>Castelegia pallida</i> .		Character of ore suited for, R.C.	477
Northern Patricia, XXI (ii)	111	Notes, R.C.	355, 356
CASTILE, Algoma tp.		Smelting, R.C.	476
Utica formation near, XIII (ii)	104	CATALOGUE OF MINERALS (in the Bureau's	
CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.		Collection).	
Canadian imports of (1881-87), R.C.	250	Notes by Goodwin, VI	206-229
Use of charcoal, R.C.	401, 402	CATALONIA PROV., Spain.	
CASTINGS OF OTTAWA, LTD.		Mispickel, XI	101
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	CATALYSIS.	
CASTLETON, Cramahe tp.		Definition, X	63
Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	231	CATARACT FORMATION.	
<i>Castor fiber</i> , See Beaver.		Enniskillen tp., XXIV (ii)	85
CASTOR LAKE, Onaman iron range.		Niagara escarpment, XXIV (ii)	6
Iron formation, XVIII (i)	231, 232	Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4
Rhyolite-porphry near, XXV (i)	268;	CATARACT JUNCTION SAND AND GRAVEL Co.	
Bull. (27)	9	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	39
CASTOR OIL BEAN.		CATARAQUI, Kingston tp.	
Moose Factory, IV	107	Lime works. See Brown, Geo.	
CASTOR OIL RIVER, Nation river, Ottawa		CATARAQUI PT., near Kingston.	
river.		Limestone on, fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	
Limestone on, XIII (ii)	108, 109	44; XXV (iii)	47
Calciferous, XIII (ii)	47	CATARAQUI MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
CASTOREUM.		Capital and date of charter, X	9
Hudson bay, XXI. (ii)	194	Working St. Charles iron mine, X	128
CASTTURAT, Mi. XXIII (i)	108	<i>Catazgya erratica</i> .	
CASWELL CLAIM, McMurehy tp., XIX (ii)	194	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
Notes, XXI (i) 276; XXII (i)	235	CATCH-YOU-BY-THE-HAIR LAKE. See Sagan-	
CASWELL-EPLETT SILVER MINE, W. of		deba lake.	
Fournier lake.		CATERPILLAR, tent.	
See Eplett-Caswell silver m.		Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	128
CASWELL, EDGAR, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i)	24	Garden river, near, VIII	123, 124
CASWELL, GRANT, XIX (ii)	191	CATES, HENRY SOMERSET, X	87
CAT, Wild.		CATFISH CREEK, Magpie river, L. Superior.	
Mattagami river, XV (i)	131	Agglomerates, XIV (i)	342
CAT BIRD.		Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	293
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126	Notes on, by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	286
CAT ISLAND, Trout lake, S.W. Patricia,		CATFISH LAKE, Catfish creek, Magpie river,	
XXI (ii)	27	L. Superior.	
CAT LAKE, S.W. Patricia, XXII (i)	165	Agglomerate, XIV (i)	342
Altitude, XXI (ii) 54, 111; XXII (i)	174	Description of Catfish creek near,	
Beaches, XXI (ii)	89	XIV (i)	286
Indians on, number, XXII (i)	176	Rocks near, XIV (i)	348
Map of area, XXI (ii)	50	CATHARINE TP., Tim.	
Notes, XXI (ii)	53	See also Boston Creek gold area.	
Rocks, XXI (ii) 54, 56; XXII (i)	186	Gold, early mention, XI 214-230;	
monadnocks, XXI (ii)	88, 119	XXV (i) 245, 246; Bull. (29)	6.7
Striae, XXI (ii)	56, 57, 91	native, XXV (i) 258; Bull. (29)	19
Survey of, XXI (ii)	87	Rocks, XXV (i) 247, 249; Bull. (29)	8, 10
Traverse to, from Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	49-58	CATHART, Bedford tp.	
Trees, XXI (ii)	9, 58	Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	32

	PAGE		PAGE
CATHCART PT. <i>See</i> McKellar pt.		CAYUGA, N. Cayuga tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
CATHCART SQUARE, Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22	mining near, I 241; II	253
CATHERINET, Jules.		notes, <i>R.C.</i> 119; XIII (ii)	52
Sperryllite found by, in B.C., XIV (iii) 162		<i>See also</i> Excelsior m.	
CATLETT, PROF. CHARLES.		Glenny m.	
Platinum found by, in Sudbury nickel		Paris m.	
ores, XII	283	Teasdale, T.	
Polydymite described by, XI 168;		Limestone.	
XIV (iii)	159	analysis, XIII (ii)	55
found by, in Sudbury nickel ores, XII 281		cement, <i>R.C.</i>	55, 77
CAT-TAIL RIVER, Opichuan river, Albany		Salina, XXIV (ii)	7
river, <i>N.O.</i>	159, 167	Rocks between, and Hagersville, X ..	145
CATTANACH, A. J.		CAYUGA LAKE, U.S.A.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> :		Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	233
govt. aid for iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i> ..	396	CAYUGA TP., North.	
miners' rights, <i>R.C.</i>	261	Fossils, list of, XII	146
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	315	Gas, XIV (i) 105; XXIII (i)	245
need of railways, <i>R.C.</i>	241	well record, XXIV (ii)	51
Silver Islet mine, <i>R.C.</i> 195; XVIII (i) 11		<i>See also</i> Canfield Natural Gas Co.	
technical education, <i>R.C.</i>	428	Chippawa Oil & Gas Co.	
Managing director, Jackfish Lake Mg.		Midfield Natural Gas Co.	
Co., V	77	Gypsum, I	110
CATTLE.		<i>See also</i> Cayuga.	
Bedding for, IV	121	Limestone, analysis, XII	146
<i>See also</i> Moss-litter.		fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	118
Martin falls, Albany river, XXI (ii) ..	85	quarries, XIII (ii)	55
Moose Factory, IV	107	Lithographic stone, XII	146
photo, facing <i>N.O.</i>	188	Lower Helderberg formation, XIII (ii) 53	
Rainy Lake region, owned by Indians,		Oriskany formation, XII	146, 153
IV	97	Tufa, calcareous, IX	196
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	7, 62	CAYUGA TP., South.	
CAUCHON, JOSEPH, VI	127	Gas, XXIII (i)	245
CAULIFLOWER POINT, L. Abitibi.		well record, XXIV (ii)	51
Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	35	<i>See also</i> Beck & Aiken.	
Tamarac swamp, <i>N.O.</i>	36	Hyde & Snively.	
CAUSTIC LIME.		Snively, F. L.	
In cement, notes on, I	106, 107	Wainess & Root Gas Co.	
CAUSTIC SODA.		Meteorite. <i>See</i> Decewville.	
Plant, Sandwich. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt		Oriskany sandstone, overlaid by coral	
Co.		layer, XII	153
<i>See also</i> Alkali works.		CAYUGA LAKE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., XII 30	
CAVASSINO, P., XXIII (i)	108	C E 3-6, GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Lincoln-Nipis-	
CAVAZZA, GEO., XXI (i)	66, 91	sing Development Co.	
CAVERHILL, J. L., VII	194	C E 31 and 33, GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Larder	
CAVERNOUS.		Lake Proprietary.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530	C E 120-131, GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Martin	
CAVES.		Larder Gold Mines, Ltd.	
Attawapiskat and Ekwan rivers,		<i>Cecidomyia strobiloides.</i> <i>See</i> Willow gall,	
XXI (ii)	77	pine cone.	
Michipicoten island, VIII	143	CEDAE.	
Pointe aux Mines, photo, VIII	152, 153	For street paving, III	105
Rockwood, XIII (ii)	120	Algoma dist.	
Roussainville, photo, VIII	152, 153	Batchawana valley, VIII	200, 203
CAVIAR.		Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	71
Sturgeon roe for, L. of the Woods, V 167		Ensnagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	130
CAWES, FRANK.		Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 116, 118,	
Rules by, for concrete floors, XIV (i) 180		123, 124, 131, 132	
CAWLEY, CLARK & Co., XI	122	Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	10, 80
CAWRSE, J. W., XXV (i)	102	Mamainse pen., III	72
Brick yard, London, Ont., XV (ii) ..	80	Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i> 119, 126, 135	
CAYEA LAKE, McCann tp., XIV (i)	248	Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3)	
CAYO, ALEX., XXII (i)	84	13; VII 206; XIV (i) 295; XV (i) 200	
CAYUGA, N. Cayuga tp.		Michipicoten river, VII	189
Gas boring near, I	138	Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i> 120, 128; IX 139	
Gypsum near, I 110; XIX (i)	37	Mississagi river, XII	161, 172
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	121	Montreal river, VIII	133
		Oba river, <i>N.O.</i>	117

CEDAR.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CEDAR (white)— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i> 217, 218, 231, 252, 257		James bay, XXI (ii)	194
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209	Kawashkagama headwaters, <i>N.O.</i> ...	143
northwards, VII	180	Kenokami valley, IV	112
general, <i>N.O.</i> ...217, 218, 231, 252, 257		Kishikas lake, XXI (ii)	14
Pine lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242	Mattagami valley, diameter, XV (i) ..	137
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266, 267	Nipigon Lake reg., IV	112
Patricia dist.		Northern limit, XXI (ii)	12
Hudson Bay slope, XI	176	St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	9, 62
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	171	Sesikanaga lake, XXI (ii)	14
Lac Seul, V	62	Slate lake, XXI (ii)	14
Lansdowne lake, XXI (ii)	11	Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	136
Northern limit, XXI (ii) 8; XXII (i)	170, 174	Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	9, 58
Rainy River dist.		CEDAR BIRD (Wax-wing).	
general, <i>R.C.</i> 65; VII	174	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i) 253; <i>N.O.</i>	26
Rainy Lake reg., IV	95	CEDAR ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
river, IV 117; V	208	Gold mining, XII	96
Sabawe lake, V	142	<i>See also</i> Cornucopia gold m.	
Seine river, V	151	CEDAR LAKE, E. of L. of the Woods.	
Sudbury dist.		Contact veins near, <i>R.C.</i>	117
Trout river, IX	137	Country near, notes, VII	111
Thunder Bay dist.		Notes, by Coleman, VI	89
Bremner river, VIII	137	CEDAR LAKE, Kishikas river. <i>See</i> Kishikas	
Kenogami river, <i>N.O.</i>	145, 155	lake.	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 271;		CEDAR LAKE, Saski, XXI (ii)	157
Bull. (27)	12	CEDAR LAKE, S. of Garden lake, W. of L.	
Onaman iron range, XVII 173;		Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	193
XVIII (i)	200	CEDAR LAKE, Strathly tp., <i>N.O.</i>	83
Nipigon Lake reg., IV 111; X 212;		CEDAR LAKE, Timagami.	
XVI (i) 138; <i>N.O.</i>	191	Pyrite mining near, XXV (i)	103, 104
Black Sturgeon valley, XVIII (i) 168		CEDAR NARROWS, Pickerel lake, R.R.d.	
Gull River reg., <i>N.O.</i>	193	Laurentian gneiss on, V	52
Pikitiigushi river, <i>N.O.</i>	181	CEDAR RIVER, English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i> 251,	253, 258
Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	175	CEDAR RIVER, Severn river. <i>See</i> Kishikas	
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	176	river.	
Timiskaming dist.		CEDAR ISLAND GOLD MINING CO.	
Abitibi reg., VIII 193; <i>N.O.</i> 3, 14;		Capital and date of charter, VIII	10
XII 125; XIV (i)	197, 223, 230	Cornucopia mine worked by, VII 54; VIII 67	
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	10, 19	CEDAR LAKE COBALT AND SILVER MINES,	
Lac la France, <i>N.O.</i>	11	LTD.	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i)		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
253; Bull. (29)	14	CEDAR POINT, Port Henry, N.Y.	
Eby tp., XII	176, 178, 179	Smelter, notes and photos, XVII ...	250, 251
Frederick House Lake area, XIII (i)		<i>See also</i> Port Henry.	
108, 124		CEDAR VALLEY BRICK CO.	
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	1	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Mattagami valley, IX 129; XIV (i)		CEDARHURST GOLD DEVELOPMENT CO.	
188, 189; XV (i) 118, 123, 127,		Capital and date of license, XXI (i) ..	48
140, 144		CELESTINE.	
diameter, XV (i)	141	Composition and uses, <i>R.C.</i>	530
origin of lignite, XX (i)	237	CELESTITE.	
Missinaibi river, IX	139	Analysis and occurrences, IX	196
Montreal river, lower, <i>N.O.</i>	93	Description, VI	222
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176	Determination, VI	205
Porcupine Lake area, VIII 176;		Occurrences, II	190
XIII (i)	105, 122, 123	Kingston, II 194; IX 195; XXV (iii)	3
CEDAR, red.		CELLULOSE.	
Used for tea, XXI (ii)	134	Composition of, I	184
CEDAR, white.		CEMENT.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; XIV (i) 216, 240		<i>See also</i> Portland cement and	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	10, 80	Natural cement.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII ...	97, 98	Analysis of a sample taken at random,	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	75	XIV (i)	124
Boulder river, XXI (ii)	11, 70	Appliances used in making, XIV (i) 125-132	
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	58	As foundation for roads, IV	16
		Blue lake, Dumfries tp., XII	33, 149

CEMENT.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Canada, production (1887), <i>R.C.</i> ...	213
(1888), <i>R.C.</i> ...	525
Classification of, XIII (ii)	14
Compared with natural cement, XVI (i) ..	19
Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 530; XIII (ii)	14
Demand for, increasing, XI	5
effect on quarrying, XIII (i) 14;	
XIV (i)	16
Grand river, <i>R.C.</i>	55
Gypsum mixed with, XX (i) 44;	
XXIV (i) 41; XXV (i)	34
Industry (1890), paper on, I	108-110
(1893), notes by Blue, IV.16, 17	
(1899), notes by De Kalb, IX	108
(1901), notes on, XI	29-36
(1902), notes on, XII	30-34
(1903), notes on, XIII (ii) ..	17-19
(1904), paper by Gillespie,	
XIV (i)	118-183
(1905), XV (ii)	115-117
(1906), XVI (i)	19, 20
(1907), XVII	25, 26
(1908), XVIII (i)	29-31
(1909), XIX (i)	31, 32
(1910), XX (i)	32, 33
(1911), XXI (i)	31, 32
(1912), XXII (i)	38, 39
(1913), XXIII (i)	30
(1914), XXIV (i)	38
(1915), XXV (i)	28
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27
Lennox and Addington co., XXV (iii) ..	24
Limehouse, I	108, 177
<i>See also</i> Toronto Lime Co.	
Limestone for, XXV (i)	150
statistics, XXIV (i)	39
Merger formed to work, XIX (i)	31
Napanee, I	109, 177
notes by Rathbun, <i>R.C.</i>	84, 85
tests on, <i>R.C.</i>	77
<i>See also</i> Rathbun & Co.	
Notes on, by Cummings, I	106, 107
Operators, list of. <i>See above</i> Industry.	
Plant for making, cost of, XIV (i) ...	125
new kind, X	16
Port Colborne, notes by Coleman on	
rock suitable for, XI	34
St. David, I	177
Statistics (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	72
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	7, 11
(1893), III	6, 10
(1894), IV	11-15
(1895), V	11, 29
(1896), VI	12, 16
(1897), VII	15, 16
(1898), VIII	11, 13
(1899), IX	12, 13
(1900), X	7, 11, 15
(1901), XI	12, 13, 30
(1891-1901), XI	32
(1902), XII	12, 13, 29, 30
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 16, 18
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 17, 18
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4, 18

CEMENT.—*Con.*

	PAGE
(1906), XVI (i)	3-6
(1907), XVII	6, 7
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8, 31
(1910), XX (i)	5-8
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4
Testing, paper by Gillespie, XIV (i) ..	166-170
Tests on, XIV (i)	182
Napanee, <i>R.C.</i>	77
Thorold, I 108, 177; XIII (ii)	116, 117
<i>See also</i> Battle, John.	
United States, production (1888), <i>R.C.</i> ..	525
CEMENT BLOCKS.	
Statistics (1915), XXV (i)	22
CEMENT PAINT.	
Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	463
CEMENT, STONE AND BUILDING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	24
CEMETERIES. <i>See</i> Indian graves.	
CENOZOIC ERA.	
<i>See</i> Quaternary system.	
Tertiary system.	
CENTRAL COPPER MINE, Mich., II	242
CENTRAL PRISON, Guelph, XXI (i)	30
CENTRAL AMERICA.	
Silver production, XX (i)	15
CENTRAL OGDEN MINES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
CENTRAL OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	174
CENTRAL ONTARIO GRANITE AND MARBLE CO.	
Producing, XV (i) 107; XX (i) 31;	
XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 29; XXV (i) ..	30
CENTRAL ONTARIO MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
CENTRAL ONTARIO RAILWAY.	
Cost and purchase of, II	59
Iron mines along, XVII	209
Purpose of, II	106
CENTRAL PEAT CO., X	9
CENTRAL PIPELINE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
Producing, XXV (i)	38
CENTRAL PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
CENTRE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i) ..	200
Rocks on and near, XV (i) ..	178, 202, 205
CENTRE STAR MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
CENTREVILLE, Camden tp.	
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, XIII (ii) ..	27
<i>Centrinus disjunctus.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
<i>Centronella glans-fagea.</i>	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
CENTURY SILVER MINE.	
<i>See also</i> Twentieth Century Mining	
Co.	
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	123

	PAGE		PAGE
CENTURY SILVER MINING CO.		CEYLON.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Corundum, VIII	242
29; XVI (ii)	174	Graphite, XXIV (i)	41
Work by, XVIII (i) 104; XIX (i) 96;		Mica, X	135
XXV (i)	123	Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
<i>Ceophloeus pileatus</i> . See Woodpecker,		Royalties, I	43
pileated.		CHABAZITE.	
<i>Cephalopoda</i> .		Apatite areas, R.C.	442
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	Monteagle tp., IX	196
Description of, XXV (iii)	52, 57	Trappean rocks, IX	210
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166	CHABOT, J. B. N., X	97
Fawn river, XXII (i)	190	<i>Choerodes transversata</i> .	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 54	Southwest Patricia, XXI (ii)	83
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	188	CHAFFEY, B. E., VIII	55
Severn river, XXII (i)	194	CHAFFEY, G., AND BROS.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241	Iron mining near Newboro, II	34
CERAMICS.		CHAFFEY IRON MINE, S. Crosby tp.	
Taught at Ohio University, v	17	Early mining, II	44, 45
CERARGYRITE (Horn silver).		Ore, analysis, II	54
Cobalt area, XX (i)	128	tested with Wetherill separator, XII	337
Composition of, R.C.	453	production, II	56
Determination of, VI	208	Ore of, titaniferous, II 45, 49, 86;	
Hardness of, VI	201	IX 201; XVII	204
Joachimstal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;		Rocks, II	54
XVI (ii)	158	CHAFFEY TP.	
Port Arthur area, XIV (ii) 55, 58;		Brick works. See Draper Bros.	
XIX (ii) 205; XX (i)	128	CHAINS.	
Silver islet, IX 196; XVI (ii)	152	Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 246, 250	
Specific gravity of, VI	201	(1882-1892), II	83
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> .		CHALANCHES, Dauphiné, France.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	Silver-cobalt-nickel ores of.	
Ceraurus.		paper by Rickard, XIV (ii) 63-67;	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	XVI (ii) 160-162; XIX (ii) 220-222	
Description of, XXV (iii)	58	unprofitable at depth, XIV (ii)	6
<i>Ceraurus dentatus</i> Raymond and Barton.		CHALCANTHITE.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Lake tp., IX	196
Description of, XXV (iii)	58	CHALCEDONY.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	See also Agate.	
Plate, XXV (iii)	66	Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61;	
<i>Ceraurus pleurexanthemus</i> Green.		XVI (ii)	158
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Apatite areas, R.C.	442
Description of, XXV (iii)	52, 58	Associated with agate, in trap, IX 192, 193	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 49, 54	Bruce Mines, north of, I	72
<i>Ceraurus tarquinus</i> .		Description, R.C. 530; VI	224
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145	Determination, VI	204, 205, 212
CEREALS.		Hardness, VI	202
See also under separate headings.		Ontario occurrences. See below.	
Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	267	Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	456
CERIUM.		Schneeberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 80;	
In allanite and columbite, IX	196	XVI (ii) 198; XIX (ii)	250
Lyndoch tp., VII	236	Specific gravity, R.C. 456; VI	202
<i>Certhia familiaris americana</i> . See Creeper,		ONTARIO.	
brown.		Bruce Mines, IX	196
CERUSSITE (Carbonate of lead).		Campbell copper mine, XVII	80
Definition, R.C.	530	Cobalt area, XX (i) 128; XXV (i) 200, 208	
Determination, VI	208	analysis, XXV (i)	209
Hardness, VI	202	Frontenac co., X	118
Hints to prospectors, R.C.	460, 461	Gould tp., IX	196
How to assay, R.C.	449	Hastings co., X	118
Specific gravity, VI	202	in diabase, XXII (ii)	24
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> . See Kingfisher, belted.		Madoc tp., IX 196; XV (i) 42;	
CESARE, C., XXIII (i)	104	XXII (ii)	109
CESSARIO, P., XXII (i)	78	Kowkash gold area, in auriferous	
CESS-POOLS.		veins, XXV (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14
Moss litter for, III	143	Lake Superior, II 194; IX	196
Cetacea. See Porpoise and Whale.		exhibited at World's Fair, II	187

- CHALCEDONY.—Con.** **PAGE**
- Goulais bay, I 72
- Michipicoten island, VIII 143, 144
- Mamainse pen., II 242
- Michipicoten island, IX 196
- Mississagi river, VIII 148; XXIV (i) .. 236
- Parry Sound, near, IV 37; IX 165, 168, 196
- Port Arthur ores, XIV (ii) 54, 58;
XIX (ii) 205; XVI (ii) 151, 155;
XX (i) 128
- Vermilion mine, Sudbury, XIV (iii) .. 161
- White Beaver lake, I 93; IX 196
- CHALCOCITE, IX** 196
- See* Copper glance.
- CHALCOTITE.**
- Madoc tp., IX 196
- CHALCOPYRITE.** *See* Copper pyrites.
- CHALCOTRICHITE.**
- A variety of cuprite, VI 212
- Hardness and specific gravity, VI ... 202
- CHALK.**
- Definition, *R.C.* 530
- Elements of, IV 142
- England, composition, I 144
- used in cement making, I 106
- CHALK LAKE, Reach tp.**
- Marl, analysis, XIII (ii) 90
- “CHALLENGER,” *H.M.S., R.C.* 441
- CHALLENGER PEAT PROCESS, II** 216
- CHALMERS, DAVID, XXI (i) 168; XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27, 189; XXIV (i) 34, 152**
- CHALMERS, MARGARET, XXV (i)** 27
- CHALMERS, DR. ROBERT, II** 199
- Iron concretions noted by, in N.B.,
XVIII (i) 186, 195
- Views regarding:
ancient sea-level, eastern Canada, X 223
- stratified clays, L. Timiskaming, IX 178
- CHALMERS, STEWART, XXV (i)** 146
- CHALMERS LIMESTONE QUARRY.**
- Producing (1915), XXV (i) 146
- CHALONER, JOHN, IX** 49
- CHALONS, Marne dept., France.**
- Technical high school at, *R.C.* 494
- CHALYBEATE SPRINGS.**
- See also* Water.
- Definition, *R.C.* 530
- James Bay basin, XIII (i) 156
- Mattagami river, XIII (i) 154
- CHALYBITE.** *See* Siderite.
- Chamaecyparis sphaeroidea.*
- Toronto vicinity, XXII (i) 244
- CHAMBERLAIN, J., XXII (i)** 84
- CHAMBERLAIN, R. T., XIX (ii)** 114
- CHAMBERLAIN, PROF. T. C., XVIII (i) 240; XXII (ii)** 125
- CHAMBERS, J., XXIV (i)** 37
- CHAMBERS, JAMES, XVII** 40, 44
- CHAMBERS, W. C., XVI (ii)** 144
- CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, I** 165
- CHAMBERS, WILLIAM E., XIV (i)** 40
- CHAMBERS OIL WELL, Bothwell, XXIV (ii)** 73
- CHAMBERS-FERLAND SILVER MINE, Cobalt.**
- Accident at, XXIII (i) 84
- Basalt, XIX (ii) 50
- Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43
- Officers, XXIII (i) 132; XXIV (i) 109
- CHAMBERS-FERLAND SILVER MINE.—Con.**
- Photo, XVIII (i) 97
- Producing, XVIII (i) 10; XIX (i) 14;
XXII (i) 13, 22; XXIII (i) 11, 19;
XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i) 11
- Production, XVIII (i) 15; XXIV (i) ... 14
- Royalties paid by, XVIII (i) 40; XIX (i) 42, 43; XX (i) 47; XXI (i) 43, 44; XXII (i) 51; XXIII (i) 39; XXIV (i) 55; XXV (i) 45
- Work at, XVIII (i) 22, 101; XIX (i) 96; XXI (i) 119; XXII (i) 111; XXIII (i) 134; XXIV (i) 110
- CHAMBLY CO., Que.**
- Peat bogs, II 197, 198
- CHAMINIS * MT., Dasserat tp., Pontiac co., Que., XIV (i)** 262
- Altitude, XVI (i) 204
- Description, XI 218, 219; XVII 11
- Quartzite, thickness, XIX (ii) 78
- Rocks, XIX (ii) 75, 78
- Shape, XIV (i) 266
- CHAMP, H. H., XX (i) 287; XXI (i) 165; XXIV (i)** 149
- CHAMPEAU, O., XXV (i)** 125
- CHAMPION BRICK AND TILE CO.**
- Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 42
- CHAMPION GOLD MINE.** *See* Bad gold mine.
- CHAMPION MINES CO.**
- Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII 36
- CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, XIX (ii)** 2
- CHAMPLAIN, Champlain co., Que.**
- Peat at, II 198
- CHAMPLAIN CO., Que.**
- Iron. *See* Lac Tortue.
- CHAMPLAIN LAKE, Que. and U.S.A.**
- Iron, II 31
- Rocks, *R.C.* 11
- CHANDLER, G. H., I** 217
- CHANDLER IRON MINE, Ely, U.S.A.**
- Notes, by Coleman, IX 152
- Sellwood, *R.C.* 126
- Royalties paid by, I 13
- Sections, XI 174
- notes, XI 175
- CHANDOS TP., Peterborough co.**
- Chalcopyrite, IX 196
- Geology, notes by Miller, VIII 214
- Gold, IX 199
- Iron ore, exhibited at Chicago, II 82
- CHANNING, J. PARK.**
- Ref. to work by, on prospecting with diamond drill v 224
- Tennessee smelter built by, XIV (iii) 183
- CHANNONHOUSE, DR. JOHN, XII** 47
- CHAPELLE, B., XIII (i)** 48
- CHAPIN, F. B., VII** 87, 102
- CHAPLEAU, Chapleau tp.**
- Canoe route from, to Windermere lake, VIII 201
- Forest fires, IX 132, 141
- Magnetite at, titaniferous, XVII ... 204
- Rocks near, XII 106; XXII (i) 231
- Terrace at, XVIII (i) 287
- * Not Shaminois, Chemaniss, nor Chanmanis.

CHAPLIN, HOWARD.	PAGE	CHARCOAL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Manager, Green-Meehan mine, XIX (i)	99	Grand Piles, Que., production, II	26
Silver mining by, Coleman tp., XV (i)	86	Kiln plants for, XII	23
<i>See also</i> Chaplin and Thomas.		Sweden, method of making, II	26
CHAPLIN, WILLIAM, XII	96	Weight, R.C.	394
CHAPLIN AND THOMAS.		CHARCOAL IRON.	
Owners, Savage silver mine, XVI (i)	52	<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces.	
CHAPMAN, PROF. E. J.		Iron.	
Analysis and assays by.		Canada, bounties and production,	
gold ores, L. of the Woods, R.C.	64	(1883-1893), II	28
iron ores, Atikokan range, II	75	Quebec prov., II	29, 190
Hastings co., R.C. 130-132; II	54	Compared with coke iron, II	103
magnetites, various, IX	202	Cost of production, notes, R.C. 388; II	112
lead ores, Silver lake, Th.B.d.,		Industry depressed, XXIV (i)	27
XXV (ii)	34	Michigan, U.S.A., production (1884-	
silver ores, Silver islet, VI	139	1887), R.C.	227
Anthraxolite described by, Bull. (2)	5	Paper on, by Bawden, R.C.	468-486
named by, VI 129, 160, 162; IX	194	Hardy, R.C.	328-345
Asbestos defined by, III	93	Plant for, Sault Ste. Marie, notes by	
Geological nomenclature by, R.C.	4	Willmott, XI	99, 100
Gold found by, Black bay, R.C.	114	Production, XXIV (i)	28
Keweenawan rock, IV	39	Prospect for making, in Ontario	
Notes by, on:		(1890), R.C.	p. "xxii"
arenaceous rock, Hungerford tp.,		Quality of, Ontario, superior, R.C.	215
XIII (ii)	59	CHARENTE RIVER, France.	
Belmont gold mine, III	48, 49	Peat in valley, II	212
Campbell-Blomfield claim, XI	104	CHAREST GOLD MINE, McElroy tp.	
Enterprise lead mine, XXV (ii)	15, 35	Gold, origin, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
iron ore, Atikokan range, II	71	Minerals; veins, XXV (i) 259; Bull.	
titaniferous, VII	233	(29)	20
Photo, facing XXII (ii)	6	Rocks, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Surveys by, Ontario co., ref. to,		CHARLEBOIS, F., XI 73; XII	65
XIII (ii)	90	CHARLEBOIS GOLD CLAIMS. <i>See</i> Authier-	
Views of, on formation of Iroquois		Charlebois.	
beach, XIII (i)	225	CHARLEBOUGH GOLD MINE, Kookagaming	
Wolfram (wolframite) found by, near		lake.	
Orillia, VII 233; IX 212; XXI (i)	6	Work at (1898), VII	87
CHAPMAN, JOHN, VIII 93; IX	79	CHARLEMAGNE OF FRANCE, III	95
CHAPMAN, R. M., IX	84	CHARLES I (of England), XXI (ii)	108
CHAPMAN, W., XXIII (i)	34	CHARLES, J. H. (1), VII	102
CHAPMAN, W. C., VII	102	CHARLES, J. H. (2), XXIV (i) 149; XXV (i)	156
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM, IV	200, 201	CHARLES, J. L., VII	102
CHAPMAN, DR. W. J., IX	86	CHARLES, Jones loc., Michipicoten island,	
CHAPMAN BRICK CO.		R.C.	60
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	CHARLESTON, W. Va.	
CHAPMAN TP., P.S.d.		Streets of, brick used in paving, III	106
Limestone, XIII (ii)	94	CHARLESTON LAKE, Leeds co.	
CHAPPLE, S., XIX (i)	76	Hematite, R.C.	140
<i>Chara.</i>		Rensselaerite on, analysis, IX	208
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	Tourmaline on, IX	211
CHARCOAL.		CHARLES WORTH, L. C.	
Analysis of, VI	166	Report by, on Kenora Mg. Land	
As fuel for iron ores, R.C.	479-484	Agency.	
<i>See also</i> Charcoal iron.		(1900), X	145, 146
cost of, Kingston area, R.C.	393	(1901), XI	80, 81
United States, R.C.	341	(1902), XII	49
Deseronto, R.C. 88; XVII	197	Work by (1900), X	7
Madoc, XV	193	CHARLETON, A. G., IV	178, 179
Marmora, R.C. 321; XXII (ii)	107	CHARLEVOIX CO., Que.	
Michigan, II	100	Lead. <i>See</i> Baie-St. Paul.	
Sault Ste. Marie, XVII	198	CHARLOTTE, N.Y.	
Standish, N.Y., XVII	260	Feldspar plant, XXIII (i) 171; XXIV	
Texas, II	101	(i) 162; XXV (i)	131
Canada production (1886-87), R.C.	243	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	
From mill refuse, R.C.	391	Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> St. Stephen.	
peat, I 206, 209; II	200, 201		

	PAGE		PAGE
CHARLOTTE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		CHARTRAND, R., XX (i)	85
Iron formation on, notes by J. M. Bell,		CHARTRAND, W., XVIII (i)	94
XIV (i)	326	CHASE, A. S.	
Rocks on and near, XIV (i) 305, 314,		Notes by, on Little American gold	
338, 344, 348, 350, 351	351	mine, IV	54
CHARLOTTEVILLE TP., Norfolk co.		CHASE, CHARLES P.	
Gas and oil in, XIX (i)	35	On vitrified brick, III	108, 121
<i>See also</i> Lynedoch.		CHASE, H. S.	
Vittoria.		Magnetic separator of, ref. to, XII 338, 339	
Limonite in, IX 201; XI	142	CHATEAUGUAY IRON MINE, Adirondack	
Smelting in, early, R.C. 319; II 13;		mts., N.Y.	
XVII	190	Concentrating process at, XII	327
<i>See also</i> Normandale.		Description, photos and methods,	
Sulphur springs in, IX	210	XVII	251, 258
analysis, IX	204	CHATEAUGUAY ORE AND IRON Co.	
CHARLTON, B. E.		Labour cost of burning charcoal, R.C. 481	
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re</i> :		CHATHAM, Kent co., England.	
large holdings, R.C.	310	Experiments at, on artificial cements,	
tariffs, R.C.	232	XIV (i)	118
technical education, R.C.	427	CHATHAM, Raleigh tp.	
Vermilion gold mine, R.C.	113	Brick yards, notes and photo, xv (ii) 72	
ref. to, R.C.	143	<i>See also</i> Cornhill & Sons.	
President, Vermilion Gold Mg. Co., R.C. 113		Jordan, D.	
CHARLTON, H. W.		Country around, character, xvi (i) ..	102
Analysis by, of:		Distance from, to Hamilton, xvi (i) 92	
analcite rock, Heron bay, VIII	173	Erie clay near, xv (ii)	12
heronite, Heron bay, IX	189	Gas supply of, xvi (i) 98; XIX (i) 35, 149	
CHARLTON, JOHN.		amount, XIX (i)	151
Appointed on R.C., R.C. ....p. "x"		notes by Coste, xvi (i)	99
Letter by (and others) as chairman		prices, XVIII (i)	36
of R.C., R.C. ....p. "xi-xxiv"		Oil wells near, log of, XIII (ii) 68;	
Report by, on Influence of Commer-		xiv (i) 110, 111; XXIV (ii)	70
cial conditions on Mg. Industry,		production, XVII 29; XVIII (i)	34
R.C.	205-254	Peat at, IX	24
CHARLTON, W. A.		Salt at, XX (i)	257
Report by, on country between Dalton		Water supply, I	57, 61
and Goulais river, VIII	196-204	CHATHAM GORE, Kent co.	
CHARLTON, Dack tp., XVI (i)	54	Well record, XXIV (ii)	70
Depot at, photo, XVIII (ii)	2	CHATHAM TP., Kent co.	
Road from, northwards, XVIII (i) ...	18	Boring in, for coal, XIII (i)	45
photo, XVIII (ii)	3-5	oil, XXIV (i)	70
Waterpower at, XXIII (ii) 27; XXIV (i) 6		<i>See also</i> Chatham.	
CHARLTON ISLAND, James bay.		CHATHAM GAS Co., XVI (i) 98; XXV (i) ..	38
Description and notes, XXI (ii) ..	185-187	CHATHAM MINERAL WATER Co., XI	88
H.B.Co. post on, XIII (i)	178	CHATHAM OIL Co.	
Spruce on, IV	120	Capital and date of charter, XII	8
CHARLTON LAKE, near Manitou lake,		CHATILLON COMMENTRY Co.	
VIII 75; IX	62	Armour plates of, III	152, 155
CHARLTON LAKE, Sud., XXIII (i)	224	CHATINACA, A., XXI (i)	70
CHARLTON AND ENGLEHART POWER Co.,		CHATS FALLS, Ottawa river.	
XXIII (i)	168	Cambro-Silurian rocks near, XIII (ii) 37, 38	
CHARNOKITE.		CHATS ISLAND, Ottawa river, Carleton co.	
Mount Thomas, Madras, xv (i)	134	Lead mining, notes by Uglow,	
CHARON, O., XXIII (i)	74	xxv (ii)	21-23
CHARRON, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	136	Ref., xxv (i)	130
CHARRON, PETER, XXI (i)	90	<i>See also</i> Galetta or Kingdon lead	
CHARRON SILVER MINE, Elk Lake area,		mine.	
Tim., XXII (i)	56	CHATS LAKE, Ottawa river.	
CHARTERS TP., Tim.		Iron ore, specular, II	32
Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	174	CHAUDIÈRE FALLS, Chaudière river, Que.	
Silver, XIX (i) 52; XIX (ii) 186;		Galena-zinc deposits, XXV (ii)	9
XXII (i)	125	CHAUDIÈRE FALLS, Ottawa river.	
CHARTIERS, near Pittsburg, U.S.A.		Power from, for Ottawa Carbide Co.,	
Steel industry at, statistics, R.C.	370	XI (i)	36
CHARTIERS IRON AND STEEL Co.		CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, St. Lawrence river, Que.	
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C. 370		Gold, R.C. 115; II	223
		Platinum, XVIII (i)	275

	PAGE		PAGE
CHAUDIÈRE MINES, LTD.		CHELMSFORD CREEK, Vermilion river, Sud.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Rocks near, XIV (iii)	62
178; XVII	36	sandstone, quarried, XIV (iii)	98
CHAURIC, A., XXIII (i)	88	<i>Chelona glabra</i> .	
CHAZY, Clinton co., N.Y.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Chazy formation named after, R.C. ...	41	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
CHAZY FORMATION (Cambro-Silurian).		CHELSEA HILLS, N. of Ottawa.	
Carleton co., R.C. 41; XIII (ii)	37	Glaciation, XV (ii)	30
Nepean pt., analysis, XIII (ii)	15	CHELTENHAM, Chinguacousy tp.	
Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22	Brick making. <i>See</i> Interprovincial	
Distribution, R.C.	41	Brick Co. of Canada, Ltd.	
Dundas co., XIII (ii)	40	Lime works. <i>See</i> Foster, Wm.	
Chesterville, near, XIII (ii)	47	CHELTENHAM, Montana, U.S.A.	
Glenarry co., XIII (ii) 46, 47; XXIV (ii)	21	Paving clay from, analysis, III	120
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	38	CHEMAHOGAN RIVER, Albany river, XXI (ii)	79
Lambton co., XXIV (ii)	86	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. <i>See also</i> Analyses.	
Lanark co., XIII (ii)	70	Metamorphosed rocks, value of, XXV (iii)	4
Ramsay tp., XIII (ii)	78	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.	
Named after Chazy, N.Y., R.C.	41	Salt basic material in, XXV (i)	41
Nipissing dist., XIII (ii)	84	CHEMNITZ, Saxony, R.C.	494
Position of, in Cambro-Silurian,		CHEMUNG AND PORTAGE FORMATION. <i>See</i>	
R.C. 2; XIII (ii)	22	Portage and Chemung.	
Prescott co., XIII (ii)	98	CHENER, P., XII	44, 48
Renfrew co., R.C. 41; XIII (ii)	104	CHÊNES PT. <i>See</i> Point au Chênes.	
analysis, XIII (ii)	105	CHENEY, F. A. <i>See</i> Cheney copper mine.	
Russell co., XIII (ii)	107	CHENEY (or Grande Portage) COPPER	
Stormont co., XIII (ii)	110, 111	MINE, Gould tp.	
Thickness, in oil fields, XIV (i)	96	Closed (1899), IX	96
CHEAPSIDE NATURAL GAS AND OIL Co.		Fire, XXIV (i)	236
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Granodiorite near, petrography, VIII..	170
29; XVI (ii)	174	Greenstone near, petrography, XII ..	170
Producing, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 46;		Notes, VIII 37, 148, 149; XII 165;	
XXIII (i)	37	XXIV (i)	236
CHEASSIN LAKE, Ningitowa river, XXII (i)	207	Photo, VIII	136, 137
CHECKLEY, E. J.		CHIENOT PROCESS.	
Experiments on peat, XII	200	For iron smelting, unsuccessful, R.C. 486	
CHEDDAR, Cardiff tp.		CHENOWETH, JOHN, XIX (i)	76
Molybdenite near, XXV (i)	138	CHEPAKONGE RIVER. <i>See</i> Shebeshkong	
CHEEPEY. <i>See</i> Chipie.		river.	
CHEESEWORTH, J. W., XII 94; XIII (i)....	61	<i>Chermes abietis</i> . <i>See</i> Gall louse.	
CHEESMAN, SAM.		CHEROKEE CO., Texas.	
Brick making, Hamilton, XV (ii)	106	Iron ore, II	101
<i>Cheiruridae</i> .		CHERRET, E.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	Brick making, Woodstock, XV (ii) 86;	
<i>Cheirurus tarquinius</i> .		XXII (i)	32
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	168	CERRY.	
CHELAS, CHARLES, XI	55, 57	Kenora dist., N.O.	258
CHELMSFORD, Balfour tp., Sud.		Mattagami basin, N.O.	55, 62, 73
Agricultural land near, IV 103;		Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	243
XIV (iii)	105, 106	CERRY, BLACK.	
Anthraxolite near, VIII 33; XXV (ii) ..	17	Blanche River reg., XII	180
Anticline near, photo, XIV (iii)	98	Brulé lake, Th.B.d., v	205
Clay near, XII 241; XIV (iii)	104	CERRY, CHOKE.	
Diabase dikes north of, XIV (iii)	85	Lake of the Woods, VI	104
Gold mining near, II	236	Ash rapid, v	51
Pyrites deposits south of, notes by		Mattagami valley, N.O. 73; xv (i) ..	150
Fraleck, XVI (i)	180	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	296
Sandstone near, I 86 XIII (i)	206	Batchawana river, VIII	203
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii) 10, 13, 96-100		Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
petrography, XIV (iii)	133, 134	CERRY, GROUND.*	
quarries, I 93; XIII (i)	207	Batchawana river, VIII	203
Striae near, direction, XIV (iii)	101	CERRY, PIGEON.	
Zinc mining near, VIII 33; XXV (ii) 17		St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
<i>See also</i> Clark pyrites mine.			
CHIELMSFORD COAL GAS AND IRON Co.			
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50		

* Cape Gooseberry or Taparee.

	PAGE
CHERRY, WILD RED OR BIRD.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126, 128;	
xiv (i)	241
Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	118
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i>	119
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296
Montreal river, viii	200
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
CHERRY LAKE, McCann tp.	
Description, XIII (i)	110
CHERRYWOOD, Pickering tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Petty, Charles.	
CHERT. <i>See</i> Hornstone.	
CHERT MT., E. of L. Nipigon, xvii	185
CHESLEY, Elderslie tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Baeckler, William.	
Wright, Samuel.	
CHESLEY TP., Alg.	
Copper mining. <i>See</i> Ranson mine.	
Iron ore, x	188
CHESNEY, W. J., xxv (i)	159
CHESSE, COOK & Co.	
Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
CHESTER, Mass.	
Emery, vii	213
CHESTER SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	
25; xvi (ii)	171
CHESTERFIELD INLET, Hudson bay, xxii (i) 181	
Mica, xxi (ii)	195
CHESTERVILLE, Winchester tp.	
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	40
Chazy, XIII (ii)	47
Rise from, to Smiths Falls, x	217
CHESTERVILLE GOLD CLAIM, Larder lake.	
Camp, photo, xvi (i)	217
Cobalt bloom, xvi (i)	218
Free gold, xvi (i)	215
CHESTERVILLE LARDER LAKE GOLD MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
178; xvii	36
Refs. to mine of, xvii	10, 11
CHESTNUT, W. D., xxii (i) 36; xxiv (i)	
34; xxv (i)	27
CHETICAMP GOLD MINING Co.	
Zinc mining, Faribault brook, <i>N.S.</i>	
xxv (ii)	9
CHEW AND PRATT, xv (ii)	100
CHEWETT, J. H., v 103; vi	76
CHEWING GUM.	
Made from petroleum, <i>R.C.</i>	155
CHIBOUGAMAU REG., Que.	
Ref. to report on geology of, xxii (ii)	
133, 134	
Zinc-lead ores, notes by Low, xxv (ii) 42	
CHICAGO, U.S.A.	
Bessemer ore, price, <i>R.C.</i>	394
Blast furnaces, <i>R.C.</i> ..p. "xx"; ii 125, 127	
Brick pavements, iii	108, 109
Exhibition. <i>See</i> World's Columbian	
Exposition.	
Oil-bearing rock, thickness, xiv (i) ..	94
Steel industry, notes, xiv (iii)	179
CHICAGO MINE. <i>See</i> Inez mine.	

	PAGE
CHICAGO-COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 31	
CHICAGO-GOWGANDA MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 46	
Work by, xxi (i)	149
CHICAGO LUMBER Co.	
Prospecting, Goulais River valley, viii 197	
CHICAGO WHEEL AND MANUFACTURING Co.,	
viii	240
CHICKADEE (Tom-tit).	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 26; XIII (i)	126
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137
CHICKADEE, HUDSONIAN.	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	243
CHICKANEY RIVER, James bay, Pat., xxi (ii) 141	
CHICKAWABSKUNG RAPID, Groundhog river,	
ix	133
CHICKEN PRAIRIE. <i>See</i> Prairie chicken.	
CHICKENS, THE, L. Erie, xxi (i)	287
CHIEF BUFFALO.	
Summer residence, photo, vi	176, 177
CHIEF MATASH MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 46	
CHIEFS ISLAND, L. Couchiching.	
Wolframite, ii 194; vii 233; ix 212;	
xxi (i)	6
CHIEFS ISLAND, L. Timiskaming.	
Rocks, XIII (ii)	86
and fossils, xix (ii)	230
Striae, xix (ii)	111
CHIEFS PT., Amabel tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	36, 37
Guelph, xxiv (ii)	6
Niagara, XIII (ii)	50
CHIEN D'OR ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Gold prospecting, vii	49
CHIHUAHUA STATE, Mexico.	
Cobalt minerals, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii)	
166; xix (ii)	226
CHILD, W. A., ix	15
CHILD FALLS, Berens river, xxi (ii)	32
CHILD LABOUR, in mines, iv	22
CHILDREN, compensation for, xxiv (i) ...	73
CHILDS (?)	
Tin-salting by, Michipicoten area, viii 139	
CHILDS, CHARLES M., & Co., xi	122
CHILDS, H. L., & Co., ii	118
CHILDS IRON MINE, Bessemer, Ont.	
<i>See also</i> Bessemer iron m.	
Analysis of ore, xvii	223
Area, xii	114
Canada Iron Mines property, xxiii (i) 171	
Idle, xvi (i) 81, 84; xxiv (i)	27, 157
Notes, xvii	223
Photos, XIII (i) 96, 97, 224, 225;	
xvii	224
Work at, xii 114, 115; xxii (i) 134;	
xxiii (i)	172
CHILL.	
Cobalt deposits, xiv (ii) 70-72;	
xvi (ii) 166; xix (ii)	225, 227
Copper production, <i>R.C.</i>	371
Nickel coinage in, ii 161; ix	224
Sodium nitrate, xxiv (i)	51

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Chiloporella</i> .		CHIPPAWA RIVER, Alg. See Harmony river.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241	CHIPPAWA RIVER, Welland co. See Welland river.	
<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i> .		CHIPPAWA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co.	
Mattagami valley. xv (i)	151	Capital and date of charter, xii	8
CHIMIGON, JOE, N.O.	110	Work by (1902), xii	96
CHIMNEY GOLD MINE, Graham tp., xxi (i) ..	103	CHIPPAWA DEVELOPMENT Co.	
CHIN CAPE, Bruce co.		Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59
Rocks, xiii (ii)	35, 36	Producing, xxv (i)	86
CHIN RIVER, Abitibi river.		CHIPPWEA GOLD MINING Co.	
Notes by Workman, xiv (i)	251, 252	Capital and date of charter, vii	8
CHINA.		CHIPPWEA OIL AND GAS Co.	
Arsenic, xix (ii)	42	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54
Autunite, xxiii (i)	44	Producing, xxii (i) 46; xxiii (i) 37;	
Nickel in, ancient knowledge of,		xxiv (i) 47; xxv (i)	36
xiv (iii)	163	CHIPTONI, IGNOTZ, xxi (i)	74, 97
Silver imports, xxi (i) 13; xix (i) 16; xxii (i) 15; xxiv (i)	22	CHIS, P., xxiii (i)	88
market, xx (i)	16	CHISHOLM, A. M.	
demands (1915), xxv (i)	10	Actinolite mining, Kaladar tp., vii ..	98
production, xxiii (i)	15	Feldspar mining, Bedford tp., xiv (i) ..	83
CHINA CLAY. See Kaolin.		Gold mining, Barrie tp., x	117
CHINAWARE. See Porcelain.		Manager, North America Stone and Asbestos Co., iii	137
CHINESE.		Molybdenite mining, Sheffield tp., xiii (i) 11; xxv (i)	17, 137
As labourers, New Caledonia, ii	149	CHISHOLM, DAN, xxiv (i) 105; xxv (i) ..	80
CHINGUACOUSY TP.		CHISHOLM, DONALD G. See Kirkegaard and Chisholm.	
Brick-clay in. See Terra cotta.		CHISHOLM, G., vii	102
Works in. See Brampton.		CHISHOLM MOLYBDENITE CLAIM, Sheffield tp.	
Limestone, xxv (i)	149	Mineralised zones on, xxv (i)	137
Sandstone quarry. See Foster, Wm. Rogers, F., & Co.		Minor ref., xxv (i)	135
CHINIGOOCHICHI LAKE, N. of Wanapitei lake, N.O.	83, 84	CHISHOLM QUARRY, Credit Forks.	
Description, N.O.	98	Evidence re, before R.C., R.C.	79
Drained by Maskinonge river, N.O.	96	Notes by Bell, R.C.	73
Game, N.O.	88	CHISHOLM CORPORATION, LTD.	
Magnetic variation at, N.O.	89	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	47
Pine east of, N.O.	92	CHISLETT, SAMUEL, xix (i)	71, 75
Quartz veins staked, N.O.	88	CHITTENDEN, S., vii	102
Rocks, N.O.	99	CHITTY, A. H., ix 115; x 140; xi	73
Soil in vicinity, N.O.	102	CHIVELSTON LAKE, S.W. of Savant lake, xix (i)	174
CHIOCCHIO, PANFILO, xviii (i)	63, 70	CHLOANTHITE (Diarsenide of nickel).	
<i>Chiogenes serpyllifolia</i> .		Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	213
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241	Cobalt area, xiii (i) p. "xi"; xiv (ii) 12, 13; xvi (ii) 4, 6, 14; xx (i) 128; xxv (i)	219, 221
<i>Chionaspis</i> . See Louse, scurfy bark.		analysis, xiii (i) 98; xiv (ii) 19; xvi (ii) 8; xix (ii)	16
CHIPE (Cheepee) ISLAND, Albany river, xxi (ii)	79	photomicrograph, xxv (i)	220
CHIPE (Cheepee) RIVER, Albany river, xxi (ii)	79	Connection with smaltite, xvi (ii) ..	10
CHIPMAN, WILLIAM WIRT, x	87	Hardness of, vi	202
CHIPMAN TP., Th.B.d.		Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xiv (ii)	61
Copper and timber. See Pine lake, Kenogami river.		Miller lake, xviii (ii)	16
CHIPMUNK.		Notes by Goodwin, vi	214
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	127	Port Arthur area, xx (i)	128
Thunder Bay dist., western, N.O.	206	South Lorrain tp., analysis, xviii (ii) ..	28
CHIPPAWA,* Willoughby tp.		Specific gravity of, vi	202
Clay near, character, xiii (ii)	117	Symbol for, xix (ii)	9
Natural gas supplied to, xiv (i)	91	CHLOR-APATITES. See Apatite.	
CHIPPAWA CREEK, Welland co. See Welland river.		CHLORASTROLITE.	
CHIPPAWA INDIANS.		Isle Royale, ix	196
Mississagi River reg., xii	172		
CHIPPAWA LAKE, Alg. See Harmony lake.			

* Not Chippewa.

CHLORASTROLITE.—*Con.**See also* Prehnite.

CHLORIDE(S).

Test for, *R.C.* 449

CHLORIDE OF LIME, XIII (ii) 5

CHLORIDE OF SILVER.

Annaberg, Saxony, XVI (ii) 158

Chalanches, France, XVI (ii) 160

CHLORIDE OF SODIUM. *See* Salt.

“CHLORIDERS.”

Definition, I 39

CHLORINATION WORKS.

Gatling gold mine, Marmora tp.,

R.C. 107, 108

Sultana gold mine, VI 95, 115, 249; VIII 227

photo, v 160, 161; vi 112, 113

See also Hoepfner Refining Co.

CHLORINE.

Proportion, in earth's crust, *R.C.* ... 447

Salt for, XXI (i) 34

CHLORITE.

See also Clinochlore.Apatite areas, *R.C.* 442

Boston Creek gold area, associated

with gold, xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29) 13

Brougham tp., XII 133

Composition, VI 227; *R.C.* 530

Determination, VI 205

Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii) 21, 23

Michipicoten harbour, VII 202

Mode of occurrence, IX 196

Port Arthur silver veins, XIV (ii) 58;

XVI (ii) 151; XIX (ii) 205

Wanapitei, enclosing gold nuggets, IV 38

CHLORITE SCHISTS.

Abram lake, *N.O.* 238

Atikokan iron range, II 73

Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii) 129

Cashel tp., XXV (i) 199

Cordova gold mine, XXII (ii) 110

Dog river, VIII 141

Edgeward island, *R.C.* 109

Favourable lake, XXI (ii) 7

Garden River reg., VIII 123

Aberdeen tp., VIII 124

Echo lake, VIII 160

photo, VIII 152, 153

Gowganda Lake area, XX (ii) 11, 12

Hastings co., XX (ii) 90

Hunter island, xxv (i) 169

Kaladar tp., XXII (ii) 117

Kowkash gold area, xxvi 265, 267;

Bull. (27) 6, 8

Lake of the Woods reg., XXII (i) 219

Manitou Lake reg., X 100

Mattagami lake, *N.O.* 107

Michigan iron ranges, IX 151

Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3) 7;

VII 188, 195-202; VIII 144, 146;

IX 159; XXIV (i) 199

Minnesota iron ranges, IX 152

Porcupine gold area, XIX (i) 12

Scottish Highlands, XX (i) 266, 267

Seine River reg., auriferous, Bull. (1) 4

South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 26

CHLORITE SCHISTS.—*Con.*

PAGE

Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., *N.O.* 233-

236; XII 86, 87

Thessalon area, origin, VIII 162

thickness, VIII 158

Timagami lake, X 175

Wabigoon Lake reg., VII 183

Wanapitei lake, auriferous, II 191; IV 38

CHOATE, WAYNE. III 138

CHOKE CHERRY. *See* Cherry, choke.

CHOLERA.

Bruce Mines (1849), *R.C.* 94

CHONDRODITE.

Kingston area, XXV (iii) 5

Leeds co., II 194

Newboro, IX 196

Chonetes.

Anderdon tp., XI 125, 126

Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) 186

St. Marys, near, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) 96

Chonetes antiopia.

Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) 186

Chonetes hemispherica.

St. Marys, near, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) 96

Chonetes lineata.

Stony pt, L. Huron, XII 155

CHONOLITH.

Explanation of term, XXIV (iii) 23

Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii) 22

Chonophyllum magnificum.

Walpole tp., XII 143

Chordeiles popetue. *See* Hawk, night.Chordeiles virginianus. *See* Hawk, night.

CHORNEY, B., XXIII (i) 82

CHOUNARD GOLD CLAIM, McArthur tp.,

XXI (i) 279

CHOWANSKI, S., XXIII (i) 76

CHOWN, GEORGE Y., III 178

CHOWN, J. E.

Manager for Webster & Co., X 135; XI 291

Canton mica mine, III-195; V 276

Grant mica mine, V 278

Sydenham mica mine, III 192

Mica mining, S. Burgess tp., VII 98

CHOWN LAKE, Lorrain tp., XVI (ii) 37;

XIX (ii) 91, 118

Rocks near, XIV (ii) 40; XVI (ii) ... 43

CHOWN TP., Tim., XVIII (i) 47

CHOWN LAKE COBALT MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43

CHOYE * CAPE, N. of Cape Gargantua, L.

Superior.

Iron ore near, XII 314; XV (i) 179

Rocks at and near, X 201; XV (i) 189

Keweenaw formation, VII 204

photo, XV (i) 190

quartzite, banded, IX 161

CHRISTENSEN STOVE.

Diagram; notes on, XII 227

CHRISTANIA, Norway.

Nepheline rocks, ref. to, XI 208

CHRISTIANITY. *See* Missions.

CHRISTIE, MR. and MRS., XXI (ii) 179

CHRISTIE, C. R., XXII (i) 141; XXIV (i)

167; XXV (i) 141

* Not Choyon nor Choyee.

	PAGE		PAGE
CHRISTIE, D. D., XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)...	150	CHEYSOCOLLA.— <i>Con.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Christie, Henderson & Co.		Notes, by Goodwin, VI	213
CHRISTIE, R. J., XXIII (i)	184	Specific gravity, VI	202
CHRISTIE, ROBERT, I	138	CHRSOLITE (Olivine).	
CHRISTIE, THOMAS, XII	32	Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472
CHRISTIE HENDERSON & Co., XII 28; XXI		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	538
(i) 166; XXII (i)	36	<i>Chrysomela bigsbyana</i> (alive).	
CHRISTIE * LAKE, S. Sherbrooke tp.		Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
Iron ore, II	44, 46, 49	<i>Chrysomelidae</i> (fossil).	
analysis, II	48	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	137	<i>Chrysophanus epixanth.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Watson iron mine.		Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
thickness, II	32	CHRSOPRASE.	
Limestone, II	46	Stone resembling, L. Superior, IX	207
CHRISTIE SIDING, Nassagaweya tp.		CHRSOPS. <i>See</i> Deer flies.	
Analysis of limestone from, XIII (ii) ..	58	CHRSOTILE.	
CHRISTIE TP., P.S.d.		<i>See also</i> Serpentine.	
Copper prospecting, X	121	Analysis of average, III	90
Gold prospecting, XVIII (i)	50	Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	438
CHRISTMAS GOLD MINE, Kamiskotia lake.		Elzevir tp., III	97
Notes by Burrows and Hopkins,		Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
XXIV (iii)	60	Porcupine Lake area, VII 176; XXIII (i) ..	47
CHRISTOPHLE.		Sold as asbestos, III	90
Manufacture, notes, II	160	CHUKUNI * RIVER, N. of Red lake, Pat.	
CHRISTOPHERSON, L. A. (H.B.Co.).		Indian name, XXI (ii)	26
Views <i>re</i> country E. of Moose river, V ..	204	Map showing position, XXI (ii)	44
CHRISTOPHERSON, S., XXV (i)	125	Rocks, XXI (ii)	38, 43
CHRISTY, MILLER, XXI (ii)	108	CHURCH, B. M., I 243; II 254; XXV (i)...	151
CHRISTY, THOMAS, VII	31	CHURCH, L., XVIII (i)	109
CHROME, N. J., XVI (ii) 23; XIX (ii)....	43	CHURCH LAKE SILVER MINE, LTD.	
CHROME GARNET.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Orford tp., Que., XVI (ii)	156	CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.	
CHROME MICA.		<i>See also</i> Missions.	
<i>See also</i> Fuchsite.		James bay, IV 134; VIII	192
Deloro tp., XXIV (iii)	15	Lac Seul, photo of church, <i>N.O.</i> 284-285	
Hyman tp., IX 203; XXI (i)	217	CHURCHILL, C., VIII	102
Opasatika lake, Que., XXIV (iii)....	16, 17	CHURCHILL, Hudson bay. <i>See</i> Fort	
CHROMIFEROUS BIOTITE.		Churchill.	
Hyman tp., IX	195	CHURCHILL RIVER, Hudson bay, Man.	
CHROMITE (Iron chromate).		Fossils, XIX (ii)	228
Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	273	Length, XXII (i)	181
Canada, production, <i>R.C.</i>	243	Notes, XXI (ii)	193
Determination of, and value, VI. 204, 215		CHURCHILL TP., Sud.	
Diamonds in, XXIII (i)	47	Map, XXI (i)	273
Dundonald and Beaulieu tps., XXIV (i)		<i>See also</i> West Shiningtree area.	
244-246		CHUTE, THE, Magpie river, L. Superior,	
Hints on, to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	461	XIV (i)	286
In magnetites, IX	196	CHYNOWETH, JAMES, XVIII (i)	89
serpentine, I	81	CHYNOWETH, S. C., XVIII (i)	89
New Caledonia, II	149	CICCALE, J., XXIV (i)	92
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XIX (i)	14	CIECUNESCU, GEORGE, XXII (i)	76
United States, production (1888), <i>R.C.</i> 525		CIGARS.	
CHROMIUM.		Reading, Pa., production, II	117
For making stellite, XX (i)	24, 25	<i>Cimber americana.</i> <i>See</i> Sawfly, American.	
Nighthawk lake, XXI (i)	217	CINCINNATI U.S.A.	
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-		Brick pavements, III	108, 113
mining, XXV (i)	50	Natural gas, <i>R.C.</i>	151
Ural mts., XX (i) 20; XXI (i) 212;		CINCINNATI ANTICLINE.	
XXIV (iii)	29	Course, <i>R.C.</i> 42; I 116; XV (i)	113
<i>Chrysanthemum arcticum</i> , XXI (ii)....	106, 111	Essex co., I	156
CHRSOCOLLA.		Manitoulin island, I	140
Hardness, VI	202	CINCINNATI GROUP.	
Lake Superior, II 194; IX	196	Equal to Hudson river and Utica for-	
		mation, I	116

* Or Myers.

* Not Whitefish spawning.

	PAGE
CINNABAR.	
<i>See also Mercury.</i>	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530
Determination, <i>VI</i>	204
Hardness, <i>VI</i>	202
Hints on, to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Notes, by Goodwin, <i>VI</i>	211
Saxony, <i>XIV</i> (ii) 80; <i>XVI</i> (ii) 198; <i>XIX</i> (ii)	250
Specific gravity, <i>R.C.</i> 457; <i>VI</i>	202
<i>Circae alpina.</i>	
Abitibi reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	241
Mattagami valley, <i>XV</i> (i)	150
CIRCLE RIVER, L. Abitibi.	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	39, 47
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	39
Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	48
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xviii," 5, 9, 15, 39
Tributaries, character, <i>N.O.</i>	40
Width at forks, <i>N.O.</i>	9
<i>Circotettia veruculatus.</i>	
Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
CIRKEL, F., VI	37
CITIZEN'S NATURAL GAS CO.	
Dunnville supplied, <i>XIV</i> (i)	106
Log of well, Canborough tp., <i>XIV</i> (i) ..	105
Operating, Attercliffe field, <i>XIV</i> (i) ..	91
CITY OF COBALT SILVER MINE, Cobalt.	
<i>See also Mining Corporation of Canada.</i>	
Accidents, <i>XVIII</i> (i) 60, 69; <i>XIX</i> (i) 74; <i>XX</i> (i) 63, 73, 82, 84; <i>XXI</i> (i) 68; <i>XXIV</i> (i)	75, 86
Acquired by Mg. Corp'n. of Canada, <i>XXIV</i> (i)	118
Capital and date of charter, <i>XVI</i> (i) 29; <i>XVI</i> (ii)	174
Concentration at, <i>XX</i> (i)	12
Dividends, <i>XVIII</i> (i) 17; <i>XIX</i> (i) 18; <i>XIX</i> (ii) 37; <i>XX</i> (i) 20; <i>XXI</i> (i) 16; <i>XXII</i> (i) 18; <i>XXIII</i> (i) 17; <i>XXIV</i> (i) 18; <i>XXV</i> (i)	6
Electric power for, <i>XXI</i> (i)	145
King Edward mine leased by, <i>XXI</i> (i) ..	115
Ore reserves (1915), <i>XXV</i> (i)	115
Plant, photo of, <i>XVI</i> (ii)	72
Price of shares, <i>XIX</i> (ii)	38
Producing, <i>XVII</i> 14; <i>XVIII</i> (i) 10; <i>XIX</i> (i) 14; <i>XXII</i> (i) 13, 22; <i>XXIII</i> (i) 11, 19; <i>XXIV</i> (i) 16; <i>XXV</i> (i)	11
Production, <i>XVI</i> (ii) 20; <i>XVIII</i> (i) 15; <i>XX</i> (i) 11; <i>XXV</i> (i)	114
Royalties paid by, <i>XXIV</i> (i) 55; <i>XXV</i> (i) ..	46
Work at, <i>XVI</i> (ii) 72, 73; <i>XVIII</i> (i) 99; <i>XIX</i> (i) 96; <i>XXI</i> (i) 119; <i>XXII</i> (i) 112; <i>XXV</i> (i)	115
<i>Cladopora.</i>	
Hamilton, <i>XII</i>	141
<i>Cladopora aspera.</i>	
Anderdon tp., <i>XI</i>	125
<i>Cladopora bifurcata.</i>	
Detroit river, <i>XXI</i> (i)	284, 285
<i>Cladopora crassa.</i>	
Timiskaming lake, <i>XIX</i> (ii)	231

	PAGE
<i>Cladopora cryptodens.</i>	
Anderdon tp., <i>XI</i>	125
Kwataboahegan river, <i>XIII</i> (i)	181
<i>Cladopora labiosa.</i>	
Anderdon tp., <i>XI</i>	125
Hagersville, <i>XII</i>	145
Villanova, <i>XII</i>	143
Woodstock, <i>XII</i>	148
CLAIMS. <i>See Mining claims.</i>	
CLAM SHELLS.	
Lakes N. of Wawa lake, <i>VII</i>	196
CLAPP, MR.	
Marble on land, near Actinolite, <i>R.C.</i> 82; <i>XIII</i> (ii)	64
Mispickel on land, near Actinolite, <i>XI</i>	102, 200
CLAPPERTON ISLAND, L. Huron.	
Utica formation, <i>R.C.</i>	42
CLARA TP., Benfrew co.	
Trenton formation. <i>See Deux Rivières.</i>	
CLARA BELL MINE. <i>See Clarabelle mines.</i>	
CLARABELLE JUNCTION, McKim tp.	
Greywacké near, <i>XIV</i> (iii)	89
CLARABELLE LAKE, Snider tp.	
<i>See also Clarabelle mines.</i>	
Dammed by Canadian Copper Co., <i>XIV</i> (iii)	41
Rocks on and near, <i>XIV</i> (iii)	40, 41
nickel-bearing, <i>XII</i>	256
CLARABELLE MINES, near Copper Cliff.	
Actinolite, <i>XIV</i> (iii)	163
Magnetite, <i>XII</i> 281; <i>XIV</i> (iii)	40, 162
Notes (1899), <i>IX</i>	97
(1900), <i>X</i>	122
(1901), <i>XI</i>	278, 279
(1902), idle, <i>XII</i>	120
Photo, <i>XII</i>	288, 289
Rocks in and near, <i>XII</i>	257, 293
norite, <i>XII</i>	249
CLARE CO., Ireland, I	202
CLARE RIVER, Addington co.	
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, <i>XIII</i> (ii) ..	27
CLAREMONT, New Hampshire.	
Diamond drills made, <i>IV</i>	169
CLARENCE TP., Russel co.	
Lime works. <i>See Lavoie, Alfred.</i>	
Peat, <i>I</i> 190; <i>II</i>	197
Rocks, Chazy formation, <i>XIII</i> (ii) ..	108
Trenton formation, <i>XIII</i> (ii)	98
<i>See also Rockland.</i>	
CLARENDON, Oso tp.	
Iron mining near. <i>See Lizzie mine.</i>	
CLARENDON TP., Frontenac co.	
Actinolite, <i>IX</i>	192
Field prospecting in, <i>V</i>	213, 218
Gold, <i>IX</i>	199
mining. <i>See Boerth gold m.</i>	
Iron ore, <i>II</i>	45, 61
analysis, <i>XVII</i>	273
exhibited, <i>II</i>	79, 82
hematite, <i>IX</i>	199
Iron pyrites mining, <i>XVI</i> (i) 164; <i>XXV</i> (i)	194
Lime works. <i>See Flieler, E. & F.</i>	
Mispickel, <i>XI</i>	105
<i>See also Plevna.</i>	

	PAGE
CLARENDON TP., Frontenac co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Rocks, diorite, XI	200
limestone, XI	186
marble, <i>R.C.</i>	80
notes by Miller, XI	202, 203
Staurolite in photo, XXII (ii)	82
Steatite and tale in, IX	210
Tremolite and vesuvianite in, IX	211
CLARENDON MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9
CLARK, A. M.	
Ferro-nickel made by, XIV (iii)	165
CLARK, ALEX., XX (i)	80, 83
CLARK, C. H., XI	88
CLARK, D. (1).	
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
VII 102; VIII 103; IX 115; x 140;	
XI 73; XII	65
CLARK, D. (2), XV (ii)	27, 88
CLARK, DONALD.	
Gold mining, Marmora tp., v	263, 264
CLARK, F. S.	
Oil operating, Kent co., XVI (i)	97
CLARK, G. M., XXIV (i)	109, 118
CLARK, H., VII	102
CLARK, HENRY CLAY, IX 75; XXV (i)	83
CLARK, HOWARD, XXV (ii)	33
CLARK, J. M.	
Anthraxolite on land, Bull. (2) 3; vi	159
Gold prospecting, Fairbank tp., I ...	225
Govt. drill lent to, XI 58; XII 50;	
XIII (i)	42
CLARK, JAMES, XXI (i) 151; XXII (i) ...	126
CLARK, S., x	140
CLARK, THOMAS C., I	220
CLARK, WALTER, XXIV (i)	30
CLARK, HON. WILLIAM MORTIMER.	
Transmittal letter to:	
(1902), XII	p. "i"
(1903), XIII (i)	p. "ix"
(1904), XIV (i)	p. "xv"
(1905), xv (i)	p. "vii"
(1906), XVI (i)	1
(1907), XVII	1
CLARK, Montana.	
Rope tramway to Granite, <i>R.C.</i>	352
CLARK BAY, Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	37
CLARK GOLD CLAIM, Asquith tp.	
Notes, XXI (i)	275
CLARKE PYRITES MINE, near Chelmsford	
Gossan from, analysis, XVI (i)	186
Notes, XVI (i)	180
CLARK COBALT MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
CLARKE, C. G., VII	102
CLARKE, DR. C. W., XII	252
CLARKE, E. B., XXIV (i)	165
CLARKE, F., XII	138
CLARKE, PROF. F. W., XVIII (i)	240
Analysis of Helen iron ore, XI	170
Platinum found in Sudbury ores, XII	283
Polydymite found in Sudbury ores,	
II 168; XII	281
CLARKE, GORDON, VIII	26, 27

	PAGE
CLARKE, PROF. JOHN M., XIII (i) ..3, 182, 190	
Quoted on nomenclature of Kingston	
limestones, XXV (iii)	38
Ref. to paleontological reports of, XXV	
(iii)	59-62
CLARKE, LAURENCE, II	172
CLARKE, RICHARD, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) 159	
CLARKE, THOMAS E. <i>See</i> Thomas E. Clarke	
Co.	
CLARKE & CATLETT, II	168
CLARKE INTERGLACIAL PERIOD, XVIII (i) ..	295
CLARKE TP., Durham co.	
Beach. <i>See</i> Port Granby.	
Limestone boulders, XIII (ii)	40
Peat. <i>See</i> Newtonville.	
Silurian. <i>See</i> Newcastle.	
CLARK'S SONS & Co., Wm.	
Iron output (1893), II	119
Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
CLARK'S STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29	
CLARKSBURG, Collingwood tp.	
Terrace near, altitude, IX	177
CLASTIC.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530
<i>Clathrodictyon fastigiatum.</i>	
L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	230, 231
<i>Clathrodictyon laxum.</i>	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	183
L. Superior, N. shore, VIII	156
<i>Clathrodictyon ortiolatum.</i>	
Detroit River area, XXI (i)	285
<i>Clathrodictyon problematicum.</i>	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
photo, XIII (i)	192, 193
<i>Clathrospira.</i>	
Pawm and Severn rivers, XXII (i) 193, 194	
CLATTENBURG, R., XXII (i)	80
CLAUDE, —?, VI	29
CLAUDET, JOSEPH, XI	22
CLAUSMAN MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59	
CLAUSTHAL, Germany.	
Mining school, <i>R.C.</i>	513
CLAWSON, GEORGE, III	137
CLAWSON SILVER CLAIM, Silver lake, Tim.	
XX (i)	53
CLAWSON SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
CLAY.	
<i>See also</i> Agricultural land.	
Brick clay.	
Clay boulder.	
Erie clay.	
Saugeen clay.	
Soil, etc.	
Alumina in, <i>R.C.</i>	528
Analyses of, for cement, XIV (i) 124, 183	
As evidence of ancient sea-level, x ..	223
Brick industry, statistics, XXV (i) ...	22
Classification of, xv (ii) 5; XVIII (i)	
295-297	
Composition of, XIV (i)	123
Crushing tests on, xv (ii)	37, 38
Education of workers in, v	17

CLAY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
England, for cement, I	106
Medway river, XIV (i)	118
For cement, analyses, XIV (i)	124, 183
localities supplying, XIV (i)	133-162
paving-bricks, notes, III	114-118
New Caledonia, nickel deposits, notes, II	194
Nomenclature, XVIII (i)	295-297
Notes, II 124-132; XIV (i)	124
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Physical properties of, III 122, 123; XV (ii)	34-40
Plants for working, list of, XXII (i) 31-35; XXIII (i) 23-25, 186; XXIV (i)	96, 105
Plasticity of, XV (ii)	34
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter- mining, XXV (i)	50
Quebec, Baie des Peres, IX	174
Shrinkage in, photo showing, XV (ii) ..	119
Tempering of, XV (ii)	43

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.	
Camp river, stratified, VIII	128
Kapuskasing valley, IX	137, 138
Kenogami river, N.O.	171
Magpie river, stratified, VII 200; IX ..	175
Missinaibi valley, IX	139
Plummer tp., VIII	124
Area, XVIII (i)	288
Brant co., notes, XII	142
Don valley, XXIII (i)	185
Excavations inspected (1915), XXV (i)	158-162
Grey co., Shallow lake, for cement, I ..	110
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	94
Marlbank, IX	109
ThurLOW tp., analysis, XII	34
Industry, report by Baker, XV (ii) (1910), XX (i)	32, 33
(1911), XXI (i)	32
(1912), XXII (i)	31
Kenora dist.	
English river, N.O.	278
Northeastern, N.O.	242
Seul lake, N.O.	246, 279
Sturgeon river, N.O.	245
Wabigoon Lake reg., N.O.	254
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	22, 36
Lennox and Addington co.	
Napanee, for cement, I	109
Mattagami valley, XX (i)	230, 232
photo, XX (i) 229, 231; XXI (i) ...	207
Nipigon Lake reg.	
Black Sturgeon river, XVIII (i)	163
Long lake, XVIII (i)	149
Mud river, XVIII (i)	160
photo, XVIII (i)	152
Pic river, photo, XVIII (i)	150
Patricia dist.	
agricultural, XXI (ii)	6, 28, 31
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	172, 173
Mattawa river, N.O.	284
Rainy river, XIII (ii)	100
Southern, formed by glaciation, I....	54

CLAY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
St. Marys, XXV (i)	150
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. ...3, 4, 10, 14-16	
Abitibi lake, N.O.	18, 19, 21
river, N.O.	12
Black river, N.O.	19, 29
Blanche river, N.O.	6
Little Abitibi river, N.O.	17
Lowbush river, N.O.	9
Mistogo river, N.O.	12
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246, 251; Bull. (29)	7, 12
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ..	58
Matheson, XXIV (i)	172
Pacaud tp., for farming, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Porcupine gold area, XX (i) 5; XXIV (iii)	5
Timiskaming lake, IX 178; XIX (ii) 136 <i>See also</i> Haileybury.	
Victoria co.	
Somerville tp., XXIV (i)	168
CLAY BELT, THE GREAT	
Area and location of, XIV (ii) 32, 33; XXV (i) 269; Bull. (27)	10
Notes, IX 142; XX (i)	230
<i>See also</i> Saugeen clay.	
CLAY, BOULDER OR GLACIAL.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246; Bull. (29)	7
Definition of, R.C.	529, 544
English river, XVIII (i)	291
Haileybury, near, XVIII (i)	289
analysis, XIV (ii) 33; XVI (ii) 35; XIX (ii)	110
notes, XVI (ii) 34; XIX (ii) 109, 110, 112	
photos, XIV (ii) 32; XVI (ii) 34, 35; XIX (ii)	109, 110
Helen iron mine, XI	185
Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	82
Lake Superior, erosion of, VIII	156
Manitoba.	
Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	46, 47
Hayes river, XXII (i)	201
Shamattawa river, photo, XXII (i) 201	
Lac du Bonnet, analysis, XV (ii) ..	92
Machichi river, photo, XXII (i) ...	164
Nelson river, XXII (i)	199
photo, XXII (i)	185
Massey mine area, XXII (i)	158
Mesabi iron range, U.S.A., IX	154
Moose River basin, VIII	191, 194
Abitibi river, lignite in, VIII	188
photos, VIII	200, 201
Mattagami valley, XX (i)	230
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	167
Black Sturgeon lake, XVIII (i)	170
Black Sturgeon river, XVIII (i)	166
Nonwatin lake, XVIII (i)	166
Notes on, by Baker, XV (ii)	10
Bell, R.C.	49
Patricia dist., XXII (i) 173, 180, 202, 203	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	85
Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	46, 47
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	52

CLAY, boulder or glacial.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CLEAR LAKE, Capreol tp.	PAGE
Hudson Bay basin, <i>R.C.</i> 69; XXI (ii)	81	Gossan, XIV (iii)	74
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	171	Nickel near, prospecting for, XIII (i)	203
Otadaonanis river, XXI (ii)	174	Rocks, VII 149; XXIII (i)	208, 231
Savern river, XXII (i)	182, 199, 201	Shape, XIII (i) 200; XIV (iii)	73
Weagamow lake, XXII (i)	204	CLEAR LAKE, Coleman tp.	
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii) 110,		Graphite schists near, XIX (ii)	57
111, 115, 122, 124, 125		Keewatin rocks, XIV (ii) 44; XVI (ii)	47
Pic river, XVIII (i)	153	CLEAR LAKE, Dog River headwaters, Alg.	
Pigeon River region, IX	147	<i>See</i> McMaster lake.	
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	5	CLEAR LAKE, Dummer tp.	
Port Arthur region, XX (i)	127	Escarments, XIII (ii)	97
Southern Ontario, XXII (ii)	90	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	93
Don valley, I	105	CLEAR LAKE, Hutton and Wisner tps.	
Lake Erie, XVIII (i)	295	Huronian sediments near, XIV (iii)	127
Milton, <i>R.C.</i> 73, 78, 85, 229; XV (ii)	120	Iron ore near, XIII (i)	220
photos, XV (ii)	7, 9, 69	compared with Michipicoten ores, X	190
Ottawa, notes by Ami, XV (ii)	30, 31	mining, X	177, 178
Thedford, photo, XV (ii)	11	notes by Coleman, X	185, 186
York tp., notes on hardness, I	105	Norite near, petrographical notes, XII	295
Toronto, XXII (i)	241, 251, 253	Quartzite south of, X	205
Whiskey Lake region, XXII (i)	149	CLEAR LAKE, McArthur tp.	
CLAY, brick. <i>See</i> Brick clay.		Gold near, XXI (i)	279
CLAY, china. <i>See</i> Kaolin.		CLEAR LAKE, Sebastopol tp., VII	220
CLAY, ERIE. <i>See</i> Erie clay.		Apatite veins, <i>R.C.</i> 439; IX	194
CLAY, LACUSTRINE, II	52	with hornblende, <i>R.C.</i>	441
Classification, XV (ii)	6	Calcite, IX	195
Notes, by M. B. Baker, XV (ii)	27-29	Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	104
Timiskaming Lake reg., IX	172, 174	Keewatin rocks, XIV (ii)	44
CLAY, Leda. <i>See</i> Leda clay.		Nepheline boulders near, VII	224
CLAY, red-top. <i>See</i> Red-top clay.		Pyroxene, IX	207
CLAY, Saugeen. <i>See</i> Saugeen clay.		Titanite, IX	211
CLAY, stratified, XVIII (i)	289	CLEAR LAKE, S. of Caribou lake, N.W. of	
CLAY BRIQUETTES.		L. Nipigon, N.O.	179
Tensile strength, tests by Baker,		CLEAR LAKE, S. of Manitou lake. <i>See</i>	
XV (ii)	35-38	Smoothrock lake.	
CLAY FALLS, Abitibi river.		CLEAR LAKE, S. of Woman lake. <i>See</i> Clear-	
Notes by Parks, VIII	184	water lake.	
CLAY IRONSTONE.		CLEAR LAKE, 188 tp., Alg.	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	530	Granite, XXIV (i)	218
Great Britain, treatment of, II	87	CLEAR LAKE, Windigokan lake, XVI (i)	138
Mattagami river, <i>R.C.</i>	47	Rocks near, XVI (i)	146
CLAY LAKE, Wabigoon river, N.O.	251	Sand plain near, XVI (i)	148
Clay near, N.O.	253	CLEAR LAKE MINING Co.	
Description, N.O.	277	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	174
Rocks near, N.O.	278	CLEAR RAPIDS, Albany river, N.O.	181
CLAY LOAM.		CLEAR RIVER, L. of the Woods.	
Wabigoon Lake reg., XX (i)	190	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Argyle gold m.	
CLAY SLATES.		CLEARVILLE, Orford tp.	
Cerargyrite associated with, VI	208	Drill record, XXIV (ii)	66
Huronian areas, I	72, 73	Gas well at, log of, XIV (i)	109
L. of the Woods area, VII 39, 40;		CLEARWATER BAY, L. of the Woods.	
XX (i) 160; XXI (i) 178, 179;		Dike, Keweenaw, XXII (i)	225
XXII (i) 216-218; XXV (i)	166	Gold mining on, <i>R.C.</i>	118
CLAY CLIFFS, Manitoulin island, XXIV (ii)	25	<i>See also</i> Three Friends m.	
CLAYPOOL, GEORGE H., IX	71	Three Ladies m.	
CLAYTON, PROF.		CLEARWATER CREEK, Clearwater lake, Seine	
Hints, to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	463, 464	River reg.	
CLAYTON, SON, & HOWLETT.		Rocks; water, VI	77
Peat-drying process, I	195	Water power, VIII 90; IX	78
CLAYTON, Jefferson co., N.Y.		CLEARWATER CREEK, Sturgeon river, L.	
Morainic hills west, XIII (i)	242	Nipissing.	
Stratified clays near, XIII (i)	243	Quartzite with jasper pebbles, N.O.	104
CLEANING UP.		CLEARWATER LAKE, Beaver lake, Mississagi	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530	river.	
CLEAR CREEK, Black Sturgeon river, L.		Country near, notes by Graton, XII	161
Superior, XVII	144, 150	CLEARWATER LAKE, Evelyn tp., VIII	177

	PAGE
CLEARWATER LAKE, Iron creek, Dog river, XIV (i)	291, 293
Notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	287, 288
Rocks near, XIV (i)	313, 321
CLEARWATER LAKE, N.E. of Dog lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	203
Rocks, N.O.	204
Trees, N.O.	191
CLEARWATER * LAKE, S. of Pine lake, Kenogami river, Th.B.d. Country N. of, character, N.O.	140
Length, N.O.	139
CLEARWATER † LAKE, S. of Woman lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	27, 41, 42
CLEARWATER LAKE, S.E. of Winnange lake, Ken. See Teggau lake.	
CLEARWATER LAKE, W. of Anima-Nipis- sing lake. See Whitewater.	
CLEARWATER LAKE, W. of Lac Seul, Ken. Rocks, N.O.	281
CLEARWATER LAKE, W. of Sawbill lake, R.R.d. Dam, IX 78; X	104
Gold mining near, VII 67; IX	81
See also Bix Six gold m. Hammond Reef gold m. Notes by Coleman, VII	131
CLEARWATER GOLD MINING CO., VII 67; VIII	10, 91
See also Big Six gold m.	
CLEARY, THOMAS, XI 54, 57; XXV (i)	159
CLEARY MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
CLEAVAGE. Definition, R.C.	530
<i>Cleidophorus neglectus</i> . Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
CLEMANTE, L., XXII (i)	94
<i>Clematis verticillaris</i> . Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
CLEMENS, MOSES, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	23
CLEMENS, THOMAS. Notes by, on Bonanza gold m., IV ...	233
CLEMENT LAKE, Haggart tp. See De- parture lake.	
CLEMENTS, J. MORGAN, XI 195; XIV (i) 301; XXV (i)	163, 165, 167, 180
CLEMOU, FRANCIS COCKBURN, IX	60
CLEMOU, T., XII	76
CLEMOU, THOMAS, XXII (i)	233
"CLEOPATRA," V	203
CLEOPATRA MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
CLERGUE, B. J., IX 143; XII	65
CLERGUE, C. Iron mining, Michipicoten mg. div., XII 103	
CLERGUE, E. V. Acknowledgments to, IX 143; XI ...	62, 67

* Not Wawong.

† Not Clear.

	PAGE
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., license, VIII 103; XII	66
manager, Helen m., X	138
part owner, Helen m., IX	113
Statement, re extent of Michipicoten range, X	195
Work by, for Lake Superior Power Co., XI	92
CLERGUE, F. H. Acknowledgments to, IX 143, 155; X 68; XI	67
Director, Algoma Steel Co., XI 98; XII	273
Iron mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VIII	254, 255, 257
license, VIII 103; IX	115
Manager, Consolidated Lake Superior Co., XI	92
Part owner, Helen iron mine, X	126
power plant at Sault Ste. Marie, X 61; XI	91
CLERGUE FAMILY, THE. Acknowledgments to, X 181; XI	128
Iron prospecting by. Nipigon Lake reg., XII	311
Rainy River dist., XI	129
Magnetic surveying for, Sudbury dist., XII	289
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div. failure of claims, ref. to, XIII (i) p. "xi"	
license, IX 115; X 140; XI	73
notes, XII	102, 103
Nickel mine owned by, IX	154
CLERGUE TP., Tim. Nickel, XVIII (i) 23; XIX (i) 28, 42; XXI (i) 51; XXV (i)	103
Prospecting in, XIX (i)	53
CLERIODES, V., XXIII (i)	80
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i> . Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	265
CLEVEITE. Norway, VI	217
Villeneuve mica mine, Que., XXIII (i)	43
CLEVELAND, Ohio. See also Standard Tool Co. Brick pavements, III	108
works, I	102
Coal, cost (1890), R.C.	232
Iron, blast furnaces for, R.C. p. "xx"	
cost of production, R.C.	337, 392
Nickel refinery near, II	131, 145
Road metal for, from Bruce Mines, V 13, 14; VIII 125, 169; XXI (i) 31; XXIV (i)	35
Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184
CLEVELAND, Yorkshire, Eng. Iron ores, character, I 20; II 121; R.C.	483
royalty, I	18
CLEVELAND COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174
CLEVELAND GOLD MINING CO., XVIII (i) ...	9
See Pearce gold m. Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
CLEVELAND GOWGANDA MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49

	PAGE	CLIMATE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
CLEVELAND LAKE IRON MINE, Ishpeming, Mich.		Rainy Lake reg., IV	72
Boring, cost of, V	232	St. Joseph lake, N.O.	176
Percentage of iron in ore, II	99	Timagami Lake reg., R.C.	58
CLEVELAND MICHIPICOTEN MG. CO.		Toronto area, in glacial times, XXII (i)	253
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25	in pre-glacial times, XXII (i)	245
CLEVELAND MINING CO.		CLIMAX GOLD MINE, Big-stone bay, L. of the Woods.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7	Work at (1892), II	233
Pearce gold mine worked, XIV (i) ...	76	(1898), VIII	55
CLEVELAND ROLLING MILLS CO.		CLIMAX SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Keystone silver mine.	
Flange steel made, notes, IV	190	CLIMAX GOLD MINE CO.	
Stobie iron mine worked, IV	249	Capital and date of charter, VIII	8, 55
Tests, on nickel-steel, II	145	CLINE, JAMES A., XII 32; XIII (ii)	17
CLEVELAND-SARNIA SAW MILLS CO.		CLINKER MILLS, XXIV (i)	35
Salt business of, XX (i)	34, 252	CLINOCORE.	
CLEVENGER, G. H., XXI (i) 137; XXV (i) 204		Bagot tp., analysis, IX	196
CLEVENGER, T. B., XXV (i)	124	CLINTON, Clinton co., Iowa.	
CLEVENGER-PROPHET SILVER MINES, LTD.		Brick pavements, III	113
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		Paving clay from, analysis, III	120
Work by, XXIV (i)	61	CLINTON, Goderich tp.	
CLEVERLY, GEORGE, XX (i)	84	Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	31
CLEVERSLEY, JOHN, XXII (i)	78	Onondaga formation, R.C.	45
CLIFF COPPER MINE, Mich., II	242	Salt, boring for, R.C.	185
CLIFF ISLAND, L. of the Woods, VII	119	notes, R.C.	189
CLIFF LAKE, W. of Savant lake, XIX (i) ..	177	works. <i>See</i> Ransford, John.	
Iron near, XIX (i)	173, 186	Ransford, Richard.	
Rocks on, XIX (i)	173, 179, 192	Ransford, R. and J.	
Swamps on, XIX (i)	178	Sulphur, II	194
CLIFFORD, BURTON, XXV (i)	159	CLINTON CO., N.Y.	
CLIFTON SAND AND GRAVEL CORPORATION.		Chazy formation in. <i>See</i> Chazy formation.	
Accident to employee, XXIV (i)	92	Clinton formation named after, R.C. 43	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59		CLINTON FORMATION.	
Operating, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i)	159	Brant co., XXIV (ii)	31-33
CLIFTON SAND, GRAVEL AND CONSTRUCTION CO.		Bruce co., XIII (ii) 35, 36; XXIV (ii) 27	
Accident at quarry, XX (i) 84; XXIII (i)	106, 108	Cobalt area, XIII (ii) 84; XIX (ii) 114; XX (i)	258
Operating in Stamford tp., XXI (i) 166; XXII (i) 144; XXIII (i) 30, 193		L. Timiskaming, XIII (ii) 83; XIX (ii)	107
CLIMATE.		fossils in, XIX (ii)	228
Abitibi reg., N.O. 7, 50; XII (i) 188; XIII (i) 116; XIV (i) 207, 236-239, 253		Description, XIII (ii)	24
Cobalt area, XX (i)	24	Distribution and character, R.C.	43
ancient, XIX (ii)	114	Dufferin co., XIII (ii)	39
Kenogami basin, N.O.	156	Elgin co., XX (i) 42; XXIV (ii)	65, 66
Lac Seul, VI	113	Epsomite in, IX	198
Lake of the Woods reg., VI 52; N.O. 259		Essex co., I 118; XXIV (ii)	74, 76
Lake Ontario, in Iroquois times, XIII (i) 237		gas in, I	178
Lake Superior, north shore, V 85; VI 112; VIII	147	Gas borings in, I 129-138; XXIV (ii) 25-86	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	127, 147	fields in, XXIII (i) 244, 245, 265; XXIV (ii)	13, 15
Michipicoten mg. div., VIII 139; XIV (i) 297		quality, XXIV (ii)	17
Moose Factory, N.O.	161	Grey co., XIII (ii) 48; XXIV (ii)	25
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	174, 175	Haldimand co., IV 252; XXIV (ii)	50-59
Nighthawk lake, VI	184	Halton co., XII (ii)	57, 58
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O.	161, 173	Kent co., XXIV (ii)	71
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200	Lambton co., XX (i) 258; XXIV (ii) 86	
Ogoki valley, N.O.	161, 171, 172	Linecoln co., I 161, 162; XIII (ii) ...	73
Ontario, northern (excluding Pat.), N.O.	p. "xvii"	Manitoulin island, I 140; XIII (ii) ...	78
Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 6-8, 109, 110; XXII (i)	176	Middlesex co., XXIV (ii)	37
Hinterland, The, IV	106, 107	Named after Clinton co., N.Y., R.C. .	43
James bay, XXI (ii)	182	Niagara escarpment, dip, I	156
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62	Norfolk co., XXIV (ii)	60-64
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	136	Oil in, XIV (i) 96; XVI (i)	23
		Ohio, gas in, XIV (i) ..	98
		Ontario peninsula, R.C.	43

CLINTON FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	CLOVER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
map showing, XIII (ii)	23	Rainy Lake reg., v	165
Oxford co., XXIV (ii)	39	St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	137
Peel co., XIII (ii)	95	Wanapitei Lake area, VII	137
Perth co., XXIV (ii)	35	CLOVER, red.	
Position, in Silurian, <i>R.C.</i>	2	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
Rochester, N.Y., <i>R.C.</i>	43	Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 12; VII	206
St. Joseph island, XIII (ii)	179	CLOVER, white.	
Simcoe co., XIII (ii)	109	Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	258
Waterloo co., XXIV (ii)	34	CLOVER BRAND FUSE, XXIII (i)	67
Welland co., depth, XXIV (ii)	17	CLOVER LEAF MINING CO.	
gas in, XIII (i)	98	Capital and date of charter, XII	5
well records, XXIV (ii)	42-49	CLOYNE, Anglesea tp.	
Port Colborne area, I	129-136	Report on area, XXII (ii)	39-58
thickness, XXIV (ii)	4, 6	Rocks at and near, XI 200-202; XXII (ii)	40, 42
Wellington co., XIII (ii)	120	CLUTE, R. C.	
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	34, 35	Evidence, before R.C., <i>R.C.</i>	133, 233
Wentworth co., XIII (ii)	123	CLUTE AND BROWN, II	78, 79
bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	40	CLYDACH, Wales.	
CLINTON STEEL MILL, Pittsburg.		Nickel refinery, XII 287; XV (i)	11
Labour employed by, statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370	Sudbury ore sent to, XIV (iii) 143; XVI (i) 15; XVIII (i)	23
Output of (1893), II	119	CLYDE AVENUE, Hamilton.	
CLINTON TP.		Boring, for gas and oil, XV (i) 112; XXIV (ii)	40
Brick works. See Beamsville.		CLYMO, C.	
Lead in, attempt to mine, XIII (ii) ..	73	Evidence, before R.C., <i>R.C.</i>	141, 146
Limestone, I	97	CLYTIE BAY, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, VI 105	
quarrying, XIII (ii)	73, 74	Gold mining (1902), XII	94
See also Fretz, Jacob.		(1903), XIII (i)	61, 62
CLINTON MINES CO.		See also Gold Reefs Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Indian Joe m.	
Sketch map, showing claim of, XIX (i) 23		Mikado Reef m.	
Work by, XVIII (i)	49	CMEJNTENIZ, JAS., XXIII (i)	76
<i>Clintonia borealis.</i>		<i>Cnicus arvensis.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	<i>Cnicus drummondii.</i>	
"CLIPPER" ss., XI	61	Severn river, XXI (ii)	106
<i>Clisiophyllum oneidaense.</i>		<i>Cnicus muticus.</i>	
Port Colborne, near, XI	35	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
CLOCHE ISLANDS. See Lacloche islands.		COAL.	
CLOCHE MTS. See Lacloche mts.		See also Anthracite.	
CLOSE BRICK CO.		Anthraxolite.	
Brick works, Stratford, notes and photos, XV	92, 93	Bituminous coal.	
CLOTHIER, A.		Cannel coal.	
Brick yard of, Kemptville, notes, XV (ii)	65	Calamites.	
CLOUD BAY, Crooks tp., L. Superior.		Lignite.	
Country to west of, notes, IX	146	Accidents in mining, XVIII (i) 71; XX (i)	68
Rocks, petrography, IX	179	Alberta, Lethbridge, analysis, XX (i) 237	
CLOUD CREEK, Crooks tp., L. Superior.		Analyses, I 184; VI 166; XII 194; XIII (i)	175
Beaches near, IX	175	As flux for copper smelting, IX. 215-219	
Copper mining, IX	148, 149	Australia.	
Farm lands along, IX	146	New South Wales, royalty, I	24, 31
CLOUD LAKE, Crooks tp.		royalties, I	44
Copper locations, notes by Coleman, IX	146	Victoria, I 238; V	233
CLOUD BAY COPPER MINE, Cloud bay, Crooks tp.		Belgium, claimed by state, I	19
Notes; porphyry, IX	148, 149	British Columbia.	
CLODBURST.		competing with Nova Scotia, II	196
Sudbury, damage caused by, VI	273	ownership of land carrying, I	43
CLOUDED SULPHUR, injurious insect.		production, XVII	10
Nighthawk l., Abitibi reg., XIII (i) ..	129	Calorific power, <i>R.C.</i> 480; II 207; VI. 166	
CLOVER.		Canada, exports (1881-1887). <i>R.C.</i> 243, 244	
Eabamnet lake, XXI (ii)	137	imports from U.S.A. (1887), <i>R.C.</i> 468	
Mamaine harbour, VIII	129		
Pic river, XVII	100		
Pigeon River area, IX	147		

COAL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	COAL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
production (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i>	209	(1893-4) IV	140
(1886), <i>R.C.</i>	243	(1900), XII	192
(1887), <i>R.C.</i> .. 209, 213, 243		for furnaces, XVII	328
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	analysis, XVII	321
Compared with natural gas, I	157	Lake of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	52
peat, I 183, 184; XII	193	Mattagami basin, <i>R.C.</i>	70
Composition, VI	164	analysis, XX (i)	237
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	530	report by Baker, XX (i)	234-238
France, claimed by state, I	19	Missinaibi, wrongfully reported,	
Great Britain.		VII	136, 187
accidents in mining, IV 199; XVIII (i) 71		Missinaibi basin, <i>R.C.</i> 52, 70; I 178;	
England, I	181	VIII 188, 194; XIII (i) 136; XXI	
quality, I	183	(ii)	195
royalties, I	15-38	notes by Gibson, IV	124, 125
useless search for, prevented by		Soweska river, map, XIII (i)	163
Geological Survey, <i>R.C.</i>	409	photos, XIII (i)	160, 161
Wales, analysis, Bull. (2)	5	section, XIII (i)	167
Iron pyrites in, effect of, <i>R.C.</i>	455	Wabiskagami river, XIII (i)	143
Labuan, I	43	report by J. M. Bell, XIII (i)	161-174
Manitoba, Souris r., analysis, XX (i) 237		Moose river and tributaries, II 178,	
New Brunswick, thickness of seams, II 196		181, 203; IX	201
New South Wales, royalty on, I	24	analysis, XX (i)	237
Nova Scotia, II	196	Abitibi basin, <i>R.C.</i> 70; I 178;	
Pictou field, output, <i>R.C.</i>	398	II 203; VIII 188, 193; XIII (i)	
royalty, I	10	138, 159	
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>		analysis, XX (i)	237
Price (1896), Bull. (2)	6	photos, VIII	200, 201
notes by Gibson, I	180, 181	Patricia, XXII (i)	185
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-		Rainy lake, <i>R.C.</i>	64
mining, XXV (i)	50	Rainy river, <i>R.C.</i>	52
Saxony, XX (i)	234	Rosspoint, near, XVIII (i)	49
Siderite in measures carrying, <i>R.C.</i> ..	454	Silurian areas, II	203
Tasmania, royalty, I	45	Tourmaline mistaken for, IX	172
United States.		Wallaceburg, boring for, XIII (i) ..	44, 45
Colorado, Golden City, analysis,		Wawa lake, valueless, VII	195
XX (i)	237	COAL BROOK, Missinaibi river.	
exports to Canada (1887), <i>R.C.</i> ..	468	Coal near, IV	124
Kentucky, <i>R.C.</i>	454	exploring for, XIII (i)	135, 161
Ohio, calorific power, II	207	Description of main river near, VIII ..	194
Cleveland, cost, <i>R.C.</i>	232	COAL DUST.	
prices, I	204	United States exports to Canada,	
Pennsylvania.		(1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468
anthracite, Bull. (2) 5; VI 163;		COAL BANKS, Alta. <i>See</i> Lethbridge.	
XII	233	COAL HILL LEAD VEIN, Rossie, N.Y.	
calorific power, II	207	Description, XXV (ii)	32
prices, I	204	COALBROOKDALE, England.	
Reynoldsville, X	21	Iron smelting at, <i>R.C.</i>	357
production (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	213	COAST RANGE, B.C.	
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	Eruptive contacts in, VII	160
royalty, I	40, 41	COAST AND LAKES CONTRACTING CORPORA-	
		TION.	
ONTARIO.		Limestone quarrying, Windmill Point,	
Absence of, I 180; IX 119; XVII	199	XXIV (i) 36, 151; XXV (i) ..	30, 145
Albany basin, IV 125; XXI (ii)	85	COASTON, D., XXIII (i)	78
Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	82	COATBY, WILLIAM, XXIII (i)	98
Balfour tp. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.		COATE, P. S., XVI (i)	99
Brick industry fuel, XXV (i)	22, 23	COATES, C. D., XX (i)	194
Cost at Cobalt, XVIII (i)	94	COATES, CAPT. W.	
Dufferin co., boring for, XIII (i) ..	43, 45	Notes by, on Hudson Bay coast,	
Hudson Bay slope, <i>R.C.</i>	57	XXI (ii)	143, 183
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	195	Refs. to voyages by, Hudson Bay,	
notes by Gibson, XIII (i)	p. "xii"	XXI (ii)	154, 188, 189
<i>See also below</i> Moose r. and tribs.		COATSWORTH, JOSHUA, II 130; III	79
Imports (1868-9), (1893-4), IV	140	COATSWORTH, Romney tp.	
(1890-1), I	181	Brick and tile making, XXV (i)	24

COATSWORTH, Romney tp.	
See also Hill Bros.	
Oil, XVI (i)	95, 100
production, XVII	29
COBALT (Mineral).	
See also Cobalt oxide, Erythrite, etc.	
A competitor with nickel, XXIV (i) ..	23
Arsenic from ores of, XV (i) 23; XVIII (i) 31; XX (i) 17, 18; XXI (i) ..	32
As an alloy of chromium, XX (i) 24; XIX (ii)	41
As an alloy of nickel, II	159
Bounties on, XXV (i)	13
See also Cobalt silver area.	
Chili, XIV (ii) 71, 72; XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	227
Coins of, why not? notes by Gibson, XXIV (i) 23; XXV (i)	12
Determination, XXV (i)	214
France, XIV (ii) 63-67; XVI (ii) 160; XIX (ii)	220, 221
Germany and Austria, XIV (ii) 61-63; XVI (ii) 157; XIX (ii)	213-219
Saxony, history, XIV (ii) 74-90; XVI (ii) 182-199; XIX (ii) 234-251	
Schaud, XIV (iii)	146
Hints on, to prospectors, R.C.	458
Markets for, XIII (i) 103; XXII (i) 22; XXIII (i)	19
Metallurgy of, XIV (ii) 73; XVI (ii) 167, 169	
Mexico, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	227
Name of, meaning, XIV (ii) 10; XVI (ii) 2; XIX (ii)	2
New Caledonia, II 149; XIV (i) 9; XIV (ii) 68-70; XVI (ii) 162-167; XIX (ii) 222-224; XX (i)	26
New South Wales, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225
Nipissing silver mine, XXV (i)	117
Norway, XIV (ii) 67; XVI (ii) 162; XIX (ii)	222
Nova Scotia, Londonderry, XVI (ii) ..	156
Occurrences, IX 196; XIII (i) 103; XVI (ii)	156
Ontario. See below.	
Ores of, notes by Goodwin, VI	214
Price of, XIV (ii) 15; XVI (i) 11; XVI (ii) 18, 164, 169; XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i) 15; XXII (i)	23
Provincial Assay Office, fee for determining, XXV (i)	50
Quebec prov., R.C. 443; XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii)	211
Refining, XXV (i)	153-156
South Africa, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 125, 165; XIX (ii)	159, 225
South Australia, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225
Specific gravity, R.C.	458
United States, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 165, 166; XIX (ii)	226
imports, XIX (ii)	41
Missouri, R.C.	458
Uses of, XXIV (i)	23
colouring, XVI (ii) 7, 164; XXII (i) 22	

COBALT.—Con.	PAGE
cutlery, XX (i) 24, 25; XIX (ii)	41
electric batteries, XV (i)	11
electro-plating, XXV (i)	154
World's demand, XVII 8; XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i) 41; XXIII (i)	19
production, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) ..	164
ONTARIO.	
Anvil lake, XVI (i) 45, 56; XVII 48; XIX (ii)	118
Cobalt area, XIV (i) 8, 9; XIX (ii) 129-131; XXV (i)	214
analysis, XVI (ii)	11, 13
determination, XXV (i)	214
possible output, XVII 8; XVIII (i) ..	13
price paid for, XV (i)	2, 11
not paid for, XX (i)	13
proportion of, in silver ores, XIX (ii) 34; XXIII (i) 15; XXIV (i)	16
report by Miller, XIII (i)	96-103
statistics, XVII 18; XIX (i) 17; XIX (ii) 35; XX (i) 18; XXI (i) 14; XXIII (i) 16; XXV (i) ..	13
Foley tp., VII	93
Gowganda area, XVIII (i) 95; XIX (i) 129	
Miller lake, XVIII (ii)	16
Hastings co., with bismuthinite, XI ..	203
mispickel, IX	196
Hubert lake, XVII	48
Industry (1908), XVIII (i)	13
(1909), XIX (i)	24
(1910), XX (i)	17
(1911), XXI (i)	22, 23
(1912), XXII (i)	22, 23
(1913), XXIII (i)	19
(1914), XXIV (i)	22, 23
(1915), XXV (i)	12, 13
L. Superior silver reg., XVI (ii) 150; XIX (ii) 129, 201, 205; XXIV (i) 245	
Leeds co., IX	196
Michipicoten island and Otter tp., XXIV (i)	245
Rabbit lake, XIV (ii)	29
Silver lake, XVII	48
South Lorrain tp., XVII 19; XVIII (i) 50; XIX (i)	129
Statistics (1892), II	11
(1893), III	8, 10
(1894), IV	11, 20-22
(1895), V	19
(1904), XIV (i)	8, 9
(1905), XV (i)	9
(1906), XVI (i)	3, 5, 6, 10
(1907), XVII	5, 8
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 6, 8
(1909), XIX (i)	5-9, 17
(1910), XX (i)	6-9, 18
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-10, 16
(1913), XXIII (i) 3-5; XXIV (i)	248
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	4-5
Sudbury nickel ores, I 90; XX (i) ..	25

COBALT.—*Cont.*

percentage, IX 217; XIV (iii)	151
small, II	193
production, II 8; V 18, 19; VII 25-27, 141, 142; VIII 19; XIV (i) 8; XII 288; XIV (iii)	154
source, XII	283
Wallace mine, I 88, 90; XVI (i) 7; XVI (ii)	157
Wendigo lake, XVI (i)	218
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	153
Whitewater lake, Timagami reg., XIX (ii)	154
COBALT (town), Coleman tp.	
See also Cobalt silver area and Coleman tp.	
Altitude, XXIV (iii)	2
Customs mills at, notes, XXII (i) 122, 123	
See also Dominion Reduction Co. Nipissing Reduction Co. Northern Customs Concentrator, Ltd.	
Fire at, XXI (i)	27
photo of effect of, XVIII (i)	97
Freight rate from, to N.Y., XIV (i) ..	5
Sudbury, XXI (i)	110
Geographical position, XXIV (iii)	2
Geological sections of vicinity, XIX (ii)	90-98
Hospital at. See Cobalt Mines Hospital, Ltd.	
Lamprophyre, XXIII (ii)	33
Location of, XIX (ii)	91
Modern municipal standards, XXIV (i) 58	
Naming of, XIV (i) 40; XIV (ii) 10; XVI (ii) 2; XIX (ii)	2
Photos, XVI (ii) p. "xii"; XIX (i) 109; XIX (ii)	p. "xvi, xvii"
Bank of Commerce, XIV (ii)	66
Central square, XXI (i)	114
Imperial bank, XIV (ii)	67
Lang st., XIX (ii)	49
showing effects of fire, XVIII (i) ..	97
station and hotel, XIV (ii) 12, 13; XVI (ii) p. "xvi, xvii"; XIX (ii) p. "xiv, xv"	
station and pharmacy, XIV (ii)	64
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii) ..	233
Recorder's office at, XXI (i)	36
Sills, diabase. See Cobalt silver area.	
Silver mining. See Cobalt silver area.	
Summer mining class at, XV (i) 44; XVI (i) 52; XVII	54, 57
Typhoid at, XIX (i)	24, 60
COBALT ARSENATE. See Erythrite.	
COBALT ARSENIDE. See Smaltite.	
COBALT BLOOM. See Erythrite.	
COBALT CARBONATE.	
Produced at Welland, XXV (i)	156
COBALT GLANCE. See Cobaltite.	
COBALT GLASS.	
Composition of, XIV (ii)	73
COBALT * LAKE, Coleman tp.	
Auriferous sand on, XV (i)	9

* Not Long.

COBALT LAKE, Coleman tp.—*Con.*

Bed of:	
drainage sanctioned, XXIII (i)	136
mining, XVIII (i)	109
mining rights purchased, XVII 31; XVIII (i)	38, 48
plant removed, XXIV (i)	120
See also Cobalt Lake silver m. McKinley-Darragh m.	
Dewatering of, cost, XXV (i)	11
Drainage of, XXV (i)	115, 117
Forest fire at, photo, XIV (ii)	72
Ore from, analysis, XIV (ii) 22; XVI (ii) 12; XIX (ii)	19
Photos, XVI (ii) 12; XVIII (i) 97, 110; XIX (ii) 16, 17; XXIV (i)	109
Power station, XIX (i)	138
photo, XVI (ii)	83
Rocks on and near, XIII (i)	98, 100
breccia, XV (i)	7
columnar structure, XIX (ii)	84
diabase, XIX (ii)	93
dip, XIV (ii) 36; XVI (ii) 38; XIX (ii)	118
faulted, XIX (ii) 75, 96, 119, 120; XXIV (i) 115, 247; XXV (i) ...	118
greywacké XIV (ii)	20
Keewatin, XIV (ii)	44
Silver on, XIII (i)	96-100
mining. See La Rose m. Nipissing m. Cobalt Hill vein.	
veins, XIV (ii)	26, 27
COBALT OXIDE (Safflor).	
Bounties on, XX (i) 25; XXI (i) 23; XXII (i) 23; XXIII (i) 20; XXIV (i) 23; XXV (i)	13
analysis for, XXV (i)	48
Cobalt area, XIII (i)	99
Composition of, XXII (i)	22
Description, R.C.	458
Elizabethtown tp., IX	196
Industry, XXV (i)	13
Manufacture of plants for, XIX (i) 16; XXIV (i)	149
Refining, XXV (i)	153-156
Statistics, XXIV (i) 3-5; XXV (i) ...	3-5
United States, R.C.	525
Value of, XIII (i)	103
COBALT PYRITES.	
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	458
COBALT SALT, XIX (ii)	
COBALT SERIES.	
Age, XXII (ii) 123; XXIII (i) 203; XXIII (i)	18
Askin tp., Doherty, XIX (ii)	60
Casey and Harris tps., XIX (ii) ...	147, 148
Climate in past ages indicated by, XIX (ii)	114
Cobalt area, XXII (ii)	123, 125, 131
blind veins in, XIX (ii)	5, 8, 125
Bucke tp., map showing, XIX (ii) ..	63
notes by Miller, XIX (ii)	73-89
photos, XIX (ii) 44, 74, 77, 79, 82, 86, 88	
photomicrograph, XIX (ii)	80
section, XIX (ii)	5, 90
silver in, XIX (ii)	123, 127

COBALT SERIES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Fabre series similar to, XIX (ii)	62
Gowganda reg., XIX (ii) 45, 174-176; XXII (ii)	132
Ingram tp., sketch map showing, XIX (ii)	150
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (iii)	4, 17
Larder Lake area, XIX (ii) 76; XXII (ii)	132
Maisonville tp. photo, XXIII (ii) ...	33
Midlothian and Montrose tps., XIX (ii)	67
Mispickel in, XIX (ii)	20
Pense tp., sketch map showing, XIX (ii)	150
Porcupine area, XIX (ii) 69; XXI (i) 219-221; XXIV (iii)	18
Shiningtree Lake area, XIX (ii)	188
South Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	137, 139
COBALT SILVER AREA, Tim.	
Accidents, mining.	
(1907), XVII	43, 44
(1908), XVIII (i)	73, 78, 94
(1909), XIX (i)	74, 75
(1910), XX (i)	67
(1911), XXI (i)	66-71
(1912), XXII (i)	109
(1913), XXIII (i)	130
(1914), XXIV (i)	67
(1915), XXV (i)	53
Agricultural land, XVI (ii) 31; XVIII (i) 288; XIX (ii)	109
Area, extent of, XXIV (i)	245
Arsenic, produced from (1915) XXV (i)	31
<i>See also Arsenic.</i>	
Bismuth. <i>See</i> Bismuth.	
"Booming" of, xv (i) 48; XVI (i) 14; XVI (ii) p. "ix, xvi"; XIX (ii) p. "xiii"	
Bullion produced (1915), XXV (i)	12
Cobalt. <i>See</i> Cobalt.	
Danaite, XIII (i)	101
Effect on, of war, XXIV (i)	22
Erosion in, effect of, XXIV (i)	247
Faulting in, preserves ore bodies, XXIV (i)	247
<i>See also</i> Cobalt lake.	
Flotation process in, XXV (i)	12
Glauconite, XIX (ii)	22
Horsepower capacity (1907), XVII ...	15
Labour and wages:	
(1906), XVI (i)	189
(1907), XVII	14, 15
(1908), XVIII (i)	14
(1909), XIX (i)	16
(1910), XX (i)	282
(1911), XXI (i)	14
(1912), XXII (i)	16, 17
(1913), XXIII (i)	73, 130
Maps, geological.	
coloured; with XIV (ii), XVI (ii); XIX (ii).	
notes on, XIX (ii)	xi
uncoloured, with XIX (ii).	
index; with XIV (ii), XVI (ii) XIX (ii).	
sketch, showing mines, XVI (ii) 1, 2; XIX (i) 23; XIX (ii)	
	6, 7

COBALT SILVER AREA, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mercury, XIX (ii)	13
Metallic nickel produced from, XXV (i)	15
Minerals of, report by Ellsworth, XXV (i)	200-243
Mines:	
depth of, XIX (ii) 8; XXIV (i)	
dividends, for charity, XIX (i) ...	
number of companies paying, XIX (ii)	
value to (1906), XVI (i) 12, 13; XVI (ii)	
(1907), XVII 17; XVIII (i) 16, 17	
(1909), XIX (i) 17, 18; XX (i)	
(1910), XX (i)	
(1911), XIX (ii) 37; XXI (i) 15, 16; XXII (i)	
(1912), XIX (ii) p. "xiii"; XXII (i)	
(1913), XXIII (i)	
(1914), XXIV (i)	
(1915), XXV (i)	
effect of war, XXIV (i)	
map showing, XVI (ii) 1, 2; XIX (i) 23; XIX (ii)	
methods of working, XIX (ii) ...	
names of producing,	
(1905), XVI (ii)	15
(1906), XVI (ii)	18
(1907), XVII	14
(1908), XVIII (i)	10
(1909), XIX (i)	14
(1910), XX (i)	11
(1911), XXI (i)	10
(1912), XXII (i)	13
(1913), XXIII (i)	19
(1914), XXIV (i)	16
(1915), XXV (i)	11
production,	
(1904), XIV (i) 5; XIV (ii)	15
(1905), XIV (ii) 15; XV (i) 8; XIX (ii)	34
(1906), XVI (i) 8, 10, 15; XVI (ii) 18	
(1907), XVII p. "iv", 9, 18; XVI (ii) 20	
(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII (i) 11, 15	
(1909), XIX (i)	16, 17, 89
(1910), XX (i)	17, 18, 26
(1911), XIX (ii) 128; XXI (i) ..	14
(1912), XIX (ii) p. "xii", 35; XXI (i)	12-16
(1913), XXIII (i)	10, 11, 129
(1914), XXIV (i)	14, 17
(1915), XXV (i)	10
reports on work in,	
(1904), XIV (i)	4, 5
(1905), XV (i)	5-10
(1907), XVI (ii)	68-115
(1908), XVIII (i)	16-18, 94-113
(1909), XIX (i)	17-20, 93-113
(1911), XXI (i)	110-122
(1912), XXII (i)	108-125
(1913), XXIII (i)	129-154

COBALT SILVER AREA, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1914), XXIV (i).....	107-126
(1915), XXV (i).....	104-123
share prices, XIX (ii)	38
taxes paid by (1915), XXV (i)	47
Mispickel. <i>See</i> Arsenic.	
Ores of:	
character, XVI (ii) 4, 31, 32; XIX (ii) 33-35; XX (i)	15, 128
concentration, XVI (ii) 70, 75, 79, 97, 105; XVII (i) 16; XVIII (i) 12, 94, 111; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 255, 257; XX (i) 11; XXI (i) 115; XXII (i).....	14, 108, 109
distribution, XVI (ii) 67, 117; XIX (ii)	129
metallurgy, XVI (ii) 6-12; XIX (ii) 9-29; XXV (i)	12-14, 108
<i>See also</i> Cyanide process.	
Flotation process.	
origin, XIV (ii) 5, 6; XVI (ii) 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	
purchasers, XVI (i) 11, 12; XVII... 16, 17	
refining, XXV (i)	154
richness, XVII 2; XIX (ii) p. "xi", 125, 126	
Prospecting in, difficulties of, XVI (i) 9	
Reports on, by Miller, XIV (ii); XVI (ii); XIX (ii).	
Revenue dropping, XXIV (i)	58
Rocks, XVI (ii) 41-67; XIX (ii) 45-115; XX (ii) 9, 17, 18; XXII (ii) 41, 131; facing XXII (ii) 126; XXIV (i)	178, 220-227
diabase, Keweenawan, XXV (i) 251, 268; Bull. (27) 9; Bull. (29) ...	12
section of, XIX (ii)	90-98
<i>See also</i> Cobalt series.	
Lamprophyre.	
Lorrain granite.	
Nipissing diabase.	
Timiskaming series.	
Royalties (1907), XVII	32
(1908), XVIII (i).....	39, 40
(1909), XIX (i) .. 19, 20, 41-45	
(1910), XX (i).....	21, 47
(1911), XXI (i).....	43, 44
(1912), XXII (i).....	51
(1913), XXIII (i).....	40
(1914), XXIV (i).....	57
(1915), XXV (i).....	45
Section, coloured. On map with XIV (ii); XIX (ii)	90-97
Sills, diabase, XIX (ii)	p. "xii"
sections showing, XIX (ii)	5, 90-97
<i>See also</i> Nipissing diabase.	
Silver deposits:	
compared with others, XVI (ii)	150
discovery, XIII (i) 2; XVI (i) 7; XVI (ii) 1, 2; XIX (ii) 2, 3; XXV (iii)	1
nuggets, XVI (ii) 13, 14; XIX (i) 22, 23, 97; XIX (ii)	30-33
Silver mines. <i>See above</i> Mines.	
Stephanite, XIX (ii)	25-27
Terraces, XVIII (i)	289

COBALT SILVER AREA, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Veins of, character and origin, XVI (ii)	25, 38
compared with Saxony, XIX (ii) ..	216
depth, XIV (ii)	6
dimensions, XVI (ii) 26; XIX (ii) 124	
distribution, XVI (ii)	29, 30, 67
Waterpower for. <i>See</i> Waterpower.	
World's richest silver area, XXV (i) ..	1
COBALT SULPHATE.	
Industry, XXV (i)	12
Produced at Welland, XXV (i)	156
COBALT AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
COBALT AND BLANCHE RIVER SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
COBALT AND HUDSON BAY DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
COBALT AND JAMES MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
COBALT AND LARDER LAKE GOLD MG. CO., XVII	12
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174
Work by, XVIII (i)	132
COBALT AND NEW ONTARIO PROSPECTORS, DEVELOPERS AND INVESTORS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
COBALT AND SILVER MG. CO.	
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine, XIV (i) 5; XV (i)	7
COBALT ANNEX SILVER MINES.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	172
COBALT BLUE SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	34
COBALT BULLION MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28	
COBALT CANADIAN MINING AND MILLING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
COBALT CENTRAL SILVER MINE, Glen lake, Coleman tp.	
<i>See also</i> next ref.	
Accidents, XVII 44; XIX (i)	64, 65, 74
Concentrating plant, XVII 16; XIX (ii) 255; XXI (i)	115
Map showing location, XIX (i)	23
Mill at, XIX (i)	91
capacity, XXII (i)	109
Name changed to Penn-Canadian, which <i>see</i> , XXII (i)	120
Photo, XVIII (i) 102; XXI (i)	148
Producing, XVII	14
Veins of, XIX (ii)	5, 125
Work at, XVIII (i) 100; XIX (i)	96
COBALT CENTRAL MINES CO., LTD.	
Dividends of, XXV (i)	6
COBALT CENTRAL SILVER MINING CO.	
Big Pete mine worked by, XVI (ii) 77; XXII (i)	120

COBALT CENTRAL SILVER MINING Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	174
Dividends, XIX (i) 18; XIX (ii) 37; XX (i) 20; XXI (i) 16; XXII (i) 18; XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i)	18
Financial notes, XXV (i)	6
Share prices, XIX (ii)	28
Shipments by, XVI (ii)	20, 116
<i>See also</i> Big Pete Canadian Mines. Cobalt Central silver m. Standard Cobalt.	
COBALT CERTAINTY SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
COBALT CHARTERED Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	29
COBALT CHIEF SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	28
COBALT COALITION Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVII....	38
COBALT COMBINE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
COBALT COMET MINES, LTD.	
Accidents, XXV (i)	58, 64
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
Copper production, XXIV (i)	25
Dividends, XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i)....	18
(1915), XXV (i)	6
Drummond mine bought by, XXIII (i)	134
Financial notes, XXV (i)	6
Producing, XXIII (i) 11, 19; XXV (i)	10
Production, XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i) ...	11
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i)	46
<i>See also</i> Drummond silver m.	
Work at, XXV (i)	108
COBALT COMMERCIAL MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
COBALT CONCENTRATORS, LTD., XVII	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
COBALT CONFEDERATED MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
COBALT CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
28; XVI (ii)	172
COBALT CONTACT SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.	
Work at, XVI (ii) 82; XXII (i)	114
Worked by General Mines Co., XXII (i)	138
COBALT CONTACT SILVER MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
29; XVI (ii)	174
COBALT CRYSTAL SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVII 34; XVI (ii)	176
COBALT DELTA MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
COBALT DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	171
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
COBALT DIAMOND DRILLING & DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
28; XVI (ii)	172

COBALT EAGLE SILVER MINES, LTD. PAGE	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
COBALT ELDERADO MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
COBALT FRONTENAC MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
Gold mining by, Tudhope tp., XXI (i)	
50; XXIII (i)	155
Golden Fleece gold mine acquired by, XXV (i)	128
COBALT GEM MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
176; XVII	34
<i>See also</i> Gem silver mine.	
COBALT GOWGANDA CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
COBALT HILL VEIN, Nipissing silver mine.	
Analysis of ore, XIV (ii) 20, 21; XVI (ii) 11; XIX (ii)	17, 32
Bismuth in, XIV (ii) 22; XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	15
Description and photo, XIV (ii) 19-21; XVI (ii) 10, 11; XIX (ii)	16, 17
Graphite in, XIX (ii)	15
Silver from, exhibited at Louisiana, XIV (i) 16; XVI (ii) 13; XIX (ii)	32
Smaltite in, diagram of crystals, XIV (ii) 21; XVI (ii) 12; XIX (ii)	18
Worked by Nipissing Mines Co., XVI (ii)	15
COBALT HOLDING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
COBALT HYDRAULIC POWER Co.	
Blow-off at plant of, photo, XIX (i)	134
Compressed air supplied by, XIX (i)	
90; XIX (ii)	255
Merged with Northern Ont. Light & Power Co., XXI (i)	21, 115
Plant of, XX (i)	23
description, XIX (i)	133-136
COBALT LAGUNA MINING CORPORATION.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
COBALT LAKE FAULT.	
Nipissing silver mine, XXV (i)	118
Rich ore shoots discovered on, XXV (i)	115
COBALT LAKE SILVER MINE, Cobalt lake.	
<i>See also</i> Mining Corporation of Canada.	
Accidents, XVII 42, 44; XXI (i) 68; XXII (i) 78; XXIII (i) 59, 61, 64, 68, 74, 84; XXIV (i)	86
Acquired by Mg. Corp. of Canada, XXIV (i)	118
Concentrating at, XXI (i) 115; XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i)	129
Mill at, XV (i)	80
capacity, XIX (ii) 255; XXV (i)...	117
flow sheet, XXV (i)	116
photo, XVI (ii) 83; XXI (i) 133; XXIII (i)	135
Producing, XVIII (i) 10; XIX (i) 14; XX (i) 11; XXII (i) 22; XXIII (i) 19; XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i)	11
Production, XVI (ii) 116; XVIII (i) 15; XXI (i) 10; XXII (i) 13, 112;	

	PAGE		PAGE
COBALT LAKE SILVER MINE, Cobalt lake.— <i>Con.</i>		COBALT PAYMASTER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
xxiii (i) 11; xxiv (i) 14;		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	46
xxv (i)	114	Work at, xix (i)	97
Safety department, xxiv (i)	80	COBALT PORCUPINE SYNDICATE.	
Work at, xvi (ii) 82; xviii (i) 104;		Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	60
xix (i) 97; xxii (i) 112;		COBALT PORTAGE MINES, LTD.	
xxiii (i) 134, 135; xxiv (i)....	119	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
COBALT LAKE MINING CO.		29; xvi (ii)	174
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Lake silver m., and Mining Corporation of Canada.		COBALT POWER CO.	
Capital, xx (i)	112	Merged in Northern Ont. Light & Power Co., xxi (i)	21, 115
and date of charter, xvi (i) 28;		Plant, capacity, xx (i)	23
xvi (ii)	172	notes, xix (i)	136, 137
Dividends, xxii (i) 18; xxiii (i) 17;		photo, xix (i)	136
xxiv (i) 18; xxv (i)	6	Power from, for Cobalt mines, xix (i) 90, 98; xix (ii)	255
Financial notes, xxv (i)	6	COBALT PROVINCIAL SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Provincial silver m.	
Officers, xxii (i) 112; xxiii (i)	134	COBALT RAVEN MG. CO.	
Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 56; xxv (i)	46	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
COBALT LEASERS CO., xix (i)	108	178; xvii	36
COBALT LORRAIN MG. AND DEV. CO.		COBALT REDUCTION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
176; xvii	34	Controlled by Mining Corporation of Canada, xxv (i)	114
COBALT MAGNET MINES, LTD.		Plant of, capacity, xxiii (i) 129;	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		xxv (i)	108
176; xvii	34	cyanide annex, flow sheet, xxiv (i)	117
COBALT MERCHANTS' MG. CO.		flow sheet, xxv (i)	107
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25	photo, xxiv (i)	118
COBALT MERGER, LTD.		COBALT-ROSARIO MINING CO.	
Bought by Right of Way Co., xix (i)	97	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	28	COBALT SHIPPERS, LTD.	
Sketch map, showing position of claim, xix (i)	23	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
COBALT MINES HOSPITAL, LTD.		179; xvii	36
Cobalt hospital owned by, xix (i) 60;		COBALT SILVER AND COPPER MINING CO.	
xx (i)	67	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Notes, xix (i)	60	29; xvi (ii)	174
Report of, xx (i) 67; xxiii (i)	72	COBALT SILVER AND GOLD CLAIMS CO.	
COBALT MINES SYNDICATE.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		179; xvii	36
28; xvi (ii)	172	COBALT SILVER BELL MINES, LTD.	
COBALT MONARCH MINING CO.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		177; xvii	34
28; xvi (ii)	172	COBALT SILVER FOUNTAIN MINES, LTD.	
COBALT MUTUAL MINES CO.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		177; xvii	34
178; xvii	36	COBALT SILVER-GOLD POOL MG. CO.	
COBALT NATIONAL MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48	179; xvii	36
COBALT NATIVE SILVER MINING CO.		COBALT SILVER HILL MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
28; xvi (ii)	172	181; xviii (i)	43
COBALT NORTH ONTARIO MINING CO.		COBALT SILVER MOUNTAIN MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
28; xvi (ii)	172	179; xvii	36
COBALT NORTH STAR SILVER MG. CO.		COBALT SILVER PRINCE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
176; xvii	34	28; xvi (ii)	172
COBALT NUGGET SILVER, LTD.		COBALT SILVER PRODUCERS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
28; xvi (ii)	172	COBALT SILVER QUEEN SILVER MINE, Cobalt.	
COBALT ORE SAMPLING CO.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		28; xvi (ii)	172
29; xvi (ii)	174		
COBALT ORES, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)			
28; xvi (ii)	174		

	PAGE
COBALT SILVER QUEEN SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Dividends, xviii (i) 17; xix (i) 18; xix (ii) 37; xx (i) 20; xxi (i) 16; xxii (i) 18; xxiii (i) 17; xxiv (i) 18; xxv (i)	6
Financial notes, xxv (i)	6
Freibergite in, xvi (ii)	4
Location, xxv (i)	11
Operated by Aladdin Mg. Co., xxii (i) 122	
Ore of, treated by Northern Customs concentrator, xix (i)	106
Photos, xviii (i) 117; xv (i)	78
Power from, for Princess mine, xviii (i)	115
Producing, xv (i) 7; xvi (i) 8; xvi (ii) 18; xviii (i) 10; xix (i) 16; xix (ii) 18; xxiii (i) 11, 19; xxv (i)	11
Production, xvi (ii) 20, 116; xxiii (i) 130; xxv (i)	122
Sale of, xvi (i) 12; xxi (i)	127
Share prices, xix (ii)	28
Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 56; xxv (i) 46	
Work at, xv (i) 78; xvi (ii) 82; xviii (i) 117, 118; xix (i) 97; xxii (i) 122; xxiv (i) 107; xxv (i)	122
COBALT SILVER STONE Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 179; xvii	36
COBALT SILVER SYNDICATE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48	
COBALT SILVER WEDGE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 179; xvii	36
COBALT SMELTING AND REFINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 29; xvi (ii)	174
COBALT SMILEY MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	172
COBALT SOUTH SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41	
COBALT STATION GROUNDS Mg. Co.	
Accident to employee, xxi (i) .....66, 83	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
Work by, xix (i) 97; xxi (i)	120
COBALT SUPERIOR Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 177; xvii	34
COBALT SYNDICATE OF MONTREAL, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 177; xvii	34
COBALT TOWNSITE MINING Co.	
See also Mining Corporation of Canada.	
Accidents to employees, xvii 43, 44; xx (i) 84; xxi (i) 66, 68, 84; xxii (i) 61, 64, 74, 84; xxiv (i) 77, 86	
Acquired by Mg. Corp'n. of Canada, xxiv (i)	118
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173
City of Cobalt Mg. Co. controlled by, xxiii (i)	134

	PAGE
COBALT TOWNSITE MINING Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Dividends, xix (ii) 37; xxii (i) 18; xxiii (i) 17; xxiv (i) 18, 19; xxv (i)	6
Nugget, photo, xxiv (i)	119
Ore of, concentrated, xix (i)	106
Photo, xvi (i)	84
Producing, xvii 14; xviii (i) 10; xxii (i) 22; xxiv (i)	16
Production, xvi (ii) 20, 116; xviii (i) 15; xix (i) 10; xix (ii) 36; xx (i) 11; xxii (i) 13; xxiii (i) 11, 18	
Royalties, xxiv (i) 55; xxv (i)	46
Work by, xvi (ii) 84; xviii (i) 104; xix (i) 98; xxi (i) 120, 121; xxii (i) 112; xxiii (i) 136; xxiv (i) 119; xxv (i)	114
COBALT TREASURE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
COBALT TWINS SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48	
COBALT UNION SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Accident, xx (i)	74, 82
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173
COBALT WILBER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 46	
COBALT WONDER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (if) 180; xvii	38
COBALTFEROUS WAD. See Asbolite.	
COBALTITE.	
Cobalt area, xiv (ii) 12; xv (i) 86; xvi (ii) 4; xx (i) 128; xxv (i) 209, 211, 221, 241	
analysis, xiv (ii) 23; xvi (ii) 9; xix (ii) 20; xxv (i)	223
arsenic in, xi	101
Bucke tp., xiv (ii)	31
Benn mine, xvi (i)	51
gold in, xvi (ii)	32
deposition, xxv (i)	243
Description, R.C. 458; vi	214
Hardness, vi	202
Keeley silver mine, xvi (ii) 147; xviii (ii)	28
Mexico, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii) 166; xix (ii)	226
Microscopic examination of, xxv (i) 218, 219	
Micro-structure, xxv (i)	212
Norway, xiv (ii) 67; xvi (ii)	162
Otter tp., xix (ii) 196; xxiv (i) 217, 238	
Photomicrograph, xxv (i)	213, 222
Port Arthur silver area, xix (ii) 56; xx (i)	128
Specific gravity, R.C. 458; vi	202
Symbol for, xix (ii)	9
Timagami reg., xiv (ii)	31
Treatment of, xxv (i)	201
COBB, W. H.	
Buildings of, at Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	209
Country near house of, description, N.O.	235

	PAGE		PAGE
COBB, W. H.— <i>Con.</i>		COCHRANE, Lamarche tp.	
Gold on Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., dis-		Distance from, to Kowkash, xxv (i)	5
covered by, x	40	8, 264; Bull. (27)	30
Notes, on rocks near Ignace, vii.....	161	Fire at, XXI (i)	289, 290
Trading near Ignace, N.O.	208	Pleistocene deposits, xviii (i)....	233
COBB GOLD MINING Co.		Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii)...	65, 74, 76
Capital and date of charter, viii	9	COCHRANE COBALT Mg. Co.	
COBBING.		Accident at mine of, XIX (i) ..	34
Apatite, description, R.C.	442	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	98
COBBLE STONE. <i>See also</i> Paving stone.		177; xvii	14, 16
Description, R.C.	530	Work by, XIX (i)	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	34	COCHRANE MINES OF COBALT, LTD.	
COBDEN, Ross tp.		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41
Brick works. <i>See</i> Caswell, Edgar.		Producing, xxiii (i) 11, 19; xxiv (i)	
Marl near, xiv (i)	122		
Trenton formation, xiii (ii)	104	COCKBURN ISLAND, Georgian bay.	
COBDEN TP., Alg.		Limestones.	
Copper mining in, XVI (i) 41, 70; xvii	21	analysis, xiii (ii)	13
<i>See also</i> Blind River.		for smelting, xiii (ii)	2, 13
COBDEN COPPER MINING Co.		sulphite pulp, xiii (ii)	76
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		notes, xiii (ii)	79
179; xvii	36	COCKISPENNY PT., James bay.	
Work by, Cobden tp., XVI (i) 41; xvii	21	Bars at, XXI (ii)	141
COBOCONK, Bexley tp.		Latitude of, XXI (ii)	175
Lime works. <i>See</i> Canada Lime Co.		Shore at, XXI (ii)	177, 180
Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	113, 114	Trees at, XXI (ii)	174
quarrying, xxii (i) 141; xxiii (i)		COCK'S-COMB PYRITES. <i>See</i> Marcasite.	
184; xxiv (i) 167, 168;		COCK'S-COMB SPAR. <i>See</i> Barytes.	
xxv (i)	141, 144	COCKSHUTT, S., xxiii (i)	84
COBOURG, Hamilton tp.		COCKSHUTT, W. F. <i>See</i> Cockshutt plough	
Beach, xiii (i)	239	works.	
altitude, x	222	COCKSHUTT BRIDGE, Grand river, XII 142;	
Boulders near, viii	244	xiii (ii)	33
Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	85	COCKSHUTT PLOUGH WORKS, Brantford.	
<i>See also</i> Hall Estate, Ellen.		Gas at, log of well, xiv (i) 106;	
Hiscock & Sons.		xxiv (ii)	32
Limestone, fossiliferous, xiii (ii) ..	40, 89	Oil at, xiii (i)	25
Municipal gravel quarry, xxv (i) ...	160	COCO-ESTELLE GOLD CLAIM, Little Duck	
Nepheline-syenite, containing corun-		lake, xxiv (i)	12
dum, viii	244	COD.	
notes by Miller, viii	252	Ungava bay, New Que., iv	133
COBOURG AND PETERBOROUGH RY. Co., II..	21	CODD, DR. H. R., xv (i) 34; xvi (i)	34
COBURN, ALEXANDER, xxiv (i)	128	CODE, T. G.	
COBUSH, JOHN, xvii	42, 44	Measurements by, of limestone, Both-	
COCCOLITE, ix	197	well oil-fields, vi	20
COCHRANE, A. S.		CODRINGTON, Brighton tp.	
Refs. to surveys by.		Gravel deposits near, xiii (i)	231
Alberta and Saskatchewan, R.C. 8;		CODY, F. L., xxv (i)	119
v	247	CODY, T., xiii (i)	40, 41
Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	30, 31	CODY TP., Tim., XIX (i)	51
COCHRANE, HON. FRANK.		Rocks. <i>See</i> Nighthawk lake.	
Gold mining by, Scadding tp., xii	76	Soil in, character, xiii (i)	131
Part owner, Blue Lake nickel mine, xi	285	Trees, xiii (i)	124
Transmittal letters to and from,		COE, ARTHUR W.	
xv (i) p. "vi, viii"; xvi 1, 2; xvii		<i>See also</i> Coe iron mine.	
(i) 1, 2; xviii (i) 2, 3; xix (i)		Coe Hill iron mine.	
3; xx (i)	3	Rankin iron mine.	
COCHRANE, GEORGE C., xxiii (i) 159;		Coe iron mine managed by, xv (i)...	90
xxiv (i)	134	owned by, xi	262
COCHRANE, NEAL, I 239; II	250	Contract between, and Anglo-Ameri-	
COCHRANE, R. B.		can Iron Co., II	106
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Cook iron mine owned by, viii	31
ix 115; x 140; xi 73; xii	65	Iron mining, Bagot tp., R.C. 128; v..	275
COCHRANE AND WILLIAMS.		Moore iron mine worked, xii	20, 47
Oil refinery established by, v	27	St. Charles and Welch iron mines	
		worked, viii	32

	PAGE
COE, GEORGE S., VI	141, 156
COE, H. J., IX	91
COE, WILLIAM.	
Appointed on R.C., R.C. ....p. "x"	
Iron prospecting, Madoc tp., XVI (i)	154
Letter by (and others), as Royal Commissioner, R.C. ....p. "xxiv"	
Sudbury locations owned, XIV (iii) ..	170
COE AND RANKIN. <i>See</i> Rankin iron mine.	
COE APATITE MINE, Loughborough tp., II..	251
COE IRON MINE, Madoc tp	
Copper, XIII (i)	94, 95
pyrites, XIV (i)	80
Work at (1901), XI	262
(1902), XII	115
(1905), XV (i)	90, 91
COE HILL MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	7
COEHILL,† Wollaston tp.	
Copper at, native, IX	197
Iron mining, II	59
<i>See also</i> Coehill iron m.	
ore from, exhibited, II	82
Mica-syenite near, VIII	214
COEHILL IRON MINE, Wollaston tp., XXI (i)	158
Canada Iron Mines working, XXII (i)	135
Capital and date of charter, VII	7
Notes on, by Merritt, R.C.	127
Ritchie, II	106
Ores of, character, XVII 209; XIX (i)	
magnetite, XVII	163, 172
notes on, XIX (i)	204
sulphur in, II	159
tests on, IX 103; XII 333; XIX (i)	86
167, 172, 173	
Production (1901), XI	262
Rocks, II	57
Section of formation in, R.C.	127
Steel from, character, XVIII (i)	27
<i>Coelacanthus macrospira.</i>	
Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (i) 193, 194	
<i>Coelambus.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
COFFEY, ROBERT C., XXV (i)	102
COFFEY * RIVER, Mattagami river.	
Description of, by Kerr, xv (i)	119
main river near, IX 128; xv (i) ..	118
Rocks at and near mouth, xv (i) 132, 133	
Trees along, xv (i)	139
COFFIN TP., Alg. <i>See</i> Aberdeen tp.	
COGHILL, J. M., XVIII (i)	56
COHEN, S. W., xv (i) 83; xxiv (iii)	47
General manager, Croesus mine, xxv (i) 81	
Crown Reserve mine, XVIII (i) 103;	
xxi (i) 125; xxii (i) 113;	
xxiii (i) 137; xxiv (i) 111;	
xxv (i)	109
Porcupine Crown mine, xxiii (i)	
164; xxiv (i)	140
Silver Leaf mine, xix (i)	111
COHEN AND BRADLEY. XIII (i) 199; XIV (iii) 67	
COHOE, JOHN J., XXV (i)	123

† Not Coe Hill.

* Not Kamisko-taia-Sagaigan.

	PAGE
COHOES, Albany co., N.Y.	
Water power at, R.C.	485
COIMBATORE DIST., Burma.	
Corundum, VIII	231
COIN CLIPPERS.	
Saxony, XIV (ii) 80; XVI (ii) 189;	
XIX (ii)	240
COIN SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
28; XVI (ii)	173
COINAGE.	
Cobalt, why not? XXIV (i) 22, 23;	
XXV (i)	12
Nickel for, R.C. 373; II 145; XIV (iii)	
164; XX (i)	27
composition, IV	184
countries using, list, II 161; IX 224;	
XXIV (i)	25
Germany, IV	182
Silver, notes, XXIV (i)	20, 21
COKE.	
Analysis, VI	166
Brick industry fuel, XXV (i)	22, 23
Canada, duty, II	148
imports from U.S. (1887), R.C.	468
production (1886-1887), R.C.	243
Definition of, R.C.	531
Heating power, R.C.	480
compared with natural gas, I	157
Pennsylvania, analysis, XVII..	291, 301, 308
phosphorus in, R.C.	483
price, XVII	338
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-	
mining, XXV (i)	50
COKE IRON.	
Notes by The Commissioners, R.C. 216, 217	
Mills, II	103
COLABIANCHI, G., XXIII (i)	98
<i>Colapates auratus.</i> <i>See</i> Flicker.	
COLBORNE, Cramahe tp.	
Beach near, XIII (i)	230, 231, 239
altitude, X	222
Gravel bars near, splitting up, XIII (i)	235
COLBORNE TP., Huron co.	
Limestone from, analysis; section of	
strata, XIII (ii)	67
COLBY, ALBERT LADD.	
Ref. to paper by, on nickel steel,	
XIV (iii)	165, 166
COLBY, DAVIS, I	237
COLBY IRON MINES, Penokee-Gogebie range,	
U.S., III	146
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	
Lead. <i>See</i> Smithfield.	
COLCHESTER TPS., Essex co.	
Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Marshfield.	
Iron ore, II	23
Natural gas, I	120
log of, boring for, XIV (i) 114,	
115; XXIV (ii)	75, 76
Tile works. <i>See</i> Hill Bros.	
Trenton formation, position of, xv (i) 113	
COLCLEUGH, G. W.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, VI 102;	
VII	43
COLCLEUGH GOLD MG. CO.	
La Mascotte gold m. worked by, VII (i) 43	

	PAGE		PAGE
COLD ROLLED STEEL CO., II	119	COLEMAN, PROF. A. P.— <i>Con.</i>	
COLD SPRING CORNER, Wolfe island, L. Ontario.		Notes on:	
Fossiliferous limestone, XXV (iii)....	53	Bear pyrites claim, XXI (i) ...	179, 180
COLDWATER, Medonte tp.		Big Dan claim, XI	105
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Coldwater		cement rock, Port Colborne, XI ...	34
Stone Quarry & Power Co.		cores from Dunwich tp., VIII	15
COLDWATER RIVER, L. Simcoe, XIII (ii) ...	89	Dryden iron range, XXI (i) ...	175, 176
COLDWATER STONE QUARRY & POWER CO.		geological features of Deloro gold	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	m., VI	59, 60
Operating, XXII (i)	37	geology of Silver islet and vicinity,	
COLDWELL. <i>See</i> Port Coldwell.		VI	137, 138
COLDWELL PENINSULA, L. Superior.		iron ores of Ontario, II	97, 98
<i>See also</i> Port Coldwell.		lead-zinc ores of Sudbury dist.,	
Building stone, XIX (i)	231	XXV (ii)	17
Map. <i>See</i> map of N. shore of L.		Mikado gold mine, VI	256
Superior, with XIX (i).		petrography of Ontario, VII ...	145, 150
COLE, ARTHUR A.		Petrography, of quartzite from Aber-	
Crystals supplied by, analysis, XIX (ii) ..	22	deen tp., XIII (i)	77
Data by, <i>re</i> power at Cobalt, XVII....	15	Photo of, XVII	161
production of Cobalt mines XVIII (i) ..	15	Professor of Metallurgy, School of	
Teck-Hughes cyanide mill, XXV (i) ..	83	Science, Toronto, I	215
Employed by T. & N. O. Ry. Com-		Pyrites reported, Nickel lake, XVI (i)	
mission, XVI (ii) 20; XIX (ii)		150, 175	
p. "xii", 35, 36		Reports.	
Notes by, on gold, Nighthawk lake,		(1892) Ontario minerals at the	
XVI (i)	219	World's Fair, II	185-194
Ref. to reports by, Larder Lake area,		(1893) Building stones, III	133-136
XVIII (i)	268	(1894) Gold in Ontario, IV	35-100
Nighthawk lake, XX (ii) 15; XXI		(1895) Gold fields of Western On-	
(i) 216; XXIV (iii)	17	tario, V	47-106
Work by (1893), VI	61	refs. to, XX (i) 210, 212;	
COLE, J. E., XXV (i)	19	XXI (i)	182, 183
COLE, L. C., VIII	103	extracts, N.O.	240-242
COLEMAN, PROF. A. P.		(1896) Gold fields of Western On-	
Acknowledgments, N.O. 113, 157;		tario, Bull. (1); VI	71, 124
IX 142; VI 169; VII 161; VIII 196;		refs. to, XX (i) 158;	
XVII 135; XVIII (i) 198; XXIII		XXI (i) 216; XX (ii)	
(i) 201; XXIV (i)	185	15; XXIV (iii)	17
Analysis, of brick-clays, III	128, 129	(1897) Gold fields of Western On-	
Appointment, III 13; IV 4; V	4	tario, VII	109-144
Assay, of galena, McTavish tp., E.C.		(1898) Michipicoten iron range,*	
Corundum found by, in boulder at		VIII	354-358
Cobourg, VIII	244	ref. to, XIV	300
Description by, of:		Copper regions of the Upper	
anorthosite, Seine river, VIII	226	Lakes, VIII	121-174
asbestiform mineral, Elzevir tp., III		Copper in Parry Sound dist.,	
granite, Regina gold mine, V....	184, 185	VIII	259-262
iron-pyrites deposit, Goudreau lake,		(1899) Copper and Iron regions of	
XVI (i)	179	Ontario, IX	143-186
rocks, Sandy lake, VII	170	Heronite, IX	186-191
trap, Poole island, V	15	Nepheline-syenite, VIII ..	250-253
Examination, of:		(1900) Marine beaches in Eastern	
cores from Bothwell vicinity, VI ..	18, 19	Ontario, X	215-227
jaspilite outcrop, Alg., X	167, 178	Iron ranges of the Lower	
rocks from Opasatika river, V	256	Huronian, X	181-212
Heronite named by, VIII 173; XIX (i) ..	194	ref. to, XXI (i) 217;	
Hessite reported by, L. of the Woods,		XXIV (iii)	17
XXIV (i)	183	Vermilion River placers, X ..	151-159
Instructions by, for a survey of for-		(1901) Michipicoten iron range, XI	
mer Nipissing-Algoma line, VI ..	167	152-185	
List by, of minerals found in		Iron ranges of Northwestern	
Archean rocks, I	169	Ontario, XI	128-151
Minor refs. to, XIX (i) 29; XXIII (i) ..	246	ref. to, XX (i)	138
Nagyagite reported by, Moss tp.,			
XXIV (i)	183		

* In collaboration with Willmott.

COLEMAN, PROF. A. P.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1902) Sudbury nickel deposits, XII	235-299
ref. to, XVI (ii) 3; XIX (ii) 3	
Syenites near Port Coldwell,	
XI	208-213
(1903) Iroquois Beach in Ontario,	
XIII (i)	225-244
ref. to, xv (ii) 29;	
XXII (ii)	17
Northern nickel range, XIII	
(i)	192-221
(1904) Sudbury nickel reg., XIV	
(iii)	
refs. to, XIV (ii) 11;	
xv (i) 12; XXIII (i) 200	
(1905) Iron ranges of eastern	
Michipicoten, xv (i) ..	173-199
ref. to, XVI (i)	217
(1906) Iron ranges east of L. Nipigon,	
xvi (i)	105-135
refs. to	3, 22
Anthraxolite, Bull. (2); vi	
	159-161
(1907) Iron ranges east of L. Nipigon,*	
xvii	136-169
ref. to, xvii	3, 22
(1908) Black Sturgeon Lake Iron	
reg., xviii (i)	163-179
Classification and nomenclature	
of Ontario drift,	
xviii (i)	294-297
Iron ranges of Nipigon reg.,	
xviii (i)	141-153
Lake Ojibway, xviii (i) ..	284-293
ref. to, XIX (ii)	109
(1912) Glacial phenomena of Toronto,	
xxii (i)	238-255
ref. to, xxii (i)	257
Massey Mine region, xxii	
(i)	155-160
Whiskey Lake region, xxii	
(i)	146-154
(1913) Pre-Cambrian rocks north of	
L. Huron, xxiii (i) ..	203-236
ref. to, xxiv (i)	238
Surveys, references to.	
Cobalt, xvi (i)	212
Minnitaki lake, vii	165
Mississagi river, xii	169
Vermilion River basin, xi	17
York co., xxiv (ii)	15
Syenites shown by, at Pan-American	
Exhibition, xi	87
Views of, <i>re</i> :	
Cobalt conglomerate, XIX (ii)	87
diamonds, Rainy Lake reg., ix	124
Grenville series, xxii (ii)	8
iron ore, L. Nipigon reg., xvii 100,	
104; xviii (i)	162
Pleistocene deposits, Nipigon L.	
reg., xviii (i)	251
rocks, Dill tp., xxii (ii)	134
Nipigon L. reg., xvii 100, 104;	
xviii (i)	162

* In collaboration with E. S. Moore.

COLEMAN, PROF. A. P.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Work by (1894), v	3, 5
(1895), v	3, 4
(1897), vii	35, 36
(1900), x 6; XIX (i)	195
(1901), xi	6, 7
(1902), xii	5
(1903), xiii (i) ...p. "xii, xiii"	
(1904), xiv (i)	p. "xvi"
(1905), xv (i)	15
(1906), xvii	170
(1912), xxii (i)	3, 4
COLEMAN, GEO. E., XXI (i) 112; xxiii (i)	219
COLEMAN, DR. H., xi	50
COLEMAN, J. A., XXI (i) 38; xxii (i) 46;	
xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 47; xxv (i)	36
COLEMAN, THOMAS W.	
Gypsum mining, Nith river, i	114
COLEMAN, DR. TIMOTHY F.	
Notes by, on:	
English salt competition, <i>R.C.</i>	187
Free trade for salt, <i>R.C.</i>	236
Salt boring at Seaforth, <i>R.C.</i>	54
<i>See also</i> Coleman Salt Co.	
COLEMAN, W. (1), xii	65
COLEMAN, W. (2).	
Manager, Queensboro sulphur mine,	
xxiii (i) 174; xxiv (i) 156;	
xxv (i)	128
COLEMAN TP., Tim.	
Boring in, with Govt. drill, xvi (i) ..	31
Constituted a mining div., xvi (i) ..	37
Geology. <i>See</i> Cobalt area.	
Iron formation, XIX (ii)	59
Roads, xxiv (i)	58
Silver-nickel-cobalt-arsenic ores. <i>See</i>	
Cobalt and Cobalt area.	
COLEMAN AND BUCKE CONSOLIDATED	
COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 25;	
xvi (ii)	171
COLEMAN AND LARDER LAKE GOLD AND	
SILVER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
179; xvii	36
COLEMAN AND QUEBEC MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
29; xvi (ii)	173
COLEMAN-BUCKE SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
177; xvii	34
COLEMAN COBALT MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	171
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
COLEMAN DEVELOPMENT AND CALUMET MG.	
Co.	
Accident to employee, XIX (i)	76
Work by, xviii (i)	103
COLEMAN (SPECIAL) MINING DIVISION.	
<i>See also</i> Cobalt area.	
Creation and description of, xvi (i) 36, 37	
Recorder's report on:	
(1907), xvii	45
(1908), xviii (i)	47, 50
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 53
(1910), XX (i)	52, 55
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 52

	PAGE		PAGE
COLEMAN (SPECIAL) MINING DIVISION.— <i>Con.</i>		COLLINS, GEORGE, XIX (i)	159
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57	COLLINS, JOHN (1).	
COLEMAN SALT CO., IX 111; XII	38	Manager, Princess gold m., VII ...	58, 110
<i>Coleolus</i> .		COLLINS, JOHN (2).	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	188	Brick making, West Toronto, XXIV (i)	
<i>Coleolus tenuicinctum</i> .		30; XXV (i)	161
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	188	COLLINS, MAJOR, XII	23
photo, in limestone, XIII (i)	192	COLLINS, W. H.	
<i>Coleolus tenuistriatus</i> .		Name "Whitewater series" proposed	
Kwataboahegan river, notes, diagram		by, XXIII (i)	234
and photo, XIII (i)	188, 192	Notes by, on Florence l., Shiningtree l.	
<i>Coleophora</i> . See Birch, case-bearer.		and Rosie Creek areas, XIX (ii) ..	194
<i>Coleoptera</i> (living). See Insects.		pulmotors, XXIII (i)	70, 71
COLERIDGE, WILLIAM, I	124	Refs. to surveys by, Thunder Bay	
<i>Colias eurytheme</i> .		dist., XVIII (i) 159; XIX (i) 173,	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	177, 181, 182, 190, 191, 223;	
<i>Colias interior</i> .		XIX (ii) 73; XX (i) 137, 200,	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	204; XXII (ii)	136
COLLACUT, ROBERT, XXV (i)	159	Refs. to surveys by, Timiskaming dist.,	
COLLAND AND SON, W.		XVIII (i) 249; XIX (ii) 76, 78,	
Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	104	98, 171; XXIII (i)	233
COLLASKO, STEVE, XXII (i)	76	Work by, Big Duck lake, XXIV (i) ..	11
COLLETT, TONY, XX (i)	75, 82	COLLINS BAY, L. Ontario, X 221; XX (i)	29
COLLIER, W., XV (i)	102	Fossiliferous limestone near, XXV (iii)	47
COLLINGS, C. H.		COLLINS INLET, Georgian bay, L. Huron.	
Anthraxite discovered by, Balfour		Limestone, notes, XIII (ii)	29
tp., Bull. (2) 1; VI	159	COLLINS LAKE, Storrington tp.	
"COLLINGWOOD" (skiff), VIII	147	Limestone near, XXV (iii)	25
COLLINGWOOD, Nottawasaga tp.		COLOMB, SIR J. C. READY, II	143
Beaches, height, VIII 155; IX	176, 177	COLOMBIA.	
notes, VIII	151	Nickel coinage, II	161
Bituminous shales, IX	206	Platinum production, XXII (i)	27
analysis, XIII (ii)	100	COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, V	266
plant, XXIV (ii)	19	COLONIAL SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Blast furnace, photos, XII	160, 161	Accident, XXII (i) 78; XXIII (i) 64, 66, 84	
projected, IX 17; X	25	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
See also Cramp Steel Co.		29; XVI (ii)	174
Cataract formation, character, XXIV (ii)	6	Diabase, XVI (i) 29; XIX (ii)	91
Coal, reported, II	203	section, XIX (ii)	90
Country W. of, description, VIII	122	Operating, XIX (i) 91; XXIV (i)	16
Epsomite near, IX	198	Photos, XVI (ii) 85; XXI (i)	121
Gas, well records, XXIV (ii)	24, 25	Plant, XVIII (i)	94
Lithographic stone from, analysis,		concentrating, XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i)	
XIII (ii)	110	15; XIX (ii) 255; XX (i) 12;	
Ordovician, thickness, XXIV (ii)	5	XXI (i) 115; XXII (i) 109;	
Natural gas, E.C.	151	XXIII (i)	129
Silurian, thickness, XXIV (ii)	6	Producing, XVII 14; XVIII (i) 10;	
Water levels, VIII	151	XX (i) 11; XXII (i) 13, 22;	
COLLINGWOOD FORMATION.		XXIII (i)	11, 19
Collingwood, XXIV (ii)	5	Production, XVIII (i) 15; XX (i) ...	20
Enniskillen tp., XXIV (ii)	86	Work at, XVI (ii) 84; XVIII (i) 104;	
Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4	XIX (i) 98; XXI (i) 122; XXII (i)	
COLLINGWOOD HARBOUR, Georgian bay.		113; XXIII (i) 136; XXIV (i) ...	110
Rocks; oil near, E.C.	41, 42	COLONIAL COPPER CO.	
COLLINGWOOD TP., Grey co.		Work by, Hastings co., IX	31
Artesian wells, I	59	COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE.	
Beach. See Clarksburg.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
Brick yards. See Thornbury.		COLONIAL MINES COMPANY OF ONTARIO.	
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	48	Capital and date of charter, X	9
Gas, well record, XXIV (ii)	26	COLONIAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
Niagara formation, E.C.	44	Analysis of shale and marl used by,	
Oil shale, XXIV (ii)	19	XIV (i)	183
COLLINS, A. E., XXIV (i)	66, 94	Capital and date of charter, XII	8
COLLINS, C. C., XXIII (i)	187	directors, XIII (ii)	19
COLLINS, CHARLES, XXIII (i) 114; XXIV		Notes on (1902), XII	34
(i) 97; XXV (i)	73	(1904), XIV (i)	139-141
COLLINS, E. A., XXV (i)	p. "xi", 52, 66		

COLONIAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
Now Crown Portland Cement Co.,		COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, XIV (ii)	61
XVIII (i) 30; XIX (i)	31	COLUMBUS, JOSEPH. <i>See</i> Columbus silver mine.	
Operating, XVII	25	COLUMBUS, E. Whitby tp.	
Plant of, erection, XIII (i) 17; XIV (i) 18; XV (i)	17	Gravel, XXV (i)	160
photos, XIV (i)	139, 140	COLUMBUS, Ohio.	
COLORADO, U.S.A.		Brick pavements, III	109
Accidents in mines of, XVIII (i)	71, 72	clay for, analysis, III	119, 120
Amazon stone in, VII	236	Corniferous formation, thickness, I.	156
Analcite-basalt from, analysis, VIII 173; IX	190	Shales, analysis, III	119
Carnotite in, XXIII (i)	44, 46	COLUMBUS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	457	Accident, XVIII (i)	60, 69
Custom mills and smelters, notes by Major Long, III	34	Apatite, XIX (ii)	28
Gypsum, <i>R.C.</i>	119	Basalt, XIX (ii)	50
Matildite, XXV (i)	233	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174
Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	280	Cobaltite, XVI (ii) 9, 79; XIX (ii) 20; XXV (i)	221
Paving clay, analysis, III	120	Graphite schists, XIX (ii)	57
Silver production, XVII 12; XIX (ii) 39; XXIII (i)	14	Work at, XV (i) 86; XVIII (i) 103; XXIV (i) 110; XXV (i)	108
Veins, character, <i>R.C.</i>	202	COLUMBUS COBALT SILVER Co., LTD.	
COLORADO BEETLE.		Directors and mine of, XXV (i)	108
Destructive agent, IV	19, 251	COLUMBUS IRON AND STEEL Co., XXII (i) 28	
Paris green, XI	116	COLUMBUS SEWER PIPE Co.	
Fort Mattagami, XIII (i)	129	Analysis of shale used by, III	119
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259	COLUMNAR STRUCTURE.	
Unknown at Moose Factory, IV	107	Bucke tp., XVI (ii) 39, 59; XIX (ii) 84, 85	
COLORADO PORCUPINE Co.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46		<i>Columnaria.</i>	
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Notes on, by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	509	Description of, XXV (iii)	49
COLOUR.		Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	230
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	<i>Columnaria alveolata.</i>	
COLPOY BAY, Albemarle tp.		Port Colborne, XIII (ii)	14
Cement works, XII 34; XIII (i) 17, 19; XIV (i)	139	<i>Columnaria alveolata</i> Goldfuss.	
<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement Co.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	49, 50	Description of, XXV (iii)	49
Medina formation, <i>R.C.</i>	43	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	45
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	36	Wolfe island, XXV (iii)	48
COLQUHOUN, GEORGE, XXV (i)	159	<i>Columnaria halli</i> Nicholson.	
COLQUHOUN, W. M., XXIII (i) 112; XXIV (i) 96		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
"COLS."		Description of, XXV (iii)	49
Notes by Coleman, XVIII (i)	286	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40, 43, 45, 48
COLTERMAN, J., XXIII (i)	74	Wolfe island, XXV (iii)	48
COLTON, M., XXII (i)	76	Plate, XXV (iii)	62
COLUMBIA COBALT DEVELOPMENT Co.		<i>Columnaria rugosa.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	34	Fawn river, XXII (i)	189, 190
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N.Y.		COLVOCORESSES, G. M., XIII (i)	103
System employed, <i>R.C.</i> 416, 417; I ..	212	Description by, of Millerett mine, ref. to, XIX (ii)	182
notes by Galbraith, <i>R.C.</i>	425	Manager, Millerett mine, XVIII (i) 118; XXI (i)	150
Mather, <i>R.C.</i>	502, 503	COLWELL GROVE, Malden tp.	
Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	509, 510	Gas well record, XXIV (ii)	77
COLUMBIAN OIL AND GAS Co.		<i>Comandra livida.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	51	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
COLUMBITE.		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Black hills, S. Dakota, VII	236, 237	<i>Comandra pallida.</i>	
Composition and hardness, VI	218	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Lyndoch tp., IX	197	COMBER, Tisbury W. tp.	
notes, VII	234-236	Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	63
photo of beryl crystals, VII	222	<i>See also</i> Hallatt, H.	
with tin, IX	211	Wright & Sons, Geo.	
Relation of, to tantalite, VII	235	Gas, boring for, <i>R.C.</i> 153; XXIV (ii) 80	

	PAGE		PAGE
COMBER, Tilbury W. tp.— <i>Con.</i>		COMMERCIAL MINING CO. OF ALGOMA.— <i>Con.</i>	
Oil in locality, <i>R.C.</i> 156, 158; XIV (i)		Emily gold mine acquired, XII	77
116, 117; XV (i)	108	Exploratory work by, in	
production, XVIII (i) 33; XIX (i) 34;		Algoma, XI	92
XX (i) 37; XXIV (ii)	11, 12	Atikokan range, XI	266
<i>See also</i> Leamington.		Godon lake, near, XIV (i)	322
Salt, <i>R.C.</i> 186; XX (i)	257	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	331
COMBER OIL WELL, Pelee island, L. Huron.		Nipigon Lake reg., XI 265; XVI (i)	127
Boring log, XIII (ii)	43	Frances Lake iron mine acquired,	
COMBERMERE, Redcliffe tp.		XIV (i)	328
Corundum near, VII	218, 221	Grace mine worked, XIII (i)	4
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corundum Co.		<i>See also</i> Grace mine.	
Craig mine.		Hotel and store, at Michipicoten Har-	
Robillard, Henry.		bour, X	127
COMBINATION GOLD MINE, Gold lake, L. of		Quartz mined, for convertor linings,	
the Woods.		XVI (i)	26
Evidence <i>re</i> , before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	116, 117	Rocks on claims, Iron lake, XIV (i)	319
Notes, III	21, 25	Work, Michipicoten mg. div.	
COMBINATION VEIN, Gold Hill gold m., VII	37	(1900), X	139
COMBINED GOLD MINE, near Camp bay, L.		(1901), XI	71, 72
of the Woods.		(1902), XII	62
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	license, XII	65
Idle (1900), X	73	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' LARDER LAKE	
(1909), XIX (i)	228	GOLD MG. CO.	
Mill, photo, XXI (i)	193	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Notes (1903), XIII (i)	62, 63	177; XVII	34
(1904), XIV (i)	48	COMMITTEE ON GEOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.	
(1905), XV (i)	55, 58, 59	<i>See</i> International Committee.	
(1911), XXI (i)	190	COMMODORE CAPE, Georgian bay.	
Photos, IX 80, 81; XIII (i)	48, 49	Cambro-Silurian at and near, XIII (ii)	48, 50
Reopening of, expected (1906), XVI			
(i)	43	COMMONWEALTH GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Rocks, XXI (i)	171, 187, 197	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
andesite, photomicrograph, XXI (i)	192	COMMONWEALTH JEWEL OIL CO.	
Work at (1898), VIII	61, 277	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
(1899), IX	50	31; XVI (ii)	171
(1906), XVI (i)	60	COMMONWEALTH MINES OF COBALT, LTD.	
COMBINED GOLDFIELDS, LTD., XVII	11	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		177; XVII	36
177; XVII	34	COMMONWEALTH OIL AND GAS CO.	
COMBINED LARDER MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	Operating, XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 37;	
COMEGO, S., XIV (i)	184	XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i)	36
COMERFORD, J., VII	102	COMPACT.	
COMERFORD, W. J.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
Iron mining, Madoc tp., VIII	31, 32	COMPANIA DE PENOLES (Mexico), XIX (ii)	42
COMET IRON MINE, Penokee-Gogebic range,		COMPANIES. <i>See</i> Mining Companies.	
U.S., III	146	COMPLEX.	
COMET MICA CO.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
Mica trimming works, Ottawa, XV (i)		COMSTOCK GOLD MINE, near Boland lake,	
106; XVI (i) 91; XVII	93	VII	139
COMFORT PT., James bay, XXI (ii)	176	Capital and date of charter, VII	8, 85
COMMANDA, Gurd tp.		Notes, VI 269; VII	84, 85
Crystalline limestone, petrographical		COMSTOCK LOPE, Nevada.	
notes, IX	182	Argentite in, VI	207
COMMANDE (Indian), XXI (i)	50	Boring in, for silver, III	164
COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS.		Rocks, XXI (i)	175
Influence on mining industry, report		Ventilation of mines on, XXI (i)	64
by Charlton, <i>R.C.</i>	205-254	CONCENTRATION.	
COMMERCIAL BRICK CO.		<i>See also</i> Magnetic concentration.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	29	Oil flotation process.	
COMMERCIAL MINING CO. OF ALGOMA.		Corundum, VII	239-243
Brick works, Sault Ste. Marie, XV (ii)	57	Definition of, XII	322
Blue Lake nickel mine acquired,		Magnetites, paper by MacKenzie,	
XI 285; XII	273	XVII 226-279; XIX (i)	154-172
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	Wells, XII	322-342
Elsie nickel mine acquired, XI	281		

CONCENTRATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Molybdenite, xxv (i) p. "xii," 17, 19, 20, 138	
See Orillia Molybdenum Co., Spain, W. J.	
Nickel copper ores.	
See Copper Cliff.	
Coniston.	
Constable Hook.	
Orford Copper Co.	
Victoria Mines.	
Silver ores, Cobalt, xvi (ii) 70, 75, 77, 97, 105; xvii 16; xviii (i) 12, 94, 111; xix (i) 15; xix (ii) 255, 257; xx (i) 11; xxi (i) 115; xxii (i) 14, 108, 109; xxiii (i) 12, 13, 129; xxiv (i) 19; xxv (i) 11	
increase in tonnage, xxiv (i) 15	
photos, xix (i) 91, 95	
See also Coniagas Reduction Co.	
Delora Mg. and Reduc- tion Co.	
Nipissing Reduction Co.	
Northern Customs.	
CONCESSION (of township).	
Explanation of, vii 218	
CONCESSION APATITE MINE, Loughboro tp.	
Work at (1891), i 240	
stopped (1892), ii 251	
<i>Conchidium decussatum.</i>	
Nelson river, xxii (i) 199, 200	
CONCHOIDAL.	
Definition, R.C. 531	
CONCRETE.	
In buildings, views of Considere, xiv (i) 175	
Making notes, xiv (i) 173	
Specifications, from Portland cement, xiv (i) 180, 181	
Uses, xiv (i) 174	
CONCRETIONARY.	
Definition, R.C. 531	
CONDENSE, L., xiii (i) 82	
CONDENSED PEAT FUEL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) 24	
CONDETTE, France.	
Peat deposits, ii 212	
CONE BUTTE, Judith mts., Montana.	
Analysis of tinguaita-porphry, ix .. 180	
CONESTOGO, Woolwich tp.	
Brick clay, analysis, xv (ii) 17	
lacustrine, xv (ii) 28	
works, xv (ii) 104	
See also Dahmer, H. D.	
CONESTOGO RIVER, Waterloo co.	
Lacustrine clay, xv (ii) 29	
CONEY ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Minor refs., iii 13; v 187	
Part of, adrift, vi 109	
CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING, Toronto.	
Built from Milton brick, i 103	
CONFEDERATION MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 177; xvii 35	

CONFERENCE EXPLORATION Co.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 177; xvii 35	
CONFORMABLE.	
Definition, R.C. 531	
CONGDON, L. A., i 137	
CONGER TP., P.S.d.	
Copper prospecting in, x 121	
Feldspar prospecting in, xviii (i) .. 50	
Quartz quarrying in, xx (i) 44, 54	
CONGLOMERATE.	
See also Doré conglomerate.	
Jasper conglomerate.	
Keweenaw formation.	
Slate conglomerate.	
Definition of, R.C. 531; vi 235	
Huronian areas:	
notes by Bell, i 84	
Coleman, ix 183-185; x 203, 204	
Manitoba, facing xxii (ii) 126	
Michigan iron ranges, ix 151	
Minnesota, ix 184	
Ontario occurrences. See below.	
Bitti palace built of, iii 134	
Quebec, facing xxii (ii) 126	
Baie des Péres, ix 174	
Wright silver mine, xix (ii) 130	
Sandstone changed to, xxiv (ii) 3	
Scotland, xix (ii) 80, 87	

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.	
Aweres tp., xxiii (i) 207	
Doherty, xx (i) 281	
Doré river, viii 165, 166; xxiii (i) 231; xxiv (i) 186	
Echo Lake area, xxiv (i) 225-227	
Espanola, xxiii (i) 221	
L. Huron, N. shore, facing xxii (ii) 126	
L. Superior, E. shore, ii 130, 242; viii 129-132	
Goulais Bay reg., viii 164	
Massey Mine area, xxii (i) 157	
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 7; vii 191; ix 144; facing xxii (ii) . 126	
Maggie river, vii 201	
Manitouwick lake, vii 202	
photo, xxiv (i) 190	
Wawa lake, ix 156	
Thessalon area, ix, 185; xxiv (i) 218-223	
section showing, xxiv (i) 224	
Whiskey Lake area, xxii (i) ... 148-151	
Frontenac co.	
See also Kingston area below.	
Palmerston tp., xxii (ii) 77-79	
photo, xxii (ii) 78-81	
Hastings co., facing xxii (ii) 126	
Actinolite area, xxii (ii) 40, 48, 52	
photos, xxii (ii) 49, 53	
Bald mts., xxiii (ii) 56	
Crow river, xxii (ii) 28	
Gilmour area, xxii (ii) 83	
analysis, xxii (ii) 87	

CONGLOMERATE—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	60-62, 67-73
photos, XXII (ii)	75, 76, 59-61, 68
relation to Grenville, Keewatin and Laurentian, XXII (ii) 35, 52, 54, 75, 78, 83, 88	
relation to Port Hastings intrusives, XXII (ii)	37, 57, 61, 67, 81, 88
Kenora dist.	
Abram lake, XX (i) 199; facing XXII (ii)	126
photo, XX (i)	200
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	8, 16, 17
exposures, XXV (iii)	26
Lennox and Addington co.	
Bishop Corners, XXII (ii)	57
Kaladar tp.	
Flinton, XXII (ii)	55
Golden Fleece m., XXII (ii) ..	49, 55
Northbrook, XXII (ii)	54, 55
Nipissing dist.	
Timagami reg., facing XXII (ii)...	126
Rabbit lake, photo, XIX (ii)	61
Timagami lake, x	175
Patricia dist.	
Birch lake, XXI (ii)	91
Red lake, XXI (ii)	4
Shabumeni river, XXI (ii)	91
Wunnummin lake, XXI (ii) 4, 119, 131; facing XXII (ii).....	126
Peterborough co.	
Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii) 19, 22, 26, 28, 35	
Big island, XXII (ii)	26, 30, 35
photos, XXII (ii)	78, 79, 81
Rainy River dist.	
Hunter island, XXV (i)....	165, 166, 167
Notes by Coleman, IV	46
Rainy lake, facing XXII (ii)	126
Seine River reg., v 97, 98; XI	134
Steepprock lake, facing XXII (ii) ..	126
Sudbury dist.	
Bowell tp., XIV (iii) 39, 94; XXIII (i)	235
petrography, XIV (iii)	129, 130
Hutton tp., iron ore in, XXIII (i) 208, 231	
Mattagami lake, IX	141
nickel reg., facing XXII (ii).....	126
Ramsay lake, XXIII (i)	205
See also Sudbury series.	
Thunder Bay dist.	
Animikie iron range, XV (i) ...	160, 161
Eagle river, VIII 166; XI	167
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
L. Superior, N. shore, VI 129; VIII 142, 143	
Heron bay, XXIII (i)	231
notes by Coleman, VIII	163, 167
photos, VIII	152, 153
Thunder bay, facing XXII (ii)....	126
Loon lake, XXII (i)	230
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 112, 113, 146, 147; facing XXII (ii)....	126
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 226-230 photo, XVIII (i)	226

CONGLOMERATE—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Savant Lake area, XIX (i) 178-184, 190-193; facing XXII (ii).....	126
photos, XIX (i)	179, 190-192
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi Lake reg., facing XXII (ii) 126; XXIV (i)	172
auriferous veins in, XXIII (i)	9
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246; Bull. (29).....	7
Casey tp., XVI (ii)	132
Cobalt area.	
boulders, notes by Miller, XVI (i) 212	
Bucke tp., XIX (ii)	64
Cobalt lake, diamond drilling, XXV (i)	115, 118
Cobalt series, facing XXII (ii) ..	126
boulders, XIX (ii)	86, 88
notes, XIX (ii)	85
origin, XIX (ii)	87
photo, XIX (ii)	74
thickness, XIX (ii)	77
Cobalt town, depth XXIV (i)	115
Coleman tp., XXV (i).....	112, 115
Cross lake, XIX (ii)	62
dikes mistaken for, XVI (ii)....	46, 48
McKinley-Darragh mine, photo, XIX (ii)	44
origin, XVI (ii)	42
silver veins in, XVI (ii) 3, 33; XVIII (ii) 7; XIX (ii).....	132
South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)....	22, 24
Timiskaming series, photo, XIX (ii)	77
Gowganda area, facing XXII (ii) ..	126
Millerett mine, XVIII (ii) 16; XIX (ii)	168
Obushkong lake, XIX (ii) ...	175, 176
Hudson tp., iron in, XIX (ii)	58
Kirkland Lake area, facing XXII (ii) 126; XXIII (ii) 4; XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27).....	9
Cobalt series, XXIII (ii)	4
Gull lake, photo, XXIII (ii)	11
Kirkland lake, photo, XXIII (ii) 7	
O'Connell lake, photo, XXIII (ii) 9	
Teck tp., XXV (i) 261; Bull. (29) 22	
Tough-Oakes mine, XXIII (ii) 1, 21, 22, 29	
Timiskaming series, XXIII (ii) .	4, 14
Larder Lake area, boulder, photo, XVI (i)	210
section showing, XVI (i)	205
Midlothian tp., XIX (ii)	66
Montreal river, XVI (ii)	120
Porcupine area, facing XXII (ii) 126; XXIV (iii) 20, 21; XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27).....	9
photo XXIII (i) 231; XXIV (iii) ..	52
section showing, XXIV (iii)	18
Whitney tp., XIX (ii)	68, 69
Wendigo lake, near, XVI (ii)	41
CONGLOMERATE PT., Belmont lake, XXII (ii) 36	
CONGLOMERATE, SCHIST.	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 249; Bull. (29)	10

	PAGE		PAGE
CONIAGAS MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>		CONIAGAS MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	Dividends (1907), XVI (i) 13; XVI (ii) 19	
CONGRESS OIL Co., XVI (i)	97	(1908), XVIII (i)	17
CONIAGAS SILVER MINE, Cobalt.		(1909), XIX (i)	18
Accidents, XXI (i) 68; XXII (i) 78,		(1910), XX (i)	20
94; XXIII (i) 61, 64, 74, 84;		(1911), XXI (i)	16, 19, 21
XXIV (i)	86	(up to 1911), XIX (ii)	37
Concentrating plant, XVIII (i) 12; XIX		(1912), XXII (i)	18, 19
(i) 15; XIX (ii) 252, 255; XX (i)		(up to 1912), XIX (ii)	37
12; XXI (i) 115; XXII (i) 109;		(1913), XXIII (i)	17
XXIII (i) 129; XXV (i)	108	(1914), XXIV (i)	18, 19, 110
Cost of mining, XIX (ii) 127; XX (i)		(1915), XXV (i)	6
21; XXII (i)	19	Dobie claim optioned by, XXV (i) ..	85
Cyanide plant, XXV (i)	109	Financial notes, XXV (i)	6
Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	66	Financial report, XIX (i) 20; XX (i) 21-23	
Labour troubles, XXIII (i)	130	Gillies Limit silver locations, XXV (i)	109
Ore reserves, XXV (i)	109	Share prices, XIX (ii)	38
Photos, XVI (ii) 73, 74; XIX (i) 99;		Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i)	46
XXI (i)	123	CONIAGAS REDUCTION Co.	
Plan of workings, XXI (i)	124	Accidents at plant of, XX (i) 74, 84;	
Producing (1905), XIV (ii) 15; XV (i)	7	XXI (i) 74, 98; XXIII (i)	104
(1906), XVI (ii)	18	Arsenic refiners, XVI (ii) 41; XVII (i)	
(1908), XVIII (i)	10	16; XX (i) 115; XXIII (i) 31;	
(1909), XIX (i)	14, 91	XXIV (i) 40; XXV (i)	32
(1911), XXI (i)	10	Associated with Coniagas Mines, Ltd.,	
(1912), XXII (i)	22	XVII 14; XX (i)	22, 115
(1913), XXIII (i)	19	Bounties paid to, XXI (i) 23; XXII (i)	
(1914), XXIV (i)	16	23; XXIII (i) 20; XXIV (i) 43;	
(1915), XXV (i)	10	XXV (i)	13
Production (1907), XVI (ii)	20	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII		Cobalt refiners, XVI (ii) 227; XVII (i)	
(i)	15	16; XX (i) 25; XXIV (i) 19;	
(1910), XX (i)	11, 21	XXV (i)	12, 154
(1911), XXI (i)	10, 19, 21	<i>See also above Bounties.</i>	
(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII		Nickel refiners, XXV (i)	153, 154
(i)	19	Officers of, XXV (i)	154
(1913), XXIII (i)	11	Operating (1915), XXV (i)	12
(1914), XXIV (i)	14	Ore purchased by, XVIII (i) 13, 42;	
(1915), XXV (i)	11	XX (i) 115; XXI (i)	12
Refining of ore from, XXV (i)	154	Plant, capacity, XX (i) 115; XXIII (i)	129
Rocks, dip of, XVI (ii) 38; XIX (ii) ..	119	installed, XVII	16
granite boulders, XIX (ii)	13, 70	Rates charged by, XXI (i) 165;	
Keewatin (near), XVI (ii) 50; XIX		XXII (i)	142
(ii)	50, 54, 72	Refining practice of, XXV (i)	153, 154
Specimen from, notes on, XIX (ii) ..	32	Sampling practice, XXV (i)	154
Veins in, narrow, XIX (ii)	124	Silver refined by, XVI (ii) 257;	
photo of outcrop, XIX (ii)	122	XX (i) 13, 115; XXI (i) 11;	
strike of, XVI (ii)	26	XXII (i) 14, 109; XXIII (i) 12-14;	
Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	99, 100	XXIV (i) 19; XXV (i)	12, 154
(1909), XIX (i)	98	CONIGLE, P., XXIII (i)	76
(1911), XXI (i)	122-124	CONION, THOS.; FRANCES T.; JOHN J.	
(1912), XXII (i)	113	Govt. drill lent, XIII (i)	43, 45
(1913), XXIII (i)	136	License, VIII 103; IX	115
(1914), XXIV (i)	110, 111	CONISTON, Neelon tp.	
(1915), XXV (i)	108, 109	Alexo nickel ore shipped to, XXV (i)	104
CONIAGAS MINES, LTD.		Smelter at, additions to, XXIV (i) 2, 24, 100	
<i>See also Coniagas silver mine.</i>		accidents at, XXV (i)	73
Agaunico mine acquired by, XXV (i) ..	109	building, XXI (i) 23, 111, 112;	
Associated with Coniagas Reduction		XXII (i)	101
Co., XVII, 14; XX (i)	22, 115	built, XXII (i) 104; XXIII (i) ..	20
Capital, XX (i) 22; XXI (i) 122;		flux used at, XXV (i)	30
XXII (i) 113; XXIII (i)	130	notes, XXIII (i)	120
and date of charter, XVI (i) 29;		operating, XXIII (i) 112; XXV (i)	73
XVI (ii)	174	photos, frontis. XXII (i)	103-105
Directors, XXII (i) 113; XXV (i) ..	109	CONJURING BOOTHS (Indian).	
		Notes, by Coleman, VI	93
		Photo, L. of the Woods, VI	80, 81

	PAGE		PAGE
CONJUROR'S HOUSE, Missinaibi river, XIII (i)	178	<i>Conocardium cuneus</i> .	
CONJUROR'S PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII	194	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	188;
CONKING * RIVER, Missinaibi river, N.O. 55;		XX (i)	227
XIII (i)	145	<i>Conocardium cuneus</i> var. <i>trigonale</i> .	
CONKLIN, CHARLES.		Anderdon tp., XI	126
Gypsum mining, Nith river, I	114	<i>Conocardium trigonale</i> .	
CONKLING MAGNETIC SEPARATOR.		Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
Description, R.C. 347, 348; XVII	233	Anderdon tp., XI	125
CONLIN, FRED, XXV (i)	159	Beachville, near, XIII (ii)	92
CONLY, L. H., VII	102	Detroit River area, XXI (i)	284
CONMEE, JAMES.		Hagersville, XII	145
Evidence, before Royal Com., re:		St. Marys, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) ...	96
free trade, R.C.	232	CONRAD, T. A., XXV (iii) 45-49, 53, 54, 57,	61, 62, 64
Govt. aid to mining, R.C.	426	CONSIDERE, —?	
mining laws, R.C.	312	Conclusions of, re steel and concrete	
Notes, on iron ores W. of Port		in buildings, XIV (i)	175
Arthur, II	68-70	CONSOL, J., XXIII (i)	90
ref. to, v	142	CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINE, Marmora tp.	
President, Tycoon Mg. and Dev. Co., IX	58	Arsenious acid manufactured, R.C. ..	76
Statement, re iron mining in Canada,		Description, R.C.	107, 110
II	112-114	Notes, by Rothwell, R.C.	106
CONMEE TP., Th.B.d.		Treatment of tailing, R.C.	111
Iron in, XI	129, 130	CONSOLIDATED BRICK AND TILE Co.	
boring for, XVIII (i)	51	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
hematite, XVII	46	Producing, XXV (i)	23
notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	172	CONSOLIDATED CARIBOO HYDRAULIC Mg.	
pyrites, mining, X	107	Co., XIV (i)	8
weathering, XVI (i)	184	CONSOLIDATED COPPER Co.	
CONMEYER, N., XI	73	Capital and date of charter, XII	8
CONN, MALCOLM, XXV (i)	161	Work by, Parry Sound dist., XII 116;	
CONNAUGHT TP., Sud., XIX (i)	51	XIII (i)	93
CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.		CONSOLIDATED EXPLORATION Co.	
Autunite, XXIII (i)	44	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Charcoal, cost of, R.C.	341	CONSOLIDATED GOLD AND SILVER MINES OF	
Corundum, VIII	241	ELK AND LARDER LAKE, LTD.	
Feldspar, XX (i)	108	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
CONNECTICUT RIVER, U.S.A.		181; XVIII (i)	44
Waterpower on, R.C.	485	CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS DEVELOPMENT	
CONNELL, F. M.		Co.	
Mica producer, XXII (i)	41	Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Provincial mine bought by, XIX (i) ..	109	CONSOLIDATED MINERAL Co.	
CONNELL GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp. See Rea		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
gold mine.		CONSOLIDATED MINES Co. OF L. SUPERIOR.	
CONNELL-McDONOUGH GOLD MINE, Cath-		Big Master gold m., worked, XII	16
arine tp.		Boring plant purchased, XIII (i)	42
Native gold, XXV (i) 258; Bull. (29)	19	Capital, XI	92
CONNELLSVILLE, Fayette co., Pa.		and date of charter, XI	11
Coal from, for Butte mines, II	111	Financial embarrassment, XIII (i)...	82
Coke, analysis, XVII	291, 301, 308	Lake Superior Power Co. floated,	
phosphorus in, R.C.	483	XIII (i)	87
price, XVII	338	Mines worked, list of, XII	96
CONNOLLY, DR.		Officers, XI 92; XIII (i)	72
Molybdenite mining, XXV (i)	136	West End silver mines sold, XVI (i)	61
CONNOLLY, ROBT., XXIII (i)	96	Work, Port Arthur area, (1901), XI 256-258	
CONNOLLY TALC MINE, Madoc tp.		(1902); XII... ..	16
Limestone, XXII (ii)	41	Works, at Soo, photo, XI	96, 97
Notes, XXII (ii)	113	plan, XI	93
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	41	See also Sault Ste. Marie.	
Work at, XXII (i) 137; XXIII (i) 176;		CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING Co.	
XXV (i)	129	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
CONNOLLY-CHOWN MOLYBDENITE MINE,		31; XVI (ii)	176
XXV (i)	19	Cobalt ores bought by, XVIII (i)	13
CONNOR, —?, VII	260	Experiments by, on zinc extraction,	
CONNORS, —?, VII	192	XXV (ii)	50
		CONSOLIDATED OIL-FIELDS, LTD.	
		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46

* Not Conkling nor Congkling.

	PAGE		PAGE
CONSOLIDATED OPHIR MINES, LTD.		<i>Conularia formosa</i> .	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i).....	241
CONSOLIDATED SILVER COBALT MINES, LTD.		<i>Conularia trentonensis</i> Hall.	
Work by, XVIII (i) 105; XIX (i)	99	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60
See also Green-Mehan mine.		Description of, XXV (iii)	57
CONSOLIDATED SILVER ISLET CO. See Silver		<i>Conularia trentonensis multicosta</i> Ruede-	
Islet Co.		mann.	
CONSOLIDATED STEEL CO., II	119	Description of, XXV (iii)	57
CONSOLIDATED STONE CO.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54
Capital and date of license, XXIV (i)	60	<i>Conularida</i> .	
CONSOLIDATED SWASTIKA MINES, LTD.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	<i>Conulus fulvus</i> .	
CONSOLIDATED WHITE BEAR MINING CO.		Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	XXI (ii)	137
CONSTABLE, R., XXIV (i)	92	CONVERSE, E. C., XI 22; XIV (iii)	172
CONSTABLE HOOK, N.J.		CONVERTER PLANTS. See Concentration.	
Sudbury ores refined at, VII 27; XIV		CONVICT LABOUR.	
(iii) 146; XV (i) 11; XVI (i) ..	15	Dartmoor, Eng., I	210
See also Orford Copper Co.		Guelph, lime burning, XXI (i)	30
CONSTANCE LAKE. See Lake Constance.		Kingston. See Kingston penitentiary.	
CONSTANTINE, D., XXII (i) 78; XXIII (i)	80	Marmora, for iron mining, suggested,	
CONSTOT, CONSTANT, XVIII (i)	66, 70	R.C. 321; II	16
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL. See Building		New Caledonia, II	149
material.		photo, IX	224, 225
CONSUMERS' OIL REFINERY.		<i>Convolvulus sepium</i> .	
Notes on, by the Manager, R.C. 164, 165		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
CONSUMPTION AMONG INDIANS, VIII 186;		CONWAY, FRANK P.	
XIII (i)	178	Brick manufacturer, XXII (i) 32;	
CONTACT BAY, Belmont lake, XXII (ii) ...	35	XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i)	30
CONTACT BAY, Giroux lake.		CONWAY, Pa.	
Basalt near, XIX (ii)	50, 52	Corniferous formation at, I	156
photo, XIX (ii)	51	COOK, —?	
CONTACT BAY, Wabigoon lake.		Gypsum mining near York, Ont., I ..	112
Gold discovered at, XXV (i)	8	COOK, C., VII 102; X	140
Gold prospecting, XX (i) 194; XXI (i)	185	COOK, PROF. G. H.	
Laurentian, XX (i)	190	Views, on plasticity of clays, XV (ii)	34
Sketch map, geological, XX (i)	189	COOK, G. M.	
CONTACT GOLD MINE, Andrew bay, L. of		Mispickel mining, Marmora tp., XI 197;	
the Woods.		XIII (i)	93
Notes by Bow and Miller, VII 38, 39, 112		COOK, HENRY. See Cook amalgamator.	
CONTACT METAMORPHISM.		COOK, J. S.	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ...	215-217	Stone quarrying, XXII (i) 37; XXIII	
CONTACT PORTAGE, Magpie river, Alg.		(i) 28; XXIV (i) 36, 151;	
Description of river near, VII	201	XXV (i)	30, 146
CONTACT PROCESS CO., XXII (ii)	101	COOK, J. W.	
CONTEMPORANEOUS.		Gold mining, Clarendon tp., XI	105
Definition, R.C.	531	COOK, PROF. JOSIAH P., R.C.	507
CONTINENTAL COBALT MINES Co.		COOK, ROBERT A.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		On making foundry iron, R.C.	474
180; XVII	38	Wenstrom separator described by, XII	339
CONTINUITY GOLD MINE, near High falls,		rights acquired by, R.C.	349
Michipicoten river.		COOK, SILAS, XXIV (i)	148
Inspector's report (1900), X	139	COOK, THOMAS.	
See also Kitchi-Gammi Gold Mg. Co.		Brick-making, Orangeville, XV (ii) ..	61
<i>Contopus virens</i> . See Pewee, wood.		COOK AMALGAMATOR.	
CONTORTED.		Description, III	23
Definition, R.C.	531	COOK BLOCK, Oneida tp.	
"CONTRACT SYSTEM."		Gypsum. See Mount Healy.	
Apatite mining by, explanation, R.C.	436	COOK GOLD MINE. See Babcock mine.	
CONTRACTION.		COOK IRON MINE, Madoc tp.	
As a cause of veins, V	251	Notes (1898), VIII	31
Definition, R.C.	531	COOK LAKE, near Schreiber.	
CONTRE, JOSEPH, VII	87	Pyrites mining, XVI (i)	177
CONTI, GIOVANNI, XXII (i)	90	See also Otisse pyrites m.	
<i>Conularia</i> .		COOK LIMESTONE QUARRY.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	Work at, XXV (i)	146
Description of, XXV (iii)	57		

	PAGE
COOK MISPICKEL MINE, Clarendon tp., XXII (ii)	105
COOK LAND Co., XII	14
Mispickel in claims, XI 102; XXII (ii)	105
Work by, Marmora tp., XI 234; XII.. ..	110
COOKE, A. W., III	108, 109
COOKE, H. C., XXII (ii)	133
COOK'S MILLS, Castor river. Limestone, XIII (ii)	108
COOKSTOWN, Tecumseth tp. Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	229
COOKSVILLE, Toronto tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Ontario Natural Brick Co. Natural gas, XXIV (ii)	24
COOLEY, W. F., X	100
COOLGARDIE, West Australia. Water supply, v	8
COOMAC OIL FIELDS, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
COONEY, LAWRENCE, XXV (i)	152
COOPER, CHARLES, & Co., XI	122
COOPER, HERBERT, XIX (i)	72, 75
COOPER HEWITT & Co., R.C. 353; I	39
COOPER, JAMES, XXI (i)	125
Secretary-Treasurer, Crown Reserve m., XXI (i) 125; XXII (i) 113; XXIII (i) 137; XXIV (i) 111; XXV (i)	109
Porcupine Crown m., XXIII (i) 164; XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i)	100
COOPER, JOHN D., XVI (i)	96, 98
COOPER, JOHN P., XXI (i)	68
COOPER, W., XXI (i)	68
COOPER, W. D., XXV (i)	122
COOPER, W. H., XXIII (i) 24, 193; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	23, 29
COOPER LAKE, Matabitchuan river. <i>See</i> Macdonald lake.	
COOPER TILBURY OIL AND GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	36
CO-OPERATIVE BRICK Co. Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
COOSAW MINING Co., I	15
COOSAW RIVER, S. Carolina. Apatite deposits, notes, I	15
COPELAND, E., XV (i)	39
COPELAND, GEORGE. XII 81; XIV (i)	41
COPELAND BREWERY, Toronto. Well at, notes by Dingman, R.C.	152
record of, XXIV (ii)	23
COPENHAGEN MILK SUPPLY Co. Notes, on moss-litter in stables, II ...	211
COPLAY, Lehigh co., Penn. Analysis of limestone from, XIII (ii) 15, 16	
COPLING, PETER, XXV (i)	161
COPP, WILLIAM, R.C.	330, 400
COPPER, DR. E. G., XII	55, 56
COPPER, HENRY, XVI (i)	97
COPPER. <i>See also</i> the various ores. Alloys, antiquity, R.C.	381
with aluminium, I	174
nickel, notes by Levat, II	159

COPPER.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Canada. <i>See below.</i> Chili, production (1857-67-77-87), R.C. 371 Composition of, and formulae, VI	201
Germany, notes on smelting, R.C.	375
Schaud, XIV (iii)	146
Great Britain. Cornwall, I 34; III	60, 61
Dalcoath tin mine, I	173
production (1860, 1887), R.C. ..	371
Wales, in peat bog, II	206
Hardness of native, VI	202
Hints to prospectors, R.C.	455-457
Ontario. <i>See below.</i> Ores, notes on minerals in, VI	211, 212
Portugal, production (1879, 1887), R.C. 371 Price of, R.C., 68, 97, 101, 371; I 175; VI 211; XVII 21, 58, 79; XVIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 216; XXV (i)	14
Separation from nickel, notes by Levat, II	156
Smelting of ores. alkaline process, IX	219-221
notes by Peters, I	234-236
various processes, R.C.	374-380
Spain, notes on famous mines, R.C. 371, 372 Rio Tinto, XIV (iii)	178
production (1881, 1887), R.C.	371
Specific gravity, R.C. 455; VI	202
Test for, R.C.	449
United States. Colorado, R.C.	477
Lake Superior, Isle Royale, R.C.	92
Nipigon formation, VII	204
paper by Irving, III	82-88
Michigan, XVI (ii) 150; XIX (ii) ..	209
in Keweenaw, XX (i)	269
notes by Coleman, IX	144, 145
production (1879), R.C.	371
Missouri, R.C.	458
Oregon, Grant co., XIV (ii)	71
production (1879), R.C.	371
(1887), R.C.	213
(1888), R.C.	525
Wisconsin, Houghton co., pureness, R.C.	375
Keweenaw pt., v	208
Ontanogan river, III 63; v	110
royalties, I	12
Ural mts., XX (ii) 20; XXI (i) 222; XXIV (iii)	17
CANADA. Belt of, from L. Huron to L. Mis- tassini, R.C.	34
Calumet isld., Que., XXV (ii) ..	6
James bay, Que., XXI (ii)	195
Newfoundland, I	221
Production (1870, 1880), R.C.	209
(1886), R.C.	243
(1887), R.C.	209, 213
(1888), R.C.	525
retarded by duties, R.C.	217
Royalty on, I	9

COPPER—ONTARIO.—*Con.*

PAGE

ONTARIO.

Assays, Provincial assay office, xxv (i)	48
Distribution, II 192; IX 197; X	118
notes by Blue, I	175
Borron, R.C.	99
Merritt, R.C.	89, 90
Evidence re, before R.C., R.C.	92-106
Forest fires affect, IX	197
Mines, Inspector's report on.	
(1891), I	229-234
(1892), II	241-243
(1893), III	182-191
(1894), IV	239-249
(1895), V	267-274
(1896), VI	270-277
(1897), VII	93-97
(1898), VIII	33-37
(1899), IX	94-101
(1900), X	118-125
(1901), XI	266-286
(1902), XII	97-102, 115-125
(1903), XIII (i)	93, 94
(1904), XIV (i)	60-67
(1905), XV (i)	67-69
(1906), XVI (i)	68-72
(1907), XVII	79, 80
(1908), XVIII (i)	89
(1909), XIX (i)	83-87
(1910), XX (i)	88-93
(1911), XXI (i)	106-111
(1912), XXII (i)	102-104
(1913), XXIII (i)	112-121
(1914), XXIV (i)	97-102
(1915), XXV (i)	67, 73, 79
Report on, by Coleman, IX	143-191
Statistics.	
(1870, 1880), R.C.	210
(1887), R.C.	210
(1892), II	11
(1893), III 8, 10; VIII	p. "ix"
(1894), IV	11, 20-22
(1895), V	11, 18, 19
(1896), VI 13, 40, 41; VIII	p. "ix"
(1897), VII	15, 25
(1897-98), prefaces to VII (ii) and (iii)	
(1898), VIII	11, 18
(1899), VIII p. "ix"; IX	13, 17, 18
(1900), X	7, 11, 12, 35, 36
(1901), X 7; XI	8-13, 19-21
(1902), XI 8; XII	12, 13, 17, 18, 288
(1903), XIII (i)	2, 6, 7
(1904), XIV (i)	9-11, 44
(1905), XV (i)	1-3, 13
(1906), XVI (i)	3-6, 15, 16
(1907), XVII	5-8, 21, 22, 58, 60
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 6, 8, 25
(1909), XIX (i)	5-9, 23, 29
(1910), XX (i)	5-9, 27, 28
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8, 26, 27
(1912), XXII (i)	6-10, 26
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-6, 21; XXIV (i) 248
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 26
(1915), XXV (i)	3-5, 14
method of computing, XVI (i)	4
change of, for iron ore and pig iron, XXV (i)	2

COPPER—ONTARIO.—*Con.*

PAGE

Algoma dist.

Aberdeen tp., XI	23
Rock lake, VIII 19; IX 196;	
XI 22, 271, 272; XXIV (i)	235
See also Rock Lake cop-	
per m.	
Berth 133, XVII	46
Gaudette tp. See Superior copper m.	
Lake Huron and north shore, R.C.	24
associated with mispickel, IX	205
Bruce Mines area.	
See Bruce mine.	
Bruce Mines.	
Campbell mine.	
Wellington mine.	
Flatpoint island, R.C.	114
Garden river, with zinc, XXV (ii)	12
Johnson tp., X 188; XI 22, 86; XVII	80
Price affects mining, XVII 79;	
XVIII (i)	25
Report by Knight, XXIV (i)	230-237
Salter tp. See Massey m.	
Thompson tp., XV (i)	69
Lake Superior, East shore.	
Batchawana bay, I	234
Brulé harbour, prospecting near,	
XI	63
Chippawa river, near, VIII	203
Gargantua cape, VII 205; VIII	132
Mamainse pen., R.C. 197; I 175;	
II 194; IV 123; V 208, 209;	
IX	197
notes by Blue, III	62-78
Coleman, VIII	128, 129
Dawson, III	78-82
Sibley, II	129-131
See also Mamainse.	
Mamainse pen.	
Michipicoten, near, prospecting	
for, I 234; V	254
Mississagi river, VIII 148, 149;	
XII	164, 165
Gould tp., XXIV (i)	235
Sault Ste. Marie reg., R.C. 205;	
XVI (i)	41
evidence before R.C., R.C.	60
Root river, XVI (i)	72
Spragge tp., XVII	46
Whiskey Lake area, XVI (i) 72;	
XXII (i)	146, 153, 154
Frontenac co.	
Barrie tp., II 5; VI 208; XXV (1)	129
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27
Portland tp., in auriferous veins,	
XII	111
Hastings co.	
Coe iron mine, XIII (i) 94, 95;	
XIV (i)	80
affected by forest fires, IX	197
Eldorado, near, XIV (i)	15, 16, 76, 80
Kenora dist.	
L. of the Woods, VI	101
Allie island, XX (i) 87, 175, 176;	
XXI (i)	101
Andrew bay, V 105; VI	99
Pine station, north of, XVII	47

COPPER—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Muskoka dist.	
Brunel tp., boring for, XI	59
Nipissing dist.	
Misemikowish lake, XI	223
Net lake, IX	173
associated with molybdenite,	
xxv (i)	18
Timagami lake, E.C. 56; I	234
Parry Sound dist., IX	168, 169
Cowper tp., v	274
mining:	
<i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox m.	
McGown m.	
Foley tp. <i>See</i> Foley tp.	
Lount tp., xvii 47; xviii (i) 50;	
xix (i)	53
Narrow bay, I	91
Patricia dist.	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	65
Sudbury dist.	
Associated with sulphur, XVI (i) ..	22
Creighton tp., E.C. 433; XVI (i) ..	180
<i>See also</i> Gertrude mine.	
Denison tp., E.C. 24; I 91; IX	197
evidence before R.C. E.C. 104-106,	425
notes by Merritt, E.C.	88, 89
<i>See also</i> Crean Hill m.	
Victoria m.	
Garson tp., VIII	19
<i>See also</i> Garson mine.	
Graham tp., E.C.	24, 105, 106, 425
Levack tp., E.C.	434
May tp., xv (i)	68
Nickel mines, I 89, 90, 175; xxiv (i) 25	
Norman tp. <i>See</i> Whistle mine.	
notes by Bell, E.C. 23, 24, 433, 434	
percentage in nickel matte, IX	217
production.	
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	8
(1892-4), IV	20, 21
(1895), v	18, 19
(1897), VII	25-27, 141, 142
(1898), VIII	19, 20
(1899), IX	17, 18
(1900), X	36
(1901), XI	19, 20
(1902), XII	288
(1904), XIV (iii)	154
(1907), XVII	21
(1908), XVIII (i)	23
(1909), XIX (i)	28
(1910), XX (i)	27
(1911), XXI (i)	26
(1912), XXII (i)	26
(1913), XXIII (i)	21
(1914), XXIV (i)	26
(1915), XXV (i)	15
<i>See also above</i> , Ontario, statistics.	
proportion to nickel, E.C. 378, 405;	
IX	208
Salter tp., XVII	46
<i>See also</i> Massey m.	
Hermina m.	
Snider tp., E.C. ..24, 103-106, 425, 434	
<i>See also</i> Creighton m.	
Sturgeon river, assay, N.O.	102

COPPER—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Trill tp., III 8; IX	98
Wanapitei lake, E.C.	24, 434
Thunder Bay dist.	
Lake Superior, VI	129, 131
Black bay, IX 85, 86; x	109
with lead, xxv (ii)	35
Blake tp., IX	85, 146, 147
Byron and Homer tps., VIII	137
Otter cove, prospecting, VIII	
134; XVI (i)	115
Chrysocalla with, IX	196
Jackfish bay, x	86
Michipicoten island, Bull. (3) 11;	
E.C. 60; I 175; II 194;	
IV 123; v 208; VII 205;	
VIII 19, 143; IX 193; XIX (ii)	
209, 210; XXIV (i)	245
Nipigon formation, E.C.	36
notes by Selwyn, E.C.	67
prospecting for, advisable, IX ..	36
Rossport, with zinc, xxv (ii) ...	8
St. Ignace and Spar islands, IX ..	197
Thunder bay, associated with	
mispickel, IX	205
notes by Coleman, IX	145-150
with prehnite, IX	207
Nipigon lake, prospecting for,	
XVI (i)	115
Wabinoash bay (?), N.O.	205
O'Connor tp., IX	197
Paipoonge tp., I	229
Pigeon River area, IX	146-148
Pine lake, Kenogami river, N.O. ..	144
Round lake, v	75
<i>See also</i> Tip-top m.	
Shebandowan lake, v	80
Sturgeon Lake gold veins, XII	84, 86
Tashota, xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27) ..	12
Timiskaming dist.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	225, 227
Cobalt Comet mine, xxiv (i) ..	25
determination of, xxv (i)	202
Temiskaming mine, xxii (i)	26
tetrahedrite, XVI (ii)	12
analysis, XVI (ii) 8; XIX (ii)	
26; xxv (i)	226, 231
with silver, xxv (i)	240
Lady Evelyn lake, I	234
Lebel and Teck tps., XXII (i) 26;	
XXIII (ii) 8, 32; xxv (i) 252;	
Bull. (29)	13
McElroy tp., xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
McKinnon mine, xxiv (i)	25
Montreal river, E. branch, N.O. 105;	
E.C. 24, 57; I	91
Rea gold mine, XX (ii)	30
COPPER, BLACK. <i>See</i> Melanconite.	
COPPER, RED. <i>See</i> Cuprite.	
COPPER, YELLOW. <i>See</i> Copper pyrites.	
COPPER ARSENATE.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	239
COPPER ARSENIDE. <i>See</i> Domeykite.	
COPPER CARBONATE. <i>See</i> Azurite.	
COPPER CREEK, Maminase pen., L. Superior.	
Copper mining, III 72; IV	240
notes and photo, III	73-75

	PAGE
COPPER GLANCE. <i>See</i> Chalcocite.	
COPPER LAKE, S. of Shebandowan lake,	
v	127, 130
Description, v	128
Rocks, v	81
COPPER MT., Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	
Sperrylite, XIV (iii)	162
COPPER PAINTS.	
Composition of, <i>R.C.</i>	462
COPPER PT., Sand bay, L. Superior.	
Rocks, III	69
COPPER PYRITES (Chalcopyrite).	
Affected by erosion, XIX (ii)	115
Association of, with blueite, II	168
gold, IV	37
Copper mt., B.C., XIV (iii)	162
Determination of, VI	203, 212
Effect of, on apatite deposits, <i>R.C.</i> ..	442
Elmtree river, N.B., with zinc, XXV (ii) 13	
Gap mine, Pa., XIV (iii)	146
Hardness, VI	202
Hints to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	456
Indicative of low-temperature de-	
posits, XXV (ii)	2
Laurentian areas, I	169
Mistaken for gold, <i>R.C.</i>	452
Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Pontiac co., Que., with zinc, XXV (ii) 6	
Portneuf co., Que., with zinc, XXV (ii) 4, 5	
Rossie, N.Y., with lead, XXV (ii)	32
Schneeberg, Saxony, XIX (ii)	250
Specific gravity of, <i>R.C.</i> 456; VI	202
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9
Vancouver island, B.C., VIII	117
Wales, in peat, II	206

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.	
Balfour tp., with zinc, XXV (ii) ..	17
Bruce Mines, VIII 125; IX 196;	
XXIV (i)	232
Campbell copper mine, XVII	80
Desbarats, XXIV (i)	237
Echo bay, IX	196
Echo lake, near, VIII	124
Edgeware island, <i>R.C.</i>	109
Garden river, XXV (ii)	14
Gould tp., XXIV (i)	231, 235
Johnson tp., XVII	80
Lachoché mts., <i>R.C.</i>	59
Lake Huron, origin, XXIV (i)	245
Mamainse, IX	196
Michipicoten iron ranges	
in auriferous veins, Bull. (3) 11;	
VII 195; VIII 146; IX 113, 114;	
XII	79, 80
Michipicoten bay, VII	206
Mississagi river, VIII	148
Rock lake, IX	196
Salter tp. <i>See</i> Massey mine.	
Shedden tp., XVIII (i)	51
Speight's line, E. of L. Superior, VIII 203	
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	154
Frontenac co., X	118
Barrie tp., with zinc, XXV (ii)	11
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Olden tp., with zinc, XXV (ii)	45

COPPER PYRITES (Chalcopyrite)—	
Ontario.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Palmerston and S. Canonto tps. IX	196
Hastings co., X	118
Hungerford tp., <i>R.C.</i>	133
Madoc tp., IX 196; XVIII (i) 135;	
XXII (ii)	54, 101, 108, 109
Bannockburn, near, XV (i)	42
Queensboro mine, XXV (i)	197
Wollaston tp., IX	196
Ken. and R.R. dists.	
Dinorwic, near, VII	125
Dymont, near, X	101
Granite lake, III	25
Lake of the Woods reg.	
auriferous veins, III 20; IX	58
Echo bay, V	49
Jaffray tp., VII	110
Shoal lake, V	64
Minnetaki lake, <i>N.O.</i> 241; V	57, 87
Rainy Lake reg., IV	73
Seine River reg.	
auriferous veins, IX	68, 76, 81
with zinc, XXV (ii)	12
Wabigoon Lake reg., auriferous	
veins, VII	172
Lanark co., Burgess, N. tp., VII 214;	
IX	196
Leeds co., Bastard and Escott tps., IX	196
Nipissing dist.	
Garrow tp., IX	196
Timagami Lake reg., XVIII (a)	132
Cross lake, X 180; XIV (ii) 25;	
XVI (ii) 67; XIX (ii)	59
Net lake, IX	173
associated with molybdenite,	
XXV (i)	18
Parry Sound, near, IV 100; IX	165-168
Mackenzie tp., IX	169, 170
<i>See also</i> Christie tp.	
Cowper tp.	
Foley tp.	
McGown mine.	
Peterborough co.	
Belmont tp., III	48, 51
Chandos and Dummer tps., IX	196
Sudbury dist., IX 154; XIX (ii)	3
Blezard tp., <i>R.C.</i> 433; IX	196
Bowell tp., Trout lake, XIII (i) 201;	
XIV (iii)	71
Browning tp., XIX (ii)	194
Creighton tp., XVI (i)	180
Creighton mine, XIV (iii)	34, 111
description, XIV (iii)	160, 161
Lady Evelyn lake, XIV (ii)	25
Vermilion mine, I 90; III	179
Denison tp., IX	196
Felix, near, XXV (ii)	10
McKim tp., IX	196
Ramsay lake, XIV (iii)	78
origin, XVI (ii) 3; XIX (ii)	3
percentage in nickel ores, IX	214
Pishkanogum lake, E. of, IX	133
Ramsay tp., XXV (ii)	27
Unwin tp., XIX (ii)	194
Wallace mine, I 88; IX	196
Wanapitei lake, <i>R.C.</i>	434

COPPER PYRITES (Chalcopyrite)—

Ontario.—*Con.*

PAGE

Thunder Bay dist.

Argentiferous veins, R.C. 28; xiv

(ii) 54, 58; xvi (ii) 151, 155;

xix (ii) 201, 205; xx (i) 128

Big Duck lake, xxiv (i) 11, 13

Black bay and Black river, ix 196;

xi 275; xiii (i) 78; xiv (i) .. 29

Dorion tp., xxv (ii) 35

Jackfish bay, v 190; Bull. (1) 3

Jackfish lake, Moss tp., v ... 76, 77, 80

Kenogami river, N.O. 149

Kowkash gold area, in auriferous

veins, xxv (i) 273; Bull. (27) 14

McTavish tp., xxv (ii) 15

Paipoonge tp., xxv (ii) 34

prospecting for, advisable, ix 36

Rossport, with zinc, xxv (ii) 6

Silver islet, v 86; xiv (ii) 55;

xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii) 201

Spar island, xiv (ii) 56; xvi (ii)

153; xix (ii) 202

Round lake, E. of Moss tp., v 75,

87, 118, 119; ix 86; xii 102;

xx (i) 210, 212

See also Tip-top copper m.

Shebandowan lake, v 80

Sturgeon Lake gold veins, xii 87

Whiterock lake, vii 165

Timiskaming dist.

Abitibi reg., xvi (i) 219, 220;

xviii (i) 269, 270

Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i) 180

Blanche river, near, xiv (ii) 25;

xix (ii) 59, 131

Boston Creek gold area.

in auriferous veins, xxv (i) 252;

Bull. (29) 13

McElroy tp., xxv (i) 252;

Bull. (29) 13

Cobalt area, xiii (i) p. "xi," 100,

101; xix (ii) 10; xx (i) 128;

xxv (i) 208, 209, 232

associated with tetrahedrite,

xvi (ii) 6, 12; xix (ii) 18

Cross lake, xiv (ii) 25

Giroux lake, xvi (i) 53

in Keewatin, xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii) 59

Dundonald tp., xviii (i) 24

Gowganda area, xix (ii) 180

Lady Evelyn lake, xxv (ii) 16

Larder Lake area, xvi (i) 214, 215

Headquarters lake, xi 221

Maisonville tp., xxiii (ii) 34

Mattagami river, iv 128

Mattawapika river, xix (ii) 131

Mickle tp., Silver lake, xvi (ii) 124;

xix (ii) 159

Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 24;

xxiv (iii) 36

Shiningtree Lake area, xix (ii) .. 190

South Lorrain tp., xviii (ii) 30

Swastika gold area, xix (ii) 59;

xxiii (ii) 21

COPPER SILICATE.

Description and notes, R.C. 456

COPPER SULPHATE. *See* Chalcantite. PAGE
For insecticide, xxiv (i) 24

COPPER BAY SECTION OF BRUCE MINE.

Accident; pumped out, ix 94, 95

Plans, notes and section, xxiv (i) 232-234

Re-named, x 118

Veins of, traced to Bruce mine, viii.. 125

COPPER CLIFF, Snider tp.

Clay near, xii 241

for agriculture, xiv (iii) 106

furnaces, xv (ii) 57

Growth of, xi 64; xiv (iii) 141

Hospital, xx (i) 67; xxi (i) 63;

xxiii (i) 72

photo, xiv (iii) 87

Nickel mining. *See* No. 2 mine.Quartz mined near. *See* Quartz.

Rocks at and near.

arkose, xiv (iii) 92; xxiii (i) .. 211-214

diabase, xiv (iii) 126

gneiss, xiv (iii) 123

granite, xiv (iii) 124

greywacké, xiv (iii) 88, 89

Huronian, xiv (iii) 128

pillow structure, xiv (iii) 52

quartzite, xiv (iii) 127

See also Quartz.

Smelter erected, x 125

See also Copper Cliff reduction works.

Orford Copper Co.

Striae near, direction, xiv (iii) 101

Terrace near, altitude, xiv (iii) 103

Waterpower. *See* High falls, Span-

ish river.

Water supply, xxiii (i) 113

COPPER CLIFF NICKEL-COPPER MINE, Mc-
Kim tp.**Accidents (1893), III** 167-176**(1894), IV** 206-213**(1895), V** 236, 239, 240**(1897), VII** 30, 31**(1898), VIII** 24, 25**(1899), IX** 25**(1902), XII** 45**(1903), XIII (i)** 38, 39**(1906), XVI (i)** 33**(1908), XVIII (i)** 55, 69**(1915), XXV (i)** 64

Blueite (?), xii 282; xiv (iii) 160

Copper, proportion, i 90; R.C. 378;

xii 280; xiv (iii) 15, 137, 152

Depth (1902), xii 117

Discovery, i 89; xiv (iii) 3, 134, 169;

xx (i) 6

Evidence re, before R.C., E.C. 68, 103,

104, 405

Galena, i 92; xii 282; xiv (iii) 161

Gangue minerals, xiv (iii) 163

Gold, percentage, xiv (iii) 153

Greenstone, i 75; xiv (iii) 81

History, xii 285

and geology, xii 258-261

Idle, xviii (i) 21

Inspector's report:

(1891), I 230

(1892), II 243

(1893), III 182, 183

COPPER CLIFF NICKEL-COPPER MINE,

McKim tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1894), IV	240-244
(1895), V	267-272
(1896), VI	270-273
(1897), VII	94-97
(1898), VIII	33, 34
(1899), IX	96
(1900), X	121, 122
(1901), XI	64, 277
(1902), XII	118
(1903), XIII (i)	84, 85
(1904), XIV (i)	70
Laccoliths near, XIV (iii)	9
Laurentian, XIV (iii)	10
Map, at end of Vol. XII.	
Matte, analysis, XII 283; XIV (iii) ...	152
Metallurgy, paper by McArthur on methods, XII	209-303
Millerite, XII 281; XIV (ii) 59; XIV (iii)	159
Mining class (1893), IV	217
(1903), XIII (i)	54
Natural gas, XII	260
Nickel, percentage, I 90; XIV (iii) 15, 152 oxide, analysis, II	180
Notes, by Bell, <i>E.C.</i>	24
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	90
Opened up, XIV (iii)	137
Ores, character, XII 278, 279; XIV (iii) 21 sent to England, I 89; XII	236
Output, XIV (i) 10; XIV (iii) 156; XV (i)	12
Palladium, XIV (iii)	155, 162
Photos, VI 16, 17; XII	256, 257
Plans, XII 256, 257; XIV (iii)	44-47
Platinum (sperrylite), XIV (i)	5
Railway to, XIV (iii)	136
Roast heaps, photo, XIV (iii)	38
COPPER CLIFF No. 2 MINE. <i>See</i> No. 2 mine.	
Rocks in and near, XII	295, 296
diabase dikes, <i>E.C.</i> 435; XII 298; XIV (iii)	85
felsites, character, XII	290
gneiss, XII 293; XIV (iii)	83
greenstone, I	76
nickel-bearing, XIV (iii)	13
off-set deposits, XIV (iii)	20, 50
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii) ...	40-48
petrographical notes, XII 292; XIV (iii)	114
quartz-syenite, <i>E.C.</i>	434
Section, XIV (iii)	42
Shaft, angle and depth, <i>E.C.</i>	381
Silver, percentage, XIV (iii)	153
Smelter, capacity, <i>E.C.</i>	435
photo, XIV (iii)	39, 108
<i>See also</i> Copper Cliff.	
Sulphides, XII	277
percentage, XIV (iii)	151, 153
COPPER CLIFF REDUCTION WORKS, X 37; XII 19	
<i>See also</i> Canadian Copper Co.	
Ontario Smelting Works.	
Orford Copper Co.	
Accidents, XIX (i) 63, 74; XX (i) 72, 82; XXI (i)	74, 95-98

COPPER CLIFF REDUCTION WORKS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Additions to, XXII (i) 102; XXV (i) 69	
Cobalt ores treated, XIV (ii) 32, 73; XIV (iii) 140; XV (i) 8, 47, 64; XVI (i)	11, 25, 65
for arsenic, XVI (ii) 170; XVII ...	26
quantity, XVIII (i) 31; XIX (i) 32; XIX (ii)	36
price schedule, XVI (ii) 21; XXI (i) 110	
statistics (1906), XVI (i) 12; XVI (ii) 18 (1907), XVII	16
Cost, XX (i)	26
Description, XXI (i)	108-110
Eight-hour day at, XXV (i)	70
Notes (1915), XXV (i)	69
Photos, XI 272, 273; XIV (iii) 87, 90, 91; XVI (ii)	170
Power for. <i>See</i> High falls, Spanish river.	
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	69
COPPER CREEK MINING Co.	
Work by, Mamainse pen., IV	240
<i>See also</i> Copper creek.	
COPPER KING MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9
COPPER MINING AND SMELTING Co.	
Bruce mines worked by, XV (i) 12, 68; XVI (i) 16, 70; XVII	21
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ...	25
COPPER QUEEN MINE, Bisbee, Arizona.	
Azurite, VI	212
COPPER QUEEN MINE, Shelden lake, Morin tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	8
Photos, XIII (i)	96, 97
Work at, XII 98; XIII (i) 80, 81; XXIV (i)	236
COPPER RANGE Co., XXIV (i)	235
COPPER RANGE CONSOLIDATED MINE, Michigan, XXI (i)	
COPPERAS <i>See</i> Melanterite.	
COPPERAS HARBOUR, near Keweenaw pt., L. Superior, U.S.A. III	
COPPERMINE RIVER, N.W.T., XXIV (i) ...	245
COPP'S MANUAL FOR PROSPECTORS.	
Extracts from, on determination of minerals, <i>R.C.</i>	447-464
COPROLITE.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
<i>Coptis trifolia.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
COPUS, S. T., I 117, 119; V	28
COQUIMBITE, XXIV (i)	193
CORA GOLD MINE, Wawa creek, IX 114; XII 80	
CORACITE.	
Mamainse pt., II 194; XXIV (i)	213
analysis, IX	197
Notes, XXIII (i)	44
<i>See also</i> Uranochre.	
CORAL PORTAGE, Abitibi river, XIII (i) ...	138
<i>Corallorhiza innata.</i>	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
CORALS (fossil).	
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>E.C.</i>	23
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76
Bruce co., XXIV (ii)	9

	PAGE		PAGE
CORALS (fossil).— <i>Con.</i>		CORKILL, E. T.— <i>Con.</i>	
Fawn river, XXII (i)	190, 196	(1911), XXI (i)	100-168
Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 195	(1912), XXII (i)	98-145
CORBEAU * PT., Batchawana bay, L. Superior.		Mining accidents:	
Fishing industry, VIII	128	(1908), XVIII (i)	54-78
CORDICK, SAMUEL.		(1909), XIX (i)	57-77
Foreman of mines.		(1910), XX (i)	59-85
Amy mica, II	250	(1911), XXI (i)	55-99
Canton apatite, III	195	(1912), XXII (i)	62-97
Coe apatite, II 251; v	276	at Massey Station m., xv. (i) ..	32, 33
Hanlan mica, XII 129; XVI (i) 88;		Mining methods at Cobalt, XIX (ii)	253-261
XVII 92; XVIII (i)	139	Petroleum and natural gas, XIV (i)	88-117
Manager, Gould Lake mica mine, x. .	133	Waterpowers for working mines,	
CORDOVA GOLD MINE. <i>See also</i> Belmont		XIX (i)	131-148
gold m.		Safety engineer, Canadian Copper	
Closed (1915), XXV (i)	128	Co., XXIII (i) 54, 113; XXIV (i)	
CORDOVA IRON MINE, Belmont tp.		81, 97; XXV (i)	69
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	CORKILL TP., Tim., XVIII (i)	47
Rocks, XXII (ii)	31	Staking in, XVIII (ii) 2; XIX (i)	52
Shipments from, to Buffalo, XXI (i)	27	CORKSCREW ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
CORDOVA MINES, Belmont tp.		Carbonaceous schists, XX (i) 176;	
Gabbro-diabase, XXII (ii)	37	XXII (i)	222
Gold. <i>See</i> Belmont gold m.		Farming, VI	105
Growth of, XII	111	CORLESS, C. V.	
Iron. <i>See</i> Cordova iron m.		Manager, Coniston smelter, XXIII (i)	121
CORDOVA EXPLORATION CO.		Mond Nickel Co., XIX (i) 84;	
<i>See also</i> Cordova gold m.		XX (i) 91; XXI (i) 111;	
Belmont mine floated, XII	14, 111	XXII (i) 104; XXIII (i) 117;	
worked, VII 88; VIII 22, 40; IX 92;		XXIV (i) 100; XXV (i)	73
x 114; XII	56, 57	North Star mine, XIV (i) 72;	
Capital and date of charter, x	10	XIV (iii)	36
CORDOVA MINES, LTD.		Victoria mine, XV (i) 65; XVI (i)	
Belmont gold mine worked by, XXI (i)		67; XVII	76
159; XXIV (i) 157; XXV (i)	128	CORLEY, RICHARD, XXV (i)	159
Producing, XXV (i)	9	CORLEY TP., Tim., XIX (i)	52
CORDWOOD FOR BLAST FURNACES, XVII ..	194	CORN. <i>See</i> Indian corn.	
Brockville, attempt to gasify, R.C.	485	CORNEILLE, C. C., VIII	83
Madoc, smelting with, XVII	193, 194	CORNELL, JAMES, XII 155; XIII (ii)	70
CORK PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, white.		CORNELL UNIVERSITY.	
CORKILL, E. T., XXIV (ii)	1, 10, 11	Notes, by Mather, on technical teaching, R.C.	503
Acknowledgments to, XIX (ii) .p. "xiv"		CORNER LAKE, near Whiskey lake.	
Duties of, XVII	2	Quartz copper veins, XIV (i)	67
Minor refs. to, xv (i) 8; XVI (i) 33;		photo, XIV (i)	63
xx (i) 204; XXII (ii)	p. "iii"	Rocks, XXII (i)	152, 153
Notes by, on:		CORNFIELD COPPER MINE, Foley tp	
Casey-Cobalt mine, XIV (ii)	148	Notes on, by Coleman, IX	168
Eldorado copper mine, XXII (ii) ..	109	CORNHILL, JAMES.	
Elk Lake mines, XIX (ii)	161-163	Brick yard of, Chatham, notes and	
Provincial mine, XVII	19, 20	photo, xv (ii)	72
S. Lorrain area, XIX (ii)	141	<i>See also</i> next item.	
Wellington pyrites mine, XXII (ii)	97	CORNHILL, JAMES, & SONS, XXII (i) 33;	
Refs. to reports by, XIII (i) 91;		XXIII (i) 24, 41; XXIV (i)	30
xiv (i) 21; xv (i) 109; xx (i)		CORNHILL SONS, LTD., XXV (i)	23
137, 184; xx (ii) 32; XXII (i) 3;		<i>Cornicula prolifica.</i>	
XXIV (i)	232	Flint river, N.O.	154
Reports by, on:		CORNIFEROUS FORMATION (Devonian).	
Mines of Ontario:		Brant co., XIII (ii)	33
(1904), XIV (i)	76-88	Brantford, XII	142
(1905), XV (i)	47-107	Bruce co., XIII (ii)	35
(1906), XVI (i)	55-82	Chert in, IX	196
(1907), XVII	58-94	Composition, XIV (i)	99
(1908), XVIII (i)	79-140	Description, XIII (ii)	25
(1909), XIX (i)	78-130	Distribution, XIII (ii)	25
(1910), XX (i)	86-118	notes by Bell, R.C.	47, 48

* Not Corby.

PAGE

CORNIFEROUS FORMATION (Devonian).—*Con.*

Elgin co., XIII (ii) 41; XXIV (ii)...	64-66
Essex co.	
Anderdon tp., paper on, XI	123-127
boring records, XXIV (ii)	76, 79, 80
Detroit river, XXI (i)	281
quarries, XX (i)	118
Gas borings, various, I	129-133;
XXIV (ii)	36-89
Haldimand co., XIII (ii)	53
Walpole tp., fossils, XII	143, 144
Huron co., XIII (ii)	66
Kent co., XVI (i) 103; XXIV (ii)...	68-72
Lambton co., XVIII (i) 34; XX (i)	
254; XXIV (ii)	81-89
Lime from, pure, XIII (ii)	22
Lincoln co., I	161
Mattagami basin, XX (i)	223, 238
Middlesex co., XIII (ii)	80
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	36-38
Name, reason for, R.C. 46; XIII (ii)	25
New York state, I 156; XXIV (ii)	8
Fredonia, thickness, I	130
Norfolk co., XIII (ii)	88
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	59-64
Charlotteville tp., IX	204
Waterford, XII	142
Notes by Parks, XII	153
Ohio, Marblehead, XXI (i)	282
Oil fields, thickness, XIV (i)	96, 99
Oil in, I 178; XIII (ii) 25; XXIV (ii)	9
Ontario peninsula.	
fossils, lists of, XII	143, 144
map showing, XIII (ii)	23
thickness, R.C.	47
Oxford co., XIII (ii) 91; XXIV (ii) 38,	39
Beachville, XII	151
Woodstock, XII	142
Perth co., XIII (ii)	95
St. Marys, XXIV (ii)	36
Position, in Devonian, R.C.	2
Tar in, R.C. 543; IX	195
Timiskaming dist., R.C.	47
James Bay reg., v 205; XIII (ii)...	32
Welland co., XIII (ii) 116, 118;	
XXIV (ii)	44-48
Port Colborne vicinity, I	129-133
dip, I	156
thickness, XIII (ii)	133
CORNUCOPIA GOLD MINE, Cedar isld., Bag	
bay, L. of the Woods.	
Bought by Cedar Island Gold Mg.	
Co., VII 54; VIII	67
Idle (1898), VIII	280
(1910), XX (i)	166
Work at (1896), VI	50, 107
(1897), VII	54, 120
(1898), VIII	67, 68, 276
<i>Cornus Canadensis.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Cornus paniculata.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Cornus stolonifera.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150

PAGE

CORNWALL, Cornwall tp.

Fossils from, X	224
dolphin, X	217, 219
Limestone, XXV (i)	142
Black River formation, R.C.	41
Post-office, building stone, I	96
Pottery works, XII	29
CORNWALL, Lebanon co., Pa.	
Iron mining, R.C. 20; I 20; II	108
cost of, XVII	207
notes, XVII	261
CORNWALL CANAL.	
Limestone used in construction of,	
XXV (i)	142
CORNWALL, England.	
Arsenic mining in, III 60, 61; XI	101
production, XI	111
Copper, I	173
Granite, R.C.	540
tin-bearing, XV (i)	162
Health of miners, XXII (i) 70;	
XXIII (i)	69, 70
Mining royalties, I	31-35
Night schools, R.C.	509
Tin, R.C. 459; I 34, 35, 173; XV (i)	162
for salting in Byron tp., VIII	139
CORNWALL TP.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Marren, J.	
Marine deposits, X	219
"CORONA," SS.	
Mica covering fitted to boilers, v	32
CORONA MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9
License, IX 115; X	140
Work, IX	114
CORONADA GOLD MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
<i>See also</i> Sentinel gold mine.	
CORONATION GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37
Operating Burley mine, XIII (i)	60
CORONATION GULF, N.W.T.	
Archean rocks southward from, v...	246
CORONER'S INQUESTS.	
On deaths from mining accidents,	
notes, III	176, 177
<i>See also</i> Accidents.	
CORRIGAN LAKE, Black Sturgeon river,	
Th.B.d.	
Altitude, XVI (i)	137
Length, XVI (i) 137; XVII	139
Outlet from, to Black Sturgeon river,	
XVII	140
Rocks on and near, XVII	148
conglomerate, XVII	142
photo, XVII	149
Sand plains near, XVI (i)	148
CORRODIBILITY.	
Nickel steel, notes by Jacques, II	139
CORRUGATED.	
Definition, R.C.	531
CORSON, CARROLL, IX	70, 75
CORT, HENRY.	
Puddling furnace of, R.C., p. "xxi,"	359, 360
CORUNDUM.	
<i>See also</i> Emery.	

	PAGE
CORUNDUM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Act <i>re</i> lands containing, VIII	248, 249
Aluminum in, VII 217, 247; VIII 247; XIII (i) 19; XIX (i) 36; XXI (i) 40; XXII (i)	48
Analysis, and rocks bearing, VII	238, 239
Associated with nepheline-syenite, XII	104
Blue mountains, XI	193
Burgess tps. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.	
Burma, VI 62; VII	213
notes by Miller and Holland, VIII	229-233, 241, 242
Concentration of, VII	239-243
Crushing curves, plates showing, VII	240-241
Eastern Ontario, IX	197
Hardness, <i>R.C.</i> 535; VI 201, 203; VII 214; XXI (i)	40
Hastings co.	
Carlow tp. <i>See</i> Carlow tp., and Armstrong m. and Ashland Emery & Corundum Co.	
notes, VII	250
York river, XVI (i)	34
Industry (1899), IX	19-21
(1900), X	25, 26
(1901), XI	37, 38
(1902), XII	37, 135, 136
(1903), XIII (i)	19-21, 88-90
(1904), XIV (i)	74, 75
(1905), XV (i)	97-99
(1906), XVI (i)	21
(1907), XVII	26
(1908), XVIII (i)	37, 89
(1909), XIX (i)	36, 129
(1910), XX (i)	43, 112
(1911), XXI (i)	40
(1912), XXII (i)	48
(1914), XXIV (i)	40
(1915), XXV (i)	32, 140
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27
Methuen tp., XI	204, 205
Notes, by Goodwin, VI	217
Papers and report, by.	
Blue, VI 61-66; VIII	241-249
De Kalb, VII	240-250
Miller, VII 207-230; VIII	205-240
Production (1900), X	11, 12
(1901), XI	13, 38
(1902), XII	12, 13, 37
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 4, 19-21
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 18, 19
(1905), XV (i)	1, 19
(1906), XVI (i)	3, 4, 6, 21
(1907), XVII	6, 7, 26
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9, 37
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8, 125
(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 43
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 48
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	3-5
Radio-active, XXV (i)	49
Renfrew co.	
Craig mine. <i>See</i> Craig pyrite m.	
map showing, VII	207, 208

	PAGE
CORUNDUM.— <i>Con.</i>	
mining, XVI (i)	82
Sodalite associated with, IX	209
Specific gravity, VI	203
United States.	
Georgia, IX	19
New Jersey, VIII	241-243
North Carolina, IX 19; XVIII (i)	275
production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
Uses of, XIX (i) 36; XXII (i)	48
CORUNDUM HILL MINE, near Franklin, N. Carolina.	
Production (1900), XI	38
CORUNDUM REFINERS, LTD.	
Formation and objects, XIII (i)	21, 89
Non-producing, XIV (i)	19
CORUNNA, Moore tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Jemison, J. & A.	
Oil well record, XXIV (ii)	82
<i>Corvus americanus.</i> <i>See</i> Crow.	
<i>Corvuscorax principalis</i> <i>See</i> Raven, northern.	
CORY, E. N., VIII 103; IX	115
<i>Corydalis aurea.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
<i>Corydalis glauca.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
CORYELL, B. C., IX	95
<i>Corylus americana.</i> <i>See</i> Hazel.	
<i>Corylus rostrata.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242
<i>Corythuca arcuata.</i> <i>See</i> Bugs, lace.	
COSALA, Linaloa state, Mexico.	
Cobalt minerals in, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	226
COSGROVE, THOMAS, XVIII (i)	64, 70
COSMETICS.	
Talc for, XXI (i)	42
COSSETTE, HENRY, X	52
COST OF LIVING.	
United States, increase, XXIV (i)	52
COSTA RICA.	
Nickel coinage, II	161
COSTE, EUGENE.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIII (i) 241, 244; XXIV (ii)	1
Analysis of iron ore taken by, in Hutton tp., XVI (i)	73
Map made, of Deloro gold m., ref. to, VI 59	
Notes by, on:	
boring for gas and oil by his co., I	133
Essex co., XIV (i)	114
Mimico, I	138, 139
oil and gas, Kent co., XXIV (ii) 10, 11; XVI (i)	92, 102
origin, XIV (i)	92, 96
Welland co., XI (i)	104
Oil found by, in Oriskany formation, XIV (i)	114
Paper, on natural gas, ref. to, IX 198; XIV (i) 88; XXIV (ii)	2
President, Ontario Natural Gas Co., I	117
Promoter, Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co., I	132
Report, L. of the Woods, extract, III	20
ref. to, IV	37, 68

	PAGE		PAGE
COSTE, EUGENE.— <i>Con.</i>		COUCHICHIING FORMATION.	
Natural Gas and Petroleum, xv (i)		Age, xxii (ii)	127
115-118		Compared with rocks of Parry Sound,	
Thickness of Cambro-Silurian given		ix	169
by, xxiv (ii)	4	Composition, vii	151
Thickness of drift in Kent co. given		Description, xiv (i)	272
by, xvi (i)	102	Dryden area, xxi (i)	175
Views of, on:		Hunter island, xxv (i)	155, 167
igneous rocks in Madoc area, xxii (ii)	10	L. of the Woods reg., xix (i)	178, 183
occurrences of ores in Archean		Manitou lake, vi	84
rocks, ii	56-58	Nipigon Lake reg., xviii (i)	144
origin of iron and phosphate, xxv (iii)	29	Petrography, xi	144, 145
origin of oil and gas, xiv (i)	92, 96	Rainy Lake reg., xxii (ii)	137
iron ores, Hastings co., ii	41	folds in, diagram, iv	47, 48
Work by, for United Gas and Oil Co., xi	43	Fort Frances, viii	158, 165
COSTELLO GOLD MINE, Morrisette tp.		Gosse island, photo, iv	77
Discovery, xxv (i) 260; Bull. (29) ..	21	like hälleflinta, v	82
Rocks, xxiii (ii) 31; xxv (i) 263;		notes by Coleman, iv	45, 46, 109
Bull. (29)	24	petrography, iv	81-83
COSTELLO, WM., xxv (i)	81	views of Lawson, xxii (ii)	127
COSTS (mining).		Savant Lake area, xix (i) 175, 178, 183	
Cobalt area.		Seine River reg., vi	74
Crown Reserve mine, xxv (i) 109, 110		Nonwatin Lake area, xviii (i)	173
La Rose mine, xxv (i)	113	Shallow lake, English river, xxi (ii)	40
Kerr Lake mine, xxv (i)	112	Sudbury nickel reg., xxii (ii)	134
Nipissing mine, xxv (i)	118	COUCHICHIING LAKE, Ontario and Simcoe cos.	
Trethewey, xxv (i)	122	Limestone, xiii (ii)	89
Porcupine gold area.		Black River formation, xxii (ii) ..	119
Dome Lake mine, xxv (i)	90	Wolframite, ii 194; vii 233; ix 212;	
Dome Mines, xxv (i)	85-86	xxi (i)	6
Hollinger mine, xxv (i)	93	COUGHLIN, DANIEL, xxii (i) 37; xxiii (i)	
McIntyre mine, xxv (i)	98	28; xxv (i)	31
Porcupine Crown mine, xxv (i) ..	100	COUGHLIN, R., ix 115; x	140
Schumacher mine, xxv (i)	102	COULONGE LAKE, Ottawa river.	
COTE, LEO, xxi (i)	90	Gulf of St. Lawrence once at, xviii (i)	296
COTTA, H. VON.		Marine fossils, x 216; xviii (i)	293
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist.,		COULSON, DUNCAN, xxii (i) 116, 118;	
xiv (ii)	62	xxiii (i) 145; xxiv (i) 119; xxv (i)	119
COTTER, ALEXANDER, ix 41; xii	16	COULSON TP., Tim., xxiv (i)	171
COTTOCK, JAMB, xviii (i)	56, 69	Augite phenocrysts in greenstone,	
COTTON GOODS.		xxiv (i)	175
Talc used in sizing, xxii (ii)	113	COULTHARD, R. W.	
COTTON-BOLL WEEVIL.		Report by, on surveys in Abitibi reg.,	
Arsenic for extermination of, xi	116	N.O.	37-51
COTTRELL, M. F., xxiii (i) 156; xxiv (i)		ref. to, xiv (i)	202, 205
128; xxv (i)	124	Work by (1898), viii	121, 135
COTTRELL, R., x	140	(1900), N.O.	1, 3
<i>Cottus uncinatus</i> .		COUNCIL BLUFFS, Pottiwattamie co., Iowa.	
Green creek, near Ottawa, x	224	Brick paving, iii	113
COUCHICHIING FALLS, Abitibi river, xii 187;		COUNTRY ROCK.	
xviii (i)	265	Definition, R.C.	531
Description, N.O.	46	COURNAGER, N., x	140
of river near, xiv (i)	185, 186	COURSING STONE.	
Height, N.O. 7, 19; xiv (i)	235	Statistics of. <i>See</i> Building stone.	
suggested lowering, N.O. p. "xviii,"		COURTIS, W. M.	
8, 50; xviii (i)	266	Refs. to statement by, <i>re</i> Silver Islet	
Photos, xiii (i) 144, 145; xiv (i) ..	234	m., vi 145; xiv (ii) 52; xvi (ii)	
Quartz-porphry near, xiv (i) ..	210, 211	150; xix (ii)	197
Soil near, xiv (i)	226	COURTRIGHT, Moore tp.	
agricultural, xiv (i)	200	Boring, for water, i	59
analysis, xiv (i)	246	record, xxiv (ii)	82
Striae, N.O.	49	Natural gas at, R.C.	151, 153
Timber, N.O.	12	Salt at, R.C.	55, 182, 183
Waterpower, N.O., p. "xviii," 6, 12, 19;		<i>See also</i> Western Salt Co.	
xiv (i) 208, 209, 235; xxiv (i) ..	6	notes by Carter, R.C.	191
COUCHICHIING FALLS, Rainy river. <i>See</i>		record for boring, R.C. 186; xx (i) 254	
Koochiching.		Section from, to Hamilton, xiv (i) 100, 101	

COURTRIGHT SALT CO.	PAGE	CRAK LAKE, Anstruther tp.	PAGE
Notes, by J. Carter, <i>R.C.</i>	191	Pegmatite dikes near, VIII	215
COUTER, OBAR, XX (i)	76, 82	CRACKERJACK GOLD MG. CO.	
COUTLEE, DR. H. N., v	265	Capital and date of charter, IX	9
COUTURE, JOSEPH, XVI (i)	34, 35	Work by, Manitou lake, IX	63
COUTURE LAKE, E. of Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.		CRACKNEL, A. B., VII 102; VIII	103
Camp on, photo, XX (i)	149	CRACKS. <i>See</i> Torsion cracks.	
Gold mining on and near, XII	86, 87	CRADDOCK, ROSS S.	
<i>See also</i> Jack Lake Gold Mg. Co.		Gold mining, near Missinaibi, XI	72
St. Anthony gold m.		CRADLE.	
Steele gold m.		Description, <i>R.C.</i>	531
Map of, XII 96, 97; with XX (i)		CRADLE CREEK, Magpie river, L. Superior.	
Minerals near, XX (i)	151	Minor refs., XIV (i)	294, 295
Rocks on and near, XX (i)	140	Rocks, XIV (i)	344
quartz-porphry, XII	87	gneiss agglomerate, photo, XIV (i)	345
COVELLITE.		CRAGG, SHIRLEY R., XVIII (i)	125
Rainy Lake reg., IX	197	CRAGG VEIN, Elk lake, Tim., XIX (ii)	28
COVENEY, D. <i>See</i> Coveney gold claim.		CRAIG, B. A. C.	
COVENEY GOLD CLAIM, North bay, Sturgeon lake, West Th.B.d.		<i>See also</i> Craig corundum m.	
Notes and photo, XX (i)	142, 143	Craig pyrites m.	
COVOSH, JOE, XXII (i)	82	Agreement, with Govt. for corundum lands, VIII 249; X	25
COW PARSNIPS.		Director, Canada Corundum Co., IX 20; X	130
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123	Notes, on producing aluminum, XIII (i)	19
COWAIN, E. J., XVI (i)	76	CRAIG, E., XXV (i)	128
COWAN, ALEXANDER.		CRAIG, JOHN (Miner), VII	31
Iron mining, N. Crosby tp., <i>R.C.</i>	137	CRAIG, JOHN (M.P.P.), VIII	212
Report, on Playfair iron mine, VI ...	39	CRAIG, JOHN.	
COWAN, JOHN.		Gold mining, near Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	223, 248
Pyrites mining, Elizabethtown tp., XVI (i)	152	CRAIG, W. DIXON.	
COWAN, WILLIAM, VII	124, 125	Analysis, of limestone, Tay tp., XIII (ii)	110
COWAN AND STEELE.		iron ores, Mayo tp., XV (i)	97
Apatite mining, Storrington tp., <i>R.C.</i>	170	CRAIG, W. J., VIII 99; IX 88; XI	251, 255
COWCAW, H., III	167	CRAIG * CORUNDUM MINE, Raglan tp.	
COWDRY, N. H., XII	156	Accident, XVII	39
COWDY, JAMES, XXI (i)	68	Discovery, VIII	243
COWEN, F. M., VII 102; VIII	103	Mining class at (1901), XI	62
COWHAM, W. F., XI 33; XIV (i)	149	(1905), XV (i)	42
COWIE, J., VIII	103	Photos, VIII 232, 233; XI 288, 289; XVI (i)	84
COWPER TP., Parry Sound dist.		Work at (1900), IX 20; X	130, 131
Copper mining (1898), VII	88	(1901), XI	37, 294
(1899), IX	100	(1902), XII	37, 135
(1902), XII	116	(1905), XV (i)	19
(1904), XIV (i)	80	(1910), XX (i)	112
<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine.		<i>See also</i> Canada Corundum Co.	
Feldspar, XXV (i)	44	CRAIG GOLD MINE, near Larder lake, XVIII (i)	132
Gold mining (1898), VII	88	CRAIG GOLD MINE, Tudor tp.	
Pyrrhotite, XII	116	Accident, VII	30
COWSLIP, near Missinaibi, XXII (i)	231	Depth (1901), XI	198
COX, E. STRACHAN, VIII 103; IX	90	Minor ref. to, <i>R.C.</i> 111; XV (i)	4
COX, FRED, XXII (i)	82	Notes (1898), VII	92
COX, THOMAS.		(1903), XIII (i)	93
Notes, on well sunk at St. Marys, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii)	123	(1904), XIV (i)	76
COXE, ECKLEY B., I	41	(1905), XV (i)	89
COXHEATH, Cape Breton, N.S. I	236	Producing (1905), XV (i)	4, 88
COZENS, JOSEPH.		(1906), XVI (i)	6
Antimony found by, Garden river, <i>R.C.</i>	30	CRAIG GRAVEL PIT, near Peninsula, XIX (i)	218
Copper mining. <i>See</i> Quebec copper m.		CRAIG PYRITES MINE, near Sulphide.	
Granite location of, near Gargantua cape, III	67	Idle, XXIV (i)	157
Surveys, Galbraith tp., ref. to, III ...	40	Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	136
Work by (1898), ref. to, XII	160	(1910), XX (i)	109
COZORIZ, P., XXIII (i)	102	(1911), XXI (i)	159, 160
CRAK APPLES.		(1913), XXIII (i)	174
Rainy river, attempt to grow, v	165	<i>See also</i> Ontario Sulphur Mines, Ltd.	

	PAGE		PAGE
CRAIG TP., Sud.		<i>Crataegus alnifolia.</i>	
Galena, I	92	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
CRAIG MINING CO.		<i>Crataegus coccinea.</i> See Hawthorn.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i)	25	<i>Crataegus orus-galli.</i>	
Work by (1904), XIV (i)	76	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242
(1905), XV (i)	89	CRATER.	
CRAIG AND HAMILTON PYRITES CLAIM,		Definition, R.C.	531
Creighton tp.		CRAWCHUCK, JOHN, XXII (i)	82
Notes on, by Fralech, XVI (i)	180	CRAWFORD, A. A., XVI (i)	99
CRAIGLEITH, Collingwood tp.		CRAWFORD, BERT, XXV (i)	159
Paleozoic rocks, XXIV (ii)	5	CRAWFORD, C. D., XXIII (i)	76
CRAIGMONT, Raglan tp.		CRAWFORD, DAVID, XXIV (i)	118
Corundum. See Craig mine.		CRAWFORD, HORACE.	
mining (1915), XXV (i)	32	Gold prospecting, Anzhekumming lake,	
Limestone near, photo, XVI (i)	88	VI	85
Minerals collected at, XV (i)	43	President, Rand Gold Mg. Co., VII... ..	124
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	20	CRAWFORD, JOHN, XXV (i)	159
CRAIGMONT CORUNDUM MINE.		See also Crawford mine.	
Accidents, XXV (i)	58, 59, 64	CRAWFORD, MIDDLETON, III	47, 48
CRAIN, GEO., XV (ii) 8, 78; XXII (i)	32	CRAWFORD, T., XXII (i)	115
CRAMAHE TP., Northumberland co.		CRAWFORD BROS.	
Beach. See Colborne.		Brick-making at Hamilton, XII 29;	
CRAMP, CHARLES D., XII	23	XV (ii) 106; XXII (i) 36;	
CRAMP, WILLIAM, XII	23	XXIII (i) 24, 193; XXIV (i) 30;	
CRAMP STEEL CO.		XXV (i)	23
Analysis of lithographic stone from		CRAWFORD GOLD CLAIM, near Swastika,	
quarry of, XIII (ii)	110	XXI (i)	258
Capital and officers, XII	23	CRAWFORD GOLD MINE, Anzhekumming	
Financial difficulties, XVII	198	lake.	
Furnace, description, XII	23, 24	Fissure vein in, VI	116
Iron mining, Lavant tp., XI	262	Rocks of, diorite, IV	39
CRANAGE, GEORGE, R.C.	359	CRAWFORD LAKE, Milner tp	
CRANAGE, THOMAS, R.C.	359	Rocks, XIX (ii)	177, 178
CRANBERRY.		Section of country E. and W. of. On	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26; XIV (i)	241, 253	map with XIX (ii).	
Algoma-Thunder Bay d. line, XVII ...	98	CRAWFORD MILLING PROCESS, I	224
Black and Blanche rivers, XII	188	See also Crawford, Middleton.	
Larder lake, XI	220	CRAWFORD SAND PIT, Hamilton, XIII (i) ..	228
Mattagami valley, XIV (i)	191	CRAWFORD SILVER MINE, near Reeve lake,	
Mattawishkwia river, N.O.	119	Milner tp.	
Michipicoten valley, VII	189	Glacial striae, XIX (ii)	168
Nipigon Lake reg., S.W., N.O.	207	Rocks, diabase, XIX (ii)	180
Rainy Lake reg., IV	96	CRAWFORD TP., Tim.	
CRANBERRY, HIGH BUSH.		Peat in, analysis, XV (i)	128
Atikokan river, V	144	Soil and timber in, XV (i) 120, 136, 141	
Kenora dist., N.O.	258	CRAWFORD MINING CO.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Montreal river, L. Superior, VIII ...	200	177; XVII	35
Nipigon Lake reg., S.W., N.O.	207	CRAYFISH LAKE, E. of Dog river, Alg.,	
CRANBERRY IRON MINE, N. Carolina.		XIV (i)	292, 344
Treatment of ore, XII	328, 339	Granite fragments, XXIV (i)	194
CRANBERRY LAKE, N. Carolina. See Cran-		photo, XXIV (i)	195
berry iron mine.		Map showing rocks near, XXIV (i) ..	188
CRANE.		CRAYFISH RIVER, Dog river, L. Superior.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8; XIV (i)	243	character, XIV (i)	292
CRANE, WALTER.		Drainage area, XIV (i)	285
Magnetic permeability of metals		Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	314, 348
worked out by, XII 324; XVII ...	228	CRAYONS.	
Hot blast applied by, to making of		Tale for, III	101
pig iron, R.C.	366	CREAN, FRANK, XIX (i)	73, 75
<i>Cramiella logani.</i>		CREAN HILL NICKEL-COPPER MINE, Denison	
Ottawa, X	225	tp.	
CRANK, ORSON, V	236, 239	Accidents, XVII 39, 44; XVIII (i) 54-	
CRANNEL, L., VIII 52; IX	21	56, 69; XIX (i) 58, 62, 63, 74, 76;	
CRANSTON, J. and G., XV (ii)	118	XXI (i) 66, 80, XXII (i) 74, 78;	
CRANSTON AND SONS, J., XXII (i) 32;		XXIII (i) 64, 74-82; XXV (i)	64
XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i)	30		

	PAGE		PAGE
CREAN HILL NICKEL-COPPER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		CREDIT VALLEY BRICK Co.	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., R.C.	105, 434	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	35
Gold in, IV	32	177; XVII	35
Labour employed, XXV (i)	70	CREDIT VALLEY QUARRY Co., XII	28
Notes by Merritt, R.C.	89	CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY.	
Ores of, lime required for fluxing,		Brick works along, I	102, 103
XVI (i)	66	CREDIT VALLEY SANDSTONE, XXV (i)	149
Photo, open-cut, XVIII (i)	87	CREDIT VALLEY STONE Co.	
rock house, XIX (i)	84	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
shaft house, XVII	72	Operating, XXIV (i)	36
Production (1907), XVII	20	CREDITON, Stephen tp.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	21	Brick yards at, XV (ii)	71
(1909), XIX (i)	25	analysis of clay, XV (ii)	14, 17
(1910), XX (i)	26	photos, XV (ii)	46, 50
(1911), XXI (i)	23	<i>See also</i> Haist, James.	
(1912), XXII (i)	24	CREDITON EAST, Stephen tp.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	20	Brick yards. <i>See</i> Kerr, Fred.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	24	Kuhn, Henry J.	
(1915), XXV (i)	15	CREE INDIANS.	
Shaft, depth of (1915), XXV (i)	70	Condition of (1903), XIII (i)	179
Telephone to, XIX (i)	142	Hudson Bay basin, XXI (i) 176;	
Work at (1904), XIV (i)	71	XXI (ii)	132
(1905), XV (i)	64	CREEK.	
(1906), XVI (i)	62, 64	Definition, R.C.	531
(1907), XVII	71, 72	CREELMAN, FRANK, X	21
(1908), XVIII (i)	86, 87	CREELMAN TP., Sud.	
(1909), XIX (i)	83	Map of, XII	321
(1910), XX (i)	91	CREEP.	
(1911), XXI (i)	107	Definition, R.C.	531
(1912), XXII (i)	102, 103	CREEPER, BROWN.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	113, 114	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
(1914), XXIV (i)	97	CREEPER, JOHN, XXV (i)	159
(1915), XXV (i)	70	CREIGHTON, A. H.	
CREASOR, A. D., XIV (i)	141	Gold mining, Manitou Lake reg., IX	63
CREDIT RIVER, Peel co.		CREIGHTON, WALTER, XIII (i)	39, 41
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	39	CREIGHTON NICKEL-COPPER MINE, Snider tp.	
Celestite from valley, II	190, 194	Accidents (1901), XI	51
Hudson River formation, XIII (ii)	126	(1902), XII	44, 45, 48
Iroquois beach crossing, XIII (ii)	229	(1904), XIV (i)	28
Limestone, XIII (ii)	95	(1905), XV (i)	30
quarrying, IX	111	(1907), XVII	39, 44
Sandstone, quarrying, I	99	(1908), XVIII (i)	55, 56, 69
Shales, notes, XV (ii)	7	(1910), XX (i)	70, 71, 82, 84
CREDIT FORKS,* Caledon tp.		(1911), XXI (i)	66, 81
Building stone, R.C.	43, 73, 74, 79	(1912), XXII (i)	74-78
quarrying, limestone, IX	110, 111	(1913), XXIII (i)	64-68, 74-82
sandstone, I	98	(1914), absence of, XXIV (i)	82
Celestite, IX	196	(1915), XXV (i)	58, 64
Clay, R.C.	78, 79	Buildings, XXV (i)	71
Saugeen, I	167	Copper, proportion, XII 280; XIV (iii)	137, 152, 155
Escarpment, section of, R.C.	73	Crushing plant, XXV (i)	70
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Credit Valley		Discovery, XII 284; XIV (iii) 134, 135, 169	
Stone Co.		Fault hill S., photo, XIV (iii)	13
Silurian sandstone, XXIV (ii)	6	Fluorite crystals, XII	284
CREDIT FORKS MG. AND MFG. Co.		Flux for, from Frood mine, XIV (iii)	138
Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII	8	Gold, percentage, XIV (iii)	153
Work (1899), IX	110, 111	Haulage in, XXV (i)	70
CREDIT FORKS QUARRY Co. <i>See</i> Credit Val-		Hoist at, XXV (i)	71
ley Quarry Co.		Hospital, XXIII (i)	113, 117
CREDIT FORKS TILE AND BRICK Co.		photo, XXIII (i)	116
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Hypersthene, XIV (iii)	18
Operating, XXIII (i) 24, 28; XXIV (i)		Labour employed at, XXV (i)	72
30; XXV (i)	23	Lightning arresters for, XIX (i)	142
		Metals of platinum group in, XIV (iii)	153
		Mining class at (1904), XIV (i)	41

* Not Forks of Credit.

	PAGE
CREIGHTON NICKEL-COPPER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Nickel in and near, XIV (iii)	3
percentage, XII 280; XIV (iii) 137, 152	
Notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	33-36
Officers, XXIII (i)	113
Open pit, photo, XIV (iii)	34
plan, XIV (iii)	35
Ores, quality, XIII (i) 6; XIV (i)	6, 11
silica required for fluxing, XVI (i)	66
won by quarrying, XIII (i)	7
Orthoclase crystals, XII	284
Output, capabilities, XV (i)	9
largest in world, XIV (iii)	145
(1902), XII	17
(1904), XIV (i) 10; XIV (iii) ..	139
to (1904), XIV (iii)	156
(1905), XV (i)	12
(1906), XVI (i)	14
(1907), XVII	20
(1908), XVIII (i)	21
(1909), XIX (i)	25
(1910), XX (i)	26
(1911), XXI (i)	23
(1912), XXII (i)	24
(1913), XXIII (i)	20
(1915), XXV (i)	15
Pentlandite in, XII 281; XIV (iii) ..	16, 159
Photos, XI 272, 273; XII 240, 241, 272,	
273; XIV (i) 70; XIV (iii) 113;	
XVII	71
hospital, XXIII (i)	116
open pit, XIV (iii) 34; XVIII (i) ..	86
shaft house, XXV (i)	71, 72
starting new shaft, XXIV (i)	98
underground, XIX (i)	82
Plan of, XII	243
proposed work, XXIII (i)	115
Platinum in, XIV (iii)	153
Powder magazine, XXV (i)	70
Production, XXIV (i)	24
Prospects good (1902), XII	117
Pyrrhotite, XIV (iii)	34, 111
Railway to, XIV (iii)	136
Reserves large, XXIV (i)	24
Rocks in and near, XII	244, 245
breccia, photo, XIV (iii)	12
diabase, XII 297; XIV (iii) 43, 85, 125,	
faulting, XIV (iii)	37
gabbro, XII	294
glaciated, XIV (iii)	101
gneiss, XII 293; XIV (iii)	81, 123
gossan, XIV (iii)	163
granite, XIV (iii)	83
Laurentian, XIV (iii)	10
marginal deposits, XIV (iii)	20
nickel-bearing, XIV (iii)	11
norite, XIV (iii)	36, 40
analysis, XIV (iii)	116, 117
petrography, XIV (iii)	111-114
Shaft house, photo, XXV (i)	71, 72
Shafts for large tonnage, XXV (i) ..	70
Signal system, diagram, XXV (i)	61
Silver, percentage, XIV (iii)	153
Sulphides, percentage, XIV (iii)	151
World's largest nickel deposit, XXV (i) 1	

	PAGE
CREIGHTON NICKEL-COPPER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Work at (1901), XI	21, 64, 279, 280
(1902), XII	120, 243, 244
(1903), XIII (i)	85, 86
(1904), XIV (i)	69, 70
(1905), XV (i)	11, 64
(1906), XVI (i)	63, 64
(1907), XVII	70, 71
(1908), XVIII (i)	86
(1909), XIX (i)	83
(1910), XX (i)	90
(1911), XXI (i)	106, 107
(1912), XXII (i)	102
(1913), XXIII (i)	113-116
(1914), XXIV (i)	97, 98
(1915), XXV (i)	69, 70-72
CREIGHTON * GOLD MINE, Creighton tp., Sud.	
Idle (1893), IV	3
Notes by Blue, III	45-47
Work at (1892), II	9, 236
(1894), IV	233
CREIGHTON TP., Sud.	
Clay plain, XIV (iii)	93
Copper, E.C.	433
Galena, I 92; IX	198
argentiferous, E.C.	29
Gold, I	59, 92, 225
mining (1892), II	236
(1893), III	15, 46
(1894), IV	233
(1895), V	261
Iron pyrites, XIV (iii)	93
notes by Fraleek, XVI (i)	180
Lake Superior Power Co. working,	
XII	17, 19
Nickel mining, VII	94
See also Gertrude nickel m.	
Rocks, greenstone, I	75
nickeliferous, notes by Coleman,	
XIV (iii)	37-39
norite, XII 242; XIV (iii)	32, 33, 81
quartzite, I	92
Silver, E.C.	25, 59
Waterpower, XIV (i) 10; XV (i)	13
See also Macpherson falls.	
Zinc blende, I 92; XXV (ii)	17
CREIGHTON GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, I 233; VII 8	
Work by, Creighton tp., II 9; III ..	45, 46
CREITZMAN, E., XXIII (i)	78
CRELLIAN, E., XXIII (i)	104
<i>Cremacrinus punctatus</i> . Ulrich.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Description of, XXV (iii)	49
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48
CREOSOTED BLOCK PAVING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59	
<i>Crepidophyllum archiasi</i> .	
Anderdon tp., XI	124
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
<i>Crepidophyllum colligatum</i> .	
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Villanova, XII	143

* Formerly known as Stobie Falls gold m.

	PAGE		PAGE
CRESCENT COAL FIELD, W. Virginia.		CROCKER CAPE, Bruce co.	
Analysis of coal from, XVII	321	Hudson River formation, XIII (ii)...	35
CRESCENT GOLD MINE, near Malone, Mar-		CROESUS GOLD MINE, Munro tp., formerly	
mora tp.		Dobie-Leyson claim.	
Idle (1894), IV	236	Producing, 1915, XXV (i)	7, 9
Inspector's report (1891), I	233	Rich ore from, XXV (i)	81
(1892), II	238	CROESUS GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Mill, photo, III	52	Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Notes, by Blue, III	52, 53	Officers of, XXV (i)	81
CRESCENT GOLD MG. Co.		Work by, XXV (i)	81
<i>See also</i> Crescent gold mine.		Ref., XXV (i)	9, 42
Iron mining, Marmora tp., I	237	CROESUS MINING Co.	
Testing mispickel ore, V	263	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
CRESCENT MINING Co.		29; XVI (ii)	174
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	CROFT, E., XII	109
CRESCENT NICKEL MINING Co.		CROFT, ROBERT, XXV (i)	159
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	CROFT, PROF.,	
CRESCENT SILVER Co.		Analysis, of water from London and	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46	Tillsonburg, I	60, 62
CRESCENT STEEL WORKS, Pittsburg.		CROFT TP., P.S.d.	
Analysis, of graphite, Brougham tp., X ..	24	Limestone, XIII (ii)	94
Steel output (1893), II	118	CROKER-PARKS OIL Co.	
Wages paid, statistics, R.C.	370	Capital and date of charter, XII	8
CRESSEY, E. W., XII 65; XIII (i)	48	CROMPTON AND NESBITT.	
CRESSY, Marysburgh, tp., Prince Edward Co.		Silver mining, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (i) ..	124
Terrace near, XIII (i)	240	CRONAN, JAMES, XIII (i) 70; XIV (i) ..	26, 27
CRETACEOUS SYSTEM.		CRONE, P., & SON, XXII (i)	32
Arkansas, alkaline rocks, XXV (ii)	42	CRONIN, D., XXII (i) 142; XXIII (i)	191
<i>See also</i> Permian.		CRONIN, D. A., XXV (i)	148
Definition, R.C.	531	CRONK, COLEMAN, XIII (i)	54
CRETZCHMANN, EDWARD, XII	58	CRONMILLER, HENRY.	
CREUSOT, LE, Saône-et-Loire, France .		Boring, for oil, Port Colborne, I	129
Foundry, notes, R.C. 501, 502; XIV (iii)	176	CRONSTEDT, AXEL FREDERIC.	
molybdenum used, XI	46	Nickel discovered, XIV (iii)	163
CREVAGLIN, P., XXII (i)	94	CRONTON, Westchester co., N.Y.	
CREWS, H. F., XXV (i)	124	Iron mining, I	237
CREWS-MCFARLAN MG. Co., XXIII (i)	42	Treatment of ore, XII	339
Officers of, XXV (i)	124	CROOKED CREEK, Onaman river, L. Nipigon,	
Work by, XXV (i)	124	XVII	173
CRIEFF, Perthshire, Scotland, I	218	CROOKED LAKE, near N.E. arm of L. Timagami.	
CRIMEA, THE, Russia.		<i>See</i> Snake lake.	
War, affects price of farm produce,		CROOKED* LAKE, headwaters of Missinaibi	
R.C.	326	river.	
Crinoidea.		Gold reported, VII	188
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58	Level of, VII	186
Description of, XXV (iii)	49	Look at, recommended, N.O.	73
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46	CROOKED RAPID, Abitibi river.	
CRINOIDS.		Country near, character, XIV (i)	201
Abitibi river, VIII	187	Description, XVIII (i)	264
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 158	CROOKED RIVER, Dinorwic lake, VII	121
Port Colborne, near, XI	36	CROOKEDMOUTH RIVER, S.W. Pat., XXI (ii) ..	30
Thedford, XIII (ii) 69; XV (ii)	8, 75	CROOKEDPINE LAKE, Atikokan river, V	73
CRIPPLE CREEK, Colorado.		Description, V	140
Fluorite, XXIV (i)	180	Gold mining near, XVI (i)	57
Phonolite, XXI (i)	175	CROOKS TP.	
Tellurides, XXIII (ii)	18	Amygdaloidal rock, IX	147
CRIPPLE CREEK GOLD AREA, Tim.		petrography, IX	179
Map of, XX (ii) 19; with XXI (i)		Copper mine, notes by Coleman, IX ..	146
Names of townships included in,		CROOKSTON, Huntingdon tp.	
XXI (i)	266	Cement mill, projected, X	17
Report on, by Rogers and Bruce,		Limestone and marble.	
XXI (i)	266-270	analysis, XIII (ii)	61
CRISTEA, ALEX., XX (i)	80, 82	character, XIII (ii)	24
CRISTOFF, WASYL, XXV (i)	64		
CROCKER, W. H., IX	51		

* Not Wowogonosh.

	PAGE		PAGE
CROOKSTON, Huntingdon tp.— <i>Con.</i>		CROSS LAKE, Cat river, Pat.— <i>Con.</i>	
for power-plant, Niagara Falls, XIII		Dam erected at, XXI (i)	21
(ii)	4	Molybdenite, XXI (ii)	57
quarried, VII 99; VIII 48, 289; XIII		CROSS LAKE, Coleman tp.	
(ii) 59; XXIII (i) 184; XXIV		Calcite, analysis, XIV (ii)	23
(i) 168; XXV (i)	31, 141	Description, XI	218, 219
<i>See also</i> Kiraly, James.		Rocks, analyses, XIV (ii) 50, 51; XVI	
Quinlan & Robertson, Ltd.		(ii)	64
Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	66	basalt-d diabase, XIV (ii) 27, 39, 41,	
CROOKSTON, Polk co., Minn., v	166	50; XVI (ii) 41; XIX (ii) 91, 94,	
CROOKSTON POINT ANN Co.		100, 105, 106	
Officers, work by, 1897, VII	99	breccia, XV (i)	8
CROOKSTON STONE Co.		Huronian, XVI (ii)	26
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		iron formation, XVI (ii) 31; XIX	
CROP.		(ii)	57, 59
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	lamprophyre dikes, XIX (ii)	71, 72
CROPP, ALFRED, XXIV (i)	154	petrographical notes, XI	228, 229
CROPS. <i>See</i> Soil.		Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	62, 64
CROSBY IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Bygrove iron m.		Silver, XIV (ii) 26, 28; XXI (i)	142
CROSBY LAKE, N. Crosby tp.		mining, XV (i) 80; XXV (i)	117
Iron ore on, II	49	<i>See also</i> Flynn silver m.	
CROSBY TPS., Leeds co.		Queen Alexandra silver m.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 172; IX	194	Trinity silver m.	
mining, II	250	Violet silver m.	
Barytes, <i>R.C.</i>	53	CROSS LAKE, Mattagami river.	
Chondrodite, II 194; IX	196	<i>See</i> Kapemitchigama lake.	
Iron ore, II	34, 44	CROSS LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
analysis, II 50; IX	201	Iron formation near, XV (i)	204
exhibited in Chicago, II	81	CROSS LAKE, Moss tp.	
London, II	33	Notes by Blue, v	120
magnetite, <i>R.C.</i> 346; II 34, 46; IX..	202	Portages N. of, v	125
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 137; II	34, 44, 45	Road near, description, IV	12
<i>See also</i> Bygrove iron m.		Rocks, v	76
notes, II	44, 46, 50	CROSS LAKE, N.E. of Wabigoon lake.	
titaniferous, XI	141	Rocks, IV	62, 84
<i>See also</i> Spectacle lake.		CROSS LAKE, Olden tp., Iron ore near, II..	37
Limestone, XIII (ii)	72	CROSS LAKE, S. of Summit lake, Nipigon	
Mica, <i>R.C.</i> 150; XXIII (i) 34; XXIV		Forest reserve.	
(i)	43	Gold; rocks, <i>N.O.</i> 172; XXV (i) 270;	
Molybdenum, VII 232; IX 205; XXV (i) 21		Bull. (27)	11
Orthoclase, IX	205	CROSS LAKE, Torrington tp.	
CROSS, —?		Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	56
President, Montreal Mg. Co., III	64	pyrites, x 180; XIV (ii) 25; XVI (ii)	
CROSS, CAPT, XX (i)	133	67; XIX (ii)	59
CROSS, A. D., VII	103	Galena, <i>R.C.</i> 56; XIV (ii) 24, 25; XVI	
CROSS, F. G., XXV (i)	134	(ii) 67; XIX (ii)	131
CROSS, JAMES W., v 85, 86, 189; VI 110,		assay, x	180
138, 142, 145, 150		auriferous, XIII (i)	101
CROSS, WHITMAN, VII 156, 157; VIII 173;		Iron, x	201
IX	190	jaspillite, x	175
CROSS AND FOSTER, II	251	pyrites, XVI (i)	149
CROSS AND WELLINGTON.		Mining claims located, <i>N.O.</i>	89
Fluorite mined by, XXV (i)	130	CROSS MINE, Madoc tp.	
Henderson talc mine worked by, XXI (i)		Erythrite, IX, 198; XIV (ii) 60; XVI	
41; XXII (i) 136, 137; XXIII (i)		(ii) 157; XIX (ii) 211; XXII	
33, 174, 175; XXIV (i) 161; XXV		(ii)	108
(i)	41, 130	CROSS LAKE SILVER MG. Co.	
Accident, XXII (i) 78; XXIII (i) ..	59, 74	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
"CROSS ANTICLINALS."		177; XVII	35
Notes by Lesley, I	161	Development work by, XIX (i)	99
CROSS INLET, L. of the Woods.		CROSS LAND LAKE. <i>See</i> Matastagan lake.	
Notes by Willmott, VII	118	CROSSBILL, Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII	99
Porphyritic schist, petrography, VII..	146	CROSS-COURSE.	
CROSS LAKE, Beulah tp., XXI (i)	271	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
CROSS LAKE, Cat river, Pat.		CROSS-CUT.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	54	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531

	PAGE
CROSSEN, ANGUS, XX (i)	73, 82
CROSSHEADS IN SHAFTS, XVIII (i) 75; XX (i)	63-65
CROSTED MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
CROTON, CAMDEN TP.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Clemens, Moses.	
CROTTY, P. J., XI	90
CROUCH LAKE, Loughborough tp.	
Rocks in vicinity, XI	288
CROUCHER, F. W., V	174
CROW, H. C., XXV (i)	80
CROW.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII	99
Corbeau pt., L. Superior, VIII	128
Kenora dist, N.O.	257
Timagami Lake reg., R.C.	58
CROW BAY, Crow river, Hastings co.	
Fossiliferous limestone near, XIII (ii)	88, 89
CROW DUCK.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
CROW LAKE, Bedford and Oso tps.	
Apatite mining suspended, II	251
Iron ore, II	46
<i>See also</i> Blairton iron m.	
CROW LAKE, Belmont and Marmora tps.	
Epsomite, IX	198
Iron ore, II, 17, 37, 38, 42; XVII 192; XXII (ii)	107
Limestone, II	46
Lithographic stone, analysis, XIII (ii) 60, 61; XXII (ii)	120
notes, II 183, 184; III	137, 138
Road metal, XXII (ii)	119
CROW LAKE, Bobo lake, Lanark Co.	
Corundum near, VIII	227
CROW LAKE, E. of Sabaskong bay. <i>See</i> Kakagi lake.	
CROW LAKE, Frontenac co.	
Feldspar quarry near, XXV (i)	33, 132
CROW RAPID, Missinaibi river. <i>See</i> Kakagi rapid.	
CROW RIVER, Belmont lake.	
Blast furnace on, R.C. 321; II 14; XVII 192; XXII (ii)	106
<i>See also</i> Marmora tp.	
Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	28
photo, XXII (ii)	24
Iron ore, II	42
Limestone, XXII (ii)	23
Trenton, XIII (ii)	88
Lithographic stone, III	138
Section, XIII (ii)	59, 60
Waterpower, III	56
CROW LAKE IRONCLAD Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
CROWE, B. C., XXV (i)	124
CROWHURST, WALTER J., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i) ..	23
CROWLAND TP.	
<i>See also</i> Metals Chemical Co.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Turnbull, Robert.	

	PAGE
CROWLAND tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Natural gas in, XIV (i) 91; XV (i) 108; XXIII (i) 246; XXIV (i)	46
<i>See also</i> Industrial Natural Gas Co. log of boring, XIV (i) 104; XXIV (ii)	48
Peat in. <i>See</i> Welland.	
CROWLAND NATURAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
CROWN BRAND FUSE, XXIII (i)	67
CROWN GYPSUM MINE. <i>See</i> Crown Gypsum Co.	
CROWN LANDS.	
<i>See also</i> Mining lands.	
Australasia, notes on tenure, I	44
New South Wales, I	23
Provisions regarding, in Mines Act, IX	226
CROWN PT., N.Y.	
Euprychroite, R.C.	441
CROWN ROYALTIES. <i>See</i> Royalties.	
CROWN CHARTERED GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Rocks, XXIV (iii)	11
carbonate, analysis, XX (ii) 13; XXI (i) 211, 214; XXIV (iii)	15
Veins of, XX (ii) 22; XXI (i) ..	225, 226
strike, XXIV (iii)	34
Work at, XX (i) 96; XXI (i)	153
CROWN CHARTERED GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 49; XXI (i)	153
CROWN CORUNDUM AND MICA Co.	
Award to, XI	80, 87
Capital, X	9
Objects and officers, X	26
CROWN GAS AND OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	36
CROWN GYPSUM Co.	
Accident to employee, XXII (i)	78
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	36
Fire at mill, XXI (i)	41
Photo of plant, XXIII (i)	188
Work by, Oneida tp., XX (i) 117; XXI (i) 166; XXII (i) 143; XXIII (i) 31, 189; XXIV (i) 42, 150; XXV (i)	34, 151
CROWN KING LEAD MINE, Somerville tp.	
Barite, XXV (ii)	37
Notes by Uglow, XXV (ii)	26, 27
CROWN LAKE SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
CROWN MAJESTIC MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
CROWN MINES, LTD. (S. Africa), XXI (i) ..	15
CROWN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	29
CROWN OIL REFINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	35
CROWN POINT GOLD MINE, Bag bay, L. of the Woods.	
Photos, IX	64, 65
Sold, XIII (i)	61

	PAGE		PAGE
CROWN POINT GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		CROWN RESERVE MINING Co.	
Work at (1899), IX	59	Capital, XXII (i) 21, 113; XXV (i) ..	6, 109
(1900), X	79	Control of Globe Consolidated Lease	
<i>See also</i> Crown Point Mg. Co.		Incorporated Co. of California	
CROWN POINT SILVER MINE, Lybster tp.		acquired by, XXV (i)	110
Capital from U.S.A. R.C.	199	Dividends, XVIII (i) 17; XIX (i) 18;	
Idle (1891), I	229	XIX (ii) 37; XX (i) 20; XXI (i)	
(1892), II	240	15-18, 21; XXII (i) 18; XXIII (i)	
Notes, R.C.	201	17; XXIV (i) 18, 19; XXV (i)...	6
Veins in Animikie, I	225	Drummond fraction of Cobalt Comet	
CROWN POINT MINING Co.		mine worked by, XXV (i).....	110
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	Financial notes, XXV (i)	6
officers, IX	59	Financial report, XIX (i) 19; XX (i)	
Merged in Black Cat Mg. Co., XIII (i)	61	21, 23; XXII (i)	21
<i>See also</i> Crown Point gold m.		Govt. revenue from, XVIII (i) 39, 40;	
CROWN PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		XIX (i) 42, 43; XX (i) 21, 47;	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i).	48	XXI (i) 43, 44; XXII (i) 51;	
Idle, XIX (i)	31	XXIII (i)	39
No returns from, XX (i)	32	Kerr lake drained by, XXIII (i) ..	137, 138
Operating, XXI (i)	31	McEnaney claim worked by, XXI (i)	
CROWN-REEF MINES, LTD.		156; XXII (i) 12, 82, 130; XXIII	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	(i)	164
CROWN REEF VEIN, Sultana gold mine.		McRae claim worked by, XXV (i) 258;	
Notes, v 179; IX	41	Bull. (29)	19
Photo, v	128, 129	Mines controlled by, XXIV (i) ..	111, 112
CROWN RESERVE SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Officials, XXI (i) 125; XXII (i) 113;	
Accidents, XVIII (i) 60, 69; XIX (i)		XXIII (i) 137; XXIV (i) 111; XXV	
65, 66, 74, 76; XX (i) 84; XXI		(i)	109
(i) 66, 68, 93, 94; XXII (i) 78;		Porcupine gold mine worked by, XXIII	
XXIII (i) 84; XXIV (i)	75, 86	(i)	8
Boring in, with Govt. drill, XVII	49	Royalties paid by, XXIV (i) 55; XXV	
Concentration plant, XXI (i) 115;		(i)	45
XXIV (i)	15	Share prices, XIX (ii)	38
Cost of mining, XIX (ii) 127; XXV (i)		Silver Leaf mine worked by, XIX (i).	111
	109, 110	<i>See also</i> Crown Reserve silver m.	
Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	67	CROWN STAR MINES Co.	
Jigs installed, XIX (ii)	257	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
Map showing position, XIX (i)	23	CROWROCK CHANNEL, L. of the Woods v ..	186
Market for ores of, XX (i)	13	CROWROCK ISLAND, L. of the Woods, v,	
Photos, XVIII (i) 101; XIX (ii) 258;		186; XXII (i)	216
XXI (i)	126	Crow's NEST PASS COAL Co.	
Producing, XVII 14; XVIII (i) 10; XIX		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
(i) 14; XXII (i) 22; XXIII (i)		CROZIER, J. A. G., N.O.	37
19; XXIV (i) 16; XXV (i)	11	CROZIER TP., R.R.d.	
Production (1908), XVI (ii) 116;		Iron ore, XXII (i)	57
XVIII (i) ..	15, 94	Muskeg, v	165
(1910), XX (i)	11, 23	CRUCIBLES.	
(1911), XXI (i)	10, 18, 21	Graphite for, XXIV (i)	41, 165
(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII		CRUICKSHANK, Mamainse pen. (1774), v	209
(i)	13, 21	CRUSE BROS.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	11, 18	Brickyard of, notes, xv (ii)	270
(1914), XXIV (i)	14, 111	CRUSH-BRECCIA.	
(1915), XXV (i)	10, 109	Eastern Ont., XXII (ii)	62
Rocks, diabase, XIX (ii)	93, 94	Madoc tp, XXII (ii)	65, 67
dolomite, XIX (ii)	29	Gilmour, XXII (ii)	87
Keewatin, XIX (ii) ..	54, 56, 58	CRUSHED STONE, LTD.	
Specimen from, photo, XIX (ii)	31	Operations of (1915), XXV (i)	141
Vein of, photo, XVI (ii)	5, 6	CRUSHING.	
Work at (1907), XVI (ii)	77	Definition, R.C.	531
(1908), XVIII (i)	101, 103	CRUSHING-MILL. <i>See</i> Stamp-mill.	
(1909), XIX (i)	100	Crustacea.	
(1911), XXI (i)	125	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	167
(1912), XXII (i)	113	<i>See also</i> Ostracoda, Trilobita, etc.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	137, 138	CRYDERMAN GOLD MINE, West Shiningtree	
(1914), XXIV (i)	111	lake.	
(1915), XXV (i)	109, 110	Iron formation, XIX (ii)	172

	PAGE		PAGE
CRYDERMAN GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		CRYSTALLINE LIMESTONE <i>See</i> Limestone,	
Notes, XXI (i)	276	Crystalline.	
CRYDERMAN NICKEL MINE, Garson tp.		CRYSTALLINE ROCKS.	
Rocks at and near, XIV (iii)	61, 115	Definition, R.C.	531
norite, XIV (iii)	112	CRYSTALLINE SCHISTS. <i>See</i> Schist.	
Sand and gravel east, XII	256	CRYSTALLITES (formation).	
CRYOLITE.		Anderdon tp. XI	124
Description, R.C.	531	CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.	
Hardness and specific gravity, VI	202	Definition, R.C.	531
<i>Cryptobium.</i>		<i>Cryptolites ornatus.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
CRYPTOGAMS.		<i>Ctenodonta carinata.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
CRYSLER, Finch tp.		<i>Ctenodonta subovata.</i>	
Gravel deposits near, X	218	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 162
Limestone at, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) ..	40	CUBA.	
Trenton, XIII (ii)	48, 111	Iron mines, ref. to, I	237
CRYSLER-NILES MINING Co.		Nickel, XXI (i)	24
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44	CUCUMBER.	
Work by, XIX (i)	100	Mentioned as growing at:	
CRYSTAL (S).		Fort Matachewan, N.O. 90, 94; XIV	
Argentite, Cobalt area, XXV (i)	207	(i)	240
Definition, R.C.	531	Moose Factory, N.O. 161; IV 107;	
Dolomite, occurrences, IX	198	XXI (ii)	179
Exhibit of, at World's Fair, II	186-190	Pagwachuan river, XVII	100
Mispickel, XIX (ii)	21-23	St. Joseph island, II	174
Notes on various minerals, XIX (ii) ..	22-28	CUEZINA, H., XXIII (i)	102
Pyrargyrite, XIV (ii) 14; XVI (ii) 6,		CULAG HOTEL, Loch Inver, Scotland, XX (i) ..	263
7; XIX (ii)	25	CULBERT, D. S., X 140; XI 73; XII	65
Pyrite, XII	281	CULBERT, M. T.	
Smaltite, XIV (ii) 21; XVI (ii) 12;		Analysis, of rock from Creighton	
XIX (ii)	18	mine, XIV (iii)	112, 117
Systems of, VI	200	Argentite specimen presented to To-	
CRYSTAL GOLD MINE, Boland lake.		ronto University by, XXV (i) ...	234
Diabase near, VII	149	Manager, O'Brien silver mine, XV (i)	
Granite in, VII	141	80; XVIII (i) 115; XIX (i) 108;	
notes, VII	150	XIX (ii)	91, 101
Photos, VII	124, 125	Notes, on:	
Reopened (1907), XVII	58	iron belt W. of Hutton tp., XIII (i) ..	222
Work at (1895), V	262	rocks in Norman and Capreol tps.,	
(1896), VI	57, 267, 269	XIII (i) 202; XIV (iii)	73, 74
(1897), VII	86, 138, 139	Pyrite crystals found by, Blue lake,	
CRYSTAL LAKE, Lebel tp.		Sudbury nickel area, XII	281
Fish, XXIII (ii)	2	Work (1902), XII	235
CRYSTAL BEACH, Bertie tp.		(1903), XIII (i) 192, 216; XIV	
Natural gas supply of, I 135; XIV (i)		(iii)	1
21, 91; XXIV (i)	45	CULBERT, S., VII 103; IX 115; X	140
CRYSTAL CITY OIL & GAS Co., XXV (i)	36	CULBERT* LAKE, N.E. of Loonskin lake,	
CRYSTAL FALLS DIST., Michigan.		Alg.	
Greenstones, XVIII (i)*	255, 261	Map showing position, IX	159
CRYSTAL GOLD MINING Co.		Rocks, IX	160
Assays made for, V	214	CULBUTE ISLAND, Ottawa river, XIII (ii) ..	104
Capital of, VII	8	CULHANE, JOHN, XXV (i)	19
and officers, V	262	CULLASAGEE CREEK, near Franklin, N.	
Work by, <i>See</i> Crystal gold m.		Carolina.	
CRYSTAL GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co.		Corundum mining, XI	38
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44	CULLEN, ANDREW, XXV (i)	82
Producing, XVIII (i)	9	CULLEN, PATRICK, XI	51, 52, 57
CRYSTAL LAKE MINES, LTD.		CULLEN COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
CRYSTAL OIL AND GAS Co.		177; XVII	35
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	CULLEN-RENAUD GOLD CLAIMS, Pacaud tp.,	
Operating, XXII (i) 46; XXIII (i) 37;		XXV (i) 258; Bull. (29)	19
XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	36	CULLIGAN, P.	
CRYSTAL OIL COMPANY.		Black Sturgeon mine owned by, IX ..	29, 37
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	60	* Not Cuthbert.	

	PAGE		PAGE
CULLIS, R. H., xxv (i)	102	CURLEW LAKE, W. of Savant lake, xix (i) 178	
CULLIS, SAMUEL, III	36	CURRAN, J. D., x	96
CULTIVATION. <i>See</i> Soil.		CURRENTS, black and red.	
CULVER, FRANK L.		Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) 199, 253;	
President, Elk Lake Silver Cobalt Mg.		xiv (ii)	442
Co., xxv (i)	126	Algoma-Thunder Bay southern bound-	
President, Beaver Consolidated Mines,		ary, xvii	98
Ltd., xxi (i) 117; xxii (i) 110;		Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	118
xxiii (i) 130; xxiv (i) 79, 109;		Kenora dist, <i>N.O.</i>	258
xxv (i)	104	Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	55, 62
Elk Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.,		Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i>	119
xviii (i)	126	CURRENCY. <i>See</i> Coinage.	
Swastika mine purchased by, xxv		CURRENT RIVER, near Port Arthur.	
(i)	82	Photos, xv (i)	157, 165
Temiskaming Mg. Co., xxiv (i)		Rocks, ix	149
123; xxv (i)	122	photo, xx (i)	125
CULVER SILVER COBALT MINES, LTD.		Striae direction, ix	178
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Waterpower, xv (i)	13
177; xvii	35	CURRIE, REV. HECTOR, xii	156
CULVERT PIPES.		CURRIE, J. A., vii, 103; xii	23
Made at Peterboro. <i>See</i> Taylor &		CURRIE GOLD MINE, Boston tp.	
Hall.		Assays; notes, xxv (i) 255; Bull.	
CUMBERLAND, JOHN M., xxii (i) 32; xxiii		(29)	16
(i) 24; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i)	23	CURRIE SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Otisse-Currie.	
CUMBERLAND, Cumberland co., W.Va.		CURRY, CAPT.	
Bricks, tests, III	130	Gold mining near Wawa, vii	194
Paving-clay, analysis, III	120	CURRY, J. WALTER, xiii (i)	73
CUMBERLAND co., England.		CURRY, WILLIAM, xv (ii)	102
Iron ore, character, <i>R.C.</i>	133	CURRY SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
royalties, I	19, 22, 27, 30	Work at (1912), xxii (i)	123
Spanish ores used with, II	121	CURTIN, F., xv (ii) 102; xxii (i)	32
CUMBERLAND MUNICIPALITY, Cumberland tp.		CURTIS, ALFRED H., xxiv (i) 133; xxv (i) 85	
Gravel quarry of, xxv (i)	160	CURTIS, EDWARD, xxv (i)	159
CUMBERLAND TP., Russell co.		CURTIS, JOHN, xvii	44
Limestone, xiii (ii)	108	CURTIS, MATTHEW, <i>R.C.</i>	61
Peat bog, I 190; II	197	CURTIS, WALTER, xxv (i)	159
Swamp, xiii (ii)	108	CURTIS, W. H., xv (i)	112
Trenton, xiii (ii)	98	CURTIS BROS.	
CUMINGS, E. R., xxv (iii)	61	Brickyard of, Peterboro'.	
CUMMING AND WALLACE, xxiv (i)	154	analysis of clay, xv (ii)	15
CUMMINGS, A. D.		notes and photo, xv (ii)	94, 95
Gold mining, L. Nipissing, II	237	producing (1902), xii	29
CUMMINGS, URIAH.		(1912), xxii (i)	32
Concrete system of, description, xiv		(1913), xxiii (i)	24
(i)	179, 180	(1914), xxiv (i)	30
Notes on cements, I	106, 107	(1915), xxv (i)	23
CUMMINGS BRIDGE, Ottawa, xx (i)	115	CURTIS TP., Alg., xii	166
CUMMINS, E., viii	103	CURTISS, GENERAL JAMES E., viii	68
CUNNINGHAM, NOEL.		CURTISS AND HARVEY, xix (ii)	261
On metallurgical practice, Porcupine		CURTS' VEIN, West Dome gold mine, xx	
area, xxiv (iii)	55, 57	(ii) 26; xxiv (iii)	15
CUOMO, M., xxiii (i)	80	CUSACK, M., vii	103
CUPRIFEROUS.		CUSHING, H. P., xxii (ii)	83, 85
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	CUSHING, PROF. H. P.	
CUPRITE (Red copper ore).		Kingston area, ref. to report, xxv	
Colorado copper veins, <i>R.C.</i>	457	(iii)	39
Hardness, vi	202	Quoted on "mosaic type of intrusion,"	
Lake Superior, ix	197	xxv (iii)	12
Prospecting for, hints on, <i>R.C.</i>	456	Quoted on Potsdam sandstone, New	
Specific gravity, vi	202	York State, xxv (iii)	19, 20
CUPROUS CHLORIDE PROCESS. <i>See</i> Hoepf-		Ref. to Report on Thousand Islands,	
ner Refining Co.		xxv (iii)	12, 14
<i>Curculionidae.</i>		Work in New York State, xxv (iii) ..	2
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	250	CUSHING LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
CURIE, MARIE, xxiii (i)	43	Rocks near, xiv (i)	325
		chert, xiv (i)	314

	PAGE		PAGE
CUSHMAN, —, XIV (i) 79; XV (i) 40, 91;		CYANITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
XVI (i)	78	Clarendon tp., XXII (ii)	82
CUSTOM DUTIES. <i>See</i> Tariffs.		Description, VI	228
CUSTOM MILLS.		Kaladar tp., VII 237; IX 197, 200; XI 201	
<i>See also</i> Concentration.		Schists, S.E. Sudbury dist., XXIII (i)	209-211
Cobalt, XX (i) 12; XXII (i)	122	Summit creek, Kootenay lake, B.C., VII	237
<i>See also</i> Coniagas Reduction Co.		Wanapitei station, VII	237
Dominion Reduction Co.			
Nipissing Reduction Co.		CYANOGEN.	
Northern Customs mill.		Discovery, IV	142
Colorado, notes by Blue, III	34	<i>Cyathophyllidae.</i>	
Kenora, notes by Blue, III	31, 34	Flint river, N.O.	154
Larder City, suggested, XVI (i)	217	Paris, Ont., near, XIII (ii)	91
Saxony (1642), XVI (ii) 195; XIX (ii) 247		Woodstock, XII	148
Utility of, III 31; IV	73	<i>Cyathophyllum.</i>	
CUT WORMS.		Abitibi river, VIII	187, 188
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129	Anderdon tp., XI	127
CUTHBERT, —, VII	196	<i>Cyathophyllum exiguum.</i>	
CUTHBERT, WILLIAM, XIX (i)	101	Anderdon tp., XI	125
CUTHBERT LAKE. <i>See</i> Culbert lake.		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
CUTHBERTSON LOCATION. <i>See</i> Bruce Mines.		Port Colborne (near), XI	35
CUTIGRAS, JOHN, XXI (i)	74	<i>Cyathophyllum hollii.</i>	
CUTLER, Lewis tp., XIV (i) 63; XXIII (i) .	226	Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
CUTLERY.		Hagersville, XII	145
Canadian imports (1881-87). R.C. 250, 468		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
Statistics (1881), II	116	Port Colborne (near), XI	35
Stellite for. <i>See</i> Stellite.		Thedford, XII	154
CUTSEM, R. E. G. VAN, XXIV (i)	109, 118	Walpole and Townsend tps., XII	143
CUYAHOGA SILVER COBALT MINES, LTD.		<i>Cyathophyllum tenuiseptatum.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Thedford, XII	154
29; XVI (ii)	174	<i>Cyathophyllum zenkeri.</i>	
CWIAKALA, JOHN, XXII (i)	92	Anderdon tp., XI	125
CWMAVON, Wales, XVII	241, 243	<i>Cyclas similis.</i>	
CYANAMID.		Saugen clay, XV (ii)	26
Calcium carbide, use of in process,		CYCLONE.	
XXV (i)	32	<i>See also</i> Storms.	
CYANAMID FERTILIZING PROCESS, XXIV (i).	51	Merritton, VIII	17
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM.		<i>Cyclopterus lumpus.</i>	
Consumption, Hollinger gold mine,		Greens creek, near Ottawa, X	224
XXV (i)	93	<i>Cyclotrypa borealis.</i>	
Effect of war on, XXIV (i)	22	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	185
From cyanamid, XXIV (i)	52	photo of section, XIII (i)	192, 193
CYANIDE PLANTS.		<i>Cyclotrypa collina.</i>	
Atlas gold mine, XIII (i)	93	Hamilton formation, XIII (i)	185
Buffalo mine, XXV (i)	105	<i>Cyclotrypa communis.</i>	
Cobalt Lake mine, flow sheet, XXV (i) 116		Hamilton formation, XIII (i)	185
Cobalt, list of, XXIII (i)	129	CYGNET LAKE, S. of Swan lake, Ken., N.O.	251
practice, XXV (i)	108	<i>Cylichna.</i>	
Cobalt Reduction Co., flow-sheet and		Ogdensburg (near), N.Y., XIII (i) ...	242
photo, XXIV (i)	117, 118	<i>Cylichna alba</i> or <i>C. minuta.</i>	
flow sheet (1915), XXV (i)	107	Greens creek, near Ottawa, X	224
plant, XXV (i)	108	<i>Cymattonota.</i>	
Coniagas mine, XXV (i)	109	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
Deloro gold mine, VII	143	<i>Cymbiodyta exstincta.</i>	
Deloro reduction works, XXV (i) ...	155	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
Dome gold mine, XXV (i)	89	<i>Cyperaceae.</i>	
Hollinger gold mine, XXI (i) 234;		Ottawa (near), X	225
XXV (i)	93	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	224
Long Lake gold mine, XXIII (i) ..	122, 219	<i>Cypredium creale.</i>	
Mikado gold mine, VIII	66	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
Regina gold mine, VI 51, 52, 92; VII 42, 43		<i>Cypredium parviflorum.</i>	
Teck-Hughes gold mine, XXV (i) ...	83	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
<i>See also</i> Sulman-Teed process.		CYPRESS LAKE. <i>See</i> Pitchpine lake.	
CYANITE.		CYPRESS.	
Apatite regions, II	188	Kenora, V	170

	PAGE
CYPRESS FALLS, Mattagami river, N.O.	58
Height, xx (i) 214; N.O.	76
Laurentian gneiss, N.O.	66
Photo, xx (i)	215
Timber, N.O.	73
Waterpower, xxiv (iii)	63, 64
<i>Cypricardinia</i> .	
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	188
<i>Cypricardinia indenta</i> .	
Kwataboahagan river, photo, in lime- stone, xiii (i)	192, 193
<i>Cypripedium acaule</i> . See Lady's slipper.	
<i>Cypripedium jubrum</i> .	
Moose River basin, xiii (i)	177
<i>Cypripedium parviflorum</i> .	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
<i>Cypripedium passerinum</i> .	
James bay, xxi (ii)	169
<i>Cypripedium pubescens</i> .	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
<i>Cypripedium spectabile</i> .	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
CYR, PAUL, xv (i)	33
CYRETTE, AMBROSE.	
Acknowledgments to, ii 178; ix	145
Copper prospecting, Thunder bay, ix.	146
Evidence by, before R.C., re:	
Heron Bay locations, R.C.	115
prospector's rights, R.C.	202
Three A mine, R.C.	313
Silver discovered, Silver harbour, R.C.	34
See also Beck silver mine.	
CYRETTE SILVER MINE. See Beck silver mine.	
CYRIL LAKE, Coleman tp, xix (ii)	100
CYRIL LAKE SILVER MINE.*	
See also Calumet and Montana sil- ver mine.	
Work at (1915), xxv (i)	105, 106
CYRIL LAKE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	288
<i>Cyrtina hamiltonensis</i> .	
Anderdon tp., xi	125
Thedford, xii, 154; xiii (ii)	69
<i>Cyrtoceras</i> .	
Detroit River area, xxi (i)	284
St. Marys, xii	152
Severn river, xxii (i)	193-195
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	115
<i>Cyrtoceras ammon</i> .	
Anderdon tp., xi	127
<i>Cyrtoceras cordatum</i> .	
Nelson river, xxii (i)	200
<i>Cyrtoceras manitobense</i> .	
Fawn river, xxii (i)	189, 191
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	43, 46, 48
Plate, xxv (iii)	62
<i>Cyrtodonta huronensis</i> Billings.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60

* Or Aigirdol.

	PAGE
<i>Cyrtodonta Huronensis</i> Billings.—Con.	
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	43, 46, 48, 50
Collins bay, xxv (iii)	47
Perth road, xxv (iii)	47
<i>Cystiphyllum</i> .	
Thedford, xv (ii)	8, 75
<i>Cystiphyllum americanum</i> .	
Port Colborne (near), xi	35
<i>Cystiphyllum vesiculasum</i> .	
Cayuga, N. tp., xii	146
Port Colborne (near), xi	35
Thedford (near), xii	154
<i>Cystopteris bulbifera</i> .	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
CZAR GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	8
CZARINA GOLD MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11
CZKUCZ, PETER, xviii (i)	58, 70

D

D 14 GOLD LOC., Manitou lake, vi.	84
D 58 GOLD LOC. See Sweden Gold Mg. Co.	
D 138-140 GOLD LOCs., Anzhekumming lake, vi	84
D 145 GOLD LOC., Bear lake, L. of the Woods, vi	99
D 147, 148 GOLD LOCs. See Mikado gold mine.	
D 149 GOLD LOC., Shoal lake, Ken., xx (i)	176
D 177 GOLD LOC., Ells pen., L. of the Woods, vi	102
D 203 GOLD LOC. See Ontario Limited mine.	
D 205 GOLD LOC., Sioux narrows, L. of the Woods, vi	100
D 212, 216, 217, 229, 265 GOLD LOCs. See Cornucopia mine.	
D 213, 214, 228 GOLD LOCs., Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.	
Notes (1896), vi	50, 51
D 219, 221, 222 GOLD LOCs. See Tycoon mine.	
D 224, 225 GOLD LOCs., Regina bay, L. of the Woods.	
Notes by Willmott, vii	113, 114
D 233, 389 GOLD LOCs. See Bullion No. 1 gold mine.	
D 240 GOLD LOC. See Bully Boy gold mine.	
D 248 GOLD LOC., Passage channel, L. of the Woods, vii	114
D 258 GOLD LOC. See Crown Point mine.	
D 264 GOLD LOC. See La Mascotte mine.	
D 288 GOLD LOC. See Golden Horn mine.	
D 397 GOLD LOC. See Imperial mine.	
D 410 GOLD LOC. See Sirdar mine.	
D 560 GOLD LOC. See Northern Light Mines Co.	
D 3-5 TIMBER LIMITS, S. of Manitou lake. License to prospect for minerals, x.	40

	PAGE		PAGE
DACEY CAMP, Hanmer tp. Gold placer mining, VII	257	<i>Dalmanella</i> .	
DACITE.		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Porcupine gold area, photomicrograph, xxiv (iii)	8	Description of, xxv (iii)	56
DACRE, Brougham tp.		Port Colborne (near), xi	36
Molybdenite, xxv (i)	17, 19	<i>Dalmanella rogata</i> (Sardeson).	
DACRE IRON MINE, Brougham tp.		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Acquired by Canada Iron and Furnace Co., xii	113	Description of, xxv (iii)	56
Work at, xii	114	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	40, 43, 54
DADY, TIMOTHY, VII	31	<i>Dalmanella testudinaria</i> (Dalman).	
DAGENAIS, PETER, xxii (i)	80	Plate, xxv (iii)	66
DAGGETT, —?, xvii	66	Toronto, xxii (i)	240
DAHLGRIN, GUSTAVUS, VII	32, 33	<i>Dalmanites anchiops</i> .	
DAHMER, H. D., xxii (i)	32	Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i) 190; xx (i)	227
DAIGLE, —?, xii	86	<i>Dalmanites (Coronura) aspectans</i> .	
DAILLEBOUT SEIG., Joliette co., Que.		Anderdon tp., xi	125
Nickel and cobalt in, R.C. 443; xiv (ii) 59, 60; xvi (ii) 156; xix (ii)	211	<i>Dalmanites caudatus</i> .	
DAIMPRE, C. G., xxv (i)	79	Thorold, xiii (ii)	117
DAIRY FARM.		<i>Dalmanites myrmecophorus</i> .	
Wabigoon lake, iv, 118; v	207	Cayuga, N. tp., xii	146
DAISY.		<i>Dalmanites stemmatus</i> .	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253	Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	190
DAISY, ARCTIC.		DALMER, H. D.	
Winisk River basin, xxi (ii)	111	Brickyard, Conestogo, notes, xv (ii) 29, 104	
DAISY, OX-EYE.		DALTON, South of Missinaibi, C.P. R'y., Alg.	
Timagami lake, N.O.	94	Report on country between, and Gou- lais river, viii	196-204
DAISY VEIN, Ferguson gold mine, Shoal lake, Seine river, Bull. (1) 5; vi... ..	80	Rocks near, xxii (i)	231
DAISY PETROLEUM CO.		Tote roads to, Bull. (3) 5, 7; vii 186, 189	
Capital and date of charter, xii	8	DALTON TP., Victoria co.	
DAKOTA, U.S. See South Dakota.		Allanite in, ix	193
DAL ELF RIVER, Sweden.		DALTON GOLD MINING CO.	
Power from, for saw-mills, R.C.	483	Capital and date of charter, ix	9
DALARNE, Sweden. See Kopparberg.		DALTON THOMAS SILVER MINE, Leonard tp., xix (ii)	192
DALBY, CHARLES W. xxv (i)	102	DALY, FRANK, xxii (i)	92
DALC, DOMINIC, xix (i)	63, 74	DALY, DR. REGINALD A.	
DALCOATH TIN MINE, Cornwall, Eng., I. 34, 173		Name "chonolith" proposed by, xxiv (iii)	23
DALE, F. M., xiv (i) 59; xviii (i)	91	Ref. to surveys by, New Hampshire, vii	159
DALE, J. K., xv (i)	89	DALY-TAYLOR PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
DALE, R. W., R.C.	521	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
DALECARLIA PROV., Sweden.		DAMASCUS GOLD MINING CO.	
Peat in, ii	219	Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	37
DALHOUSIE IRON MINE. See Playfair iron mine.		Working Cameron Island mine, xiv (i)	47
DALHOUSIE ST., Brantford, xxiv (ii)	31	DAMP.	
DALHOUSIE TP., Lanark co.		Definition, R.C.	531
Actinolite, ix	192	DANA, PROF. J. D.	
Iron ore, R.C.	23	Analysis by, of:	
hematite, ii 46; ix	199	asbestos, iii	97
martite, ix	203	garnet, xxii (ii)	91
mining, R.C.	137-139	gersdorffite, i	233
early, ii	44	pyrrhotites, ii	163
See also Playfair iron mine.		Asbestos defined by, iii	93
Iron pyrites, xvi (i) 163; xxv (i) ..	194	Lithographic stone described by, ii..	181
pyrrhotite, ix 207; xvi (i)	200	Name Archean proposed by, R.C. ..	528
Raphillite, ii 55; ix	208	Notes by, on:	
DALHOUSIE MILLS.		blending of vein matter, R.C.	439
Lime kiln, xxv (i)	27	magnetite, R.C.	472
See Beauchamp, F. X.		Views of, on:	
DALL, DR. W. H., xxii (i)	245	Appalachians, xix (ii)	114
DALMAN, J. W., xxv (iii)	59	origin of diamonds, ix	121

	PAGE
DANA LAKE, Whitesides tp., XXI (i)	266
Altitude, XXI (i)	267
Description, XXI (i)	268
Fish, XXI (i)	269
Granite, XXI (i)	270
DANAITE.	
Cobalt in, percentage of, XI	203
Cobalt area, XIII (i)	101
Graham tp., IX 197; XIV (ii) 60; XVI (ii) 157; XIX (ii)	211
Hastings co., in mispickel, IX	197
DANBY ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii)	186
Description, XXI (ii)	187
DANCE TP., R.E.d.	
Iron ore, XXII (i)	57
Soil in, character, XIII (i)	130-133
Trees, XIII (i)	124
DANCHELLE—?	
Peat-drying process, I.....	196
DANDELION.	
Abitibi reg., XIX (i).....	253
Kenora dist., N.O.	259
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	94
DANDY GOLD MINE, Michipicoten mg. div., VII	100
DANE, Boston tp.	
Clay plains north of, XVIII (i)	290
Copper mining near.	
See Dane copper mine.	
McKinnon mine.	
Gold mining near, XXIII (i)	167
Gravel pit, XVIII (i)	289
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii) ..	233
Timiskaming series E. of, photo, XXIII (ii)	11
DANE COPPER MINE, near Dane.	
Accident, XXIII (i)	61, 64, 84
Production, XXII (i)	26
Shaft head, photo, XXIII (i)	32
Shipping, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29) ..	13
Work at, XXII (i)	125
DANE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54
Work by, Lebel tp., XXI (i) 27; XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29).....	13
Maisonville tp., XXIII (i)	34
Teck tp., XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)....	13
DANIELS, A., XXII (i)	78
DANIELS, FREEMAN J.	
Manager, Katharine zinc m., X	129
Lumsden mine, XIX (i) 104; XXI (i) 131; XXII (i) 117; XXIII (i) 144; XXIV (i)	115
St. Charles mine, X	128
DANIELS, JOHN, XX (i)	84
DANIELS, WILLIAM, IX 31; XXV (i)	159
DANIELS LAKE, N. of Hawk lake, English river, N.O.	257, 275
DANIELS TRAP QUARRY, XXV (i)	80
DANISH WEST INDIES. See West Indies, Danish.	
DANNEMORA, Upsala prov., Sweden.	
Iron ore, R.C.	471-475, 479
DANSKIN, DAVID, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i) 36	

	PAGE
DAQUAM, Temiscouata co., Que.	
Peat at, II	198
DARBY, ABRAHAM.	
Smelting process of (1730), R.C. p. "xxi," 357, 358	
DARBY HOTEL, Delhi, Ont., XXIV (ii)	64
DARBY LAKE, Whitson tp.	
Diabase, XVI (ii) 122; XIX (ii).....	158
Silver in. See Darby silver m.	
DARBY SILVER MINE, Darby lake, Whitson tp., XVI (ii) 125, 126; XVIII (i)....	128
DARBY SILVER MINE, Horseshoe lake, Leonard tp., XIX (ii)	192
DARBY MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43
DARBY MOUNTAIN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43
DARCY, W., XIII (i)	40, 41
DARDANELLES, Sea of Marmora.	
Historical notes, I	167
DARDANELLES GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	173
28; XVI (ii)	12
List of claims, XVII	
DARGAVEL TP., Tim.	
Soil and timber of, XV (i)	142
DARIUS (KING), I	166
DARLING ROAD, Canborough tp.	
Log of gas well near, XIV (i).....	105
DARLING TP., Lanark co.	
Bourbonite, II 193; IX	195
Gossan, analysis, XVI (i)	186
Iron ore, evidence before R.C., R.C. 52, 137-142	
exhibited at World's Fair, II	79-82
hematite, II 58; IX	199
limonite, IX	201
magnetite, IX	202
Iron pyrites, R.C. 141; IX 207; XVI (i) 150; XXV (i)	194
mining, XVI (i)	153, 154
Limestone, XIII (ii)	102
marble quarry. See North Lanark Granite and Marble Quarries.	
Serpentine, R.C. 83; XXI (i) 30; XXII (i)	37
notes by Birkenbine, R.C.	333
Merritt, R.C.	129
DARLINGTON BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Granite, XXII (i)	216
Notes, by Bigsby and Blue, V	171
Quartz-diabase dike, XXII (i)	222
DARLINGTON TP., Durham co.	
Limestone boulders, XIII (ii)	40
DARLINGTON GRAVEL Co., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
DARRAGH, ERNEST J.	
Acknowledgments, XIV (i).....	40
Cobalt silver field discovered, XVI (i) ..	7
See also McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines.	
DARRAGH SILVER MINE, S.E. of Silver lake, Mickle tp. See Shane-Darragh.	
DARRAGH-DOWNEY MINING Co.,	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42

	PAGE		PAGE
DARTMOOR, Devonshire, Eng.	207	DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, VII	31
Peat bogs, II	209	DAVIDSON GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
gas from, I 210; II		Notes on, XXIV (iii)	53
DASSERAT* LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que.,	2	Ore, character, XXIV (iii)	35
N.O.	292	Rocks, XXIV (iii)	11
Glaciation near, XVIII (i)	119	carbonates, XXI (i) 211; XXIV (iii)	14
Pine, IV	230	analysis, XXI (i) 214; XX (ii)	15
DATOLITE.	197	13; XXIV (iii)	212
Loon lake, McTavish tp., XXII (i)	197	greenstone, XXI (i)	212
Loughborough tp., II 194; IX	342	Veins, character, XXI (i) 246; XX	12, 13
DAUBE, OSCAR.		(ii)	34
Ref. to paper, on iron smelting, XII 331, 342		direction, XX (ii) 22; XXIV (iii)	247
DAUBREE, PROF. G. A.	500	Work at, XXI (i)	247
Acknowledgments to, R.C.	472	DAVIDSON LAKE, Haultain tp.	
Notes, on iron ores of Arendal, R.C.		Rocks, XIX (ii)	172, 173, 178
DAUNAIS, OLIVER.		View showing, XIX (ii)	169
Discoverer of Rabbit and Silver Mt.		DAVIDSON GOLD MINES, LTD.	
veins, R.C.	35	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Gold mining by:		DAVIES, E. H.	
L. of the Woods, VI 105, 252; XX	17	Manager, Beatrice mine, II 249; III	190
(ii) 15; XXI (i) 216; XXIV (iii)		Notes, on Copper Cliff mine, VI 69,	
Wabigoon lake. See Wabigoon gold m.		272; VII	94
Owner of Nonesuch gold m., VI	48	Stobie mine, VI	275
Three Friends gold m., VI	49	DAVIES, FRANK, XVII	256
Three Ladies gold m., VI	48	DAVIES, H. J., VII	134
DAUNAIS LAKE, Silver mt., Lybster tp.		DAVIES, H. P., XVIII (i)	116
Water from, for East End mine, VII	84	See also Davis silver m.	
DAVENPORT, B. F., XV (ii) 62; XXII (i)	24	DAVIES, ROBERT, XXI (i) 163; XXII (i)	
32; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	189	142; XXIII (i)	186
DAVENPORT, R. W., IV		DAVIES, WILLIAM.	
DAVENPORT, York tp.		Notes by, on apatite mines, Perth	
Iroquois beach at, XIII (i)	229	area, R.C. 174; II	251
DAVEY, PERCY, XIX (i)	73, 75	DAVIS, A. L., IX	22
DAVEY, WILLIAM, XXIV (i)	166	DAVIS, C., XIX (i)	77
DAVID (Biblical), I	168	DAVIS, PROF. C. A.	
DAVID LAKES, E. branch of Pukaskwa river,		Visiting Ont., with British Ass'n, VII	144
L. Superior.		Work, on marls of Michigan, XIV	
Iron mining near. See Katossin iron		(i)	119, 120
claims.		DAVIS, HON. E. J., XI	88
Minor ref., XIV (i)	284	Transmittal letters to, and by:	
Rocks near, XIV (i)	354	(1899), IX	1, 3
iron bearing, XIV (i)	316	(1900), X	4, 5
schists, notes, XIV (i)	306	(1901), XI	1, 2
Trees near, XIV (i)	296	(1902), XII	1, 2
DAVIDE, COMMOSO, XVIII (i)	55, 69	(1903), XIII (i)	p. "ix, x"
DAVIDSON, A.		DAVIS, H., XIII (i)	104, 121
Views on origin of phosphate, XXV		DAVIS, HENRY (1).	
(iii)	29	Manager, Copper Cliff mine, III 182;	
DAVIDSON, C., XXII (i)	80	iv 208, 211, 213, 240, 243; v	272
DAVIDSON, G., XXIII (i)	100	Evans mine, III 184; IV	245
DAVIDSON, GEORGE, I	224	Stobie mine, IV 245; v	269
DAVIDSON, JOHN.		DAVIS, HENRY (2), XIX (i)	61, 74
Gold mining, Jackfish (near), X	86	DAVIS, ITHIEL, XV (i)	30, 39
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 103;		DAVIS, J., X 140; XI 73; XII 65; XIII (i)	48
VIII 103; IX 115; X 140; XI 73;		DAVIS, JAMES, IX 25; XI	232
XII 65; XIII (i)	48	DAVIS, JOSEPH. See Davis and Son, J.	
DAVIDSON, JOHN L., XV (i)	78	XII 29; XV (ii)	118
DAVIDSON, W. H. See Davidson gold m.		DAVIS, L., XXIII (i)	86
DAVIDSON, WALTER S.		DAVIS, M. B., XXV (i)	110
Acknowledgments to, N.O.	157	DAVIS, M. J., XXV (i)	159
Death of, N.O.	p. "xviii"	DAVIS, R. K., R.C.	519
Report by, on surveys in S.E. Thunder		DAVIS, TOM, IX	85
Bay dist., N.O.	138-141	DAVIS, W. H., II	251
ref. to, XVIII (i)	141		

* Not Island lake, nor Mattawagosik.

DAVIS & SON, J.	PAGE	DAWSON, DR. GEORGE M.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Pottery makers, Davisville, XII 29; xv		lacustrine deposits, R.R.d., v	91
(ii) 118; XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i)		Mamainse copper deposits, III	78-82
24; XXIV (i)	30	metalliferous character of Huron-	
DAVIS LAKE, Abitibi reg.		ian, v	249
Description, XIII (i)	111	origin of phosphate, xxv (iii)	29
Glacial striæ, XIII (i)	115	phosphate deposits of Ont., R.C. ..	438
Rocks, dolerites, XIII (i)	116, 117	Pre-Cambrian of Canada, XXII (ii)	5-7
syenite, XIII (i)	119	Visit of, to L. of the Woods, v	172
DAVIS NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Sheppard nickel		DAWSON, DR. J. W.	
mine.		Notes, on Leda clay and Saxicava	
DAVIS PYRITES MINE, Franklin Co., Mass.,		sand, xv (ii)	32
xvi (i)	184	Views, on origin of apatite, R.C. 438,	
Notes, by Rutledge, xvi (i)	191, 192	443; xxv (iii)	29
DAVIS* PYRITES MINE, Madoc tp., xvi (i)		DAWSON, PERCY, N.O.	179
161; xxv (i)	194	DAWSON, S. J.	
Work on (1915), xxv (i)	198	Classification by, of Laurentian, xx	
DAVIS RAPID, Mattagami river.		(i)	283
Country east of, description, xv (i) ..	146	Evidence, before R.C., <i>re</i> :	
Rocks, hornblende gneiss, N.O.	72	farm lands, Port Arthur area, R.C.	239
Laurentian, xv (i)	121, 134	forest fires, R.C.	311
DAVIS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		free trade, R.C.	232
Accidents, XIX (i)	66, 74, 76	gold, L. of the Woods, R.C.	118
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		limestone, Manitoulin island, R.C. ..	84
28; xvi (ii)	173	minerals, L. Superior reg., R.C.	61
Work at, XVIII (i)	105	silver, Silver islet, R.C. 197; XVIII	
DAVIS SULPHUR ORE CO., VII	78, 134	(i)	11
DAVIS TP., Sud.		technical education, R.C.	424
Gold. <i>See</i> Kokagaming lake.		Prospecting, on Silver Centre mine, I.	229
Mispickel in, XI	106	Reports by:	
Prospecting in, IX, 98; XXIV (i)	61	Exploration between Lake Superior	
Staking in, XXI (i)	50	and Red River Settlement, ref.	
DAVIS COLBY KILNS, I	237	to, xxv (i)	85
DAVISON, J. E., x	209	DAWSON, SIR WILLIAM.	
DAVISVILLE, Toronto.		Acknowledgments, x	224
Brickyard, xv (ii)	110	Principal, McGill University, I	217
Pottery works, XII 29; xv (ii)	118	Ref. to "Canadian Ice Age," x	215
<i>See also</i> Davis & Son, John.		Views, regarding:	
next ref.		ancient sea-level in Eastern Canada,	
DAVISVILLE AND CARLTON BRICK MFG. CO.,		x	223
XXII (i)	32	marine deposits of eastern Ontario,	
DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY, IV	153	x	226
DAWES FALLS, Severn river, XXI (ii)	91	DAWSON,* Hanmer tp., x	178
DAWN TP., Lambton co.		Country N. of, character, XIII (i)	216
Oil, VIII	15	worth prospecting, XI	17
boring, VII	19	Gold prospecting near, x	151
log, XIV (i) 114; XXIV (ii)	81	Gravel beds near, XIV (iii)	73
discovery, VII	18	altitude, x 158; XIV (iii)	103
production (1900), x	17	Muskegs and sand-plains near, XIII (i)	202
DAWSON, G.		Rocks near, XIII (i)	204
President, Dawson gold m., xx (i) ...	133	diabase, XIV (iii)	72
DAWSON, GEORGE, x 103; XI	149	Route from, to Wanapitei lake, de-	
DAWSON, DR. GEORGE M.		scription, x	185
Acknowledgments to, v 48; VI 6, 169;		DAWSON, Iowa.	
x	215	Natural gas, XXIII (i)	270
Laurentian defined by, xx (i)	283	DAWSON COTTAGE, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Notes, on anthraxolite, Bull. (2) ...	2	Photo of lake from, XIV (i)	55
References to surveys:		DAWSON FARM, E. Tilbury tp.	
British Columbia, VII	160	Boring in, for gas, XXIII (i)	243
L. Superior, VIII	168	DAWSON GOLD MINE, near Kowkash.	
Montana, VII	157	Discovery, xxv (i) 267; Bull. (27) ..	8
Views, on:		Notes, xxv (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14
corniferous limestone of Anderdon		DAWSON GOLD MINE, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
tp., XI	126	Camp at, photo, xx (i)	135

* Or Palmer.

* Not Dawson City.

	PAGE		PAGE
DAWSON GOLD MINE, Sturgeon Lake.— <i>Con.</i>		DEADMAN PORTAGE, Pic river, xvii	99, 134
Machinery installed, xx (i)	133	DEADMAN PORTAGE, Shoal lake, L. of the	
Notes, xii	84, 85	Woods, vii 56; xx (i)	168, 169
Rocks, xx (i)	137	DEAD MOOSE CREEK, Stony lake, Shilling-	
DAWSON* PT., L. Timiskaming.		ton tp., xvi (ii)	129
Rocks, xiii (ii) 87; xix (ii)	231	DEAD SUCKER RIVER, Kenogami river, N.O.	148
DAWSON ROUTE, THE, Th.B. and R.R. dists.		DEAGLE, JOHN, xxii (i) 47; xxv (i)	36
Notes by Blue, v	115	DEAN, ALFRED, vii	30
historical, v	134	DEAN, I. G., xxii (i)	84
DAWSON TP., Manitoulin island.		DEAN, JUDGE, xiii (ii)	114
Limestone. <i>See</i> Meldrum Bay.		DEAN, W. C., xxii (i)	84
<i>Dawsonoceras.</i>		DEAN AND WILLIAMS GOLD MINE, Marmora	
Detroit River area, xxi (i)	284	tp.	
DAY, ALEXANDER, xxv (i)	159	Mispickel in, xi	103
DAY, DAVID T., xi	90	Position of, <i>R.C.</i>	28
DAY, GEORGE, xx (i)	151	DEAN LAKE (late Thompson), Thompson tp.	
DAY, HERBERT, xxi (i)	68	Copper mining near, xv (i) 69; xvi	
DAY, JAMES, xxiii (i)	155	(i)	15, 41, 70
DAY, JOHN F., iii	40	Rocks near, xxiii (i)	227-229 232
DAY, V. P.		DEANE, ALFRED, i	216
Notes by, on Godfrey mica mine, i ...	245	DEATH, RICHARD, xxii (i)	94
DAY TP., Alg.		DE BEERS DIAMOND MINE, Kimberley, S.	
Boulder clay. <i>See</i> Days Mills.		Africa.	
Copper mining, xxiv (i)	237	Notes, ix	122
Rocks, xxiv (i)	222, 225	Wetherill separator used, xii	326
<i>See also</i> Dayton.		DEBERNADI, A. C., xvii	70
DAYS MILLS, Day tp.		DE BLOIS, W. H., xviii (i) 136; xx (i)	
Morainic ridge near, viii	156	109; xxi (i) 159; xxii (i) 136;	
DAYTON, Day tp.		xxiii (i) 174; xxiv (i) 83, 136;	
Rocks near, viii	163	xxv (i)	127
granite, xxiv (i)	218	DE BON, A., xx (i) 84; xxii (i)	82
photo, xxiv (i)	219	DE BRUGHAT, Challeton.	
D.B. GOLD VEIN, near Moore bay, L. of the		Calorific power of fuels given by, ii ..	201
Woods, iii	21, 22	On peat for smelting, ii	202
D.B. 13, 14, 16 ISLANDS, Parry sd., P.S.d.		Peat-drying process of, notes, i ..	194, 195
Anorthosite: chalcopyrite: iron py-		DECATUR, Macon Co., Ill.	
rites, ix	168	Brick pavements, iii	112
DEACON, C. B., viii	80	DECCA GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre.	
DEACON, R. W., xxiii (i)	121	Capital and date of charter, viii	9
DEACON, T. R.		Depth (1899), ix	35
Director, Mikado gold mine, ix	52	Plant sold, xii	82
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, vi ..	93, 96	Work by (1898), viii	83, 273, 278
Engleue concessions, vii	55	(1899), ix	68, 69
Helldiver bay, ix	58	suspended (1900), x	84, 94
Regina bay, vii	113	DECEOKIO, L., xxiii (i)	78
Independence gold mine examined, ix	76	DECEPTION LAKE, McTavish tp.	
Magnetite noted, Halkirk tp., iv	75	Iron ore, analysis, xv (i)	168
Manager, Mikado gold m., x 77, 93; xi	65	Rocks, xv (i)	169
Ontario Gold Concessions, viii ...	86, 87	iron bearing, xiv (i)	259
DEACON† LAKE, Melick, Pettypiece and		DECEW, J.	
Bedditt tps., N.O.	250, 273	Remarks, on limestone boulders, Nor-	
DEAD BROKE GOLD MINE, Red-rock island,		folk co., xiii (ii)	88
L. of the Woods.		DECEW FALLS, Twelve-mile creek, Lincoln	
Notes (1892), ii	232	co., xxiv (i)	7
DEAD GROUND.		DECEW QUARRY, near Gill, Haldimand co.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	Notes on; analysis of stone from,	
DEAD LAKE, an arm of Windigokan lake,		xiii (ii)	56
Th.B.d., xvi (i) 138; xvii	140	DECEWVILLE, N. Cayuga tp.	
DEAD RIVER, Michipicoten river.		Meteorite, notes, ix	203
Formation of, by H.B.Co., xv (i) ...	177	DECOMPOSITION.	
DEADMAN BAY, Barriefield, Kingston.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	581
Conglomerate at, xxv (iii)	26	DECON, THOMAS, viii	25
Gneiss at, xxv (iii)	25	<i>Decorah Bryozoa.</i>	
		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	43

* Not Wabi.

† Not Ant.

DECREPITATION.	PAGE	DEER LAKE, headwaters Severn River,	PAGE
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	Map, XXI (ii)	95
DE DIANA, JOHN, XXI (i) 70; XXII (i) ...	80	Notes, XXI (ii)	94
DE DIANA, R., XX (i)	84	DEER LAKE, Mich.	
DEEP, JOHN, XXII (i)	74	Smelter, record, <i>R.C.</i>	339
DEEP BAY, Abitibi lake.		DEER LAKE, N.W. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i>	
Gold, <i>N.O.</i>	48	Caribou lake.	
Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	49	DEER RIVER, Deer and Belmont lakes,	
DEEP OIL AND GAS CO.		Belmont tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24		Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	21
DEEP ROCK COBALT SILVER MINES.		Specular iron ore, II	39
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Waterpower. <i>See</i> Deer lake.	
28; XVI (ii)	173	DEER RIVER, Kenogami river. <i>See</i> Atik	
DEEP-AND-SHOAL LAKE, Albany river,		river.	
XXI (ii)	63	DEER RIVER, P.S.d.	
DEER.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	94
Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172	containing scapolite, IX	170
Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i)	200	DEER RIVER, Seine river. <i>See</i> Eye river.	
Qetico Provincial Park, XXV (i)....	191	DEER LAKE GOLD AND SILVER MINES, LTD.	
DEER, red (or) Virginia.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	
Abitibi River reg., VIII 193; XIII (i)		DEER LODGE LAKE, Albany river.	
127; <i>N.O.</i> 8, 50; XIV (i) ...242, 253		Description of river near, XXI (ii) ..	17
reason for scarcity, <i>N.O.</i>	26, 37	Granite, XXI (ii)	65
Blanche River reg., XI	224	Striae, XXI (ii)	8
Eagle lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	256	DEER TRAIL CONSOLIDATED MG. CO.	
Hudson Bay slope, scarce, VI	178	Capital and date of charter, XI	11
L. Huron slope, VI	170	DEERBERRY.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	131	Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	297	DEFENSO, F., XXII (i)	94
Minnesota, <i>N.O.</i>	256	DE HAAS, N. G., x 140; XI	73
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137	DEHYDRATING AGENT.	
Mississagi River area, XII	172	Quicklime as, XIII (ii)	5
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178	DEKALB, COURTENAY.	
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 139;		Experiments, on corundum, ref. to,	
XVII 175; XVIII (i)	179, 200	VII 239; VIII	233, 239, 247
Niven's base line and south of, Alg.,		Manual of Explosives, ref. to, IX 25; x 49	
IX	142	Notes by, on:	
Pagwachuan river, XVII	99	Katherine lead mine, XXV (ii)	24
Port Arthur area, <i>N.O.</i>	206	Sophia gold m., XXII (ii)	111
Protection for, needed, <i>N.O.</i>	256	Wallbridge iron m., XXII (ii)	109
Rainy Lake reg., IV	97	zinc near Chelmsford, XXV (ii)	17
St. Joseph lake, near, XXII (i)	179	Paper, on corundum, VII	240-250
Seine River reg., <i>N.O.</i>	256	Report by, as Inspector of Mines.	
Sturgeon river, Sud., <i>N.O.</i>	88, 102	(1898), VIII	28-48
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 58; <i>N.O.</i> 95		(1899), IX	89-111
Toronto (fossil), XXII (i)	252	(1900), x	113-135
Wanapitei lake, <i>N.O.</i>	88	accidents, x	46-49
DEER BAY, Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	28	(1901), XI	48-57
DEER CREEK, Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	70	Report, on Laboratory of Kingston	
DEER FLIES.		Mining School, VII	262, 263
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	128	Retirement, XI	6, 7
DEER LAKE, Belmont tp.		Work (1900), x	6
Diorite, XI	193	ref. to, XXII (i)	155
Falls, photo, XII	112, 113	DEKALB JUNCTION, New York State.	
power from, IX 92; x 114; XI 27,		Pyrates from near, XVI (i)	152, 184
168; XII 14, 56; XIV (i) 14;		cost of mining, XVI (i)	153
XXII (ii) 110; XXIV (i)	6	Railway from, to Stella mine, XVI (i) 191	
Iron ore, II	42	DE KAY, J. E., xxv (iii) 46, 47, 52, 54, 57, 61	
DEER LAKE, Cardiff tp.		<i>DeKayella ulrichi</i> .	
Corundum near, in syenite, VIII	210	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
Nepheline-syenite near, VIII	217	DE LA BECHE, SIR HENRY T., I	220
DEER LAKE, E. of Dryberry lake. <i>See</i>		DELACCO, D., XXIII (i)	108
Atikwa lake.		DE LAMAR, COL. J. R., XI 22; XIII (i) 199;	
DEER LAKE, English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i> 255, 257		XIV (iii) 67, 172; XXIV (i) 133;	
DEER LAKE, headwaters Severn river.		XXV (i)	85
Forest fires, XXI (ii)	14		

	PAGE		PAGE
DE LAUNAY, PROF. L.		DE LORO, Marmora tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Ref. to notes on gold in Ural mts.,		See also Deloro Mining and Re-	
XXI (i) 222; XX (ii) 20; XXIV (iii) 29		duction Co., and Deloro Smelt-	
DELAWARE, Delaware tp.		ing & Refining Co., Ltd.	
Brick yard, XV (ii)	79	Gold at, IV 38; Bull. (i)	3
See also Janes, D. A.		exhibited at World's Fair, II	191
Janes, H.		in mispickel, XXIV (i)	39
DELAWARE LIMESTONE.		mining. See Deloro m.	
Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV (ii)	9	Granite, XXII (ii)	119
DELAWARE TP., Middlesex co.		Power-house sub-station at, XIX (ii) ..	148
Natural gas, XXIV (i)	44	Refinery. See Deloro Mg. & Red. Co.	
DELAWARE AND MOUNT BRYDGES OIL AND		DE LORO GOLD AND MISPICKEL MINE,	
GAS CO.		Deloro.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	Accidents (1897), VII	31
DELAWARE-COBALT MINING & EXPLORATION		(1902), XII	43
Co.		Amalgamation with Atlas Co. pro-	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48		posed, XIII (i)	93
DELBERT LAKE, Tisdale tp.		Arsenic, composition, XI	112
Beaver dams near, XIII (i)	127	description of process, XI	106-108
Description, XIII (i)	105	prevention of poison, XI	120, 121
Rocks on and near, dolerite, XIII (i) 116		production, XXII (ii)	105
porphyry, XIII (i)	120	Boring in, with diamond drill, X	52, 56
strike, XIII (i)	121	Closed down, XIII (i) 18; XIV (i) ...	22
Soil, character, XIII (i)	130	Cyaniding at, ref. to, VII	143
Trees, XIII (i)	122	Depth (1901), XI	197
DELESSE—?		Fire destroys mill, VII (iii), p. "vi,"	
Analysis of gypsum, Haldimand co.,		VIII	21
XIII (ii)	56	Geological features:	
DELESSITE.		notes by Coleman, VI	59, 60
L. Superior, in amygdaloids, IX	197	Miller, XI 206; XXII (ii) ..	110
Pigeon River reg., IX	147	rocks, XI	194
DEL FAVERO, G., XXI (i)	70	diorite, changed to schist, dia-	
DEL FAVERO, LUIGI, XXIII (i)	74	gram, XI	189
DEL FERRO, GEO., XXI (i)	70	Mineralization, cause of, XXV (iii) ..	33
DELFT, Holland.		Notes by Blue, VIII	22
Polytechnic school at, R.C.	500	Kirkegaard and Wright,	
DELHI, Middleton tp.		XI	103, 104
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	64	Miller, XXII (ii)	110
DELISLE, GUILLAUME, XIX (ii)	2	Operating (1897), VII	234
DELLENKO, WILLIAM, XX (i)	85	Re-opening of, expected, XVI (i)	74
DELLER, ALBERT, XXII (i)	32	Summer mining class at, XII	56
DELLER, WM. H., XXV (i)	24	Water in, effect on rocks, XX (i)	184
DELLER BROS., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24;		Work at (1895), V	264
XXIV (i)	30	(1896), VI	58, 59
DELLER, G., & SONS, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i)		(1897), VII	90-92
24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24	(1898), VIII	39, 40
DEL MONTE SPRINGS, Preston.		(1900), X	115, 116
Notes by Gibson, I	61	(1901), XI 62, 63, 195, 196,	
DE LORO, Marmora tp.		232, 233	
Arsenic, I 174; IV 38; IX 205;		(1902), XII	108, 109
XXII (ii)	105	DE LORO TP.	
compared with that of Net lake, IX 173		Argentite, XX (ii)	24
for plate-glass, XIV (ii)	32	Asbestos. See below, Rocks, serpen-	
mining, prospects assured, X	113	tine.	
See also Deloro m.		Gold, XX (i)	3
Arsenic plant, I 174; XII 14, 36;		and quartz-porphyry, XX (i)	30
XIV (ii)	31	mining, XX (i) 30, 31; XXIV (i)	
bought by Deloro Mining Co., XVI (i) 12		141; XXIV (iii) 14, 55; XXV (i) 85, 97	
closed (1890), XIII (i)	18	prospecting in, XXV (i)	44
(1905), XV (i)	23	telluride, XXIV (i)	183, 184
Arsenic plant, for Cobalt ores,		See also Porcupine gold area.	
XIV (ii) 73; XVI (ii) 170;		Map, sketch, XXIV (iii)	61
XVII 16; XVIII (i) 31; XIX (ii) ..	32	Pleistocene deposits, XXIV (iii)	5
re-opening suggested, XVI (i)	25	Rocks, agglomeratic, photo, XXIV (iii) 13	
		carbonate, XX (ii) 12; XXIV (iii) 15, 36	
		feldspar-porphyry, XXIV (iii)	27

DE LORO TP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	DE LURY, J. S.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
iron formation, XX (ii) 11; XXI (i) 213, 214		Report by, on area west of Bay lake, Montreal river, XVI (ii) 138-146; XIX (ii) 152-154	
Keewatin, XXIV (iii) 12		DELYEA FARM, Madoc tp., XXII (ii) 95, 97	
photo, XXIV (iii) 16		DE MAISONNEUVE TP., Berthier co., Que. Beryl and Samarskite, VII 237	
lava, photo, XXIV (iii) 11		DE MARIO, A., XXII (i) 82	
porphyry, analysis, XXIV (iii) 25		DEMARR CONCRETE SYSTEM, XIV (i) 180	
quartz-porphyry, XXIV (iii) 33		DEMARS GOLD MINE, Marmora tp. Ores of, arsenical, III 53	
serpentine, XXIV (iii) 25		DE MARTIN, I., XXIII (i) 82	
photo, XXI (i) 211; XXIV (iii) 26		DE MEIO, J., XXII (i) 80	
Telluride, XXIV (iii) 36		DEMIANINK, G., XXII (i) 82	
DE LORO MINING AND REDUCTION CO., XVII. 83		DEMME, RODOLPH A., V 159; VI 81	
Accidents at plant of, XIX (i) 66, 74; XX (i) 74, 82, 84; XXIII (i) 104		DEMMIER BROS., II 119	
Arsenic producers, XIX (ii) 41, 42; XXIII (i) 31; XXIV (i) 39, 40		DEMOREST, W. <i>See</i> next ref.	
purchased by, XVII 17, 26		DEMOREST AND SILVESTER. Acknowledgments to, IX 131; XIII (i) 192	
Bounties paid to, XXI (i) 23; XXII (i) 23; XXIII (i) 20; XXIV (i) 23; XXV (i) 13		Report by, on surveys in Timagami reg., and west, <i>N.O.</i> 83-89	
Capacity increased, XXIV (i) 165		Work by, for R. McConnell, XIII (i) 73	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII 35		Superior copper m., XI. 274	
Cobalt ores worked by, XVI (i) 25; XVII 16; XVIII (i) 12, 13, 42; XIX (i) 15; XIX (ii) 227, 257; XXI (i) 11, 115, 162; XXII (i) 14, 109; XXIII (i) 13, 14; XXIV (i) 19; XXV (i) 12		DEMPSTER, GRANT, XIX (i) 71	
Cobalt oxide shipped by, XX (i) 25		DENBIGH, Denbigh tp. Boulders, of nepheline-syenite, VIII. 224	
Gold-arsenic plant bought by, XVI (i) 12		DENBIGH TP., Addington co. Gold, IX 199	
Refinery, XXV (i) 12		Graphite, IX 199	
Reorganized (1916), XXV (i) 154		<i>See also</i> Allanhurst graphite m.	
Silver refining by, XX (i) 13, 17, 112; XXII (i) 140; XXIII (i) 179		Molybdenite, XXIV (i) 164	
Waterpower for, IX (i) 131; XXIV (i) 6		Rocks near, VIII 224	
<i>See also</i> Deloro Smelting & Refining Co.		Sulphur, IX 210	
DE LORO PORCUPINE GOLD MG. CO. Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46		<i>Dendragapus canadensis.</i> <i>See</i> Grouse, Canada.	
DE LORO SMELTING & REFINING CO., LTD. (Formerly Deloro Mining and Reduction Co.)		<i>Dendrocinus longidactylus.</i> Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) 232	
Arsenic refining, XXV (i) 32		<i>Dendroctonus rufipennis.</i> Central Algonia, <i>N.O.</i> 138	
Nickel, metallic, produced by, XXV (i) 15		<i>Dendroica aestiva.</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, yellow.	
Officers of, XXV (i) 155		<i>Dendroica blackburniae.</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, prothonotary.	
Refinery: process, XXV (i) 155		DENHOLM TP., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite deposits, <i>R.C.</i> 436	
sampling, XXV (i) 154		with feldspar and quartzite, <i>R.C.</i> 437	
typical assays, XXV (i) 155		DENIOFF, TONI, XXII (i) 94	
DELTA. Description, <i>R.C.</i> 531		DENIS, T. C. On pyroxenite in Portneuf co., Que., XXV (ii) 4	
DELTA, Bastard tp. Limekilns, XIII (ii) 72; XXII (i) 26; XXIII (i) 27, 185; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i) 141		DENIS, T. D., XIV (i) 270	
photo, XIII (ii) 64		DENISON, CHARLES L. President, Buffalo silver m., xv (i) 76; XXI (i) 117; XXII (i) 111; XXIII (i) 132; XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i) 105	
<i>See also</i> next item.		Teck Hughes gold m., XXV (i) 83	
DELTA LIME CO., XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27, 185; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i) 27, 141		DENISON (Longwell) CLAIM, Coleman tp. Cobalt in, analysis, XIV (ii) 23	
<i>Delthyris sulcata.</i> Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (i) 192, 195		Strike of veins in, XIV (ii) 37	
DE LURY, J. S. Analysis by, of cobaltite, XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii) 20; XXV (i) 221		DENISON FALLS, Dog river, L. Superior. Nomenclature, VIII 141	
		Photo, VIII 168, 169	
		Schist conglomerate, VIII 146, 166	
		Water power, XIV (i) 299	
		DENISON TP., Sud. Brick yard. <i>See</i> Whitefish.	

DENISON TP., Sud.—Con.	PAGE	DEPARTURE* LAKE, Haggart tp.	PAGE
Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	24	Discovery; dimensions; rocks, xv (i) ..	124
chalcopyrite, i 91; ix	197	Granite near, pegmatitic, xv (i)	134
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 104-106, ..	425	Soil east of, character, xv (i)	152
notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	88, 89	Timber, xv (i)	144
Galena, i	92	DE PENCIER, H. P., xxiv (i) 133; xxv (i) ..	85
Gersdorffite, vi	213	DEPEW, CHAUNCEY, III	100
analysis, i	233	DEPILON, J., xix (i)	69, 75
Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 59, 106, 112, 205; i	92	DEPOSIT.	
discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	425, 426	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531
mode of occurrence, <i>R.C.</i>	108, 113	DEPOT HARBOUR, Parry island, Georgian	
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	26	bay.	
Mine land speculation, <i>R.C.</i>	309, 310	Rocks, limestone, ix 166; xiii (ii) ..	95
Morenosite, ix	205	petrography, ix	181
Nickel, aresnate, ix	205	DEPUIS, L. N., x	97
mining, i 232; xv (i)	64	DERBY, A. C., vii	230
<i>See also</i> Crean Hill m.		DERBY TP., Grey co.	
Victoria m.		Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	50
niccolite, ix	205	DEREHAM TP.	
prospecting, i 232; ii	249	Artesian wells, i	62
Platinum, <i>R.C.</i> 113; ii	179	Brick yard. <i>See</i> Brownsville.	
sperrylite, <i>R.C.</i> 181; vi 141; ix ..	209	Sinden, L. H.	
with tin, ix	211	Oil and gas, xiii (ii)	91
Polydymite, ii 168; ix 207; xiv (iii) ..	159	well record, xxiv (ii)	38
Rocks, xii	242	DE RICO, F., xx (i)	85
diorite, <i>R.C.</i>	434	DEROCHE AND BURROWS, <i>R.C.</i>	112
greenstone, i	75	DEROCHE TP., Alg.	
nickel-bearing eruptive, xiv (iii) ..	24, 25, 30	Iron, xii 315; xvii	205
norite, xiv (iii)	31, 32	hematite, xi	139
olivine-diabase, xiv (iii)	127	mining. <i>See</i> Breitung Iron Co.	
Silver, <i>R.C.</i>	203	DE ROMEU, A., xiv (ii) 55; xvi (ii) 95;	
Tin, ix	211	xix (ii)	260
DENISON MINING Co.		DERRICKS FOR OIL-WELLS, xvi (i)	102
Capital and date of charter, vii	8	DERRY, A. H., xii 100; xix (i)	76
DENMARK, DR., viii	28	DERRY, GEORGE.	
DENMARK.		Gold mining, L. of the Woods, ix ...	42
Peat, notes, ii 211, 212; xii	198	DERRY, IRA, x	47, 50
DENMARK LAKE, L. of the Woods.		DERRY, P. A.	
Gold mining, ix 48; x	74	Foreman, Superior copper mine,	
<i>See also</i> Reliance gold m.		xi 274; xii 100; xiv	41
DENNIS, COLONEL, xxi (ii)	195	Wawa Gold Mg. Co., viii	101, 103
DENNIS, Colorado.		License, ix 115; x	140
Cobalt ores treated at, xvii	16	Manager, Superior copper mine, xv (i) ..	45
<i>Dentalina.</i>		DERUSHIE, ELI, xxii (i)	82
Ottawa, x	225	DE SACCO, MIKE, xxi (i)	70
DENTINGER, A., vii	103	DESBARATS, Johnston tp.	
DENTON TP., Tim.		Cobalt bloom near, xxiv (i)	239
Gold. <i>See</i> Cripple Creek area.		Copper and nickel near, xvii 80;	
Map, xx (ii)	19	xxiv (i)	237
Rocks, xx (ii) 18; xxi (i) 205, 218;		<i>See also</i> Stobie mine.	
xxiv (iii)	27, 28	Gypsum near, xi	269
DENUDATION.		Iron prospecting at, vii	25, 97
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	531	Striae north of, direction, x	211
DENVER, Colorado.		DESBARATS MINING Co.	
Cobalt ores treated at, xvi (ii)	23	Capital and date of charter, xi	11
DEODORIZERS. <i>See</i> Moss litter.		DESCHAMPS, OLIVER, xxv (i)	125
DEPARTMENT OF MINES, Ottawa.		DESERONTO, Tyendinaga tp.	
Method of computing statistics,		Altitude, x	222
xix (i) 7; xx (i)	7	Black River formation, xiii (ii)	27
Molybdenite concentration tests by,		Charcoal furnace, <i>R.C.</i> 88, 481; xiii	
xxv (i)	134	(i) 10; xiii (ii) 3; xvi (i) 17;	
Work by, on magnetite deposits,		xvii	197, 314
xxii (ii)	107	enlarged, xxiii (i)	182
		fire at, xxii (i)	140

* Not Clement.

	PAGE		PAGE
DESEBONTO, TYGENDINAGA,— <i>Con.</i>		DETJOR,* Dungannon tp.	
notes (1898), VIII	6	Iron mining near.	
(1899), IX	15, 102	<i>See</i> Bessemer mine.	
(1900), X	27	Childs mine.	
(1907), XVII	317, 318	Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.	
operating (1907), XVII	23	Mispickel west of, XXII (ii)	105
(1908), XVIII (i)	25	Railway from, to Barry Bay, sug-	
(1909), XIX (i)	29	gested, XIV (i)	78
(1910), XX (i)	29	to, from Mineral Range iron mine,	
(1911), XXI (i)	27	XII	114
(1912), XXII (i)	140	DETOLA GOLD MINE, Mud lake, Manitou	
(1913), XXIII (i)	22, 182	reg.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	165	Description, XX (i)	186
(1915), XXV (i)	17	Glass Reef mine bought by, XX (i) ..	188
photos, frontis. VIII; IX 32, 33;		Map showing location, XX (i)	179
XVII	314, 316	Photo of mill, XX (i)	187
plan, XVII	318	mine, XVIII (i)	80
production, XVII 196; XXI (i) ..	164	Rocks, graphite schist, XXI (i) ..	175, 195
proposed, VII	234	quartz-porphyry, XX (i)	180
quality of ore used at, XI	24	photo, XX (i)	187
Terracotta plant, burned, E.C. 77;		Veins in, character, XX (i)	178
XV (ii)	120	Work at (1907), XVII	58, 64
Well record, XXIV (ii)	22	(1908), XVIII (i)	81
DESERONTO IRON CO.		(1909), XIX (i)	78
Bounty payments to (1900), X	32	(1910), XX (i)	87, 187
Furnace of. <i>See</i> Deseronto.		(1911), XXI (i)	194, 195
<i>See also</i> Standard Chemical Works.		DETOLA MINING & DEVELOPMENT CO. <i>See</i>	
DESERT FELDSPAR MINE. <i>See</i> Desert lake,		Detola gold m.	
Bedford tp.		DETOUR PT., Eagle lake, Ken., XXI (i) ...	184
DESERT LAKE, Aberdeen tp.		DETRITUS.	
Iron ore, hematite, XII	315	Definition, E.C.	532
mining, E.C. 143; II	64	DETROIT, Mich.	
DESERT LAKE, Bedford tp.		Blast furnaces, E.C. ....p. "xv"	
Fahlband on, XVI (i)	163	notes on cost, E.C.	399
Feldspar mining near, X 26; XIII (i)		Brick pavements, III	108
90; XIV (i) 8; XV (i) 39, 40;		Gas, from Essex co., I 123; IV 28;	
XXII (i) 49; XXIII (i) 177;		V 29; VII	19
XXIV (i)	41, 162	amount, X 19; XI	42
DESERT LAKE FELDSPAR MINE, XXV (i) ..	33, 132	prohibited, IX 106; XI 41; XII 39;	
DESERT LAKE QUARTZ MINE.		XIV (i)	91, 108
Producing, XXV (i)	30	Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184
DESERT LAKE IRON CO.		DETROIT RIVER, L. Erie.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	Corniferous formation, XI	127
DESERTE LAKE, James tp., XVI (ii) 120;		Erie clay east, XV (ii)	10
XIX (ii)	158	Gas in valley of, IX	198
DESJARDINS, D., XXI (i)	68	Helderberg formation, XI	123
DESJARDINS CANAL, Hamilton.		Island park, notes by Blue, V	107
Gravels of, XIII (i)	236	Livingstone channel in, XXIV (ii)	7
Vertebrate remains in, XIII (i)	229	Report on geology of area, XXI (i) ..	281-287
DESMOND, E., XIX (i)	76	Salt works along, XXII (i)	41
DESOLATION LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Sylvania sand rock, XIX (i)	38
XIV (i)	344	DETROIT AND ALGOMA SILVER MG. CO.	
DESONEAU, E., XXIII (i)	86	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
DESPAIR LAKE, W. of Rainy lake.		28; XVI (ii)	173
Rocks on, Keewatin, IV	60	DETROIT AND COBALT DEVELOPMENT CO.	
serpentine, IV 50, 76, 93; IX	209	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
DESROCHERS, C., XXII (i)	92	29; XVI (ii)	174
DESULPHURIZING IRON ORES.		DETROIT AND DOMINION OIL CO.	
Cost of, Hudson river, N.Y., II	107	Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26
Paper by Blue, II	92-96	Oil well, Essex co., XIV (i)	116
DETENTION ISLAND, L. Superior.		DETROIT AND HASTINGS MINING AND MILL-	
Rocks on and near, XIX (i) ..	222, 224, 227	ING CO.	
DETERLING, MRS. E., XXII (i)	32	Capital and date of charter, VII. ..	8
DETERMINATION OF MINERALS.		DETROIT AND KENT COUNTY OIL AND GAS	
Hints by Miller and Goodwin, VI. .	203, 229	Co.	
<i>See also</i> Minerals.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26

* Late L'Amable.

	PAGE		PAGE
DETROIT AND LEAMINGTON OIL CO.		DEVIL MINES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
Wells, number, xiv (i)	116	DEVIL'S CRATER LAKE, near Jackpine lake, W. of L. Nipigon.	
DETROIT AND PARRY SD. MG. CO.		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	199
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) ..	25	DEVINE, J., xxiii (i)	84
DETROIT KENORA GOLD MINING CO.		DEVINE, THOMAS, vi	145
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46	DEVITRIFICATION.	
DETROIT MINES, LTD.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	532
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	46	DEVLIN SILVER MINE, James tp.	
DETROIT MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Accident, xix (i)	76
Work by (1906), xvi (i)	43, 59	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	44
DETROIT NEW ONTARIO GOLD MINE, Munro tp.		Development work, xviii (i) 125; xix (i)	115
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46	Installing machinery, xviii (i)	49
Photo, xx (i)	106	DEVLIN TP., R.R.d., v	165, 167
Producing, xxi (i)	9	DEVON GREAT CONSOLS MINE, Blanch Down, Cornwall, Eng.	
Rocks, xxi (i)	177, 179	History of, iii	61
Work at, xx (i) 105; xxiv (i)	181	DEVONIAN SYSTEM.	
DETROIT OIL EXCHANGE, LTD.		<i>See also</i> Corniferous formation.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Hamilton formation.	
DETROIT UNION IRON CO.		Oriskany formation.	
Iron production, cost, <i>R.C.</i>	338	Portage-Chemung formation.	
Record of furnaces, <i>R.C.</i>	339	Argentiferous galena in, <i>R.C.</i>	453
DETWEILER, D. B., x 141; xix (i)	133	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	532
DETWEILER, N. B., x	141	Erosion in, xxiv (i)	247
DEUX RIVIERES, Clara tp.		Iron ores in, ii	52
Trenton formation near, xiii (ii) ...	84	Limestones of, lead in, <i>R.C.</i>	460
DEVANNEY GOLD CLAIM, Tashota lake.		Mineral waters in, i	178
Notes, xxv (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14	Named after Devon co., England, <i>R.C.</i> ..	46
Tellurides, xxv (i) 267; Bull. (27) ..	8	Rio Tinto, Spain, xvi (i)	192
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF PORCUPINE, LTD.		Winnipegosis lake, Man., xxi (ii) ...	157
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49	Ontario:	
DEVIL CASCADE, Manitou sound, Rainy lake.		Area, xvi (i)	182
Height of, vi	83	Building stone, ii	185
Laurentian gneiss at, v	52	Divisions, <i>R.C.</i> 2; xiv (i) 96; xxiv (ii)	4
DEVIL CRATER LAKE. <i>See</i> Devil's Crater.		Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	46
DEVIL GAP, L. of the Woods, v 180, 181, 186; vi	93	Blue, i	169, 170
Rocks, granite, xxii (i)	210	Occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
structure, xxii (i)	219	Salt in, xx (i)	6, 247
Scenery, iii	14	Thickness, v	196
DEVIL HILL, Timagami lake, x	174	Ontario occurrences:	
DEVIL ISLAND, Blanche river. <i>See</i> Diable island.		Abitibi river, viii	186
DEVIL LAKE, Bedford tp.		photo, xiii (i)	160, 161
Iron pyrites, ix 207; xvi (i)	150	Albany river, xxi (ii)	79, 156
Mica mining, i 245; xv (i) 103; xxiii (i) 178; xxiv (i)	164	fossils, xxi (ii)	80
DEVIL LAKE, Peterborough co.		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	74
Iron mining on, viii	214	fossiliferous, xxi (ii)	76
DEVIL PORTAGE, Mattagami river.		Bruce and Huron co's., xxiv (ii) ...	8
Timber S. and S.W. of, <i>N.O.</i>	58, 59	Hagersville, near, xxiv (ii)	8
DEVIL RAPID, Mattagami river.		Hudson Bay slope, xii 89; xxi (ii) ..	82
Character, xx (i)	218	mineral possibilities, xxiv (i)	1
Photo, xx (i)	219	James bay, viii 194; xxi (ii)	82
DEVIL RAPID, Missinaibi river, viii	195	fossils, xxi (ii)	174
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	66, 71	islands, xxi (ii)	184-190
DEVIL ROCK, L. Timiskaming.		limestone, xxi (ii)	178
Huronian, xiv (ii) 41; xvi (ii) 43; photo, xvi (ii)	59	pebbles from, on N. shore of L. Superior, viii	157
DEVIL LAKE MICA MINE. <i>See</i> Devil lake, Bedford tp.		southern, viii 194; xxi (ii)	156
DEVILFISH LAKE and river. <i>See</i> Burrows.		western, xxi (ii)	194
DEVILLE, ST. CLAIR. <i>See</i> Saint Clair De- ville.		Lakes Erie and Huron, notes by Mil- ler, xiii (i)	25
		Kettle pt., bituminous, ix	206

	PAGE	DIABASE—ONTARIO.—Con.	PAGE
DEVONIAN SYSTEM— <i>Con.</i>		Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3) 7; vii 203; ix 159; xxiv (i)	190
Mattagami basin, xx (i) 226-228, 241- 244; ii	77	Brant lake, xxiv (i)	208
Missinaibi river, viii	194	Helen mine, xxiv (i)	202
Moose river, gypsum in, i 110; ii	30	kaolinized, xxiv (i)	192, 205
Pierre lake, north of, <i>N.O.</i>	23	Magpie r., vii	200
Thedford, analysis, xv (ii)	9	Manitouwick lake, vii	197
for bricks, xv (ii)	8	Michipicoten, vii	202
photo, xv (ii)	11	river, vii	189
DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, i	247	Wawa lake, vii	195
DEVONSHIRE, England.		Missinaibi, vii	149
Arsenic mining, xi	101, 110	Thessalon area, viii 148; xxiv (i) 218, 222, 223	
production, xi	111	economic importance, xxiv (i) ...	217
Devonian system named after, <i>R.C.</i> ...	46	Thunder Bay dist. boundary line, xvii 124, 125	
Tin and copper in, i	173	Gunflint lake, xxv (i)	187
DEWAR, J. D.		Frontenac co.:	
Analysis by, of copper ore, Barrie tp., ii	191	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	15
Evidence before <i>R.C. re:</i>		exposures, xxv (iii)	26
fire-clay, Toronto, <i>R.C.</i>	54	Hastings co.:	
gold, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	114	Elzevir tp., Actinolite (near) xxii (ii) 48 for roads, xxii (ii)	119
DEWBERRY.		Queensboro area, xxii (ii) ..50, 57, 94	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	258	Madoc tp., for roads, xxii (ii)	119
DEWDNEY LAKE, N. of Wanapitei lake, <i>N.O.</i>	83	Kenora dist.:	
Country around, character, <i>N.O.</i>	84	Big Vermilion lake, xx (i)	200, 202
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	98	Lake of the Woods area, xxiv (i) 190, 191	
DEWE—?, <i>R.C.</i>	25	Allie island, xx (i)	176
DEWEY, F. P.		Corkscrew island, xx (i)	176
Assays by, of Sudbury ore, ii ....179,	180	Kakagi lake, photo, xx (i)	177
DEXTER, J. B., viii	103	Mikado mine, xx (i)	169
DEXTER, G.T.P. R'y, Port Arthur div. xix (i)	175	notes by Lawson, xx (i)	159
DEXTER, Kansas.		Regina bay, Bull. (1)	6
Natural gas, xxiii (i)	269	Sultana mine, xx (i)	169
DEXTER IRON MINE, Mich., ii	99	with granite intrusions, photo, xx (i)	163
DEYELL AND CAMPBELL. <i>See</i> Campbell and Deyell.		Yum Yum mine, xx (i)	162
DIABASE.		Manitou Lake area, xx (i)	178, 181
Assoc'd with iron ores, E. Ont., ii ...	57	Minnitaki lake, <i>N.O.</i>	240
Ass'n of, with pyrrhotites, ii	192	Wabigoon Lake area, vii	183
Bohemia, xvi (ii) 159; xix (ii)	213	Young lake, <i>N.O.</i>	233
Definition and description, <i>R.C.</i>	532	Nipissing dist.:	
Difference between, and gabbro, xvi (ii)	124	Timagami reg., x	164
England, xix (ii)	98	Parry Sound dist.:	
Great Huronian belt, i	76, 77	McConkey tp., ix	170, 171
Notes by Miller, vi	235	Parry Sound, near, petrography, ix..	180
U.S. Michigan iron range, ix	144	Patricia dist.:	
Minnesota iron range, ix	152	Sutton lake, xxi (ii) 4; xxii (ii) ..	138
ONTARIO.		Windigo lake, xxii (i)	187
Algoma dist.		Peterborough co.:	
Bruce Mines, for roads, v 13-16; viii 125, 162, 169; xxi (i)	31	Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii)	13
petrography, viii	169	Belmont gold m., xxii (ii)	110
veins in, xxiv (i)	235	Big island, xxii (ii)	37
Esnogami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	130	Havelock (near), for roads, xxi (i) 163; xxii (i) 141; xxii (ii) 117, 119; xxiii (i)	171
Garden river reg., viii	123	Sudbury dist.:	
Echo lake, viii	160	Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	103, 104
Kabinakagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	131	Sudbury nickel area, xxii (ii)	134
Kapuskasing tp., ix	137	analysis, xiv (iii) 126; xix (ii) ..	106
Killarney, i	76	augite in, ix	195
Lake Superior, E. shore, viii ....130-132		notes, i	76, 77
Batchawana bay, ix	161	and photos, <i>R.C.</i> 434, 435; xiv (iii)	84, 85, 125
Sand Bay copper m., petrography, xiii	170		

DIABASE—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
olivine in, ix	205
petrography, i 77, 78; xii	297, 298
Trout valley, ix	137
West Shiningtree Lake area, xxi (i)	274
Thunder Bay dist.	
Algoma boundary line, xvii	124, 125
Bremner river, viii	137
Gunflint lake, xxv (i)	187
Gull River headwaters, N.O.	200
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 267, 269, 273; Bull. (27)	8, 10, 14
Onaman iron range, xvii 176, 187; xviii (i)	203-207, 211, 217, 233
notes, xviii (i)	247, 249
Lake Superior and N. shore, viii	168
Heron bay, near, viii 135; ix	186
Jarvis island, ix	180
Michipicoten island, viii	143, 144
Nipigon (near), xvii	162
Otter head, viii	134
Silver islet, petrography, v	104, 105
Sturgeon pt., ix	145
Thunder bay, ix	150
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii 136, 137, 140; xviii (i)	156-162
area; extent, xvii, 141, 142; N.O.	201, 203
Black Sturgeon lake, xviii (i) 177, 178	
Black Sturgeon river, xvi (i) 137; xviii (i)	163
character, xvi (i)	115
effect of, on topography, xvii ...	159
Fraser Lake reg., xviii (i) ..	175, 176
horizontal sheets, xvi (i)	107
Nonwatin Lake area, xviii (i)	165, 166, 170-174
photo, xviii (i)	164
Long lake, xviii (i)	144
Mungo Park pt., xvii	154
Nipigon (near), xvii	162
Nipigon lake, N.O. 198; xxv (i) 269; Bull. (27)	10
Nipigon river, xvii	165
photos, xvi (i) 137; xvii	158
Nonwatin lake, N.O.	202
notes, xvii	160, 162, 163
Ombabika river, N.O.	162, 163
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 203- 207, 211, 217, 233	
notes, xviii (i)	247, 249
photos, xvi (i)	110, 134
Obongo Lake reg., N.O.	200, 201
Pigeon River reg., ix	147, 148
notes by Coleman, ix	179
Port Arthur mg. div., ix 178; xx (i) 122-131; xxii (ii) 135; xxiv (i)	191, 235
Animikie iron range, xv (i)	171
Gillies tp., photo, xix (ii)	208
notes, xix (ii)	206
photos, xix (ii) 206; xx (i) 121,	125, 126
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O.	234-236
Tip Top copper mine, xx (i)	213
Tip Top mt., viii 142; xii	102

DIABASE—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi Lake reg., xxii (ii) 132; xxiv (i)	178
cutting granite, xviii (i)	278
dikes, xviii (i)	280
notes, xviii (i)	269
petrographical, xiv (i)	210
Shaft island, Abitibi l., xviii (i)	269, 281
Bayly tp., Wendigo lake, xvi (ii) 135; xix (ii)	149
Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i)	171, 174-177
photo, xxiv (i)	178
Blanche river, xi 228, 229; xvi (ii) ..	60
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246; Bull. (29)	7
Lebel tp., xxv (i) 247; Bull. (29) ..	8
Casey and Harris tps., xvi (ii) 133; xix (ii)	146
map showing, xvi (ii)	132
Cobalt area:	
See also Nipissing diabase.	
Quartz diabase.	
Age, xvi (ii) 42; xix (ii)	48
Bucke tp., in slate, xvi (ii)	59
photo, xvi (ii)	39
Cobalt Central m., xviii (i) 100; xix (ii)	125
road made of, photo, xxi (i) ..	148
Cross lake, xvi (ii) 41, 44; xix (ii)	100, 105
analysis, xvi (ii) 64; xix (ii) ..	106
Crown Reserve m., character, xix (ii)	54
fault in, xix (ii)	94
description, xiv (ii)	41
Diabase mt. See Diabase mt.	
Dymond tp., xvi (ii) 29; xix (ii) ..	129
Evans mine, xvi (ii)	63
Gillies limit, xvi (ii)	30
Giroux lake, analysis, xix (ii) ...	103
petrography, xvi (ii)	61
Glen lake, xxv (i)	110
intruding Timiskaming series, xxii (ii)	131
Kerr lake, xix (ii) 92, 94, 99; xxv (i)	111
petrography, xvi (ii)	60
La Rose m., xvi (ii) 28, 38, 59, 63; xix (ii)	93, 101
Little Nipissing m., xix (ii) ..	90, 91, 94
Loon lake, xvi (ii)	30
Lorrain tp., Devil rock, xvi (ii) 43, 59; xxv (i)	126
Montreal river, xvi (ii) 30, 63; xix (ii)	103
Bay Lake area, xvi (ii) 138, 139, 144; xix (ii)	152-154
Mattawapika river, xvi (ii) 67; xxx (ii)	131
Nipissing mine, xvi (ii)	32
notes, xiv (ii) 48-50; xix (ii) 54- 56; xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29) ..	12
and sections, xix (ii)	90-103

DIABASE—ONTARIO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	DIABASE-GABBRO.	PAGE
O'Brien mine, XVIII (i) 114; XIX (ii) 101; XXV (i)	119	Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ...	29
Ores in, notes, XVI (ii)	29	DIABASE HILL, near Godon lake.	
Peterson lake, notes, XVI (ii) 62, 63; XIX (ii) 90, 91, 100; XXIV (i)	120	Iron formation at base of, XIV (i)...	331
Silver veins in, XIV (ii) 28, 29; XVI (ii) 33; XIX (ii) 123, 127, 132; XX (i)	13	DIABASE HILL, Robb tp.	
Temiskaming mine, at depth, XXV ..	122	View from, of Kamiskotia lake, XXIV (iii)	59
thickness, XXIV (i)	235	DIABASE MT., Coleman tp.	
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 260; Bull. (29)	21	Diabase, XVI (ii) 28; XIX (ii) 91, 93; XXI (i)	135
Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii) 5; 168; XXIV (i)	217	character, XIV (ii)	27
Bloom lake, XVIII (ii)	1, 7, 8	photo, XIX (ii)	102
photos, XVIII (ii) 9, 10; XIX (ii) 180		Section of, XIX (ii)	92
Bulsch lake, XIX (ii)	174	Silver mining, XV (i) 86; XXV (i)...	104
photos, XVIII (ii) 9; XIX (ii) ...	179	<i>See also</i> Meteor Mg. Co. and Little Nipissing m.	
Charters tp., XIX (ii)	186	Slate, Huronian, XVIII (i)	100
compared with Cobalt diabase, XIX (ii)	101, 165	DIABASE PEGMATITE. Elk Lake area. XVI (ii)	124
Donovan tp., XIX (ii)	186	DIABASE PT., Giroux lake, Tim., XVI (i) ..	52
Everett lake, XVIII (ii)	7, 8	Quartz-diabase, XVI (ii) 61; XIX (ii) 99	
photos, XVIII (ii) 11; XIX (ii) ..	171	photomicrograph, XVI (ii) 61; XIX (ii)	100
Gowganda lake (near), photo, XIX (ii)	181	silica in, amount of, XVI (ii) 64; XIX (ii)	103
notes by Burrows, XVIII (ii)	7, 8	DIABASE PORPHYRITE.	
Miller, XIX (ii)	177, 178	Heron Bay, VIII	172
productive, XVIII (i) 95; XIX (ii) 179, 180; XXI (i)	50	Lake Nipigon, XVI (i)	135
Ingram tp., XVI (ii) 30; XIX (ii) ...	129	Nettogami river, petrography, XIII (i) 141	
James tp., XVI (ii)	41, 122	DIABASE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (i) 178; XXIV (iii)	58	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48	
Keweenaw, XXV (i) 249; Bull. (29) 10		DIABLE ISLAND, Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.	
Lady Evelyn lake, XXV (ii)	15	Maple sugar bush, XI	215
Larder Lake area, XVI (i)	213, 219	<i>Diachees catarius.</i>	
McArthur tp., XXI (i)	279	Central Algoma, N.O.	138
Matagami basin, XX (i)	223	DIAGONAL STRATIFICATION.	
petrography, XV (i)	133	Definition, R.C.	532
photo, XV (i)	226	DIALLAGES.	
Mickle tp., near Hubert lake, XVIII (i) 127		Definition, R.C.	532
Montreal River area, XVI (ii) 122, 124; XIX (ii)	152	Parham, near, IX	197
<i>See also above</i> Cobalt area.		DIAMANTINA PLACER MINES, LTD.	
Munro tp. <i>See above</i> Beatty-Munro.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) .	48
Pense tp., XVI (ii)	135	DIAMOND, WILLIAM. <i>See</i> Sophia gold m.	
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i) 222; XXIV (iii)	5, 9	DIAMOND LAKE, McVittie tp., XVII (ii)...	10
Shiningtree Lake area, XIX (ii)	188	DIAMOND (S).	
S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (i) 123; XVIII (ii)	5, 22	British Columbia, XXIII (i)	47
notes by Miller, XVIII (ii)	23, 24	Description and mode of occurrence, VI	218
Wetlaufer mine, XVIII (i)	124	Dowagiac, Mich., IX	121
Swastika gold area, XXIII (ii)	4	For drilling, notes on, v	222, 223
description, XXIII (ii)	6	Hardness of, R.C. 448, 535; VI 201; VII	214
intruded by porphyry, XXIII (ii) ..	17	Hudson Bay slope, originally in, XVI (i) 8	
Van Nostrand tp., XVI (ii)	122	Ontario, are there any, paper by Blue, IX	118-124
Whitson tp., XVI (ii)	122	no, II	186, 190
DIABASE, crystalline.		Origin of, IX	121, 122
Sudbury dist., R.C.	433-435	Price (1893), IV	170
DIABASE, OLIVINE. <i>See</i> Olivine diabase.		Quebec prov., XXIII (i)	47
DIABASE, DOLERITE.		Rainy Lake reg., possibility of finding, IV	73, 74
Matagami river, petrography, XIII (i) 141		Reame tp., notes, XXIII (i)	47
		Specific gravity of, VI	202
		United States, IX	120

DIAMOND DRILLS.	PAGE	DICKSON, DR. C. W.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
See also Boring.		(i)	27
Advantages, cost and use, v	221-225	ref. to, xiv (iii)	16, 21
Govt. work with, desirability of, <i>E.C.</i>		DICKSON, G. H., x	150
425; iii	166	DICKSON, HUGH, ix	25
See also Government diamond drill.		DICKSON, J. L., x 141; xi 73; xii 65; xiii	
Photo of, at work, xviii (i)	245	(i)	48
Prospecting with, for iron, notes, ii..	102	<i>Dictyonema.</i>	
Use of, in foreign countries, iii	164-166	Albany river, xxi (i)	80
DIAMOND GOLD MINE, Madoc tp. See		DIDO, F., ix	24
Sophia gold m.		<i>Didymia.</i>	
DIAMOND LAKE, part of Timagami lake.		Lyndoch tp., vii	236
See Nonwakaming lake.		<i>Diervilla trifida.</i>	
DIAMOND JUBILEE GOLD MINE, Wawa lake.		Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Work at (1898), viii	146	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
DIAMOND JUBILEE MINERAL DEVELOPMENT		DIETSCH KILNS.	
Co.		Notes and diagrams, xiv (i)	128, 129
Capital and date of charter, vii	8	DIGASPARO, A., xxiii (i)	98
DIAMOND PARK MINERAL WATER Co.		DIGBY-DOME MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	8	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
DIAMONDS AND GOLD, LTD.		DIGBY TP., Victoria co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	46	Magnetite in, ix	202
DIANA, JOHN DE, xviii (i)	57, 69	Molybdenite, xxv (i)	20
<i>Diaphorostoma perforatum.</i>		DIKE, C. F., xxi (i)	153
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 165	DIKES.	
Fawn and Severn rivers, xxii (i) ..	193-195	Agency of, in forming river valleys, i	77
DIARSENIDE OF COBALT. See Smaltite.		Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	532
DIARSENIDE OF NICKEL See Chloanthite.		Difference between, and veins v	251
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH.		Mode of formation, vi	230
Glen Orchard, xx (i)	45	ONTARIO.	
DICCHIO, F., xxii (i)	94	Addington co., quartz-porphry, xxii	
DICK—?		(ii)	57
Experiments by, on nickel-steel, ii ..	139	Cobalt area, aplite, xvi (ii) 124; xix	
DICK, REV., xxii (i)	179, 181	(ii)	70, 104
DICK, W. I., xxiv (ii)	39	diabase, xvi (ii) 28, 124; xix (ii) ..	159
DICK BANNING & Co., x	40	granite, xvi (ii)	47, 65
DICKENS, CHARLES, iv	62	granite porphyry, xvi (ii)	49
DICKENS GAS WELL, Sarnia, xxiv (ii) ..	87	Keewatin, xvi (ii) 45, 46, 48, 54,	
DICKENSON, J. G., xxv (i)	119, 124	55; xix (ii)	71
DICKENSON, J. J., xxiii (i)	246	lamprophyre, xvi (ii) 46, 49; xix	
DICKERSON, E. N.		(ii)	48, 70-72
Work by, on acetylene gas, iv	163	Coldwell peninsula, syenite, xix (ii) ..	127
DICKIE, JOHN.		Elk Lake area, aplite, xix (ii) 104,	
Notes, on Elgin silver mine, <i>E.C.</i>	445	144, 159	
DICKINSON, JAMES M.		Frontenac co., basic, v	219
Gold mining, near Wawa, vii	184, 194	Gowganda area, aplite, xviii (ii) 8;	
DICKINSON, JOSEPH H., ii	143	xix (ii)	104, 180
DICKINSON GOLD MINE. See Mackey gold m.		diabase, xviii (ii) 7; xix (ii) ..	178, 179
DICKSON, A. A.		Hastings co., basic, xxii (ii) ..	62, 70, 75
Notes, on peat manufacture, ii ..	209, 210	diabase, xxii (ii)	57
Peat processes:		felsite, xxii (ii)	67, 70, 75, 108
for fuel, i 200, 201, 222; ii	206, 207	gabbro, xxii (ii)	87
diagram, xii	220, 221	gneiss, xxii (ii)	80
notes, xiii (i)	32	granite, xxii (ii)	48, 51
photos, xii	208	Kingston area, xxv (iii) ..	11, 13, 15, 17, 34
ref. to, xii	200	L. of the Woods, xxii (i)	226
moss-litter, iv	34	Lake Superior, granite, v	84, 104
President, Canadian Peat Fuel Co., vi	190	lamprophyre, xix (ii)	72
DICKSON, CHAS C., xxv (i)	102	Larder Lake area, xvi (i)	205, 220
DICKSON, C. W., x	150	Laurentian system, v	249
DICKSON, DR. C. W.		Lennox co., felsite, xxii (ii)	46
Analysis, pentlandite, xiv (iii)	159	granite, xxii (ii)	47
Sperrylite found, Sudbury dist., xiv		Michipicoten mg. div., diorite, Bull. (3)	7
(iii)	162	Mine Centre, notes, viii	279
Views, on Sudbury deposits, xiv (iii)	17	Nipigon Lake reg., diorite, xvi (i)	
Work, on Sudbury ores, xii 282; xxii		131-134; xviii (i)	157, 246, 247

	PAGE
DIKES.—Con.	
Norway granite, xvi (ii) 162; xix (ii)	222
Peterborough co., diabase, xxii (ii) 33, 37	
Porcupine gold area, diabase, xxi (i) 222	
Sudbury nickel area, diabase, E.C. 434, 435; xiv (iii) 84, 85; xix (ii) 105, 106	
granite, xiv (iii)	124, 125
Van Nostrand tp., xvi (ii) 124; xix (ii)	159
Wabigoon Lake area, vii	183
Wunnummin lake, xxi (ii)	119
DIKU, M., xxiii (i)	100
DILL QUARTZ QUARRY, Dill tp.	
Accidents, xxii (i) 96; xxiii (i) ...	106
Closed, xxiv (i)	99
Photo, xxi (i)	108
Work at (1909), xix (i)	83
(1910), xx (i)	91
(1911), xxi (i)	108
(1912), xxii (i)	49, 103
(1913), xxiii (i)	116
(1914), xxiv (i)	48
(1915), xxv (i)	30, 72
DILL TP., Sud.	
Quartz quarry. <i>See</i> Dill quartz quarry.	
Rocks, xxii (ii)	134
DILLINGER HUTTENWERKE Co.	
Armour plates, iii	152
DILLNER KILNS.	
Advantages of, E.C.	478
DILLON, J., vii	103
DILLON, JOSEPH, xii	55
DILUVIUM.	
Definition of, E.C.	532
DILWORTH PORTER & Co., ii	119
DI MATTEO, S., xxii (i)	94
DIMENSION STONE. <i>See</i> Building stone.	
DINGLE, ANDREW, xiv (i)	26, 28
DINGLEY TARIFF BILL.	
Affecting nickel, vii	28
extract from evidence, vi	42-45
DINGMAN, ARCHIBALD W., E.C.	152
DINGMAN, N. J.	
Gold mining, Manitouwick lake, viii..	101
License to, vii 103; viii	103
DINNENON, TOM, xxii (i)	78
DINNICK, C. R. S.	
Manager, Ontario Paving Brick Co., v	16, 17
Plant built, for vitrified brick, iii ..	129
DINNY LAKE, Haultain tp., xix (ii) ..	171, 172
Dinorthis.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	56
Dinorthis pictenella.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	56
Fawn river, xxii (i)	189, 190
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	44, 54
Plate, xxv (iii)	66
DINORWIC, Ken.	
Clay from, to Camp lake, N.O.	242
Gold mining near, vii	124, 179
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231

	PAGE
DINORWIC, Ken.—Con.	
Route from, to Albany river, xxi (ii) 109	
to, from Sandy lake, vii 170; N.O.	242
Soil near, vii, 175, 182; N.O.	253
DINORWIC* LAKE, Ken., vii	121
Gold mining on, x	97
Rocks on: wild rice on, iv	67
DIODORUS (geographer), i	166
DION, GEORGE, xix (i)	76
DION, J. T. T., vii 103; xi 73; xii	65
DION, MARY, ix	115
DIOPSIDE.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	5
Madawaska river, analysis, ix	197
DIORITE.	
Association of, with pyrrhotite, ii ..	192
Description, E.C. 532; vi	234
Indicative of iron ores, E.C. 466; ii ..	54
Metamorphism of, by water, diagram, xi	189
Norway, xiv (ii) 67; xvi (ii) 162, xix (ii)	222
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
ONTARIO.	
Algoma dist.:	
Horden mt., ix	137
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 7; vii 203	
Fire Sand river, xii	80
Missinaibi valley, ix	139, 140
Oba lake, vii	198
Thunder Bay boundary, xvii ...	104, 105
Eastern Ont.:	
Belmont tp., auriferous, iii	47
Crosby tp. S., iron in, ii	49
Hungerford tp., xxv (i)	196
Lake tp., xxv (ii)	24
Madoc tp., petrography, xi	207
Sherbrooke, N. tp., ix	193
Kenora dist.:	
Lake of the Woods, Bag bay, vii ...	53
petrography, vii	145
Linklater lake, N.O.	275
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
Parry Sound dist.:	
Butt and McConkey tps., ix	171
Foley tp., petrography, iv	99
Parry Sound, near, ix	165, 168
Perry tp., ix	172
Sherbrooke, N. tp., ix	193
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, xxi (ii)	65, 66, 131
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	126
St. Joseph lake, N.O.	240
Severn river, xxi (ii)	91
Sudbury dist.:	
Associated with platinum, ii	179
Ground-hog river, ix	132
Minnisnauqua lake, description, ix...	126
Pishkanogum valley, ix	134
Spanish river, ix 126; xxiii (i)	221
Sudbury nickel range, E.C.	435
Trout valley, ix	137

* Little Wabigoon.

	PAGE		PAGE
DIORITE IN ONTARIO—Con.		DISHANE, FRED., IV	207
Thunder Bay dist.:		DISHER, B. M., I	135
Algoma boundary, xvii	104, 105	DISHNO, L., xxiii (i)	74
Black river, L. Superior, xxi (ii)	80	DISINFECTANTS.	
Coldwell peninsula, xix (i)	227	Slaked lime, xiii (ii)	5, 13
analysis, vii 148; xix (i)	228	DISINTEGRATION.	
Gull river, N.O.	200, 204	Definition, E.C.	532
Long Lake gold mine, xxiii (i)	218	DISLEY, JOSEPH, xiv (i)	26
McKellar island, xxv (ii)	35	DISLOCATION.	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) ..	246, 247	Definition, E.C.	532
Round lake, N. of L. Nipigon, xviii		DISMAL SWAMP, THE, Virginia and N.	
(i)	157	Carolina.	
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O.	233-236, 248	Southern limit of peat in U.S.A., I .	190
Summit lake, auriferous, N.O.	165	DISPUTED TITLES.	
Timiskaming dist.:		L. of the Woods reg., evidence before	
Abitibi reg., xviii (i)	272	R.C., E.C.	445, 446
petrography, xiii (i) 119; xiv (i) .	211	DISSEMINATED.	
Cobalt area, xvi (ii)	49	Definition, R.C.	532
Obushkong lake, N.O.	105	DISTHENE. See Cyanite.	
DIORITE SCHIST.		DISTRESS RIVER, Parry Sound dist.	
Perry tp., ix	172	Limestone, xiii (ii)	94
DIORITE-SCHIST-CONGLOMERATE.		DISTURBANCES See Faults.	
See also Slate conglomerate.		DITRO SIEBENBURGEN, Hungary, xix (i) ..	222
L. Superior reg., notes, I	74	DIVER, Great northern. See Loon.	
DIP of ore bodies and strata.		DIVIDE.	
Definition, E.C.	532	Definition, E.C.	532
Iron, deductions from, E.C.	467	DIVIDENDS.	
Diphyphyllidæ.		Annaberg mines, xviii (ii)	218
Paris, Ont. (near), xiii (ii)	91	Cobalt mines. See Cobalt area, mines.	
Diphyphyllum.		Famous mines, xxi (i)	15
Cayuga, N. tp., xii	146	Kirkland Lake mines, xxv (i)	5-7
Diphyphyllum archiasi.		Mond Nickel Co., xix (i)	28
Anderdon tp., xi	125	Mount Bischoff tin mine, I	45
Diphyphyllum arundinaceum.		Porcupine mines, xxii (i) 129; xxiii	
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	18	(i) 17; xxiv (i) 18, 19; xxv (i) 5-7	
Diphyphyllum simcoense.		Tasmania Gold Mg. Co., I	45
Cayuga, N. tp., xii	146	DIVIDING LAKE, headwaters Mattagami	
Hagersville, xii	145	river, Spanish river, N.O.	86, 106
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	181	DIVINING ROD.	
Port Colborne, near, xi	35	Coal reported to be found, II	204
Rockford and Woodstock, xii	143, 148	Foolishness, v	219
Diphyphyllum verneuianum.		For gold, Jaffrey tp., Bull. (1) 7; vi	108
Cayuga, N. tp., xii	146	Michipicoten mg. div., xii	80
Hagersville, xii	145	DIVISIONAL PLANES.	
Woodstock, xii	148	Definition, R.C.	532
Diplograptus pristis.		DIXIE BRICK Co.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
DIBLETON, Torbolton tp.		DIXON—? xii 80; xx (i)	198
Lime works. See MacTernon, Jno.		DIXON GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
DIRTY-WATER NARROWS, Berens river, xxi		Veins in, strike of, xxi (i)	225
(ii)	31	Views of, from Pearl lake, xxiv (i) .	131
DI RUBIS, G., xxiv (i)	92	DIXON RAPID, Groundhog river, xx (i) ..	216
DISCO, Greenland.		DIZZOZI, GEORGE, xvii	44
Nickel at, xiv (iii)	151	DJ 2, 3 GOLD LOCS. See Manhattan Gold	
Discorbina.		Mg. Co.	
Ottawa, x	225	DMYTRE, J., xxiii (i)	102
Discosorus conoideus.		DOBBIE, JOHN, viii	33
Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	230, 232	DOBBYN, RICHARD, v	25
Discosorus gracilis.		DOBELL, W. M., xxii (i) 116; xxv (i) ...	112
Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	232	DOBE, J. S., xxiv (i)	216
"DISCOVERY" ON MINING LANDS.		DOBE, JAMES, R.C.	203
Notes by Price, xx (i)	271, 272, 276	DOBE, S. J., xxv (i)	85
DISEASES.		DOBE, THOMAS W., II 233; III	27
Of Indians, xiii (i) 178; xxi (ii)		DOBE, WILLIAM C.	
134; N.O.	205	Gold reported, in Bruce mines, III...	37
Of miners. See Miner's phthisis.			

	PAGE
DOBIE AND GORDON, E.C.	114
<i>See also</i> Pine Portage gold m.	
DOBIE (Armstrong-McGibbon) GOLD MINE,	
Tisdale tp., Porcupine.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
Veins in, direction of, XXI (i) 225,	
226; XXIV (iii) ..	34
Work at (1910), XX (i) ..	96
(1911), XXI (i) ..	153
<i>See also</i> Anchorite Mining Co.	
DOBIE-LEYSON GOLD MINE, Munro and	
Beatty tps.	
Mispickel, XXIV (i) ..	180
Notes by Hopkins, XXIV (i) ..	181, 182
Producing (1916), XXV (i) ..	8
<i>See also</i> Croesus Gold Mines, Ltd.	
DOBIE MINES, LTD. <i>See also</i> Tisdale Gold	
Mining Co.	
Officers of, XXV (i) ..	85
Work by, XXV (i) ..	85
DOBIE-REEVE SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Reeve-	
Dobie.	
DOBIE, TP., R.R. d., XXII (i) ..	57
DOBSON, ALEXANDER.	
<i>See also</i> Beaverton.	
Peat bog of, XII ..	204
fuel made by, XII 200; XVI (i)	25
plant, notes, IX 23; XIII (i) ..	29, 30
and diagrams, XII ..	210-217, 222, 223
output (1905), XV (i) ..	24
photos, XII ..	208-209
President, Peat Machinery Supply	
Co., XII ..	225
DOCKER, H. P., XXIII (i) ..	245
DOCTOR REDDICK. <i>See</i> Reddick.	
DODD, E. H., XI 281; XII ..	62, 77
DODD, E. W., R.C.	122
DODD, J. G., XXIV (i) ..	130
DODD, WARREN ACKERMAN, R.C.	122
DODDRIDGE, West Virginia, XXIII (i) ..	261
DODDS, E. W. KING.	
<i>See also</i> Dodds gold claim.	
Gold discovered by, near Kowkash,	
XXV (i) 8, 265, 266; Bull. (27) 6, 7	
DODDS, P. D., & Co., XI ..	122
DODDS GOLD CLAIM, near Howard falls,	
Kawashkagama river.	
Diabase dikes N. of, XXV (i) 269;	
Bull. (27) ..	10
Discovery, XXV (i) 8, 265, 266;	
Bull. (27) ..	6, 7
Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i) 272; Bull.	
(27) ..	13
Rich pocket, XXV (i) 274; Bull. (27) 15	
Quartz-porphry, XXV (i) 268; Bull.	
(27) ..	9
DODGE, GEORGE, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24;	
XXIV (i) ..	30
DODGE, JOHN S., IX ..	75
DOE, DENNIS, IV ..	204
DOG (s).	
For transport, XVIII (i) ..	145
Teams of, photos, XVIII (ii) 7; XIX,	
(ii) ..	164, 167
DOG LAKE, Dog river, Sturgeon river, E.	
Ken., XIX (i) ..	174, 175

	PAGE
DOG LAKE, N. of Ware tp.	
Country between, and Black Sturgeon	
lake:	
burnt, N.O. 191; v ..	205
notes, N.O.	203, 204
Laurentian, N.O.	204
Map of district, with Vol. VI.	
Mineral region north, N.O.	205
northeast, XII ..	314
Photo, N.O.	268-269
Waterpower near, N.O.	205
DOG LAKE, Storrington tp.	
Barite, IX ..	195
Iron ore, E.C.	140
mining. <i>See</i> Equitable mine.	
Lead, XXV (ii) ..	29
Rocks near XXV (iii) ..	19
DOG LAKE, W. of Missinaibi.	
Altitude, VII ..	188, 190, 198
Description, VII ..	187
Fall from, to Manitowick lake, VII ..	189
Gold mining (1897), VII ..	136
(1898), VIII ..	101
(1901), XI ..	72, 95
<i>See also</i> Emily gold mine.	
H.B.Co. post, VII ..	185
Length, Bull. (3) ..	7
Lock at, suggested, N.O.	73
Longitude, Bull. (3) ..	3
Low land near, altitude, Bull. (3) ..	9
Minor ref. to, XV (i) 176; XVIII (i) ..	286
Morainic hills near, XV (i) ..	192
Quartz veins, VII ..	196
Rocks on and near, v. 250; VII 188,	
197; XVI (i) ..	177
granites, VII ..	204
Huronian, R.C. 18; IV 124; v. 253, 254	
schists, XV (i) ..	202, 203
Route from, to Magpie river, XIV,	
(i) ..	294, 295
to, from Brunswick Post, IX ..	140
Shape, VIII ..	196
Striae, VII ..	197
Terraces, VII ..	188
DOG RIVER, L. Superior.	
Beaches along, IX, 175, 176; XIV (i) ..	288
level of, VIII ..	154, 155
Fall of, from headwaters to L. Su-	
perior, XIV (i) ..	286
Fish, trout, VIII ..	133
whitefish, XIV (i) ..	297
Gold, VIII ..	141
Indian camp near, photo, XIV (i) ..	298
Iron ore, notes, VIII 256-258; IX 160,	
161; XIV (i) ..	322, 323
mining (1900), X ..	139
Jaspery ores near mouth, X ..	200
Notes, by J. M. Bell, XIV (i) ..	285
Coleman, VIII ..	133
Willmott, VIII ..	140, 141
Rocks on and near:	
agglomerates, XIV (i) ..	342
chert, pyritous, XIV (i) ..	314
conglomerate, VIII 146, 166; IX 161;	
X 203; XI 162, 167; XIV (i)	346
greenstone, XIV (i) ..	302
Huronian, VIII 133; XIV (i) ..	348

	PAGE
DOG RIVER, L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>	
phyllites, XIV (i)	343-345
notes, XIV (i)	307
Route from, to Frances mine, XIV	
(i)	289, 290
Lake Michi-biju, XIV (i)	291, 292
Sand-bar at mouth, photo, VIII	168, 169
Striae on and near, XIV (i)	288
direction, IX	178, 179
Waterpower, Bull. (3) 13; XIV (i)...	299
photo, VIII	168, 169
<i>See also</i> Denison falls.	
DOG RIVER, Shebandowan Lake reg.	
Forest fires near, v	205
Old trade route N. of, v	199, 200
DOG RIVER, Sturgeon river, E. Ken.	
Character, XIX (i)	174
Conglomerate, XIX (i)	190
photo, XIX (i)	179
Granite, photo, XIX (i)	189
DOG RIVER HARBOUR, L. Superior.	
Agglomerates north, XIV (i)	342
Phyllites, XIV (i)	307
Route from, to L. Michi-biju, XIV (i)	292
DOG TOOTH SPAR, IX	198
DOGDEN PEAT BOG, Greenlaw, Scotland, I.	187
DOGFY LAKE, Manitou lake reg.	
Rocks near, IV	63
DOGHOLE BROOK, L. St. Joseph, XXI (ii) ..	135
DOGPAW RAPID, Whitefish lake, Manitou	
Lake reg., VIII	59
DOGTTOOTH SPAR, II	187
DOGWOOD.	
Esnogami lake, N.O.	130
Kabinakagami river, N.O.	118
DOHERTY, EDWARD, XV (i)	66
DOHERTY, R. J., VII	103
DOHERTY, Askin tp.	
Rocks in, XIX (ii) 60; XX (i) 281;	
XXIII (i)	234
DOIDGE, ALFRED E.	
Asst. Manager, Mikado mine, VII ..	51, 52
Engineer, Olive gold mine, VIII	80
DOG & Co., XV (ii)	99
DOIG LAKE, Lebel tp.	
Greenstone, spherulitic structure,	
XXIII (ii) 4; XXV (i) 247;	
Bull. (29)	8
DOKIS, HENRY, XIV (i)	200
DOKIS RIVER, Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	276
Description, XIV (i)	200
Name, reason for, N.O.	10, 20, 30
Notes by Baker, N.O.	30
Rocks near, N.O.	47
Soil near, analysis, XIV (i)	246
clay loam, XIV (i)	235
peat, XIV (i)	209
DOLBERG, R., XII	199
DOLCOATH MINE.	
Royalties, II	225
DOLERITE.	
Abitibi reg.:	
petrography, XIII (i)	116, 117
Argentite silver mine, XIX (ii)	72
Description, E.C.	532

	PAGE
DOLLAR (U.S.A.).	
Silver equivalent of gold, XIX (ii) ..	40
DOLLAR BAY, Houghton co., Mich.	
Copper smelter at, XI	22
DOLLERIE HOUSE, Crieff, Scotland, I	218
DOLLIVER, Jonathan S., VI	42
DOLLY VARDEN, Esquering tp.	
Lime kilns, XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i)	
155; XXV (i)	150
<i>See also</i> Toronto Lime Co.	
Limestone quarry, photo, XIII (ii) ..	48, 49
DOLOMITE.	
<i>See also</i> Calciferous formation.	
Limestone.	
Pearl spar.	
As a building stone, I 93; III	135, 136
As flux for iron ores, R.C.	479
As source of natural gas, I	144, 145
Association of, with gypsum and salt,	
R.C.	119, 120
Carbon dioxide made from, XIII (ii) ..	5
Composition, VI	223
Laurentian series, R.C.	479
Crystals, occurrences, IX	198
Description, R.C.	532
Determination, VI	205
Great Huronian belt, notes, I	81, 82
In Epsom salts, XX (i)	31
Indiana, I	145
Laurentian rocks, I	65
Michigan, U.S.A. IX 151; XIX (i) ..	39
Ohio, I	145
Ontario occurrences. <i>See</i> detailed below.	
Provincial Assay Office, fee for de-	
termining, XXV (i)	50
ONTARIO.	
Abitibi reg., VIII 187; XVIII (i) 276;	
XX (ii) 15; XXI (i)	217
Addington co.:	
Bishop Corners, XXII (ii)	43
Sheffield tp., XIII (ii)	27, 62
Brant co.:	
Brantford, XXIV (ii)	32
Paris, XIII (ii)	15
Clearwater lake, N.E. of Dog lake,	
N.O.	204
Cobalt area, in veins, XIX (ii)	12, 28
Deloro tp., photos, XXIV (iii)	16
Emerald lake, XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) ...	217
Essex co.:	
Anderdon tp., XI 123, 124; XIII (ii)	
41, 42; XIX (i)	38
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	73-81
Frontenac co., Palmerston tp., XIX (ii) ..	77
<i>See also below</i> , Kingston area.	
Gas fields, XXIII (i) 241; XXIV (ii) ..	13
Malden tp., XIX (i)	38
Sandwich tp., XIX (i)	38
Geneva lake I 82; XIII (ii)	29
Grey co., Owen Sound, XIII (ii)	48
Gull river, Th.B.d., N.O.	199
Haldimand co., XIII (ii)	52-56
Oneida, XIII (ii)	15
well records, XXIV (ii)	51, 53

DOLOMITE IN ONTARIO.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Halton co., XIII (ii)	58
Hastings co.:	
Elzevir tp., <i>E.C.</i> 52; XXII (ii) ..	92, 93
Madoc tp., <i>E.C.</i> 28; XIII (ii)	62
Tudor tp., XXII (ii)	86
Huron co., XXIV (ii)	30, 31
Kent co.:	
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	71, 73
gas fields, XXIII (i) 241; XXIV (ii) ..	13
oil fields, XXIV (ii)	10
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	4, 8
L. of the Woods, auriferous, VI	105
W. Shoal lake, XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) ..	217
Lake Huron, Cockburn island, XIII (ii) ..	79
Manitoulin island, XIII (ii)	76
Lake Superior, Black bay, I 100; XIII (ii)	112
Manitoulin island, for lime, I	94
Silver islet, in veins, XVI (ii) 152; XIX (ii)	205
Lambton co., oil areas, <i>E.C.</i> 153; XXIV (ii)	85, 86
Lanark co., XIII (ii)	71
Larder Lake area, XVI (i) 207, 208, 221; XVIII (i) 270; XX (ii) 14; XXI (i) 217; XXIV (iii)	17
photos, XVI (i) 213, 215; XVIII (i) 268	
Lincoln co., Grimsby, XIII (ii)	75
Middlesex co., XXIV (ii)	36
London, I	60
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII 162; <i>N.O.</i> 200, 204	
Opasatika lake, XX (ii) 14; XXI (i) 217	
Oxford co., XXIV (ii)	38, 39
Panache lake, notes, I	82, 83
Perth co., XXIV (ii)	35
Peterboro co., Belmont Lake area, XIX (ii)	22-25
Pigeon lake, Montreal river, XIII (ii) ..	82
Pine lake, Kenogami river, petrography, X	210
Ramsay tp., XXV (ii)	27
Red Lake area, S.W. Pat., XXI (ii) ..	43
Renfrew co.:	
McNab tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	105
Ross tp., XIII (ii)	103
analysis, XIII (ii)	106
Rutherford tp., I	93
Timagami lake, with iron, X	169
Timiskaming lake, XIII (ii)	85
Victoria co., Cobocok, analysis, XIII (ii)	114
Wanapitei river, I 82; XIII (ii)	83
Welland co.:	
Niagara Falls, II	194
Thorold, near, XIII (ii)	117
Wellington co., XIII (ii) 121; XXIV (ii) ..	34
Eramosa river, XIII (ii)	120
Galt, near, XIII (ii)	115
Puslinch tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	122
Wentworth co.:	
Ancaster, XIII (ii)	125
Dundas, XVII	301
Hamilton, XIII (ii)	13
Western peninsula, XXIV (ii)	4-7

DOLOMITE IN ONTARIO.—*Con.*

	PAGE
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	113, 114, 124
DOLPHIN (fossil). <i>See Beluga catodon.</i>	
DOLYOWOLSKI, M., XXIII (i)	78
DOLYRUNICK, M., XXIII (i)	88
DOMANSKI, ISAAC, IX	25
DOME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Accidents, XXI (i) 66, 68, 85; XXII (i) 74, 78; XXIII (i) 84; XXIV (i) 78, 86; XXV (i)	64
Amygdules near, XXIV (iii)	9
Anticlinal structure near, XXIV (iii) ..	21
Cage-hoist, XXV (i)	86
Camp (early) at, XIX (i)	121
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 50; XXII (i) 128; XXV (i)	85
Deposits, character of, XXIV (iii)	31
Discovery, XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii) ..	1, 3
Dividends of, XXV (i)	5-6
Dome extension mine optioned by, XXV (i)	89
Dome masses, XXIV (iii)	32
photo, XXIV (iii)	49
Financial report, XXII (i) 128; XXIII (i)	7, 8
Fire at, XXI (i) 153, 208; XXII (i) ..	10
Gold in, free, XX (i) 10; XX (ii) 8; XXI (i)	208
photo, XXI (i)	241
Hoisting at, XXV (i)	88
Hospital, XXI (i) 63; XXII (i) 71; XXIII (i)	72
Iron pyrites, XX (ii)	24
Labour employed at, XXV (i)	89
Machinery for, erecting, XXI (i)	51
photo, XX (i)	97
<i>See also below Stamp-mill.</i>	
Map of area, with XXIV (iii)	88
Milling costs, XXV (i)	81, 86
Mining costs, XXV (i)	85
Officers, XXII (i) 128; XXIV (i) 133; XXV (i)	11
Open-cut mining, XXII (i)	48
photo, XXIV (iii)	86
Ore reserves (1916), XXV (i)	242
Photos, XX (i) 97, 99; XXI (i)	67
Power used by, XXIV (iii)	7
Producing, XX (i) 9; XXII (i) 12; XXIV (i) 8, 9; XXV (i)	85
Production, XXII (i) 128; XXV (i) ..	48-51
Report by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	68;
Rocks, conglomerate, XIX (ii) 68; XX (ii) 11, 24; XXI (i) 242; XXIV (iii)	21
photo, XXIV (iii)	49
greywacké, XIX (ii) 68; XX (ii) 11, 24	
Huronian, XX (ii)	17, 24
photo, XXIV (iii)	19
porphyry, XXIV (iii)	24
analysis, XXIV (iii)	25
quartz, XX (ii) 21, 24; XXI (i) 224, 228; XXIV (iii)	36
photos, XX (i) 23, 25; XXI (i)	223, 243
photomicrograph, XXI (i) 230; XXIV (iii)	37

	PAGE		PAGE
DOME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>		DOME LAKE GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
quartz-porphyry, xxiv (iii)	33	Rocks, xxi (i) 245; xxiv (iii)	31
analysis, xxi (i)	213	Veins, strike of, xxi (i) 225; xxiv (iii) 34	
sericite schist, xx (ii) 10; xxi (i) 242; xxiv (iii)	23	Work at (1911), xxi (i)	154, 245
Timiskaming series, xix (ii) 66; xxiv (iii)	18	(1912), xxii (i)	129
photo, xxiv (iii)	20	(1913), xxiii (i)	159, 160
Safety department, xxiv (i)	79, 82	(1914), xxiv (i)	134
devices, xxv (i)	88	(1915), xxv (i)	89
Shaft of, for big tonnage, xxv (i) ..	86	DOME LAKE CO., LTD.	
framing, diagram, xxv (i)	87	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54	
Stamp-mill, capacity, xxiii (i) 10; xxv (i)	88, 89	DOME LAKE MINING & MILLING CO.,	
description, xxi (i)	244	xxiv (i)	112
extraction, xxv (i)	89	Capital increased, xxv (i)	89
methods at, xxiv (iii)	55	Officers of, xxv (i)	90
photos, xxii (i) 127; xxiii (i) ..	158	Producing, xxv (i)	9
Surface plan, xxi (i)	240	DOME LAKE PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 57; xxv (i) 46		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46	
Treatment of ore, xx (ii) 26; xxi (i) 153		DOME MINES, LTD.	
Veins in, photo, xx (ii) 23; xxi (i) 243; xxiv (iii)	31, 50	Capital and officers of, xxv (i)	85
strike, xxi (i) 225; xxiv (iii)	34	Dividends of, xxv (i)	6
Waterpower for, xxi (i) 255; xxii (i) 128		Producing, xxv (i)	9
power-house, photo, xx (i) 99; xxii (i)	127	DOMENIC, L., xxiii (i)	104
Work at (1909), xix (i)	123	DOMENICK, S., xxiii (i)	102
(1910), xx (i) 98; xx (ii) 24		DOMENICO, B., xxiii (i)	80
(1911), xxi (i) 153, 242, 243		DOMENICO, E., xxiii (i)	96
(1912), xxii (i)	128	DOMENICO, M., xxiii (i)	102
(1913), xxiii (i)	158, 159	DOMENIZUCCI, PIETRO, xi	49, 57
(1914), xxiv (i)	133	DOMEYKITE (Arsenical copper).	
(1915), xxv (i)	85, 86	Michipicoten island, R.C. 444; II 194; IX	181, 198
DOME CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		Port Arthur area, xiv (ii) 55, 58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii) 205; xx (i) 128	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42		Silver islet, ix 198; xix (ii)	201
<i>See also</i> Dome Mines, Ltd.		DOMINICK, GAUDENSE, xiv (i)	25
DOME EXTENSION GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		DOMINICO, TOM, xviii (i)	56, 69
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 47		DOMINION LAKE, W. of Lake of Bays.	
Fire at, xxi (i)	208	Rocks, vii	172
Mispickel, xxi (i)	223	Sand-bank, vii	173, 174
Officers of, xxv (i)	89	Timber, vii	181
Optioned to Dome Mines, xxv (i) ..	89	DOMINION IRON MINE, Madoc tp.	
Photo, xxii (i)	128	Chert and hornblende in, xi	141
Pyrrhotite, xxi (i) 229, 244; xxiv (iii) 36		Cobalt bloom, ix 198; xiv (ii) 60; xvi (ii) 157; xix (ii) 211; xxii (ii)	108
Rocks, xxi (i) 212, 222; xxiv (iii) 9, 18		Smaltite, ix 209; xxii (ii)	108
quartz-diabase, xxiv (iii)	28	DOMINION ISLAND, L. Abitibi.	
schist, xxiv (iii)	23	Indians, N.O.	37
Tourmaline, xxi (i) 224; xxiv (iii) 30		Name, reason for, N.O.	36
Veins, strike of, xviii (ii) 22; xxi (i) 225; xxiv (iii)	34	Trees opposite, N.O.	21
Work at (1910), xx (i)	98	DOMINION NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Dominion Mineral Co.	
(1911), xxi (i)	153, 244	DOMINION BANK BUILDING, Toronto.	
(1912), xxii (i)	129	Gas in well at, xxiii (i)	246
(1916), re-opened, xxv (i) 89		DOMINION BESSEMER ORE CO.	
DOME LAKE GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 177; xvii	35
Accident, xxii (i) 80; xxiii (i) 84, 85; xxiv (i)	78, 86	Shipments by, xix (i)	78
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46		Work by, Macgregor tp., xix (i) 29, 81; xx (i)	88
increased (1915), xxv (i)	89	DOMINION BRICK AND TILE CO.	
Mill, xxiv (iii) 57; xxv (i)	90	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41	
Milling costs, xxv (i)	90	Operating at Breslau, xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i)	24
Non-producing (1912), xxii (i)	12	DOMINION BUTTON CO., I	191
(1913), xxiii (i)	10	DOMINION CEMENT-BRICK CO.	
Notes, xxiv (iii)	51, 52	Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) 24	
Producing (1915), xxv (i)	7, 44		

DOMINION CLAY PRODUCTS Co.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 42; XXIV (i)	59
DOMINION COBALT MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174
DOMINION DEVELOPMENT AND MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
DOMINION DIAMOND DRILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
DOMINION EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	35
DOMINION FELDSPAR Co.	
Work by, at Parham, XXII (i) 49; XXIII (i) 32; XXIV (i) 41, 162; XXV (i)	33
DOMINION GOLD MG. AND REDUCTION Co.	
<i>See also</i> Black Jack gold mine.	
Gold Hill gold mine.	
Golden Gate gold mine.	
Golden Slipper gold mine.	
Absorbed by Kenora Mg. and Milling Co., XII	96
Capital, officers, and objects, v ..	173, 174
Plant, notes by Blue, v	187, 188
under option to Upton, ix ...	88
Properties, notes, v	174, 176
Rabbit Mt. mine, VIII 96; ix	85
Work (1896), vi 47, 50, 107, 109, 251, 252, 258, 259	
(1897), vii	37, 111
(1898), viii	98
(1900), x	89, 92
DOMINION GOVT.	
<i>See also</i> Acts of Parliament of Canada.	
Department of Mines, Ottawa.	
Geological Survey of Canada.	
Bounties paid by. <i>See</i> Bounties.	
Dispute with Ont. Govt. <i>re</i> land titles, E.C.	445, 446
Subsidy paid by, to N.S., i	11
DOMINION IMPROVEMENT & DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Feldspar mining by, XXI (i) 40; XXIII (i) 32; XXIV (i)	41
Formation of, xiv (i)	86
Mica mining by, xv (i) 105; xvi (i) 88; xvii 27, 92; xviii (i) 42; xix (i) 41; xx (i) 34; xxi (i) 33; xxiii (i) 32; xxiv (i)	43
DOMINION IRON AND STEEL Co.	
Bounties paid to, xvii	196
DOMINION LANDS AND MINES DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
DOMINION LARDER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 179; xvii	36
DOMINION LIME Co., LTD., xxv (i)	42

DOMINION LIMESTONE Co.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
DOMINION MARBLE Co.	
Capital and date of license, xxii (i)	55
DOMINION METALS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
DOMINION MINERAL Co.	
<i>See also</i> Blezard nickel mine.	
Cameron, Ian.	
Worthington nickel mine.	
Cobalt, production (1893), XIII (i) ..	3
Matte, analysis, II	154
Mines, accidents, III	167, 176
gabbro in, petrography, I	78
notes by Bell, E.C.	433
richer in depth, II	153
Not included in International Nickel Co., XI	22
Smelting works erected, E.C.	435
Work, Sudbury dist., E.C., p. "xxiii"; II 247, 248; III	185
Beatrice mine, II	169
Blezard mine, XII 254, 286; XIV (iii) 56, 142	
DOMINION MINERAL EXPLORATION Co., XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i)	43
DOMINION MINES & QUARRIES Co., LTD.	
Quartzite quarry of, xxv (i)	80
DOMINION MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	36
DOMINION NATURAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
District supplied by, XVI (i) 25, 106; XXIV (i)	46
Log of well drilled by, near Port Burwell, xx (i)	42
Number of wells worked by, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 46; XXV (i)	36
Operating (1907), XVII	30
(1908), XVIII (i)	36
(1909), XIX (i)	35
(1911), XXI (i)	37
(1912), XXII (i)	47
(1913), XXIII (i)	36
(1914), XXIV (i)	45
(1915), XXV (i)	37
Statement by, <i>re</i> Galt gas consumption, XIX (i)	151
DOMINION NICKEL Co., VII	26
DOMINION NICKEL-COPPER Co.	
<i>See also</i> British America Nickel Corporation.	
Whistle nickel m.	
Accident at plant, XXIII (i)	74
Boring by, Northern nickel range, XIX (i) 81, 86; XXI (i)	23
Capital and date of license, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	45
Holdings of, sold, XXII (i) 25, 105; XXIII (i)	121
Railway building by, XIX (i) 28, 81, 86	
Waterpower for, XX (i) 93; XXI (i) 106	
Work by (1908), XVIII (i)	89
(1910), XX (i)	93
(1911), XXI (i)	112
(1912), XXII (i)	105

	PAGE
DOMINION OF CANADA. <i>See</i> Canada.	
DOMINION OIL Co. (1).	
Capital and date of charter, XII	5
DOMINION OIL Co. (2).	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
177; XVII	35
DOMINION ORES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
DOMINION PEAT PRODUCTS.	
Capital and date of charter, XII....	5
Peat bog, Newington, notes, XII ..	208, 209
Plant (1902), XII	223
DOMINION PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
DOMINION PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
DOMINION REDUCTION Co.	
Amount of power used by, XXIV (iii)	67
Bounties paid to, XXII (i)	23
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	
54; XXIII (i)	41
Mill of, capacity, XIX (ii) 225; XXI	
(i) 129; XXV (i)	110
Options held by, on:	
Brennan-Bowes group, XXV (i) 263;	
Bull. (29)	24
Dobie-Leyson mine, XXIV (i)	182
Refinery, XXV (i)	12
Work by (1912), XXII (i)	14, 122
(1913), XXIII (i) ..	13, 137, 141
(1914), XXIV (i) 15, 19, 110-113	
(1915), XXV (i)	12, 110
DOMINION REFINERIES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Plant at North Bay, XXII (i) 14;	
XXIII (i)	14, 31
DOMINION SALT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
Method of working, XX (i)	252
Names of companies absorbed by,	
XX (i)	34
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	34
(1912), XXII (i)	41
(1913), XXIII (i)	32
(1914), XXIV (i)	49
(1915), XXV (i)	41
DOMINION SEWER PIPE Co.	
Accident to employee, XXIV (i)	92
Plant of, notes and photo, XV (ii) 117, 118	
Producing (1906), XVI (i)	19
(1908), XVIII (i)	29
(1910), XX (i)	32
(1911), XXI (i)	32
(1912), XXII (i)	32
(1913), XXIII (i)	24
(1914), XXIV (i)	30, 33
(1915), XXV (i)	24, 27
DOMINION SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
DOMINION SMELTERS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
177; XVII	35
DOMINION SUGAR Co., XXIV (i)	51
DOMINION WIRE MFG. Co.	
Merged with Hamilton Steel & Iron	
Co., XX (i) 116; XXIII (i)	187
DOMINION ZINC AND MINERAL Mfg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
DONARFVET, near Falun, Sweden.	
Iron smelting at, R.C.	483, 484
DON, York tp.	
Hudson River formation, XV (ii)	5
analysis, XV (ii)	8
DON RIVER, L. Ontario.	
Brick clay on, analysis, III	127
Erie, XV (ii)	13
notes by Gibson, III	126
works, I 104, 105; III 127; XV (ii)	
111, 112	
<i>See also</i> Don Valley brick works.	
Don Valley Pressed	
Brick Co.	
Bridges across, stone for, R.C.	80
Fossils in valley of, XXII (i)	240-245
Glaciation, XIII (i)	230
paper by Coleman, XXII (i)	238-255
Hudson River shale, I	177
Section at bend of, XXII (i)	239
Tufa beds, XIII (ii)	126
DON VALLEY BRICK WORKS, near Rosedale.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
Fossils, XXII (i)	245
Geological notes, XXII (i)	242, 243
Method of working, XXII (i) 142;	
XXIII (i)	185
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	163
(1912), XXII (i)	32
(1913), XXIII (i)	24
(1914), XXIV (i)	30
(1915), XXV (i)	24
Photo, XX (i)	246
Production, XXII (i) 31; XXV (i)	24
DON VALLEY PRESSED BRICK Co.	
Brick works, analysis of clay, XV (ii)	8
notes, I 104, 105; XII 29; XV (ii)	
p. "iii"	112
paving brick, VI	14, 15
DONA, Ware tp., XIX (i)	175
Donacia (fossil).	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
Donacia emarginata (living).	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138
DONAHUE LEAD VEIN, Tudor tp., XXV (ii)	29
DONALD, PROF. J. T.	
Analyses and assays, of:	
bog-iron ores, Radnor Forges, II ..	26
graphite, Brougham tp., V	30
limestone, Renfrew, XIII (ii)	106
ore from Denison tp., R.C.	105
Gold mountain mine examined, V ...	187
Notes, on asbestos, III	95, 97
DONALDSON, H. L., XXI (i) 149; XXIII (i)	
127, 154	
DONALDSON, S., XXI (i)	68
DONALDSON, W. <i>See</i> Mount Healy.	
DONALDSON, W. J., XVIII (i) 99; XXV (i)	119
DONALDSON BROS., XXV (i)	24
DONALDSON SILVER MINE, James tp., XXII (i)	56
<i>See also</i> Beaver auxiliary.	
Veins of, notes, XIX (ii)	161
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	50, 149
(1912), XXII (i)	111, 123

	PAGE
DONEY, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	82
DONEY, JOHN, IV	212
DONIAMBO, New Caledonia, XXI (i)	25
DONNEGANA LAKE, N. of Onaping lake.	
Gold, x	187
DONNELLY, J. P., VIII	103
DONNELLY, JOHN, x	46, 50
DONNELLY MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
Notes, XII	130
Producing (1903), XIII (i)	12
DONOVAN, H. A., IX	115
DONOVAN, J., x 141; XII 65; XIII (i)	48
DONOVAN, M., XXII (i)	84
DONOVAN TP., Tim., XIX (i) 52; XIX (ii) 186	
"DONT'S" with explosives, XXIV (i) ...	76, 77
DOOLITTLE, C., XXIV (i)	149
DOOLITTLE, C. M., XXIV (i) 152; XXV (i) 145	
DOOLITTLE AND WILCOX.	
Accidents at quarry of, XXI (i) 76,	
98; XXII (i)	96
Limestone quarrying, XXII (i)	37
method of, XXI (i) 167; XXII (i) ..	144
Succeeded by Canada Crushed Stone	
Corporation, XXIII (i)	189
DOON, Waterloo tp.	
Onondaga formation, XIII (ii)	115
DORAN, B., XXIV (ii)	26
DORAN, JOHN.	
Oil found by, Dawn tp., VII	18, 19
DORAN, WILLIAM, III	174
DORCHESTER N. TP., Middlesex co.	
Peat factory, XVIII (i) 38; XIX (i)	
37; XX (i) 45; XXII (i)	50
DORCHESTER STATION, Dorchester N. tp.	
Brick and tile factory. <i>See</i> Jervis	
& Son.	
DORCHESTER PEAT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
DORÉ. <i>See</i> Pickrel.	
DORÉ CONGLOMERATE, XXII (ii)	125
Age, description and distribution,	
VIII 164-167; XI	155, 162-167
Michipicoten iron ranges, XIV (i) 300;	
XXII (ii) 135; XXIII (i) 231;	
XXIV (i)	186, 189, 190
distribution, XIV (i)	343-346
map showing, XXIV (i)	188
photo, XIV (i)	343
and petrography, XIV (i) ...	340-346
Position, in Huronian, XIV (i) 174;	
facing XXII (ii)	126
DORÉ LAKE, Doré river, L. Superior.	
Granite and greenstone, petrography,	
XI	176, 178
Length, XIV (i)	285
Rocks near, XIV (i)	348
DORÉ * RIVER, L. Superior.	
Canoe navigation, XIV (i)	285, 289
Coast from, to Gros Cap, XI	153
Copper mining, VII	206
Islands south of, composition, VIII ..	144
Notes, by Coleman, VIII	132
Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	345

	PAGE
DORÉ RIVER, L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>	
conglomerate, VIII 144, 146; IX 183;	
x 191, 203; XI 155, 162, 163-	
165, 180; XXIV (i)	186
hornblende-schists, XI	181
Huronian, VIII	158
notes, VIII 164-167; XIX (ii)	46
DORFMAN, A., XXV (i)	98
DORIE RESERVE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46	
DORION, MR., XXII (i)	226
DORION, Dorion tp., XXII (i)	231
DORION LEAD-ZINC MINE, Black bay, Dorion	
tp.	
Notes, XXV (ii)	35, 36
DORION SILVER MINE, Dorion tp.	
Galena, IX	198
Sphalerite, IX	209
DORION TP., Th.B.d.	
Barytes, R.C.	37, 38
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Ogema gold m.	
Jasper and dolomite quarry, I	100
Lead, XIII (i) 59; XXV (ii)	35
mining (1903), XIII (i)	87
veins, notes by Bell, R.C.	37, 38
<i>See also</i> Ogema silver m.	
Limestone quarry, XIII (ii)	112
Zinc, XIII (i)	59
mining, XIII (i)	11
DORION LEAD AND ZINC CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	24
DORMOUSE.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
DORWAY, F. C., XII	65
DOTYNEZUK, A., XXIII (i)	86
DOUAI, Dept. du Nord, France.	
School of mines, R.C.	498
DOUBLE PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII ..	195
DOUCET, TH., II	210
DOUGHERTY, M., XVIII (i)	67, 70
DOUGHERTY, M. E., XVIII (i)	63, 70
DOUGHERTY LAKE, De Morest tp., N.O.	83
Character of country near, N.O.	84
Rocks, N.O.	100, 102
Trees, N.O.	92
DOUGLAS, A., VII 177; VIII	145, 146
DOUGLAS, E. A., IX 115; x	138, 141
DOUGLAS, E. V.	
Director, Algoma Steel Co., XI	98
License to, IX	115
Part owner, water power, Sault Ste.	
Marie, IX	6
President, Consolidated Lake Superior	
Co., XI	92
DOUGLAS, J., IX	48
DOUGLAS, J. W.	
License, IX 115; XI 73; XII 65; XIII (i) 48	
Manager, Kitchi-gammi gold m., XIII (i) 47	
Manxman gold m., XII	64, 80
DOUGLAS, JAMES.	
Copper smelting (1876), R.C.	377
DOUGLAS, LACEY & Co., xv (i)	84
DOUGLAS, LORD, of Hawick, VIII	38, 125
DOUGLAS, P., VII 103; IX	115
DOUGLAS, S., VII	103
DOUGLAS, THOMAS, XIX (i)	67, 74

* Not Pickrel.

	PAGE		PAGE
DOUGLAS, W. A., XXV (i)	37	DOWNEY, M., XI	73
DOUGLAS, Bromley tp.		DOWNEY LAKE, near Wawong lake, Th.B.d.,	
Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	104	XVII	152
DOUGLAS CO., Oregon.		DOWNEY MILL, Welland canal, v	30
Garnierite, vi	214	DOWNEY RAPID, Moira river, Hungerford	
Nickel ores, XIV (iii)	146	tp., II 42; III	54
DOUGLAS ISLAND, Alaska.		DOWNEY SILVER CLAIMS, James and Mickie	
Treadwell gold mine, R.C.	27	tps.	
DOUGLAS PT., Bruce co.		Native silver, XVI (ii)	127
Rocks at and near, XIII (ii)	35, 66	Non-producing (1913), XXIII (i)	19
DOUGLAS MINING Co.		Work at, XXIII (i)	155
Camp of, photo, XX (i)	152	DOWNEY TP., Perth co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Selater, J.	
29; XVI (ii)	174	Tile works. <i>See</i> Dungey Bros.	
Work by, Belmore bay, Sturgeon lake,		DOWNING, CHARLES, XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i) 144	
XVII 66; XVIII (i) 82; XX (i) ...	135	DOWNING, H. F.	
DOURO TP.		Gold mining:	
Cement works. <i>See</i> Lakefield.		Comstock gold m., VII	86
Limestone, XIII (ii)	97	for Toronto and Western Dev. Co.,	
Marl. <i>See</i> Buckley lake.		VIII	67
DOVE LAKE, Renfrew co., Ont.		Last Chance gold m., VI	269
Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	104	Ophir gold m., IX	90
DOVER TP., Kent co.		DOWRIE, R., VII 103; IX	115
Oil well, log of, XIV (i) 110, 111;		DOWSLEY, G. W. O., XII	65
XXIV (ii)	70	DOYLE, JOSEPH, XXI (i)	68
DOW, JOHN, XX (i)	79, 83	DOYLE, KATE, XI 73; XII	65
DOWAGIAC, Michigan.		DOYLE, LEO, XX (i)	75
Diamond found at, IX	121	DOYLE, MICHAEL, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) ...	159
DOWD SHAFT, Deloro gold mine, XII	109	DOYLE, R., XXIII (i)	86
DOWDING, ALBERT, XXV (i)	161	DOYLE, T. P.	
DOWKER BRICK Co.		Gold prospecting by:	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Anzhekumming lake, VI	85
179; XVII	37	Michipicoten mg. div., x 141; XI 73;	
DOWLING, D. B.		XIII (i)	48
Extracts from reports by, on:		DOYLE, WILLIAM, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) ..	159
Berens River basin, XXI (ii) ...	7, 9, 17	DOYLE AND Co.	
Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		Silver mining by, Cobalt, xv (i)	78
XXI (ii)	13, 16	DR. OROK LARDER MINES, LTD., XVI (ii) ..	177
Refs. to surveys by:		DR. REDDICK LARDER LAKE MINES, LTD.	
Cat Lake reg., XXI (ii)	87, 89, 91	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii) 108, 177;		177; XVII	35
XXII (i)	196	<i>See also</i> Reddick gold mine.	
Lac Seul reg., v 53, 54; VII 158;		DRAGONFLY.	
XXI (ii)	49, 55	Kenora dist., IV	97
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 105;		DRAGONFLY LAKE, E. of Nipigon lake,	
XVII	157	XVI (i)	119
Red Lake reg., XXIII (i)	232	DRAIN TILE. <i>See</i> Tile.	
Sutton Lake reg., XXI (ii) ...	114, 124	DRAINING OF FARMS.	
Reports by, on:		Govt. aid to, XXI (i)	32
Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	19-48	DRAINVILLE, JOSEPH, VII	30
Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		DRAKE, COL., I	157
XXI (ii)	139-157	DRAKE, ELIAS.	
DOWLING SILVER CLAIM, Bloom lake.		Copper mining, Mississagi river, VIII 148	
Haultain tp., XXIII (i)	156	Death, II	239
DOWLING TP., Sudbury dist.		Owner, West End silver mine, I	227
Farm land, XIV (iii)	105	“DRAKE” H.M.S.	
Rocks, nickel eruptive, XIII (i) 196,		Mica boiler covering used, x	25
198; XIV (iii)	68	DRAKE FARM, near Port Burwell, XX (i) 42	
<i>See also</i> Onaping.		DRAPER, F. E., VIII	75
Windy lake.		DRAPER BROS., XXII (i)	32
DOWNEY, J., IX	59	DRAYTON TP., Ken.	
DOWNEY, L., VIII 103; IX 115; X 141;		Rocks. <i>See</i> Abram lake.	
XI 73; XIII (i)	48	DREADNOUGHT MINES, LTD.	
DOWNEY, LARRY. <i>See</i> Downey silver		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46	
claims.		Work by, Coleman tp., XIX (i)	100

	PAGE
DREANEY * IRON MINE, Alg.	
Magnetite, XXIV (i)	197
Map, XXIV (i)	206
Schists, map showing, XXIV (i)	187
DREANY, A., VII 103; IX	115
DREANY, H., VII 103; XVIII (i)	133
DREDGING FOR GOLD.	
Plant, description, VII	259
DREDGING FOR MARL.	
Plant, photo, XIV (i)	153
<i>Drepanoclaudus capillifolius</i> .	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
DRESDEN, Camden tp.	
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	71
Tile works. <i>See</i> Fox, G. J.	
Frank, S. D.	
Leatherdale, R. W.	
Lethbridge, R. W.	
Parks, H. W.	
Rice, Geo. A.	
DREUER, JOHN A., XIX (i)	196
DREW, GEORGE L., XVII	308
DREW, T. F.	
Iron prospecting, Groundhog river,	
XII	315, 317
Mining in Michipicoten mg. div.,	
VII 103; VIII 103; IX 115; X	141
DREW, Minto tp.	
Brick yards, notes, XV (ii)	105
<i>See also</i> Bell, David.	
Holton Bros.	
DREWRY, GEORGE.	
Gold prospecting, Camp bay, VI	102
DRIFT.	
Classification and nomenclature, XVIII	
(i)	293-297
Definition, R.C.	532
Long lake, Th.B.d., notes, XVIII (i)	290
Notes by Bell, R.C.	48-52
DRIFT AGE. <i>See</i> Saugeen clay, I	167
DRIFTING.	
Cost of, L. of Woods reg., VII	52
DRIFTWOOD CREEK, Abitibi river.	
Description by Burrows, N.O.	64
Description by Kerr, XV (i)	122, 123
of river near, XV (i)	121
Granite bosses east, XV (i)	134
Route to Mattagami r., N.O.	57, 75
Timber on and near, XV (i) 142, 145, 146	
DRIFTWOOD PORTAGE, Kawashkagama river,	
N.O.	152
DRIFTWOOD PORTAGE, Pazhushkootai river,	
tributary of Mattagami river, N.O. 79, 80	
DRIFTWOOD RIVER, Black river, Abitibi river.	
Clay hills, N.O.	75
Country from, to Mattagami river,	
N.O.	58, 65
Dimensions; driftwood, N.O. 75; XIII	
(i)	109
Ducks; marshes, XIII (i)	124
Fossils near, N.O.	79
Indian route, N.O.	28
Notes by Burrows, N.O.	64
Parks, VIII	183

DRIFTWOOD RIVER, Black river,	
Abitibi river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Rocks, dolerites, XIII (i)	116
gneiss and mica schist, N.O.	72
porphyritic, XIII (i)	120
Trees, N.O. 57; XIII (i)	115, 124, 126
DRIFTWOOD * RIVER, Little Abitibi lake.	
Baker lake at head of, N.O.	43
Notes by Coulthard, N.O.	41
Rocks near mouth, N.O.	42
DRILLING.	
<i>See also</i> Boring.	
Government diamond drills.	
Explosives.	
Photo of hand contest, XII	96, 97
DRINK.	
Early mining days, Michipicoten mg.	
div., II	176, 177, 178
DRINKING WATER.	
<i>See also</i> Water.	
Composition, XXIII (i)	268
For miners, necessity of pure, XIX (i)	60
DRIVER, J., VIII 103; IX	115
DRIVER, JOHN.	
Illness, v	242
Notes on iron pyrites, Big river,	
v 255, 256; XVI (i)	181
Work (1895), v	241, 243
DROBIANSKY, Ural, Russia.	
Iron smelting, R.C.	487
DROCHIM, JOHN, XXII (i)	78
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i> (Fossil).	
Ottawa, near, x	225
DRUGS.	
Bismuth for, VII	234
DRUMLINS.	
Cripple Creek area (Ont.), XXI (i) ..	267
DRUMMOND, G. D.	
Acknowledgments, XVII	314
Analyses by, XVII	221, 223
DRUMMOND, GEORGE E. (1), IX 17; x ..	30
<i>See also</i> Drummond McCall & Co.	
DRUMMOND, GEORGE E. (2), XXIV (i)	103
DRUMMOND, H. A., IX	116
DRUMMOND, J., XXIII (i)	88
DRUMMOND, JOHN J.	
Manager, Canada Iron Furnace Co.,	
II 25; x	30
Midland iron works planned by, ix ..	17
DRUMMOND MCCALL & Co.	
Canada Iron Furnace Co. organized	
by, it	25
sales agent, IX	17
DRUMMOND, THOMAS, IX 17; x 30; XXII (i) ..	106
<i>See also</i> Drummond, McCall & Co.	
DRUMMOND, W. B., XIII (i)	63
DRUMMOND ISLAND, L. Huron, U.S.A.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	13
DRUMMOND SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Accidents, XVIII (i) 60, 69; XXI (i) 66, 85	
Air-power from, XVIII (i)	106
Close corporation, XVI (i) 13; XVIII	
(i) 16; XXI (i)	15
Concentrating contract of, XXI (i) ..	145
Dividends not made public, XIX (ii) ..	37

* Or Iron Mountain.

* Or Floodwood.

	PAGE		PAGE
DRUMMOND SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.— <i>Con.</i>		DRURY TP., Sudbury dist.— <i>Con.</i>	
Name changed to Caribou Cobalt,		Gold. <i>See</i> Bannerman l.	
XXIII (i)	129	Dwyer gold m.	
Photos, xv (i) 82; xviii (i)	102	Lepidomelane, ix	201
Producing (1905), xv (i)	7	Morenosite, ix	205
(1906), xvi (i)	15	Nickel mining. <i>See</i> Inez mine and	
xvi (ii)	16	Worthington mine.	
(1907), xvii	14	Pentlandite, ix	206
(1908), xviii (i)	10	Polydymite, ix	207
(1909), xix (i)	14	Rocks, granite, i	69
(1910), xx (i)	11	nickel-bearing, xii 276; xiv (iii) ..	30
(1911), xxi (i)	10	norite, xii	242
(1912), xxii (i)	13, 22	DRURY NICKEL CO.	
(1913), xxiii (i)	11, 19	Capital and date of charter, vii	8
(1915), xxv (i)	11	Inez mine bought, ii 248; xiv (iii) ..	144
Production (1904-1907), xvi (ii) ...	20	<i>See also</i> Trill Mining Co.	
(1908), xvi (ii)	116	Re-formed into Trill Mg. and Mfg.	
xviii (i)	15	Co., vi	276
(1915), xxv (i)	11	DRUSE.	
Rocks, conglomerate, photo, xix (ii) 86		Definition, R.C.	532
diabase, xix (ii)	92-94	“DRY BONE.” <i>See</i> Calamine.	
iron formation (near), xix (ii) ..	59	DRY LAKE, Hungerford tp.	
porphyry, xix (ii)	56, 64	Marl, i 109; xiv (i)	137
Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 56; xxv (i) 46		DRY CUT CHANNEL, Detroit river, xxi (i) 283	
Work at (1905), xv (i)	81, 83	DRYBERRY LAKE, L. of the Woods reg.	
(1906), xvi (i)	8	Gold near, vi	103
(1907), xvi (ii)	86	DRYBERRY RIVER, Dryberry lake.	
(1908), xviii (i)	105	Rocks near mouth of, vi	103
(1911), xxi (i)	125	DRYDEN, Van Horne tp.	
(1912), xxii (i)	114	Agricultural land near, vii	175, 182
DRUMMOND TP.		<i>See also</i> Pioneer farm.	
Apatite, brick works, mica, and peat.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Dryden Timber &	
<i>See</i> Perth.		Power Co.	
Gravel pit. <i>See</i> McLean, David.		Dam at, built by Govt., vii ...	34, 121, 125
Labradorite, ix	200	Gold near <i>See</i> Dryden gold area.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Poole, T. A.		Iron near. <i>See</i> below Rocks.	
Limestone, ii	46	Molybdenite near, xxv (i)	21
Limonite, R.C.	137	Pulp mill at, xv (i)	14
Sand pit. <i>See</i> Gillespie, John.		Rocks at and near:	
Spodumene. <i>See</i> Perth.		iron formation, xi 136, 137; xii	
DRUMMOND FRACTION SILVER MINE, Cole-		309; xiii (i) 220; xx (i) 194,	
man tp.		197; xxi (i)	175, 176
Area, xxiii (i)	134	photos, xx (i) 195; xxi (i) ...	176
Operated by Kerr Lake and Crown		Keewatin, xxii (i)	231
Reserve Co's., xxiv (i)	111, 112	petrographical notes, xi	145
Producing, xxiv (i) 16; xxv (i) ...	11	sericite schist, xxi (i)	170
Production, xxiv (i)	14, 112	Waterpower. <i>See</i> Dryden falls.	
Work at, xxiii (i) 138; xxiv (i) ...	112	DRYDEN FALLS, Wanapitei river.	
Worked by Crown Reserve Mining Co.,		Waterpower at, xv (i) 13; xxiv (i) ...	6
xxv (i)	110	DRYDEN GOLD AREA, N. of Wabigoon lake.	
DRUMMONDVILLE, Grantham tp., Drum-		<i>See also</i> Rognon gold claim.	
mond co., Que.		Development work in:	
Blast furnace, R.C. 329; ii	27-29	(1898), vii	77
DRUMMONDVILLE, Humberstone tp.		(1904), xiv (i)	51
Boring near, for gas, i	136	(1905), xv (i)	55
DRUNKEN ISLAND, L. Timiskaming, xix		(1906), xvi (i)	59
(ii) 111; xxv (ii)	15	(1910), xx (i)	87
DRURY, C. W., xxiv (i)	40, 51	(1911), xxi (i)	101
Potash fertilizer, xxv (i)	33	(1912), xxii (i)	228
“DRURY SLAG,” xxv (i)	33	Map, xx (i)	189
DRURY TP., Sudbury dist.		Pyrrhotite, xxi (i)	175-177
Clay-slates, i	73	Report, by Parsons, xx (i) 190-198;	
Cobalt in ores, ii	166	xxi (i)	185-198
Copper, R.C.	24, 106	Rich ore reported, xxv (i)	8
Galena, R.C.	203	DRYDEN TP., Sud.	
		Clay land, N.O.	254

DRYDEN TP., Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Fibrolite in, IX	198
Waterpower in, XIV (i) 10; XXIV (i)	6
DRYDEN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
Good luck claim bought by, XXI (i) ..	185
Work by, near Dryden, XXII (i)	229
DRYDEN TIMBER AND POWER Co., XXII (i)	
32; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30;	
XXV (i)	67
<i>Dryobates pubescens.</i> See Woodpecker, downy.	
<i>Dryobates villosus.</i> See Woodpecker, hairy.	
DRYWEED ISLAND, Rainy lake, Minn.	
Gold mining, v	63
DSWONKOWSKI, MAT., XXII (i) ..	90
DUALIN.	
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of, XVI (i)	193
Use of, in Sudbury dist., III	169
DUBAWNT LAKE, N.W.T., XXII (i)	200
DUBAWNT RIVER, Dubawnt lake, XXII (i)	181
DUBÉ, R. E., XXIII (i)	74
DUBLIK, S., XXII (i)	84
DUBLIN, Hibbert tp.	
Boring at, for salt, R.C.	54
failure, XX (i)	257
well record, XXIV (ii)	35
Bricks. See Dublin Brick and Tile Works.	
DUBLIN, Ireland.	
Apatite shipments to (1884-85), R.C.	443
DUBLIN, Th.B.d., XXII (i)	231
DUBLIN BRICK AND TILE WORKS, XXII (i)	
32; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30;	
XXV (i)	24
DU BLOIS, W. H. See De Blois.	
DUBOIS, J., XXII (i) 82; XXIII (i)	86
DUBOWSKY, JOHN, XXII (i)	80
DUBRAY, A., VII	103
DUBREUIL, A., XVIII (i)	63, 70
DUBROY, JAMES, v	236, 239
DUBUQUE, Dubuque co., Iowa.	
Brick paving of, III	113
DUCHESS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp., XXIII (i)	153
DUCHESS SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
177; XVII	35
DUCHON, EDWARD, VII	30
DUCK	
Abitibi region, XII 189; XIII (i)	126
Driftwood river, XIII (i)	124
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77
Hinterland, The, IV	133
James bay, XXI (ii)	142, 187
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i)	200
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Mississagi river, XII	172
Nighthawk lake, VIII	193
Niven's base line and S. of, IX	142
Rainy Lake reg., IV	97
Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	102

DUCK.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, XVII	99
Kenogami basin, N.O.	157
Summit lake, N.O.	172
Western, N.O.	188, 207
Moss tp., v	121
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
DUCK, black.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	8, 26, 51
Hannah bay, XXI (ii)	178
DUCK, horse. See Spoonbill.	
DUCK, redhead.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	8, 51
DUCK, wood.	
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	95
DUCK LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Huronian rocks on, XIV (i)	348
DUCK LAKE, N. of Fleming lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	152
DUCK LAKE, N. of Schreiber. See Big Duck lake.	
DUCK LAKE, Shebandowan Lake reg.	
Notes on, by Blue; v	118
Route from, to Huronian mine, v	125
DUCK LAKE, Timagami Lake reg.	
Jaspilite near, x	170
DUCK MTS., Dauphin div., Man., XXI (ii)	148
DUCK-BERRY.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
DUCK DEER RAPID. See Buck-deer.	
DUCKETT, J. H., XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	27
DUCKETTOWN, Polk co., Ten., R.C.	456
DUCLOS, P., XXII (i)	80
DUDECK, ANDREW, XVII	43, 44
DUDGEON, THOMAS, XXI (i)	70
DUDHOPE MINING AND MILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
DUDLEY, H D., VIII	103
DUDLEY TP., Haliburton co.	
Apatite, R.C.	173
DUDLEYVILLE, Tallapoosa co., Ala.	
Corundum, VIII 242; IX	194
DUDSWELL MARBLE AND LIME Co.	
Lime output (1887), R.C.	82
DUFF, JOHN.	
Report, on peat in Sweden, II	218
DUFF, GEORGE.	
Iron mining, Madoc tp., VIII	31
DUFF, J. A.	
Fossils found by, Payne river, x	219
DUFFETT—?, II	172
DUFFERIN, MARQUIS OF.	
Report by, on peat industry in France, II	212
DUFFERIN CAPE, Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	192
DUFFERIN CO.	
Boring in, for coal, XIII (i)	43, 45
Lime kilns. See Bowling green.	
Limestone in, notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	39
Tile works. See Shelburne.	
DUFFERIN IRON MINE, Marmora tp.	
Idle (1884-91), I	237
Notes on (1900), x	128, 129
DUFFERIN TP., XIX (i)	52

DUFFERIN COBALT SILVER MINING CO. PAGE	DUMORTIERITE. PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii) 174	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 245, 253
DUFFERIN GOWGANDA MINES, LTD.	notes, XVIII (i) 212, 214
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46	photomicrograph, XVIII (i) 242
Map showing position (Gowganda silver area), with XIX (ii).	DUMP.
Rocks on claims of, XIX (ii) 174, 178	Description, R.C. 532
Veins of, Milner tp., promising, XIX (ii) 180	DUN, FINLAY, XI 116
DUFRESNE, LOUIS, X 47	DUNBAR, —?, XVII 87
DUGAL, PETE, XIV (i) 38	DUNBAR, Williamsburg tp.
DUHAMEL TP., Timiskaming co., Que.	Limestone quarrying near, XXV (i) .. 142
Glacial striae, XIX (ii) 111	DUNBAR TP., Sud.
Lead. See Wright silver mine.	Character of country. See Long lake, Dunbar and Scotia tps.
Silver. See Wright silver mine.	DUNCAN, A. G., R.C. 113, 309
DUISDANK, MIKE, XVIII (i) 56, 69	DUNCAN, CHARLES, XXII (i) 78
DULESANDRO, G., XXII (i) 92	DUNCAN, CHARLES E., XXIV (i) 105
DULHUT, DANIEL.	DUNCAN, G. W., XVII 48
Historical notes, v 196-198	DUNCAN, R. K.
DU LIEVRE RIVER. See Lievre river.	Notes by, on uses of acetylene, v 33
DULMAGE, GEORGE.	DUNCAN, W. G., VII 142
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, III 21	DUNCAN, PROF. WYNDHAM R.
Manager, Gold Hill mine, II 232	Notes by, on Canadian mica, X 135
DULUTH, Minn.	DUNCAN * LAKE, headwaters Montreal river.
Animikie series near, R.C. 66	Character of river near, N.O. 110, 111
Carbonaceous schists, XX (i) 176	Pine, N.O. 91
Copper in gabbro, III 87	DUNCAN LAKE, near McQuaig lake, Th.B.d., N.O. 138
Nomenclature, V 197	DUNCAN SILVER MINE. See Shuniah silver m.
Railway from, through R.R.d., suggested, R.C. 241, 242	DUNCAN LAKE MINING CO.
Trade, R.C. 241	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) .. 49
DULUTH AND IRON RANGE RY.	DUNCHURCH, Hagerman tp.
Iron ore near, II 66	Country north of, character, IX 169
DULUTH COBALT MINING CO.	DUNDALK, Proton tp.
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii) 173	Beach, altitude, IX 176
DULUTH MINING CO.	DUNDAS, O., XXIII (i) 104
Capital and date of charter, VIII 9	DUNDAS, Proton tp.
Work, Seine River area, IX 76; X. 105	Beach at, altitude, IX 176
DULUTH-SHINING TREE CO.	DUNDAS, W. Flamborough tp.
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46	Gas in, boring for, R.C. 152
DUMAS, GEO. W., XXII (i) 32	pipet to, XIV (i) 91, 106; XV (i) 23; XVI (i) 25; XIX (i) 34; XX (i) 40
DUMAS, M., R.C. 498	well record, XXIV (ii) 40
DUMFRIES, Virginia.	Limestone, dolomite, XVII 301
Pyrites mining near, XVI (i) 192	notes, XIII (ii) 124, 125
DUMFRIES, N. tp.	quarrying, XXI (i) 167; XXII (i) 144; XXV (i) 144
Guelph formation, XIII (ii) 33, 115	accident, XXI (i) 98
Limestone quarry. See Webster, James S.	See also Canada Crushed Stone Co.
Marl, XII 149; XIII (ii) 115, 116	Doolittle & Wilcox.
DUMFRIES, S. tp.	Shale at, Medina, R.C. 43
Brick making. See Card, N. B. Harrisburg.	Travertine at, XIII (ii) 91
Cement plant. See Ontario Portland Cement Co.	DUNDAS BAY, near Hamilton.
Gypsum. See Paris, Ont.	Brick-clay near, XIII (i) 238
Marl, XII 33, 149; XIII (ii) 34	Mammoth remains, XIII (i) 229
See also Blue lake.	DUNDAS CAPE, Bruce co.
DUMMER TP., Peterboro co.	Clinton and Medina formations, XIII (ii) 35
Barite, IX 195	DUNDAS CO.
Chalcopyrite, IX 196	Lime kilns. See Winchester.
DUMMETT, AMOS, XIX (i) 76	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) .. 39
DUMOND, S., VII 103	DUNDAS RIVER, Wentworth co.
DUMOND GOLD MINES CO.	Beach, raised, XV (ii) 28
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43	DUNDAS STREET, London, Ont.
	Artesian well, notes, I 60, 61

* Not Shebandowan.

	PAGE		PAGE
DUNDAS AND WAPAK MINING CO.		DUNLAP, DAVID A.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	mines, XVI (ii) 15; XX (i)	10
DUNDEE, ONT. <i>See</i> New Dundee.		Photo, XVI (ii)	143
DUNDERLAND IRON ORE CO., XII	331	Secretary-Treasurer, Hollinger g.m.,	
DUNDONALD TP., Tim.		XXI (i) 154; XXII (i) 129;	
Chromite, XXIV (i)	244	XXIII (i) 160; XXIV (i) 135;	
Geology, XX (i)	34	XXV (i)	94
Map (sketch), XX (i)	36	Treasurer, Acme Gold Mines, XXIII (i)	157
Nickel, XVIII (i) 50; XIX (i) 28;		Canadian Mining & Finance Co.,	
XXI (i) 51; XXIV (i) 244, 245;		XXIV (i) 133; XXV (i)	91
XXV (i)	15	DUNLAP GOLD MINE, XXIV (i)	180, 182
descriptive notes, XVIII (i)	23-25	DUNLOP, G., v	174
discovery, XVIII (i) 23; XIX (i) 42;		DUNLOP, W. W., XII	65
XXI (i)	24	DUNLOP & SCHMIDT, XX (i) 32; XXIII (i)	
mining, XIX (i) 53; XXIV (i) 144;		24; XXIV (i)	30
XXV (i)	103	DUNMEAD, WM., XXV (i)	104
<i>See also</i> Alexo nickel m.		DUNN, B. W., XVI (i)	67
Porphyritic rocks, XIII (i)	120	DUNN, C. B., VIII 103; IX	116
Pyrrhotite. <i>See above</i> Nickel.		DUNN, G., XXIII (i)	90
Topography, XX (i)	34	DUNN, J., XXIV (i)	86
DUNDURN PARK, Hamilton.		DUNN, JOHN.	
Gravel beach, XIII (i)	228	Iron mining, Madoc tp., VIII	32
DUNE. <i>See</i> Sand dune.		Michipicoten mg. div., VII	103
DUNEDIN, New Zealand.		DUNN, MRS. M., XI	74
Mining school, IV	221	DUNN IRON MINE, Menominee range, Mich.,	
DUNGANNON TP., Hastings co.		III	146
Andradite, IX	193	DUNN TP.	
Biotite, IX	195	Gas, XXII (i) 46; XXIII (i)	245, 254
Cancrinite, IX	196	operators, XXIII (i) 37, 38; XXIV	
Corundum, VIII	217-220, 244	(i) 45-47; XXV (i)	37, 38
Graphite, IX	199	Limestone quarry, I	101
Hastingsite, analysis, IX	199	DUNN NATURAL GAS CO.	
Iron, magnetite, IX	202	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
mining. <i>See</i> Bessemer mine.		Operating (1912), XXII (i)	47
Mineral Range iron		(1913), XXIII (i)	37
mine.		(1914), XXIV (i)	46
Childs mine.		(1915), XXV (i)	37
Lepidomelane, IX	201	DUNNE, FRANK, XXII (i) 80; XXIII (i) ..	86
Lime works. <i>See</i> Montgomery, John.		DUNNET TP., Sud.	
Marble in, quarrying, XX (i) 112;		Prospecting in, XVI (i)	40
XXII (i) 140; XXIII (i) 182;		DUNNETT, S. C., x	141
XXV (i)	140	DUNNIGAN, E., XXI (i)	70
photo, XX (i)	113	DUNNING'S MILLS, Cumberland tp.	
sodalite, VI 225; IX	209	Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	108
exhibited, II	188	DUNNVILLE, Moulton tp.	
Molybdenite, IX 205; XXV (i)	20	Artesian wells, I	62
Muscovite, IX	205	Dam near, on Grand river, I 111; III	198
Nepheline-syenite, VI 198; VII 226-		Gas at and near, XII 39; XIII (i) 22,	
229; VIII 217-220; XI	213	23; XIV (i)	105, 106
notes by Coleman, VIII	252	notes (1890), I	137
Perthite, IX	206	supplied to, XIV (i)	91
Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> Turriff.		well record, XXIV (ii)	49, 50
Railway through, for iron develop-		<i>See also</i> Lalor, F. R.	
ment, II	61	Limestone quarry, I	101
DUNGEY BROS., XXII (i) 32; XXIV (i) ..	30	thickness, I	137
DUNITE.		<i>See also</i> Webber, John, Sr.	
Appalachian mts., VIII	242	DUNNVILLE GAS DEVELOPMENT CO.	
New Caledonia, XIV (ii) 69; XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
163; XIX (ii)	223	29; XVI (ii)	174
North Carolina, analysis, XVIII (i) ..	274	Operating, XIX (i)	35
DUNKARD CREEK, Greene co., Pa.		DUNNVILLE MUTUAL NATURAL GAS CO.	
Natural gas and oil near, I	141	Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
DUNKIN, JOHN, XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) ..	115	DUNNVILLE NATURAL GAS CO.	
DUNKOVITAKI, L., XXIII (i)	78	Notes (1890), I	137
DUNLAP, DAVID A.		DU NORD GOLD MINES CO.	
Associated with Cobalt and Porcupine		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	181
		DUNPHY, JOHN, VIII	24

	PAGE		PAGE
DUNTRON, Nottawasaga tp.		DU TOITS PAN DIAMOND MINE, Kimberley,	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Chestnut, W. D.		S. Africa, IX	122
Limestone quarry near, analysis,		DUTTON, Dunwich tp.	
XIII (ii)	110	Brick works. <i>See</i> MacKay Bros.	
DUNWICH TP.		Smith & Son, Alex.	
Brick and tile works:		Oil at, x 17; XIII (i) 90; XXI (i)...	36
<i>See</i> Mackay Bros.		boring for, XIII (i)	108
Smith & Son, Alex.		depth, XXIV (ii)	11
Erie clay. <i>See</i> Port Talbot.		production (1905), xv (i).....	108
Oil, discovery, VI	19	(1906), xvi (i).....	24
notes by Blue, VIII	15	(1907), xvii	29
well records, XXIV (ii)	64, 65	(1908), xviii (i).....	33, 34
<i>See also</i> Dutton.		(1909), xix (i).....	34
Peat in. <i>See</i> Dutton.		(1910), xx (i).....	37
DUNWICH GAS AND OIL CO.		(1911), xxi (i).....	34, 35
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	(1912), xxii (i).....	42
Du PELOUX. <i>See</i> Peloux, M. du.		(1913), xxiii (i).....	34, 35
DUPONT, M. <i>See</i> Tonkin-Dupont.		(1914), xxiv (i).....	47, 48
DUPONT GOLD MINING CO.		(1906-1914), xxiv (ii)	12
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	(1915), xxv (i).....	40
DUPRUPT, ALEXANDER L., XVII	46	Peat bogs near, I	191
DUPUIS, FRED., XXI (i)	66, 88	DUXBURY, WELLINGTON, xxv (i)	37
DUPUIS, NATHAN F., I	216	DWYER, F., XXII (i)	84
DURAHAMEL, EDWARD, VII	30	DWYER, JAMES, XXII (i)	92
DURAND, FRANK, XXI (i)	83	DWYER, JOHN, VI 276; XII	58
DURANGO STATE, Mexico.		<i>See also</i> Dwyer gold m.	
Cobalt minerals in, XIV (ii)	71	DWYER, L. M., XXIII (i)	184
DURBOYK, ALEX, XVIII (i)	58, 59, 70	DWYER, TIMOTHY, xxv (i)	18
DURHAM, T. S., x	61	DWYER GOLD MINE, Drury tp.	
DURHAM, Bentineck tp.		Notes on, VII	87, 88
Cement works, XI 32; XIII (ii) 18;		DWYER MINING CO.	
xv (i) 17; XXIII (i) 30; xxv (i)	28	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
suggested, x	17	29; XVI (ii)	174
<i>See also</i> National Portland		DWYKA FORMATION.	
Cement Co.		South Africa, XIX (ii)	87
Guelph formation, E. of, XXIV (ii) ..	6	DYCLIE, MAGGIE (AND) J. G., VIII 103;	
<i>See also</i> National Portland Cement		IX 115, 116; x 141; xi 73; XII 65;	
Co.		XIII (i)	48
Lime works. <i>See</i> McGillivray, James.		DYEING.	
Limestone quarries near, XIII (ii) ...	50	Arsenic used, XIX (ii)	42
DURHAM CO.		Lime used, XIII (ii)	3
Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	61, 62	DYER—? (1826), II	17
<i>See also</i> Campbellford.		DYER, FRED, XIX (i)	65
Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	40	DYER, WILLIAM, XIII (ii)	72, 73
Moraine, IX	123	DYKES. <i>See</i> Dikes.	
Pottery. <i>See</i> Port Hope.		DYKONICKI, P., XXIII (i)	100
Tile works. <i>See</i> Bowmanville.		DYLEJ, A., XXIII (i)	74
DURHAM CO., England.		DYMENT, Melgund tp., Ken. dist.	
Coal, royalties, I	17	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sakoose gold m.	
DURHAM CREEK, Enniskillen tp.		Keewatin rocks near, XXII (i)	231
Oil, boring for, v	25	Railroad from, to Sakoose mine, x..	101
DURHAM NATURAL GAS AND OIL CO.		Townsite of, surveyed, VIII	72
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	DYMER, WILLIAM, XVI (i)	34, 35
DURHAM PORTLAND CEMENT CO.		DYMOND TP., Tim.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Brick-clay. <i>See</i> New Liskeard.	
DURIVAGE, A. F., xxv (i)	159	Diabase, XIV (ii)	5
DURR, LEWIS H., xxv (i)	161	with erythrite, XIV (ii) 28; XVI	
DUSSELDORFF, Germany.		(ii) 29; XIX (ii)	129
Peat experiments, XII	219	Limestone, XIX (ii)	108, 119-121
DUST CATCHERS, XXIV (i)	78	DYMOND AND ABITIBI MG. AND DEV. CO.	
DUTCH EAST INDIES.		Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	
Silver production, xx (i)	15	25; XVI (ii)	171
DUTCH WEST INDIES. <i>See</i> West Indies,		DYMTER, PRECIS, XXII (i)	74
Dutch.		DYNAMITE.	
DUTIES. <i>See</i> Tariffs.		Accidents caused by, XII 75; XVII 60,	
Du TOIT, A. L., XXI (i)	25	61; XVIII (i) 77; XIX (i).....	59, 60

DYNAMITE.—Con.	PAGE
Sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	193, 197
Use and abuse of, paper on, v. . . .	284-287
Works for, near Brockville, XVI (i) .	152
DYNAMITE ISLAND, Giroux lake.	
Diabase, XVI (ii) 61; XVI (ii)	99
Keewatin greenstone, XIX (ii)	52
DYNAMO-REGIONAL METAMORPHISM.	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	212
D'YOUVILLE, REV. MOTHER, v	162
DYSART TP., Haliburton co.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 173; IX	194
Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56
Iron mining. <i>See</i> Haliburton.	
DYSCRASITE.	
Cobalt area, XIII (i) p. "xi," 98;	
XIV (ii) 13; XVI (ii) 4, 6;	
XIX (i) 21; XIX (ii) 9; XX (i)	128; XXV (i)
analysis, XIX (ii)	24
formula, XIV (ii) 12, 23; XVI (ii) . .	10
photomicrograph, XXV (i)	203
with mercury, XIX (ii)	13
Port Arthur silver area, XX (i)	128
Silver Islet, IX	198
DYSINGER, CHARLES M., XIII (i) 48;	
XIV (i)	59
DYSYNTRIBITE. <i>See</i> Agalmatolite.	
Dytiscidae.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249

E

E 237 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Swede Boys gold m.	
E 281 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Boulder gold m.	
E 305, 306, 352-358 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Great Northwest Mg. Co.	
E 10-12 IRON LOCs. <i>See</i> McKellar iron mine.	
E 52 IRON LOC., Jasper lake, R.R. dist.	
Analysis, XXV (i)	184
E 58 IRON CLAIM, Hunter island, XXV (i) .	180
E 94-96, 200 IRON LOCs., E. of Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Diamond drilling, XVIII (i)	170
Rocks, XVIII (i)	170-172
E 97 IRON LOC., Beaver Dam lake, E. of Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XVIII (i)	170
E 152, 153, IRON LOCs., Matawin iron range, v	132
EA 352 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Great Northwest Mg. Co.	
EABAMET LAKE, Albany river.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	111
Ash, XXI (ii)	12, 136
Area, XXI (ii)	110
Garden produce, <i>N.O.</i>	176
Map, XXI (ii)	68
Mission. <i>See</i> Fort Hope.	
Notes, XXI (ii)	67
Rocks, XXI (ii)	112
Striae, XXI (ii)	81
EABAMET RIVER, Eabamet lake.	
Description, XXI (ii)	67
EACINTI, G., XXIII (i)	80

EAGEN, NASSAU BROWN.	PAGE
Gold mining by, Long lake, x	52
Manager, Sentinel gold m., XIII	64
EAGER, F. J., XXIV (i)	101
EAGLE, bald-headed.	
Abitibi reg., XII 189; <i>N.O.</i>	51
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
Thunder Bay dist., western, <i>N.O.</i> . . .	207
EAGLE, fish.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
EAGLE, white-headed.	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	51
EAGLE,* Aubrey tp., <i>N.O.</i> 250; XXII (i) .	232
EAGLE, Waukeska co., Wisconsin.	
Diamonds, IX	120
EAGLE COPPER MINE, Goulais bay, L. Superior.	
Notes on (1904), XIV (i)	62
EAGLE ISLAND, Stony lake, Peterboro co.	
Granite quarry, VIII	212
EAGLE LAKE, Berens river, Man.	
Micaceous gneiss, XXI (ii)	31
Notes, XXI (ii)	30
EAGLE LAKE, Chown tp., XVI (ii)	129
EAGLE LAKE, Hinchinbrooke tp.	
Apatite, II	46
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 172; I 240; VIII	228
suspended, II	251
<i>See also</i> Blessington mines.	
Corundum-bearing rocks near, VIII . .	228
Iron ore, magnetite, II	47
titaniferous, XII	337
Limestone, II	46
underlying iron ore, II	48
Mica mining near, x	135
EAGLE LAKE, Ken. dist.	
Building stone, XX (i)	196
Clay land, <i>N.O.</i>	253, 254
Gold on and near, IV	230
mining (1900), x	9, 95, 96, 146
(1901), XI	243, 244
(1902), XII	49, 92, 93
(1903), XIII (i)	64, 65
(1904), XIV (i)	34
(1905), XV (i)	47, 53-55, 66
(1906), XVI (i)	59
(1910), XX (i)	196
(1911), XXI (i)	184
(1912), (idle) XXII (i)	56
<i>See also</i> Grace gold m.	
Manhattan gold m.	
Map of area, with Vol. IV; XXI (i) 188, 189	
Prospecting on, with Govt. drill, XVII	49, 50
Railway from, to Elizabeth lake, suggested, VIII	59
Rocks on and near, XX (i) 196; <i>N.O.</i> 277	
breccia, XXI (i)	181
granite, photo, XXI (i)	183
pillow structure, XXI (i)	174
photo, XXI (i)	173
Water storage capacity, XXI (i)	203
EAGLE LAKE, W. of Dog river, L. Superior.	
Character of Dog river near, XIV (i) .	285
Length, XIV (i)	292

* Not Eagle River.

	PAGE
EAGLE RAPID, Berens river, XXI (ii)	33
EAGLE RIVER, Ken. dist.	
Clay deposits, <i>N.O.</i>	285
Gold. <i>See</i> Grace gold m.	
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	64, 145
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	277
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i> 254; XXI (i)	203
photos of falls, <i>N.O.</i> 284, 285; XXI	
(i)	201-203
EAGLE RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d., XIV (i)	282
Falls, XIV (i)	285
Rocks near mouth of:	
conglomerate, VIII 166; XI	167
felsite schist, VIII	133
photos, XIV (i)	348-352
quartz mass, XIV (i)	354
EAGLE* RIVER, L. Superior, U.S.A.	
Copper, III	63
EAGLE TP. <i>See</i> Anstruther tp.	
EAGLE COPPER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	120
EAGLE LAKE GOLD MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	38
Photo of mill-approach, X	96, 97
Work (1900), X	95
EAGLE NEST GOLD MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Situation of claim; work by, VI	56, 57
EAGLE ROCK LAKE, Opichuan river.	
Camping party on, photo, <i>N.O.</i> ...	172, 173
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	168
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	159, 168
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	172
EAGLEHEAD LAKE, Spruce river, Black Stur-	
geon river, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	203
Length; rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	204
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	195
EAGLEHEAD RIVER, Black Sturgeon lake,	
Th.B.d. <i>See</i> Spruce river.	
EAGLENEST LAKE, Selkirk tp., <i>N.O.</i>	85
Naming of rocks near, <i>N.O.</i>	103
EAKLE, A. S., IX	190
EAMES, L. B., XXV (i)	94
EARL, J., VIII	103
EARLE, ELLIS P.	
Photo, XVI (ii)	144
President, Nipissing Mg. Co., XIV (i)	
5, 40; XXI (i) 135; XXII (i) 118;	
XXIII (i) 145; XXIV (i) 119; XXV	
(i)	119
EARLEY, G. R., XVIII (i)	81
EARLSCOURT, Toronto.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Lines, J. C.	
EARLTON, Armstrong tp.	
Stratified clay, XVIII (i)	289
EARSNIAN, W. A.	
Views <i>re</i> anticlinal theory of gas, I ..	149
EARTH, The	
Crust of, chemical composition, I 170;	
<i>R.C.</i>	447
definition, <i>R.C.</i>	532
notes by Anderson, I	141
Surface of, at beginning of Huronian	
system, I	65, 66

* Or Ontonoggan.

EARTH, The.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Temperature of increase in depth, I. .	54
EARTHQUAKES.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	532
New Madrid (1811-12), XXV (ii)	42
EARTHY COBALT. <i>See</i> Asbolite.	
EASTBAY, Red lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	45, 46
EAST BAY, Sturgeon lake, Ken. and Th.B.d.	
Gold prospects on, XIX (i)	13
abandoned, XX (i)	153
Nepheline-syenite, XII 87; XX (i) ...	138
EAST LAKE, N.E. of Silver lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	254
EAST PT., James bay, XXI (ii)	176
EAST AFRICA, German.	
Nickel coinage, XXIV (i)	25
EAST BAY LARDER LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
177; XVII	35
EAST CANADA SMELTING CO.	
Zinc plant, Welland, XXV (ii)	51
EAST CASEY SILVER MINE, Casey tp.	
Work at, XXIV (i)	109
EAST DOME SYNDICATE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Fire at mine, XXIV (iii)	3
Non-producing (1914), XXIV (i)	16
Working Silver Bar mine, XXIII (i) ..	19
EAST ENB* SILVER MINE, Silver mt.	
Acquired (1901) by Consolidated Mines	
of L. Superior, XI 19, 256; XII. .	96
English capital, <i>R.C.</i>	196, 199, 235
Labour employed (1898), VIII	280
Notes (1891), I	228
(1892), II	240
(1897), VII	83, 84
(1898), VIII	96
by Bain, VIII	275
Harvey, <i>R.C.</i>	428
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	193
Trethewey, <i>R.C.</i>	201
EAST GRIQUALAND. <i>See</i> Griqualand.	
EAST INDIA, British. <i>See</i> India.	
EAST INDIA, Dutch. <i>See</i> Dutch East Indies.	
EAST INDIA CO., THE HON.	
Methods, compared to those of H.B.Co.,	
V	201
EAST LEXINGTON, Middlesex co., Mass.	
Peat-fuel factory, XIII (i)	28
EAST NEEBISH ISLAND, St. Mary river.	
Quartzite quarry, XXV (i)	80
EAST NEW YORK IRON MINE, Ishpeming,	
Mich.	
Boring, cost, V	232
Percentage of iron in ore, II	99
EAST PALESTINE, Columbiana co., Ohio.	
Paving clay, analysis, III	120
EAST RAND GOLD MINES, South Africa.	
Ventilation, XXI (i)	64
EAST SISTER ISLAND, L. Erie, XXI (i)	287
EAST TILBURY OIL FIELD, Kent co.	
Production, XVII 29; XVIII (i) 33; XIX	
(i)	152
EAST TILBURY TP. <i>See</i> Tilbury, East, tp.	
EAST TILBURY OILFIELDS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49

* Also known as Shuniah Weachu.

	PAGE
EAST TORONTO BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) .	24
EASTBOURNE COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) .	43
Work by, Coleman tp., XIX (i)	100
EASTERN AND COBALT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) .	
177; XVII	35
EASTERN CANADA OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) .	37
EASTERN DEVELOPMENT Co., I	236
EASTERN MINING SYNDICATE.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
EASTERN ONTARIO MINING DIVISION.	
Administration of, XXV (i)	43
Deputy Minister's report on, XXII (i)	57, 58
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, The, Que.	
Anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	5, 6
Asbestos, quality, III	97
Glaciation, direction, R.C.	49
Iron slates, II	32
Nickel, XIV (iii)	150
Roofing slates, ref. to, I	73
Serpentine, I	81
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS MG. AND DEV. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Gold mining, near Dryden, VII 77; VIII	42, 75
EASTHOPE, N. TP.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Hohl, Geo.	
EASTHOPE, S. TP., Perth co.	
Brick making. <i>See</i> Stratford.	
EASTMAIN RIVER, James bay, Que., XXI (ii) .	182
Iron ore near mouth, XXI (ii)	194
Precious metals near mouth, XXI (ii) .	195
EASTMAN SPRINGS. <i>See</i> Carlsbad Springs.	
EASTNOR TP., Bruce co.	
Medina and Clinton formation in, XIII (ii)	35
EASTON, BERT, XXII (i)	74
EASTON, F. W., IX	87
EASTON, JUDSON, XIII (ii)	72, 73
EASTON, R. C., XX (ii)	31
EASTON, ROBERT.	
Marl on land of, N. Dumfries tp., XII 149; XIII (ii)	116
EASTON QUARRY, near Brockville.	
Limestone from, analysis, XIII (ii) .	72, 73
EASTON CORNERS, Wolford tp.	
Calceiferous formation at, XIII (ii) . .	47
EASTSIDE GAS Co., XXV (i)	37
EASTWOOD GAS Co., XXIV (i)	46
EATON—?	
Plumbago working by, R.C.	181
EAU CLAIRE, Calvin tp.	
Mica mining in, III	195
E. B. WOOD COBALT MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) .	46
EBENEZER MINE, near Golden, B.C.	
Cinnabar, VII	211
EBERTS AND JOHNSON.	
Gold prospecting near Middleton, VII .	82
EBY TP., Tim.	
Divided into farm lots (1902), XII .	173
Geology, notes by Bolton, XII	175-180

	PAGE
EBY TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
<i>See also</i> notes on map, with XXIII (ii).	
Map, coloured, geological, with XXIII (ii).	
Rocks, XXI (i)	258
lamprophyre, XXI (i)	263
analysis, XXIII (ii)	12
petrographical notes, XII	189
ECCLES, G. H., VII 103; VIII	103
ECCLES, IDA, IX 116; x	141
ECCLES CREEK, Eccles lake,	
Iron claims near, XIV (i)	332
ECCLES LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Iron claims, XIV (i)	315, 332, 333
Rocks near, XIV (i)	307, 343
ECCLESIASTES.	
Quotation from, XIV (ii)	74
ECHIMAMISH RIVER, E. branch, Nelson river, Man., XXII (i)	162, 208
Echinodermata.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	158
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
ECHO.	
Shoal lake, Seine river, notes, v	155
ECHO BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Copper pyrites, v	49
Gold mining on and near, VIII 68; IX 59; x	89
<i>See also</i> Daunais, Oliver.	
Nonesuch gold m.	
Granite, xx (i)	178
Limestone, crystalline, v 49; xi	101
Huronian, I	82
ECHO BAY, McDonald tp.	
Chalcopyrite, IX	196
Farming industry, VIII	197
Limonite, shown at World's Fair, II. .	82
ECHO LAKE, N. of L. Huron.	
Bismuth near, IX	195
Copper, R.C. 88; I	234
mining, R.C.	91, 92
prospecting, R.C. 97; XXIV (i) . . .	236
Fault from, to Mississagi river, III . .	39
Geology of vicinity, VIII	123, 124
Glacial striae, direction, VIII	157
Iron ore, at World's Fair, II	80
hematite, R.C. 143; XVII	204
specular, II	61
Lead and silver mining, notes by Skewes, R.C.	147
Limestone, I	82
Marble, R.C. 68; XIII (ii)	31
notes by Merritt, R.C.	76
Snow, R.C.	83
Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	274, 275
conglomerate, IX 185; x	187
Huronian, VIII 159, 160; IX	151
notes, XXIV (i)	225-228
petrography, VIII	170
photos, VIII	152, 153
quartzite, VIII 157; XIV (iii)	92
unconformity, XXIV (i)	222
Stibnite, IX	210

ECHO LAKE, Renfrew co.	PAGE	EDEY, M. C. and R. W.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Application to divert water, ix 20; x 131		folding in, xiv (i)	340
ECHO MT., near Echo lake, Alg.		notes by J. M. Bell, xiv (i)	337
Animikean sediments, xxiv (i)	225	License, vii 103; viii 103; ix 116;	
Diabase, xxiv (i)	227	x 141; xi 74; xii 65; xiii (i) ..	48
cut by basal, xxiv (i)	228	Manager for Edey Gold Mg. Co., ix.	112
ECHO RIVER, Lake George, Lake Huron.		EDEY GOLD MINING Co.	
Iron ore near mouth of, x	188	Gold mining, near Wawa lake, ix.	112, 113
Notes on, by Coleman, viii	124	License to, ix	116
Rocks near, xxiv (i)	222, 225-228	EDGAR, THOMAS, xxii (i)	92
ECHO ROCK, L. Nipigon.		EDGAR, WILLIAM, viii	30, 31
Photo, N.O.	268, 269	EDGAR THOMSON IRON WORKS, near Pitts-	
ECHO LAKE MINING Co.		burg.	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	Bessemer steel made at, R.C.	365
ECKARDT, A. J. H., x	85, 86	Labour employed by, cost of, R.C. ..	370
ECKFORD QUARRY, near Arnprior.		EDGE TOOLS.	
Analysis of limestone, xiii (ii) ..	105, 106	Price of steel for, R.C.	473
ECKSTEIN, JOHN, xxv (i)	161	Value of Ont. production (1881), ii.	116
ECKSTEIN BROS., xi	122	EDGEWARD ISLAND, L. Huron.	
ECLOGITE.		Minerals and rocks of, R.C.	109
West Griqualand, ix	123	EDGINTON, Christie tp.	
ÉCOLE CENTRALE DES ARTS ET MANUFAC-		Mica mining at, vii	98
TURES, R.C.	498	EDINBURGH, Scotland, xx (i)	259, 260
ÉCOLE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS.		EDISON, THOMAS A.	
Schneider's views on, R.C.	502	Cobalt used by, in battery, xv (i) ..	11
ÉCOLE DES MAÎTRES MINEURS.		Cobalt prospecting for, Bay lake, xv	
Notes, by Royal Com., R.C.	498	(i)	87
ÉCOLE DES MINES, Dept. de Loire, France.		Correspondence between, and S.	
Notes, by Royal Com., R.C.	497	Ritchie, ii	108, 109
ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, R.C.	499	Explorations for, Sudbury nickel reg.,	
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.		xii 289; xiii (i) 55, 214; xiv	
Notes on a museum, R.C.	522-524	(i) 10; xiv (iii)	15, 55, 111, 144
ECONOMIC MINERALS.		Magnetic separator, description, R.C.,	
See also Minerals.		348, 349; xii	328, 329
Definition, R.C.	533	separation of pyrrhotite, ii ...	164, 165
Laurentian system, i	169	Notes, on treatment of impure mag-	
ECONOMIC GAS APPARATUS CONSTRUCTION		netic iron ores, ii	89
Co., xii	228	Visit, to Sudbury, xi 82, 89; xii	49
ECONOMIC GOLD AND NICKEL PYRITE		EDISON, Langton tp., xxii (i)	231
SMELTING Co.		EDISON SILVER MINE, W. of Bay lake,	
Capital and date of charter, vii	8	Montreal river, xvi (ii) 145; xix	
ECZEMA.		(ii)	154
Arsenic for, iii	61	EDITH FURNACE Co.	
ED 356 GOLD LOC., Shaw tp.		Labour employed by, statistics, R.C. ...	370
Pillow lava, xxiv (iii)	12	EDMISON, DR. ALBERT HENRY.	
ED 2 SILVER LOC., N. of Bloom lake, Morel		Yum Yum gold mine owned by, vii. .	49
tp., xviii (ii)	8	EDMONDSON, E. S., v.	214
ED 38 SILVER LOC. See McAlpine s.m.		EDMONTON, Alta.	
ED 123 SILVER LOC. See Donaldson s.m.		Glacial clay around, xviii (i)	284
EDB 1 GOLD LOC., near Dryden, xv (i) 55;		"EDNA BRYDGES" SS., v	47, 51, 166, 168
xvi (i)	59	EDNA BRYDGES GOLD MINE, Anzhekumming	
EDDIE, JOSEPH, xxii (i)	32	lake.	
EDDY RAPID. See Wawaitin rapid.		Notes (1897), vii	122
EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, off Plymouth, Eng-		EDUCATION, mining. See Technical instruc-	
land.		tion.	
Lime for, analysis, i	107	EDWARD, A. C., R.C.	164
EDEN, Bayham tp.		EDWARD, B., xxiii (i)	80
Guelph formation, xiii (ii)	121	EDWARD ISLAND, L. Superior.	
EDEN FORMATION.		Arsenic (native), v 86; ix	195
Collingwood and Craigleith, xxiv (ii) 5		Silver mining, R.C. 202; v	188
Thickness, xxiv (ii)	4	EDWARD COBALT MINES, LTD.	
EDEN MILLS, Eramosa tp.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	35	28; xvi (ii)	173
EDEY, M. C. AND R. W.		EDWARDS, A. E., xxiii (i)	86
See also Edey Gold Mg. Co.		EDWARDS, CLARK, ix 20; x	131
Iron claims, Michipicoten mg. div.,		EDWARDS, E. J., xxiv (i)	165
xiv (i)	316	EDWARDS, EDWARD, xxi (i)	68

	PAGE		PAGE
EDWARDS, FREDERICK, II	249	EGMONDVILLE, Tuckersmith tp.	
EDWARDS, HENRY W.		Brick making. <i>See</i> Kruse Bros.	
Analysis by, of matte and slag, Sud-		Pottery, photo, xv (ii)	119
bury dist., IX	218	<i>See also</i> Kruse Bros.	
In charge of smelter, Murray mine, I		EGREMONT TP.	
231; II	246	Lime Works. <i>See</i> Lumsden, G. D.	
Leaves Murray smelter, IV	247	EGYPT.	
Notes, on processes at Murray mine,		Brick of the treasure cities, III	107
III	188	mortar for, character, XIII (ii)	12
EDWARDS, R. M., R.C.	508	British methods, IV	9
EDWARDS, W. M., XII	100	Cobalt glass made, XIV (ii) 69; XVI	
EDWARDS, W. S., XXIV (i) 133; XXV (i) 85, 89		(ii) 164; XIX (ii)	41, 224
EDWARDS FURNACE.		EICHWALD, ED., XXV (iii)	53, 55
For pyrites ores, XVI (i)	194	EIGHT-HOUR ACT, XXIII (i)	73, 130
EDWARDS GOLD MINE, S. of Porcupine lake.		EINIGKEIT SHAFT, Joachimsthal, XIV (ii)	
Quartz-porphry, XXI (i)	212	63; XVI (ii) 159; XIX (ii) ..	213, 216
EDWARDS TP., Tim.		EINIGL, ANTON, I	207
Rocks, XIV (i)	210	EISSENICKELIES. <i>See</i> Pentlandite.	
Soil, XIV (i)	232, 246	EKFRID TP., Middlesex co.	
Muskegs, XIV (i)	187, 203, 209	Oil and salt. <i>See</i> Glencoe.	
requires drainage, XIV (i)	207	EKINU CREEK, Eagle lake, Michipicoten mg.	
Trees, XIV (i)	232	div.	
EDWARDSBURG TP., Grenville co.		Rocks near mouth, XIV (i)	348
Calcareous formation in. <i>See</i> Car-		EKINU LAKE, Dog river. <i>See</i> Eagle lake.	
dinal.		EKMAN, GUSTAV.	
EDYVEAR, T., XXIII (i)	100	Peat kiln of, II	208
EEL CREEK, Stony lake, Peterboro co.		EKMAN IRON WORKS.	
Peristerite, IX	206	Peat used for smelting, I 193; II	208
Rocks in valley, VIII	213	EKWAN BAY, James bay, XXI (i)	184
EFFINGHAM, EARL OF, I	22	EKWAN PT., James bay, XXI (i)	16, 177
EFFINGHAM TP., Addington co.		EKWAN RIVER, James bay.	
Mica, IX	203	Caverns, XXI (ii)	77
mining (1891), I	244, 245	Fauna, XXI (ii)	16
(1892), II	249	Fossils, XXI (ii)	140, 145, 157-169
<i>See also</i> Mazinaw lake.		Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	157
EGAN, A.		Gravel, photo, XXI (ii)	146
Owner, Climax gold mine, II	233	Photo, XXI (ii)	140, 146, 147
EGAN FARM, Dungannon tp., VIII	218, 219	Plants, XXI (ii)	169
EGAN RAPIDS, Egan brook, York river.		Report, XXI (ii)	139-157
Waterpower, VIII 220; XVII	223	Rocks, XXI (ii)	156, 157
EGAN CREEK, Dungannon tp.		Trees, XXI (ii) ..	13, 14, 139, 140, 144, 145
Syenite near, VIII	219	Valley, age, XXI (ii)	150
EGANVILLE, Grattan tp.		ELAEOLITE.	
Iron mining near, XVI (i)	16	Pic island, L. Superior, IX	205
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron m.		<i>See also</i> Nepheline.	
Lime works, XXV (i)	28	ELAEOLITE SYENITE. <i>See</i> Syenite, nepheline.	
Limestone at, quarrying, XXIII (i)		<i>Elaphrus irregularis.</i>	
185; XXIV (i) 170; XXV (i) ...	141	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248
<i>See also</i> Standard Chemical, Iron		ELARTON SALT WORKS Co.	
& Lumber Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) .	41
Welk, Herman.		Method of operating, XX (i)	253
Molybdenite mining near, XXV (i) ...	134	Producing (1908), XVIII (i)	33
<i>See also</i> Jamieson molybdenite mine.		(1909), XIX (i)	33
Sphene at, notes, IX	209, 210	(1910), XX (i)	34
EGG LAKE, headwaters Kawashkagama		(1911), XXI (i)	34
river.		(1912), XXII (i)	41
Farm land; trees, N.O.	143	(1913), XXIII (i)	32
EGGLESTON, G., XX (i)	105	(1914), XXIV (i)	49
EGGLESTON, H. J., XXV (i)	146	ELBA, Island of.	
EGGS.		Iron ore, exported to Baltimore, R.C. 400	
Lime used for preserving, XIII (ii) ..	3, 13	Gt. Britain, R.C. p. xx	
EGLESTON, DR. THOMAS.		quality, R.C.	473
Notes, on iron smelting, R.C.	476, 480	Petalite, R.C.	472
mining schools, R.C.	418	ELBA IRON AND CONTINENTAL TUBE Co.	
the ideal museum, R.C.	524	Labour employed, statistics, R.C.	370
		ELBERS, A. D.	
		Patent, for smelting iron ore, XII ...	331

	PAGE		PAGE
ELBOW, THE, Spanish river, L. Huron.		ELDORADO GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Ken.— <i>Con.</i>	
Magnetite, I	87	(1910), xx (i)	197
Roofing slates, I	93	ELDORADO TP., Tim.	
ELBOW LAKE, Ootokwin river.		Rocks, xxiv (iii)	26
Ash trees, xxi (ii)	92	serpentine, xxi (i) 211; xxiv (iii)	25
ELBOW LAKE, R.R. and Th.B. dists.		ELDORADO-PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Boulders, notes, v	90	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
Rocks, Laurentian, v	73	ELDORITE, LTD.	
stockworks, iv	52	Producing (1915), xxv (i)	41
Shape; forest fires, v	139, 140	Tale mining, Eldorado, xxiv (i) 50, 161; xxv (i)	129
ELBOW LAKE, Vermilion river, Root river.		ELDRIDGE, R. C., xii 65; xiii (i)	48
Map showing position of, xxi (ii) ..	60	ELDRIDGE, WINFIELD S., xxv (i)	58
ELBOW PT., Steeprock lake.		<i>Eleagnus argentea.</i> See Silverberry.	
Iron ore near, iv	7	"ELEANOR" SS., v	180, 181, 185
ELBOW RIVER, Badesdawa lake. See Ootokwin.		ELEANOR LAKE, near Wawa lake, Michipi-	
ELDERSLIE TP.		coten mg. div.	
Brick and tile works.		Galena near, xi	153
See Baackler, Wm.		Gold prospecting near, vii	195
Bell Bros.		Pleistocene deposits near, xi	184
Paisley.		Rocks on and near, ix 157; xi 158-161, 166, 179, 182	
Wright, Samuel.		iron formation, viii	256
Dolomites, bedded, xiii (ii)	36	notes by Coleman, xi	160
See also Glen Eden.		Siderite near, x	196, 201
EL DIVER GOLD MINE, near Rossland, Ken., vi	109	Striae east of, direction, ix	178
Rocks, iv 69; vii	110	ELEANOR SLATES (Lower Huronian).	
Work at (1892), ii	234, 235	Description and occurrences, xi ..	155, 158
(1893), iii	29, 30	Michipicoten mg. div.	
ELDON TP.		Goetz claims, xv (i)	181
Peat. See Kirkfield.		Keewatin, xxiv (i)	186
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		Notes on, by J. M. Bell, xiv (i) 300, 301	
Portland cement plant. See Kirkfield		Petrography, xi	181, 182
Portland Cement Co.		Position in Lower Huronian, xv (i) ..	174
Stone crushing industry, xxv (i)	141	ELEANORE GOLD MINES Co.,	
See also Crushed Stone, Ltd.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
ELDORADO, Madoc tp.		ELECTRIC APPARATUS.	
Copper, xiv (i)	15, 16, 76, 80	Mica for, ix 14; xii 126; xvi (i) ...	86
smelter, xv (i)	89	Soapstone for, xxii (ii)	113
See also Eldorado copper m.		ELECTRIC CABLES.	
Country N. of, character, xiii (i) ...	232	Peat for isolating, ii	215
Gold, discovery, xxii (ii)	59	ELECTRIC POWER.	
mining. See Richardson gold m.		Low cost necessary in calcium carbide	
Growth of, iii	54	manufacture, xxv (i)	32
Mispickel near, xi	199	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.	
Talc and talc mill, xxi (i) 42; xxii		Advantages of, v	133
(ii) 115; xxii (i) 49; xxiii (i)		ELECTRIC REFINING OF SALT.	
175; xxiv (i) 161; xxv (i) ..	41, 129	Kincardine, failure, xx (i)	253
See also Eldorite, Ltd.		ELECTRIC SMELTING.	
ELDORADO* COPPER MINE, Madoc tp.		For aluminum, notes by Richards, i. .	173
Hematite, xxii (ii)	107-109	For iron ores, R.C.	349-351, 477
Idle, 1907, xvii	84	notes by Evans, xviii (i)	26, 27
Plant of, photos, xvi (i)	77	Mackenzie, xvii	332-338
Pyrite, xvi (i)	182	plant at Belleville, xxiii (i)	179-181
Work at (1906), xvi (i)	15, 16, 76	See also Electric Metals, Ltd.	
ELDORADO GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Ken.		For nickel ores, ii	158, 159
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) ..	25	notes by Levat, ii	156
Photos, xiii (i) 64, 65; xv (i) 54;		Quartz for, from Welland, xx (i)	
xxi (i)	199	44; xxii (i)	49
Work at (1900), x	96, 97	Zinc, xxv (i)	155
(1902), xii	93	See also Electro Zinc Co.	
(1903), xiii (i)	65	ELECTRIC STORMS. See Storms.	
(1904), xiv (i)	49	ELECTRIC-MERCURIAL AMALGAMATOR AND	
(1905), xv (i)	53	Mg. Co.	
(1906), xvi (i)	59	Capital and date of charter, vii	8

* Or Medina.

	PAGE
ELECTRIC SMELTING AND POWER Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
ELECTRIC STEEL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	46
ELECTRIC STEEL AND METALS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
ELECTRICAL ORE FINDING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
179; XVII	37
ELECTRICITY.	
For Cobalt mines, XIX (ii) 255; XX	
(i)	23, 24
Use of, in mines, Act to regulate, XX	
(i)	66
ELECTRO CHEMICAL Co.	
Formation of, reasons for, XI	91
ELECTRO-GAS Co., IV	161
ELECTRO-GOLD GOLD MINE, Jaffray tp., IX.	37
ELECTRO METALS, LTD.	
Ferro-silicon made by, XVII 199; XVIII	
(i) 26; XXI (i) 29; XXII (i) ..	28
Plant of, XVII 327, 338, 339; XX (i) ..	29
Quartz used by, XXII (i) 49; XXIII (i)	
223; XXIV (i)	105, 239
ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL Co., Niagara Falls,	
N.Y.	
Ferro-Silicon manufactured by, XXV	
(i)	80
ELECTRO-PLATE.	
Cobalt for, XXV (i)	154
Nickel for, II	145, 146
ELECTRO ZINC Co., LTD.	
Analysis of product, XXV (i)	155
Officers of, XXV (i)	156
Refinery at Welland, XXV (i)	155
ELEMENTS.	
Notes on, by Copp, R.C.	447
ELEOLITE. See Elaeolite, Nepheline.	
ELEPHANT.	
Remains of, near Hamilton, XIII (i) ..	229
ELEPHANT ARCH, near Mamainse.	
Condition of, XXIV (i)	213
Photo, XXIV (i)	212
ELEPHANT LAKE, S.E. of Minnitaki lake.	
Geology of vicinity, VII	163
Map, sketch, facing VII	172
Pleistocene deposits near, VII	173
Spruce near, VII	181
ELFTMAN, DR.	
Copper mining, Cowper tp., VIII 259-	
261; IX	164-167
Notes on copper, Carling tp., IX	168
ELGIN, LORD, II 173; VI	126
Bruce Mines called after, R.C.	96
ELGIN, S. Crosby tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	41
Mica mining, XVI (i)	89
ELGIN CO.	
Brickyards, XV (ii)	62, 63
See also Aylmer.	
Dutton.	
Lyons.	
Orwell.	
Rodney.	

	PAGE
ELGIN CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
St. Thomas.	
Shedden.	
Southwold.	
Vienna.	
West Lorne.	
Hamilton formation, XIII (ii)	25
Marcellus shale, XXIV (ii)	9
Natural gas, v 29; XXIII (i)	35, 244
analysis, XXIII (i) 254; XXIV (ii) ..	16
area and prospects, XXII (i)	45
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	64-66
character, XXIII (i) 265; XXIV (ii)	17
notes and borings, XIV (i)	108, 109
pressure, XXIV (ii)	15
producing wells, XX (i) 40; XXI (i)	37
production, XXII (i) 44; XXIV (i)	
44; XXV (i)	39
See also Bayham tp.	
Dominion Natural Gas Co.	
Medina Natural Gas Co.	
Oil in, industry (1898), XIII	15, 17
notes and borings, XIV (i)	108, 109
Peat, I 191; II	209
Sand pit. See Yarmouth tp.	
ELGIN SILVER MINE, Jackfish bay, L. Su-	
perior.	
Notes by Dickie, R.C.	445
Owned by Canadians, R.C.	199
ELGIN COBALT MINING DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Accident at mine, XIX (i)	66
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
179; XVII	37
ELGIN OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
ELGIN SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
ELGIN STREET SCHOOL, Ottawa, XXIV (ii) ..	22
ELGINFIELD OIL AND GAS DEVELOPING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Well sunk by, record, XXIV (ii)	64
Work by, Dunwich tp., VIII	15, 16
Dutton field, XIV (i)	108
ELIASON, ELINDER, XIX (i)	74
ELIZA FURNACE Co.	
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C..	370
ELIZABETH BAY, Manitoulin island.	
Niagara formation near, XIII (ii)	79
ELIZABETH GOLD MINE, Rice lake, R.R.d.	
Accident, XIII (i)	39
Closed, XIII (i)	52
Discovery of; expenditure on, X	40, 41
Mill erected at, XII	15
Outcrop on, photos, XI	240, 241
Producing (1913), XXIII (i)	6, 10
Situation, XXIII (i)	111
Work at (1900), X	40, 41
(1901), XI 15, 16, 133, 150,	
240, 241	
(1902), XII	15, 82
(1911), XXI (i)	9, 103
(1912), XXII (i)	99
(1914), XXIV (i)	94, 95
ELIZABETH COPPER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25

	PAGE		PAGE
ELIZABETHTOWN TP.		ELK LAKE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Workman, James.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Caoxenite, II 193; IX	195	179; xvii	37
Cobalt, IX	196	ELK LAKE DISCOVERY MINES, LTD.	
with iron pyrites, xiv (ii) 60; xvi		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
(ii) 165; xix (ii)	211	Power furnished by, xix (i)	116
Hisingerite, IX	199	Work by, xviii (i) 45, 125;; xix (i) 115	
Iron pyrites, ix	207	ELK LAKE HOLDING CO.	
mining, xvi (i) 149-153; xxv (i) ..	194	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
Marine deposits. <i>See</i> Lyn.		ELK LAKE MINING AND PROSPECTING CO.	
Peat bog. <i>See</i> Brockville.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Pyrrhotite, ix 207; xvi (i)	200	179; xvii	37
Sand and gravel pits. <i>See</i> Brockville.		ELK LAKE PROSPECTING AND DEVELOP-	
Siderite, ix	209	MENT CO.	
Stearite; talc, ix	210	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
ELK (Wapiti).		177; xvii	35
Desjardins canal (remains) xiii (i) ..	229	ELK LAKE SILVER COBALT MG. CO.	
ELK LAKE, Montreal river.		Work by, xviii (i)	126
<i>See also</i> Elk Lake.		ELK LAKE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Elk Lake silver area.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Smyth.		177; xvii	35
Aplite dikes, xix (ii)	104	ELKHART PROPRIETARY SILVER MINES,	
Barite and fluorite, xix (ii)	9, 28	LTD.	
Conglomerate, xix (ii)	141	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Diabase, xviii (ii)	7	181; xviii (i)	44
Gneiss, I	69	ELKHORN, Milner tp.	
Indian burying ground, N.O.	112	Photos, xviii (i)	28
Map, xix (ii)	156	ELKHORN LAKE, Leith and Milner tps.	
Photo, xvi (ii) 118, 121; xix (ii) 160, 164		Diabase, xix (ii)	177
Width, N.O.	112	Iron formation, xix (ii)	171
ELK PEAK, Judith mtns., Mo.		Section of country from, to Gow-	
Analcite rocks, ix	190	ganda lake. <i>See</i> Gowganda map.	
ELK FIRE BRICK CO.		ELKHORN MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
ELK-HORN LIME CO.		ELKLAKE-COBALT MINES OF ONTARIO, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43
ELK LAKE, James tp.		ELLA LAKE, Capreol tp.	
Fire at, xix (i)	91	Magnetic attraction, xiv (iii)	74
Gowganda recording offices removed		Shape conforms to rocks, xiii (i) 202;	
from, xviii (i)	48	xiv (iii)	73
Growth of, xviii (i)	16	ELLEN LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Montreal River recording office trans-		Country north of, character, xiv (i)	281
ferred to, from Latchford, xviii		Rocks near, xiv (i)	349
(i)	49	Doré conglomerate, xiv (i)	346
Photos, xvi (ii) 121; xix (ii)	164	ELLICE TP.	
Silver mining near, xix (i)	116	Brick works. <i>See</i> Dungey Bros.	
<i>See also</i> Elk Lake silver area.		Murray, Timothy.	
Summer mining class at, xvii	56	Peat. <i>See</i> Brunner.	
Trail from, to Bloom lake, xvii	19	ELLINS, WESLEY, xxiv (i)	90
Charlton, xviii (i) ..	18	ELLIOTT, ALEXANDER, vi	21, 24
Gowganda, xviii (ii) ..	2	ELLIOTT, ALFRED S., xxiii (i) 149; xxiv (i) 122	
ELK LAKE SILVER AREA.		ELLIOTT, EDWARD, R.C.	136
Discoveries, xviii (i) 16; xviii (ii) ..	1	ELLIOTT, ELI.	
Map, coloured, with xviii (i).		Brickyard of, Thedford, xv (ii)	8
Mining work (1908), xviii (i) ...	125-127	Wingham, xv (ii) 71; xxii (i) ...	32
(1909), xix (i) ...	115, 116	ELLIOTT, FRED, xix (i)	38
(1910), xix (ii) ...	161-163	ELLIOTT, J.	
(1911), xxi (i) ...	147, 148	Quarry, photo, xiii (ii)	96, 97
(1912), xxii (i) ...	123, 124	producing (1892), xii	28
(1913), xxiii (i) ...	154, 155	ELLIOTT, JAMES AND SONS.	
(1914), xxiv (i) ...	126, 127	Brick works of, xv (ii) 57, 58;	
(1915), xxv (i)	123	xxii (i) 32; xxiv (i)	105
Ores of, xvi (ii)	67	Saugeen clay for, xv (ii)	20
Production (1910), xx (i)	11	ELLIOTT, M. M.	
Reports by Knight, xvi (ii) 117-127;		Sandstone quarrying, Caledon tp.,	
xix (ii)	155-159	R.C. 74, 79; i	99

	PAGE		PAGE
ELLIOTT, R., XV (ii)	11	ELLS, DR. R. W.— <i>Con.</i>	
ELLIOTT, R. J.		Ref. to work by, Eastern tps.,	
Manager, Crown Point mine, XIII (i)	61	XVIII (i)	188
Paymaster mine, XIV (i) 54; XV (i)	52	Hastings co., VII 208; VIII 245;	
ELLIOTT, W. G., XII 33, 149; XIII (ii)	18, 34	XXII (ii)	5
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i)		Ottawa valley, x 216, 222; XIII (ii)	
24; XXIV (i) 20; XXV (i)	24	22, 37; XXV (ii)	36
ELLIOTT AND BOLMER, XXV (i)	138	Views on limestones of Kingston	
ELLIOTT AND SONS, XI	84	area, XXV (iii)	38
ELLIOTT FALLS, Gull river.		Views on origin of phosphate, XXV (iii)	29
Waterpower from, XII 33; XIII (i)		ELLS BEND, Soveska river, Missinaibi river.	
17; XIII (ii) 18; XIV (i)	157	Lignite, map showing, XIII (i)	165
ELLIOTT PT., Anderdon tp.		Notes, by J. M. Bell, XIII (i)	166
Sylvania sand-rock, XIX (i) 38;		ELLS PENINSULA, L. of the Woods.	
XXI (i)	283	Granite, VI	102
ELLIPSOIDAL LAVA. <i>See</i> Lava.		ELLSWORTH, H. V.	
ELLIPSOIDAL STRUCTURE.		Report by, on minerals Cobalt area,	
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	11	XXV (i)	200-243
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	90	ELM.	
Tudhope tp., XVI (ii)	120	Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	10
ELLIS—?, XIV (i)	79	As fuel, calorific power, XV (ii)	54
ELLIS, A. ST. GEORGE, XI	243	Batchawana valley, VIII	200
ELLIS, C. E.		Blanche river, XI	215
Paper, on armour plates, III	149-158	Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i> 258, 261	
ELLIS, DOUGLAS, XV (i)	44	Fort Frances, v	161
ELLIS, JOHN DEVONSHIRE.		Frederick House Lake area, XIII (i) ..	124
Evidence, <i>re</i> royalties in Great Brit-		Hudson Bay shore, IV	121
ain, I	22, 23	Long-legged river, XXI (ii)	22
ELLIS, P. W.		Maminiska lake, XXI (ii)	10, 66
Hungerford quarries controlled by,		Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i>	126, 135
<i>R.C.</i>	235	Mississagi river, XII	161, 172
ELLIS, DR. W. HODGSON.		Nipigon Lake reg. (dwarfed), <i>N.O.</i>	207
Analysis by, of:		Rainy Lake reg., IV	96
anthraxolite, Bull (2) 4; XIV (iii)	95	Rainy river, IV 117; v	207, 208
ref. to, IX	124	Scot creek, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	269
rock near Vermilion lake, XIV (iii)	133	Wabigoon and Black Sturgeon lakes,	
Experiments, on runs of the Merri-		<i>N.O.</i>	258
field gas generator, XII	228	ELM, American or swamp.	
Nagyagite reported, Huronian gold m. v	106	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Notes, on peat treated by the Dickson		Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
process, I	201	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
Papers by, on:		ELM, white.	
analysis of gases, XXIII (i)	247-254	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
chemical composition of anthrax-		Albany river, XXI (ii)	12, 136
olite, Bull. (2)	4	Kenogami river, XXI (ii)	80
Professor of applied chemistry, To-		ELMA, Williamsburg tp.	
ronto, I	215	Fossils, XIII (ii)	91
Tests by, on peat, II	207	ELMA TP., Perth co.	
Toronto gas efficiency stated by,		Brick works. <i>See</i> Barnhardt, W. H.	
XIX (i)	151	Cement. <i>See</i> Western Ont. Portland	
ELLIS CARBONIZATION PROCESS. <i>See</i> Har-		Cement Co.	
vey steel.		Cement plant. <i>See</i> Maple Leaf Port-	
ELLIS (Hastings) QUARRY, near Actinolite.		land Cement Co.	
Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	43	Fossils, XIII (ii)	95
ELLIS QUARRY, Anderdon tp.		Marl, XIV (i)	162
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	65, 66	Tile works. <i>See</i> Cumberland, J. M.	
ELLIS SILVER MINING CO.		ELMIRA, Woolwich tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	Brick works. <i>See</i> Dahmer, H. D.	
ELLO, J., XXIII (i)	84	Lime works. <i>See</i> Frey, David S.	
ELLS, DR. R. W.		Frey, J. M.	
Asbestos defined by, III	94	ELMO CREEK, Kabenung lake.	
Paper, on peat industry in Canada,		Canoe route, XIV (i)	292, 293
II	195-200	Rocks, XIV (i)	315, 330
Ref. to brochure, on marl deposits,		ELMO LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	293
XIV (i)	121	Rocks, XIV (i)	315
		Iron formation, XIV (i)	330

	PAGE		PAGE
ELMORE PROCESS. <i>See also</i> Flotation.		ELSIE NICKEL MINE. McKim tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Advantages, XIV (i)	11	norite, XIV (iii)	114
Massey copper mine, XXV (i)	79	petrography, XIV (iii)	108
Molybdenite, Renfrew co., XXV (i) ..	19	notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	50-52
ELMSDALE, Perry tp.		pillow structure, XIV (iii) 60;	
Gold claims in; tourmaline, IX	172	XXIII (i)	216
ELMSLEY TPS., Lanark and Leeds co's.		Work (1901), XI	20
Apatite, R.C. 176; IX	194	Worked by L. Superior Power Co.,	
works. <i>See</i> Smiths Falls.		XIV (iii)	143
Brick works. <i>See</i> Ryan, Matthew.		ELSPIDIA, P., XXIII (i)	98
Graphite, R.C. 181; III	196	ELSTONE-DUNKIN MINES, LTD., XXV (i) ..	244
<i>See also</i> Globe Refining Co.		ELVAN.	
McCue.		Definition of, R.C.	533
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Clarke, Richard.		ELVINS, ANDREW, III	67
Healey, Frank.		ELVO, near Biella, Piedmont, Italy.	
Shanks, James.		Nickel in, XIV (iii)	151
Iron ore, R.C.	138	ELY, A. C.	
limonite, IX	201	<i>See also</i> Ely iron mine.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	102	Analysis of ore from claim of, X	193
quarry. <i>See</i> Coughlin, David.		Iron and gold mining, Michipicoten mg.	
Loganite, IX	201	div., VIII 254, 258; IX 113, 116,	
Marl, XIII (ii) 73; XIV (i)	121	156; X 139, 141; XI	74, 168
Mica mining, XI	290	ELY, KELLY, XXIII (i)	98
Sand pit. <i>See</i> Kerfoot, George.		ELY, near Tower, Minn.	
Sandstone, for building, R.C.	80	Iron mining, R.C.	124, 126
Tourmaline, IX	211	notes by Coleman, IX	152
ELMTREE RIVER, Chaleur bay, N.B.		<i>See also</i> Chandler mine.	
Lead-zinc mining, notes, XXV (ii)	13	range, compared with Michipicoten	
<i>Elodea canadensis.</i>		range, XI	175
Ottawa (near), X	225	ELY FORMATION.	
ELORA, Nichol tp.		Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166, 167
Guelph formation, R.C. 45; XIII (ii) 121		ELY GREENSTONE (Vermilion series).	
Lime-kilns, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii)	122	Description, XIV (i)	272
ELORA WHITE LIME CO.		Section of (theoretical), R.C.	124
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42		Similarity, to Gros Cap greenstone, XI 156	
ELPHINSTONE, HON. MOUNTSTUART W., v 174		Vermilion dist., U.S.A., XIV (i)	301
ELPHINSTONE, LORD, v	174	ELY IRON MINE, Iron lake, Michipicoten	
ELPHINSTONE GOLD MINE, Shoal Lake Nar-		mg. div., Alg.	
rows, L. of the Woods, v	174	Notes (1901), XI	71, 72
ELSBURG PEAT PROCESS, I	194	Sandstone, pyritous, IX	156
ELSIE GOLD MINE, near Kenora.		<i>Elymus mollis.</i>	
Work at (1897), VII	110	James bay, XXI (ii)	169
ELSIE JUNCTION, McKim tp.		ELZEVR TP.	
Norite near, photo, XIV (iii)	79	Actinolite, R.C. 52, 86; IX 192; XI 27;	
ELSIE LAKE, near Swastika.		XXII (ii)	117
Augite lamprophyre, XXI (i)	262	notes, III	91, 92
ELSIE NICKEL MINE, McKim tp.		<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.	
Accident, XII	46	Antholite, IX	193
Boring plant purchased by, XIII (i) ..	42	Asbestos mining, XIII (i)	92
Bought by British America Nickel		stopped, reason, XIV (i)	87
Co., XXII (i)	25, 121	Character of country, photo, XXII (ii) 38	
Notes (1901), XI	281, 282	Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	54
(1902), XII	123, 287	Cross-section, XXII (ii)	45
Ore deposits, character, XII	278, 279	Felsite, XXII (ii)	54
connected with Murray deposits,		Geology, notes by Miller, XI	199, 200
XIV (iii)	20	Gold, R.C.	28
Production, XIV (iii)	144	prospecting, VII	92
Pyrites crystals, XII	281	Granite, XI	200
cubes, XIV (iii)	158	quarry. <i>See</i> Hastings Quarries, Ltd.	
Rocks in and near:		Indicolite, IX	200
granite, XIV (iii)	83, 124	Iron ores, II	39, 40
greenstone, XIV (iii)	81	hematite, II 55; IX	199
photo, XIV (iii)	51	magnetic, II	42
malachite masses, XIV (iii)	76	Laurentian, XXII (ii)	44
		Marble from, white, XIII (ii)	62

	PAGE		PAGE
ELZEVIR TP.— <i>Con.</i>		EMERY.— <i>Con.</i>	
Mispickel in, XI	103	Test for gems, IX	121
Paleozoic outliers in, XXII (ii)	16	United States, Chester, VI 62; VII 213; VIII	242
Steatite in, IX	210	statistics, VII 218, 249, 250; VIII ...	237
Talc in, III	99	EMERY MILL.	
mining, III	9	For cement making, illustrations and notes, XIV (i)	131
Trap in, XXII (ii)	119	EMERY WHEELS.	
ELZEVIR MG. AND DEV. CO.		Manufacture of, notes, XI	38
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9	EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R.I.	
EMARD, TREFFLÉ, XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24	Notes by, on corundum from Raglan tp., VIII	240
EMBRUN, Russell tp.		EMILIO, T., XXIII (i)	98
Clay plants at. <i>See</i> Emard, Trefflé. Ladouceur, Joseph.		EMILIO, V., XXII (i)	96
Limestone at, quarry. <i>See</i> Laplante, R. Trenton, XIII (ii)	107	EMILY GOLD MINE, Dog lake, Michipicoten mg. div.	
EMBURY, W. J., XV (i) 38; XVI (i) 48; XVII	52	Boring, XI	62
EMERALD.		Idle (1903), XIII	47
Absent in Ontario, II	190	Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	294
EMERALD APATITE MINE, Buckingham tp., Labelle co., Que.		Morainic hills near, XV (i)	192
Banded structure, <i>R.C.</i>	441	Notes by Coleman, XV (i)	187
Pyroxenite, <i>R.C.</i>	437	Ore, character, XI	95
EMERALD LAKE, Afton tp.		Work at (1901), XI	95
Auriferous sulphides of iron, <i>N.O.</i> ..	88	(1902), XII	62, 77
Dolomite, x 169; xx (ii) 15; XXI (i) 216; XXIV (iii)	17	EMILY IRON MINE, Tudor tp.	
Gold, <i>N.O.</i> 112; x	175	Andradite, IX	193
Iron ore on and near, x 201; XIV (i) 315; XVII	22	Iron ore from, at World's Fair, II ..	82
jaspilite, x	175	Mispickel, XI	105
Marl, XIV (i)	122	Rocks, II	57
analysis, XIII (ii)	88	EMILY LAKE, near Lady Evelyn lake, XVI (ii)	127, 128
Notes by Barlow, XIII (ii)	87	EMILY ROCK ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii) 190	
Quartz, assay, <i>N.O.</i>	112	EMLAW, H. S., XI	239
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	91	EMM BAY, Kakagi lake, VI	89
EMERALD LAKE, Hunter island, R.R.d.		EMMA LAKE, Capreol tp.	
Forest fires, XXV (i)	191	Strike of, XIII (i)	202
Iron deposits, XXV (i) .....176, 178-180		EMMA LAKE, Creighton tp.	
analysis, XXV (i)	180	Huronian schists, III	46
prospecting, <i>R.C.</i> 125, 126; II	65	Nickel-bearing eruptive, XIV (iii) ...	38
Route to Hunter island iron area, XXV (i)	163	EMMA ABBOTT GOLD MINE, Lower Seine River area.	
EMERALD LAKE, Timagami forest reserve.		Felsite schists, VIII	262
Gold mining near,	103	Notes (1898), VIII	274
EMERALD DEVELOPMENT CO.		(1899), IX	75
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	35	EMMA ABBOTT GOLD MG. CO.	
EMERALD LAKE IRON CO.		Capital and officers, IX	75
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		EMMENS, PROF. S. H.	
EMERI CAPE, Naxos island, Aegean sea.		New (?) minerals discovered, Sud- bury dist., XII	281
Emery called after, <i>R.C.</i>	533	description of same, II 192; XIV (iii) 160	
EMERSON CO. .		whartonite named by, IX	211
Oil producing (1896), VI	24	Notes, on peat:	
EMERSON, TROUGHTON & LAIDLAW, XXV (i) 37		fuel for steamers, I	203
EMERY, A. D., XXIV (i)	163	gas, I	210
EMERY.		iron smelting, I	208
<i>See also</i> Corundum.		Papers, on:	
Asia minor, VIII	242	constitution of nickeliferous pyrr- hotite, II	163-166
Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 533; VI	217	new sources of platinum, II ...179, 180	
Greece and Turkey, VI	62	some new nickel minerals, II ...167-170	
Nomenclature, <i>R.C.</i>	533	President, Emmens Metal Co., II	134
Price (1898), VIII	238	Ref. to report, on geology of N.Y., II 31	
		Views, on origin of apatite deposits, <i>R.C.</i>	438

	PAGE		PAGE
EMMENS MINE, McIntyre tp.		EMPIRE OIL Co., XXIII (i)	34
Mispickel, XIV (ii)	57	EMPIRE REFINING Co.	
EMMENS METAL Co.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
Nickel refined, II	131	EMPIRE SALT Co.	
Work, at Macdonnell mine, II	179	Absorbed by Dominion Salt Co., XX (i) ..	34
Worthington mine explored by, II ...	168	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	24
EMMERSON, J. T., IX	116	Idle (1910), XX (iii)	252
EMMONS, E., XXV (iii)	47, 54, 56, 59	Operating (1907), XVII	28
EMMONS, J.		(1908), XVIII (i)	33
Gold mining by, Bag bay, IX	82	(1909), XIX (i)	33
EMMONS, S. E.		(1910), XX (i)	34
On fluorspar in Illinois, XXV (ii) ...	40	EMPIRE SAND & GRAVEL Co.	
EMMONS SILVER MINE, McIntyre tp.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
Mispickel in, XIV (ii) 57; XVI (ii)		EMPLECITE.	
155; XIX (ii)	203	Floyd mine, XIX (ii)	10, 28
EMO IRON MINE AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54	EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY. See Workmen's	
EMORY, DR., X	37	Compensation Act.	
See also Middleton.		EMPRESS * GOLD MINE, Jackfish bay,	
EMORY, W. J. H., VII	103	L. Superior.	
EMPEROR GOLD MINE, near Bad Vermilion		Closed down (1897), VII	35
lake.		(1898), VIII	95
Dikes, notes, VIII	279	(1900), X	87
Mining class (1898), VIII	281	Depth (1899), IX	35
Notes (1898), VIII	45, 84, 278	Examination of (1902), ref. to, XII ..	81
<i>Empetrum.</i>		Notes, by Coleman, Bull. (1) 3; v 85;	
On peat bogs of Germany, II	213	VI	110, 111, 117
EMPEY, GUY, XXV (i)	159	McKellar, VI	265, 266
EMPEY, J. M., XII	235	(as loc. 569), V	189, 190
EMPIRE GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods, XVII	46	Photos, VII	48, 49
EMPIRE MINE, Madoc tp.		Road to, built by Govt., VI	9
Tetrahedrite in, IV 38; IX	210	Rocks near, XVIII (i)	141
EMPIRE OIL WELL, Bothwell, XXIV (ii) ..	73	petrographical notes, V	104
EMPIRE SILVER MINE, O'Connor tp.		Work at (1895), V	266
Notes by Roland, I	225, 226	(1896), VI	263-265
Work at, II	240	(1897), VII	80, 81, 134-136
EMPIRE COBALT MINES, LTD.		(1899), IX	82
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		EMPIRESS LANDING, Jackfish bay, L. Su-	
177; XVII	35	perior, N.O.	138
Work by, Lorrain tp., XIX (i)	100	EMPIRESS COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
EMPIRE GAS AND OIL Co.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	28; XVI (ii)	173
EMPIRE GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co.		EMPIRESS GOLD MINING Co.	
Operating (1909), XIX (i)	79	Formation, v 190; VII	8
Producing (1908), XVIII (i)	9	and officers, VI	7, 56, 263
Violet mine owned by, XVIII (i)	81	EMPIRESS TILBURY OIL AND GAS Co.	
Work by (1907), XVII	64	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
EMPIRE LARDER LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.		179; XVII	37
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Operating, VII 17; XVI (i)	97
179; XVII	37	ENAMEL.	
EMPIRE LIMESTONE Co.		Analysis of Venetian, XI	120
Operating gravel, XXIII (i) 30;		Arsenic for, XIX (ii)	42
XXIV (i)	37	ENAMEL PAINT Co., XI	122
limestone, XII 28; XXII (i) 37;		<i>Encrinurites.</i>	
XXIII (i) 28, 190; XXIV (i) 36;		Nassagaweya tp., XIII (ii)	57
XXV (i)	29, 31, 146	Niagara formation, I	167
method of, XXI (i) 167; XXII (i) 144		Thorold, XIII (ii)	117
notes on stone, XX (i)	118	<i>Encrinurus.</i>	
natural gas, XV (i) 23; XVIII (i)		Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	152
36; XIX (i) 35; XXI (i) 38;		Winisk river, XXI (ii)	115
XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 37;		<i>Encrinurus arcticus.</i>	
XXIV (i) 46, 152; XXV (i)	37	Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (i)	193
EMPIRE MARBLE Co.		<i>Encrinurus nereus.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41	Lac Seul, V	92
EMPIRE MINING Co.			
Capital and date of charter, IX	9		

*Or Jackfish.

	PAGE
<i>Encyonema prostratum</i> .	
Ottawa, near, x	225
ENDEMANN, H.	
Analysis by, of asphalt, vi	166
<i>Endoceras</i> .	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	52
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
<i>Endoceras</i> (or <i>Nanno</i>).	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 166
<i>Endoceras hudsonicum</i> .	
Fawn and Severn rivers, xxii (i)	193, 195
<i>Endoceras multitubulatum</i> .	
Manitoulin islands, xiii (ii)	84
<i>Endoceras proteiforme</i> .	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241
ENERGITE EXPLOSIVES Co., xix (ii)	261
ENERGY, York co., S. Carolina.	
Corundum, viii	242
ENGERA, V., xxiii (i)	104
ENGINE SHAFT.	
Description, R.C.	533
ENGINES. See Locomotives.	
ENGLAND, GUSTAVUS, xii	44, 45, 48
ENGLAND, JOHN, xxi (i)	70
ENGLAND.	
See also Great Britain.	
Arsenic, mining, xi	101
production (1895-1900), xi	110
As a mica market, notes by Gibson,	
x	135, 136
Calcium carbide, manufacture, x ...	23
Cement, notes on manufacture, i	106, 107
Chalk beds, composition of, i	144
Clay band carbonates, R.C.	454
Coal, i	181
mines, accidents, iv	199
Cobalt imports, xiv (ii) 73; xvi (ii)	
22; xix (ii)	224
Companies run by, in Canada, failure	
of, R.C.	231
Diabase sill, xix (ii)	98
Fluorspar deposits, xxv (ii)	40
Gold, with blende, i	45
Iron in:	
competing with Canadian, ii	104
foundation of prosperity, i ...	181
production (1800, 1850), R.C.	399
Smelting, early, R.C.	356
furnaces (1882), R.C.	398
titaniferous for armour-plate, vii. ...	231
Mining laws in, R.C.	285
schools in, location of, R.C. ...	419, 420
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Nickel consumption, ix	215
for armour plate, R.C. p. "xxiii"; iv	
See also British Admiralty.	
Oil for, flash test, R.C.	164
Peat, Dartmoor, i	210
for smelting, i	207
See also Horwich.	
Prosperity, cause, i	181
1750 compared with 1890, R.C. ...	367
Roads, trap employed for, v	15
Salt from, evidence before R.C.,	
R.C.	187-191
Streets, brick used for paving, iii ...	108

	PAGE
ENGLAND'S PREMIER COBALT MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
177; xvii	35
ENGLEDUE, C. W.	
Manager, Ontario Limited gold m.,	
vii 53; viii	68
ENGLEDUE, COL. W. T.	
Chairman, Mikado Gold Mg. Co.,	
Bull. (1) 7; vi 105, 107, 256;	
xx (i)	164
President, Ontario Ltd. Gold Mg. Co.,	
vii	53
Purchaser, Triumph gold mine, vi ..	97
ENGLEDUE CONCESSION, Western peninsula,	
L. of the Woods.	
Notes by Bow, vii	55, 56
ENGLEHART, Evanturel tp.	
Farms near, xviii (i)	283
Profile from, to Toronto, xix (ii) ..	233
Sandpits near, xviii (i)	289
Summer mining class at, xvii	55, 57
ENGLEHART, J. L., AND Co.	
Oil pumping system, Petrolia:	
description, ix	107
photos, ix	112, 113
plan, ix	106, 107
Views re oil, Enniskillen tp., v	26
ENGLISH, C. B., xii 34; xiii (ii)	19
ENGLISH, JAMES, i	127
ENGLISH BAY, L. Nipigon.	
Porphyry rock near, R.C.	38
ENGLISH RIVER, Albany river. See	
Kenogami river.	
ENGLISH * RIVER, Lac Seul.	
Bear and moose, N.O.	209
Bog-iron ore, report by Moore, xviii	
(i)	180-195
Clay deposits, N.O.	284
Country N. of, report on, xxi (ii) ..	19-46
Description, N.O.	209, 212, 282
western portion, N.O.	255
Rocks, N.O. 232; vii 164; xxi (ii) 35, 36	
conglomerate, xxii (ii)	138
Sand banks, xxi (ii)	47
Shells, freshwater, xxi (ii)	138
Soil, N.O.	216, 217, 226, 242, 253, 257
Trees, N.O.	209, 216, 217, 226, 284
Waterpower, N.O.	253
photo of rapids, N.O.	284, 285
ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Merged in Canadian Portland Cement	
Co., xiv (i)	136
Works of, erected, i	109
ENGLISH RIVER GOLD MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xii	9
Producing, xii	15
Work by, Sturgeon Lake area, xii 84;	
xx (i)	148
ENNIS, C.	
Mica mining, Bedford tp., xxiii (i)	
34; xxiv (i)	43
ENNIS, R. J., xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) 137;	
xxv (i)	98
ENNIS, S. C., xxiii (i)	178

* Not Mattawan.

	PAGE		PAGE
ENNIS, W. E., XXIII (i)	178	ENTRICKEN, F. W.	
ENNIS FARM, Storrington tp.		Brickyard of, near Stratford, XXII (i)	32
Iron mining on (1899), IX	104	analysis of clay, xv (ii)	14
ENNISKILLEN TP.		notes and photos, xv (ii) 42, 58, 93, 94	
Asphaltum in, IX	195	EOCENE SERIES.	
Deep well in, XXV (i)	35	Meaning of name, R.C.	533
Gas in, XXIII (i) 244; XXIV (ii)	13	Position in Tertiary system, R.C.	543
analysis, XXIII (i)	254	Eotomaria.	
See also Fairbank Estate, J. H.		Sewern river, XXII (i)	193, 194
Oil Springs Oil & Gas. Co.		EOZOIC. See Pre-Cambrian.	
Hamilton formation in, R.C.	47	Eozoon.	
Oil in, R.C. 47, 156-159; XXIII (i) 36;		Apatite areas, R.C.	443
XXIV (ii)	10	Eozoon canadense.	
See also Lambton oil-field.		A scientific myth, R.C.	12
Oil Springs.		Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	22, 28, 30, 35
boring for, R.C. 153, 156; XIV (i)	111	photo, XXII (ii)	22
113; xv (i)	35	Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	62
depth, XXV (i)	26	Old views on, XVI (i)	221
notes by Blue, v	27	Organic nature of, denied, II	186
refinery works, description, v	42	EOZOON LIMESTONE.	
wells, number of, XXII (i)	84, 85	Associated with serpentine, IX	209
records, XXIV (ii)	99	EPHRAIM, H. M., XXII (i)	74
Portage-Chemung formation in, XIV		Epicauta cinerea, XIII (i)	129
(i)	28	EPIDOSITE.	
Salt in, depth of, v 26; XVII	186	Definition of, R.C.	533
log of bore-hole, R.C.		EPIDOTE.	
Tile works. See Rilett, David.		Apatite areas, R.C.	442
Shuttleworth & Co.		Belmont lake, XXII (ii)	19
ENNISKILLEN MINING Co.		Carleton Place, IX	198
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	Character and composition, R.C. 533; VI	227
Mining in Michipicoten mg. div.,		Dreaney iron mine, XXIV (i)	207
IX 116; XII	66	High temperature deposits indicated	
ENRICO, B., XXIII (i)	100	by, XXV (ii)	3
ENRICO, M., XXIII (i)	100	Laurentian rocks, I	169
ENSIGN-BICKFORD MFG. Co., XXIII (i)	67	Mamainse, II 194; IX 198; XXIV (i) ..	213
ENSTATITE.		Marmora tp., IX	198
Lake Huron and Lake of the Woods,		EPIDOTE GRANITE.	
IX	198	Vermilion Lake area, XX (i)	209
ENTERPRISE, El. Camden tp.		Epigaea repens.	
Iron pyrites. See Foley pyrites m.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Molybdenite mining near, XXV (i) ..	135	Epilobium.	
Zinc near, XXV (ii)	48	Winisk valley, XXI (ii)	111
ENTERPRISE* LEAD MINE, Black bay, L.		Epilobium augustifolium.	
Superior, XIII (i) 87; XIX (i)	9	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Galena, IX	198	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Keweenaw, IV	39	Epilobium coloratum.	
Notes by Bell, R.C.	38	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Borron, R.C.	147	Epilobium glandulosum.	
Chapman, XXV (ii)	15	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Vein values, XXV (ii)	35	Epilobium hornemanni.	
ENTERPRISE STATION, Lennox & Addington		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
co.		Epilobium lineare.	
Iron pyrites, XXV (i)	194	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
ENTERPRISE CORPORATION, LTD.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		EPINETTE RIVER, Mississagi river.	
179; XVII	37	Beavers, XII	172
ENTERPRISE GAS Co.		Description by Graton, XII	168
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	EPLETT SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Operating, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47;		Acreage, XXI (i) 129; XXII (i)	115
XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i) 46; XXV		Controlled by La Rose Con'd., XIX (i) 103	
(i)	37	Idle (1908), XVIII (i)	108
ENTERPRISE MINING Co.		Work at (1911), XXI (i)	131
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	(1912), XXII (i)	116, 117
		(1913), XXIII (i)	142

* Also called North Shore m., and Lead Hills m.

	PAGE		PAGE
EPLETT-CASWELL SILVER MINE, Leonard tp.		<i>Eridotrypa aedilis minor</i> (Ulrich).	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	50	Description of, xxv (iii)	55
Work at, notes, XIX (ii)	191	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53
EPSOM SALTS.		<i>Eridotrypa exigua</i> Ulrich.	
Dolomite in, XX (i)	31	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
EPSOMITE (Magnesium sulphate).		Description of, xxv (iii)	55
Collingwood, near, IX	198	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53
Marmora tp., II 194; IX	198	ERIE, Erie co., Pa.	
Queensboro, XXII (ii)	99	Asbestos, daily consumption, III.....	99
EQUADOR.		Gas and oil, I	142
Nickel coinage in, II	161	ERIE CANAL, N.Y.	
EQUAN. <i>See</i> Ekwan.		Mining royalties help pay for, I	14
EQUERRES, LES, Eagle river, L. Superior,		ERIE CLAY.	
XIV (i)	285	<i>See also</i> Red-top clay.	
<i>Equisetum</i> .		Calcium carbonate in, xv (ii)	15
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	172	Composition and nature, xv (ii)	11
<i>Equisetum limosum</i> .		Description and distribution, R.C. 51,	
Ottawa, near, X	225	53; xv (ii) 11; XVIII (i)	296
<i>Equisetum palustre</i> .		For brick, cement and tile making,	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	I	177
<i>Equisetum pratensis</i> .		Named by Bell, R.C.	4
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	Notes by Baker, xv (ii)	10-18
<i>Equisetum scirpoides</i> .		Gibson, I 53; III	126
Ottawa, near, X	225	Pictou, analysis, xv (ii)	15, 95
<i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i> .		Position of, in Pleistocene, XVIII (i) ..	294
Ottawa, near, X	225	Sections of, xv (ii)	16
EQUITABLE IRON MINE, Dog lake, Frontenac		Stratigraphical position, xv (ii)	6
co.		Working of, xv (ii)	76
Notes (1899), IX	104	ONTARIO.	
EQUITABLE MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		Addington co., xv (ii)	56
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	Algoma.	
EQUIVALENT.		Brant co., xv (ii)	13, 58, 59, 115
Use of term, R.C.	533	Bruce co., xv (ii)	59, 60
ERALLA, T., XXIII (i)	78	analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15
ERAMOSIA RIVER, Wellington co.		Carleton co., xv (ii)	60, 61
Bridge, stone for, XIII (ii)	122	Dufferin co., xv (ii)	61
Marl, XIV (i)	122	Durham co., xv (ii)	61, 62
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	120	Elgin co., xv (ii)	12, 14, 62
ERAMOSIA TP., Wellington co.		Essex co., xv (ii)	63, 64
Lime works. <i>See</i> Harvey, E., Ltd.		Detroit river, eastward, xv (ii) ...	10
Limestone, notes on, XIII (ii)	120, 122	Frontenac co., xv (ii)	64
Well records. <i>See</i> Eden Mills.		analysis, xv (ii)	17
ERB, CHRISTIAN, xxv (i)	161	Grenville co., xv (ii)	65
ERB, DILMAN K., xxv (i)	161	analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15, 17
ERB, JOHN G., xxv (i)	161	Grey co., xv (ii)	65
ERDMAN, R. E., XII	112	Owen Sound, xv (ii)	10, 13
ERFURT, Thuringia, Germany, R.C.	356	Haldimand co., xv (ii)	66
"ERIAN."		Halton co.	
Suggested name for Devonian, R.C... 46		Hastings co., xv (ii)	69, 70
<i>Erica tetralix</i> .		analysis, xv (ii)	17, 18
Germany, on peat bogs, II	213	Huron co., xv (ii)	70, 71
<i>Ericaulon</i> .		analysis, xv (ii)	14
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	photos, xv (ii)	12, 13
ERICKSON, ENO, XXII (i)	76	Kent co., xv (ii)	12, 72, 73
ERICKSON, RUDOLPH, V	236	Lake Ontario, north shore, xv (ii) ..	10
<i>Eridiophyllum</i> .		Lambton co., xv (ii)	74
Abitibi river, VIII	187	analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15
<i>Eridotrypa</i> .		Lanark co., xv (ii)	76
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Leeds co., xxv (ii)	10, 76, 77
Description of, xxv (iii)	55	Lennox co., xxv (ii)	77
<i>Eridotrypa aedilis</i> (Eichwald).		Lincoln co., xxv (ii)	77
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Middlesex co., xv (ii)	80
Description of, xxv (iii)	55	Norfolk co., xv (ii)	10, 12, 85
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53	Northumberland co., xv (ii)	85
		Ontario co., xv (ii)	88

ERIE CLAY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ERNESTOWN TP.	PAGE
analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15, 87	Beach, XIII (i)	241
Oxford co., xv (ii)	85-87	Plain, altitude, x	222
analysis, xv (ii)	14	Rubble quarry. <i>See</i> Fenton, Reid.	
Peel co., xv (ii)	89	Sand and gravel pits. <i>See</i> Hagerman, Anson, V.	
Perth co., xv (ii)	91-94, 115	ERNST, G. F.	
analyses, xv (ii)	14, 17, 93	Manager, Gold Creek mine, II	233
photo, xv (ii)	93	Minto claim, x	141
Peterborough co., xv (ii)	94	ERNST FARM, Peel tp.	
analysis, xv (ii)	14-18	Gas well, log, xv (i)	110
Prince Edward co.		ERRANHALI, Paprapatti dist., Burma, VIII	233
Picton, analysis, xv (ii)	14, 15, 95	EROSION.	
Renfrew co., xv (ii)	96, 97	Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	112-115
analysis, xv (ii)	14-18	Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	75, 113
St. Joseph island, analysis, xv (ii) ..	15	Definition, R.C.	533
Simcoe co., xv (ii)	99	Effect of, on metal deposition, XXIV	
analysis, xv (ii)	17, 18	(i)	244, 246, 247
Victoria co., xv (ii)	100, 102	Hastings county, XXII (ii)	12
Waterloo co., xv (ii)	102-104	ERRATICS. <i>See</i> Boulders.	
analyses, xv (ii)	14, 17, 103	ERRINGTON, JOSEPH.	
Welland co., xv (ii)	104, 105	Manager, Massey mine, XI 56, 297;	
depth and thickness, I	162	XIII (i) 52, 55, 79; XIV (i)	41
Wellington co., xv (ii)	105	ERRINGTON, R., XXIII (i)	98
York co., xv (ii)	13, 112	ERUBESCITE. <i>See</i> Bornite.	
ERIE COBALT SILVER MINE, Lorrain tp.		ERUPTION.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Definition, R.C.	533
28; XVI (ii)	173	ERUPTIVE CONTACTS.	
Sold, XXII (i)	111	Probable cause of, VII	160
Work at, XVI (ii)	86	ERWIN, ALEX., II	249
ERIE COUNTY GAS CO., I	135	<i>Eryceus consumptus.</i>	
ERIE MINING CO.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	<i>Erysimum cheiranthoides.</i>	
ERIE NATURAL GAS CO.		James bay, XXI (ii)	169
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		ERYTHRITE (Cobalt bloom).	
29; XVI (ii)	174	Anima-Nipissing lake, XIX (ii)	154
ERIE OIL CO.		Bad Vermilion lake, IV 74; IX	198
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37	Bruce Mines, near, XXIV (i)	239
ERIE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.		Caribou lake, Alg., XXII (i)	154
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Cobalt area, XI 99; XIII (i) 100; XIV	
177; XVII	35	(ii) 12, 13, 18; xv (i) 11; XVI	
<i>Erigeron acris.</i>		(ii) 4, 12; XIX (i) 22; XIX (ii)	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	17, 145; XX (i) 128; XXV (i) ...	239
<i>Erigeron hyssopifolius.</i>		analysis, XXV (i)	240
James bay, XXI (ii)	169	deposition, order of, XIX (ii) ...	10, 12
<i>Erigeron philadelphicum.</i>		description, XVI (ii) 16; XIX (ii)	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	242	19; R.C.	458
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Desbarats, near, XXIV (i)	239
<i>Erigeron strigosus.</i>		Description, VI	214
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151	Dymond tp., with diabase, XIV (ii) ...	28
ERIKSON, K.		Florence lake, XIX (i)	194
Ref. to work, on magnetic concentra-		Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	16
tion, XII	341	Hardness of, VI	201
ERIN, Erin tp.		Ingram tp., XIV (ii) 29; XIX (ii) ...	129
Well record, XXIV (ii)	35	Lake Superior silver reg.	
ERIN TP., Wellington co.		Port Arthur area, XIV (ii) 58; XVI	
Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	121	(i) 155; XIX (ii) 197, 205; XX	
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	120	(i)	128
<i>Eriomphalus decerui</i>		Princess mine, II 194; IX 198; XIV	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	(ii) 59; XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii) 211	
<i>Eriophorum polystachyon.</i>		Silver islet, IX 198; XIV (ii) 55;	
James bay, XXI (ii)	169	XIX (ii)	201
ERMATINGER TP., Sud.		Larder lake, XVI (i)	218
Diabase dikes, I	76	McMahon tp., XXIV (i)	239
ERMINE.		Madoc, near, IX 198; XIII (i) 103; XIV	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 51; XIII (i) 127;		(ii) 60; xv (i) 11; XIX (ii) 211;	
XIV (i)	242	XXII (ii)	108

	PAGE
ERYTHRITE (Cobalt bloom).— <i>Con.</i>	
Mexico, xiv (ii)	71
Mississagi river, xxiv (i)	236, 239
Occurrences, vi	214
Saxony, xiv (ii) 62, 89; xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	250
Shiningtree Lake area, xix (ii)	190
Specific gravity of, R.C. 458; vi	201
Symbol for, xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii)	9
Transvaal, xiv (ii) 70; xix (ii)	225
Whiskey lake, xv (i)	11
ERZGEBIRGE MT., Saxony and Bohemia.	
Geology, notes by Phillips, xiv (ii) 62, 63; xvi (ii) 59; xix (ii) ...	214-216
Graphitoid, vi	165
analysis, vi	166
ES 106 COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Black Bay Mg. Co.	
ES 109 COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Grahame & Co.	
ES 111 COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Tremblay, Peter.	
ES 20 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Duluth Mining Co.	
ES 79 ZINC LOC. <i>See</i> Gesic zinc mine.	
ESCARPMENT.	
Definition, R.C.	533
Mode of formation, R.C.	48
<i>Eschara elegantula.</i>	
Ottawa, x	224
ESCHWEILER, G., v	123
ESCOTT, Escott tp., xxiv (i) 169; xxv (i)	142
ESCOTT TP., Leeds co.	
Chalcopyrite in: cobalt in, ix	196
ESHER, Sud., xxii (i)	231
ESKAQUA PORTAGE... <i>See</i> Green Bush portage.	
ESKEGENAGA * LAKE, N. of Kawashkagama river.	
Portages to, N.O.	153
Size, N.O.	152
Timber near, N.O.	139, 156
ESKER(s) or Osars.	
<i>See also</i> Kames.	
Cat and Gull lakes, Pat., xxi (ii)....	53
Dana lake, xxi (i)	268
Meteor lake, x	210
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	204
Savant Lake area, xix (i)	178
Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	104
Summit lake, xv (i)	206
Toronto, near, xxii (i)	260
Trenton, photo, x	224, 225
ESKER LAKE.	
Silver prospecting near, xix (i)	52
ESKILTUNA, Sodermanland prov., Sweden, xii	199
ESKIMO PT., Hudson bay, Man., xxii (i) ..	182
ESKINAGAGAMI. <i>See</i> Eskegenaga.	
ESKWANONWATIN † LAKE, Black Sturgeon river, Th.B.d., N.O.	202
ESNAGAMI LAKE, ‡ Magpie river, L. Su- perior, v	242, 250
Description, N.O.	115, 116, 130
Fish, N.O.	117, 137

* Not Bare Bones, Eskinagagami, Esnagami, nor Oskanaga.

† Not Esquanonwatin.

‡ Not Shell lake.

	PAGE
ESNAGAMI LAKE, Magpie river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Indian graves, N.O.	130
Portage to Kabinakagami lake, length, N.O.	129, 130
Rocks, N.O.	130
Timber, N.O.	116, 122, 130
ESNAGAMI RIVER, L. Superior. <i>See</i> Magpie river.	
ESPANOLA, Hallam tp.	
Clay at, notes and photos, xv (ii) ..	22-24
Rocks at and near, xxiii (i) ..	221, 225, 233
Waterpower at, xiv (i) 69; xxiv (i) ..	6
ESPERANCE CHROMIUM MINE, New Cale- donia, xiv (iii)	150
ESPERANZA SYNDICATE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	46
ESPERANZA-COBALT MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 29; xvi (ii)	174
ESQUANONWATIN. <i>See</i> Eskwanonwatin.	
ESQUESING TP.	
Brick clay, boring for, xi	59
works, i	102
<i>See also</i> Halton Brick Co. Milton. Smith, Allan, G. C.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Appleyard, Albert. Toronto Lime Co.	
Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	58
quarrying, xxiii (i) 191, 192; xxiv (i) 152, 153; xxv (i)	148, 150
<i>See also</i> Limehouse.	
Sandstone, quarrying, xxv (i) ...	146, 147
<i>See</i> Fleming, J. H. Logan, Hugh. Robertson, D., & Co.	
Well record, xxiv (ii)	39
ESQUIMAULT AND NANAIMO R'y, R.C.	468
ESSEN, Rhenish-Westphalia, Germany.	
Gun works at. <i>See</i> Krupp.	
ESSERY, W. H., xxiv (i) 168; xxv (i) ..	141
ESSEX,* Colchester tp.	
Brick yards, notes, xv (i)	63, 64
<i>See also</i> Hill Bros.	
Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii) ..	41
Petition by, re gas export to Detroit, xi	41
Water supply, i	56, 57
boring for, xiii (ii)	46
record, xxiv (ii)	76
ESSEX CO.	
Blast furnace. <i>See</i> Olinda.	
Brickyards, notes, xv (i)	63, 64
<i>See also</i> Comber. Essex. Kingsville. Leamington. Sandwich. Windsor.	
Fold in, i	156
Gypsum in, xiv (i)	115
Limestone in, Clinton, i	4
Corniferous, xiii (ii) ..	25
Natural gas, i 160; ix	198

* Formerly Essex Centre.

	PAGE		PAGE
ESSEX CO.— <i>Con.</i>		ETHERIDGE, R., JR., XXV (iii)	58, 59
Clinton formation, I	178	ETHYLENE, V	33
producing wells (1915), XXV (i) 35, 36		ETNA MT. <i>See</i> Mount Etna.	
<i>See also</i> Essex gas field.		ETOBICOKE RIVER, York co.	
Oil, boring for VI	18-24	Hudson River formation, XIII (ii) ...	126
notes, X	19, 20	ETOBICOKE TP.	
production, III 9; XXIV (ii)	12	Brick works. <i>See</i> Maloney, John.	
Peat. <i>See</i> Lake St. Clair.		Cambro-Silurian. <i>See</i> Mimico.	
Salt works, number of (1897) VII ...	24	Gas, I	138
(1898) VIII... ..	17	boring for. <i>See</i> New Toronto.	
Water, artesian, I	56-60	ETOMAMI RIVER, Albany river, Pat.	
ESSEX CO., Mass.		Description of Albany river near, XXI	
Paisanite and solvsbergites, IX	190	(ii)	65
ESSEX GAS FIELD, Essex co.		Glacial striae near, XXI (ii)	81
Gas in, analysis, XXIII (i) 241, 254;		Huronian near, XXI (ii)	69
XXIV (ii)	16	Iron ore near mouth, R.C.	23
character, IX 106; XXIII (i)	265	ETON TP., Ken.	
export of, IV	28	Agricultural land in, VII	182
causes exhaustion, XIII (i) 22;		ETOWIMAMI. <i>See</i> Etomami.	
XIV (i)	90	EUPLIER, E., XXIII (i)	74
tax on, XIX (i)	44	EUGENE MUNSSELL.	
in Clinton formation, I	4	Mica trimming, Ottawa:	
notes, I 115-120; XIV (i) 114-117;		(1901), XI	291
XXIV (ii)	13	(1902), XII	131
proved to lake's edge, XIX (i)	225	(1904), XIV (i)	86
report by Stiff, XI	42-44	(1905), XV (i)	105
Gas industry (1895), V	28, 29	(1906), XVI (i)	91
(1899), IX	105	(1907), XVII	93
(1902), XII	38, 39	(1908), XVIII (i)	140
production, VII	19	(1909), XIX (i)	128
(1892), II	10	(1910), XX (i)	111
(1908), XVIII (i)	35	<i>See also</i> Eugene Munsell & Co.	
(1910), XX (i)	39, 40	EUGENE MUNSSELL & Co.	
wells, VI 18-24; XIV (i) 114-117;		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48
XXIV (ii)	73-81	Mica trimming, Ottawa:	
abandoned, XXIII (i)	241	(1911), XXI (i)	162
ESSEX CENTRE. <i>See</i> Essex.		(1913), XXIII (i)	178
ESSEX COUNTY LIGHT AND POWER CO., XXV		(1914), XXIV (i)	164
(i)	158	(1915) XXV (i)	133
ESSEX STANDARD OIL AND GAS CO., V 29;		EUGENIA, Artemesia tp.	
IX	106	Lime works. <i>See</i> Duckett, J. H.	
ESSEXITE.		EUGENIO, C., XXIII (i)	100
Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	225, 227	EUGENIO, P., XXIII (i)	102
ESSONITE.		EULYTITE (Silicate of bismuth).	
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188	Saxony, XIV (ii) 89; XVI (ii) 198; XIX	
<i>See also</i> Garnet.		(ii)	250
ESTELL, AUGUST, XXIV (i)	11	<i>Euomphalopterus.</i>	
ESTELL, L. H., XXIV (i)	11	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 163
ESTERBROOK, W. H., XXII (i)	32	<i>Euomphalopterus tyrrelli.</i>	
<i>Estheria dawsoni.</i>		Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194
Greens creek, near Ottawa, X	224	<i>Euomphalopterus valeria.</i>	
ESTHONIA PROV., Russia.		Severn river, XXII (i)	196
Peat, II	216	<i>Euomphalus.</i>	
ESTOF, Malmohus prov., Sweden, XII	199	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 163
ESTREMADURA KINGDOM, Spain.		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186
Concretionary form of phosphates,		photo, XIII (i)	192
R.C.	441	L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	230
E. T. MINING CO.		<i>Euomphalus alatus.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) .	46	L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii)	232
Work by, Coleman tp., XIX (i)	101	<i>Euomphalus decewii</i>	
ETHANE.		Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
In natural gas, XXIII (i) 251, 255,		Hagersville, XII	145
266; XXIV (ii)	17	<i>Euomphalus rotundus.</i>	
Specific gravity, XXIII (i) 266; XXIV		Port Colborne, near, XI	36
(ii)	17	<i>Eupatorium ageratoides.</i>	
"ETHEL" SS., VIII	69	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241

- Eupatorium purpureum*. PAGE
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 151
- EUPHEMIA TP.
Brick works. *See* Cairo Brick Co.
Gas, xxiii (i) 244
analysis, xxiii (i) 254
Oil, viii 15; xiv (i) 90
boring, v 5; vi 21
notes by Blue, v 25
records, xiv (i) 114; xxiv (ii) .. 81
production (1900), x 17
Tile works. *See* Wehlann, Alfred.
- EUPHRASIA TP.
Calcareous tufa, xiii (ii) 110
Clinton formation, xiii (ii) 48
Marl, xiii (ii) 51
Niagara formation, xiii (ii) 49
- EUPHRATES RIVER, Asia Minor, i 166
- Euprepia americana*.
S.W. Patricia, xxi (ii) 83
- EUPYRCHROITE.
Crown pt., N.Y., *R.C.* 441
- EUREKA CEMENT PRESSED BRICK CO.
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41
- EUREKA FLINT AND SPAR CO., xx (i) ... 107
- EUREKA GOLD MINING CO.
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 47
- EUROPE.
Accidents in mines, xix (ii) 259
Armour plate, paper by Blue, ii ... 141-144
Arsenic occurrences in, xi 101, 102
production, xi 110
Chinaware of, xx (i) 25
Cobalt ores of, xvi (ii) 157-162; xix
(ii) 213-222
Copper production (1880-87), *R.C.* ... 371
Hudson Bay route to, xxi (ii) ... 195-197
Insecticides for, xxiv (i) 24
Mining laws and regulations, *R.C.* 296-301
Peat deposits, i 187-189; xiii (i) ... 32, 33
manufactured, notes, xii 197-200
notes, ii 211
Roads, cement foundation, iv 16
Silver production, xx (i) 15
Technical schools, *R.C.* 494-502
War. *See* Great War, The.
- EUROPEAN PROCESS PEAT CO.
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) .. 49
- Eurychilina*.
Bibliography, xxv (iii) 61
Description of, xxv (iii) 53
Kingston area, xxv (iii) 46, 47
Collins bay, xxv (iii) 47
- Eurymus philodice*. *See* Clouded sulphur.
- Eurypteris remipes*.
Bertie tp., xxiv (ii) 7
- EUTHYDEMOS, King of Bactria.
Nickel employed, for coinage, xiv (iii) 164
- EUXENITE.
Description of, xxv (i) 49
- EVA LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.
Rocks on and near, xvi (i) 119; xvii. 145
- EVANS, A., vii 103
- EVANS, ALEX.
Molybdenite discovered on farm of,
xxv (i) 20, 138
- EVANS, B. H., vii 122
- EVANS, E. O., xxi (i) 68
- EVANS, H. W. (1).
Work by (1904), xiv (i) 279, 285
- EVANS, H. W. (2), xxiv (i) 137
- EVANS, JAMES, xxi (ii) 133
- EVANS, JOHN D.
Assays, of auriferous gravels, Ver-
milion river, x 152
Assistant to Dr. Peters, xiv (iii) 139
Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s smel-
ter, xiv (iii) 140
Stobie mine, ii 245
Photo, xiv (iii) 138
Sudbury locations applied for, xiv
(iii) 170
- EVANS, JOHN WALTER.
See also Evans No. 2 mine.
Acknowledgments to xvii 54
Electric smelting by, xviii (i) 26, 27;
xxiii (i) 181
Map by, of Sudbury deposits, ref. to,
ix 192
Work by, at Orton mine, xx (i) .. 28, 135
- EVANS, R. B., x 141; xi 74
- EVANS, S. T., xi 286
- EVANS, W.
Supt., Hollinger Reserve, xxi (i) 155;
xxii (i) 130; xxiii (i) 163
- EVANS, W. A.
Brick-yard, near Sudbury:
clay for, analysis, xv (ii) 26, 27
Saugeen, xv (ii) 20
notes, xv (ii) 56, 57
- EVANS, WALTER, vi 42
- EVANS, WILLIAM C.
Director, Marmora Foundry Co., ii .. 21
- EVANS CO., xxiv (i) 105
- EVANS CREEK, Magpie river, L. Superior,
xiv (i) 293
Drainage area, xiv (i) 286
Rocks on and near, xiv (i) 314, 344
iron formation, xiv (i) 327
- EVANS NICKEL-COPPER MINE, Snider tp.
Accidents, ii 254; vi 67
Actinolite, xii 292
Copper, percentage, *R.C.* 378
Discovery, xiv (iii) 134, 169
Geology, xii 262, 263
Hills, gossan-covered, xiv (iii) 101
Idle (1891), i 230
(1897), vii 97
(1900) x 122
Inspector's report (1892), ii 244
(1893), iii 184
(1894), iv .. 244, 245
(1896), vi ... 275, 276
(1898), viii 34
(1899), ix 96
Levels, plan, xii 262
Matte, analysis, xiv (iii) 152
Minor refs., *R.C.* 433; xii 284, 285
Nickel oxide, analysis, ii 180
proportion, *R.C.* 378
Notes, by Bell, *R.C.* 24
Merritt, *R.C.* 90

	PAGE
EVANS NICKEL-COPPER MINE, Snider tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Peters, jr., R.C.	103, 104
Opened up (1885), xiv (iii)	137
Ore deposits, character, xii	278, 279
Pentlandite, xii 281; xiv (iii)	16, 159
Photo, xii	256, 257
Plan, xiv (iii)	49
Production, xiv (iii) 156; xix (i)...	26
Railway to, xiv (iii)	136
Rocks, diabase, xiv (iii)	85
gabbro, petrography, xii	296
norite, xiv (iii)	121
notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	48-50
soapstone, i	51
Section, xiv (iii)	49
Sulphides, xiv (iii)	153
EVANS No. 2 MINE, Snider tp.	
Notes (1904), xiv (i)	72
EVANS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp. <i>See</i> Im- perial Cobalt.	
EVANS-STANSFIELD PROCESS.	
Description and photo, xxiii (i) ..	179-181
EVANSVILLE, Vanderburg co., Ind.	
Analysis of clay from, xiii (i)	160
EVANTUREL TP.	
Farms in. <i>See</i> Englehart.	
Limestone, xxv (i) 247; Bull. (29) ..	8
Rocks in, xi 214; xvi (ii) 136; xix (ii)	150
EVE, PROF. A. S., xxiii (i)	43
EVE, C. E., xii	84
EVELYN SCHOOL, Ottawa, xxiv (ii)	22
EVELYN TP., Tim., xix (i)	51
Glacial drift in, xiv (i)	187
EVDENDEN, H. W., ix	116
EVERA, J. R. VAN, ix	113
EVERED, N. J., xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) 140; xxv (i)	99
EVERETT, H. L., viii 103; ix	116
EVERETT, J. E., viii	24
EVERETT, W., xi 74; xii	66
EVERETT LAKE, Haultain tp.	
Amphibolite, xviii (ii) 12; xix (ii) ..	170
Conglomerate, xviii (ii)	10
Diabase, in dike form, xviii (ii)	7
intruding granite, xviii (ii)	8
photo, xviii (ii) 11; xix (ii)	171
Hornblende schist, xix (ii)	170
Route to, xviii (ii)	3
Silver near, xviii (i) 95; xix (i) 117, 118	
Syenite, xviii (ii)	11
EVERETT MINE, Prince tp.	
Assays of ore, R.C.	60
EVERETT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	48
Work by, xix (i)	117
EVERTON, Erin tp.	
Guelph formation, xiii (ii)	121
EVJE, Christiansand stift, Norway.	
Nickel matte, analysis, xiv (iii)	154
mines, iv	178, 179
ore analysis, xii	283
EVJE NICKEL Co., xxi (i)	25
EWING, DR., xvii	46
EWING, W., x.	141
EXCELSIOR GYPSUM MINE, near Cayuga.	
Idle (1892), ii	253
(1895), v	283
Work at (1891), i	241
(1893), iii	197, 198
(1894), iv	251
(1896), vi	279, 280
(1897), vii	99, 100
EXCELSIOR BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54
EXCELSIOR COBALT LARDER LAKE Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 180; xviii (i)	44
EXCELSIOR MICA MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	43
EXETER, Stephen tp.	
Onondaga formation, R.C.	45
EXETER SALT WORKS.	
Operating (1902), xii	38
(1905), xv (i)	21
(1906), xvi (i)	23
(1907), xvii	28
(1908), xviii (i)	33
(1909), xix (i)	33
(1910), xx (i)	34
(1911), xxi (i)	34
(1912), xxii (i)	41
(1913), xxiii (i)	32
(1914), xxiv (i)	49
(1915), xxv (i)	41
method of, xx (i)	253
EXFOLIATE.	
Definition, R.C.	533
EXHIBITIONS.	
Buffalo. <i>See</i> Pan-American.	
Chicago. <i>See</i> World's Fair.	
London (1851) iron ore, ii	32-34
lessons, R.C.	412
(1862) iron ore, ii	42, 43
Louisiana, cobalt ores, xvi (ii) 13; xix (ii)	32
Paris, France, peat pamphlet prepared for, ii	197
Philadelphia (1876), nickel, R.C. 381; ii	135
EXPERIMENTAL FARM, Ottawa.	
Tests, on insecticides, xi	115, 116
EXPLOITS RIVER, Newfoundland, i	221
EXPLORATION COMPANY OF CANADA.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 29; xvi (i)	174
EXPLORATION SYNDICATE OF ONTARIO.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	43
Work by, Shiningtree L. area, xix (ii) 193	
Wilbur mine, xx (i) 108; xxi (i)	159
EXPLORERS. <i>See</i> Prospectors.	
EXPLOSIVES.	
Accidents due to (1907), xvii	60, 61
(1908), xviii (i)	72, 73, 76
(1909), xix (i)	58, 59
(1910), xx (i)	61, 63
(1911), xxi (i)	60
(1912), xxii (i)	63, 64, 68

EXPLOSIVES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1913), XXIII (i)	54-56, 63-65
(1914), XXIV (i)	67, 69, 76
(1915), XXV (i)	55, 56-58
Don'ts with, XXIV (i)	76, 77
Hints on using, XXV (i)	58
Hoisting, XXV (i)	60
Poisoning from fumes of, XXII (i) ..	72
Regulations <i>re</i> , XIX (ii) 261; XXIII (i)	60-62
Signals for lowering into mines, XXV (i)	60
Sodium nitrate for, XXI (i)	34
EXPLOSIVES MAGAZINE.	
Creighton nickel mine, XXV (i)	70
EXTENSION SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Townsite Extension.	
EXTER—?	
Peat-drying process of, I	193
EYDE, DR. SAMUEL, XXIV (i)	52
EYE-GATE OR EYE-STONE. <i>See</i> Agate.	
EYE LAKE, Seine River area.	
Gold mining near (1897), VII	67
(1898), VIII	91
(1899), IX	81
Saw mill, X	105
EYE* RIVER, Seine river, V	69
Description of Seine river above and below, V	149
Glacial striae, V	89
EYRE, SAMUEL, XX (i)	71, 88
EZHAW (Indian), N.O.	13

F

F 22 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Winnipeg Consolidated gold mine.	
FABBRO, A., XXII (i)	80
FABER, A. W., & SONS.	
Pencil factory, VI	37
FABER, JOHANN.	
Pencil factory, VI	37
FABRE SERIES, XIX (ii)	62
FABRE TP., Pontiac co., Que., XXII (ii) ...	133
FABRE WHARF, L. Timiskaming, XIX (ii) ..	78
FACE.	
Definition, R.C.	533
FACED BRICK AND MACHINERY CO., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
FAGAN, GEORGE, XI	50
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i> . <i>See</i> Beech.	
FAHL ORES. <i>See</i> Tetrahedrite.	
FAHLBANDS.	
Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in, IV	71
Cowper tp., IX	167
Dalhousie tp., XXV (i)	195
Definition, N.O. 241; V 57; XVI (i) ..	150
Hungerford tp., XXV (i)	196
Hut and Otter lakes, N.O.	247
L. of the Woods reg., VI 118; VII 40, 110; Bull. (1)	7
Loughborough tp., XXV (i)	199
Minnitaki lake, V 57; N.O.	241

FAHLBANDS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Norway, cobaltiferous, XIV (ii) 67; XVI (ii) 162; XIX (ii)	222
Parry Sound dist., copper mines, IX 167-170	
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	102
Rainy Lake reg., IV 52; Bull. (1) ..	4, 6
Sulphur lake, XXIV (i)	13
Van Horne tp., XXII (i)	228
FAIR, MR., XI	135
FAIRBAIRN, G., XXIII (i)	102
FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM (1835), XIII (iii) ..	165
FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM (1902), XV	55, 56
FAIRBANK, J. H.	
Evidence, <i>re</i> oil wells, R.C.	158, 159
Purchase, <i>re</i> oil wells, Dawn tp., VII ..	19
FAIRBANK ESTATE, J. H., XXV (i)	37
FAIRBANK * LAKE, Fairbank tp.	
Area, I	232
Granite, I	84
Lead ores, XXV (ii)	17
Nickel, XIII (i)	194
Rocks, nickel-bearing eruptive, XIV (iii)	23, 24
analysis, XIII (i) 212, 213; XIV (iii)	115-117
petrography, XIII (i)	209
Shores, character, XIV (iii)	6
Terrace N. of, altitude, XIV (iii)	103
FAIRBANK TP., Sud.	
Coal-like specimens from, Bull. (2) ..	6
Galena, R.C.	105
Gold, I	92
mining (1891), I	225
(1897), VII	141
prospecting, III	47
Maple, XIV (iii)	105
Nickel, XIII (i)	194
Road, built by Govt., VI	9
Rocks, XII	242
nickel-eruptive, XIV (iii)	23, 24
FAIRBANK CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	8
Work by, Fairbank tp., I	225
FAIRBANKS, D. C. O. <i>See</i> Fairbanks and Carman.	
FAIRBANKS, ROGERS H.	
Works of, Enniskillen tp., notes, V ..	27
FAIRBANKS AND CARMAN.	
Wells of, logs, XIV (i) 110-115; XXIV (ii)	81, 82, 85
Work by, in Bothwell field, XIV (i) ..	109
FAIRBANKS GAS WELL, Enniskillen tp., XXIII (i)	36
Analysis of gas, XXIII (i)	254
Notes, XXIII (i)	244
Production, XXIV (ii)	13
FAIRCHILD, PROF. HERMAN L.	
Views of, on Iroquois beach, XIII (i) ..	226
refs. to, XIII (i)	233-235
Potsdam sandstone, New York State, XXV (iii)	19, 20
ref. to, XXV (iii)	2
FAIRLIE, M. F., XIX (i) 106; XXI (i) 145; XXII (i) 122; XXV (i)	108

* Not Deer.

* Not Washagamog.

FAIRPLAY MINING CO.	PAGE	FARAH, K.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	Application by, for waterpower,	
FAIRVIEW COPPER CLAIM, Net lake, Timagami reg.		Blanche river, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Notes on, by Coleman, IX	173	Brick making, New Liskeard, XXII (i)	
FAIRY LAKE, Berens river.		32; XXIV (i)	30
Altitude, XXI (ii)	33	idle (1913), XXIII (i)	24
Striae, XXI (ii)	48	Owner, Charlton power plant, XXIV (i)	147
FAIRY LAKE, near Echo lake, Alg.		FARAH SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Antimony, <i>R.C.</i>	30	Accident, XIX (i)	67, 74
FAIRY RAPIDS, Gull river, L. Nipigon.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
Timber and soil near, <i>N.O.</i> ..192, 193,	196	Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	105
FALCO, J., XX (i)	84	(1909), XIX (i)	101
FALCON ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		FARAK, J., XXIII (i)	88
Rocks, VII 117; XX (i)	159	FARBASY, S., XII	340, 341
FALCON LAKE, Man.		FAREWELL BAY, L. Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	251
Rocks, XXI (i)	201	FARGEY AND ROLLINS, XV (ii)	70
FALCONBRIDGE TP., Sud.		FARIBAUT, E. R., XXII (ii)	134
Boring in, for iron, XII	51, 53	FARIBAUT BROOK, Cheticamp river, Inverness co., N.S.	
Drift, photo, XIV (iii)	102	Zinc, notes by F. H. Mason, XXV (ii)	9
Gabbro, XIV (iii)	75	FARM LAND.	
Nickel range, XII 273, 276; XIV (iii)	61, 115	<i>See also</i> agricultural land.	
Swamps, XIV (iii)	7	Tile draining for, XXI (i)	32
Terraces, XIV (iii)	106	FARMERS LOAN AND TRUST Co., III	146
FALCONER, E., VII	129	FARNAM, NOBLE, XIX (i)	76
FALCONER, P., VII	103	FARNHAM, —, XXI (i)	81, 82
FALDING, F. J., XVI (i)	199	FARNHAM, Farnham tp., Missisquoi co., Que.	
FALINSKI, G., XXII (i)	80	Peat from, tests on, I	199, 200
FALK, WALTER, XVII	44	FARNUM, H. C.	
FALL CREEK, near Dog river, L. Superior,		Coe iron mine leased to, XI	262
XIV (i)	282, 285	Iron bounties paid to (1901), XI	26
Rocks near, XIV (i)	316	(1902), XII ...	25
cherts, XIV (i)	317	Manager for Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co., XI 260; XIV (i) 77; XV (i)	
iron formation, XIV (i)	337	95, 97; XVI (i) 16, 82; XVII ..53, 221	
"FALL FISHERY" STATION, L. St. Joseph,		FARQUHAR LAKE, Harcourt tp.	
XXI (ii)	62	Copper prospecting, XI	47
FALLS OF FOYERS, Scotland.		FARQUHARSON, McLAUGHLIN AND HARTNEY.	
Calcium carbide made at, v 34; VI... 31		Marble quarrying, Arnprior, <i>R.C.</i>	82
FALSE CHARLOTTE ISLAND. <i>See</i> Trodely i.		FARR, C. C.	
FALUN, Kopparburg province, Sweden.		Acknowledgments to, XIV (i)	40
Iron smelting near, <i>R.C.</i>	484	Limestone quarry, Haileybury, XXII	
Mining school at, <i>R.C.</i>	512	(i) 37; XXIII (i)	28
FAMILY LAKE, Berens river, XXI (ii)	94	analysis, XIII (ii) 87; XVI (ii) 34;	
Description of river near, XXI (ii) ..	30	XIX (ii)	107
Gneiss, XXI (ii)	31	Statement by, <i>re</i> climate of Timiskaming Lake reg., IV	107
FANNING, G. H., VIII 71; IX	64	FARR, H. H., XIV (i)	149
FANNING, T., XII	29	FARR, H. J., XVII	135
FANNING PYRITES CLAIM, Vermilion lake,		FARR, L. G., XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31
Th.B.d., XX (i)	200	FARR CREEK, Peterson lake.	
Notes, by Fraleck, XVI (i)	177	Contact L. Huronian and Keewatin	
FANS. <i>See</i> Ventilation.		near, XVI (ii)	45
FACE, Norway.		FARR ISLAND, L. Timiskaming.	
Nickel production, XXI (i)	25	FARR TP., Tim.	
FARADAY, MICHAEL.		Aplite, XIX (ii)	159
Experiments, on nickel alloy, XIV (iii)	165	Included in Elk Lake silver area,	
FARADAY, TP., Hastings co.		XVIII (i)	125
Apatite, IX	194	Silver in, XIX (ii) 159; XXII (i)	56
Corundum area, VIII	216	native, XVI (ii)	124
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	133	FARRELL PYRITES CLAIM, Madoc tp.	
railway to develop, II	61	Notes, by Fraleck, XVI (i)	161, 163
Marble quarrying. <i>See</i> Canadian		Operating (1915), XXV (i)	194, 198
Marble Co.		Originally worked for gold, XVI (i) ..	185
Ontario Marble Co.			
Mispickel, XI 198; XXII (ii)	105		
<i>See also</i> Jeffry mine.			
Syenite, VII 226-229; VIII	245		
Zircon. <i>See</i> Bancroft.			

	PAGE		PAGE
FARREN LAKE, S. Sherbrooke tp.		<i>Favosites basalticus</i> .— <i>Con.</i>	
Iron ore beneath, II	50	Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Limestone, II	47	Hagersville, XII	145
FARRY, D., XII	128	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	18
FARWELL, WILLIAM, VI	97	Port Colborne (near), XI	35
FARWELL CREEK, Pukaskwa river, L. Superior.		Rockford, XII	145
Rocks, XIV (i)	343	Villanova, XII	143
FASAGH, Scotland, XX (i)	266	<i>Favosites billingsii.</i>	
FASCIONO, MICHEL (Mike Fisher), XV (i)	30	Thedford (near), XII	154
FASKEN, ALEX, XXI (i) 143; XXII (i) 121;		<i>Favosites emmonsii.</i>	
XXIII (i) 132, 153; XXIV (i) 109,		Lake Superior, north shore, VIII	156
133; XXV (i)	85, 89, 104	Mattagami river, XX (i)	227
FASKEN, DAVID, XXI (i) 135; XXII (i)		Port Colborne (near), XI	35
118, 121; XXIII (i) 145, 154;		<i>Favosites epidermatus.</i>	
XXIV (i) 119; XXV (i)	119	Port Colborne (near), XI	35
FATALITIES. See Mining accidents.		<i>Favosites favosus.</i>	
FAULKE, WILLIAM, IX	100	Villanova, XII	143
FAULKNER, THOMAS, II	255	<i>Favosites gibsoni.</i>	
FAULT FISSURES.		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
Vein fillings of, notes by Uglov,		photo of section, XIII (i)	192, 193
XXV (ii)	40-42	Mattagami river, XX (i)	227, 228
Worth prospecting for zinc-lead ores,		<i>Favosites gothlandicus.</i>	
XXV (ii)	52	Ancaster, XII 141; XIII (ii)	125
FAULTS.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 146, 158
Appalachian mts., XIX (ii)	114	Fawn and Severn rivers, XXI (ii)	192
Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake, IV	62	Gore bay, XIII (ii)	77
Definition, E.C.	533	Nelson river, XXI (ii)	199, 200
See also Dislocation.		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230, 231
Eastern Ont., in Paleozoic, XXII (ii)	13	Villanova, XII	143
L. Superior, Keweenawan rocks, III 76, 77		Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114
Michipicoten mg. div., Helen formation,		<i>Favosites helderbergiae.</i>	
XIV (i)	311	Cayuga, N. tp., VII	146
Mineral veins preserved by, XXIV (i)	247	Villanova, XII	143
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	159	<i>Favosites hemisphericus.</i>	
Nonwatin Lake area, XVIII (i)	175	Abitibi river, VIII	187
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	210	Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
Ste. Anne de Prescott, XIII (ii)	99	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	229	Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Timiskaming dist., XVI (ii) 35-37;		Hagersville, XII	145
XIX (ii)	116-119	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
map, XVI (ii) 37a; XIX (ii)	117	Paris, Ont., near, XIII (ii)	91
Cobalt area, Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	75	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
Cobalt lake, XXIV (i)		Rockford, XII	148
115; XXV (i)	115	St. Marys, near, XII 152; XIII (ii)	96
Nipissing silver mine,		Villanova and Woodstock, XII	143
XXV (i)	118	<i>Favosites hemisphericus var. epidermatus.</i>	
in Huronian, XVI (ii)	58	Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
in veins, XVI (ii)	27	<i>Favosites hisingeri.</i>	
FAUNA. See the different species		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 158
Definition, E.C.	533	Fawn and Severn rivers, XXI (ii)	192, 193, 196
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	152, 158
FAVARO, ROMEO, XVII	39, 44	<i>Favosites limitaris.</i>	
FAVEL LAKE, N.E. of Silver lake, Ken.,		Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
N.O.	250, 251, 254	Hagersville, XII	145
<i>Favosites.</i>		Villanova, XII	143
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76	<i>Favosites nitellus or placentus.</i>	
Flint and Kenogami rivers, N.O.	150, 154	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Kawanaska river (near), XII	186	Thedford, near, XII	154
Lac Seul, v	92	<i>Favosites polymorphus.</i>	
Pierre lake, N.O.	23	Abitibi river, VIII	187
Thedford, XV (ii)	8, 75	Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
<i>Favosites asper.</i>		Mattagami river, XX (i)	227
Fawn river, XXII (i)	189, 190	Paris, Ont., XIII (ii)	91
<i>Favosites basalticus.</i>		Rockford, XII	143
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Woodstock, XII	148

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Favosites tuberosus.</i>		FEDYSZYN, M., XXIII (i)	88
Port Colborne, near, XI	35	FEE, G., IX	116
<i>Favosites turbinatus.</i>		FEE, T., XVIII (i)	111
Abitibi river, VIII	187	FEEDEE.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Meaning of term, <i>R.C.</i>	533
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146	FEENER, H., XXI (i)	66
Hagersville, XII	145	FEENY, JOHN L., XXII (i) 118; XXV (i) ..	119
Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	181	FEIGLE GOLD MINE, Marmora tp.	
Port Colborne, near, XI	35	Afterwards known as Sovereign mine,	
Rockford, Villanova, Woodstock, Wal-		XIII (i)	93
pole tp., XII	143, 148	Evidence <i>re</i> before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	110
<i>Favosites winchelli</i>		Position, <i>R.C.</i>	28
Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	181	<i>See also</i> Sovereign gold mine.	
FAVOURABLE LAKE, Severn river.		FEILITZEN, H. VON.	
Description, XXI (ii)	7, 96	Experiments, on moss-litter, III	140
Fish and trees, XXI (ii)	14, 96	FELDSPAR.	
Map, XXI (ii)	98	<i>See also</i> Albite.	
FAWCETT, —?, XX (i)	150	Labradorite.	
FAWCETT, THOMAS.		Oligoclase.	
Notes by, on Wenasaga river, XXI (ii) ..	28	Orthoclase.	
Refs. to surveys by:		Alumina a constituent, I	173
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	208	Associated with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	438-441
S. Patricia, <i>N.O.</i> 176; XXI (ii) ..	49, 61	Bowman tp., Que., <i>R.C.</i>	440
Severn river, XXI (ii)	87, 88	Building stones containing, III	133
FAWCETT, WILLIAM.		Composition of pure, XX (i)	107
Gold mining by, Seine River reg.,		Cushing, experiments, XXV (iii)	14
v 157; VII	74	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	533
Secretary, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co., VII ..	129	Determination, VI	205
FAWOETT TP., XXI (i)	50	Drury slag, XXV (i)	33
<i>See also</i> West Shiningtree gold area.		For fertilizer, XXV (i)	33
FAWELL, LEONARD, IX	38	For floor tiles, XXIV (i)	40
FAWN LAKE, Severn river. <i>See</i> Trout lake,		Hardness, <i>R.C.</i> 448, 535; VI	201
Severn river.		Laurentian rocks, I	64, 65, 169
FAWN LAKE, W. of Caribou lake, N.W. of		Nepheline-syenite mistaken for, VII ..	211
L. Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	179	Norway, analysis, XIX (i)	216
Description; fish, <i>N.O.</i>	183	Notes on varieties, <i>R.C.</i> 533; VI 224, 225	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	184	Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	180	Potash from, XXIV (i) 40, 50; XXV (i) ..	33
FAWN RIVER, Severn river.		Prices (1910), XX (i)	107
Clay banks, XXI (ii)	139	Specific gravity, VIII	233
Fossils, XXI (ii) 105, 159, 160;		United States:	
XXII (i)	192, 193, 196	Arkansas, analysis, XIX (i)	216
Map of part, XXI (ii)	104	import duty on, XI	295
Notes, XXI (ii) 100, 101; XXII (i) ..	165	production, <i>R.C.</i>	525
Photos, XXII (i)	175, 202	S. Dakota, VII	237
Rocks, v 93; XXI (ii)	105, 115		
Striae, XXII (i)	202, 205, 207		
Trees, XXII (i)	174, 175		
FAY, J., x 141; XI	74		
FEATHER ORE. <i>See</i> Jamesonite.			
FEATHERS.			
Trade in, Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	194		
FEBRIFUGE.			
Antifebrine, composition of, v	33		
Corundum, VIII	230		
FEDAKE, W., XVIII (i)	57, 69		
FEDERAL OIL CO.			
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)			
179; XVII	37		
FEDERAL STONE AND SUPPLY CO.			
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)			
42			
FEDERATED MALAY STATES. <i>See</i> Malay			
States.			
FEDERICO, G., XXII (i)	94		
FEDORA COBALT SILVER MINING CO.			
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)			
48			
FE DUZZI, DAVID, XXI (i)	74, 95		

FELDSPAR.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
See also Border feldspar m.	
Reynolds feldspar m.	
Verona.	
Stephenson tp., XXV (i)	141
Industry and statistics:	
(1900), X	11, 12, 26
(1901), XI	13, 39
(1902), XII	12, 13, 37, 137
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 4, 21, 90
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 19, 81
(1905), XV (i)	1, 20, 40, 102
(1906), XVI (i)	3, 6, 21
(1907), XVII	6, 7, 27
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8, 36
(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 43
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8, 40
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 21, 22
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5, 32, 177
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 40
(1915), XXV (i)	3-4, 32
Lyndoch tp., containing beryl, VII ..	225
Mines. See above Industry and Statistics.	
Muskoka dist., XXV (i)	131
North Burgess tp., XXIII (i) 32;	
XXIV (i)	162
Parry Sound dist., XVIII (i) 50;	
XXII (i)	49
Conger tp., XXI (i)	41
Cowper tp., XXV (i)	44
Porcupine gold area, XX (i) 19, 20;	
XXIV (iii)	29
analysis, XXI (i)	222
Port Coldwell, XIX (i)	199-201
analysis, VII 147; XIX (i)	216
notes and photos, XIX (i)	215-219
Producers, list of, XXIII (i)	32
Whitson tp., XIX (ii)	158, 159
FELDSPAR AVENTURINE.	
Occurrences, IX	195
FELDSPAR-PORPHYRY.	
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i)	
172, 176-178	
analysis and photomicrograph,	
XXIV (i)	176, 179
photo, XXIV (i)	177
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 251;	
Bull. (29)	12
Drummond silver mine, XIX (ii)	56
Gowganda silver area, Leroy lake,	
XVIII (ii)	12
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ...	27
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267, 268;	
Bull. (27)	8, 9
Magpie lake, VII	199
Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii)	34, 35
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX	155-157
Michipicoten river, photo, XI	160, 161
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	5
South Lorrain tp., XVI (ii) 149;	
XVIII (ii)	25
Swastika gold area:	
analysis, XXI (i) 259; XXIII (ii) ..	6, 15
gold mines, XXIII (ii)	1, 25, 30
Kirkland lake, XXIV (i)	179

FELDSPAR-PORPHYRY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
map showing, XXIII (i)	26
photomicrograph, XXIII (ii)	16
notes, XXI (i) 259; XXIII (ii)	15
photo, XXIII (ii)	14
relationship to veins, XXIII (ii) ...	18
Tough-Oakes mine, XXV (i) 259;	
Bull. (29)	20
FELIX, Marshay tp.	
Zinc. See Ruel zinc m.	
FELL, R. N., VII	171
FELLOWS, Ernestown tp.	
Rubble quarry. See Reid, Fenton.	
Sand and gravel pits. See Hagerman,	
Anson V.	
FELLS STATION, Somerville tp., XXIV (i) ..	168
FELSITE.	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 249;	
Bull. (29)	10
Cobalt veins, XIX (ii)	52, 56
Composition of, R.C.	533
Huntingdon tp., XXII (ii)	67
L. of the Woods reg., dikes, VII 38,	
44, 45, 53, 120; IX	60
notes by Coleman, VII	54
Madoc tp., XXII (ii) 65, 67, 70; xxv	
(i)	197, 198
petrographical notes, XI	207
Mamainse, VIII	172
Michigan copper areas, IX	144
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3)	7
Dog lake, VII	197
Michipicoten river, VII	189
Oba lake, VII	198
Nighthawk lake, analysis, XXI (i)	
218; XXIV (iii)	28
Oba lake, VII	198
Ombabika river, N.O.	163
Onaman iron range, XX (i)	184, 185
Ottawa co., Que., in quartzite, R.C. ...	438
Peninsula, VIII	135
Queensboro, XXII (ii)	45, 90
photomicrograph, XXII (ii)	93
Sasaginaga lake, XIX (ii)	58, 64
Seine River reg., x 68, 81; Bull. (1) ...	4
Spanish river, Sud., I	80
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O. 233, 234, 247, 248	
Thessalon area, dikes, XXIV (i)	218
West Shiningtree Lake area, XXI (i) 274	
FELSITE, aphinitic, XII	102
FELSITE BRECCIA.	
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	48, 62, 63, 93
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	94
FELSITE SCHIST.	
Actinolite, XXII (ii)	52, 93
analysis, XXII (ii)	46
Doré river, VIII	132, 165
Eagle river, Ont., near, VIII	133
Goulais Bay reg., VIII	150, 163, 164
L. of the Woods reg., IX	47
Magpie river, VIII	144
Manitou Lake reg., IX	61
Peninsula, S. of, VIII	167
Pukaskwa river, VIII	137
Seine River reg., VIII 82, 262; IX 47, 75	
Wabigoon Lake area, VII	183
Wawa lake, VIII	146

FELSPAR. <i>See</i> Feldspar.	PAGE	FERGUSON BAY, L. Timagami.	PAGE
FENCE FACTORIES.		Rocks, x	172, 174
Ontario statistics (1881), II	116	FERGUSON GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, Seine river.	
FENELON FALLS, Cameron lake, Victoria co.		Examined by Angove, IX	72
Trenton fossils from, XIII (ii)	113	Granite, VI 116; VIII	262
FENELON TP., Victoria co.		Idle (1897), VII	75
Brick yard. <i>See</i> Rosedale.		(1898), VIII	273, 277, 281
FENELON FALLS, Fenelon tp.		Notes (1896), Bull. (1) 5; VI 56, 80, 259	
Charcoal plant, XIII (ii)	3	Office, photo, VI	95, 96
<i>Fenestella</i> .		FERGUSON IRON MINE, near Robertsville.	
Hamilton, XII	141	Notes (1899), IX	104
Paris, Ont., near, XIII (ii)	92	FERGUSON PT., Timagami lake.	
Port Colborne, near, XI	36	Dolomite and quartz, x 169; xx (ii)	
Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155	15; XXI (i) 216; XXIV (iii)	17
Woodstock, XII	148	FERGUSON QUARRY, Ross tp.	
<i>Fenestella subarctica</i> .		Character of stone, XIII (ii)	103
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 158	FERGUSON TP., Parry Sound dist.	
Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 195	Copper claims, XII	116
FENIAN RAID, THE (1866).		Mica mining, v 279; xx (i)	54
Effect, on Bothwell oil field, VI	23, 24	FERLAND, ARTHUR.	
FENNELL, WILLIAM, VI	276	Director, Aladdin Cobalt Co., xxv (i)	104
FENNINGS DORF, F., XXIII (i)	243	Part owner, Chambers-Ferland mine,	
FENTON, F. A.		xiv (i)	5
License, VII	103	Photo, XVI (ii)	144
Magnetic iron sand shown by, at		Silver mining by, Cobalt, XIV (i)	40
World's Fair, II	79	<i>See also</i> Chambers-Ferland silver m.	
Manager, Ophir gold m., IX	90	FERLAND, S.	
Notes, on gas at Little Current, I	140	Lucky escape of, XIV (i)	40
FENTON, THOMAS F., R.C.	515-521	FERLAND-CHAMBERS SILVER MINE. <i>See</i>	
FENWICK TP., Alg.		Chambers-Ferland.	
Gold mining, XIV (i)	59	FERMOUNT, Que. <i>See</i> Radnor Forges.	
<i>See also</i> Lucinda gold mine.		FERMOY, Bedford tp.	
Rocks and soil. <i>See</i> McAuley, Andrew.		Lead near, XXV (ii)	25
FENWICK-ELLIS SILVER CLAIM, James tp.		FERN.	
Native silver, XVI (ii)	127	Mattagami valley, R.C.	151
FERA, GUISEPI, XXI (i)	68	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177
FERA, JAMES, XI	49	FERN BRACKEN.	
FERAI, BASIL, XIII (i)	39, 41	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	218
FERDINANDOBERG, Hungary.		FERNLEIGH, Clarendon tp.	
Gasifying of wood, for iron smelting,		Lime works. <i>See</i> Flieler, Ed. J.	
R.C.	484	Flieler, E. & F.	
FERGUS, Nichol tp.		FERNOW * LAKE, Little Pine river, Keno-	
Guelph formation, R.C. 45; XIII (ii)		gami river, Th.B.d.	
121; XXIV (ii)	6	Actinolite; area; rocks, N.O.	154
Limekilns, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii)	122	Character of country near, N.O.	140
FERGUSON, C., XXV (i)	126	Copper, N.O.	144
FERGUSON, D. M.		Iron and iron pyrites, N.O. 154, 156;	
Director, Hudson Bay Mines, Ltd.,		xii	314
XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) 115;		Photos, N.O.	124, 125
XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i)	112	FERRAR, FRED, XXII (i)	94
FERGUSON, F. W., II	81	FERRARI, A., XXII (i)	80
FERGUSON, HON. G. H.		FERRIC OXIDE.	
Letter of transmission to and from,		Composition, xv (ii)	54
XXIV (i)	p. "ix, xi"	Cure for arsenical fume poison, xi	121
XXV (i)	p. "x, xi"	Feldspar, Kingston area, xxv (iii)	14
FERGUSON, H. A., IX	104	Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-	
FERGUSON, JOHN, XI	53, 57	mining, xxv (i)	50
FERGUSON, M., XIII (i)	48	FERNIE TP., Parry Sound dist.	
FERGUSON, R. G., VII	103	Limestone, XIII (ii)	93, 94
FERGUSON, W. N.		Pyrrhotite, IX	170
President, Hargrave Silver Mines,		FERRIER, HON. JAMES, IX	161, 185
XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) 114;		Of Montreal Mining Co., II	178
XXIII (i)	138	President, Bruce mines, R.C.	94
FERGUSON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. <i>See</i> Fer-			
guson gold mine.			

* Not Little Pine.

FERRIER, W. F.	PAGE	FERTILIZERS ACT.	PAGE
Corundum found by, Carlow tp., VII 207, 208, 213, 224; VIII 207, 244, 250		Effect, on superphosphate industry, VI	33, 34
notes on same, VI	61-66	FEUCHTWANGER, DR. LEWIS.	
Erythrite found by, Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	108	On advantages of peat, for gas, I... 210	
Ref. to work by, Baie des Péres, IX.. 174		FEWSTER, ROBT., XXV (i)	161
FERRIER ISLAND, L. of the Woods, V 181		FHILBROOK, T. F., IX	44
FERRIS TP., Nip.		<i>Fiber zibethicus</i> . See Muskrat.	
Apatite crystals. See Astorville.		FIBROFERRITE.	
FERRO-MANGANESE.		Rainy River dist., IX	198
For physicking steel, R.C. 462		FIBROLITE.	
FERRO-MOLYBDENUM.		See also Sillimanite.	
Made at Orillia, XXV (i)	134	Dryden tp., IX	198
FERRO-NICKEL.		Specific gravity, VIII	233
Made at Sault Ste. Marie, IX 154; X 62; XI	66	FIDDLER, PETER, XXI (ii)	143
photo of works, XI	96, 97	FIDELITY GAS AND OIL CO.	
FERRO-NICKEL CO.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i).. 25	
Nickel refining in Scotland, II...145, 147		FIDES, JAMES, R.C. 164	
FERRO-SILICON.		FIELDING B. F.	
Manufacture of, at Niagara Falls, N.Y., XXV (i)	80	Views on origin of phosphate, XXV (iii) 29	
at Welland:		FIELDS CROSSING, Grey co.	
analysis of product, XVII	339	Terraces near, IX	177
method of, XVII 338, 339; XXI (i) 29		FIFE, A. T., XII	72
production, XX (i)	29, 30	FIFTEEN-MILE CREEK, Welland co.	
quartz for, XVII 90; XIX (i) 127; XX (i) 44, 109; XXII (i)	49; XXIV (i)	Beach gravel, XIII (i)	228
105, 239		FIFTH MERIDIAN, Ken.	
FERROUS OXIDE.		Geology, VII	169-171
Composition, XV (ii)	54	economic, VII	179
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter- mining, XXV (i)	50	FIGHTING CHANCE GOLD MINE, Seine River area.	
FERRUGINOUS.		Felsite schists, VIII	263
Definition, R.C. 533		FIGHTING CHANCE GOLD MINE CO.	
FERRUM LAKE, Timagami reg.		Capital and date of charter, IX 9	
Jaspilite; rocks, X	171, 172	FILER, E. G., XI 256; XII	85
FERRY POINT, Missinaibi lake, IX 140		FILES.	
FERTILIZERS.		Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 250, 468	
See also Apatite.		Ontario statistics (1881), II	116
Artificial manure.		<i>Filices</i> . See Ferns.	
Gypsum.		FILION, F. E., XV (i) 105; XVI (i)	91
Marl.		FILLION, S. O.	
Mineral fertilizers.		Mica trimming, XI 291; XIV (i) 86; XIX (i) 128; XX (i) 111; XXI (i) 162; XXIII (i) 178; XXIV (i) 164; XXV (i)	133
Moss litter.		FILTRATION.	
Phosphate.		Hollinger gold mine, XXV (i)	93
Potash.		Teck-Hughes gold mine, XXV (i) 83	
Canada, production (1886, 1887), R.C. 243		FIMBY, JOHN, V	25
Carnallite as, XX (i)	35	FINAMACKEN, Norway.	
Distribution of, notes, I	177, 178	Schists of, XIV (i)	306
Feldspar as, XX (i) 44; XXIV (i) 41; XXV (i)	33	FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Gypsum as, XX (i)	44	Operating Martha mica mine, XVI (i) 23	
Lime used in manufacture, XIII (ii) 3		FINANI, FABRIO, XXI (i)	74
Operators, XXIV (i)	41	FINCH, purple.	
Peat for, I	211	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
moss-litter, its value, VI	187	FINCH, Finch tp.	
notes by McFarlane, VI	190	Marine deposits, X	217
Salt, XXIV (i)	49	Trenton near, XIII (ii)	48, 111
Slag from Thomas-Gilchrist steel pro- cess, II	91	FINCH TP., Stormont co.	
Sulphate of ammonia, XXIV (ii) 19		Limestone, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) 40	
Sulphuric acid, XVI (i)	197	Trenton, XIII (ii)	48, 111
notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	193	Peat bog, I 190; II	198
		FINDLAY, ERNEST, XXI (i)	76, 99
		FINDLAY, Hancock co., Ohio.	
		Cincinnati arch beneath, I	116
		Oil and gas, I	116, 117

	PAGE
FINDLAY, Hancock co., Ohio.— <i>Con.</i>	
depth and pressure, I	155
paper by director (1890), I	120-123
Trenton, depth below tide, xv (i) ...	113
FINDLAY GAS LIGHT AND COKE CO., I	121
FINDLAY MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
29; xvi (ii)	174
FINDLAY ROLLING MILLS CO., I	122
FINE PT., L. Timiskaming, xvi (ii)	149
FINE SAND RIVER.	
Misprint for Firesand.	
FINEOUT, GEORGE H., xxiii (i)	30
FINKENSTAEDT, F. C., xxii (i) 110; xxv (i) 105	
FINLAY, JOHN.	
Oil on farm, Pelee island, v 25; vi ..	18
well record, xxiv (ii)	80
FINMARK, N. of Conmee tp.	
Glacial striae near, direction, v	89
Gold mining near, vi	86
Huronian near, v 84; xxii (i)	231
Iron ore near, v	47
Railway from, to Matawin range,	
suggested, v	84
FINN, D., xxiii (i)	100, 102
FINN VEIN, Ferguson gold mine, Bull. (1)	
5; vi	80
FINNEGAN, CHAS., xxv (i)	161
FINNI, N., xxiii (i)	86
FINUCANE, T. R., xxi (i) 131; xxii (i)	
117; xxiii (i) 144; xxiv (i) 116;	
xxv (i)	114
FINUCANE, T. W., xxi (i) 131; xxii (i)	
117; xxiv (i) 116; xxv (i)	114
FIR.	
Atikameg river, xxi (ii)	173
Kapiskian river, xxi (ii)	171
FIR, balsam.	
Kenogami valley and Nipigon Lake	
reg., iv	112
FIRE (s).	
<i>See also Forest fires.</i>	
Assurance against, rates affected by	
water supply, I	55
Babcock gold mine, xii	110
Beaver silver mine, xviii (i)	98
Brunner peat works, xiii (i)	32
Canada Corundum Co., xxii (i)	140
Canadian Refining & Smelting Co.,	
xxii (i) 14, 109, 142; xxiii (i) 14,	186
Cartwright gold mine, xxiv (i)	182
Cobalt, xviii (i)	97
Collingwood oil-shale plant, xxiv (ii)	19
Copper Cliff, vi	273
hospital, xxii (i)	71
Crown Gypsum Co., xxi (i)	41
Crown Point gold mine, x	79
Deloro gold mill, vii p. "vi"; viii....	21
Deseronto, Rathbun Co.'s plant, xv (ii)	
120; xxii (i) 140; xxiv (i)	165
Effect, on granite buildings, iii ..	134, 136
El Diver gold mine, iii	30
Fowler mansions, Gouverneur, N.Y.,	
R.C. 80; xiii (ii)	63
Gold Hill gold mine, ix	43

	PAGE
FIRES (s).— <i>Con.</i>	
Gowganda, xix (ii)	165
Grace gold mine, xi	72
Grand Portage copper mine, xxiv (i) 236	
Haileybury saw-mill, xvi (i)	51
Helen iron mine, xvii	217
Kenora, v	170
Little Master gold mine, xvi (i)....	43, 58
Marlbank cement works, x	16
New mining towns, xxi (i)	30
Ontario Corundum Co., xiv (i)	75
Ontario smelting works, xiii (i) 6;	
xiv (i) 69; xiv (iii)	141
Orford refining works, xv (i)	64, 65
Orillia smelting works, xxiv (i)	19
Owen Sound Cement Co., iv	17
Petrolia, R.C.	165
Pithy pt., H.B.Co. post, v	163
Regina gold mine, v	184
Richardson feldspar mine, xxii (i) ..	138
Standard Iron Co., xxii (i)	140
Stella pyrite mine, N.Y., xvi (i) ..	191
Sultana gold mine, v	5, 235
Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe	
Co., xvi (i)	19
Vermilion pyrite mine, xviii (i)	83
Victoria nickel mine, xviii (i)	87
West End Silver Mt. mine, xiii (i) ..	5
FIRE HILL, Nipigon bay, L. Superior,	
xxii (i)	232
FIREARMS.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ...	250
FIRE-BOX.	
For peat fuel, sketch of, xii	208, 209
Nickel for making, ii	160
FIRE-BRICK.	
Reading, Pa., ii	117
FIREBUG ISLAND, L. of the Woods, xxi (i)	182
FIRE-CLAY.	
Abitibi river, xiii (i)	159
analysis, xiii (i)	160
Description, R.C.	533
Hudson River formation, iii	118
Tasmania, royalty, i	45
Toronto, near, analysis, R.C.	54
FIRE-DAMP.	
English coal-mines, accidents due to, iv	199
FIRE-PROOF BLOCKS, xxv (i)	151
FIRE-PROOF PAINT.	
Made at limehouse, R.C.	79
FIRESAND * RIVER, Michipicoten river.	
Description, vii	191, 192
Gold mining, xii	80
Rocks, viii	146
FIRESTEEL RIVER, Seine river.	
Iron ore near, ii	70
FIREWORKS.	
Realgar for, xix (ii)	42
FIRST QUILL LAKE, near Pipestone lake.	
Keewatin rocks on, iv	61
FIRTH, THOMAS, xx (i)	133
FIRTH AND SON, T. F., xxiii (i)	42
FIRTH LAKE, Asquith tp., xxi (i)	274
FIS, JOSEPH, xxiii (i)	98

* Not Fine Sand.

	PAGE
FISCHER, OTTO.	
Calorific power of wood determined by, vi	166
FISCHER, DR. PAUL, XXI (ii)	162
FISCHLE, G. S., XXIII (i) 189; XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i)	151
FISH.	
See also the different species.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26, 51; XIII (i) 127; xiv (i) 242, 253; XXIV (i)	7
Abitibi lake, N.O.	7
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII.	99
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77
Belmont tp., XXII (ii)	18
Cedar river, XXI (ii)	93
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	16
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	96
Fossil. See Fish, fossil.	
Hudson bay and strait, IV 133; XXI (ii) 194	
James bay, IV 133; XXI (ii) 16, 142, 179	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
L. of the Woods, VI	97, 98
exhaustion of supply, v	167
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	2
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
Larder Lake area, XI	221
Mattagami River reg., xv (i) 117, 131; N.O.	55
Kamikotai lake, xv (i)	119
Kapuskasing river, photo, XX (i) ..	219
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 206; XIV (i) 297; xv (i)	200
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Patricia dist., S.W. portion, XXI (ii) 15, 16; XXII (i)	180
Rainy Lake reg., IV	44, 97
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	142, 153
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, XVII	99
Hunter island region, XXV (i)	191
Kenogami basin, N.O.	157
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 110, 139; XVII 176; XVIII (i)	179
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	200
See also Trout.	
north, N.O.	178
northeast, N.O.	172
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	176
Timagami Lake reg., E.C. 58; x 161; N.O.	88, 94
Trout lake, Severn river, XXI (ii) ..	16, 100
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120
FISH, fossil.	
Genesee shale, western peninsula, XXIV (ii)	9
FISH ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining near, II	233
Rocks near, XXI (i)	183
FISH RAPID, Mattagami river.	
Length of portage, XX (i)	214
Timber west of, N.O.	58
FISHBASKET RIVER, Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120, 130

	PAGE
FISHER—?	
Assay by, of iron ore from Belmont tp., II	60
FISHER, ALBERT, XXIV (i)	11
FISHER, MIKE. See Fasciono, Michel.	
FISHER, NORMAN R.	
Consulting engineer to:	
Climax silver mine, XIX (i)	80
Silver Bar mine, XVIII (i)	117
Manager of:	
Bellenden silver mine, XIX (i)	114
Pan-Silver Mg. Co., XVIII (i) 103; XIX (i)	108
Temiskaming silver mine, XVIII (i) 122; XIX (i) 112; XXI (i) 143; XXII (i) 121; XXIII (i)	153
FISHER, THOMAS W.	
Foreman, Belmont gold mine, x 47, 48; xi 53, 236; XII	112
FISHER, W. G., XIII (i)	43, 45
FISHER AND MCQUESTEN, E.C.	326
FISHER (OR) BLACK CAT.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8, 37, 51; VIII 178, 193; XII 189; XIII (i)	127
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII ..	99
Hinterland, The, IV	133
Kenora dist., N.O.	256
Mattagami basin, N.O.	81
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, XVII	99
Hunter island reg., XXV (i)	191
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	176
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	201
north, N.O.	178
west, N.O.	206
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	88, 95
FISHER LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xv (i)	205
FISHER LAKE, Savant Lake reg., XIX (i) ..	191
FISHER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Area, XXI (i) 129; XXII (i)	115
Controlled by La Rose Consd., XIX (i) 103	
Idle (1908), XVIII (i) 108; XXIV (i) 115	
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	131
(1912), XXII (i)	116, 117
(1913), XXIII (i)	142
FISHER TP.	
Iron ore. See Batchawana.	
Batchawana bay.	
FISHER'S MILLS, Humber river.	
Hudson River limestone, XIII (ii) ...	126
FISHERVILLE, Rainham tp.	
Gas. See next ref.	
FISHERVILLE GAS CO., XXII (i) 47; XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i)	37
FISHHOOK LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	293
FISHING CREEK, Albany river, XXI (ii) ...	79
FISHING INDUSTRY.	
L. Superior, VIII	147
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 13; VII 206; VIII	128
FISHING LAKE, Berens river, XXI (ii) ...	30, 69
FISHING LAKE, English river, N.O. ...	250, 259
FISHING RAPID, Minnisisnauqua river, IX ...	127

FISHING REGULATIONS.	PAGE	FLAHERTY, R. H.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Quetico Provincial Park, xxv (i) ...	191	(resigned), ix	42
FISHING CREEK ISLAND, Albany river,		Foley gold m., vi 260; vii	68
xxi (ii)	79	Golden Star gold m., viii 265-267;	
FISHLEIGH, ROGER, xviii (i)	59, 70	ix 66, 68; x	79, 80
FISICO, CARMINO, XXI (i)	68	Yum Yum gold m., vii	51
FISK, F. C., viii 83, 273; x	242	Steamer built, on Nipigon lake, xvi (i) ..	106
FISSILE.		FLAHERTY, DR. R. H., xi	56
Definition, R.C.	533	FLAHERTY SYNDICATE. <i>See</i> Flaherty, R. H.	
FISSURE VEINS,		FLAMBEAU LAKE, Van Horne tp.	
<i>See also</i> Vein.		Auriferous vein near, xx (i)	192
Cobalt area, notes by Miller, xvi (ii)		FLAMBOROUGH TFS.	
39; xix (ii)	122	<i>See also</i> Waterdown.	
Definition, v	253	Beaches, xxv (iii)	23
<i>Fistulipora canadensis.</i>		Brick and terra cotta works:	
Rockford; Walpole tp., xii	143	<i>See</i> Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.	
FITCH, MISS ALICE F. D.		National Fire Proofing Co.	
Photos by, v	128, 129	Gas, boring for. <i>See</i> Dundas.	
FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD, ix	38	Limestone, xiii (ii) 57, 125; xxv (i) ..	144
FITZGERALD, JOHN.		analysis, xxv (i)	145
Corundum mining, Raglan tp., viii ..	243	Niagara, xiii (ii)	58
FITZGERALD, T., vii	103	notes, xiii (ii)	124
FITZPATRICK, ALFRED, xv (i)	45	quarrying, xxiii (i) 189; xxiv (i) ..	152
FITZPATRICK, H., xiii (i)	48	<i>See also</i> Canada Crushed Stone Co.	
FITZPATRICK, R. Y., xvi (i)	49, 52	Oil, depth of, xxiv (ii)	40
FITZPATRICK BAY, Larder lake.		Tufa, calcareous, ix	195
Photo, xvi (i)	211	FLAME.	
lake north of, xvi (i)	204	Colour of, affected by minerals, R.C. ..	449
Quartz vein, photo, xvi (i)	214	FLANAGAN, D. D., xxiii (i) 145; xxiv (i)	
Rocks, xvi (i) 207, 210, 213; xvii 10, 11		118; xxv (i)	114
FITZROY HARBOUR, Fitzroy tp.		FLANAGAN, J., vii 103; ix 116; x	141
Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	38	FLANAGAN, O. L., xxv (i)	117
FITZROY TP., Carleton co.		FLANAGAN LAKE, Leith tp.	
<i>See also</i> Fitzroy Harbour..		Aplite dike, xix (ii)	178
Galena, ix 198; xx (i) 45; xxv (i) ..	130	Diabase, xix (ii)	180
<i>See also</i> Chats island.		Silver mining, xix (ii)	186
Mineral water, analysis, ix	204	Unconformity in Cobalt series, xix (ii) ..	176
Tin reported, xx (i)	45	FLANGE-STEEL.	
FITZWILLIAM, EARL, I	22	Paper on, by Sperry, iv	190-194
FITZWILLIAM ISLAND, L. Huron.		FLANNIGAN, NEWTON, XXI (ii)	83
Building stone, i	93	FLASH TESTS OF OIL, R.C.	163, 164
limestone, xiii (ii)	76	FLASHING.	
FIVE ACRE GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., xii ..	110	In brick-burning, notes by Baker,	
<i>See also</i> Atlas Arsenic Co.		xv (i)	54-56
FIVEMILE LAKE, Cedar river, Ken., N.O. ..	281	FLAT RAPID, Abitibi river, xviii (i)	264
FJORDS.		FLAT POINT ISLAND, Northeast of Lacloche	
Definition, R.C.	533	island, L. Huron.	
FLAGSTONES. <i>See</i> Paving stones.		Gold and copper, R.C.	114
FLAGGY.		FLAT-ROCK FALL, Seine river.	
Definition, R.C.	533	Photo, facing x	224
FLAHERTY, R. H.		FLAT-ROCK PORTAGE, South bay, L. Nipigon.	
Acknowledgments to, xvi (i) 105;		Rocks, diabase, xvii	163
xvii 136; xix (i)	173	eruptive, xvii	160
Iron mining and prospecting by:		notes and photos, xvi (i)	133, 134
Atikokan area, xi 266; xiii (i) ..	43	FLAT-ROCK RAPID, Montreal river, xviii (ii) ..	2
Loon lake, xiv (i)	254	Hematite, xv (i)	15
Nipigon Lake reg., xi 265; xvi (i) ..	127	FLATSTONE LAKE. <i>See</i> Irene lake.	
Onaman iron range, xvii 158, 170,		FLAVELLE MINING Co.	
180; xviii (i) 196, 254; xxv		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	42
(i) 266; Bull. (27)	7	FLAX.	
photo of boring plant, xvii 171;		Severn river, xxi (ii)	179
xviii (i) 245; xxv (i) 270;		FLEA-BANE.	
Bull. (27)	11	Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253
Port Arthur area, xv (i)	156, 168	FLECK, A. W., xiv (i)	23
Sturgeon river, xii	311	FLEITMAN, DR. THOMAS.	
Manager, Burley gold m., viii	46, 52	Tests, on nickel, iv	183

	PAGE
FLEMING, J. H., XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 28, 190; XXIV (i) 36, 152; XXV (i) 31, 146	127
FLEMING, M., XVIII (i)	126
FLEMING, P. J., XVIII (i)	161
FLEMING, ROBT., XXV (i)	74
FLEMING, S. E., ix 116; x 141; xi	24
FLEMING, S. H. Director, Black Donald Graphite Co., x President, Ontario Graphite Co., v 31; VI	38
FLEMING, SIR SANDFORD. Description, of Woodland div., C.P.R., IV	109
Ref. to paper, on beach N. of To- ronto, XIII (i) 225; XXII (i)....	255
FLEMING LAKE, Kawashkagama river, N.O.	129
Area, N.O.	152
Distance from various points, N.O.	141, 146
Rapids, height, N.O.	157
Timber, N.O.	142, 143, 152
FLEMING SANDSTONE QUARRY. Operating (1915), XXV (i)	146
FLEMING CORNERS, Bucke tp., XIX (ii) ..	64
FLEMING PHOSPHATE Co., I	240
FLEMMING, PETER. Accident to, ix	24
Experience of, as well-borer, I	127
FLEMMING VEIN, La Rose mine, XXIII (i)	141
FLETCHER, A. E. President, Ore Chimney Mg. Co., XXII (i) 136; XXIII (i)	173
FLETCHER, D. A., XXIV (i)	161
FLETCHER, D. E., XXIV (i) 159; XXV (i)	129
FLETCHER, D. H., XXV (i)	128
FLETCHER, DANIEL H., XXIII (i)	155
FLETCHER, DAVID, XXIV (ii)	69
FLETCHER, H., R.C.	60
FLETCHER, HUGH H., ix (ii)	209
FLETCHER, J. DOUGLAS, ix	48
FLETCHER, DR. JAMES, xi	117
FLETCHER, JOHN, xv (i)	90
FLETCHER, Raleigh tp., xvi (i)	92
Brick works. <i>See</i> Dumas, Geo. W. Tile making. <i>See</i> Armstrong Bros.	
FLETT, CHARLES, XXII (i)	210
FLETT, JOHN, x	78
FLEUR-DE-LIS SILVER MINE, Smyth tp. Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Work by XXII (i) 124; XXIII	153
FLICKER OR YELLOW-HAMMER. Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
FLIELER, EDWARD J., XXII (i)	36
FLIELER, E. and F., XXIII (i) 27; XXIII (i) 34; XXV (i)	27
FLIES, black. Abitibi reg., VIII	190
notes by Jarvis, XIII (i)	127, 128
Lake Superior, north shore, VIII	147
Larder Lake reg., XVII	48
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake, v	54
Michipicoten mg. div., II 171; VIII ..	101
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	137
Mississagi river, XII	172
Montreal river, XVI (i)	53
Pukaskwa harbour, VIII	133

	PAGE
FLIES, house. Timagami Lake reg. (February) R.C.	58
FLIES, sand. Abitibi reg., notes by Jarvis, XIII (i)	128
Lake Superior, north shore, VIII	133, 147
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon river, v	54
FLINK, G., XIX (i)	216
FLINN, A. REX, XIX (i) 109; XX (i)	75, 82
FLINN, P., XII	43, 48
FLINN SILVER CLAIM, Coleman tp. <i>See</i> Flinn, A. Rex.	
FLINT, HON. BILLA. Letter from, re Madoc gold discovery, II	223
FLINT. Definition, x	168
Occurrences, ix	198
Quarrying. <i>See</i> Standard Crushed Stone Co. United States, production, R.C.	525
FLINT GLASS. <i>See</i> Glass.	
FLINT LAKE, L. of the Woods reg. Gold mining (1901), xi	255
(1902), XII	94
Shape of, vi	89
FLINT RAPID, Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145
FLINT RIVER, Kenogami river, Th.B.d. Caribou, XVII	99
Description, N.O.	154
Distance from, to various points, N.O.	141, 146
Fossils, N.O.	150, 154
Rocks, XVII	101
limestone, XVII	130
Soil and timber, N.O.	145, 154, 155
FLINT LAKE GOLD Co. Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Claim, photo, XIII (i)	48, 49
Work by: L. of the Woods (1901), xi	255
(1902), XII	94
(1903), XIII (i) ..	63
FLINTBRIDGE, Greenwood co., Kan. Paving clay from, analysis, III	120
FLINTON, Anglesea tp. Mispickel near, xi	105
Rocks near, notes by Miller, xi 200, 201, 207; XXII (ii)	12, 41, 46, 48
FLOAT. Definition, R.C.	533
FLOATING-HEART CREEK, L. Superior, Th.B.d. Agricultural land along, XIV (i)	296
Drainage area, XIV (i)	285
Fault at headwaters, XIV (i)	311
Iron formation near, XIV (i)	336
Minor refs. to, XIV (i)	285, 292
Rocks, XIV (i)	316
FLOATING ISLANDS. L. of the Woods, vi	109
FLOATING LAKE, north of L. Superior, Th.B.d., XIV (i)	285, 292
Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	285, 292
Rocks, XIV (i)	349
FLOETE, FRANKLIN, XXV (i)	68

	PAGE		PAGE
FLOGBERGET, Sweden.		FLOWER, Lavant tp.	
Gröndal system used at, XVII	243	Mica schist near, XIII (ii)	101
diagram of flow sheet, XVII	246	FLOWERS. See Flora.	
FLOODS.		FLOYD—?, v	53
Prevention of, XXIV (iii)	66	FLOYD SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.	
Schneeberg, Saxony, XIV (ii)	75	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Teasdale m., Grand r., I 111; IV	251	28; XVI (ii) 173, 177; XVII	35
FLOODWOOD RIVER, Little Abitibi lake.		Emplectite, XIX (ii)	10, 28
See Driftwood river.		Work at, XVIII (i)	105
FLOOR.		FLUCAN.	
Concrete, rules for construction, XIV (i) ..	180	Formation of, R.C.	533
Geological, definition, R.C.	533	FLUDYER, CHARLES.	
FLORA.		Evidence by, re royalties in Cornwall,	
See also Trees and Vegetables.		Eng., I	33
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i) 242, 243, 253		FLUME.	
Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii) ..	169	Definition, R.C.	533
Definition, R.C.	533	FLUO-HYDRIC ACID.	
Fawn river, XXI (ii)	106	For etching on glass, R.C.	447
James bay, XXI (ii)	179	FLUOR ISLAND, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	259	Fluorite on, IX	198
Lac Seul and north of, XXI (ii) ...	57, 58	FLUOR-APATITE. See Apatite.	
Lake St. Joseph, XXI (ii)	62	FLUORINE.	
Mattagami valley, N.O. 94; R.C. 150,		For etching on glass, R.C.	447
151; XV (i)	149-151	In bones of marine animals, XXV (ii) ..	39
Montreal River basin, N.O.	94	Percentage of, in Canadian apatites,	
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177	II	190
Moose Factory, IV	107	FLUORSAP (OR) FLUORITE.	
Nipigon Lake reg., S.W., N.O.	207	Description, R.C.	533
Rainy Lake reg., IV	95	Determination of, VI	205, 222
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	111	Gangue mineral, XXV (ii)	37
FLORENCE, Dawn tp.		Hardness, R.C. 448, 535; VI 201; VII 214	
Oil near, discovery, VII	18	Ontario.	
FLORENCE GOLD MINE, Michipicoten mg.		Apatite areas, R.C.	442
div., VIII	101	Exhibits at World's Fair, II	187
FLORENCE LAKE, Leonard tp.		Mining of (1915), XXV (i)	130
Description; rocks, XIX (ii)	194	Statistics (1910), XX (i)	6-8
FLORENCE LAKE, Parker tp., N.O.	84, 85	(1911), XXI (i) 6-8; XXII	
FLORENCE LAKE, S. of Scout bay, Lac Seul.		(i) 7, 9; XXIII	
Length, N.O.	280	(i) 5; XXIV (i) ..	5
Trees, N.O.	266, 271	(1915), XXV (i)	4
FLORENCE MINING CO.		Zinc-lead veins, origin of, in, XXV	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		(ii)	39
29; XVI (ii)	174	Quebec prov., Hull tp., XXV (ii)	30
FLORICA MINING AND MILLING CO.		Baie-St. Paul, XXV (ii) ..	32
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42	Specific gravity, VI	202
FLORIDA, U.S.A.		United States:	
Phosphates, I 178; II	190	Illinois, XXV (ii)	31, 40
depress prices, I 238; II 7; IX 194;		production (1888), R.C.	525
XIII (i) 3; XIX (i) 124; XX (i) ..	108	Rossie, N.Y., XXV (ii)	32
Sulphur, XVI (i)	199	Uses of, XXII (ii)	105
FLOTATION PROCESS.		ONTARIO.	
Cobalt area, XXV (i)	11, 12	Cairo tp., XXIV (i)	180
Buffalo mine, XXV (i)	105	Cobalt area, absent, XIX (ii)	28, 97
Massey copper mine, XXV (i)	79	Cripple Creek gold area, XXIV (i) ...	180
Nipissing silver mine, XXV (i)	118	Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	98
Renfrew co., molybdenite, XXV (i) ..	19	Huntingdon tp., XXI (i) 42; XXII (i)	
FLOTATIONS. See Mining companies.		149; XXII (ii)	105
FLOUR GOLD.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27
Definition, R.C.	533	barite vein, XXV (iii)	34
FLOUR MILLS.		Lake Superior, II	194
Keewatin, Ken., VI	53	copper-bearing rocks, VI	131
FLOURING.		Nipigon bay, IX	198
Definition, R.C.	533	Madoc, near, boring for, XVIII (i) ..	51
FLOW STRUCTURE.			
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	53		

	PAGE		PAGE
FLUORSPAR (OR) FLUORITE.— <i>Con.</i>		F M 131, 132 GOLD LOCS., Denmark lake, Ken.	
mining, xv (i) 106; xx (i) 45, 110; xxiii (i)	179	Notes by Bow, ix	48
with barite, xxii (ii)	105	F M 145 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Gold Sun mine.	
Mamainse pen., ii	242	F M 171 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Elizabeth mine.	
Porcupine gold area, xix (ii)	9, 28	F M 206 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Sullivan, Alan.	
Langmuir tp., xix (ii)	98, 129	F M 207 GOLD LOC., Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xii	87
Port Arthur area:		FOERSTER, PROF.	
Dorion tp., ii	236	Analysis by, of American nickel, ix..	223
O'Connor tp., ii 239; xxiv (i)	97	FOGG GOLD CLAIM, Deloro tp.	
Paipoonge tp., xxv (ii)	34	Rocks, xxiv (iii)	33
Scoble tp., R.C. 198; xiv (ii) 57; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	204	FOGGS, S. G., ii	82
Ross tp., ix	198	FOLDING.	
with spinel, ix	210	<i>See also</i> Rocks and Rock structure.	
FLUTINGS.		Cobalt area, xvi (ii)	44
Definition, R.C.	534	Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	210
FLUVIATILE.		FOLEY, B., xxii (i)	94
Definition, R.C.	534	FOLEY, D., xviii (i)	65, 70
FLUX.		FOLEY, J., xix (i)	64, 74
Bruce Mines tailings for Sudbury smelter, xii	98	FOLEY, J. W., xxv (i)	144
Definition, R.C.	533	FOLEY, JAMES.	
Treatment of, for iron ores, R.C. ...	479	<i>See also</i> Folley Bros.	
<i>See also</i> Coal.		Part owner, Gold Mountain mine, v..	187
Gypsum.		FOLEY, JOHN.	
Lime.		Manager, Breitung Iron Co., xi	263
Limestone.		<i>See also</i> Folley Bros.	
Quartz.		FOLEY, JOSEPH C.	
FLY. <i>See</i> Flies.		Gold mining, near Mine Centre, iv 228; v 65, 157-159; vi 55, 81, 260-263; vii 68, 69; viii 23; xi	243
FLY LAKE, Berens River basin.		Manager, Avon gold mine, xiv (i) ..	58
Altitude, xxi (ii)	21	FOLEY, M. J., xix (i)	50
Fall from, xxi (ii)	27	FOLEY, MORRIS, xxv (ii)	30
Portage to, xxi (ii)	29, 42	FOLEY & Co.	
Rocks, xxi (ii)	42	Lead mining, Bedford tp., xxv (ii)..	25
FLY-CATCHER (Bird).		Lansdowne tp., xxv (ii)	28
Abitibi reg., N.O.	26, 51	FOLEY BROS.	
FLYING-LOON LAKE, S.E. of Minnitaki lake, Ken.		Acknowledgments to, xii	60
Geology of, and vicinity, vii 163-165,	176	Glendower iron mine worked, v	227
Pleistocene, vii	173	Gold mining, Round lake, v	118
FLYING POST, Groundhog lake.		Helen iron mine operated, xi ...	54, 67, 71
Iron ore near, xiii (i)	9	FOLEY GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre.	
Minor refs., ix	132, 133	Accident (1897), vii	31
Rocks on route to, from Biscotasing, xii	106	(1898), viii	23, 24
FLYING POST BROOK, Missinaibi river.		(1900), x	44
Rocks on and near, ix	139	Depth (1898), ix	35
FLYNN, —?, xvii	55	Granite, vi	116
FLYNN, C., xxii (i)	82	altered, v	87
FLYNN, C. B., xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) 137; xxv (i)	98, 110	Idle (1898), viii	84, 274, 277, 281
FLYNN, JAMES F.		Notes (1896), vi 54-56, 81, 260, 261; Bull. (1)	5
Massey mine reopened by, xxv (i)..	79	(1897), vii	129
FLYNN, JOHN, xviii (i)	92	(1898), vii	68-70
FLYNN, M. J.		(1900), x	81, 82, 94, 95
Manager, Richardson mines.		(1901), xi	243
corundum, xv (i)	101	by Blue, v	157-159
feldspar, xiii (i) 54; xiv (i) 89; xv (i) 39, 41; xvi (i) 85; xvii 90; xviii (i) 137; xx (i) 110; xxi (i)	93, 160	Coleman, v 66, 67; vi ...	96, 97
zinc, xviii (i) 134; xix (i)	126	Report, by H. V. Winchell, iv	228-230
FLYNN, THOMAS J., xxv (i)	110	Sale, to English Co., pending, vii 7; viii	21
F M 45 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Boulder gold m.		Section, vii 69; ix	65
		Veins, character, viii	262
		FOLEY IRON MINE, Bathurst tp.	
		Apatite, calcite and diorite, ii...51-54, 57	
		Iron ore, character, ii	45-48

	PAGE	FOLGERITE.	PAGE
FOLEY IRON MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		<i>See also</i> Whartonite.	
titaniferous, II	51	Composition, II	170
Limestone, II	46	Exhibited at World's Fair, II	192
FOLEY PYRITES MINE, near Enterprise.		Named by Emmens, IX	211
Notes, by Fraleck, XVI (i)	164, 165	Sudbury nickel reg., XII 281; XIV (iii)	160
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	194, 199	McDonald m., II	180
FOLEY TP., Parry Sound dist.		Worthington m., notes by Emmens, II	167, 168
Cobalt, VII	93	FOLIATED.	
Copper, VII	93	Meaning of term, R.C.	534
mining, IX 167, 168; XII 116;		FOLJAMBE—?, I	22
XVIII (i)	50	FOLK LORE. <i>See</i> Indian superstitions.	
prospecting, VIII	261	FONTHILL GRAVEL CO.	
<i>See also</i> Hattie Bell mine.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
McGown mine.		FONTINALIS (fossil moss).	
Gold mining:		Ottawa, near, X	225
notes by Coleman, IV	98-100	FOOL'S GOLD. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.	
<i>See also</i> McGown m.		FOOT LAKE, Van Hise tp.	
VanKoughnet m.		Spheroidal weathering near, XIX (ii)	170
Iron, boring for, XIII (i)	44, 45	FOOT WALL.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	94, 95	Definition, R.C.	534
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	20	FOOTE, DR. A. E., IX	209, 212
Nickel, VII	93	FOOTE, WILL, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 27;	
FOLEY CONSOLIDATED BRICK & TILE CO.,		XXIV (i)	34
XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i)	30	FOOTE, WILLIAM B., XXV (i)	58
FOLEY GOLD MINES CO.		FORAMINIFERA.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46	Description, R.C.	534
FOLEY MINES CO.		FORBES, D. L. H., XXII (i) 122; XXIII (i) 154	
Formation of, and capital, VII	8, 55	FORBES, GEORGE, XI	52, 57
FOLEY-O'BRIEN GOLD MINE, near Porcupine lake.		FORBES, ROBERT.	
Accidents, XXI (i) 66, 86; XXIII (i) 64, 86		Director, Parry Sound Copper Mg.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	Co., IX	100, 164
Photos, XX (i)	100	Manager, McGown copper mine, VIII.	259
Rocks, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i) 221; XXIV		FORBES, WILLIAM, VIII	76
(iii)	21	FORD, CHARLES, VII	140
tilted, XIX (ii)	68	FORD, S. A.	
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	123	Data by, re heat units of coal and gas, I	157
(1910), XX (i) 98; XX (ii) 31		FORD, W. H. & Co.	
(1911), XXI (i)	154	Notes by, on trap rock from Bruce Mines, v	14
(1913), XXIII (i)	160	FOREMAN OF MINES.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	134	Qualifications of, VIII	29
FOLGER, B. W.		FOREST.	
<i>See also</i> Amy and Folger m.		Conservation of, notes by Blue, v	206
Campbell and Folger m.		Occurrences. <i>See</i> Trees.	
Evidence, before R.C. re:		FOREST, R. W. (and) WILLIAM, of McArthur-Forest process. <i>See</i> cyaniding.	
cost of producing iron, R.C.	391	FOREST, Plympton tp.	
free trade, R.C.	223	Boring in, for water, I	59
iron properties, Kingston area, R.C.	135	FOREST FIRES.	
ref. to, II	58	Causes of, R.C. xx; XIII (i) 177;	
Interested in Calabogie Co., R.C.	136	XIX (i)	42
Manager, Tip Top copper mine, XI	275	Indians, N.O.	124
FOLGER, F. A., IX	86	Destruction by, I	53
FOLGER, HENRY.		Effects of, on copper ores, IX	197
<i>See also</i> Hammond, James.		Mining industry affected by, R.C.	262
Interested in Hammond Gold-Reef mine, VII 64; IX	76	Prevention of, R.C. 307; XIX (i)	42
Interested in Tip-Top copper mine, XI	275	Algoma:	
FOLGER, M. H., III	178	Esnagami lake, N.O.	116, 122, 130
FOLGER, W. M.		Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	117, 118, 123, 124, 131-133
Nickel-steel employed, for ordnance, II	168	Kapuskasing valley, IX	137
FOLGER BROS.		Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 13;	
Iron prospecting, Matawin range, II	67-69	VII 206; XIV (i)	296
Mills, S. D., employed by, II	99		
Part owners, Tip-Top copper mine, IX	86		
FOLGER-HAMMOND GOLD REEF MINES CO.			
<i>See also</i> Hammond Reef gold mine, IX	76		

FOREST FIRES—Algoma dist.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Helen mine, near, photo, XI	64, 65
Mamainse pen., III	72
Missinaibi valley, IX	139, 142
Mississagi river, XI	167, 168
Niven's base line, IX	141, 142
Notes by Blue and Macdonald, v	206
Oba lake, VII	198
Oba river, N.O.	117

Kenora dist.:

Beaver river, N.O.	279
Dryden area, XX (i)	192
Fourth base line, VII	181
Indian tradition, N.O.	259
Lac Seul, v 61; N.O.	213
Root river, N.O.	214, 228
Lake of the Woods, III 14; N.O.	259
Minnitaki lake, VII	172

Nipissing dist.:

Timagami Lake reg., N.O.	91, 92
--------------------------	--------

Patricia dist.:

Albany river, XXI (ii)	10, 65, 80
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	10, 71, 75
north of, XXI (ii)	129
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	9, 57
Causes of, XXI (ii)	11
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	7, 96
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	9, 62
Severn river, XXI (ii)	14, 94, 97
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	117, 120, 122
White river, XXI (ii)	33
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	122

Peterborough co.:

Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	18
Methuen tp., VIII	209

Rainy River dist.:

Hunter island, XXV (i)	191
Rainy Lake reg., IV	44, 96, 97
Seine River reg., v 139, 140; VI	74
Atikokan river, v	142, 144
Brulé lake, v	137
Rice lake, N. of, IX	131
Sabawe lake, v	73
Steepprock lake, v	72
Turtle river, VII	127
Windigoostigwan lake, v	137

Renfrew co.:

Raglan tp., VIII	223
------------------	-----

Sudbury dist.:

Chapleau, near, IX	132, 141
Northwest portion, IX	142
Pisknogum valley, IX	135
Spanish river, IX	125
Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii)	106
Onaping lake, near, x	154
Timagami forest reserve, XVIII (i)	19

Thunder Bay dist.:

Bremner valley, VIII	136
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	197
English river, N.O.	212
Hunter island reg., XXV (i)	191
Kapikotongwa basin, N.O.	166
Kawashkagama basin, N.O.	143
Kenogami basin (1847), N.O.	142, 144, 148, 156

FOREST FIRES—Timiskaming dist.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
---	------

Kowkash gold area, XXV (i)	271;
Bull. (27)	12
Onaman iron range, XVII 173, 174;	
XVIII (i)	200, 204
Lac des Mille Lacs, v	136
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Majata lake, N.O.	193
west and northwest, N.O.	191, 201
Ogoki basin, N.O.	159, 160, 181
Pigeon River area, IX	146
Port Arthur mg. div.:	
notes by Blue, v	205
Pigeon River reg., IX	146
Shebandowan lake, v	117
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	176
Schreiber, north of, XXIV (i)	11
Sturgeon lake, N.O.	234
Sturgeon river, N.O.	210, 221, 224, 225
Wabakimi lake, N.O.	180, 186

Timiskaming dist.:

Abitibi reg., N.O.	21
Abitibi lake, N.O.	7, 14, 18, 19
river, N.O.	12
Black river, N.O.	19, 20
Adams tp., XXI (i)	280
Blanche River reg., XI 215, 216, 222,	
223; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Cobalt lake, photo, XIV (ii)	72
Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	269
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 3; XIX (ii)	168
Kapuskasing valley, IX	137
Mann tp., XIV (i)	227
Mapes-Johnston silver mine, XXIV (i)	127
Mattagami valley, XIV (i) 193, 194;	
xv (i)	124, 140
Montreal River reg., XIX (i)	91
Moose River basin, IV 120; XIII (i)	177
Opasatika river, v	256
Porcupine gold area, XX (i) 5;	
XXI (i) 30, 63, 152, 208, 210;	
XXII (i) 10; XXIV (iii)	3
photo of result, XXIV (iii)	4
South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 21;	
XIX (ii)	134
Swastika gold area, XXI (i) 264;	
XXIII (ii)	1
Eby tp., XII	179
FOREST LAKE, Ken., N.O.	284

FOREST CITY GOLD MINING CO.

Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
177; XVII	35

FOREST CITY MINES SYNDICATE.

Work by, at Hubert lake, XXIII (i)	155
------------------------------------	-----

FOREST OF DEAN, England.

Royalties in, I	38
-----------------	----

FOREST RESERVE PERMITS.

Revenue from, XXII (i)	50
------------------------	----

FOREST RESERVE MINING CO.

Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
28; XVI (ii)	173

FOREST RESERVE SILVER MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
--------------------------------------	----

FORESTER FALLS, Ross tp.

Brick works. See Waite, J. E.	
-------------------------------	--

FORGET, —?, XII	86
-----------------	----

FORGINGS. See Castings and Forgings.	
--------------------------------------	--

	PAGE		PAGE
FORGUES, DIEUDONNE, XXV (i)	159	FORT CHURCHILL, Hudson bay, Man.	
FORKS, THE, Kenogami river.		Harbour of, notes on, iv	132
Altitude, XXI (ii)	79	Iron pyrites near, XXI (ii)	195
Rocks in vicinity, XIII (ii) 32; XXI (ii) 85		Limestone near, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) 85	
FORKS OF CREDIT. <i>See</i> Credit Forks.		Sandstone at, I	86
FORKS RIVER, Abitibi lake, N.O.	14	FORT ERIE, Bertie tp.	
FORMAN, J. H., XXII (i)	32	Natural gas piped to, xi 44; xiv (i)	
FORMAN, STEPHEN, XXIII (i) 24; XXV (i) 24		21, 91; XXIV (i)	45
FORMATION, geological.		Oriskany formation, XXIV (ii)	8
Definition of term, E.C.	3, 534	FORT FRANCES, Rainy river.	
Influence on quality of gas, XXIV (ii) 17		Appearance, iv	43
FORMOSA, Carrick tp.		Country between, and Mine Centre,	
Boring at, for gas, proposed, x	21	notes by Blue, v	160, 161
FORMUNCH, V., XXIII (i)	104	Escarpment near, description, v	91
<i>Fornax ledensis</i> .		Fossils near, xi	147
Green creek, near Ottawa, x	224	History, by Langevin, v	162
FORNERI, C. C.		Indian reserve, area, v	167
Homer tp., surveyed by, viii	138, 139	Indians, iv	98
FORNERI, S. S.		Iron ore near, xi 135; xvii	154
Manager, Eldorado gold mine, xv (i) 53		in sandstone, ix	184
Part owner, Baden Powell mine, x 98;		petrographical notes, xi	143
xv (i)	54	Lock, E.C.	65
FORNERI SILVER CLAIM, S. Lorrain tp.		Nomenclature, iv	40
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 44		Notes, by Blue, v	161
Work at, xviii (ii) 30; xix (i)	143	Peat plant erected, xiv (i)	23
FORSBERG, G., XIX (i)	209	Photo of sketch (1857), v	80, 81
FORSTER, E. L. C., XIX (i)	209, 211, 228	Rocks at and near:	
FORSTER, F. W., XXIV (i)	37	conglomerates, description, vii	152
FORSTER, JOHN H., vi	142	Couchiching, viii	158, 165
FORSYTH—?, v	198	notes by Coleman, vii	153
FORSYTH, ROBERT, XIX (i)	155	petrography, iv	80
FORSYTH, W., XXIII (i)	108	quartz-diorite, iv	78
FORSYTH & Co. <i>See</i> Forsyth iron mine.		sandstones, notes, ix	183, 184
FORSYTH IRON MINE, Hull, Que.		Site of, beautiful, v	197
Apatite in, ii	57	Waterpower, xv (i) 14; XXIV (i) ...	6
Iron, mining, ii	32, 34	FORT FRANCES MINING DIV.	
quality, ii	51	Administration of, xxv (i)	43
with limestone, ii	53	Creation of, xvi (i)	36
FORSYTH * ISLAND, St. Lawrence river,		Description of, xvi (i)	44
Leeds co.		Notes, xxii (i)	57
Granite quarry, xi	296, 297	FORT FRANCES HEMATITE CO.	
FORSYTH—?, xii	58	Capital and date of charter, xii	9
FORT ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		FORT FRANCES MINING CO.	
Photo of H. B. Co. post on, v	128, 129	Capital and date of charter, vii	9
FORT ISLAND, Trout lake, Fawn river,		FORT FRONTENAC, now Kingston.	
xxii (i)	187	Date of building, v	196
FORT ABITIBI. <i>See</i> Abitibi post.		For other refs., <i>See</i> Kingston.	
FORT ALBANY, Albany river, Tim.		FORT HENRY, Barriefield, Kingston.	
Building at, date, v	196	Rocks at, xxv (iii)	37
Canoe building at, xxi (ii)	13, 139	conglomerate, xxv (iii)	26
Channel of river near, xxi (ii)	177	limestone, xxv (iii)	41
Gardening at, N.O. 161; xxi (ii) ...	179	fossils, xxv (iii)	47
Indians at, xxii (i)	176	FORT HOLMES, L. Huron, U.S., v	109
Latitude, xxii (i)	175	FORT HOPE, Eabamet lake, Pat., viii	192
Mission, viii 192; xxi (ii)	141	Cultivation at, xxi (ii)	6, 131, 137
Position, xxi (ii)	78	Indians at, xxii (i)	176
Summer temperature, iv	106	Lumber at, xxi (ii)	10
Tide, xxi (ii)	77, 142	Routes to, xxi (ii)	109
Trees, xxi (ii)	15	FORT MATACHEWAN, Baden tp., Montreal	
FORT CAMINISTOYGAN, Kaministikwia river,		river.	
Th.B.d., v	197	Description, N.O.	111
FORT CHARLOTTE, Pigeon river, Th.B.d.		Fish, N.O.	94
Historical notes, v	198	Glacial deposits near, vi	183
		Hematite, xiii (i)	113
		Indians, photo, N.O.	92, 93

* Not Quarry.

FORT MATACHEWAN, Baden tp.,		
Montreal river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	
Mineral deposits near, <i>N.O.</i>	89, 111	
Photos, VIII	184, 185	
Route to, from Black river, XIII (i) ..	110	
Vegetables, crops, flowers, <i>N.O.</i> 90,		
94; <i>E.C.</i> 57; XIV (i)	240	
FORT MATTAGAMI, Mattagami lake, XIII (i)		
121; xv (i)	116	
Agricultural land, <i>N.O.</i>	86, 107	
north, <i>N.O.</i>	87	
Altitude, x	181	
Copper pyrites near, IX	196	
Description, IX	127	
Fur trade (1903), XIII (i)	127	
(1904), XIV (i)	242	
(1905), xv (i)	131, 151	
Indians, photos, IX	128, 129	
Insects, XIII (i)	129	
Jackpine plain, photo, XIV (i)	219	
Photos, <i>N.O.</i> 92, 93; XIII (i)	128, 129	
Route to Metagama, description,		
<i>N.O.</i> 86; ix 125-127; x	185	
Sand plains, XVIII (i)	287	
FORT MICHIPICOTEN, L. Superior, v ..	192, 193	
FORT PAYNE, Alabama, U.S.A., III	146	
FORT PITT IRON WORKS, Pittsburg, Pa.		
Labour statistics, <i>E.C.</i>	370	
FORT PRINCE OF WALES, Man., XXI (ii) ..	193	
FORT ROUILLE, now Toronto.		
Date of building, v	196	
For other refs. <i>See</i> Toronto.		
FORT ST. PIERRE, now Pither pt.		
Built by Verandrye, v	197	
Historical notes, v	162	
For other refs. <i>See</i> Pither pt.		
FORT SEVERN. <i>See</i> Severn.		
FORT WILLIAM, Scotland, XX (i)	261	
FORT WILLIAM, Thunder bay, L. Superior.		
Agricultural land near, v	207	
Blast furnace, proposed, II	114	
Bricks, list of makers, XXIII (i)	110	
made by corporation, XXIII (i)	112	
price (1903), XIII (i)	15	
<i>See also</i> Alsip, George.		
Fort William Brick &		
Tile Co.		
Clay and gravel operators, XXIV (i) ..	98	
Historical notes, v	198, 199	
Magnetite near, XII	299	
Railway from, to Atikokan range, pro-		
jected, v	133	
Winnipeg, opened (1883), v	171	
Rocks at, and near:		
iron formation, XVI (i)	114	
notes by Coleman, IX	150	
Route to, from Windsor, notes by		
Blue, v	106-112	
Silver near, rep. by Bowen, XX (i) 119-	132	
Time at, set back, v	113	
FORT WILLIAM BRICK AND TILE Co., XXII		
(i) 32; XXIII (i) 110; XXIV (i) 30,		
98; xxv (i)	24	
<i>See also</i> Alsip, G.		
Gowanlock, J.		
Superior Brick Co.		
FORT WRANGEL, Alaska.	PAGE	
Garnets from, VI	228	
FORT YORK. <i>See</i> York Factory.		
FORTUNE, T., XXIII (i)	82	
FORTUNE, W. F., VIII	87	
FORTY-MILE CREEK, Bonanza creek, Yukon,		
XX (ii)	20	
FORTY-MILE CREEK, Lincoln co.		
Limestone quarries.		
<i>See also</i> Grimsby.		
FORTY-MILE RIVER, James bay, VIII	192	
FORTY-MILE RIVER, Yukon.		
Quartz veins, notes, XXI (i) 222;		
XXIV (iii)	29	
FORTY-SIX MINING Co.		
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		
FOSSIL FUELS.		
Composition of, I	184	
<i>See also</i> Coal, Peat, etc.		
FOSSILS.		
As source of oil, I	144	
Cambrian, notes by Bell, <i>E.C.</i>	31	
Corniferous formation, <i>E.C.</i>	46	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	534	
Marine beaches, x 216-227; XII ..	141-156	
New Caledonia, insects, II	149	
Post-Tertiary deposits, <i>E.C.</i>	50	
Potsdam formation, <i>E.C.</i>	40	
Saxicava sand, xv (ii)	32	
Value of, to a survey, <i>E.C.</i>	422	
ONTARIO.		
Abitibi river, VIII 187-189; XXI (ii) ..	172	
Jawbone creek, VIII	182	
Albany river, XXI (ii) ....79, 80, 85,	138	
Anticosti island, XXI (ii)	159	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii) 74, 76,		
114, 115, 137, 138		
Bosanquet tp., <i>E.C.</i>	422	
Thedford, XII 154-156; XIII (ii)		
69; xv (ii)	8, 32, 75	
Brockville, near, XIII (i)	242	
Bruce co., XXIV (ii)	9	
Coulange lake, x 216; XVIII (i)	293	
Detroit river, XXI (i)	284, 285	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii) 140, 145, 146,		
157-168		
Emerald lake, XIII (ii)	87	
English river, XXI (ii)	138	
Fawn river, XXI (ii) 105; XXII (i)		
189-192, 196		
Fort Frances, near, XI	147	
Haldimand co., XII	143-146	
Hayes and Nelson rivers, XXII (i) 199, 200		
Hudson Bay slope, XXII (i)	173	
James bay, <i>E.C.</i> 44; XIII (i) 143;		
XXI (ii)	174	
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174	
Kawanaskia river, near, XII	186	
Kenogami river, XXI (ii) 174;		
<i>N.O.</i>	150, 156	
Flint river, <i>N.O.</i>	150, 154	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	38-44	
Black River limestone, (absent),		
xxv (iii)	36	

FOSSILS.—*Con.*

PAGE

paper and bibliography by Wilson and Mather, xxv (iii)	45-66
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	180-191
Lac Seul, v	92
Lake Superior, north shore, VIII	156
Manitoulin island, I 86; XIII (ii) 84; Gore bay, XIII (ii)	77
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 135; xx (i) 227, 228, 232, 233	162
Missinaibi river, XIII (i)	159
Montreal, Que., XXI (ii)	57
Nassagaweya tp., XIII (ii)	142
Nettogami river, XIII (i)	40
Northumberland co. Cobourg, XIII (ii)	89
Trent river, XIII (ii)	32
Ottawa, xv (ii)	92
Oxford co. Beachville, XIII (ii)	148
Woodstock, XII	83
Patricia, southern, XXI (ii)	153
Pic river, XVIII (i)	27
Prince Edward co., XIII (ii)	138
Root river, XXI (ii)	151, 152;
St. Marys, near, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii)	96
Severn river, XXII (i)	193-196
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	152, 153, 157-168
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	229-232
Townsend tp., XII	142, 143
Trout lake, Severn river, XXI (ii)	138
Welland co. Bertie tp., XIII (ii)	119
Port Colborne, XI 35; XIII (ii)	14
Thorold, XIII (ii)	117
Wentworth co. Desjardins canal and Dundas bay, XIII (i)	228, 229
Hamilton, R.C. 423; XII	141
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii) 114-117, 122, 124, 138	44
Wolfe Island, XIII (ii)	230
York co. Don river, XIII (i)	240, 241, 248-250
Toronto, XXII (i)	19, 26
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	142
FOSTER, A., XVI (ii)	103
FOSTER, A. B., VII	103
FOSTER, DR. ALBERT. Oil on farm of, Mersea tp., XIV (i) ..	116
FOSTER, C. A. Acknowledgments to, XXIII (ii)	34
Discoverer of Foster silver m., Cobalt, XXII (i)	11
Photo, XVI (ii)	142
President, Tough-Oakes Gold Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	83
Purchaser, Tough-Oakes gold m., XXII (i) 11, 126; XXIII (i)	168
See also Foster silver m.	
FOSTER, E., XXIII (i)	245
FOSTER, F. W., XXV (i)	159
FOSTER, HON. GEORGE E., VIII 46, 80; x ..	101
FOSTER, HENRY, XIX (i)	60, 61, 74

PAGE

FOSTER, J. J., VII	55
FOSTER, JOSEPH C., VIII	221
FOSTER, LENEVE. Quotation from, <i>re</i> nickel, IV	178
Visiting Canada with Brit. Ass'n., VII	144
FOSTER, O. E., VIII	44, 68
FOSTER, R., XXIV (i)	170
FOSTER, R. W., XVIII (i)	128
FOSTER, ROBERT, XXV (i)	143
FOSTER, WILLIAM (1), IV	29
FOSTER, WILLIAM (2), XXII (i) 36, 37; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i)	34
FOSTER GOLD MINE, Kirkland Lake area. See Tough-Oakes.	
FOSTER GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp. Ankerite, analysis, XX (ii) 14; XXI (i)	215
FOSTER LAKE, Carlow tp. Corundum near, VIII	221
Crystalline limestone, VIII	222
Hills around, notes, VIII	220
FOSTER RAPID, York river. Corundum near, XVI (i)	84
Marble, analysis, XIII (ii)	65
Position, VIII	221
FOSTER SILVER MINE, Glen lake, Coleman tp. Bismuth, XV (i)	45
Chalcocite, analysis, XXV (i)	209
Fire, XVI (i)	52
Keewatin, XIX (ii)	52
Leased to Argentum Mines, Ltd., XIX (i)	93
Glen Lake Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	110
Photo, XVI (ii)	88
Position, XV (i)	7
map showing, XIX (i)	23
Producing (1905), XIV (ii)	15
(1906), XVI (i)	8
(1907), XVII	14
(1908), XVIII (i)	10
(1909), XIX (i)	14
Production, XVI (ii) 116; XVIII (i) 15; XXIV (i)	14
Profits of, supply plant, XV (i)	9
Smaltite, XXV (i)	219
Summer mining class at, XVII	55, 57
Work at (1905), XV (i)	84, 85
(1906), XVI (ii)	87, 89
(1908), XVIII (i)	105
(1909), XIX (i)	101
(1915), XXV (i)	110
FOSTER SILVER MINE, Maple mt., XVIII (i)	128
Work at (RSC 56), XIX (i)	117
FOSTER COBALT MINING CO. See also Foster silver m.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii) 173; XXV (i)	6
Dividends, XVI (i) 13; XVIII (i) 17; XIX (i) 18; XIX (ii) 37; XX (i) 20; XXI (i) 16; XXII (i) 18; XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i) 18; XXV (i)	6
Share prices, XIX (ii) 38; XXV (i) ..	6
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i)	46
FOSTER LEASING CO., XXIV (i)	16
FOSTER POTTERY CO., XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i)	30

	PAGE		PAGE
FOSTORIA, Seneca, Ohio.		Fox, <i>—Con.</i>	
Gas supplied to, from Findlay, I	123	Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157
FOTHERGILL, <i>—?</i>		Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	297
Experimenting on peat-charcoal, I... ..	208	Nipigon Lake reg. (reported), xvi (i) ..	139
FOUCAULT, A., XXII (i)	80	Patricia dist., XXII (i)	179
FOULIS, J. C.,		Sturgeon river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	245
Gold mining by, Anzhekumming lake,		Thunder Bay dist., western, <i>N.O.</i>	206
xix (i) 79; xx (i)	188	Hunter Island reg., xxv (i)	191
FOULLON, BARON VON.		Timagami forest reserve, <i>R.C.</i>	58
Refs. to work on Sudbury ores,		FOX, ARCTIC.	
xiv (iii)	3, 11, 16, 52, 107	James bay, XXI (ii)	191
Views, <i>re</i> Sudbury deposits, xii	278	Fox, black.	
FOUNDRY IRON. <i>See</i> Iron.		Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	50
FOUNTAIN FALLS, Montreal river, XXIII (i) ..	129	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256
FOUNTAIN LAKE, Moss tp., v	120	Thunder Bay dist., north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
FOUQUE, F. A., VII	227	west, <i>N.O.</i>	206
FOURCHE MT., Arkansas.		Fox, coon.	
Feldspar, analysis, XIX (i)	216	Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121
Pulaskite, analysis, XIX (i)	211	Fox, grey.	
for building, XIX (i)	231	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	26, 37
FOURNIER, G., XXII (i)	32	Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137
FOURNIER, H. A., VII 103; XII 66; XIII (i) ..	48	Fox, red.	
FOURNIER, LAUZON, XX (i)	84	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	50
FOURNIER, S. Plantagenet tp., XXIV (ii) ..	21	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256
FOURNIER IRON MINE, N. Crosby tp., II	44	Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137
Metallic iron in, percentage, II	45	Thunder Bay dist., north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Notes by Morris, <i>R.C.</i>	137	west, <i>N.O.</i>	206
Vennor, II	50	Fox, silver-grey.	
FOURNIER LAKE, Leonard tp.		Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	37
Iron formation, XIX (ii)	187	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256
Silver claims, XIX (ii)	190	Thunder Bay dist., north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Stratified sand, XIX (ii)	189	FOX FARM, Gosfield tp., XXIII (i)	241
FOURTEEN RIVER. <i>See</i> Machichi river.		FOX GOLD MINE, Madoc tp., <i>R.C.</i>	111
FOURTEEN ISLAND LAKE, Loughborough tp.		FOX LAKE, E. of Windigokan lake, XVII... ..	151
Feldspar mining on, XII	138	FOX LAKE, near Rossport.	
FOURTH AVENUE, Ottawa, XXIV (i)	22	Nickel mining near, x	109
FOURTH BASE LINE, R.R.d. and Ken.		Fox RAPID, Nettogami river, Moose river.	
Geology, VII	166-169	Description of river near, XIII (i) ...	137
FOURTH MERIDIAN LINE, R.R.d. and Ken.		Fox TP., Tim.	
Geology, VII	164-166	Soil and timber, xv (i)	126
FOWKE, GEORGE W., XII	51	glacial drift, xv (i)	127
FOWLE, J. C., XII	339	FOXBORO, Thurlow tp.	
FOWLER, JAMES, I	216	Tile works. <i>See</i> Read, Mrs. A.	
FOWLER, DR. JOSEPH, IX 60; XIV (i)	47	FOXMEAD, Orillia N. tp.	
FOWLER MANSION, Gouverneur, N.Y.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Moore, Jas.	
Limestone, quality, <i>R.C.</i> 80; XIII (ii) ..	63	FOXTON, FRED.	
FOWLS (hens).		<i>See</i> Devil Lake mica mine.	
Eggs hatched by gulls, Caribou island,		Foxton, James and Bros.	
VIII	132	Foxton Apatite mine.	
FOWNES, GEORGE.		FOXTON, JAMES.	
Cyanogen discovered by, IV	142	<i>See also</i> Foxton, James and Bros.	
FOX, C. B., XIII (ii) 13; XIV (iii)	117	Foxton apatite mine.	
FOX, E. J., XXII (i)	32	Evidence, <i>re</i> apatite in Loughborough	
FOX, EDWIN W., II	143	tp., <i>R.C.</i>	53, 171
FOX, G. J., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 24;		FOXTON, JAMES AND BROS.	
XXV (i)	23	Mica mining, Sydenham, II	249
FOX, JAMES.		FOXTON APATITE MINE, Loughborough tp.	
Iron mining by, Madoc tp., VIII	31	Amber mica, I	245
FOX, JOHN.		Anhydrite, IX	193
Operating salt, Parkhill, IX	111	Banded structure of veins, <i>R.C.</i>	439
FOX, CAPT. LUKE, XXI (ii)	108, 142	Gypsum, IX	199
FOX, S. J.		selenite, IX	208
Brick works of, notes and photos,		Notes (1891), I	239
xv (ii)	100-102	(1892, idle), II	251
FOX.		by J. Foxton, <i>R.C.</i> ...	53, 171, 172
Abitibi reg., VIII	193	Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	168
Hinterland, The, IV	133	G. Richardson, <i>R.C.</i>	170

FOXTON APATITE MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	FRANCE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Section, <i>R.C.</i>	168	royalties on, I	19
Wilsonite, IX	212	Mica market, for Canada, XVI (i) ...	23
FOXTON PHOSPHATE MINING CO.		Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	296
Capital and date of charter, VII	8	schools, <i>R.C.</i>	420, 497-499
FOY, CHARLES, XIII (i)	54	Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
FOY, HON. JAMES JOSEPH.		Nickel coinage, XIV (iii)	164
Transmittal letter to and from		imports (1893-98) VIII	215
(1902), XIV (i) pp. "xv, xvi"		plating, process, II	158
FOY TP., Sudbury dist.		refineries, II 145, 146, 150; XX (i) 28	
Rocks, XII	274	<i>See also</i> Havre.	
nickel-bearing eruptive, XIII (i) ...	213	Ochre producers, largest, XVI (i)	170
offset deposits, XIV (iii) 50, 63, 70, 114		Peat.	
FRACTURE.		notes, II	212
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534	quantity, I	189
<i>Frageria vesca.</i>		Somme valley, I	183
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	Phosphate, <i>R.C.</i>	441
<i>Frageria virginiana.</i>		Silver production, XX (i)	15
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	<i>See also</i> Chalanches.	
Albany and Ekwan rivers, XXI (ii) ..	169	Talc from, to England, XXIV (i) ...	50
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	FRANCES IRON MINE, Paint lake, Michipicoten mg. div.	
FRAGMENTARY.		Boring, with diamond drill, XII 62, 63, 104	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534	Canoe routes, XIV (i)	289, 290
FRALECK, E. B.		Hematite, XVII	203
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re</i> :—		Idle (1903), XIII	47
gold in Madoc tp, <i>R.C.</i>	111	Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	285
slate in Madoc tp., <i>R.C.</i>	87, 88	Notes (1901), XI	71, 95
technical education, <i>R.C.</i>	427	by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	328, 329
FRALECK, ERNEST LEIGH.		Rocks at and near, XIV (i) 302, 303,	
Manager Br. Am. Pyrites Co., XIV (i) 79		314, 315	
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp., XIII		photo, XXIV (i)	208
(i)	92	Trough near, XIV (i)	339
Report by, on Iron Pyrites in Ontario,		FRANCES GOLD MINES, LTD.	
XVI (i)	149-201	Exhibit at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
extracts, XXII (ii)	97, 100, 108	FRANCESCO, J., XXIII (i)	102
refs. to, XV (i) 20; XVI (i) 22;		FRANCIS, G. F.	
XVII 27; XX (i) 200, 204, 209-		Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
212; XXV (i)	195-198	XII	66, 80
Report by, on Mattagami and Missin-		License, X 141; XI 74; XII 66; XIII (i) 48	
aibi basins, N.O.	74-82	FRANCIS, J. B.	
ref. to, XVI (i)	181	On waterpower in manufacturing, <i>R.C.</i> 485	
Supt., Cobalt Lake silver mine, XVII		FRANCIS, J. G., XXV (i)	161
54; XVIII (i)	104	FRANCIS AND DIXON, XII	80
Views of, on gossan capping pyrite,		FRANCIS RIVER, Cedar river, Pat., XXI (ii) 92	
XXV (i)	198	FRANCO-BELGE IRON CO. (Spain), II	121
FRALECK SILVER MINE, N. of Miller lake,		FRANK, C. G., & SONS.	
XVIII (ii)	16	Brickyard, Strathroy, XV (ii) 79; XXII	
FRANC, S. F., VIII	42, 73	(i) 32; XXIII (i)	24
FRANCE.		FRANK, E. D., XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24
Armour plate trials, III 155, 162; IV..	198	FRANK, J. G., VII	103
Arsenic production, XIX (ii)	42	FRANKFORD, Sidney tp.	
Autunite, XXIII (i)	44	Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	232
"Balance of trade" against (1868-		FRANKLAND, SIR EDWARD, <i>R.C.</i>	492
1886), <i>R.C.</i>	397	FRANKLIN, JOSEPH, X 133, 134; XII	126
Cement exports to Canada (1901) XI	33	FRANKLIN, N.J.	
(1902) XII	34	Iron furnace at, XVII	234
Cobalt imports from New Caledonia,		FRANKLIN CO., Kan.	
XIV (ii) 73; XIX (ii)	224	Paving clay from, analysis, III	120
Competitor of England, in Canada,		FRANKLIN STATION, Lanark co.	
notes, V	196, 197	Corundum mining near, XI	38
Cyanamid process, XXIV (i)	52	Rocks near, X	217
Glass-making, mixtures used, XI ..	118, 119	FRANKLINITE.	
Gypsum. <i>See</i> Paris, France.		Madoc tp., IX	198
Insecticides for, XXIV (i)	24	Magnetic conductivity, XVII	228
Iron, production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	224	permeability, XII	324
pyrites, XVI (i)	192		

- FRANKS, WILLIAM J. PAGE
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, III 25
- FRANSEL, F., XXIII (i) 86
- FRANSEN, JOHN, AUGUST AND ERIC, V ... 163
- FRANSEWA LANDING, York river, x 131
- FRANZ, W. C., XXV (i) 152
- FRANZ, W. E., XXIII (i) 124
- FRASCH, HANS A.
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores,
xiv (iii) 144
Furnace, for pyrites ores, xvi (i) ... 194
Nickel-refining process, ix 221; x ... 36
Services, obtained for Nickel-Copper
Co., ix 222
- FRASER, A. W. (1), VII 120; VIII 52
- FRASER, A. W. (2), XXIV (i) 122; XXV (i) 121
- FRASER, ALLEN, XVIII (i) 139
- FRASER, C. F., XXV (ii) 33
- FRASER, C. W., VIII 59, 60
- FRASER, CHARLES, XXV (i) 24
- FRASER, DUNCAN, V 164, 165
- FRASER, ISAAC (1826), II 20
- FRASER, J. DIX, XIX (i) 80; XX (i) 88;
XXI (i) 105; XXII (i) 101
- FRASER, JAMES, XXIV (i) 148
- FRASER, JOHN (1), V 26
- FRASER, JOHN (2), XXIII (i) 30
- FRASER, WILMOT, XXV (i) 161
- FRASER AND ORN.
Gold mining, Kowkash area, xxv (i)
272; Bull. (27) 13
- FRASER BAY, L. Huron.
Diabase dikes, I 76
Quartzite south of, I 72
- FRASER GAS WELL, Anderdon tp., XXIV (ii) 77
- FRASER LAKE, S.E. of Black Sturgeon lake.
See Fraser lake.
- FRASER LAKE, Vermilion river.
Gold on, alluvial, VII 257
Navigation near, difficult, x 156
- FRASER-BAY IRON CO.
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54
- Fraxinus*. See Ash.
- Fraxinus* (fossil).
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i) 244
- Fraxinus sambucifolia*. See Ash, black.
- FRAYNE, SAUNDERS H., XX (i) 78, 88
- FRAZER, CHARLES, XXIV (i) 30
- FRAZER, DR. PERSIFOR.
Notes by, on corundum in Ilmen mts.,
VII 213
- FRAZER AND LOGAN, XV (ii) 2, 70; XXII (i)
33; XXIII (i) 24
- FRAZER BAY, W. of Killarney bay, L. Huron.
Copper ore near, I 9, 91
Diabase dikes, I 76
Quartzite near, I 72
Timiskamian series, XXIV (i) 228
- FRAZER LAKE, S.E. of Black Sturgeon lake.
Iron claims near, notes, XVIII (i) 175, 176
Rocks in vicinity, N.O. 203
- FRAZIL ICE.
Formation of, XXIV (iii) 64
- FREDERICK LAKE, Stobie tp., N.O. 83
- Character of country near, N.O. 84
- Gold prospecting, N.O. 88
- Raspberries, N.O. 93
- FREDERICK LAKE.—*Con.* PAGE
Rocks, N.O. 100, 102
Trees, N.O. 92
- FREDERICK HOUSE, Frederick House lake.
Route to Abitibi river, description,
XIII (i) 106-108
- FREDERICK HOUSE* LAKE, Abitibi River.
Description, VIII 177; XIII (i) 108
Glacial drift, XIV (i) 187
striae, XIII (i) 115
Indian hut, photo, XIII (i) 239
Leaf-gall, XIII (i) 129
Road near, photo, XXI (i) 204; XX
(ii) *Frontis.*
Rocks on and near, XIV (i) 199
porphyrite, XII (i) 120
Sandy tracts N. of, VIII 192
Storms, XIII (i) 123
Trees on and near, XIII (i) 123, 125
Vegetables grown, XIV (i) 240
- FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER, Abitibi river.
Ballast near, for railways, XIV (i) .. 207
Game, N.O. 64; XIII (i) 127
Glacial striae.
map, facing VIII 200
Notes on, and on basin of, by
Burrows, N.O. 63, 64
Kay, XIII (i) 108
McMillan, XIV (i) 186, 195-199
Parks, VIII 177-180
Photos, VIII 184, 185
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii).... 233
Report by Kerr, on country E. of, xv
(i) 124-127
Rocks, N.O. 71; XIV (i) 198, 210
gneiss, N.O. 64
granite, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i) 217
peridotite, XIV (i) 211
Soil on and near, XIV (i) 235, 244
agricultural, XIV (i) 207
clay, N.O. 64
analysis, XIV (i) 246, 247
for bricks, XIV (i) 207
glacial drift, XIV (i) 187
Trees on and near, N.O. 57, 63; XIII
(i) 125; XIV (i) 196, 197, 207,
224, 225, 235
Waterpower, N.O. 57; VIII 193; XIV
(i) 208, 209; XXI (i) 250
photos of rapids, XIV (i) 126, 225
- FREDERICKSBURG, Fredericksburg tp.
Altitude, x 222
- FREDERICKTOWN, Montana.
Cobalt plant, XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii) .. 226
- FREDERICO, T., XXIII (i) 104
- FREDIC, N., XXIII (i) 86
- FREDONIA, Chautauqua co., N.Y.
Corniferous formation, thickness, I
130, 156
- FREDRISKVARN, Norway.
Feldspar, analysis, XIX (i) 216
- FREE TRADE.
See also Dingley Tariff bill.
McKinley tariff bill.
Tariffs.
Advantages of, to mining, R.C. .. 227-239

* Not Hollow Sand.

	PAGE		PAGE
FREEBURN MICA MINE, Loughborough tp., x 135		FRENCH RIVER, Georgian bay,— <i>Con.</i>	
FREEDA LARDER LAKE GOLD MINE, Co. Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii) 173		Canal along, suggested, x 179	
FREEK, WILLIAM. Brickyard of, Barrie, xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i) 24		Channels of, erosion, i 79	
notes on, xv (ii) 99		notes by Bell, i 66	
FREEMAN, ALBERT, xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) 137		Copper south, ix 169	
FREEMAN, D., xxi (i) 233		Lumbering, iv 119	
FREEMAN, DOWLER, xix (ii) 187; xxii (i) 233		Mining lands, price of, i 7	
FREEMAN, T. T. Mica mining by, Ferguson tp., v.... 279		Minor ref., v 201	
FREEMAN, NELSON TP. Brick works. <i>See</i> Esterbrook, W. H.		Notes, by Bell, i 66, 67	
FREEMAN FELDSPAR MINE, Portland and Loughborough tps. Work at (1902) xii 138		Rocks on and near:—	
FREEMAN MICA MINE, Loughborough tp., x 134; xiii (i) 12		gneiss, i 66-68	
Operating (1905) xv (i) 103		granite, i 68	
Work at (1904) xiv (i) 85		for building, i 84, 93	
(1906) xvi (i) 89, 90		FRENCH RIVER, Moose river.	
(1907) xvii 92		Gypsum, xxi (i) 41	
FREEMAN TP., P.S.D. Copper prospecting, x 121		Landslides, xiii (i) 147	
FREEPORT FORMATION. Zanesville, Ohio, i 101		Muskegs near mouth, viii 190	
FREESTONE. <i>See</i> Sandstone. Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 534		Notes, by J. M. Bell, xiii (i) 137	
FREIBERG, Saxony. Arsenic mining, xi 101		Parks, viii 192	
works, description, xi 108, 110		Rocks, xiii (i) 138, 142	
School of Mines, <i>R.C.</i> 500		FRENCH-GREENSMITH SILVER MINE, Barber tp. Accident at, xviii (i) 61, 69	
metallurgical course, notes, <i>R.C.</i> ... 417		FRENCHMAN HEAD, Lost lake, Ken. Notes, by Coleman, v 60	
notes (1890) i 212		Striae, v 88	
FREIBERGITE. Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii) 9		Vegetables grown, vii 182	
FREIGHTS, ocean. Effect of war, xxiv (i) 49		FRENCHMAN HEAD LAKE, Ken., xxi (ii) .. 59	
FREMLIN, WILLIAM C., xv (i) 199		FRENCHMEN RAPID, Michipicoten river, vii 190	
FRENCH, A., II 119		FRESHWATER SHELLS. Patricia dist., list of, xxi (ii) 138	
FRENCH, JOHN, x 46, 50		FRETZ, JACOB M., xxii (i) 37; xxiii (i) 28; xxv (i) 31	
FRENCH—? Experiments by, on zinc reduction, xxv (ii) 50		Freuse, T. C. Mica mining by, Ferguson tp, v 279	
FRENCH CHANNEL, Ogoki river. Description of river, near, <i>N.O.</i> ... 160, 167		FREY, DAVID S., xxv (i) 27	
Timber E. of <i>N.O.</i> 161		FREY, JNO. M., xxiv (i) 34	
FRENCH LAKE, Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i> 167		FRIABLE. Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 534	
FRENCH LAKES, Hanmer and Wisner tps., xiv (iii) 71		FRIARS, AUSTIN, xxv (i) 99	
Moraine near, xiv (iii) 102		FRICK AND LINDSAY CO., II 119	
Rocks, sedimentary, xiii (i) 202; xiv (iii) 72		FRICTION. In gas pipes, reduction of pressure, i .150	
Terraces south, xiv (iii) 106		FRID, GEORGE, xii 29; xv (ii) 106	
FRENCH NARROWS, L. of the Woods, v 181; vi 93; xx (i) 176		<i>See also</i> next item.	
FRENCH PORTAGE, L. of the Woods. Route to, from Mud lake, description, vii 115, 116		FRID BROS., xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i) 24	
FRENCH RIVER, Georgian bay, L. Huron. Area of Ontario south of, xvi (i) ... 182		FRID BRICK CO., xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i) 24	
		FRIDAY, GEORGE (Indian), xii 158, 162	
		FRIDAY COPPER-NICKEL CLAIM, Net lake, Nip. Chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, ix 173	
		FRIEDEL, PROF., <i>R.C.</i> 500	
		FRIESE, HANS. Cobalt business of Saxony, xiv (ii) 83-87; xix (ii) 246-247	
		FRIKOVITCH, TONI, xiii (i) 39, 41	
		FRIPP TP., Tim. Rocks, xxiv (iii) 26	
		granite, xx (ii) 18; xxi (i) 218; xxiv (iii) 27	
		Waterpower, xx (ii) 32	
		FRTZ, DAVID, xxiv (i) 161	
		FROATH, CHARLES, vii 31	
		FROATS, CHAS. A., xxv (i) 121	

	PAGE
FROBEL McCOURT SILVER Mfg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
FRODING MAGNETIC SEPARATOR.	
Notes on, XII	341
FROG RAPID, Vermilion river, Ken., XX (i)	199
FROH, EMIL, XX (i)	87
FRONTENAC CO.	
Actinolite. <i>See</i> Clarendon tp.	
Anhydrite, IX	193
Antimony. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
Apatite, R.C. 436, 439-442; I 177; IX 194	
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.	
Loughborough tp.	
Oso tp.	
Storrington tp.	
royalty in, II	227
Barytes. <i>See</i> Storrington tp.	
Bismuthinite. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Kingston.	
Copper, X	118
<i>See also</i> Barrie tp.	
Corundum, VIII	205, 225, 227
Datolite. <i>See</i> Loughborough tp.	
Diallage. <i>See</i> Hinchinbrooke tp.	
Feldspar, I 173; XII 136, 137; XVIII	
(i) 136, 137; XIX (ii) 1; XX (i)	
43; XXV (i)	33
Kingston area, IX 205; XXV (iii) ..	27
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.	
Loughborough tp.	
Portland tp.	
Garnet and Galena, I 175; XVI (i) ..	22
<i>See also</i> Barrie tp.	
Bedford tp.	
Frontenac lead mine.	
Loughborough tp.	
Storrington tp.	
Geological map, XXV (iii)	1, 2
Gold. <i>See</i> Babcock mine.	
Barrie tp.	
Clarendon tp.	
International mine.	
Hornblende. <i>See</i> Bathurst tp.	
Hypersthene. <i>See</i> Parham.	
Iron ores, II	45, 47
chromium in, VII	233
hematite, XII	113
magnetite, I 175; II 61; XII	113
origin, II	57
views of S. D. Mills, II	102
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.	
Palmerston tp.	
Portland tp.	
Iron pyrites, XXV (i)	194
Jamesonite. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Cataragui.	
Clarendon tp.	
Kingston penitentiary.	
Limestone, marble, I	245
<i>See also</i> Kingston.	
Olden tp.	
Palmerston tp.	
Storrington tp.	
Marcasite. <i>See</i> Hinchinbrooke tp.	
Meneghinite. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	

FRONTENAC CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mica, XIX (ii) 1; XX (i) 34; XXV (iii)	30
associated with calcite, X	131
boom, X	113
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.	
Loughborough tp.	
Miller tp.	
Palmerston tp.	
Sydenham tp.	
Minerals in, list of, I	245
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	134
<i>See also</i> Miller tp.	
Non-metallic minerals, importance of,	
XXV (i)	1
Pyrites. <i>See</i> Bedford tp.	
Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> Olden tp.	
Raphilite. <i>See</i> Bedford tp.	
Rocks, XXII (ii)	39-42
granite, XXIII (i)	171
limestone, XIII 43; XXIII (i)	171
marble, R.C.	80
notes by Baker, XXV (iii) 8, 19, 25, 26	
Potsdam formation, R.C.	40
Vennor's classification, II	43
Selenite. <i>See</i> Foxton apatite mine.	
Serpentine. <i>See</i> Bedford tp.	
Silver. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
Steatite and Stibnite. <i>See</i> Barrie and	
Clarendon tps.	
Sulphur, in galena ores, XVI (i)	22
Tale, X	27
<i>See also</i> Clarendon tp.	
Tennantite. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
Topography, R.C.	437
Tremolite. <i>See</i> Oso tp.	
Wilsonite. <i>See</i> Foxton apatite mine.	
Zinc. <i>See</i> Barrie tp.	
mining, XXIV (i)	156
<i>See also</i> Long Lake zinc m.	
FRONTENAC LEAD MINE, Loughborough tp.	
<i>See also</i> North American Smelting	
Co.	
Age and origin of deposit, XXV (iii) ..	33
Concentrating plant, description, XXII	
(i)	138
photo, xv (i)	92
Gouge, argillaceous, XXV (ii)	36
Notes by Machar, R.C.	145, 146
Uglov, XXV (ii)	18-21
Ore, analysis, XIII (i)	94
Ownership changed, VII	234
Plan, XXV (ii)	20
Vein, character, XXV (ii)	38
length, XXV (ii)	37
photos showing encrustation vein	
filling, XXV (iii)	31, 32
similar to Rossie, N.Y., veins, XXV	
(ii)	32
Work at (1891), I	240
(1906), XVI (i)	78, 79
(1912) XXII (i)	137
(1913), XXIII (i)	176
(1914), idle, XXIV (i)	162
FRONTENAC FLOOR AND WALL TILE CO.	
Notes, and photo of plant, XXIII (i) ..	171
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	33

	PAGE
FRONTENAC LEAD MINING & SMELTING Co.	
Mining operations of, xxv (iii)	31, 32
FRONTENAC MICA Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59
Operating, xxiv (i)	43, 163
FRONTIER CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.,	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	48
FROOD, THOMAS.	
<i>See also</i> Frood nickel m.	
Evidence, before R.C., re:—	
gold, Neelon tp., R.C.	114
minerals, Lacloche mts, R.C.	59
mining laws, R.C.	307
tariffs, R.C.	231
Wallace iron mine, R.C.	142
Iron ore shown, at World's Fair, II ...	81
Owner, Wallace iron mine, II	63
FROOD,* McKim tp.	
Population, xxiii (i)	113
Water main laid to, xxiv (i)	97
FROOD† NICKEL MINE, McKim tp.	
Accidents, xii	44, 45
Bought by Ritchie, xiv (iii)	169
Flux from, for Creighton mine, xiv	
(iii)	138
Geology, xii	263-268
Map, at end of xii.	
Minor ref., R.C. 433; xxi (i)	57, 106
Notes (1899) ix	98
(1900) x	123
(1901) xi	278
(1902) xii	119, 120
(1911) xxi (i)	107
(1912) xxii (i)	25, 103
(1914) xxiv (i)	99
Ore deposits, character, xii	278
for flux, xii	285
Production, xiv (iii) 156; xxiv (i) ..	24
Prospects good (1902), xii	117
Railway to, xiv (iii)	136
Rocks in and near:—	
greywacké, xiv (iii) 89; xxiii (i) ..	213
nickel-bearing, xiv (iii)	13
off-set deposits, xiv (iii)	114
notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	57, 58
quartzite, xiv (iii)	92
petrographical notes, xii ..	209, 291, 297
Sulphides, percentage, xiv (iii)	151
FROOD EXTENSION NICKEL MINE, McKim tp.	
Accident, xxii (i) 82; xxiii (i) ..	60, 74
Closed down, xxiv (i)	99
Operated by Mond Nickel Co., xxi (i)	
106; xxii (i)	25
Photo, xxiii (i)	118
Work at, xxii (i) 104, 105; xxiii	
(i) 112, 117-119; xxiv (i)	101
FROSSE, ULRICK.	
Copper smelting (1586), R.C.	374, 376
FROST, GEO. H., xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24;	
xxiv (i) 30; xxv (i)	24
FROST, S. R., xxiv (i)	168
FROST, W. H.	
Iron smelting, Smith's Falls, R.C. ...	329

* Not Frood Mine.

† Or Number 3 or Six-and-Six.

	PAGE
FROST.	
Rock decomposition caused by, xxiv	
(i)	194
<i>See also</i> Climate.	
FRUE, WILLIAM BELL.	
Huronian gold mine partly owned, v.	123
Inventor of Frue vanners, <i>which see</i> ,	
vi	151
Photo, vi	128, 129
President, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co., v..	76
Silver Islet mine worked, R.C. 195;	
vi	141-148
Tribute to, vi	150
FRUE VANNER.	
Concentration by, of corundum, notes	
by De Kalb, vii	241, 242
Description, vi	151, 152
Invention, vi	151
FRUIT(s), wild.	
<i>See also</i> the various species.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	26, 50
Kapuskaing valley, N.O.	73
Kenora dist., N.O.	258
Moose basin, N.O.	94
Peat for packing, iv	122
Thunder Bay dist.	
Algoma boundary, xvii	98
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii	175
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) ..	200
west, N.O.	207
FRUIT INDUSTRY.	
Sulphuric acid for, xvi (i)	197
FRUIT TREES.	
Insecticide for, formulae, xi	117
FRUITLAND, Saltfleet tp.	
Brickyard, notes on, xv (ii)	105
<i>See also</i> Lauenders, Thos.	
FRUITLAND BRICK AND SUPPLY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) ..	24
Yard of, notes on, xv (ii)	104
FRUITPORT, near Grand Haven, Mich.	
Iron furnaces, R.C.	339
FRY, WILLIS, xix (i)	76
FRYARCZUK, S., xxii (i)	78
FRYINGPAN LAKE, Milner and Leith tps.,	
xix (ii)	174
FUCHSITE.	
Hyman tp., ix	198
Opasatika lake, xx (ii) 15; xxi (i) ..	217
FUCOIDS.	
Definition, R.C.	534
<i>Fucus digitatus.</i>	
Ottawa, near, x 225; xv (ii)	32
FUELS.	
<i>See also</i> Coal, Oil, Peat, Trees, etc.	
Brick industry, costs of, xxv (i)	22
Calorific power, table of various, I	
186; R.C.	481
Coal, peat and wood compared, II 200,	201
Composition, I	184
Definition and nature, I	185
For brick-burning, notes by Baker, xv	
(ii)	53, 54
For Cobalt mines, xvii	16
For smelting. <i>See</i> Smelting.	
Lime industry, xxv (i)	27

- FUELS.—Con.**
 Ontario, supply, II.....203, 204
FUERST BROS., XI 122
FULLER, F. F., XXV (i) 104
FULLER, FRANK, X 132; XI 292
FULLER, GEO., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;
 XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i) 24
FULLER, DR. GEORGE A., R.C. 505
FULLER, M. B., XXV (i) 146
FULLERTON, GEORGE H. (1), IX 62
FULLERTON, GEORGE H. (2), XXII (i) 138;
 XXIII (i) 176
FUNDAMENTAL GNEISS (Lower Huronian)
See also Laurentian system.
 Lewisian gneiss.
 Ottawa gneiss.
 Composition of, XXII (ii) 8
 Definition of, v 194
 Hastings co., XXII (ii) 7, 45
FUNDAMENTAL ROCKS.
 Description, R.C. 534
FUNGI.
 Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 98
FUNGICIDE. *See* Insecticide.
FUONI, A., XXIII (i) 80
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS.
See also the different species.
 Abitibi reg., VIII 193; N.O. 26, 50,
 51; XII 189; XIII (i) 127; XIX (i) 242
 Arsenic for preserving skins, XIX (ii) 42
 Kenora dist., N.O. 206, 256, 257
 Moose River basin, XIII (i) 178
 Mattagami basin, N.O. 55, 73, 81;
 xv (i) 131
 Missinaibi basin, N.O. 121
 Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of, IX... 142
 Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII
 (i) 176, 179
 Ekwan river, XXI (ii) 142
 Hudson and James bays, IV 133;
 XXI (ii) 187
 Thunder Bay dist.
 Hunter island reg., XXV (i) 191
 Kenogami basin, N.O. 157
 north, N.O. 178
 northeast, N.O. 172
 Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 201
 west, N.O. 188
 Savant Lake reg., XIX (i) 176
 Sturgeon lake, N.O. 206
 Timagami forest reserve, R.C. 58;
 N.O. 88, 95
FURLONGE LAKE, Manitou Lake area, IV 49, 62
 Rocks, IV 78, 80
 Shores, wooded, IV 43
FURNACE FALLS. *See* Lyndhurst.
FURNACE FALLS IRON Co.
 Capital and date of charter, VII 9
FURNACES.
See also Blast furnaces.
 Reverberatory, compared with blast,
 R.C. 375
FUSES.
 Accidents from use of, XVIII (i) 77;
 XXIII (i) 66
 Description, R.C. 534
- FUSES.—Con.**
 Regulations re, XXIII (i) 63
FUSIBILITY.
 Scale of, R.C. 449
FUSION TESTS.
 Seger cones for, xv (i) 39, 40
Fusus tornatus.
 James bay, XIII (i) 143
Fusus ventricosus.
 Mattagami basin, xx (i) 232
FYFE, JOSEPH B., XXV (i) 113

G

- G 16-22 GOLD LOCS., near Kabagukshi lake,**
 XIII (i) 68
G 19 GOLD LOC. *See* Imperial gold m.
G 31 GOLD LOC. *See* Independence gold m.
G 61 GOLD LOC., N. of Bad Vermilion lake,
 VI 82
G 69 GOLD LOC. *See* Olive gold m.
G 149 GOLD LOC. *See* Sairey Gamp gold m.
G 151, 460 GOLD LOC. *See* Orion gold m.
G 340 GOLD LOC. *See* Gold Standard Mg. Co.
G 693-699 IRON LOCS., E. of Black Stur-
 geon lake, XVIII (i) 170
G 702-709 IRON LOCS., N. of Nonwatin
 lake, XVIII (i) 166
G 711-713 IRON LOCS., E. of Nonwatin
 lake, XVIII (i) 165
GABBRO, M., XXIII (i) 74
GABBRO.
See also Hypersthene gabbro.
 Abitibi reg., petrography, XIII (i)
 140; XIV (i) 210
 Association of, with pyrrhotite, II ... 192
 Cobalt area, analysis, XIV (ii) 51
 found to be diabase, XVI (ii) 44, 59;
 XIX (ii) 103
 notes, XIV (ii) 41, 48-51
 Definition, R.C. 534
 Difference between, and diabase,
 XVI (ii) 124
 English river, Ken., N.O. 282
 Felix, near, XXV (ii) 10
 Foley tp., petrography, IX 180
 Gilmour, XXII (ii) 87
 Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller,
 VIII 228, 229
 Ingram tp., XIX (ii) 149
 Mallard lake, XVI (ii) 135
 Kamiskotia Lake reg., XXIV (iii) 58
 Kenogami basin, N.O. 150
 Killarney, I 76
 Kingston area, XXV (iii) 15
 Loring, near, petrography, IX 182
 Massagamashine lake, XII 296
 petrography, IX 182
 Montreal river, west of, XIX (ii) 152, 153
 Norway, IX 213
 Notes, by Miller, VI 234
 Olden tp., map showing contact with
 granite, XXV (ii) 46
 Pense tp., XIX (ii) 149; XVI (ii) 135
 Port Coldwell reg., XI 212

GABBRO.—*Con.*

Middleton, photo, XIX (i)	225
petrography, VII	148
Quebec prov., Pontiac co., XXV (ii) ..	6
Rainy Lake reg., notes, IV	49
petrography, IV	91-93
Scandinavia, I	78
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., N.O. ...	235
Sudbury, near, XII 240, 257, 268, 272,	
295; XXIII (i)	214
notes and photos, XIV (iii) ..	75-78, 122
petrography, I	78
Timagami area, x 164; XIX (ii)	158
Wendigo lake, XXII (i)	187

GABBRO DIABASE.

Belmont tp., Belmont lake, XXII (ii) ..	31
Blairton mine, XXII (ii)	106
Cordova, XXII (ii)	37, 110

GABBRO GNEISS.

Parry Sound, near, IX	180
-----------------------------	-----

GAD.

Definition, R.C.	534
-----------------------	-----

GADDES, T.

Gold mining by, near Jackfish, VI	266
--	-----

GADS HILL, Ellice tp.

Brick works. See Murray, Timothy.	
-----------------------------------	--

Gadus callarias. See Cod.

GAEBEL, WILLIAM, XV (i)	107
-------------------------------	-----

GAGNE, ISRAEL.

Ontario, Ltd., gold m., formed, VII ...	53
Owner, Wendigo gold m., x	71

GAGNE ISLAND GOLD MINE Co.

Capital and date of charter, VII	9
---------------------------------------	---

GAGNE VEIN, Sultana gold mine, IX	40
---	----

GAGNIER, HECTOR, XXI (i)	74
--------------------------------	----

GAGNON, J., XX (i)	84
--------------------------	----

GAHNITE.

Raglan tp., IX	198
See also Spinel.	

GAJENA, NIKOLA, XXIII (i)	74
---------------------------------	----

GAINSBOROUGH TP., Lincoln co.

Iron ore from, exhibited, II	81
Natural gas, XXV (i)	38

See also Relief Gas Co.

GAIRLOCH, Scotland, XX (i)	266
----------------------------------	-----

GALASO, ARASO, XII	45, 48
--------------------------	--------

"GALATEA" SS., XIV (i)	38
------------------------------	----

GALBRAITH, JOHN, I 215; x	58
---------------------------------	----

Evidence by, before R.C., R.C.	425
-------------------------------------	-----

GALBRAITH, R., XVI (ii)	144
-------------------------------	-----

GALBRAITH, WILLIAM.

Ref. to surveys by, Tim., XVI (i)	37
GALBRAITH, WILLIAM (miner), IX	31

GALBRAITH TP.

Gold in, III 37-45; XIX (i) 81; XX (i)	
9; I 92; XXIV (i) 237; Bull. (1) ...	3

See also Havilah (Ophir) gold m.

Terraces, altitude, VIII	124
--------------------------------	-----

GALE, JAMES WILLIAM, VI 249; VIII 43, 50;	
---	--

XII	16
-----------	----

GALENA (Sulphide of lead).

Association with gold, IV 38; XXI (i) 232	
sulphur, XVI (i)	22

Canada, eastern, report by Uglov,	
XXV (ii).	

Cobalt area, XXV (i)	208, 232
----------------------------	----------

Definition, R.C.	534
-----------------------	-----

GALENA (Sulphide of lead).—*Con.*

Determination, R.C. 449, 453; VI 204, 208	
---	--

Erosion, XIX (ii)	115
-------------------------	-----

Hardness, VI	202
--------------------	-----

Indicative of low-temperature de-	
posits, XXV (ii)	10

Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 31
--------------------------------	-------

Occurrences. See Lead.

Plant for treating, Kingston, VII	234
--	-----

Price (1895), VI	208
------------------------	-----

Prospecting for, hints on, R.C. ..	460, 461
------------------------------------	----------

Specific gravity, VI	202
----------------------------	-----

Symbol, XIX (ii)	9
------------------------	---

GALENA FORMATION, XXI (ii)	105
----------------------------------	-----

GALENA SHAFT, Sultana gold mine.

Dangerous, IX	41
---------------------	----

Galena: work, IX	40
------------------------	----

GALENA GOLD MINING Co.

Capital and date of charter, IX	10
---------------------------------------	----

Galeoscoptes carolinensis. See Cat-bird.*Galerucella decora.*

Algoma, central, N.O.	138
----------------------------	-----

GALES.

The Great Lakes, effect of, on artesian	
wells, I	59

GALESBURGH, Illinois, U.S.A.

Bricks from, tests, III	130
-------------------------------	-----

GALETA SILVER MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ...	41
--	----

GALETTA, Fitzroy tp.

Lead mining near, XXIV (i) 162; XXV	
(i)	130

GALETTA * LEAD MINE, Chats island, Ottawa river.

Compared with Frontenac l.m., XXV (ii) 19	
---	--

Notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	33
---------------------------------	----

Report by Uglov, XXV (ii)	21, 22
---------------------------------	--------

Veins, character, XXV (ii)	38
----------------------------------	----

length, XXV (ii)	37
------------------------	----

similar to Rossie, N.Y., XXV (ii) ..	32
--------------------------------------	----

Work at, XXIV (i)	162
-------------------------	-----

(1915), XXV (i)	130
-----------------------	-----

GALICIA.

Oil, I 115; XIV (i)	93
---------------------------	----

Salt, I	178
---------------	-----

Galium asprellum.

Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
----------------------------------	-----

Galium boreale.

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
--------------------------------	-----

Galium var. latifolium.

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
--------------------------------	-----

Galium var. pusillum.

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
--------------------------------	-----

Galium trifidum.

Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
----------------------------------	-----

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
--------------------------------	-----

Galium triflorum.

Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
----------------------------------	-----

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
--------------------------------	-----

GALL LOUSE.

Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	128
------------------------------	-----

GALLAGHER, DAN., XXV (i)	146
--------------------------------	-----

GALLAGHER, DAN. A., XXIII (i)	152, 190
-------------------------------------	----------

GALLAGHER, JOSHUA.

Evidence, before R.C., R.C.	138
----------------------------------	-----

*Or Kingdon.

GALLAGHER IRON Mfg. Co.	PAGE	GAME.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Sudbury dist.:	
28; XVI (ii)	173	northern, IX	142
GALLAGHER LIME AND STONE Co.		Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	102
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	Thunder Bay dist.:	
Operating in Barton tp., XXIII (i) 28,		Hunter Island iron reg., XXV (i) ..	191
190; XXIV (i) 36, 152; XXV (i) 31, 146		Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157
GALLERY.		Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 139;	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534	XVIII (i)	179
GALLIANO, G., XXII (i)	96	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	200
GALLINGERTOWN, Osnabruck tp.		north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Marine deposits, X	220	northeast, <i>N.O.</i>	172
GALLUCCIO BARTOLOMEO, XV (i)	31, 32	west, <i>N.O.</i>	188
GALLWEY, W. B., I	220	Timagami forest reserve, <i>N.O.</i> 88, 95;	
GALT, A. T., II	21	X	161
GALT, GERALD, XVI (ii) 135; XIX (ii) ..	149	GAMEY, R. R.	
GALT, JOHN, VI	49, 57	Molybdenite mining by, XXV (i) ..	137
GALT, N. Dumfries tp.		President, Elizabeth Gold Mines,	
Gas pumped to, XIX (i) 35; XX (i)		XXII (i) 99; XXIII (i) 111;	
40; XXIV (i)	45	XXIV (i)	95
amount of, XIX (i)	151	McDonald Feldspar Co., XIX (i) 36,	130
Gravel, post-glacial, XII	142	GAMEY, T. A., XX (i)	110
Guelph formation, XIII (ii) 115;		GAMEY-THOMPSON SILVER MINE, Spawning	
XXIV (ii)	6	lake.	
Lime kiln, photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127	Operating, XXI (i)	50
Limestone quarrying. <i>See</i> Webster,		<i>See also</i> Thompson-Gowganda.	
James S.		GAMGEE, JOHN.	
GALWAY, W. B.		Letter from, to Ritchie, XIV (iii) 173, 174	
Misprint for Galloway.		Nickel steel made by, XIV (iii)	165
GALWAY LEAD MINE, Galway tp.		notes by Ritchie, XIV (iii)	167-170
Calcite, IX	196	GAMI LAKE, Teck tp.	
Melanterite, IX	203	Conglomerate, XXIII (ii) 8; XXV (i)	
GALWAY TP., Peterboro co.		261; Bull. (29)	22
Allanite, IX	193	GAMM, H. E., XIV (i)	39, 79
Barite, IX	195	GAMSBY, C. H.	
Calcite, IX	195	Crops reported by, Groundhog lake, IV 114	
Galena, IX	198	Ref. to surveys, Mattagami reg., IV..	115
<i>See also</i> Union Creek lead mine.		GANANOQUE, Leeds tp.	
Gold, IX	199	Beach, x 221; XIII (i)	241
Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56	Brickyard, notes, XV (ii)	76
Iron ore, analysis, <i>R.C.</i>	131	<i>See also</i> Neal, Walter.	
magnetite, analysis, IX	202	Granite quarries, near, XI 296, 297;	
Lollingite, analysis, IX	201	XX (i) 32; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i)	
Marble, <i>R.C.</i>	83	142, 144	
Pyrrhotite, IX 207; XVI (i)	200	Mica mining near, XI	28
GALWAY MINING Co.		works, XI	292
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	shut down, XII	132
GAMBLE, ROBERT, XXIII (i)	157	Serpentine mining near, XI 297;	
GAMBLE TP., Tim., XVIII (i) 47; XIX (i) ..	52	XIII (i)	13
GAME.		Talc mining, XXII (ii)	115
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8, 26, 50, 51; VIII		GANANOQUE FALLS, Gananoque river.	
193; XIII (i) 127; XIV (i) 253;		Blast furnace at (1800), II	13
XXIV (i)	172	Waterpower. <i>See</i> Gananoque river.	
Blanche River reg., XI 224; XII	188	GANANOQUE GOLD MINE, near Michipicoten.	
Hinterland, The, IV	133	Notes on (1897), VII	195
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256, 257	(1898), VIII	101
L. of the Woods, VII	120	(1899), IX	114
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) 297;		(1900), X	139
XV (i)	200	GANANOQUE RIVER, Leeds co.	
Mississagi basin, XII	172	Blast furnace. <i>See</i> Gananoque falls.	
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178	Waterpower, XI 292; XXIV (i)	168
Mattagami valley, <i>N.O.</i> 55; XV (i) 131		GANANOQUE GOLD MINING Co.	
Missinaibi valley, <i>N.O.</i>	137	Capital and date of license, IX...10, 116	
Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	15, 16, 132	Work by, IX	114
James bay, XXI (ii)	142, 179, 187	GANDER RIVER, Newfoundland, I	221
Rainy Lake reg., IV	97	GANDOS, JOHN, XVIII (i)	55, 69.
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	176		

	PAGE		PAGE
GANGER TALC CO.		GARDINER, FRANK, v	238
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	Gold mining, L. of the Woods, IX	42
GANGUE.		Michipicoten mg. div., VII	103
Definition, E.C.	534	GARDINER, WILLIAM.	
GANLEY, JAMES, JOSEPH AND T.		Tile making, Blenheim, XXII (i) 33;	
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VII 103;		XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i) 24	
VIII 103; IX 116; X 141; XII 66;		GARDNER, G., N.O.	189
XIII	48	GARDULLO, T., XXII (i)	92
Prospects of, Coleman's views, IX	160	GARGANTUA CAPE, L. Superior.	
GANLEY HARBOUR, L. Superior.		Amygdaloidal trap near, VII 204; VIII	168
Description of shores near, VIII	135	Beaches at and near, VIII	153
High hills north of, XIV (i)	281	height, VIII	155
Uninhabited country near, VIII	147	Copper, VII 205; VIII	132
GANLEY IRON MINE, Noisy river, XV (i) ..	204	Granite locations, III	67
GANONG, W. K., XII 134; XIII (i)	52, 53	Latitude, Bull. (3)	3
GANS, JOCHIM, E.C.	374	Photo, XII	80, 81
GAP NICKEL MINE. See Lancaster Gap m.		Rocks, Bull. (3)	7
GARAFALA, ANTONIO, X	46, 50	Nipigon series, Bull. (3)	9, 11
GARAFRAZA E. TP.		Thomsonite, IX	211
Cement works. See Superior Portland		GARGANTUA HARBOUR, L. Superior.	
Cement Co.		Description, by Coleman, VIII	132
Clay and marl, analyses, X	16	GARGANTUA RIVER, L. Superior.	
GARALAKI, J., XXIII (i)	102	Description of shores N. and S. of, VIII	132
GARCIA GOLD MINING CO.	1	GARGANTUA MINING CO., XIX (i)	48
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	GARLAND, CAPT. M. N.	
GARDEN ISLAND, off Kingston.		Analysis of iron ore from mine of, II	75
Black River formation on, XIII (ii) ..	44	GARLAND, JOHN, XXII (i)	78
GARDEN * LAKE, headwaters Kiashk river.		GARLAND, NICHOLAS.	
Length, N.O.	200	Gypsum mining, Oneida tp., I 113;	
Pyrrhotite float near, N.O.	200, 205	II 253; III 199; V 282; X	23
Rocks near, N.O.	199, 200, 204	See also Garland gypsum mine.	
Trees near, N.O.	196, 197	GARLAND GYPSUM MINE, Oneida tp.	
GARDEN RIVER, L. George, Alg.		Idle (1897), VII	100
See also Garden River.		Notes, by L. J. Johnston, E.C.	122
Antimony, E.C.	30	Work at (1891), I	243
Beaches, VIII	123	(1892), II	253
Galena, I 175; IX	198	(1893), III	199
argenterous, E.C.	67, 203	(1894), IV	252
mining, E.C.	29, 145, 147	(1895), V	282
Indian reserve, VIII	122	GARLICK, E. C.	
Marble, notes by Merritt, E.C.	76	Estimate by, of cost of charcoal mak-	
Selwyn, E.C.	68	ing, Ohio, E.C.	337
Snow, E.C.	83	Paper, on the Henderson steel con-	
quarry, XXIV (i)	241	verter, E.C.	488-492
Stibnite near, IX	210	ref. to, E.C.	p. "xiii"
Zinc mining, notes, XXV (ii)	13, 14	GARLICK, R. M., VIII	103
GARDEN RIVER, St. Mary river, Alg.		GARLOUGK, JACOB, XXV (i)	159
Beaches at, height, VIII	152, 155	GARNET.	
See also below, Gravel.		See also Andradite and Melanite.	
Cascade silver mill, photo, VIII	136, 137	Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	280
Galena near, I	175	Absent in intermediate-temperature	
See also Victoria galena mine.		deposits, XXV (ii)	10
Gravel (economic) near, VIII	123, 197	Alaska, VI	228
photo of steam-shovel, VIII	136, 137	Apatite areas, E.C.	422
Lumber mill, VIII	122	Barrie, IX	198
Notes on, and vicinity, VIII	122, 123	Butt and Proudfoot tps., IX	171
Rocks at and near, XIV (i)	274, 275	Craigmount, XV (i)	43
greywacké conglomerate, VIII	159	Determination, VI	205
Huronian, VIII	122	Elmsdale, near, IX	172
Laurentian, VIII	163	English river, Ken., N.O.	278, 282
limestone, VIII	124, 160	Frederick House river, VIII	178
quarrying, E.C. 229; XIII (ii) 31;		French River reg., I	67
XXIV (i)	241	Goudreau pyrites claims, XXIV (i)	211
GARDENING. See Vegetables.		Hardness, VI	202
GARDINER, "DOC," VI	82	Indicative of high-temperature de-	
		posits, XXV (ii)	3

* Also called Squirrel.

GARNET.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
Kirk lake, xix (ii)	64
Lanark co., pyrite deposits, xxv (i) ..	196
Laurentian rocks, I	169
Lavant, near, ix	198
Madoc tp., Mamainse, Marmora, ix ..	198
associated with mesolite, ix	203
Mattagami river, xvi (i)	180
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
Notes, by Goodwin, vi	228
Occurrences, ix	198
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	218
Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 250; Bull. (29) ..	11
Portneuf co., Que., with zinc, xxv (ii) ..	5
Radcliffe tp., viii	224
Raglan tp., vii 211; viii	222
Rainy lake, iv	82
Robert bay, xiii (ii)	81
Specific gravity, vi	202
Sturgeon I., R.R.d. and Th.B.d., vii ..	173
Value (in Ont.), doubtful, ii	188
GARNET, W. Griqualand, ix	123
GARNET-EPIDOTE ROCK.	
Gilmour, near, xxii (ii)	85
GARNETIFEROUS DIORITE.	
Parry Sound, ix	181
GARNETIFEROUS GNEISS. <i>See</i> Gneiss, gar-	
netiferous.	
GARNETIFEROUS GRANITE.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii ..	125
Cowper tp., xii	46
GARNETIFEROUS SCHIST.	
Bad river, xvii	116, 118
Elzevir tp., xxii (ii)	44, 90, 91, 101
Madoc tp., xxii (ii)	94
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	235
<i>See also</i> Almandite.	
GARNIER, JULES.	
Data by, <i>re</i> tests on nickel-steel, ii ..	145
Method, for separating Sudbury ores,	
ii	156
treating garnierite, ii	151
New Caledonia nickel deposits dis-	
covered by, ix 213; xii 236;	
xiv (iii)	3, 147, 149
Smelting efforts of, New Caledonia	
nickel ores, ix	215
Sudbury ores reported on by, xiv (iii) ..	3
GARNIERITE OR NOUMETTE.	
Description, ii	149
Hardness, vi	201
New Caledonia, ii	193
analysis, xiv (iii)	148
Notes, by Goodwin, vi	214
Origin, xiv (iii)	150
Specific gravity, vi	201
Sudbury dist., xvii	20, 21
Treatment of, notes by Levat, ii ..	151-153
GARR, WILLIAM, xii	58
GARREPY, A., xxiii (i)	76
GARRETT, A., E.C.	178
GARRISON, A., ii	119
GARROW, E., N.O.	21
GARROW TP., Nip.	
Chalcopyrite, ix	196
Molybdenite discovered, xxv (i)	44

	PAGE
"GARRY OWEN" SS., I	202
GARRY RIVER, Delisle river.	
Log of well near, xiii (ii)	46
GARSON LAKE, Garson tp.	
Conglomerate near, xiv (iii)	94
GARSON NICKEL MINE, Garson tp.	
Accidents in, xix (i) 70, 75; xx (i)	
77, 78; xxi (i) 66, 89; xxii (i)	
82; xxiii (i) 20; xxiv (i) 76, 77,	
86; xxv (i)	58, 64
Labour employed at, xxv (i)	74
Mining notes (1906), xvi (i)	67
(1907), xvii	76
(1908), xviii (i)	88
(1909), xix (i)	84
(1910), xx (i)	92
(1911), xxi (i)	111
(1912), xxii (i) ..	104, 105
(1913), xxiii (i) ..	117, 118
(1914), xxiv (i)	101
(1915), xxv (i)	74
Minor refs., xvii 75; xx (i) 6, 91;	
xxv (i)	14
Photos, xvii	77
Production, xx (i) 27; xxi (i) 23;	
xxii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 24; xxv (i) ..	15
Waterpower for, xix (i)	146
GARSON TP.	
Agricultural land, xiv (iii)	106
Beaches, xiv (iii)	103, 106
Copper mining, viii	19
Gravel and sand plains, xii 273; xiii ..	
(i) 203; xiv (iii)	74
Nickel mining, xvi (i)	39
<i>See also</i> Cryderman mine.	
Garson mine.	
Kirkwood mine.	
Mond Nickel Co.	
Victoria mines.	
prospecting, by Mond Co., xv (i) ..	66
Pyrrhotite, viii	36
Rocks, greenstone, I	75
nickel-bearing, xiv (iii)	60-62
norite, xii	242
quartzite, xiv (iii)	92, 128
GARTER SNAKE.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	127
McCann tp., xiv (i)	253
GARVEY, TIMOTHY, xxv (i)	159
GAS.	
For natural gas. <i>See</i> Natural gas.	
Lime used in manufacture of, xiii (ii) ..	3, 5
Peat for, analysis, xii	230
plant, cost, xii	231
diagrams, xi	109
notes, i	209, 210
paper, xii	228-233
Saw-dust produces, for smelting,	
E.C.	390, 393, 483
Tax, revenue from. <i>See</i> Gas tax.	
notes by Gibson, xxii (i)	44
Variations in, notes on, xxiii (i) ..	256, 257
GAS, COAL.	
Limonite used in making, xviii (i) ..	195
GAS, MARSH. <i>See</i> Marsh gas.	

GAS BURNERS.		GATES SILVER MINE, Nicol tp. PAGE	
Soapstone for, XXII (ii)		Mining notes, XVIII (ii) 16; XIX (i) 118	
GAS TAX.		Silver in massive form, XVIII (ii)	
Revenue from (1907), XVII (i).....		32	
(1908), XVIII (i) ... 40, 41		GATES AJAR NARROWS, Pipestone lake, IV	
(1909), XIX (i).....		61	
(1910), XX (i).....		GATINEAU RIVER, Ottawa river, Que.	
(1911), XXI (i).....		Galena, XXV (ii)	
(1912), XXII (i).....		32	
(1913), XXIII (i).....		<i>See also</i> Deloro gold m.	
(1914), XXIV (i).....		Minor ref. to, <i>R.C.</i>	
(1915), XXV (i).....		68	
GAS AND OIL Co. of Springvale.		Mispickel, IV	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..		38	
Operating (1913), XXIII (i)		auriferous, photo, XI	
GAS PRODUCER Co.		112, 113	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..		Notes, by D. E. K. Stewart, <i>R.C.</i> ...	
GASH PT., Rainy lake.		110	
Quartz-diorite, IV		Operating (1892), II	
GASH VEINS.		238	
<i>See also</i> Mineral veins.		Section, <i>R.C.</i>	
Apatite, banded structure, <i>R.C.</i>		107	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>		GATLING GOLD MINE, Marmora tp.	
Gaskitt, The, James bay, XXI (ii) ...		Assays of ore from, <i>R.C.</i>	
GASOLINE.		28, 110	
As a by-product of petroleum, <i>R.C.</i> 158,		Chlorination works, <i>R.C.</i>	
Demand for, XXV (i)		107	
GASPARI, L., XXIII (i)		Included in Deloro gold m., VI	
GASPÉ CO., Que.		60	
Devonian, <i>R.C.</i>		GATLING SHAFT, Deloro gold m., x 116; XII	
Greenstone dikes cutting limestone,		109	
XXV (ii)		GATLING FIVE ACRES. <i>See</i> Atlas Arsenic	
Lead veins, XXV (ii)		Co.	
fluorite in, XXV (ii)		GAUDAU—?, VII	
Oil, II		40	
Surveys in, first work of Dominion		GAUDET, E. J., XXI (i)	
Survey, I		68	
GASPÉ PT., Gaspé co., Que., XIV (i)		GAUDETTE, C., VIII 103; IX	
GASPEROSKI, A., XXIII (i)		116	
GASSE, LOUIS, VI		GAUDETTE TP., Alg.	
GASSE, PAUL.		Copper mining. <i>See</i> Superior copper	
Gold mining by, Manitou lake, VI 85;		mine.	
VII		GAULT, J., XXIII (i)	
Manager, Sairey Gamp m., x		102	
GASSING, treatment of, XXII (i)		<i>Gautheria procumbens.</i>	
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus.</i>		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	
Ottawa, near, x		241	
GASTON, WALTER, XVII		GAUTHIER—?, XXII (i)	
<i>Gastropoda.</i>		226	
Abitibi river, VIII		GAUTHIER, DAMOS, XIX (i)	
Bibliography of, XXV (iii)		67	
Description of, XXV (iii)		GAUTHIER, GORDON H., XXII (i) 55, 57;	
Detroit River area, XXI (i)		XXIII (i) 48, 49; XXIV (i) 60;	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)		XXV (i)	
Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (i) 190,		43	
194-196		GAUTHIER, NAP., XXV (i)	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)		159	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)		GAUTHIER TP., Tim., XXIII (ii)	
Mattagami basin, XX (i)		1	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)		Dolomite, XXIII (ii)	
GATES, GEORGE, XXIII (i)		4	
GATES, M., XVIII (i)		Gold, XIX (i) 53; XXIII (ii) 31; XXV	
GATES, W. S., XVI (i)		(i)	
GATES CRUSHER, XIV (i)		123	
GATES SILVER MINE, James tp.		<i>See also</i> Huronia gold m.	
Mining notes, XVIII (i)		Map, with XXIII (ii).	
126		Rocks, XXIII (ii)	
		10	
		Trees, XXIII (ii)	
		2	
		GAUTIER, F.	
		Notes by, on iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	
		475	
		GAVIN, JOSEPH E., XII	
		93	
		GAVIN-HAMILTON SILVER MINE, near Elk	
		lake, James tp.	
		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	
		44	
		Financial difficulties, XIX (i) 115;	
		XX (i)	
		53	
		Installing machinery, XVIII (i)	
		49	
		Work at, XVIII (i)	
		126	
		GAWANT, S., XXII (i) 92; XXIII (i)	
		98	
		GAWLEY, ANDREW. <i>See</i> Gawley gold m.	
		GAWLEY GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., XI	
		197	
		Gold and arsenic values, XI	
		104	
		Notes by Miller, XI	
		198	
		GAYLORD, E. W. II 234; III	
		29, 30	
		GAYLORD, F. B., XVII	
		317	
		GAY-LUSSAC.	
		Experiments, on lime-burning, XIII (ii)	
		9	
		Tower, for pyrites ores, description,	
		XVI (i)	
		194	
		<i>Gaylussacia resinosa.</i>	
		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	
		150	
		Ottawa, near, x	
		225	

	PAGE		PAGE
GEAR, W. I., XXII (i) 113; XXV (i)	109	GENERAL CHEMICAL CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
GEARY, SIR HENRY LE GUAY, II	143	Working pyrites, Madoc tp., XI 295;	
GEBO (Indian), VII	198	XXV (i)	67
GEDDES—?, XXI (i)	93	Vermilion m., XX (i)	88, 204
GEECHICKA LAKE. <i>See</i> Pakhoan lake.		GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.	
GEESE (wild).		<i>See also</i> Loughborough Mg. Co.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	77	Boring plant purchased, XIII (i)	42
Caribou island, L. Superior, v	111	Byrnes mica mine owned by, XII	129
Hinterland, The, IV	133	Effect on, of depression in electrical	
James bay, XXI (ii) 16, 103, 142, 178, 187		business, XIV (i)	83
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157	Hanlan mica mine owned, XII 129;	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257	XIII (i)	12
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137	Lacey mica mine owned, X 134;	
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62	XI 287; XII 27; XIII (i)	12
GEIB, ADAM, XXIV (i)	145	Mica mining (1903), XIII (i)	91, 92
GEIKIE, SIR ALEX., VII	209	(1904), XIV (i)	20, 84, 85
Influence of, XX (i)	259	(1905), XV (i) 21, 102, 103	
Notes by, on:		(1906), XVI (i)	22, 23
columnar structure, XVI (ii) 40;		Gould lake, XI	287
XIX (ii)	85	properties, transferred to Lough-	
fissures, XVI (ii) 39; XIX (ii)	122	boro Mg. Co., XVI (i)	86
origin of clay, XIX (ii)	112	Mica trimming, Ottawa, XII 132; XIV	
Views of, re Lewisian gneiss, XX (i) 268		(i) 86; XV (i) 105; XVI (i) 91;	
GEIKIE, ARCHIBALD.		XVII 91, 93; XVIII (i) 139, 140;	
Views of, re metalliferous veins, I... 172		XIX (i) 128; XX (i) 111; XXI (i)	
subaerial lava streams, XXIV (i) .. 224		162; XXIII (i) 178; XXIV (i) 164;	
GEIKIE, JAMES, XX (i)	259	XXV (i)	133
Description by, of till, I	105	Sydenham, XI	291
GEIKIE TP., Tim., XXI (i)	51	Mining class at works of, XV (i) 39	
"GEISHA" SS., XIV (i)	248	Willson's acetylene patent acquired	
GELLIVARA, Swedish Lapland.		by, IV	141
Iron ore, <i>E.C.</i>	472, 473	GENERAL EXPLORATION CO.	
Wenstrom separator used at, XII.... 328		Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
GEM SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		GENERAL HOLDING & DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Nugget from, XIX (i)	9	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) .. 46	
map showing spot found, XIX (i) .. 22		GENERAL INDEX.	
photos, XIX (i)	21	Index. <i>See</i> Index.	
GEM STONES.		Reports from Vol. I to Vol XVI, com-	
Definition of, IX	121	plied by F. Nicolas.	
<i>See also</i> Precious stones.		GENERAL MINES, LTD.	
Wilsonite.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	
Zonochlorite.		Producing, XXII (i)	13
GEM TUNNEL, Golden Crescent gold mine,		Work by, Cobalt area, XXII (i) ...114, 138	
IX	71	GENERAL MINING ACT, THE (1869).	
GEM FLINT IRON CO.		Notes, by Blue, II	224
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54		Price, XX (i)	272
GEMMELL, L. J., VII 103; IX 116; X 141;		R.C., <i>E.C.</i>	267, 268
XI 74; XII	129	GENERAL NATURAL GAS & OIL CO.	
GEMMELL, L. L.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	
Blair and Bliss mica mines partly		GENESEE DOCK, near Charlotte, N.Y.	
owned by, XI	290	Feldspar grinding at, XXV (i)	33
Corundum found by, S. Sherbrooke tp.,		GENESEE SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.	
VIII	225	Work at (1915), XXV (i)	110
Gibson's mica mine worked, XII.... 129		GENESEE SLATES.	
Manager, Donnelly mica mine, XII 130		Composition, XIV (i)	99
Mica producing (1903), XIII (i) 12		Description; fossils; position, XXIV (ii) 9	
GEMMILL, D. W., X 141; XII	66	Kettle pt., L. Superior, XII	156
GEMS. <i>See</i> Gem stones.		Ohio, I	141
GENERAL CHEMICAL CO., New York.		Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4
<i>See also</i> Madoc Mining Co.		GENESEE MINING CO., LTD.	
Nichols Chemical Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42	
Northern Pyrites Co.		Officers of, XXV (i)	110
Bonus paid to employees, XXV (i) ... 78		GENESIS, BOOK OF.	
Northern pyrites mine controlled by,		Quotation from, III	107
XXV (i)	67, 68	GENEVA LAKE, Hess tp.	
Safety department, XXIV (i)	83	Beach on, altitude, X 211; XIV (iii) .. 103	
		Glacial striae, direction, X	211

GENEVA LAKE, Hess tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN.	PAGE
Gravel plain near, XIV (iii)	106	Fruitless search for coal prevented by, <i>R.C.</i>	409
Iron ore, X	187	Officers, <i>R.C.</i>	493
Lacustrine deposits, XVIII (i)	287	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ONTARIO. <i>See</i> Bu- reau of Mines.	
Rocks on and near, XIII (i) 222; XXII (i)	231	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED STATES. Notes on creation of, <i>R.C.</i>	408
clay slates, I	73	GEOLOGIST. Qualifications, <i>R.C.</i>	410
limestone, analysis, XII 307; XIII (ii) 29		GEOLOGY. <i>See also</i> Pleistocene geology.	
crystalline, XII	107	Chalanches, France, XVI (ii)	161
dolomite, I	82	Clays, xv (ii)	6-33
for burning, I	94	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534
notes, XIII (ii)	29	Huronian areas of Ont., ix	182-186
quartzite, X	154	Iron ores, xvii	205, 206
GENISTAN, JOSIE, XXII (i)	78	L. Superior basin, iii	82-84
GENTH, PROF. F. A. Analysis, of nepheline rocks, XIX (i) 209, 220		Marquette iron range, ix	151
Nickel-gymnite of. <i>See</i> Genthite.		Method of teaching, by summer classes, viii	281
Ref. to paper by, on minerals of N. Carolina, ix	120	<i>See also</i> Summer Mining Classes.	
GENTHITE (Nickel-gymnite). Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	445	New Caledonia, XVI (ii) 163; XIX (ii) 223	
Michipicoten island, II 193, 194; ix 205; XIV (iii)	150	New Ontario, v	193-196
Oregon and N. Carolina, XIV (iii) ..	148	Ontario in general, report by Bell, <i>R.C.</i> 1-52	
Gentiana macounii. James bay, XXI (ii)	179	pre-Cambrian, xxiv (i)	243-247
GENTILE, F., XXIII (i)	86	<i>See also below.</i>	
GENTILE, GIOVANNI, XXI (i)	66, 86	Penokee iron range, x	197
GENTILE, O., XXII (i)	94	Scotland, N.W. highlands, xx (i) 260-269	
GEODES. Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534		
GEOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. <i>See</i> Nomen- clature, geological.		ONTARIO.	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Value of, to paleontology, <i>R.C.</i>	422	Algoma: Height-of-land N.E. of L. Superior, v	243-251
GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS. <i>See</i> International Geological Congress.		Hudson Bay slope, vi	176-183
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA. Acknowledgments to, xxiv (ii)	1	Lake Huron slope, i 63-94; vi	169-176
Economic importance of Huronian re- cognized by, v	249	paper by Coleman, xxiii (i) ...	203-236
Effort, to push Canadian mica in Gt. Britain, xii	28	remarks by Miller, xxiii (i) 201, 202	
Extract from reports on:— iron ores of Canada, II	32	Thessalon and Echo Lake area, xxiv (i)	218-230
iron smelting in Canada, xxii (ii) 107		Mamainse reg., iii 78-81; xxiv (i) ..	213
Lake Timiskaming, xvi (ii) 43; XIX (ii)	45	Massey Mine area, xxii (i)	157, 158
Madoc blast furnace, II	22, 23	Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) ...	7, 8
erythrite, xxii (ii)	108	Michipicoten iron ranges, x 195-205; xi 154-184; xv (i) 174, 189-199, 202-206; xxiv (i)	186-196
Marmora iron foundry, <i>R.C.</i> ...	322-325	Mississagi river, xii	169-171
Patricia dist., xxi throughout (ii).		Moose River basin, xiii (i)	138-143
Port Arthur silver mines, xvi (ii) 150, 151; xix (ii)	197-210	Niven's base line, ix	125-142
Saxicava sand, xv (ii)	32	Sault Ste. Marie reg., <i>R.C.</i>	59
Formation of, ref. to, i 220; ix ...	21	Western portion, N.O. 130-136; xvii 95-135	
Maps of, excellent, vi	90	Whiskey Lake area, xxii (i)	148
Museum of, character, <i>R.C.</i>	412	Woman River iron range, xviii (i) 255-262	
Leda clay in, notes, xv (ii)	31	Kenora dist.: Abram lake, v	59
Objects and early operations, <i>R.C.</i> 408; i	170	Eagle lake, xx (i)	196
Reports of, notes on, <i>R.C.</i> ....p. "xiv"		Gold fields, report by Parsons, xxi (i)	171-183
Statistical work of, notes on, <i>R.C.</i> 414, 415		Harold lake, v	69, 70
Statistics furnished by, method of computing, xviii (i)	7	Lac Seul, v	61
		Lake of the Woods reg., <i>R.C.</i> 64; vi 114-117; xx (i) 158-160; xxii (i)	212-225
		Manitoba boundary, xxi (i) ...	200-203
		Sultana island, vi	121-124

GEOLOGY.—Con.

	PAGE
Minnitaki lake, v	56, 95
Northeastern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	230-249
Pelican lake, v	59
Sandy lake, v	55
Vermilion Lake area, <i>xx</i> (i)	200-204
Wabigoon, <i>viii</i>	279
Western portion, <i>N.O.</i>	272-284
Nipissing dist.:	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56; <i>N.O.</i> 62-83; <i>x</i>	162-166
Patricia dist.:	
Berens River basin, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	33-48
Cat Lake area, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	54-57
James and Hudson bays, <i>xxi</i> (ii) 154, 157, 193, 194	
Manitoba boundary, <i>xxi</i> (i)	200, 203
Patricia in general, <i>xxi</i> (ii) 4-6; <i>xxii</i> (i)	185-209
St. Joseph Lake reg., <i>xxi</i> (ii)	61
Seyern River basin, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	89-92, 105
Sutton Lake reg., <i>xxi</i> (ii)	154-157
Winisk River basin, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	111-116
Rainy River dist.:	
Gunflint lake, map, <i>xxv</i> (i)	186
Hunter Island iron area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 166, 167 sketch map, <i>xxv</i> (i)	164
Rainy Lake reg., <i>iv</i> 45-50, 77-94; <i>vi</i> 114-117	
Seine River reg., <i>v</i> 64-68, 96; <i>vi</i> 114-117	
Steeprock lake, <i>v</i>	71
Southern Ont.:	
Actinolite-Cloyne area, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	39-58
Anderdon tp., <i>xi</i>	123-127
Belmont Lake area, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	18-37
Blue mts, <i>viii</i>	208, 209
Clays, <i>xv</i> (ii)	29-33
Detroit River area, <i>xxi</i> (i)	281-286
Fossiliferous rocks, <i>xii</i>	141-156
Gold belt, <i>xi</i>	186, 187, 205, 207
Kingston area, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	1-24
L. Erie, western islands, <i>xxi</i> (i)	286, 287
Limestones, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	21-26
Madoc tp., <i>xxii</i> (ii)	59-75
Oil and gas fields, <i>xv</i> (i) 109-115; <i>xxiv</i> (ii)	3
Palmerston tp., <i>xxii</i> (ii)	77-82
Queensboro area, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	90-95
Toronto vicinity, <i>xxii</i> (i)	238-260
Tudor tp., <i>xxii</i> (ii)	83-88
Sudbury dist.:	
Levack tp., paper by Brackenbury, <i>xxiii</i> (i)	194-200
Moose Mountain iron range, <i>xii</i> 318-321; <i>xiii</i> (i)	222, 223
Sudbury nickel range, <i>R.C.</i> 61; <i>x</i> 206-208; <i>xii</i> 235-299; <i>xiii</i> (i)	193, 220
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Animikie iron range, <i>xv</i> (i)	156-171
Coldwell pen., <i>xi</i> 208-213; <i>xix</i> (i) 194-232	
English river, <i>xviii</i> (i)	183
Kowkash gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 267-270; Bull. (27)	8-11
Onaman iron range, <i>xvii</i> 176-189; <i>xviii</i> (i)	204-253
Lake Superior basin, <i>R.C.</i> 61; <i>iii</i>	75-81

GEOLOGY.—Con.

	PAGE
Jackfish bay, <i>v</i>	84, 104
Michipicoten island, <i>R.C.</i>	60
Silver islet. <i>See below</i> Port Arthur silver area.	
Long lake, <i>xviii</i> (i)	144
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 162-171, 182-189, 198-204; <i>xvii</i>	140
Black Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>xviii</i> (i)	170-173
Nonwatin Lake reg., <i>xviii</i> (i) 165, 166, 173	
Round Lake reg., <i>xviii</i> (i)	157-161
Northeastern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	162-171
Northwestern portion, <i>N.O.</i> 182-189, 230-249	
Port Arthur silver area, <i>xx</i> (i)	122-128
Silver islet, <i>v</i> 85, 104; <i>vi</i> 128, 133, 134, 137	
Round lake, E. of Moss tp., <i>v</i>	75
Savant Lake reg., <i>xix</i> (i)	178-193
Southeastern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	147-156
Southwestern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	198-204
Tip-Top copper mine, <i>xx</i> (i)	210
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 21-51; <i>xviii</i> (i) 271-283	
Beatty-Munro gold area, <i>xxiv</i> (i) 172-179	
Bay lake, area west of, <i>xvi</i> (ii) 138-145; <i>xix</i> (ii)	152-154
Bloom Lake area, <i>xvi</i> (ii)	129, 130
Boston Creek gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 246-259; Bull. (29)	7-20
Casey and Harris tps, <i>xvi</i> (ii) 132-134; <i>xix</i> (ii)	145-147
Cobalt area, <i>xvi</i> (ii) 42-65; <i>xix</i> (ii) 44-115	
Cripple Creek area, <i>xxi</i> (i)	269, 270
Dundonald tp., <i>xx</i> (ii)	34, 35
Eby tp., <i>xxiii</i> (ii)	33
Kenogami Lake reg., <i>xii</i>	175-180
Elk Lake area, <i>xvi</i> (ii) 119-124; <i>xix</i> (ii)	155-159
Goodfish Lake gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 260-263; Bull. (29)	21-24
Gowganda silver area, <i>xviii</i> (ii) 4-12; <i>xix</i> (ii)	168-179
Grenfell tp., <i>xxiii</i> (ii)	33
Ingram and Pense tps., <i>xvi</i> (ii) 136, 137; <i>xix</i> (ii)	149-150
James Bay slope, <i>iv</i>	104
Kamiskotia Lake reg., <i>xxiv</i> (iii)	58-60
Larder Lake reg., <i>xviii</i> (i)	277, 278
McArthur tp., <i>xxi</i> (i)	279
Maisonville tp., <i>xxiii</i> (ii)	33
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 62-83; <i>xx</i> (i) 220-233; <i>xv</i> (i)	131-135
Mattagami lake, <i>x</i>	182
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	62-83
Moose River basin, <i>xiii</i> (i)	138-143
Porcupine gold area, <i>xx</i> (ii) 8-22; <i>xxi</i> (i) 209-231; <i>xxiv</i> (iii)	5-30
Shiningtree Lake area, <i>x</i> 183, 184; <i>xix</i> (ii)	187-189
South Lorrain tp., <i>xvi</i> (ii) 149; <i>xviii</i> (ii) 22-26; <i>xix</i> (ii)	134-140

GEOLOGY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	GEORGIAN BAY, L. Huron.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Swastika gold area, XXI (i) 256-263;		mineral-bearing, <i>R.C.</i>	65
XXIII (ii)	4-24	notes by Bell, I	67, 68
Timiskaming lake, XI 228, 229; XIX		Paleozoic, XIII (ii)	22
(ii)	228-231	Silurian, XIII (ii)	24
West Shiningtree Lake area, XXI (i)		Cambro-Silurian, <i>R.C.</i>	41-44
272-274; XXII (i)	233	Black River, XXII (ii)	119
"GEOLOGY OF CANADA, 1863."		Niagara, XXIV (ii)	5
Extracts from, <i>re</i> :—		Vegetation, compared with L. Nipi-	
Corundum in N. Burgess tp., VI 62; VII	214	gon reg., <i>N.O.</i>	207
Erie clay, XV (ii)	10	View of, from Cloche mts., XXIII (i) ..	225
Huronian, XXIII (i)	203	GEORGIAN BAY AND NIAGARA COPPER MG.	
Iron and iron mining, II	30-38	Co.	
Origin of marl, XIV (i)	119	Work by (1900), x	121
Peat as fuel for locomotives, I	159	GEORGIAN BAY MINING Co. (1).	
Saugeen clay, XV (ii)	18	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp., v	279
GEORGE, HENRY.		GEORGIAN BAY MINING Co. (2).	
Views of, on State ownership of min-		Capital and date of licence, XXIII (i)	42
erals, I	40, 41	GEORGIAN BAY OIL Co.	
GEORGE (Indian chief), v	118, 125, 164	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
GEORGE, JOHANN, XIV (ii)	88	177; XVII	37
GEORGE, R. D., VIII	121, 135	GEORGIAN BAY PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
GEORGE & SONS, MRS. E. D., XXV (i)	24	Notes on, by De Kalb, ix	108, 109
GEORGE ISLAND, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		Subsequently the Imperial Cement Co.,	
Granite, I	84	<i>which see.</i>	
for building, I	93	"GEORGINA" SS., v	188
GEORGE LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior.		GEORGINA TP.	
Description, VIII	140	Brick works. <i>See</i> Arnold, Willard.	
Rocks on, VIII	141	Limestone, XIII (ii)	126
Huronian, XIV (i)	348	Pyrites; arsenic plant. <i>See</i> Virginia.	
GEORGE* LAKE, St. Mary river.		<i>Geranium carolinianum.</i>	
Navigation (steam) VIII	124	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Rocks on and near:		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
diabase, VIII	128, 162, 169	GERARD MINES, LTD.	
jasper conglomerate, VIII	159	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
quartzite, VIII	158	GERHAUSER, WILLIAM.	
GEORGE FRID BRICK Co., LTD.		Estimates, of iron producing in Mich.,	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42	<i>R.C.</i>	338
GEORGETOWN, Esquesing tp.		Notes, on iron making in Detroit, <i>R.C.</i>	399
Lime works. <i>See</i> Appleyard, Albert.		GERMAN, M., XXI (i)	70
Limestone quarrying near, XXIV (i) ..	153	GERMAN SILVER.	
Sandstone quarrying.		Composition of, XIV (iii)	164
<i>See</i> Appleyard, Albert.		nickel in, IX 224; II	145
Logan, Hugh.		GERMAN TP., Tim., XIX (i)	51
GEORGI, J.		Physical features, XIII (i)	108, 109
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VIII		Soil, character, XIII (i)	132
103; IX 116; X 141; XI 74; XII ..	66	Trees, XIII (i)	125
GEORGIA, U.S.A.		GERMAN AMERICAN MINING Co.	
Corundum, VI 62; VII	213	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	46
notes, IX	19	GERMAN CANADIAN SMELTING AND REFIN-	
Platinum, VII	142	ING Co.	
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
GEORGIAN BAY, L. Huron.		29; XVI (ii)	174
Apatite N. of, possibility, I	94	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.	
Beaches, VIII 151; IX	176, 177	Nickel coinage, XXIV (i)	25
Canal from, to North Bay, suggested,		GERMAN KALI WORKS.	
x	179	Capital and date of license, XXII (i)	55
Copper, IX	164-168	GERMANTOWN, near Philadelphia.	
Docks. <i>See</i> Key Inlet.		Brick pavement, III	109
Forest Fires (1871), v	206	GERMANY.	
Gold, Bull. (1)	3	<i>See also</i> Great War.	
Ochre. <i>See</i> Owen sound.		Prussia.	
Rocks, anorthosite, IX	181	Accidents in mines of, XVIII (i)	71, 72
building stone, I	63	Ammonium sulphate imported from,	
limestone for smelting, XIII (ii) ..	2, 13	<i>R.C.</i>	169
		Carbide of calcium produced in, XI (i)	36

* Not Great Lake George.

GERMANY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
used in, notes, x	22, 23
Cement industry in, over production,	
xii	36
Cement imports from (1900) x	15
(1901) xi	33
(1902) xii	34
Coal, xiii (i)	175
Cobalt ores, xiii (i) 103; xiv (ii) 61;	
xvi (ii) 157; xviii (i)	213
imports from New Caledonia, xiv	
(ii)	73
Ontario, xviii (i)	10
<i>See also Saxony.</i>	
Copper smelting, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	375
Cyanamid process, xxiv (i)	52
Glass making, mixtures used, xi	118, 119
Graphite export to, prohibited, xxiv	
(i)	41
industry, vi	34, 36
Iron and steel in:—	
cost of making, <i>R.C.</i>	396
production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	224
(1890) (Thomas steel), ii	91
(1892), ii	122
Limestone for cement making, i	106
Lithographic stone from, analysis, ii	181, 182
<i>See also Bavaria.</i>	
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Nickel coinage, ix	224
tires, ii	145
Peat industry:—	
drying process, i	196
Hanover, i	183
milling-machines, xii, 199; xiii (i)	29
moss-litter, i 211; vi	187, 191
preparation, iii	141-143
production, iii	144
notes, ii	212, 213
used for smelting, i 207; ii	200
on railways, i	202
wages, ii	195
Salt. <i>See</i> Spereberg.	
Sand-lime brick industry, xiii (ii)	6
GERMICA MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59
GERSDORFFITE (Nickel glance).	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	222
Description, vi	213
Hardness and specific gravity, vi	202
Sudbury tp, ix 198; xii	58
associated with blueite, ii	168
Denison tp., analysis, i	233
Gersdorffite mine, ii	192
Macdonnell mine, ii	180
notes and analysis, xiv (iii)	160
Worthington mine, xii 282; xiv (iii)	31
GERSDORFFITE NICKEL MINE, near Worth-	
ington, Sudbury dist.	
Gersdorffite, ii 192; xiv (iii)	160
Morenosite, xiv (iii)	163
Niccolite, ii	192
GERTRUDE NICKEL MINE, Creighton tp.	
Blueite, xiv (iii)	166
analysis, xii	282

GERTRUDE NICKEL MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Boring plant purchased, xiii (i)	42
Copper, percentage, xiv (iii)	152
scarcity, x 62; xiv (iii)	15
Notes (1899), ix	99
(1900), x	125
(1901), xi	20, 21, 64, 65, 281
(1902), xii	122, 123, 246-248
Ore deposits, character, xii	278
Photos, xi	208, 209
Production, xiv (iii)	144
(to 1902), xii	287
Railway to, xiv (iii)	136
Rocks in and near:—	
faulting, xiv (iii)	37
granite, xiv (iii)	83, 116
granitoid-gneiss, xii	293
hypersthene, xiv (iii)	18
norite, xiv (iii)	21, 32, 36, 81
notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	32, 33
petrographical notes, xiv (iii)	112, 116
quartz-syenites, xii	297
Smelter, blown, xii	19
plant, xii	247
Work at, by L. Superior Power Co.,	
x 36; xi 64; xii 287; xiv (iii)	143
resumed, xv (i)	12
suspended, xiii (i)	87
GERTWOOD, DR., <i>R.C.</i>	146
GESIC ZINC MINE, near Rossport.	
Notes, ix 87; xxv (ii)	9
GESSAGE, WILLIAM.	
Process of, for refining nickel ores, ix	220
GESSNER, —? xi	118
GETHARDT, E. A., xxiii (i)	186
GETULIA, FACHIMI, xxi (i)	74
GETZVILLE, Erie co., N.Y.	
Boring at, for gas, i	162
<i>Geum rivale.</i>	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
<i>Geum stricium.</i>	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
<i>Geum triflorum.</i>	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
GEYSER.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	534
G.G. 3927, 3937 SILVER LOCS., Milner tp.	
<i>See</i> Crews-McFarlan Mg. Co.	
G.G. 4108, 4109 SILVER LOCS., Gowganda	
area.	
<i>See</i> Barbara silver mine.	
GHOST RIVER, Abitibi lake.	
Timber and soil, N.O.	35
GHOUL LAKE, Selkirk tp. <i>See</i> Shakoba	
lake.	
GIANT GOLD MINE, Mosher bay, Anzhekum-	
ming lake.	
Capital and date of charter, xii	8
Work at (1902), xii	92
(1903), xiii (i)	67
(1904), xiv (i)	53
GIANT GOLD Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xii	8
<i>See also</i> Giant gold m.	

	PAGE		PAGE
GIANT SILVER NUGGET MINES, LTD.		GIBSON, THOMAS WILLIAM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Correspondence between, and Miller,	
28; xvi (ii)	173	re Cobalt, Ont., xiv (ii) 10, 11;	
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, Ulster, Ireland.		xvi (ii) 3; xix (ii)	45
Basalt rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	529	Minor reference, xxv (i)	163
GIANT'S TOMB (island), Georgian bay,		Nicolite in Cobalt area recognized	
L. Huron.		by, xiii (i)	96
Limestone, xiii (ii)	109	Notes by, on:—	
GIBB, THOMAS.		diamonds in Ont., xxiii (i) ...	47, 48
Notes, on Mond nickel process, viii...	120	Lambton oil-field production, xxiv	
GIBBARD, WILLIAM.		(ii)	10
Notes, on copper mine at Point aux		mica markets, x	135, 136
Mines, v	208	new mining regulations, iv	214, 215
GIBBON, WILLIAM S.		power difficulties in northern Ont.,	
Evidence, before R.C.:—		xxiv (i)	7
limestone, Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i> ...	84	ref to, xxiv (iii)	66
oil, Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i>	167	Papers and reports by:—	
taxing mining lands, <i>R.C.</i>	307	1891. Artesian wells, i	49-62
GIBBONS, GEORGE C., xii	50	Peat, its use and value for	
GIBBONS, WILLIAM.		fuel, i	180-211
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>		Technical instruction, i	212-217
118; ii	233	1892. Peat as a fuel, ii	203-208
GIBBS, F. N.		1893. Mining accidents, iii	167-177
Exhibited, at Pan-American exhibi-		Vitrified brick for pave-	
tion, xi	86	ments, iii	103-132
Director, Consolidated Mines Co. of L.		1894. Hinterland of Ontario, The,	
Superior, xi	257	iv	101, 103
Harold Lake gold mine owned and		ref. to, iv	5
managed, Bull. (1) 4; v 146-148;		Mining accidents, iv	199-215
vi	79	1895. Mining accidents, v	235-240
Manager, Porcupine silver mine, xi..	258	Work with the diamond drill,	
GIBALTAR ROCK, Manitoulin island.		v	221-234
Clinton formation, xiii (ii)	78	1896. Moss litter, vi	185-192
GIBALTAR MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		1897. Waterpowers of Ontario,	
Capital and date of charter, vii	8	vii	251-256
GIBSON, A., iii	194	As Director, Statistical Report:	
See also Gibson mica mine.		(1900), x	1-60
GIBSON, ALEXANDER L.		(1901), xi	3-60
Notes by, on peat in Scotland, i	187	(1902), xii	1-52
GIBSON, ANGUS.		(1903), xiii (i)	1-45
Cobalt and nickel reported, Michipi-		(1904), xiv (i)	1-36
coten mg. div., xv (i)	205	(1905), xv (i)	1-38
Manxman gold mine managed, xii 64,		As Deputy Minister, Statistical Re-	
80; xiii (i)	47	port:	
owned, xi	238	(1906), xvi (i)	3-48
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., x 141;		(1907), xvii	5-52
xi 74; xii 66; xiii (i)	48	(1908), xviii (i)	5-78
GIBSON, DR., xi	54	(1909), xix (i)	5-77
GIBSON, FRED., xvii	39, 44	(1910), xx (i)	5-58
GIBSON, JAMES, x	101	(1911), xxi (i)	5-54
GIBSON, JAMES (2), xxv (i)	159	(1912), xxii (i)	5-61
GIBSON, HON. JOHN MORISON.		(1913), xxiii (i)	1-51
Transmittal letters to and from, vi		(1914), xxiv (i)	1-65
3-6; vii 5; xviii (i) 1; xix (i)		(1915), Introductory letter, xxv	
1; xx (i) 1; xxi (i) 1; xxii (i)	1	(i)	p. "xi, xii"
GIBSON, T., x	141	GIBSON, W. K.	
GIBSON, THOMAS WILLIAM.		Oil well drilled by, Petrolia field, v ..	25, 26
Acknowledgments to, i 1; ii 3; xxiv		GIBSON, WILLIAM.	
(ii)	1	Quarrying at Crookston, vii, 98, 99;	
Appointed to Bureau of Mines, i....	3	viii	48
Directorship, x	5	in Clinton tp., i 97; xiii (ii)	74
Character, ii	3	Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co., x..	22
Cobalt coinage suggested by, xxiv (i)	23	GIBSON GOLD MINE, Goodfish lake.	
ref. to, xxv (i)	12	Prospecting work, xxv (i) 260; Bull.	
		(29)	21

	PAGE		PAGE
GIBSON IRON MINE, near Park lake, Alg., xxiv (i)	210	GILLAM ISLAND, Nelson river, xxii (i) ...	184
GIBSON LAKE, Vermilion river, Sud. Gold washing, vii	257, 258	GILLAN SPRING, Fitzroy tp. Water from, analysis, ix	205
GIBSON MICA MINE, N. Elmsley tp. Abandoned (1902), xii	129	GILLARD, DAVID, xxv (i)	159
Work at (1901), xi	290, 291	<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i> . Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
GIBSON MARBLE AND GRANITE Co. Capital and date of charter, xi	11	GILLESPIE, JOHN, xxiv (i) 37; xxv (i) ..	159
GIDECH, ALEX., xxii (i)	76	GILLESPIE, GEORGE H. Acknowledgments to, xxii (ii)	113
GIESECKITE. <i>See</i> Agalmatolite.		Iron pyrites mining by, Madoc tp., xviii (i) 136; xxii (ii) 97; xxv (i)	128
GIessen, E., vii 132; viii	92	Talc milling. <i>See</i> Gillespie, Geo. H., & Co.	
GIFFORD, CHAS. <i>See</i> Gifford Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		Vice-President, Canadian Sulphur Ore Co., xxiv (i)	156
GIFFORD, J. R., viii	61, 62, 276	GILLESPIE, GEO. H., & Co. Talc milling, near Madoc:	
GIFFORD SILVER MINE, James tp., <i>See</i> Moose Horn silver m.		(1907), xvii	94
GIFFORD COBALT MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, xvii	43	(1908), xviii (i)	34
Work by, Coleman tp., xix (i)	101	(1909), xix (i)	38, 125, 127
GIFFORD EXTENSION MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, xvii	43	(1910), xx (i)	44, 110
Work by, Coleman tp., xix (i)	101	(1911), xxi (i)	41, 161
GIFHORN, Hanover, Germany. Peat, ii	213	(1912), xxii (i)	49, 136, 137
moss-litter, vi	187	(1913), xxiii (i)	33, 174, 175
GIGNAC, L., xxii (i)	80	(1914), xxiv (i)	50, 161
GILBERT, F. L., x	141	(1915), xxv (i)	41, 130
GILBERT, G. K. Altitudes of Iroquois beach given, xiii (i)	232	GILLESPIE AND WELLINGTON. Fluorspar mining, xxii (i) 140; xxiii (i)	179
Ref. to report by, on Great Lakes, x. .	226	Talc mining, xviii (i)	139
work by, on Henry mts., of Col., vii	156-158	GILLESPIE NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Trillabelle nickel mine.	
Views of, on Iroquois beach, x 106; xiii (i)	226	GILLESTAN LAKE. <i>See</i> Gilliston lake.	
GILBERT, GEORGE, xxiv (i)	164	GILLIES, H., vii	103
GILBERT, J., x	106	GILLIES, J. A., vii	103
GILBERT, portage, Nettogami river, Tim., xiii (i)	137	GILLIES, JOHN, xxi (i)	68
GILCHRIST, —f. <i>See</i> Thomas-Gilchrist proc- cess.		GILLIES LAKE, Tisdale tp. Air-compressor at, xxiv (iii)	41
GILCHRIST, F. W., ix	29, 37	Gold mining, xxii (i)	131
Black Sturgeon gold m., owned by, ix	29, 37	map showing claims, xx (ii) 21; xxi (i)	226
GILCHRIST, J. J., xxiii (i)	176	<i>See also</i> Hollinger gold m. Pearl Lake gold m.	
GILCHRIST, JAMES, vi	68	Photo, xxiv (iii)	1
GILCHRIST, R., xx (i)	85	GILLIES STATION, Coleman tp. Cobalt in diabase near, xvi (ii)	30
GILCHRIST, R. J., xxv (i)	129	GILLIES TIMBER LIMIT, Coleman and Lor- rain tps. Description and notes, xx (i)	40, 41
GILDERSLEEVE, H. H. Mica mining, Storrington tp., x	133	Map of portion, geologically colored, with xviii (ii)	
GILES, W. A., ii	119	Revenue from (1909), xix (i)	41, 44
GILES, W. T., xix (i)	81	(1910), xx (i)	45, 46
GILL, A. C., xii	171	(1911), xxi (i)	42
GILL, ALEXANDER. Notes by, on gypsum in Ont., R.C. ...	121	Silver in, mining, xix (i) 109, 113; xxv (i)	109, 119, 123
GILL, PROF. L. W., xvii 269; xix (i) 161, 172		<i>See also</i> Coniagas Mines, Ltd.	
GILL, DR. W. E., xviii (i)	92	O'Brien, M. J. Provincial silver m. Trethewey silver-cobalt m.	
GILL, WILLIAM. Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Spain, i 30 Views on Bilbao iron deposits, ii. .	121, 122	prospecting, xix (i)	96
GILL, ALLAN & BROWN. Gypsum quarrying, i	111, 114	rumoured rich, xvi (ii)	105
GILL, N. Cayuga tp. Sandstone quarry, xiii (ii)	56	GILLIES TP., Th.B.d. Diabase, photo, xx (i) 126; xix (ii) 208	

GILLIES TP., Th. B. d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	GIROUX LAKE, Coleman tp.	PAGE
Map, xx (i)	120	Basalt, xix (ii)	50-52
Silver mining, viii	23	Diabase, xvi (ii) 60; xix (ii)	99, 100
See also Porcupine silver m.		See also Diabase mt.	
Silver Creek m.		Diabase pt.	
Surveyed, xx (i)	119	Kerr lake pumped into, xxiii (i) ..	137, 138
Witherite, ix	212	Map, xix (i)	23
GILLIES LAKE MINES, LTD.		Silver mines producing, xxv (i)	11
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46	mining, xviii (i) 114, 115, 122;	
GILLISTON* LAKE, W. of Little Abitibi lake.		xix (i)	21, 41
Breadth, N.O.	3	veins, xiv (ii) 26; xv (i) 85; xvi	
Rocks, N.O.	42	(ii)	26
Soil and trees, N.O.	43	Summer mining class at, xv (i) 45;	
GILLUM, —?, xxv (ii)	29	xvi (i)	53
GILMAN, E. W., ix	52	GIROUX SILVER CLAIM, Lorrain tp.	
GILMORE, D. B., viii 103; ix	116	Work at (1915), xxv (i)	126
GILMORE, PATRICK, xxi (i)	77, 82	GIROUX LAKE COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
GILMORE, S. M., vii 103; viii 103; ix	116	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	48
GILMORE, W., viii 103; ix	116	GIROUX LAKE MINES, LTD.	
GILMORE, WILLIAM, xv (ii)	88	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	46
GILMOUR, Tudor tp.		GIRTEAU, CHARLES, xiv (i) 86; xv (i) ...	105
Altitude, xxii (ii)	14	GIZZI, QUINTINO, xxii (i)	74
GILMOUR AREA, Limerick and Tudor tps.		GLACIAL CLAY. See Boulder clay.	
Geology, xxii (ii)	83-88	GLACIAL DEPOSITS. See Pleistocene.	
Map, facing xxii (ii)	83	GLACIAL DRIFT.	
GILMOUR LIME AND GRAVEL Co.		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	22
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59	GLACIAL GEOLOGY. See Glaciation.	
GILMOUR MINING Co.		GLACIAL LAKES.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Report by Coleman, xviii (i)	284-293
179; xvii	37	GLACIAL STRIAE.	
Gold mining, Grimsthorpe tp, xviii (i) ..	133	Hayes river, Manitoba, xxii (i) 205, 208	
Non-producing (1912), xxii (i)	12	Houghton, Mich., ix	178
(1913), xxiii (i)	10	Ontario. See below.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	9	Photo of example of, xv (ii)	4
Producing (1910), xx (i)	12	Timiskaming co., Que., ix	178
GILPIN COBALT SILVER MINING Co.		Winnipeg river, Manitoba, xxii (i) ..	207
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)			
29; xvi (ii)	174		
GILT EDGE SILVER MINING Co.			
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	44		
GINO, A., xxiii (i)	74		
GIOVANELLA, A., xxii (i)	76		
GIOVANNI, B., xxiii (i)	104, 108		
GIOVANNI, C., xxiii (i)	78, 102		
GIOVANNI, G., xxiii (i)	102		
GIOVANNI, MARIPHETTO, xix (i)	63, 74		
GIOVANNI, P., xxii (i) 76; xxiii (i)	96		
GIOVANNI, S., xxiii (i)	82		
GIRARD, GEORGE.			
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods,			
vi	101, 102		
GIRARD, JOSEPH, xviii (i)	64, 70		
GIRARD, STEPHEN.			
Coal land bought by, Pa., ii	226		
GIRARD, THOMAS, xix (i)	76		
GIRDWOOD, DR. G. P.			
Analyses and assays of:			
iron ore, Pic river, E.C. 37; xii ...	313		
quartz, Partridge lake, E.C.	26		
GIROUARD, E., xvi (i)	34, 35		
GIROUX, FRED., xxv (i)	126		
GIROUX, MICHAEL, ii	256		
GIROUX, N. J.			
Ref. to surveys, in Carleton co., xiii			
(ii)	37		

* Not Gillestan nor Williston.

GLACIAL STRIAE—ONTARIO.—*Con.*

PAGE

Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	81
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	157
Fawn river, XXII (i)	207
Lac Seul, XXII (i) 208; XXI (ii)	80, 81
Root river, XXII (i) 208; XXI (ii) ..	81
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	81
Savern river, XXII (i)	207
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	111-116

Rainy River dist., v	88
----------------------------	----

Southern Ontario:

Hagersville, near, XII	144
Queensboro, XXII (ii)	94
Sebastopol, VIII	224

Sudbury dist., XIV (iii)	101
--------------------------------	-----

Thunder Bay dist., v 89; IX	178, 179
-----------------------------------	----------

L. Superior, N. of, VIII	157
--------------------------------	-----

Mica bay, II	173
--------------------	-----

Mackay mt., VII	133
-----------------------	-----

Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 135;	
---------------------------------	--

XVII	169, 189
------------	----------

Black Sturgeon l., XVIII (i)	178
------------------------------------	-----

Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	252
-----------------------------------	-----

St. Joseph lake, N.O.	240
----------------------------	-----

Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O.	231
-------------------------------	-----

Tip-top mt., VIII	157
-------------------------	-----

Timiskaming dist.:

Abitibi Lake reg., XIII (i) 115;	
----------------------------------	--

XIV (i) 200; N.O.	48, 49
------------------------	--------

Abitibi river, VIII 181; XIV	185, 206
-----------------------------------	----------

Black river, XII	186
------------------------	-----

Gull lake, XII	184
----------------------	-----

Blanche river, XII	181-183
--------------------------	---------

Davis lake, XIII (i)	111, 115
----------------------------	----------

Frederick House lake, XIII (i)	108
-------------------------------------	-----

Maple mt., XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii) ...	159
---------------------------------------	-----

Matabitchuan river, IX	178
------------------------------	-----

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	135
--------------------------------	-----

photo, XX (i)	243
---------------------	-----

Myrtle lake, XIX (ii)	168
-----------------------------	-----

Nighthawk lake, XIII (i) 107;	
-------------------------------	--

XXI (i)	208
---------------	-----

river, VIII	175
-------------------	-----

Porcupine Lake area, XIII (i) 106;	
------------------------------------	--

XXIV (iii)	5
------------------	---

Timiskaming lake, XVIII (ii) 23;	
----------------------------------	--

XIX (ii)	136
----------------	-----

GLACIATION.

See also Glacial lakes, Pleistocene deposits, etc.

Clay and gravels formed by, I	52, 53
-------------------------------------	--------

Hudson river, N.Y., XV (ii)	32
-----------------------------------	----

Labrador, effect of, on gneisses, R.C. 15	
---	--

Notes on, by Bell, R.C.	48-52
------------------------------	-------

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.:

Algoma-Nipissing line, VI	181-183
---------------------------------	---------

L. Huron, N. of, VIII	156, 157
-----------------------------	----------

Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 7;	
-------------------------------------	--

VII 204, 205; XIV (i) 288, 289;	
---------------------------------	--

XXIV (i)	192
----------------	-----

Mississagi River reg., III	39
----------------------------------	----

GLACIATION.—*Con.*

PAGE

Kenora dist.:

L. of the Woods, Bull. (3)	7
----------------------------------	---

Wabigoon Lake area, VII	172
-------------------------------	-----

Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 3, 16, 17
--------------------------------	--------------

Kirkland Lake area.	
---------------------	--

Amikougami lake, photo, XXIII (ii) ..	2
---------------------------------------	---

Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 269;	
---------------------------------	--

Bull. (27)	10
------------------	----

Onaman iron range, XVII 187;	
------------------------------	--

XVIII (i)	250-252
-----------------	---------

Ottawa vicinity, XV (ii)	30-32
--------------------------------	-------

valley, X	226, 227
-----------------	----------

Patricia dist., XXII (i)	196-209
--------------------------------	---------

Peterboro co., Havelock, near, XXII (ii) 16	
---	--

Prescott co., XV (ii)	32
-----------------------------	----

Sudbury dist.:

Massey mine area, XXII (i)	155
----------------------------------	-----

paper by Coleman, XIV (iii)	101-106
----------------------------------	---------

Thunder Bay dist.:

L. Superior, N. of, VIII	156, 157
--------------------------------	----------

effect on iron deposits, XI	25, 143
----------------------------------	---------

Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 135,	
---------------------------------	--

147, 148; XVII	167-169
----------------------	---------

Timiskaming dist.:

Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i) 185;	
---------------------------------	--

XXIV (i)	23
----------------	----

Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i)	
---------------------------------	--

251; Bull. (29)	12
-----------------------	----

Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	109, 110
-----------------------------	----------

transports silver ores, XIX (ii) ..	32
-------------------------------------	----

Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	168
-------------------------------	-----

Mattagami valley, XV (i)	135
--------------------------------	-----

Porcupine Lake area, XXIV (iii) ...	5
-------------------------------------	---

Toronto vicinity:

report by Coleman, XXI (ii) ...	238-255
---------------------------------	---------

Taylor, XXI (ii)	256-260
-----------------------	---------

Western Ontario, notes by Coleman,	
------------------------------------	--

V	88-93
---------	-------

GLACIER.

Definition, R.C.	534
-----------------------	-----

GLADSTONE GOLD MINE, Marmorata tp.

Notes, R.C.	110, 111
------------------	----------

Position, R.C.	28
---------------------	----

GLADSTONE GRAVEL PIT, near Prescott.

Altitude, XIII (i)	242
--------------------------	-----

Minor refs., X	220, 227
----------------------	----------

GLADSTONE TP., Alg.

Copper, XI	23
------------------	----

GLADSTONE AND SULPHURET GOLD MINING CO.

Capital and date of charter, VII	9
---------------------------------------	---

GLADSTONE MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48	
---	--

GLAMORGAN TP., Haliburton co.

Iron ores, analyses, II 62; IX	201, 202
-------------------------------------	----------

exhibit, II	82
-------------------	----

mining, R.C.	132
-------------------	-----

railway to develop, II	61
------------------------------	----

GLANCE.

Meaning of term, R.C.	534
----------------------------	-----

GLANFORD TP.

Natural gas. See Berry, R. N.

GLASGOW, Scotland.

Apatite shipments to (1884-85), R.C. 443	
--	--

Exhibition at, good for Canadian mica, XI	28
---	----

Experiments at, with nickel steel, R.C. 383	
---	--

GLASGOW, Scotland.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	GLENANNAN, Turnberry tp.	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Riley, James.		Brick yard, xv (ii)	57
Nickel refinery at, xiv (iii)	175	<i>See also</i> Elliott, William.	
Steel ships first built at, <i>R.C.</i>	368	GLENCOE, Ekfrid tp.	
GLASGOW STEEL WORKS.		Oil, <i>R.C.</i>	55
Experiments at, with nickel steel, II. .	135	well record, xxiv (ii)	36
GLASS.		Salt, <i>R.C.</i>	100
<i>See also</i> Mirrors.		GLENDINNING, Blair and Kerr.	
Arsenic for making, xi 111, 114; xiv		Silver mining by, Cobalt area, xiv (ii)	
(ii)	32	15; xv (i)	7, 80, 85
Cobalt for staining, xiv (ii)	74, 75	<i>See also</i> next ref.	
Composition of flint, plate and win-		GLENDINNING, GEORGE.	
dow, xi	118, 119	Director, Beaver silver m., xxii (i) ..	110
Hydrofluoric acid for etching on,		Photo, xvi (ii)	145
<i>R.C.</i>	447	President, St. Anthony gold mine,	
Iron pyrites for making, v	256	xx (i) 87; xxii (i)	99
Lime for making, xiii (ii)	5, 6	Sturgeon Lake Dev. Co., xxi (i) ..	100
Natural gas in manufacture of, I ...	159	GLENDOWER IRON MINE, Bedford tp.	
Potsdam sandstone for, <i>R.C.</i>	40	Boring in, with Govt. drill, iv 22; v 5,	228
Sand for making, Abitibi river,		Concentration tests on ore, xvii	273
xiii (i)	159	Exhibit of ore, II	81
Missinaibi river, iv	128	Failure, causes, xvii	208
Stone for making, L. Huron, I	94	Magnetite, xvii	204
Works for making, Port Colborne,		Notes, II	58
suggested, I	128	by Bawden (historical), <i>R.C.</i> ..	133, 134
GLASS, BRECCIA.		Folger (capacity), <i>R.C.</i>	135
<i>See</i> Vitrophyre tuff.		Gibson and Miller, v	227
GLASS, VOLCANIC.		Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	128
Missinaibi valley, vii	136	Scapolite rock from, notes, viii	229
GLASSIA <i>variabilis</i> .		photo, viii	216, 217
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 160	Sulphur, II	86
Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 195	GLENDOWER SIDING, C.P.Ry., Bedford tp.,	
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	114	xxiv (i)	162
GLASSKOWSKI, J., xxi (i)	68	GLENELG, Scotland, xx (i)	261, 262
GLAUCODOT.		GLENELG TP.	
Cobalt area, xix (ii) 22; xxv (i) ..	230	Brick works. <i>See</i> Bowler, Wes.	
Composition, xi	204	Terrace. <i>See</i> Markdale.	
GLAUCONITE.		GLENGARRY CO.	
Difference between, and greenalite,		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Apple Hill.	
xv (i)	164	Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	46
L. Superior iron ores, U.S.A. (?),		Well records, xxiv (ii)	21
ix 153; xviii (i)	239	GLENGARRY COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Origin, xv (i)	165	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Rama tp., ix	198	177; xvii	35
GLEASON, THOMAS W., viii	68	GLENNEVIS, Lancaster tp.	
<i>Gleditschia donensis</i> .		Calceiferous formation, xiii (ii)	46
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244	GLENNY, ROBERT.	
GLEN LAKE, Coleman tp.		<i>See also</i> Glennly gypsum mine.	
Silver mining near, xxv (i)	110	Gypsum mining near Cayuga, I 242;	
Silver veins S. of, xiv (ii)	33, 34	II	252
mining. <i>See</i> Cobalt Central.		notes by, <i>R.C.</i>	121
Sketch plan, xix (i)	23	GLENNY GYPSUM MINE, near Cayuga.	
Strike of rocks along, xvi (ii) 35;		Idle (1892), II	253
xix (ii)	116	Notes, <i>R.C.</i> 121, 122; I	241
GLEN LAKE, Magpie river. <i>See</i> Sayers lake.		GLENORA, Marysburg tp.	
GLEN ALLAN, Peel tp.		Terraces, xiii (i)	240
Gas well in, log, xv (i)	110, 114	GLENORCHY, R.R.d.	
Trenton formation, xv (i)	113	Gold, xviii (i)	9
GLEN BEG, Scotland, xx (i)	262	GLENORCHY GOLD MG. AND DEV. CO.	
GLEN EDEN, Elderslie tp.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48
Bertie dolomite near, xxiv (ii)	7	GLEN WILLIAMS, Esqueness tp.	
GLEN LAKE COBALT MINES, LTD.		Sandstone quarries near, xxiii (i)	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	191; xxiv (i)	152
Foster mine leased to, xxv (i)	110	<i>See also</i> Fleming, J. H.	
Officers of, xxv (i)	110	Logan, Hugh.	
GLEN ORCHARD, Medora tp.		Robertson, D., & Co.	
Diatomaceous earth, xx (i)	45		

	PAGE
GLENWOOD, E. Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	97
Gas pumping plant at, XXV (i)	37
GLENWOOD NATURAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Operating, XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i)	37
GLETCHINETO, T., XXIII (i)	102
GLIDDEN, J. N.	
Manager, Dominion Nickel Copper Co., XVIII (i) 89; XX (i)	93
Mica mining, Bedford tp., X	133
GLOBE, A. R., XXV (i)	94
GLOBE CONSOLIDATED LEASE INCORPORATED Co.	
Control of acquired by Crown Reserve Mining Co., XXV (i)	110
GLOBE GRAPHITE MINE, N. Elmsley tp.	
Operations at (1915), XXV (i)	139
GLOBE GRAPHITE MINING & REFINING Co., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Officers of, XXV (i)	139
Operating, XXV (i)	139
GLOBE REFINING Co.	
Graphite mining:	
Oliver's Ferry, XVII (i)	90
Port Elmsley (1904), XIV (i)	22
(1905), XV (i)	23
(1906), XVI (i)	25
(1908), XVIII (i)	137
(1909), XIX (i)	129
(1910), XX (i) 44, 111	
(1911), XXI (i) 41, 162	
idle (1912), XXII (i)	49
(1913), XXIII (i)	33
(1914), XXIV (i)	41
(1915), XXV (i)	139
Plant of, photos, XVIII (i)	138
GLOUCESTER LAKE, Albany river. <i>See</i> Washi lake.	
GLOUCESTER TP.	
Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Leculier, Louis.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	38
quarrying, XX (i) 115; XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 169, 170; XXV (i)	142, 143
<i>See also</i> Gosselin, Charles.	
Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	39
Oil. <i>See</i> Ramsayville.	
Peat, area, II	197
notes, I 190; XIII (i)	29, 30
quality, VI	190
Sandstone quarrying. <i>See</i> T. Sidney Kirby Co.	
GLOVEN, M. E., XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i) ...	146
GLOVER, SIR JOHN, I	220, 221
GLOVER TOWER.	
For pyrites ores, description, XVI (i)	194
<i>Glyptocrinus decadactylus</i> .	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
GNATS.	
Mississagi River reg., XII	172
GNEISS.	
<i>See also</i> Fundamental gneiss.	
Granite gneiss.	
Lewisian gneiss.	

GNEISS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
As a building stone, III	134
Definition of, R.C. 9, 534; VI	236
Effect on, of metamorphism, I	65
Laurentian system:	
character, I	64
classification, XX (i)	281-284
formation and thickness, I	65
Molybdenite in, XXV (i)	18
Norway and Sweden, R.C.	471
Notes by Bell, R.C.	9, 10
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Quebec province:	
Calumet island, XXV (ii)	6
compared with Sudbury nickel reg., XXIII (i)	210
Joliette co., R.C.	443
Ottawa co., R.C.	438
Portneuf co., XXV (ii)	4

ONTARIO.

Algoma:

Dog river, VIII	140
Esnogami lake, N.O.	130
Garden River reg., VIII	123, 163
Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	131-134
Kapuskasing valley, IX	137, 138
Kenabutch, Lewis tp., XXIII (i)	226
Lake Huron, north of, I 74; XIX (ii) 46; XX (i)	283
Georgian bay, I	67
Thessalon, near, XXIII (i)	206, 228
L. Superior, E. shore, VIII ...	127-132, 164
Mattawishkwia river, N.O.	135
Michipicoten iron ranges, VII 203, 204; XXIV (i)	189
Hawk lake, VII	196
Magpie lake, VII	199
Michipicoten river, VII	189-192
Notes by Willmott, Bull. (3)	7
Missinaibi, Laurentian, VII	188
Oba lake, VII	198
Sault Ste. Marie area, VIII	149
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	220
Wabatongashene lake and westwards, VII	198
Wanzatika lake, N.O.	136
Eastern Ont.:	
Frontenac co., XXIII (i)	171
Harlowe, XXII (ii)	51
Kingston area, XXV (iii) ...	3, 7-9, 30
analysis, XXV (iii)	4
exposures, XXV (iii)	25
photo, XXV (iii)	11, 21
zinc in, XXV (iii)	32
Loughborough tp., R.C. 440; XXV (ii) ..	18
Palmerston tp., pebbles, XXII (ii) ..	78
Portland tp., XII	137
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	48, 51
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	46
Bald mts., XXII (ii)	57
Carlow tp., analysis, VI	227
character, XXII (ii)	12
Crow lake, with epsomite, IX	198
Queensboro, XXII (ii)	91
Lanark co.:	
Elizabethtown tp., XXV (i)	195

GNEISS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Sherbrooke tps., dip, II	47
Lennox & Addington co.:	
Sheffield tp., XXV (ii)	48
Ottawa valley, XXIII (i)	202
thickness, I	65
Parry Sound dist.:	
Maganatawan river, I	79
Peterborough co.:	
Crow lake, with epsomite, IX	198
Kenora dist.:	
Beaver river, <i>N.O.</i>	279
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	273
Canoe lake, petrography, v	95
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	278, 282
Five-mile lake, <i>N.O.</i>	281
Indian lake, VII 162; <i>N.O.</i>	281
Lake of Bays, VII	167
L. of the Woods reg.:	
enclosing Keewatin schist, photo,	
VII	80, 81
Kashegogamog lake, petrography, VII	146
Kenora, quarried, IV	76
Quarry island, quarried, III	14
Linklater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	275
Malachi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	283
Manitou lake, <i>N.O.</i>	274
Root river, <i>N.O.</i>	239, 246
Seul lake, <i>N.O.</i>	248, 279
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i> 238, 239, 244, 245,	248
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	280, 281
Wabigoon Lake area, VII 183; <i>N.O.</i>	278
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i>	283
Nipissing dist.:	
Doherty, south of, XX (i)	281
Paul lake, I	69
Timagami lake, I	69
Parry Sound dist.:	
Butt and Proudfoot tps., IX	171
McConkey tp., IX	170
Parry Sound, IX	165, 166
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, XXI (ii) 65, 67, 69, 84, 85	
Abazotikitchewan river, XXI (ii)	73, 126, 130
Archean, XXII (i)	185
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii) 73, 126, 130	
Boulder river, XXI (ii)	70
Berens River area, XXI (ii)	31-48
Medicine-stone lakes, XXI (ii)	25
Red Lake river, XXI (ii)	23
White river, XXI (ii)	26
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	55
English river, XXI (ii)	23
James bay, XXI (ii)	190
Long-legged lake, XXI (ii)	22
Nibinamik lake, XXI (ii)	119, 120
Root river, XXI (ii)	61
Seyvern River area, XXI (ii) ...89, 96,	100
Black river, XXI (ii)	80
Fawn river, XXI (ii)	115
photo, XXII (i)	205
Trout lake, XXI (ii)	130
Windigo river, XXII (i)	186
Wapitotem river, XXI (ii)	129
Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	29
Winisk River area, XXI (ii) 112, 122, 130	

GNEISS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120, 129
Rainy River dist.:	
Rainy Lake reg., petrography, IV...77-81	
Seine river, XXIII (i)	205, 232
Sudbury dist.:	
French river, I	66-68
for building, I	93
Mattagami lake, <i>N.O.</i> 107, 108; IX ..	127
Missinaibi lake, IX	140
Onaping, near, photo, XIV (iii)	66
Piskagogum river, IX	134
Quartz, Ont., XXIII (i)	210
Romford, south of, XXIII (i)	209
Spanish river, IX	126, 127
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	103
Sudbury nickel area, <i>R.C.</i> 433; XXIII	
(i)	204, 209-214
Trout river, IX	136, 137
Wanapitei, XXIII (i)	208
photo of structure, VII	124, 125
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	247
Algoma boundary, XVII 102, 103, 112,	
113, 122, 125	
Bremner river, VIII	136, 137
Dog lake, <i>N.O.</i>	204
Kapikotongwa river, <i>N.O.</i>	165
Kashabowie lake, v	95, 96
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	148, 149
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 268;	
Bull. (27)	9
Onaman iron range, petrography,	
XVIII (i)	246
L. Superior, north shore, I 74; VI	129
Heron bay, XXIII (i)	205
Thunder bay, IX	149
McKay lake, <i>N.O.</i>	155
Mokoke river, <i>N.O.</i>	166
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	202
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i>	162, 164
western, <i>N.O.</i>	189
Obonga Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	201
Ogoki basin, <i>N.O.</i>	167-170
Pic river, photo, XVIII (i)	152
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	231, 239, 240
Squirrel Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	199
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	237, 244
White river, L. Superior, VIII	140
Timiskaming.	
Cobalt area, origin, XIX (ii)	60
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	45
Elk lake, I	69
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	26, 27
Timiskaming series penetrated by,	
XXIII (i)	205
GNEISS AGGLOMERATE.	
Cradle creek, Magpie river, photo,	
XIV (i)	345
GNEISS CONGLOMERATE.	
Exhibit at World's Fair, II	186
GNEISS GARNETIFEROUS.	
Associated with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	437
Burgess N. tp., <i>E.C.</i> 440; II	251
Parry Sound, IX	166, 167, 169
Sudbury, south of, XXIII (i)	210

	PAGE		PAGE
GNEISS, granitoid. <i>See</i> Granite gneiss.		GOETZ FAMILY.— <i>Con.</i>	
GOATBE, ROY, XXI (i)	74	VII 103; VIII 100, 103, 245, 256;	
GOCHEGAKIMUK RAPID, Pic river, XVII	132	IX 113, 116; X 141; XI	168
GODARD, MICHAEL, XXV (i)	159	<i>See also</i> Josephine mine.	
GODARD COPPER MINE, Foley tp., IX	168	GOETZ IRON MINE, W. of Loonskin lake, Alg.	
GODCHERE, PETER.		<i>See also</i> Josephine mine.	
Acknowledgments to, N.O. 152, 157;		Description, XV (i)	181
XVII	135	Ore-body, extension of, XXIV (i)	205
Forest fires reported by, N.O.	156	Rocks, map showing, XXIV (i)	203
GODERICH, Goderich tp., Huron co.		section showing, XV (i)	183
Artesian wells, I	56	GOETZ LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Cement works, photo, XV (ii)	115	Iron belt near, compared with Ver-	
Corniferous formation near, R.C. ...	46	million range, U.S., XI	175
Erie clay, analysis, XV (ii)	14	Minor ref. to, XI	154
photo, XV (ii)	12, 13	Notes, by Coleman, IX	158
Onondaga formation, R.C.	45	Rocks on and near:	
Potash reported, XX (i)	290	cherty limestone, X	196
Salt. <i>See also</i> Attrill's well.		conglomerate, X	203
analysis, XX (i)	247	dike rocks, XIII (i)	214
boring for, notes by McEwan,		greenstone, XI	157
R.C.	54, 190	petrographical notes, XI	179, 182
Ransford, John, R.C.	189	GOFF'S MILL, Foley tp..	
records, R.C. 185; XX (i) 255;		Limestone, XIII (ii)	95
XXIV (ii)	30	GOGEBIC IRON RANGE, Minnesota.	
depth, R.C.	55	Exhaustion of ore, possible, XIII (i) ..	8
discovery, XIII (i) 21; XX (i)	247	Iron shipments from (1884-88), R.C.	
ref. to Hunt's report, R.C.	184	226; XVII	206
works, IX 111; XIII (i) 22; XIV (i) ..	20	(1892-3), III	146
Section of strata near, XIII (ii)	67	GOLD, MAJOR CHAS., XXV (i)	104
GODERICH TP., Huron co.		GOLD.	
<i>See also</i> Goderich.		<i>See also</i> Alluvial gold.	
Bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	31	Algonian granite connected with, XXIV	
GODERICH CEMENT BRICK CO.		(i)	245
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	24	Arsenic associated with, XI	104-106
Plant, photo, XV (ii)	115	Assays, Provincial Assay Office:	
GODFREY, C. H. <i>See</i> Godfrey mica mine.		fee for, XXV (i)	49, 50
GODFREY MICA MINE, Hinchinbrooke tp.,		number of, XXV (i)	48
Frontenac co.		Australasia, boring for, III	165
Notes (1891), I	245	mode of occurrence, IV	71
GODFREY TP., Tim.		New South Wales, size of claim, I. ...	24
Gold reported, XIX (i)	53	New Zealand, black sulphide, R.C. ...	516
Included in Porcupine mg. div., XIX (i) ..	51	export duty, I	45
GODMANCHESTER TP., Huntingdon co., Que.		Victoria, I 238; V	233
Peat. <i>See</i> Huntingdon.		with platinum, R.C.	457
GODON FAMILY, THE (A. E., J. N., and T.).		Brazil, with palladium, XIV (i)	7
Mining, in Michipicoten mg. div.		Determination of, R.C. 452; VI	203
VIII 103; IX 115; X 141; XI 74;		England, with blende, I	45
XII 66; XIII (i)	48	France, Chalanches, XIV (ii) 65; XVI	
GODON LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., Alg.		(ii) 160, 161; XIX (ii)	221
Beaver north, XIV (i)	293	Hardness of native, VI	202
Iron ore near, XIV (i)	315, 327, 331	India, imports, XXIII (i)	15
Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	286	Milling of, notes by Hardman, VI. 237-243	
Pyrrhotite near, prospecting, XIV (i) 332		waste in slimes, R.C.	452
Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	305, 306	Mining of, retarded by duties, R.C. ...	217
GOETHITE.		Nova Scotia:	
<i>See also</i> Amethyst.		discovery, R.C.	115
Helen iron mine, XXIV (i)	202	notes by Selwyn, R.C.	66, 67
percentage, XXIV (i)	193, 194	royalty on, I	10
Separation from calcite, XXV (i)	215	Occurrences, modes of, VI	206
Symbol for, XXIV (i)	197	Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
GOETZ FAMILY (Alois, George, Johanna,		Prospecting for, suitable regions, VI. ...	120
Mary, P., and Ruth).		hints on, R.C.	450
<i>See also</i> Goetz iron claims.		with divining rod, VI	108
Goetz lake named after, IX	158	Quebec prov.	
Iron mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Beauce co., XXV (ii)	9
		Chaudière river, R.C. 118; II	223
		Eastmain coast, XXII (ii)	195

GOLD— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Portneuf co., xxv (ii)	4, 5
Wright silver mine, with lead, xxv (ii)	14
Russia.	
Ural mts, xx (ii) 20; xxi (i)	222
with platinum, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Scotland, <i>R.C.</i>	115
South America, with platinum, <i>R.C.</i> ..	457
Specific gravity of, vi	202
Statistics (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i>	209
(1881-1887), <i>R.C.</i>	244
(1886-1887), <i>R.C.</i>	209, 213, 243
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
Symbol for native, vi	201
Theories <i>re</i> history of, <i>R.C.</i>	451
Transvaal, in kaolin, xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 165; xix (ii)	225
United States.	
Alaska Treadwell mine, <i>R.C.</i>	27
Black hills, S. Dakota, mode of occurrence, iv	71
California, mode of occurrence iv ..	71
Grant co., Oregon, mode of occurrence, xiv (ii)	71
Production, <i>R.C.</i>	213, 525
Rainy lake, Minn., iii 13; iv 53, 54; v	63
with platinum, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Value of, vi	206
Wales, royalties, i	44
Weight of, i	174
World's famous mines, xxi (i)	15

ONTARIO.

Associated with molybdenite, xxv (i)	18
Companies producing, list of (1909), xviii (i)	9
(1912), xxii (i)	12
(1913), xxiii (i)	6, 10
(1914), xxiv (i)	9
(1915), xxv (i)	9
capital and dividends of, xxv (i)	6
Distribution, Bull. (1) 2; ii 191, 192; v 219; ix	199
in Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	25-29
notes by Blue, i 175; v	8
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	106-110
Earliest record of, <i>R.C.</i>	114
Evidence <i>re</i> before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	110-116
Industry of (1897), notes by Coleman, vii	143, 144
For other years, <i>see below</i> Statistics.	
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau:	
(1891), i	222-225
(1892), ii	231-239
(1894), iv	225-237
(1895), v	261-266
(1896), vi	47-61, 248-270
(1897), vii	35-93
(1898), viii	39-99
(1899), ix	35-83, 89-94
(1900), x	69-108, 114-118
(1901), xi	231-208

GOLD— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1902), xii	77-96, 108-112
(1903), xiii (i)	59-72, 93
(1904), xiv (i)	45-59, 76, 77
(1905), xv (i)	48-59
(1906), xvi (i)	52-60, 74-76
(1907), xvii	58, 62-66, 78, 79, 82-84
(1908), xviii (i)	79, 133
(1909), xix (i)	7-14, 78, 79, 92
(1910), xx (i)	9, 10, 86, 87
(1911), xxi (i)	49-51
(1912), xxii (i)	125-136
(1913), xxiii (i)	6-8, 157-173
(1914), xxiv (i)	130-144
(1915), xxv (i)	78, 81-104, 128-129
Papers and reports on:	
Boston Creek gold area (Burrows and Hopkins, xxv (i) 244-259; Bull. (29)	5-20
Cripple Creek gold area (Bruce), xxi (i)	266-270
Eastern Ontario gold belt (Miller), xi	186-207
Gold in Ontario (Coleman) iv	35-100
Goldfields of L. of the Woods, Manitou and Dryden (Parsons), xx (i) 158-198; xxi (i) 169-204; xxii (i)	210-232
Goldfields of Ontario (Blue), iii	12-61
Goldfields of Western Ontario (Coleman), v 47-106; Bull. (1); vi 71-124; vii	109-144
Goodfish Lake gold area (Burrows and Hopkins), xxv (i) 260-263; Bull. (29)	21-24
Kirkland Lake area (Burrows and Hopkins), xxiii (ii).	
Kowkash gold area (Hopkins) xxv (i) 264-274; Bull. (27).	
Porcupine gold area (Burrows), xx (ii); xxi (i)	205-249
Sturgeon Lake gold field (Moore), xx (i)	133-157
Swastika gold area (Bruce), xxi (i)	256-265
West Shiningtree gold area (Stewart), xxi (i) 271-277; xxii (i)	233-237
Whiskey Lake area (Coleman), xxii (i)	146-154
Royalties on, abandoned, v	128
Statistics of (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i>	210
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	72, 210
(1892), ii	9-11
(1893), Bull. (1) 8; ix, viii; iii 8, 10	
(1894), Bull. (1) 8; iv	11, 25
(1895), Bull. (1) 8; v 4, 11, 18; ix	p. "viii"
(1896), vi	13, 47
(1897), vii	15, 28
(1897-98), vii Preface (ii); vii Preface (iii).	
(1898), viii	11, 21
(1899), viii p. "ix"; ix	13, 18
(1900), x	7, 11, 12, 37

GOLD—Con.	PAGE
(1901), XI	8, 9, 12-14
(1902), XII	12-14
(1903), XIII (i)	2-5
(1904), XIV (i)	1-4, 43
(1905), XV (i)	1-4
(1906), XVI (i)	3-7
(1907), XVII	5-12
(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 6, 8
(1909), XIX (i)	5-9
(1910), XX (i)	5-10
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-10
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-6
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 8
(1915), XXV (i)	1, 3-5, 7, 8
total to end of 1914 and 1915,	
XXV (i)	5
Tax on profits from mining, XXIV (i)	
57; XXV (i)	46
Algoma dist.:	
Algoma-Nipissing boundary line (old),	
VI	171, 174, 179-184
Balfour tp., with zinc, VIII 33; XXV	
(ii)	17
Chippewa (Harmony) lake, VIII	202
Dog river, VIII	141
Goulais river, VIII	203
Lake Huron slope, XXIV (i)	237-238
Bruce Mines reg., III 37-45; XXIV	
(i)	233-235
evidence before R.C., R.C.	114
Garden river, with zinc, XXV (ii) ..	14
Lacloche mtns., R.C.	59
Mississagi river. <i>See</i> Alluvial gold.	
Thessalon river, R.C. 66, 203; I 175;	
II	5
Wallace mine, near, R.C.	59
Whiskey Lake area.	
report by Coleman, XXII (i) ..	150-154
Michipicoten mg. div.	
associated with iron, XV (i)	183
Boyer lake, IX	113
discovery, XV (i)	175
new, XXII (i)	5, 11, 12
Manitouwick lake, Bull. (3) 11; VII	
101, 184, 189, 197, 205; VIII ..	101
Michipicoten river, VII 192, 202; X	
138, 139; XI	72, 73
<i>See also</i> Continuity gold m.	
Manxman gold m.	
Zagloba gold m.	
notes by Willmott, Bull. (3) 9-11;	
XI	95
Report (1899), IX	112-118
(1900), X	138-140
(1901), XI	72, 73
(1902), XII	73-80
(1903), XIII (i)	46, 47
(1907), XVII	58, 78, 79
(1908), XVIII (i)	91, 92
(1910), XX (i)	93
Missinaibi river, VII	197
Niven's base line, IX	141
Sault Ste. Marie region, R.C.	50, 60
Wawa lake and vicinity, Bull. (3)	
9, 11; VII 100-102, 184, 195, 205;	

GOLD—Con.	PAGE
VIII 121, 145, 146; IX 112-114;	
XV (i)	174
<i>See also</i> Grace gold m.	
Wawa Gold Mg. Co.	
Frontenac co.:	
Barrie tp., XI 203; XVII 83; XXII (i)	
135; XXIII (i) 173; XXIV (i) 159,	
161; XXV (i)	129
with zinc, XXV (ii)	11
Clarendon tp., IX	199
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27
Portland tp. <i>See</i> Babcock gold m.	
Hastings co.:	
Discovery and early mining, III 53-55;	
IV 35; XXII (ii)	59
Mining (1892), II	9
<i>See also</i> Belmont gold m.	
Deloro gold m.	
Deloro Mg. & Redn. Co.	
Grimsthorpe tp.	
Madoc tp.	
Marmora tp.	
Kenora dist.:	
<i>See below</i> Rainy River and Kenora	
dist.	
Lanark co.:	
Hungerford mine, XXV (i)	196
S. Sherbrooke tp., IX	199
Lennox & Addington co.:	
<i>See</i> Golden Fleece m.	
Kaladar tp.	
Ore Extension Mg. Co.	
Denbigh tp., IX	199
Kaladar tp., XXV (i)	128
Marble lake, XV (i)	41, 42
Nipissing dist.:	
Hugel tp., XX (i)	53
Timagami Lake reg., R.C. 56, 57; X	
175, 176	
Arsenic lake, near, XIV (i)	73
Big Dan mine, XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii) 22	
Emerald lake, XXV (i)	103
Net lake, IX 173; XI	105, 106
Rabbit lake, XIV (ii) 29; XVI (ii)	
30; XIX (ii)	129
values, X	180
Parry Sound dist.:	
Foley tp., notes by Coleman, IV 98-	
100; IX	165
<i>See also</i> McGown mine.	
Minor ref., IX	199
Perry tp., IX	172
Patricia dist.:	
Probability of, XXI (ii)	4, 35
Peterboro' co.:	
Belmont tp., I 4; III 47-52; XXV (i) ..	128
<i>See also</i> Belmont gold m.	
Cordova gold m.	
Chandos tp., prospecting for, VIII	215
Harvey tp., XIII	213
Occurrences, IX	199
Rainy River and Kenora dist.:	
Atikokan, near, XXIII (i)	111
Fifth meridian, VII	179
Fourth base line, traces, VII	177

GOLD—Con.	PAGE	GOLD—Con.	PAGE
L. of the Woods reg., I 175; II .....9, 31		Rainy Lake region.	
discovery, IV 122		alluvial, cause of absence, IV 72	
disputed titles, R.C. 206		early knowledge, III 13; IV 123	
High lake, XXI (i) 201		mining, Bull. (3) 6; V 62, 63	
mining by Anglo-Gold Estates, X. 40, 41		report by Coleman, IV 40-98	
Mining reports by Bureau officers.		Seine river reg.:	
(1891), I 223		Bennett tp., V 152	
(1892), II 231-233		Harold lake, V 145-148	
(1893), III 13-34		Mine Centre, prospecting, XXIII (i) 110	
(1894), IV 68-70		new discoveries, XVIII (i) 9, 52	
(1895), V 168-188		reports on mining:	
(1896), Bull. (1) 3-8; VI 90-104		(1894), IV 55-60	
(1897), VII 36-62		(1895), V 62-74	
(1898), VIII 58-69		(1896), Bull. (3) 4, 5; VI 72, 79,	
(1899), IX 36-46		259-263	
(1900), X 69-79		(1897), VII 62-75	
(1901), XI 80, 81, 250-254		(1898), VIII 76-94, 263-279	
(1902), XII 93-96		(1899), IX 64-80	
(1903), XIII (i) 59-61		(1900), X 79-85, 93-96, 103-107	
(1904), XIV (i) 34, 47		(1901), XI 150	
(1905), XV (i) 55-59		Seine river, R.C. 64; XXII (i) 5	
(1906), XVI (i) 60			
(1907), XVII 46, 47, 64		Sudbury dist.:	
(1908), XVIII (i) 48, 81		Associated with copper, R.C. 89	
(1909), XIX (i) 79		nickel, XII 283; XIV (iii) 151, 153	
(1910), XX (i) 86, 87		Creighton tp., I 59, 225; II 9; III 45-	
(1911), XXI (i) ... 100, 101, 186-193		47; IV 223; V 261	
(1912), XXII (i) 98		Denison tp., R.C. 26, 59, 105-108, 112,	
(1913), XXIII (i) 110, 111		113, 205, 425, 426; I 92; XIV	
(1915), XXV (i) 66		(iii) 31, 32	
notes by Coleman, Bull. (1) 7; IV 67, 68		Donnegana lake, X 187	
reports by Parsons, XX (i) 158-178;		Evidence before R.C., R.C. 112-114	
XXI (i) 169-203; XXII (i) .. 226-230		Fairbank tp., I 225; III 47; VII 141	
Sultana island, R.C. p. "xvi"		Galbraith tp., I 92; III 37-45; XIX (i)	
See also Kenora mining div.		81; XX (i) 9	
Mikado gold m.		See also Ophir gold m.	
Shoal lake.		Graham tp. (alluvial), R.C. 105	
Sultana gold m.		(reef), R.C. 112; I 92	
Manitou-Wabigoon region.		Huronian areas, IX 141	
Manitou lake, alluvial, V 163		Long lake, XIX (i) 83; XX (i) 9;	
notes, Bull. (1) 6		XXI (i) 112; XXII (i) 106; XXIII	
reports on mining (1894), IV 62-67		(i) 6, 9, 10, 112, 122, 219; XXV	
(1895), V 51-53		(i) 78	
(1896), VI 83-87		MacLennan tp., notes on boring for,	
(1897), VII 75-77		V 229, 230	
(1898), VIII 75, 76		See also Mammoth gold m.	
(1899), IX 61-64		Onaping lake (alluvial) VII 258; X	
(1900), X 97-102		187; XI 201	
(1901), XI 247-250		Penage lake, near, XXIII (i) 220	
(1902), XII 91-93		Secord tp., XIX (i) 52	
(1903), XIII (i) 68-70		Trill tp., I 225	
(1904), XIV (i) 51-54		Vermilion River reg., II 5; IX 199	
(1905), XV (i) 50-53		See also Alluvial gold.	
(1906), XVI (i) 55-59		Wanapitei lake, R.C. 27, 112, 435, 436;	
(1907), XVII 62-64		N.O. 112, 113; I 92; II 5, 191;	
(1908), XVIII (i) 79-81		III 13; IV 4, 38, 123; V 8; VI 267,	
(1909), XIX (i) 9, 78, 79		268; VII 85-87, 136-141	
(1910), XX (i) 87, 182-188		Wanapitei river. See Alluvial gold.	
(1911), XXI (i) 102, 194-198		West Shiningtree reg., XXI (i) 6, 271-	
(1912), idle, XXII (i) 56		277; XXII (i) 233-237	
report by Parsons, XX (i) 178-190		Whitefish river, XXIII (i) 224	
Wabigoon, near, VII 171		Thunder Bay dist.:	
Minor ref., IX 199		Big Duck lake, XXIV (i) 9-14, 61	
Pelican lake, VII 178		Kowkash gold area:	
Pine station, north of, XVII 47		prospecting advisable, N.O. 156	

GOLD—Con.	PAGE
report by Hopkins, Bull. (27); xxv (i)	264-274
Lake Superior, R.C. 60, 61, 114; i	175
Caribou island, prospecting for, v	111, 209
Jackfish bay, R.C., 445; v 85, 104, 112, 113	
notes by P. McKellar, v	189, 190
McTavish tp., with lead, xxv (ii) 15, 35	
Michipicoten island, legend, v	112
Nipigon bay, near, R.C.	115
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O.	172
Port Arthur area, in silver mines, R.C. 28; xvi (ii)	151
Pukaskwa river, near, xiv (i)	354
Thunder bay reg., ix	199
Savant Lake reg., iv 230; xi 18; xii 89; xix (i)	51, 184, 185
See also Alluvial gold.	
Shebandowan Lake reg.	
Moss tp. See Huronian gold m.	
Round lake, v 118; xii	102
Sturgeon Lake area., ix 46; x 38-40; xi 15, 16, 147, 149, 256; N.O. 210, 221, 234, 247, 248; xii 82-90; xiii (i) 59, 60; xiv (i) 3, 54, 55; xv (i) 60; xvi (i) 4, 47, 59; xvii 46, 58; xviii (i) 9, 79; xix (i) 13, 14, 79; xx (i) 87; xxi (i) 102; xxii (i)	99
report by Moore, xx (i)	133-157
See also St. Anthony mine.	
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 6; xvi (i) 219, 220; xvii 45; xviii (i) ..	263, 268-271
Abitibi lake, N.O.	48
Low-bush river, N.O.	47
Boston Creek gold area, report by Burrows and Hopkins, xxv (i) 244-259; Bull. (29)	7-20
Blanche river, viii	193
Bucke tp., with cobaltite, xiv (ii) ..	23, 31
Temiskaming Cobalt mine, xix (ii) 20	
Coleman tp., alluvial, xv (i)	9
in silver ores, xvi (ii)	9, 32
Cripple Creek area, xxi (i)	266-270
Emerald lake, xxv (i)	103
Gauthier tp., xxiii (ii)	31
Goodfish Lake gold area: report by Burrows and Hopkins, xxv (i) 260-263; Bull. (29) 21-24	
Kamiskotia Lake reg., notes, xxiv (iii)	59, 60
Kirkland Lake area. See below Swas- tika.	
Larder Lake area. discovery, xvi (i)	6, 55, 219
Gauthier and McVittie tps. See Huronian gold m.	
Guibord and Munro tps., xviii (i) 52; xviii (ii) 26; xix (i) 12, 53, 119; xx (i)	105
notes by Bowen, xvii	10, 11
Corkill, xviii (i) 128-132; xix (i)	

GOLD.—Con.	PAGE
119; xx (i) 105; xxi (i) 150, 151; xxii (i)	125, 126
prospecting, xvii 58; xviii (i) 96; xxiv (i)	60
recorder's notes, xviii (i) 50; xix (i) 53; xx (i) 54; xxi (i) 49- 51; xxii (i) 55, 57; xxiii (i) 48, 49; xxiv (i)	58, 60
report by Brock, xvi (i)	202-218
Lebel tp., xxv (i)	82, 83
McArthur tp., xxi (i)	278-280
Maisonville tp., xxiii (ii) 34, 35; xxv (i)	85
Mattagami river, x 181; xvi (i)	180
Nighthawk Lake region, ix	129, 130
notes by Miller, xvi (i)	221
Porcupine area, xix (i) 9-12, 52, 53, 92; xix (ii) 1, 115; xxiv (iii) ..	27
character of deposits, xxiv (iii) ..	31-35
discovery, xxiv (iii)	1
distribution, xx (ii)	22
in Timiskaming series, xix (ii) 62, 66	
early prospecting, xx (ii) 8; xxiv (iii)	3
notes on mines, xx (ii) 24-31; xxiii (i) 6-8, 157-165; xxiv (i) 130- 144; xxiv (iii) 38-57; xxv (i)	85-103
origin, xxv (i)	18
production, xx (i)	9
prospecting advisable, ix	141
relationship of, to granite, xxiii (ii) 18	
quartz-porphry, xxiv (iii)	25
report by Burrows, xx (ii); xxi (i) 205-249; xxiv (iii)	1-57
Corkill, xx (i) 95-105; xxii (i) 126-133	
South Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	26
Summit lake (near), E. of L. Nipigon, xxi	165
Swastika Lake area, xxii (i)	126
notes by Gibson, xxiii (i)	9
on mines (1913), xxiii (i) ..	168-170
(1914), xxiv (i) ..	144-148
(1915), xxv (i) ..	81-85
report by Burrows and Hopkins, xxiii (ii).	
Bruce, xxi (i)	256-265
Teck tp., xxv (i)	82, 83
Tisdale tp., xxv (i)	85, 91, 96, 103
GOLD CREEK, Matawin river, v	130
Gold claims, v	81, 82
Notes by Blue, v	129
Striae, v	89
GOLD CREEK, Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods.	
Hessite, ix 199; xxiv (i)	183
analysis, v	105
GOLD HILL, Larder lake Conglomerate, xvi (i)	211
GOLD ISLAND, Nighthawk lake. Felsite near, analysis, xxi (i) 218; xxiv (iii)	28
Gold mining on, xvi (i)	220
Rocks, acid, xxiv (iii)	27

	PAGE		PAGE
GOLD ISLAND, Nighthawk lake.— <i>Con.</i>		GOLD FIELDS CO. OF MICHIPICOTEN.	
carbonate, XXIV (iii)	17	Capital and date of charter, VII.....	9
GOLD LAKE, L. of the Woods reg., VII	112	Work (1897), VII	100
Veins, auriferous, III	25	GOLD HILL GOLD MINE, Larder lake, XVI	
contact, R.C.	117	(i)	210, 215
GOLD ANCHOR MINING COMPANY, LTD.		GOLD HILL GOLD MINE, near Bigstone bay,	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42	L. of the Woods.	
GOLD AND SILVER MINING ACT, THE (1868).		Acquired by Britannia Consolidated	
Notes by Blue, II	224	Gold Mg. Co., IX	43
R.C., R.C.	267	Dominion Gold Mg. & Red. Co., VII ..	37
Price, XX (i)	271	Evidence <i>re</i> before R.C., R.C.	64, 116
GOLD AND SILVER MOUNTAIN Mg. Co.		Idle (1910), XX (i)	172
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	29	Map, v	173
GOLD AND SILVER REDUCTION WORKS, LTD.		Mill burned down, IX	43
Capital: notes, II	234	erected, I 4; II	235
<i>See also</i> Lake of the Woods Gold		Notes, by Blue, v	172-175
and Silver Reduction Co.		Coleman, IV	68
GOLD BELT MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Merritt, R.C.	109
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		(1896), VI	50, 98, 251
179; XVII	37	(1897), VII	37, 112
GOLD BRICK MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Photo, v	128, 129
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Work, for Golden Gate gold m.,	
GOLD BUG GOLD MINE, Seine River area.		Bull. (1)	6
Notes (1898), VIII	274	GOLD HILL CO. <i>See</i> Northern Gold Co.	
(1899), IX	75, 76	GOLD HILLS EXPLORATION AND DEVELOP-	
Rocks, felsite schists, VIII	262	MENT CO.	
GOLD BUG MINING CO.		Capital and date of charter, VII	9
Capital, IX	75	GOLD HORN MINING CO.	
and date of charter, IX	10	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
<i>See also</i> Gold Bug gold mine.		GOLD HORSE SHOE AND LARDER LAKE Mg.	
GOLD BULLION MINING CO.		Co.	
Bad gold mine owned by, IX	38	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Bullion No. 2 mine owned by, IX	57	179; XVII	37
Capital and date of charter, VII 7; IX ..	10	GOLD KING GOLD MINE, Larder lake reg.	
Work, L. of the Woods, VII 117, 120;		Mining notes, XVIII (i)	130
IX	36	GOLD KING MINING CO.,	
GOLD CLIFF MINE, Kookagaming lake.		Capital and date of charter, VII	9
Notes (1896), VI	57	GOLD LEAF MINING CO.	
(1897-98), VII	87, 139	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
GOLD CLIFF Mg. AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Work by (1899), IX	60
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	GOLD LEASES, LTD.	
Work by (1897), VII	139	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
GOLD COIN GOLD MINE, Helldiver bay, L.		181; XVIII (i)	43
of the Woods, VII	53, 121	GOLD MINING ACT, THE (1864).	
GOLD COIN MINING CO.		Notes by Blue, II	223
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	R.C., R.C.	265, 266
Sold out to Shareholders' Protective		GOLD MINT MINING CO.	
League, XX (i)	87	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Work, near Dryden (1904), XIV (i) ..	51	117; XVII	35
<i>See also</i> League gold m.		GOLD MOOSE GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.	
GOLD CONSOLS, LTD.		Accident, XI	54, 57
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Idle (1910), XX (i)	194
177; XVII	35	Mining notes (1901), XI	244
GOLD CREEK GOLD MINE, Pine Portage bay,		Width of vein, XXII (i)	228
L. of the Woods.		GOLD MOUNTAIN MINE, N.W. of L. of the	
Notes (1892), II	232	Woods.	
GOLD CREEK MINES AND EXPLORATION CO.		Notes, by Blue, v	186, 187
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	GOLD MOUNTAIN Mg. Co.	
GOLD CREST MINES CO.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	GOLD PANNER MINE, Sturgeon lake, L. of	
GOLD DOME. <i>See</i> Wilson's Gold Dome.		the Woods reg.	
GOLD EAGLE MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54	Notes (1899), IX	49
GOLD EXPLORERS OF CANADA, VII	122	(1900), X	74, 75
		Option money paid (1902) XII	96
		Stamps installed, IX	46

GOLD PYRAMID MINING Co.	PAGE	GOLDEN, Colorado.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	Mining school, <i>E.C.</i>	509
Work by, Guibord tp., XXI (i) 9, 152;		Paving clay, analysis, III	120
XXIV (i)	181	GOLDEN AGE MINES, LTD.	
Munro tp., XX (i)	105	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
GOLD QUARRY MINING Co.		GOLDEN CENTRE MILL AND MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
GOLD QUARTZ, FREE MILLING, MINING AND		GOLDEN CITY. <i>See</i> Porcupine, Ont.	
DEVELOPMENT Co.		GOLDEN CRESCENT * GOLD MINE, near Mine	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Centre.	
GOLD REEF GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.		Character of vein, VIII	262
Producing, XXV (i)	7	Idle (1898), VIII	277, 281
Veins of, direction, XXI (i) 225; XXIV		Named Golden Crescent, VIII	273
(iii)	34	Notes, by Blue, v	157
Work at, XXI (i)	154	Coleman, v	64
GOLD REEFS Co.		Vein, photo, VII	16, 17
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	Work at (1897), VII	74, 75, 129
Operating, XXV (i)	9	(1898), VIII	273
Work by, L. of the Woods, IX	59	(1899), IX	71
GOLD RESERVE MINING Co.		(1900), X	82
Capital and date of charter, IX	9	GOLDEN CRESCENT MG. AND EXPLORATION Co.	
GOLD ROCK, Anzhekumming lake.		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Gold mining near, IX	61	GOLDEN CROWN MINING Co.	
(1903), XIII (i)	66	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
(1904), XIV (i)	52	GOLDEN EAGLE GOLD MINE, Eagle Lake area.	
(1905), XV (i)	50-53	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
<i>See also</i> Big Master gold m.		Idle (1905), XV (i)	55
Detola gold m.		Minor ref., XII	49
Gold Rock gold m.		Work at (1901), XI	244
Paymaster gold m.		(1902), XII	93
Twentieth Century gold m.		(1903), XIII (i)	64
Victory gold m.		GOLDEN EAGLE MINE, Pringle tp.	
Map of vicinity, XX (i)	179	Rocks, IX	171
Photo, XX (i)	180	GOLDEN EMPIRE MINES Co.	
Rocks, XX (i) 160, 180, 183; XXI (i)	170	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
photo, XX (i)	181	177; XVII	35
trap, XXI (i)	174	GOLDEN FISSURE GOLD MINING Co.	
photo, XXI (i)	172	Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII	9
Variation in compass near, XX (i)	182	Work by (1896), VI	54
GOLD ROCK GOLD MINE, Anzhekumming lake.		GOLDEN FLEECE GOLD MINE, Kaladar tp.	
Mining notes, XIII (i)	66	Acquired by Cobalt Frontenac Mg.	
and photo, XV (i)	52-54	Co., XXV (i)	128
GOLD ROCK MINING & SMELTING Co.		Cyanite, IX	200
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Idle, XXIV (i)	159
Work (1903), XIII (i)	66	Notes by Miller, XXII (ii)	112
suspended (1906), XVI (i)	59	mining (1906), XVI (i)	76
GOLD STANDARD Mg. Co.		(1907), XVII	83
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	38	(1912), XXII (i)	135
Mine, photo, XII	48-49	(1913), XXIII (i)	173
Work (1900), X	100	(1915), XXV (i)	128
(1901), XI	250	Officers, XXII (i) 135; XXIII (i) 173;	
(1903), XIII (i)	68	XXV (i)	128
GOLD SUN MINE, Kakagi lake.		Operating (1908), XVIII (i)	133
Photo, IX	112, 113	Rocks in and near, XI	200-202
Work at (1899), IX	51	conglomerate, XXII (ii)	49, 55
<i>See also</i> next ref.		Stamp mill erected at, XVII	58
GOLD SUN MINING Co.		Tourmaline, with mispickel, XI	203
Capital and date of charter, X	10	GOLDEN GATE GOLD MINE, Bigstone bay,	
GOLD WINNER GOLD MINE, N.E. of Sawbill		L. of the Woods, III	21
lake.		Capital and date of charter, VII	9
Capital and date of charter, X	10	Idle (1910), XX (i)	172
Mining notes (1901), X	105	Map, V	173, 174
GOLDBERG, Silesia.		Mining notes (1896), Bull. (1) 6;	
Mispickel, IV	38	VI	98, 251, 252
GOLDEN, Colorado.		(1897), VII	37, 38, 112
Lignite, analysis, XX (i)	237		

* Or A.D. 2

	PAGE		PAGE
GOLDEN GOBLIN MINING CO.		GOLDEN STAR GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Boring (1901), XI	15, 16, 59, 60
GOLDEN HECLA MINES SYNDICATE.		Conglomerates near, XI	144
Work by (1900), X	108	Depth (1899), IX	35
GOLDEN HORN GOLD MINE, Rush bay, L. of the Woods.		Mill, sold, XIII (i)	5
Mining notes (1901), XI	251, 252	Mining class (1898), VIII	281
(1902), XII	94	Notes (1897), VII	73, 74
(1903), XIII (i)	61	(1898), by Bain, VIII	77, 78, 277, 278
(1904), XIV (i)	47	Bow, VIII	76-79
(1905), XV (i)	59	Coleman, VIII	129
Operating (1904), XIV (i)	4, 34	DeKalb, VIII	45, 46
(1907), XVII	62	(1899), by Bow, IX	66-68
Photo, facing XIV (i)	47	(1900), X	38, 79, 80, 93, 94
Producing (1906), XVI (i)	6, 60	(1901), XI	242, 243
Re-opening, expected, XVI (i)	43	Photos, VII	64, 65
GOLDEN HORN (LARDER LAKE) MINES, LTD.		Plan and section, VIII	294, 295
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Prospects uncertain, IX	64
177; XVII	35	Report (special), by Bow, VIII	263-270
GOLDEN HORSE SHOE MINING CO.		Section, VIII 64, 65; X	69
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50	Shut down (1900), X	37
GOLDEN ISLAND MINING CO.		Stock-rigging in shares of, IX	66
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	GOLDEN STAR MINING CO.	
GOLDEN PARK GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Formed from Golden Star Mg. and	
28; XVI (ii)	173	Ex. Co., X	98
Mining notes, XVI (i)	59	GOLDEN STAR MINING AND EXPLORATION CO.	
Vein contents, XX (i)	191	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
GOLDEN PEAK LARDER LAKE EXPLORATION & MG. CO.		Work by (1898), VIII	45
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		<i>See also</i> Golden Star gold m.	
179; XVII	37	GOLDEN THORN GOLD MINE, Larder lake.	
GOLDEN POCKET GOLD MINE, near Abram lake, VII	177	Rocks near, XVI (i)	207
GOLDEN PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		Keewatin, photo, XVI (i)	209
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	GOLDEN TWINS MG. CO. <i>See</i> New Golden	
GOLDEN PRINCE MG. AND DEV. CO.		Twins.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	GOLDEN VALLEY, Pringle tp.	
GOLDEN REED MINING CO.		Farm lands around, IX	170
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		GOLDEN WHALE GOLD MINE, near Dymont.	
29; XVI (ii)	174	As Golden Whale mine, IX 63, 64; X	90
Mining by, near Grace gold m., XVII		Munro's mine, VII 77; VIII	42, 73
58, 79; XVIII (i)	9, 91	Sakoose mine. <i>See</i> Sakoose mine.	
Stamp mill of, photo, XVIII (i)	92	GOLDENROD.	
GOLDEN REEF GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Mikado Reef gold mine.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
GOLDEN REEF MG. CO.		Kenora dist., N.O.	259
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	94
<i>See also</i> Mikado Reef gold mine.		GOLDFIELD CONSOLIDATED MINE, Nevada,	
GOLDEN ROD MG. CO.		XXI (i)	15
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
Work by, L. Minnitaki, N.O.	240, 249	Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
Teresa lake, IX	64	Power supplied by, XXIV (i)	145
GOLDEN ROSE GOLD MINE, Timagami lake.		Producing (1913), XXIII (i)	6, 10
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	103	Work by, Larder Lake reg.:	
GOLDEN ROSE MINING CO.		(1910), XX (i)	105
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	(1911), XXI (i)	151
Officers of, XXV (i)	103	(1912), XXII (i)	12, 125
GOLDEN SLIPPER MINE, near Moore bay, L. of the Woods, III 21; VI	252	suspended, XXIII (i)	167
"GOLDEN STAIRWAY," Big Dome gold m., XXI (i)	241, 242	GOLDFINCH, American.	
GOLDEN STAR GOLD MINE, S. of Bad Vermilion lake.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
Accident (1898), VIII	26, 27	GOLDFUSS, G. A., XXV (iii)	45, 49
(1899), IX	30	GOLDIE, T. L.	
(1900), X	43	Work by (1905), XV (i)	175, 200
		(1906), XVI (i)	105
		(1907), XVII	136
		GOLDIE AND McCULLOCH Co., XV (ii)	67
		GOLDIE LAKE, Maple Mountain area,	
		XXIV (i)	128
		GOLDING, ISAAC, XI	105

	PAGE		PAGE
GOLDSCHMIDT, PROF. V., XVI (ii) 6; XIX (ii) 25; XXV (i)	207, 215	GOODFISH LAKE, Bernhardt tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
GOLDSPITZ Bohemia.		Porphyry, XXIII (ii)	8
Melaphyre, VIII	171	GOODFISH GOLD MINES LTD.	
GOLDSWORTHY, R., XXIII (i)	88	Officers of, XXV (i)	81
GOLDTHREAD.		Work by, XXV (i)	81
Kenora dist., N.O.	259	GOODFISH LAKE GOLD AREA, Bernhardt, Lebel, Morrisette and Teck tps.	
GOLDTHWAIT, J. W., XVIII (i) 160, 251; XXII (ii)	17	Map, geologically coloured, with XXV (i); with Bull. (29).	
<i>Gomphoceras</i> .		Report by Burrows and Hopkins, XXV (i) 260-263; Bull. (29)....	21-24
Abitibi river, VIII	187	Rocks, compared with Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)...	9
Seyern river, XXII (i)	193, 195	GOODFISH LAKE MINES, LTD.	
<i>Gomphoceras beta</i> .		Costello claim worked by, XXV (i) 263; Bull. (29)	24
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	190	GOODLET, WILLIAM, R.C.	515, 517
<i>Gomphoceras eximium</i> .		GOODRICH, F. W., XIX (i)	81
Anderdon tp., XI	125	GOODROW GOLD MINE, XII	77
St. Marys, XII 152; XIII (ii)	96	GOODSPEED, J. W., XII	66
GONDMAN, J., XXIII (i)	90	GOODSPEED, T. H., XII	66
GONDREAU, M., X	141	GOODWIN, E. P., XVI (i)	50
GONG BAY, English river, Ken., N.O.	251	GOODWIN, GEORGE, XXI (i) 142; XXII (i) ..	120
<i>Goniatites uniaugularis</i> .		GOODWIN, W. B., X 141; XI	74
Thedford, XII 154; XIII (ii)	69	GOODWIN, DR. W. L.	
<i>Goniobasis</i> .		Acknowledgments to, VII	208
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	Analysis by, of a columbite mineral, VII	236
<i>Gonioceras</i> .		Description by, of some of the principal minerals, VI	206-229
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	Notes by, on:	
Description of, XXV (iii)	52	corundum, VII	238, 239
<i>Gonioceras anceps</i> Hall.		refs. to, VII	230, 245
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	pyrites industry, XVI (i)	196
Description of, XXV (iii)	52	Professor of chemistry, Queen's University, I	216
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 49	Report on Kingston School of Mines (1898), VII	259-263
<i>Goniophora</i> .		Report, on Summer Mining Classes: (1898), VIII	282, 283
Kwataboahagan river, notes, XIII (i) 188 photo, XIII (i)	192	(1901), XI	61-69
GOOD, C., XVIII (i)	81	(1902), XII	54-61
GOOD, GEORGE P., XII	99	(1903), XIII (i)	52-57
GOOD AND JONES, II	233	(1904), XIV (i)	37-42
GOOD HOPE MINES, LTD.		(1905), XV (i)	39-46
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	35	(1906), XVI (i)	49-54
GOOD LUCK GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.		Tip-top copper mine examined, v 75; XX (i)	209-212
Veins of, XX (i)	192	Work (1901), XI	7
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	185	(1902), XII	9
(1912), XXII (i)	229	(1903), XIII (i)	10
GOODALE, EMERSON, XXV (i)	29	GOODWIN, W. N.	
GOODBURY,* LORENZO.		Work (1895), XV (i)	39
Limestone from quarry, analysis, XIII (ii)	45, 46	GOODWIN IRON CLAIMS, E. of Magpie river, XXIV (i)	208
GOODE LAKE, Ombabika river.		GOODWIN LAKE, Lorrain tp.	
Rocks and trees, N.O.	164	Course, XIV (ii) 35; XVI (ii) 37; XIX (ii)	91, 118
GOODENOW QUARRY, near Thorold.		Huronian, XIV (ii) 40; XVI (ii)	43
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	116	GOODWIN TP., Th.B.D.	
Fossils, XIII (ii)	117	Timber. <i>See</i> Kapusawatin lake.	
GOODERHAM, CHARLES, IX 44; X	71	GOODWIN LAKE COBALT MINES, LTD.	
GOODERHAM, GEO. H., XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	150	Accident at mine, XX (i)	75, 82
GOODERHAM, Glamorgan tp.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
Nepheline-syenite near, VII	228	GOODYEAR—?, VI	19
Titaniferous magnetites, XVII	204	<i>Goodyear repens</i> .	
GOODFELLOW'S FARM, Sarawak tp., XXIV (ii) 26		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
GOODFISH LAKE, Bernhardt tp.			
Altitude, XXV (i) 260; Bull. (29) ...	21		
Gold. <i>See</i> Goodfish Lake gold area.			
mining, XXV (i)	82		

* Not Goodbery.

<i>Goodyear repens.—Con.</i>	PAGE
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
GOOLD, A. H. W., VII	103
GOOLD, E. L., XIII (ii)	18
GOOSE. <i>See</i> Geese.	
GOOSE FALLS, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, N.O.	85
Slate: sandhills near, N.O.	102
Waterpower, N.O.	84, 96, 102, 113
GOOSE ISLAND, Rainy lake.	
Fissure veins, IV	52, 55
Rocks, description, IV	82
photo, IV	77
GOOSE LAKE, Berens river, XXI (ii)	30-33
GOOSE LAKE, Goose river, Piskanoquum river, IX	135
GOOSE * LAKE, Goose river, Severn river, XXII (i)	170, 202
GOOSE LAKE, Manitou river, Lac Seul, N.O. 257, 281; XXI (ii)	89
GOOSE LAKE, Shaw tp.	
Quartz-porphry, XXIV (iii)	25
GOOSE † PT., near Port Arthur.	
Rocks near, IX	149
Striae, direction, IX	178
GOOSE RIVER, Albany river.	
Red marl near mouth, XXI (ii)	85
GOOSE RIVER, Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	103
GOOSE RIVER, Piskanoquum river.	
Description by Parks, IX	135
GOOSE ‡ RIVER, Severn river, XXII (i)	202
GOOSEBERRY.	
Abitibi reg., VIII 182; XIV (i)....	199, 253
Kenora dist., N.O.	258
Mattagami valley, N.O.	73
Moose Factory, N.O.	62
GOOSEBERRY, Cape. <i>See</i> Cherry, ground.	
GOOSEBERRY RIVER, Abitibi lake, N.O. ...	15
GOOSEFEATHER RIVER, Katzenbach lake, XIV (i)	282
GOPHER SILVER MINE, Strange tp.	
Animikie formation, I	225
Character of veins, IV	238
Inspector's report (1891), I	228
(1892), II	240
GOPHER GOLD AND SILVER MG. CO., II	240
<i>See also</i> Gopher silver m.	
GOPHER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
GORDANEER, WILLIAM, IX	25
GORDI, MYALI, XVIII (i)	56, 69
GORDON, A. C., VIII	26
GORDON, ALEXANDER, IX	62
GORDON, G. S., VII	103
GORDON, GEORGE, XXI (i)	185
GORDON, J., XXI (ii)	196
GORDON, J. R.	
Anthraxolite on property, Bull. (2) 3; VI 159; X	51
Creighton and Fairbank tps. prospec- ted, III	46, 47
Manager, Creighton gold mine, II 236; IV 233; V	261

* Not Niskib nor Niskibi.

† Not Wild Goose.

‡ Not Niskib nor Niskibi.

	PAGE
GORDON, JAMES, IX	38
GORDON, JOHN, I	127
GORDON, JOSEPH, XXV (iii)	26
GORDON, M. B. R.	
As Justice of Peace, XII	47
Manager, Cobalt Lake mine, XXI (i) 119; XXII (i) 112; XXIII (i)....	134
Cobalt Paymaster m., XIX (i)	97
Little Nipissing m., XIX (i)	104
Peterson lake, XXI (i)	140
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VIII ..	102
Notes by, on accident prevention, XXIV (i)	80, 81
GORDON, T. C., XI	26
GORDON, W. C., X	141
GORDON, W. H. LOCKHART.	
Evidence, before Roy. Com., <i>re</i> : minerals in Haliburton co., R.C. ..	237
apatite, R.C.	173
prospector's rights, R.C.	261, 318
public assayers, R.C.	429
GORDON, WILLIAM, IX 58; X	102
GORDON AND BRUCE, XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	30
GORDON AND SON, XXV (i)	142
GORDON AND SONS, DAVID J., XX (i) 32; XXI (i) 30; XXIV (i)	169
GORDON GOLD MINE, Dryden.	
Photo, XXI (i)	190
Work at, XXII (i)	229
GORDON GOLD MINE, Fairbank tp.	
Work at (1891), III	47
GORDON GOLD MINE, Rathbun tp.	
Work at (1895), V	262
GORDON IRON MINE, S. Sherbrooke tp., III..	49
GORDON ISLAND, Harricaw river, James bay.	
Gypsum near, XIII (i)	158
GORDON LAKE, Fairbank tp.	
Gold near, I	225
Rocks on and near, acidic, XIV (iii) 13, 24, 37, 94, 134	134
GORDON PLACER MINE, Ross lake, Hanmer tp.	
Gold prospecting near, alluvial, X ...	153
Terrace on, altitude, X 211; XIV (iii) 103	103
GORDON BENSON COBALT MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	173
GORDON COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) 25; XVI (ii)	171
GORDON PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	54
GORE, THE, near Hagersville.	
Rocks, XII 145; XIII (ii)	55
GORE BAY, Manitoulin island.	
Hudson River formation, XIII (ii)....	77
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	75, 76
quarries, XIII (ii)	80
GORE BRICK AND TILE MFG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
GORE LAWN MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9

	PAGE		PAGE
GORENKY, Vladimir prov., Russia.		GOUDREAU LAKE, S.W. of Missinaibi.— <i>Con.</i>	
Peat near, II	218	Iron pyrites on and near, XV (i) 183-187; XVII 60; XVIII (i) 32; XXV (i)	193
GORGE RIVER, New Zealand.		map showing, XV (i)	185
Awaruite, XIV (iii)	151	mining, XXIV (i)	42
GORHAM TP., Th.B.d.		notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	177-180
Iron ore, II	69, 77	weathering, XVI (i)	184
GORMAN, F. M., I	239, 240	Lacustrine deposits near, XV (i)	192
GORMAN, R., & Co., XIV (i) 5; XVI (ii) ..	15	Minor ref. to, XIV (i)	294
See also McKinley-Darragh silver m.		GOUDREAU PYRITES MINE, Goudreau lake.	
GORRINGE CLUB, Copper Cliff mine, XII ...	87	Calcite, XXIV (i)	189
GORSLINE, RALPH H., XXV (i)	110	Leased to Madoc Mining Co., XXIII (i)	113, 124
GORVILINK, W., XXII (i)	78	Map of area, XXIV (i)	187
GOSCHEN, GEORGE JOACHIN.		Worked by L. Superior Power Co., XIX (i)	88
Nickel adopted, for armour plating, VI	47	Madoc Mining Co., XXV (i)	34, 77
GOSFIELD TPS., Essex co.		minor ref. to, XXIV (i)	197
Blast furnace. See Olinda.		notes by Parsons, XXIV (i)	211
Mineral waters. See Kingsville.		worked by L. Superior Power Co., XIX (i)	88
Natural gas, VI	25	GOUGH TP., Sud.	
depth of wells, v 28; XXIV (ii)....	74	Granite, I	69
log of hole, XIV (i)	114	GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Somerset F., v	174
petition re export to Detroit, XI ..	41	GOULAIS, A., XV (i)	106
See also Kingsville.		GOULAIS, BAY, L. Superior.	
Oil, notes on (1890), I	117-120	Agricultural land near, IV 103; VIII..	149
Tile and brick works:		Conglomerate, X	203
See Broadwell, Benjamin.		with chalcedony and jasper, I	72
Miner, J. T.		Copper near, R.C.	99
GOSHAWK, American.		mining, XII	101
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; XIV (i) ..	243	See also Eagle copper mine.	
GOSSAN.		Glacial striae near, direction, VIII ...	157
Analysis of various, XVI (i)	186	Gold and silver on and near, R.C. 26, 60, 68	
Definition of, R.C.	534	mining (1904), XIV (i)	59
Elizabethtown tp., XXV (i)	195	Huronian on and near...VIII 157, 163, 164	
Hematite constituting, XXV (i)	198	Iron ore near, analysis, XI	138, 139
Hungerford tp., XXV (i)	197	Sandstone on and near, R.C. 40; VIII 127	
Madoc tp., XXV (i)	197, 198	Terraces, VIII	149, 150
Queensboro pyrites mine, notes, XXII (ii)	95	GOULAIS RIVER, Goulais bay, L. Superior.	
photo, XXII (ii)	94	Agricultural land in valley, VIII	149
GOSSELIN, CHARLES, XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 36, 170; XXV (i)	31, 142	Beaches N. and S., level of, VIII 153, 155	
GOSSELIN GOLD MINE, Asquith and Churchill tps.		Boulder-clay near, VIII	156
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Gold and silver prospecting, VIII	203
Notes by Stewart, XXI (i) 275; XXII (i)	235	Lead, R.C.	60, 203
GOSSELIN LAKE, Churchill tp., XXI (i) ...	274	Minor ref. to, v	202
GOSSELIN LIMESTONE QUARRY.		Notes on, by Charlton, jr., VIII	197
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	142	geological, VIII	150
GOSSET, J.		by Coleman, VIII	127
Limestone quarry of, analysis, XIII (i)	110	Report, on country between, and Dalton, by Charlton, jr., VIII ...	196-204
GOSPI, V., XXIII (i)	86	Rocks, v 15; VIII	150
GOTHENBURG, Sweden.		GOULAIS BAY, Fenwick tp.	
Peat used in, for sanitation, II	216	Rocks and soil near. See McAuley, Andrew.	
GOTHLAND, Baltic sea, Sweden.		GOULAIS MINING Co.	
Trochus from, XXII (i)	194	Capital and date of charter, XII	9
GOTTANEO, T., XXIII (i)	80	GOULBOURN TP., Carleton co.	
GOTTSCALK AND BUEHLER, XXV (i)	201	Limestone, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) ..	37
GOUDREAU, tp. 27, Algoma Central Ry.		Peat, I 190; II	198
Iron mining near. See Dreaney m.		GOULD, E. L., XII 33, 149; XIII (ii) 34; XIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	123
Pyrites mining near, XXIV (i)	107	GOULD, FRANCIS E., XXV (i)	29
See also Goudreau m.		GOULD, W. E., VII	103
GOUDREAU LAKE, S.W. of Missinaibi.			
Beach near, altitude, XV (i)	193		
Crystalline limestone, XV (i)	192		
Gossan from, analysis, XVI (i)	186		

	PAGE		PAGE
GOULD LAKE, Loughborough tp.		GOVERNMENT DIAMOND DRILLS.— <i>Con.</i>	
Apatite mining near, II	251	Matawin iron range, v	131
<i>See also</i> Coe apatite mine.		Steeprock Lake area, XII	308
Mica mining on, x 133; XI 287;		GOVERNMENT VEIN, Ferguson gold mine,	
xvi (i) 23; xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	43	Bull. (1)	5
prospecting near, XIII (i) 92; xv (i)	103	GOVERNMENT RAILWAY. <i>See</i> Timiskaming	
<i>See also</i> Birch Lake Mg. Co.		and Northern Ontario Ry.	
McClatchey mine.		GOW, J., XII	28
Trousdale, J. W.		GOWAN LAKE, McCann tp., XIII (i) 111;	
Rocks in vicinity, XI	288	XIV (i)	248
GOULD MICA MINE. <i>See</i> Gould lake.		GOWAN TP., Tim., XIX (i)	51
GOULD TP.		Soil, analysis, XIV (i)	247
Copper, XI 23; XXI (i)	27	muskeg, XIV (i)	186, 220
chalcocite, IX	196	peat, XIV (i)	209
mining, VIII 37; XXIV (i)	235, 236	requires draining, XIV (i)	207
<i>See also</i> Cheney mine.		Trees, XIV (i)	220
prospecting, VII	25	GOWANLOCK, ANDREW, XVIII (i)	67, 70
Rocks, Animikiean, photo, XXIV (i)	221	GOWANLOCK, J., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;	
greywacké, XXIV (i)	222	XXIV (i) 30, 96; XXV (i)	24
GOULD ALLIED MINES, LIMITED.		GOWANLOCK BRICK Co., XXIII (i)	110, 112
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42	GOWANS, R., x	141
GOULD CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		GOWDY, WILLIAM, XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		155; XXV (i)	150
177; XVII	35	GOWGANDA, Milner and Nicol tps.	
Producing (1913), XXIII (i)	11, 19	Fire, XXI (i)	30
Working silver ores, Cart lake, XVIII		Govt. townsite laid out, XVIII (i)	16
(i) 106, 115; XIX (i) 101, 108;		lots for sale, XVIII (i)	48
XXI (i) 125, 140; XXII (i) 114,		Hotels at, early, photos, XVIII (i)	21, 26
120; XXIII (i) 133; XXIV (i) 112,	122	Photos of early, XVIII (i) 14; XVIII (ii)	1, 6
GOULD MINING Co.		Post office, photo, XIX (ii)	165
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Road to, freight charges, XVIII (ii) 2;	
GOULD, SHAPLEY AND MUIR, XIV (i)	107	XIX (i)	92
GOULET, ALBERT, v	185	Govt. vote for, XVIII (i)	16
GOULET, ALFRED, v	185	photos, XVIII (ii) 4, 5; XIX (ii)	167
GOULET, FRED, IX	49	rest houses, XVIII (i) 18; XVIII (ii)	3
GOURLAY, ROBERT, R.C. 319, 327; XVII	190	Route to (water), XVIII (ii)	3
GOUVERNEUR, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.		GOWGANDA LAKE, Milner and Nicol tps.	
Marble, quality, R.C. 76, 80, 82;		Altitude, XIX (ii)	168
XIII (ii)	62, 63	Bed of withdrawn from Mining Act,	
Talc mining, III	100-102	XVIII (i)	48
GOVENLOCK, J. M., XXII (i) 32; XXIII (i)		Road across, photo, XVIII (ii) 5, 7;	
24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24	XIX (ii)	167
GOVERNMENT ASSAY OFFICE. <i>See</i> Provin-		Rocks, XIX (ii)	172-176
cial assay office.		<i>See also</i> Gowganda silver area.	
GOVERNMENT DIAMOND DRILLS.		Section of country from, to Elkhorn	
Advantage of, R.C.	425	lake. On map with XIX (ii).	
Purchase of, IV	167-172	Silver on and near, XIX (ii)	180
Regulations concerning, IV 172-174; v	226	discovery, XVIII (i) 39, 95; XIX (ii)	165
Revenue from, XVIII (i) 38; XXIII (i)		mining, XXII (i)	124
38; XXIV (i)	59	<i>See also</i> Mann silver m.	
Use of, abandoned, XIX (i) 45; XX (i)	55	trenching for, photo, XIX (ii)	181
in foreign countries, III	164-166	Waterpower near, XXIII (i)	129
Work by (1894), IV	174-176	GOWGANDA MINING DIVISION, Tim.	
(1895), v	4, 225-233	Area: creation, XVIII (i)	47, 48
(1900), x	51-56	Index map showing, XVIII (ii)	p. "iv"
(1901), XI	58-60	Recorder's report:	
(1902), XII	50-53	(1909), XIX (i)	50, 52
(1903), XIII (i)	42-45	(1910), XX (i)	52, 54
(1904), XIV (i)	29, 30	(1911), XXI (i)	49, 50
(1905), XV (i)	26-28	(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57
(1906), XVI (i)	31	(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49
(1907), XVII	49, 50	(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 61
(1908), XVIII (i)	50-52	(1915), XXV (i)	43
(1909), XIX (i)	53, 54	GOWGANDA SILVER AREA, Tim.	
Work, Glendower iron mine, IV	32	Barite, XIX (ii)	9

	PAGE		PAGE
GOWGANDA SILVER AREA, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		GOWGANDA QUEEN MINES, LTD.	
Geology, XVIII (ii) 4-12; XIX (ii) 168-179		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43	
Maps, coloured, geological, with XVIII		GOWGANDA RESERVE MINES, LTD.	
(ii); with XIX (ii); with XX (ii).		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
plan of surveyed claims, XVIII (ii) 14, 15		GOWGANDA UNITED COBALT MINES Co.	
sketch, XIX (ii) 166		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44	
Reports on, by Burrows, XVIII (ii);		GOWGANDA UNITED MINES, LTD.	
XIX (ii) 165-186		Accident at, XIX (i) 67, 74, 76	
Rocks. <i>See also above</i> Geology.		GOWLAND, ISAAC, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) .. 159	
compared with Cobalt area, XXII		GOYETTE, A. E., XXV (i) 135	
(ii) 132		GRABAU, PROF. AMADEUS W.	
diabase and Cobalt series, XIX (ii)		Anderdon beds named by, XXI (i) 281, 286	
45, 78, 101		Minor refs. to, XXIV (ii) 6, 7;	
cut by aplite dikes, XIX (ii) 104		XXV (iii) 59, 61	
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii) 62, 113		Work by, Thedford limestone, XII 154,	
Silver, compared with Cobalt area,		155; XIII (ii) 69, 70	
XVIII (i) 16		GRABOWSKI, P., XXIII (i) 74	
mining notes, XIX (i) 21, 117-119;		GRABOWSKI, V., XXIII (i) 98	
XIX (ii) 179-186; XXI (i) 116,		GRACE GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Ken.	
149, 150; XXII (i) 110, 124,		Breccia, XXI (i) 181	
125; XXIII (i) 156, 157;		Capital and date of charter, XI 11	
XXIV (i) 128, 129; XXV (i) 124, 125		Granite, photo, XXI (i) 183	
producing mines, XXV (i) 11		Mining notes (1902), XII 93	
production:		(1907), XVII 64	
(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII (i) .. 12		(1908), XVIII (i) .. 84, 91	
(1913), XXIII (i) 11		(1910), XX (i) 196	
(1914), XXIV (i) 14		(1911), XXI (i) 184	
(1915), XXV (i) 10		Photos, XVIII (i) 91; XX (i) 197;	
shipments (ore) (1909), XIX (i) .. 92		XXI (i) 197	
<i>See also</i> Mann silver m.		Producing (1907), XVII 46	
Miller Lake O'Brien silver m.		(1908), XVIII (i) 9	
Millerett silver m.		GRACE GOLD MINE, S. of Wawa lake,	
Trees, XIX (ii) 168		XII 49, 60, 61	
Waterpower, XXIV (i) 6		Closing of, XV (i) 67, 175	
GOWGANDA AND MONTREAL RIVER MINES,		Iron ore, XV (i) 183	
LTD.		Helen formation, XI 183	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Machinery installed (1906), XVI (i) 59	
GOWGANDA BELLE MINING Co.		Minerals in veins, XIII (i) 57	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Mining class at (1901), XI 68	
GOWGANDA CENTRE SILVER MINES, LTD.		(1902), XII 54	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Notes by Coleman, XIII (i) 222	
GOWGANDA CITY SILVER MINES, LTD.		Photo, XI 64, 65	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Power line to, XIX (i) 133	
GOWGANDA-COBALT VENTURE CORP'N.		Producing (1902), XII 15	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		(1903), XIII (i) 4	
GOWGANDA ELKHORN MINES, LTD.		(1908), XVIII (i) 9	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Pumped out, XXII (i) 102; XXIII (i) 113	
GOWGANDA ENTERPRISE MINING Co., LTD.		Reopened (1907), XVII 78	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42		Stamp-mill, photo, XII 80, 81	
GOWGANDA EXPLORATION Co.		Work at (1900), X 139	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		(1901), XI 72, 150, 151, 237, 238	
GOWGANDA KING SILVER MINES, LTD.		(1902), XII 64, 78, 79	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43		(1903), XIII (i) 47, 64, 65, 222	
GOWGANDA MINE PRODUCERS, LTD.		(1904), XIV (i) 49	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		(1905), XV (i) 54	
GOWGANDA MINING Co.		GRACEY, ARTHUR H.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Paper, on placer gold, Vermilion river,	
GOWGANDA NATIVE SILVER MINING Co.		VII 256-259	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		refs. to, X 151, 154-159; XI 17	
GOWGANDA PILOT SILVERLANDS, LTD.		GRACKLE, bronzed.	
Work by (1909), XIX (i) 119		Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126	
GOWGANDA PREMIER SILVER MINES, LTD.		GRADY, MICHAEL.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 46		Evidence, before R.C. re:	
GOWGANDA PROSPECTING Co.		Glendower iron mine R.C. 135	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		Iron, Kingston area, R.C. 52	

	PAGE		PAGE
GRADY, MICHAEL.— <i>Con.</i>		GRAND FALLS, Kaministikwia river. <i>See</i>	
ref. to, II 58; v	227	Kakabeka falls.	
Notes by, on Matawin iron range, II	66	GRAND FALLS, Mississagi river, XII 165;	
GRADY LAKE, Bangor tp., VII	220	XXIV (i)	236
GRAELLE, PAUL, XV (i)	34, 35	GRAND FALLS, Pigeon river, Th.B.d.	
GRAF, ANTON.		Fort built at, by Northwest Co., v 198, 199	
Designed smelting works, Sudbury,		GRAND PORTAGE, between Doré and Magpie	
IX 99; XIV (iii)	144	rivers.	
GRAFF, BENNET AND CO.		Faults north of, XIV (i)	311
Labour employed, statistics, R.C.	370	Notes, by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	293, 294
GRAFTON, Haldimand tp.		Rocks south of, XIV (i)	305
Beaches at and near, XIII (i)	239	GRAND RAPID, Fishing lake, XXI (ii)	30
altitude, x	222	GRAND RAPID, Mattagami river.	
GRAHAM, MRS. A., VIII	103	Fall of, XIII (ii)	32
GRAHAM, F., VIII	216	Forest fires near, XIII (i)	177
GRAHAM, G. A., VI	264	Iron ores, XIII (i) 9; XX (i)	53, 220
GRAHAM, HENRY, R.C.	395	clay iron-stone, R.C. 47; XIII (ii) ..	32
GRAHAM, ISABEL, XXIV (i)	148	limonite, XIII (i)	138, 152-156
GRAHAM, J., XXI (i)	66, 93	notes, XII	317
GRAHAM, J. C.		and analysis, IV	126
Iron mining, Atikokan range, II 72,		siderite, analysis, XX (i)	225
73; x	35	spathic, II	77
GRAHAM, J. W., XII	28	Length, XIII (ii)	32
GRAHAM, JAMES, XXV (i)	159	Ochres near, IV	128
GRAHAM, R., XXIV (i) 123; XXV (i) ..	122	Photo, XX (i)	224
GRAHAM, S. N., XX (i)	109	Soil near, XIII (i)	176
GRAHAM, W., XVI (i)	98	GRAND RAPID, Missinaibi river.	
GRAHAM, W. M., VII 103; XIII (i) ..	48	Marine deposits near, VI	137
GRAHAM, Pelican lake, Ken.		GRAND RIVER, L. Erie.	
Gold mining, XXI (i)	103	Artesian wells near, I	62
Iron pyrites. <i>See</i> Vermilion pyrite m.		Boring, for gas, I	137
GRAHAM BRICK YARD, Ottawa.		Cement quarry, R.C.	55
Fossils from, x	224	Gypsum, I 110-113; IX 199; x 23;	
GRAHAM FARM, E. Tilbury tp.		XIII (i) 21; XIII (ii)	52-54
Gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	254	analysis, XIII (ii)	56
notes, XXIII (i)	243	mining (1891), I	241-243
GRAHAM IRON MINE, Sabawe lake. <i>See</i> Mc-		(1902), XII	38
Kellar iron m.		(1909), XIX (i)	37
GRAHAM TP., Sud.		(1910), XX (i)	44, 115-117
Copper, R.C.	24, 105, 106, 425	(1911), XXI (i)	41, 164, 166
Danaite, XIV (ii) 60; XVI (ii) 157;		(1912), XXII (i)	143
XIX (ii)	211	(1914), XXIV (i)	41, 150
Farm land. <i>See</i> Naughton.		(1915), XXV (i)	34, 151
Galena, R.C. 106; I	92	evidence before R.C., R.C. 45, 54,	
Gersdorffite, IX	198	121, 122	
Gold, I	92	unsafe condition, I	4
alluvial, R.C.	105	notes, XII	147
reef, R.C.	112	by Blue, IV	19
Iron pyrites, R.C. 142, 425; IX 207;		Merritt, R.C.	119
XVI (i)	150	production (1905), XV (i)	24
Mispickel, analysis, IX	205	(1906), XVI (i)	25
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	20	<i>See also</i> Excelsior mine.	
Rocks, clay-slates, I	73	Martindale mine.	
granite, XIV (iii)	83	Paris mine.	
greenstone, I	75	Torrence mine.	
norite, XII 242; XIV (iii) ..	32	Level of, raised by dam, I 111; III ..	198
GRAHAME AND CO.		Rocks on, Guelph, XIII (ii) 33, 114, 115, 121	
Copper mining, Black bay, L. Su-		Onondaga, XIII (ii)	115
perior, x 109; XI	275	analysis, XII	147
GRAISSE RIVER. <i>See</i> Rigaud river.		Sulphur, XVI (i)	22
Gramineae.		Waterpower, VI 279; XXIV (i)	7
Ottawa, near, x	225	GRAND CALUMET MG. CO.	
GRAND BAY, Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,		<i>See also</i> Zenith zinc mine.	
XVIII (i)	177, 178	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
		Officers, IX	86

	PAGE	GRANITE.	PAGE
GRAND CALUMET Mg. Co.— <i>Con.</i>		<i>See also</i> Algomian granite.	
Zinc mining, Calumet island, xxv (ii)	6	Aplite dikes.	
Rosspport, xxv (ii)	7	Microgranite.	
GRAND GYPSUM, LTD.		Moirá granite.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41	Protogene.	
GRAND HAVEN, Ottawa co., Mich.		Baie des Peres, Que., ix	174
Record of iron furnace near, <i>R.C.</i>	339	Black Hills, S. Dakota, xx (ii)	20;
GRAND HOTEL Co., xi	88	xxi (i)	222
GRAND MANITOULIN ISLAND. <i>See</i> Mani-		Canada, production (1887) <i>R.C.</i>	209
toulain island.		(1886, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	243
GRAND PORTAGE, Minnesota, U.S.A.		Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	534
Lakes of, description, xxv (i)	165	For purposes of:	
GRAND PORTAGE COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Cheney		building, iii	134, 136
mine.		monuments, vii	234
GRAND PORTAGE ISLAND, L. Superior.		street-paving, iii	105
Animikie rocks on, <i>R.C.</i>	31	Laurentian, classification, xx (i)	281, 282
GRAND RAPIDS, Kent Co., Mich.		Manitoba, eastern, xxii (ii)	138
Alabastine manufactured at, ii	254	Minnesota, ix	152
GRAND RAPIDS OIL Co., vi	24	Norway, xxiii (i)	43
GRAND RECOLLET FALLS, French river.		Notes on, by Miller, vi	233, 234
Syenite, i	67, 84	Pontiac co., Que., intruding limestone,	
GRAND RIVER OIL AND GAS Co.		xxv (ii)	6
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46	Prospecting in ranges of, advisable,	
GRAND RIVER PLASTER Co.		<i>R.C.</i>	466
Mines owned by, i	241, 242	Quarries, lists of, xxii (i)	37, 38;
Notes on works of, i	111	xxiii (i)	28, 29; xxiv (i)
GRAND TRAVERSE, L. St. Joseph, xxi (ii)	9, 62	xxv (i)	30
GRAND TRUNK R'Y.		Relation of, to quartz veins, xx (ii)	
Bridge, at St. Mary's, photo, xiii		20; xxi (i)	222; xxiv (iii)
(ii)	96, 97	Statistics, xxiv (i)	35; xxv (i)
Woodstock, fossils from, xii	148		29
Iron works of, Hamilton, <i>R.C.</i>	329		
Peat experiments, i 199, 203-205; ii	197		
Profits of, North Bay to Toronto, xix			
(ii)	233		
Thedford, fossiliferous beds, xii	154		
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC R'Y.			
China clays to be opened up by, xiii			
(i)	9		
Cut on, photo, near Vermilion pyrite			
m., xviii (i)	82		
Iron ores to be opened up by, xiv (i)	17		
GRAND VALLEY PEAT PRODUCTS.			
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i)	24		
GRANDE PRESQU'ÎLE, L. of the Woods.			
Geology, xxi (i)	181-183		
Map, geological, xxi (i)	180; xxii		
(i)	215		
Muskeg, photo, xxi (i)	185		
Notes, by Coleman, vii	115-120		
Rocks, granite, xxii (i)	214, 216		
petrographical notes, vii	145, 146, 155		
GRANDE PRESQU'ÎLE COPPER MINE. <i>See</i>			
Cheney mine.			
GRANDE PRESQU'ÎLE ISLAND, L. Superior.			
Animikie rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	31		
GRANDES PILES, Radnor tp., Champlain co.,			
Que.			
Charcoal making at, ii	26		
GRANGE ISLAND, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.			
Sandstone quarries, <i>R.C.</i>	79, 235		
GRANGESBERG, Sweden.			
Wenstrom separator used at, xii	328		

ONTARIO.

Addington co. xx (i)	282
Flinton, xxii (ii)	48
Foley pyrite mine, xxv (i)	199
Kaladar tp., petrography, xi	207
Mazinaw lake, xxii (ii)	51
Sheffield tp., xxiv (ii)	48
Skootamatta river, xxii (ii)	51
Algoma:	
Aweres tp., xxiii (i)	207
Garden River reg., viii	123
Lake Huron, and N. shore.	
George island, i	84
Georgian bay, i	67
Granite village, xxiii (i)	229
Killarney bay, xxiii (i)	223; xxiv
(i)	241
notes by Logan, xix (ii)	46
Rutherford tp., i	84
Spanish, i	68
Thessalon area, viii 158; xxiii (i)	
226-228; xxiv (i)	218-222
various ages, xx (i)	282
Lake Superior, E. coast, viii 127-132,	164
Gargantua cape, xxiii (i)	207
Mica bay, photo, xxiv (i)	212
Point aux Mines, near, photo, viii	
152, 153	
Mattawishkwia river, x	209
Michipicoten iron ranges, ix	159
Dog lake, vii	188, 196
Hawk lake, vii	196
Laurentian, Bull. (3) 7; xxiv (i).	189

	PAGE
GRANITE.—Con.	
Magpie river, VII	144, 201
Michipicoten, XXIII (i)	205
river, VII	192
petrography, XI	176
Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 112, 113, 122, 124, 126, 128	
Wanzatika lake, N.O.	136
Frontenac co.:	
Bedford tp., R.C.	52
Kingston, age of, XXV (iii)	13
analysis, XXV (iii)	11
expenses, XXV (iii)	25, 26
for building stone, XXV (iii)	35
notes by Baker, XXV (iii) 2, 9, 10, 12, 16, 27, 29, 32, 33	
McLean, R.C.	74
Merritt, R.C.	83, 84
photo, XXV (iii)	14, 18
Olden tp., map showing contact with gabbro, XXV (ii)	46
Palmerston tp., V	218
pebbles, XXII (ii)	75-80
Supply unlimited, XXIII (i)	171
Willetsholme, quarrying, XI	297
Hastings co.:	
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	51, 119
Associated with iron ores, II	57
Bald mts., XXII (ii)	56
Deloro, XXII (ii)	119
Hungerford tp., XXV (i)	196
Madoc tp., quarrying, XXII (ii)	119
pebbles in conglomerate, XXII (ii) 48, 52, 57	
Notes by Miller, VII	212
Supply unlimited, XXIII (i)	171
Kenora dist.:	
Altered, with auriferous veins, V	86, 87
Auriferous, notes by Coleman, V	101-103
Canon lake, N.O.	275
Clearwater lake, N.O.	281
Eagle lake, map showing, XIX (i)	188
photo, XIX (i)	183
English river, N.O.	282
Ignace, XI	129
quarrying, XXII (i)	101
Indian lake, VII	162
L. of the Woods reg., XX (i) 160, 164; XXII (i)	210-216
as building-stone, XX (i)	176
Bag bay, VIII 64, 65; IX	56, 59
Caribou lake, IV	63
contact with hornblende-schist, VII	44
trap, VII	43
photo, XX (i)	168
gold mines, indicating good values, XII	95
Grande Presqu'île, XXI (i)	180
intrusion in diabase, photo, XX (i)	163
schist, photo, XX (i)	167
Miles bay, photo, XXI (i)	186
Regina bay, VI	91
mine, notes, V	184, 185
relation of, to gold, XXI (i)	170
Shoal lake area, XX (i)	232

GRANITE.—Con.

	PAGE
Manitou Lake reg., N.O. 274, 280; XIX (i) 183; XX (i)	194
Anzhekumming lake, IX	62
Pelican river, XXI (ii)	61
Root river, N.O.	239, 246
Sandy lake, N.O.	241
Sturgeon river, N.O.	238
Vermilion Lake reg., XX (i)	202
petrography, XX (i)	209
photo, XX (i)	203
Wabaskang lake, N.O.	280
Wabigoon Lake reg., VII 183; VIII	279
Wabigoon river, N.O.	252
Lanark co.:	
Dalhousie tp., XXV (i)	195
Leeds co.:	
Leeds tp., Gananoque, XI	296, 297
quarrying, XX (i) 32; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i)	142, 144
Nipissing dist.:	
Doherty, south of, XX (i)	281
Timagami area, X	164, 165
Kokoko lake, X	172
Parry Sound dist.:	
Cowper tp., garnetiferous, XII	116
Patricia dist. XXII (i)	185
Albany river, XXI (ii)	63, 71
Atawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	71
Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	31-48
Medicine-stone lake, XXI (ii)	25
Red lake, XXIII (i)	232
Red Lake river, XXI (ii)	23, 24
White river, XXI (ii)	26
Bluffy lake, XXI (ii)	29
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	55
Long-legged lake, XXI (ii)	22
Nibinamik lake, XXI (ii)	120
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	61
Sesikinaga river, XXI (ii)	91
Severn River basin, XXI (ii)	89
Black river, XXI (ii)	80
Fawn river, XXII (i)	186, 202, 205
Trout lake, XXII (i)	203
Williams lake, XXI (ii)	87
Winisk River area, XXI (ii)	112
Winnipeg river, N.O.	252
Peterborough co.:	
Associated with iron ores, II	57
Stony lake, VIII	212
Rainy River dist.:	
Butler, for paving blocks, XXV (i) 250, 253	
Rainy Lake reg., IV	48, 49
Lobstick bay, XXI (i)	169
petrography, IV	88-90
Seine River reg., Bull. (1) 5; IX	79-81
Bad Vermilion lake, IV, 79, 80; V	103
petrography, V	96, 97
Mine Centre, XXIII (i)	205
Shoal lake, sketch of vein in, V	66
with anorthosite, VI	81
structure, pegmatitic, XII	81
Sudbury dist.:	
French river, I	84
Long lake, XXIII (i)	218, 219

	PAGE
GRANITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Mattagami lake, <i>N.O.</i> 107; XII	106
Moose mt., XXIII (i)	208
Penage lake, boulders, XXIII (i)	220
Piskagog river, IX	134
Romford, south of XXIII (i)	209
Shakespeare tp., XXIII (i)	225
Spanish River reg., I	68, 69
Sudbury nickel reg., I 69; XX (i) 282; XXIII (i)	204, 206, 212, 214
analyses, notes and photos, XIV (iii) 82, 83, 123-125; XXIII (i)	213
Gertrude mine, XIV (iii)	83, 116
McKim tp., photo, XIV (iii)	54
Onaping, I	68
pebbles in conglomerate, XXIII (i) 213	
Wanapitei lake, notes, VII	150
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Animikie iron range, note and photo, XV (i)	161, 163
Bremner river, VIII	136, 137
Gull River headwaters, <i>N.O.</i>	199
Gunflint Lake area, XXV (i)	188
Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166
Kapikongwa river, <i>N.O.</i>	165
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	149-153
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267, 268; Bull. (27)	8, 9
Onaman iron range, photo, XVII ..	155
Lake Superior, north shore, VI	129
Black bay, <i>R.C.</i>	205
Coldwell pen., notes, XIX (i) ..	223, 224
Eagle river, photo, XIV (i)	348-351
for building, I	95
Heron bay, XXIII (i)	205
Jackfish bay, Huronian, Bull. (1) ..	3
sketch of dike in, V	84
petrography, V	103, 104
Pic river, Mud lake, XVII	132
Pukaskwa river, W. of, VIII ..	134, 137
Swallow river, VIII	142
various ages, XX (i)	282
Loon lake, XV (i)	162
notes, XIV (i)	255
Mokoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	166
Mountain lake, <i>N.O.</i>	143, 152
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII 173, 176, 183, 187	
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i>	164
Obonga Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	201
Ogoki basin, <i>N.O.</i>	169, 187
Pushkogan river, <i>N.O.</i>	187
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	240
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	183
Smoothrock Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 183, 184, 186	
Sturgeon Lake area, <i>N.O.</i>	233-237
age, XX (i)	138-140
description, XX (i)	145
dikes, photo, XX (i)	138
Granite lake, XII	87
notes by Miller, XII	83
petrography, XII 105; XX (i)	156
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi river, XXI (i)	217
Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	24

	PAGE
GRANITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Adams and Blackstock tps., XXI (i) 217	
Bloom lake, photos, XVIII (ii) 9, 10; XIX (ii)	173, 180
reddish, XVIII (ii)	11
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
for building, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 42, 43, 120; XX (i)	281, 282
<i>See also</i> Lorrain granite.	
age, XIX (ii)	60
character, XVI (ii)	47
contact with Keewatin, XVI (ii) ..	47
petrography, XIV (ii)	45
relation between, and Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	158
Temiskaming mine, XIX (ii)	70, 123
Timiskaming lake, I 84; XIX (ii) ..	47
University mine, XVI (ii) 65; XIX (ii)	104
Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	270
Denton tp., XX (ii) 18, 19; XXI (i) 218	
Star lake, boulder, photo, XXI (i) ..	267
Frederick House river, XXI (i)	217
Fripp tp., XXI (i)	218
Gowanda area, XVIII (ii)	5
James tp., XVI (ii)	120
McArthur and Price tps., XXI (i) 217, 218	
Mattagami river, XXI (i)	217
petrography, XV (i)	134
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 6, 8; XXIII (ii) 18; XXIV (iii)	26, 27
Whitney tp., XX (ii) 18; XXI (i) ..	217
Smythe tp., XVI (ii)	120
South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	22
Swastika Lake area, XXIII (ii)	4
Winnie lake, XXIII (ii)	14
Tudhope tp., XVI (ii)	120
Victoria co.:	
Associated with iron ores, II	57
GRANITE, blue. <i>See</i> Pulaskite.	
GRANITE, garnetiferous. <i>See</i> Garnetiferous granite.	
GRANITE GNEISS.	
Actinolite-Cloyne area, XXII (ii) ...	45, 51
Harlowe, XXII (ii)	46
Kaladar tp., XXII (ii)	47
Mazinaw lake, XXII (ii)	58
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 112	
Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	273
Elizabethtown tp., XXV (i)	195
Exhibit of, at World's Fair, II	186
Forest lake, <i>N.O.</i>	276
Ignace, near, quarried, <i>N.O.</i>	231
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	10
Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	167, 169, 170
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i>	163
Ottawa valley, XXIV (i)	217
Rainy lake, photo, IV	4
Sturgeon river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	23
Sudbury nickel reg.	
Gertrude mine, XII	23

GRA	PAGE	GRA	PAGE
GRANITE GNEISS.— <i>Con.</i>		GRANODIORITE.	
Levack tp., XXIII (i).....	194	Thessalon reg., VIII	170
petrography, XXIII (i)	199	GRANOPHYRE.	
Long lake, XXIII (i)	218	Gowganda, analysis, XIX (ii)	104
petrography, XII	292, 293	Kamiskotia Lake reg., XXIV (iii)	58
Wanapitei, near, XXIII (i)	208	Porcupine gold area, analysis, XXIV	
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	220	(iii)	28
GRANITE KYANITE GNEISS.		Sudbury nickel reg., XIX (ii)	104
Wanapitei, XXIII (i)	208	Thomas tp., analysis, XXI (i)	218
GRANITE PEGMATITE.		GRANOW, WILLIAM, XXIV (i)	145
Hastings co., XXII (ii)	50, 57	GRANT, FINLAY D.	
Actinolite, XXII (ii)	51	Gold prospecting, Michipicoten, VII ..	197
Peterborough co., Belmont tp., XXII		Middleton, VII	82
(ii)	37	License to, VII	103
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	220	GRANT, G. H., X.....	141
GRANITE PORPHYRY.		GRANT, G. M., III	178
Bristol tp., analysis, XXI (i)	218	GRANT, G. P., XXV (i)	134
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	49	GRANT, J. D., XVI (i)	98
Eastern Ont., in igneous complex,		GRANT, SIR JAMES.	
XXII (ii)	42	Evidence, before Roy. Com., <i>re</i> :	
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 260;		phosphate industry, <i>R.C.</i>	180
Bull. (29)	21	technical instruction, <i>R.C.</i>	424
Maggie river, VIII	146	Views of, <i>re</i> mining men, I	168
petrography, XI	176	GRANT, CAPT. JAMES A.	
Mattagami lake, IX	127	Smelter found by, in Africa, <i>R.C.</i>	355
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii) ..5, 26, 27		GRANT, JOHN, XXIII (i)	184
analysis, XXIV (iii)	28	GRANT, DR. JOHN.	
Spanish river, IX	126	Mica mining, Loughboro tp., X 135;	
Sultana island, VI	116	xv (i)	103
analysis and petrography, VI ..121, 122		GRANT, PETER, XIV (i)	26
GRANITE, Granite co., Mo., <i>R.C.</i>	352	GRANT, DR. U. S.	
GRANITE, Shedden tp.		Notes by, on:	
Granite quarry, XXIII (i)	229	Little American mine, IV	54
Quartzite and schist, photo, XXIII (i) 226		Wiegand mine, IV	56, 57
GRANITE BAY, Red lake, Pat.		Refs. to surveys by, Rainy Lake reg.,	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	45	iv 83, 89, 92, 93; v 67, 97, 98;	
GRANITE ISLET, Black bay, L. Superior.		VII	151
Lead deposits, XXV (ii)	12	work by, Mesabi range, xv (i)	159
GRANITE LAKE, L. of the Woods reg.		GRANT AND RICHARDSON.	
Auriferous vein near, III	25	Inventors of refining process, nickel	
GRANITE LAKE, N.W. of McKay lake, Th.		matte, IV	23, 24
B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	139, 155	GRANT, SMITH & Co., XXI (i)	283
Granite, <i>N.O.</i>	156	GRANT, on N. T. R'y., N. of Chipman tp.	
GRANITE LAKE, Sturgeon Lake reg.,		Diabase dikes near, XXV (i) 269; Bull.	
Thunder Bay dist., XII	88	(27)	10
GRANITE LAKE, West Shiningtree Lake area,		GRANT CO., Oregon.	
XXI (i)	272	Cobalt ores, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 165;	
GRANITE MT., near Mountain lake, W. of		xix (ii)	226
Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	143	Gold, xiv (ii)	71
GRANITE CRUSHED AND DIMENSION, LTD.		GRANT LAKE, Manitou area, VI	87
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		GRANT MICA MINE, Loughborough tp. <i>See</i>	
181; xviii (i).....	43	McClatchey mica mine.	
Operating (1912), XXII (i).....	37	GRANT OIL WELL, Orford tp., XXIV (ii)...	67
(1913), XXIII (i)	28	GRANT (HALFWAY) PT., Lake Nipigon,	
(1914), XXIV (i).....	36	xvii	154, 163
(1915), XXV (i)	30	Rocks, xvi (i) 132; xvii	163
GRANITE MOUNTAIN LAKE. <i>See</i> Mountain		iron formation, xvii	154
lake, W. of Burrows lake.		GRANTHAM BLAST FURNACE, Drummond-	
GRANITE MOUNTAIN MG. Co., <i>R.C.</i>	353	ville, Que., II	27
GRANITELLE.		GRANTHAM TP., Drummond co., Que.	
Composition of, <i>R.C.</i>	534	Bog-iron ore, II	28
GRANITITE.		GRANTHAM TP., Lincoln co.	
Composition of, <i>R.C.</i>	534	Brick works. <i>See</i> Paxton & Bray.	
GRANITOID ROCKS.		Carbide factory. <i>See</i> Merritton.	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	534		

GRANTHAM TP., Lincoln co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	GRAPHITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Iroquois beach. <i>See</i> Homer.		Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp., XIII	
Natural gas, boring for. <i>See</i> St. Catharines.		(ii)	57
Stone quarrying, XXI (i)	167	Hastings co.	
GRANTHAM TP.		Elzevir tp., Queensboro, XXII (ii) ..	92
Niagara formation. <i>See</i> St. Catharines.		Marmora tp., IX	199
GRANTHAM STONE QUARRIES, LTD.		Monmouth tp. <i>See</i> Wilberforce.	
Work, Grantham tp., XXI (i)	167	Monteagle tp., Maynooth, XXIV (i) ..	41
GRANTLEY, Williamsburg tp.		Tudor tp., with iron, II	43
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	40	Hudson strait, XXI (ii)	195
chazy, XIII (ii)	47	Lanark co., occurrences, IX	199
GRANULITE.		Laurier tp., XVIII (i)	50
Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	534	Leeds co., Seeley, VII	230
Penokee iron-bearing series, XX (i) ..	266	Muskoka dist., Roberts bay, XIII (ii) ..	81
With iron ores, eastern Ont., II	57	Operators, list of, XXIV (i)	41
<i>Graphalium decurrens.</i>		Otter tp., W. of Missinaibi, VII	187
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	Parry Sound dist.:	
GRAPHIC GRANITE.		Parry Sound, IX	199
Composition, II	188	Pringle tp, IX	170
Reason for name, <i>R.C.</i>	535	Port Arthur silver area, XIV (ii)	58
GRAPHIC TELLURIUM. <i>See</i> Sylvanite.		Silver islet, <i>R.C.</i> 35; IX 124; XIV	
GRAPHITE.		(ii)	55
Canada.		Renfrew co.:	
production (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i>	209	Calabogie, XXV (i)	1
(1886-87), <i>R.C.</i> ...	209, 243	Statistics (1898), VIII	11
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	(1899), IX	13
Que., Hull, II	32, 53	(1900), X	11, 12
Composition, VI	166	(1901), XI	13, 27
Crystallography, II	186	(1902), XII	12, 13, 26, 27
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535	(1903), XIII (i)	3, 92
Determination, VI	204	(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 22
and value, VI	219	(1905), XV (i)	23
Embargo on, XXV (i)	33	(1906), XVI (i)	3, 6, 25
For nickel plating, II	159	(1907), XVII	6, 7
Foreign countries, VI	36, 37	(1908), XVIII (i)	5, 9
Ceylon, export duty, I	43	(1909), XIX (i)	6-8, 37
Saxony, analysis, VI	165, 166	(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 44
United States, production, <i>R.C.</i> ...	525	(1911), XXI (i)	6-8, 41
Hardness, VI	201	(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 49
Mining of (1915), XXV (i)	138	(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5, 33
Molybdenum mistaken for, VII	232	(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 41
Ontario, exhibits at Pan-American Exhibition, XI	87	(1915), XXV (i)	3-4, 33
World's Fair, II	186	Timagami and Sudbury nickel areas,	
Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169, 178	X	168
occurrences. <i>See below.</i>		Timiskaming dist.:	
origin, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	13	Coleman tp., XIII (i) 11; XIV (ii)	
Specific gravity, VI	201	12; XVI (ii) 4; XIX (ii) 15;	
		XX (i)	128
		Gillies timber limit, in silver veins,	
		XXV (i)	119
		Whitefish lake. <i>See</i> Black Donald m.	
ONTARIO.		GRAPHITE PAINT.	
Anstruther tp., Apsley, VIII	213	Composition and uses, <i>R.C.</i>	463
Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	442	GRAPHITE SCHIST.	
Bathurst tp., <i>R.C.</i>	181	Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	57
Brougham tp. <i>See</i> Black Donald m.		Gold Rock, XXI (i)	175
Cardiff tp., XXII (i) 139; XXIV (i) ..	165	Lake of the Woods, XXI (i)	175, 195
Denbigh tp, XII	27	Loring, near, IX	182
Elmsley, N. tp. <i>See</i> Globe Refining Co. McCue.		Timagami Lake reg., X	168
Port Elmsley.		Vermilion mine, Sud., assays, II	179
Frontenac co., I 245; II	46	GRAPHITE SLATE.	
Bedford tp., <i>R.C.</i> 52, 134, 181; IX ..	199	Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	276
Canonto tps, XI	203	GRAPHITIC ANTHRACITE.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 5, 30	Balfour tp. <i>See</i> Anthraxolite.	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Grapta faunus</i> .		GRATING.	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	Description, R.C.	535
<i>Grapta prognæ</i> .		GRATON, L. C.	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	Report by, on explorations up and	
Southwestern Patricia, XXI (ii)	83	down the Mississagi river, XII 157-172	
GRASS LAKE, Moss tp., v	121, 125	ref. to, XII	5
GRASS ROOTS.		GRATTAN TP.	
Meaning of term, R.C.	535	Iron, boring for, x	59
GRASSELLI CHEMICAL Co., XXI (i) 47; XXII		mining, by Canada Iron Furnace	
(ii)	100	Co., XI 24; XII	113
Purchasers of pyrite, XXV (i)	34	See also Radnor iron m.	
Sulphuric acid plant, XXV (i)	192	Lime works. See Standard Chemical,	
GRASSETT,* Grasset tp.		Iron and Lumber Co.	
Rocks, XXIV (i)	207	Limestone quarry, XXIII (i) 185; XXV	
GRASSETT ROAD, Grasset tp., VII	200	(i)	141
GRASSETT TP., Alg.		See also Eganville.	
Rocks. See Grasset.		Sphene. See Eganville.	
GRASSETT, C. P. R'y., Alg.		GRATTO, E., XXIII (i)	104
Minor refs., Bull. (3) 3, 5; VII 185,		GRATTON, L. C., XXIV (iii)	31
186; XIV (i)	294	GRAVE LAKE, McCann tp., XIV (i)	248
Road from, to Michipicoten:		Description, XIII (i)	110
description, VII	199, 201	Rocks near, XIV (i)	249
rocks, IX	157	GRAVEL.	
GRASSHOPPERS.		See also Gravel pits.	
Lac Seul, v	62	As strata for artesian wells, I	51, 52
GRASSY† BAY, L. of the Woods.		Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 251;	
Gneiss, VII	113	Bull. (29)	12
Gold mining, VII	43	Brantford, notes, XII	142
See also Trojan gold m.	x	Canadian exports, (1881-87), R.C. ...	245
GRASSY LAKE, Farr tp., XVI (ii)	129	Dog river, mouth of, photo, VIII ..	168-169
GRASSY LAKE, Kemp tp., N.O.	87	Galt, post-glacial, XII	142
GRASSY LAKE, Methuen tp.		Gold-bearing. See Alluvial gold.	
Corundum, VIII	211	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	21, 22
GRASSY LAKE, Seine river, v	60, 160	Leasing regulations, XXV (i)	28
GRASSY NARROWS, English river, Ken.,		Michipicoten iron ranges, VII 185-188;	
N.O.	251, 254	XXIV (i)	191, 197
GRASSY PORTAGE, Nickel lake.		Maggie river, VII	200
Pyrites near, XVI (i)	175	Michipicoten river, VII	190, 191, 204
Rocks on and near, IV	82	notes by Willmott, Bull. (3)	7
GRASSY PT., L. Superior. See Caldwell pt.		Niagara river, XXIV (i)	37
GRASSY RIVER, Dinorwic lake, VII	121	Operators. See Gravel pits.	
Geological notes, VI	178	Statistics (1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
Glacial striae, VI	181	(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
Gold mining, x	97	(1915), XXV (i)	3-4
GRASSY RIVER, joining Hut and Otter lakes,		Thornhill, wood and shells in, at	
Ken. See Rice river.		depth, XXII (i)	246
GRASSY RIVER, Mattagami river, N.O.	83	Washing plants, XXV (i)	156
Agricultural land, N.O.	88, 91	GRAVEL PITS.	
Character, XXI (i)	268	Bremner, near, VIII	157
Description, N.O.	107-110	Danc, XVIII (i)	289
Drop of, from Peter Long lake, N.O.	97	Davenport, XIII (i)	229
Fish, N.O.	94	Finch, fossils from, and section of,	
Graphitic slate, N.O.	109	x	217, 218
Log-jams, IX	130	Garden River, VIII	123, 197
Sand-hills, IX	128	photo of workings, VIII	136-137
Timber, VI	176	Gladstone, x	227
Valley of, character, N.O.	87	Hamilton, XXV (i)	156
Waterpower, N.O. 97; XIX (i) 131;		Leamington, Mersea tp., XXV (i) ...	157
XX (ii) 32, 33; XXI (i) 250; XXV		Lyn, x	221
(i)	7	Newington, x	227
See also Nonwakawan falls.		Operators, list of (1913), XXIII (i) 30, 193	
GRASSY PORTAGE BAY, Rainy lake.		(1914), XXIV (i)	38
Gold mining north of, IV	55	(1915), XXV (i)	29, 158-162
Iron ore near, XI	134, 135	Ottawa and N. Y. R'y., fossils from, x	218
		Owen Sound, photo, xv (ii)	27

* Not Grasset.

† Not Atinimikie.

GRAVEL PITS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
Peninsula, vi 111; viii	157, 167	GRAY GOLD MINE, Ogden tp.	
Port Arthur, near, analysis, xvii	324	Ankerite, analysis, xx(ii) 14; xxi (i) 215	
Tashota, copper specks in, xxv (i)		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48	
271; Bull. (27)	12	Greenstone, xxi (i)	212
Trenton, near, photo, x	224, 225	Rocks, xxiv (iii)	11
GRAVEL RIVER, Mississagi river.		GRAY GOOSE ISLAND, Moose river, viii	194
Character, xii	163	GRAY LAKE, Banks tp., N.O.	86
GRAVEL BAY MINING CO.		GRAY RIVER, Lady Evelyn river, Rorke	
Capital and date of charter, vii	9	tp., N.O.	86
GRAVEL, SAND & CRUSHED STONE CO.		Fish, N.O.	94
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 42		GRAY EAGLE GOLD MINE, near Kenora.	
GRAVELL, A., viii 103; ix 116; xiii (i) ..	48	Mining notes, vii	59, 60
GRAVELLE, C., xxi (i)	99	GRAY PORCUPINE MINING CO.	
GRAVELLE, V., xxi (i)	70	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
GRAVENHURST, Muskoka tp.		GRAYWACKE. <i>See</i> Greywacké.	
Profile from, to Toronto, xix (ii) ...	233	GREAT LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xv (i)	
GRAVENHURST CRUSHED GRANITE CO.		179, 201-205	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41		GREAT LAKE, Tasmania.	
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	146	Waterpower, cost of, xxiv (iii)	67
GRAVES, GEO., xxv (i)	161	GREAT BEAVER LAKE, W. of Mattagami	
GRAVES, JAMES, xxi (i)	66, 89	lake. <i>See</i> Mesomekenda lake.	
GRAVES ISLAND, L. Simcoe.		GREAT BEND, THE, Spanish r., Georgian	
Trenton limestone, xiii (ii)	89	bay. <i>See</i> Elbow, The.	
GRAY, A. M., x 141; xi	74	GREAT BISHOP, Roggan river. <i>See</i> Roggan	
GRAY, A. W., xx (ii)	31	river.	
GRAY, ALEXANDER, xx (i)	28	GREAT BRITAIN.	
GRAY, GEORGE, xxv (i)	137	<i>See also</i> Ireland.	
GRAY, GEORGE R.		Accidents in mines, xviii (i)	71, 72
Manager molybdenite mine, Griffith		Armour plate used by, iii	158, 159
tp., xxv (i)	19	<i>See also</i> British Admiralty.	
Report by, on land and timber in		Arsenic production, xix (ii)	42
Montreal and Sturgeon River		Balance of trade against, R.C.	397
basins, N.O.	89-97	Business depression (1890-91), affects	
GRAY, J. M., viii	81	mining, i	8
GRAY, JOHN F., ix	61	Canadian exports to (1881-87), R.C.	
GRAY, S. H., vii	103	244-254	
GRAY, WILLIAM.		apatite, R.C.	442, 443
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free salt, R.C.	236	Carbon in limestone of, notes, i	144
salt-making, R.C.	187	Cement imports from Canada:	
Log of salt wells given by, R.C. ..	184, 185	(1899-1900), x	15
GRAY, W. P.		(1901), xi	33
Iron mining, N. of Batchawana bay,		(1902-1903), xii	34, 35
x	190	Coal from, for Ontario, ii	196
GRAY AND SCOTT.		Cobalt purchasers in, terms of, xvi (i) 11	
Salt well of, Kincardine, log, R.C. ...	184	shipments to, xviii (i)	10
GRAY HADLEY SPELTER CO.		Copper production (1860, 1887), R.C. 371	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Emerald imports (1901), xi	38
179; xvii	37	Foreign trade (1894), iv	8
GRAY, YOUNG & SPARLING CO.		Geological survey, prevents fruitless	
Operating salt, R.C.	185	search for coal, R.C.	409
(1899), ix	111	Iron and steel:	
(1902), xii	38	consumption, <i>per cap.</i> (1888), R.C. 369	
(1903), xiii (i)	22	exports to U.S. (1887), R.C.	469
(1906), xvi (i)	23	industry (1854), R.C.	365
(1907), xvii	28	(1888), R.C.	366
(1908), xviii (i)	33	(1892), ii	120-122
(1909), xix (i)	33	reason of success, R.C. ....p. "xvi"	
(1910), xx (i)	34	prices (1860-1890), ii	84
(1911), xxi (i)	34	production (1888), R.C.	223-224
(1912), xxii (i)	41	various years, R.C.	469
(1913), xxiii (i)	32	smelting, history of, R.C.	360-368
(1914), xxiv (i)	49	reduction of cost, R.C.	483
method, xx (i)	253	treatment, ii	87, 88
		Iron, quality, ii	104

	PAGE		PAGE
GREAT BRITAIN.— <i>Con.</i>		GREAT LAKES DREDGING Co., XXII (i)....	101
Mineral exports to (Ont.), (1869-1888), <i>R.C.</i>	211	GREAT LAKES PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Mining lands, notes on tenure of, II..	226	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
laws of, <i>R.C.</i>	285, 286	28; XVI (ii)	173
royalties in, extracts from report by the Commission on, I 15-47; II	226, 227	GREAT LIMESTONE, THE, England.	
schools in, <i>R.C.</i>	491-494	Galena in, I	173
Molybdenum demands, XXIV (i) 52; XXV (i)	17	GREAT MANITOU ISLAND. <i>See</i> Newman island and Manitou islands.	
<i>See also</i> Imperial Munitions Board.		GREAT MIAMI RIVER, Ohio.	
Nickel exports to (1890-94), IV	177	Cincinnati group on, I	116
(1900-1909), XX (i)	28	GREAT MUSKEG, THE, S. of James bay, N.O.	1, 4
Silver coinage, XXIV (i)	25	GREAT NORTH BEND, Montreal river.	
profit on, XXIV (i)	21	Character of river at, N.O.	96
Peat industry, I	187-189	GREAT NORTH CO.,	
Roads, superiority of, III	103	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Silver production (1910) XX (i)	15	GREAT NORTH MINES, LTD.	
Slate for roofing, I	93	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Steel. <i>See above</i> , Iron and steel.		GREAT NORTHERN DIVER. <i>See</i> Loon.	
GREAT DEVON CONSOLS MINE, Tavistock, Eng.		GREAT NORTHERN COUNTRY GOLD MG. Co.	
Arsenic in, XI	101	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
GREAT EASTERN PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.		GREAT NORTHERN LARDER MINING Co., XVII	12
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	GREAT NORTHERN MG. EXP'N AND DEV. Co.	
GREAT GOLCONDA MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII	13
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	Gold prospecting, Capreol tp., X	151
Laurentian gold mine worked by, XXII (i)	98	Wawa, near, VII	194
GREAT GRANITE GOLD MG. AND DEV. Co.		License, IX 116; X	141
Area owned by, VIII 68; IX	59	Work by (1897), VII	100
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	(1898), VIII	102, 145
Gold mining, Echo bay, VIII 68; IX ..	60	GREAT NORTHERN OIL Co.	
Work by, near McKenzie, X	89	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
GREAT GROS CAP. <i>See</i> Gros Cap, L. Superior, W. of Sault Ste. Marie.		179; XVII	37
GREAT LAKE GEORGE, St. Mary river. <i>See</i> George lake.		GREAT NORTHERN OIL AND GAS Co.	
GREAT LAKES, THE.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	38
<i>See also</i> Lake Erie.		GREAT NORTHWEST MG. Co.	
Lake Huron.		Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Lake Ontario.		Operating Indian Joe m., XII	94
Lake Superior.		Great Northwest m., XIII (i) ..	62
the States bordering.		GREAT PIKE LAKE, Tataticchapika river, IX	128
Artesian wells bordering on, I	59	GREAT PYRAMID, THE.	
Diamonds, notes by Hobbs, I	121	Mortar, character, XIII (ii)	12
Keewatin rocks, character, XXII (ii) ..	10	GREAT WAR, THE.	
Level of, changes in:		Effect on industries:	
causes, VI	137	construction materials, XXV (i) ...	2
notes by Gibson, IV	102	copper, XXV (i)	2
Miller, X	226	graphite, XXIV (i)	41
Map of (ancient), XIX (ii)	4	iron, XXIV (i)	28
Mining, early, <i>R.C.</i>	255	pyrites, XXIV (i)	42
GREAT LAKES COPPER Co.		mineral, XXIV (i) 2; XXV (i)	1
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	nickel, XXIV (i) 24; XXV (i)	2
Exhibits, at Pan-American Exhibition, XI	86	silver, XXIV (i) 22; XXV (i)	2
Iron mining, Hutton tp., X	177, 178	talc, XXIV (i)	49
Not included in International Nickel Co., XI	22	GREAT WEST COAL Co.	
Work, Blezard tp., IX 98, 99; X 123, 124; XI	254, 282	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
		181; XVIII (i)	44
		"GREAT WESTERN" S.S., I	203
		GREAT WESTERN CEMENT & GRAVEL Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
		GREAT WESTERN EXPLORATION Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
		GREAT WHEEL BUSY MINE, Chacewater, Eng., XI	111
		GREAT WHIN DIABASE SILL, XIX (ii)	98

	PAGE		PAGE
GREATER CANADA MINING Co.		GREEN-MEEHAN SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
177; xvii	35	28; xvi (ii)	173
GREATER LAKE NIPISSING (Glacial).		Location, xvi (ii)	29
Beaches of, viii	151	Non-producing (1912), xxii (i)	13
GREAVE, E. L., xix (ii)	191	Producing (1907), xvi (ii) 18; xvii..	14
GREBE.		Production (1907), xvi (ii)	20
See also the different species.		(1908), xviii (i)	15
Kenora dist, N.O.	257	Work at, xvi (ii) 89; xviii (i) 105,	
GREBE LAKE, Savant Lake reg., xix (i) 174, 175		106; xix (i)	99
Character, xix (i)	178	resumed, xx (i)	54
Iron near, xix (i)	173, 183	GREEN ROBIN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
GREECE.		Capital and date of charter, xvii ...	35
Corundum and emery, vi 62; vii 217;		GREEN ROCK MINING Co.	
viii	241	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Historical notes, i	167	29; xvi (ii)	174
Nickel coinage, xxiv (i)	24	GREENALITE.	
Nickel exports, xxi (i)	25	Difference between, and glauconite,	
Silver production, xx (i)	15	xv (i)	164
GREEDY WATERS LAKE, Ogoki river. See		L. Superior iron ores, source of,	
Pike lake.		xviii (i)	239
GREG—? iv	246	Onaman iron ores, absent in, xviii (i)	243
GREEN, ALBERT, ix	30, 31	GREENAWALT ROASTING PROCESS.	
GREEN, ANDREW, xi 127; xvii	170	Helen iron mine, xxv (i)	69
GREEN, EDWARD T., i	132	Sault Ste. Marie, xxv (i)	69
GREEN, JACOB, xxv (iii)	46, 49, 52, 54, 58	GREENBUSH LAKE, S.E. of L. St. Joseph.	
GREEN, JOHN.		Character of country near, N.O. ...	180, 181
Gold mining by, Seine River reg.,		Photo, N.O.	220-221
iv 227; vii	75	Rocks, N.O.	187
GREEN, PHILIP.		GREENE, RICHARD T., xxi (i) 135; xxii (i)	
Silver mining by, Bucke tp., xv (i) ..	7	118; xxiii (i) 145; xxiv (i) 119;	
GREEN, SANDY, N.O.	108	xxv (i)	119
GREEN, W., xxii (i)	74	GREENFIELD, JOHN, ii	174, 178
GREEN, W. F., xvii 136, 170; xviii (i)		GREENHILL PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, viii	195
196; xix (ii)	19	GREENING, S. O.	
GREEN, WALTER D., xiv (i)	49	Gold mining, the New Klondike,	
GREEN WILLIAM, x	48-50	viii 74; x	102
GREEN BAY, Bobs lake.		GREENLAND, C. W., xxii (i) 210; xxiv (i)	
Limestone, ii	46	171, 184	
GREEN CARBONATE OF COPPER. See Malachite.		GREENLAND.	
GREEN COPPER PAINT.		Archean rocks, E.C. 7; iv 104; v....	245
Composition of, E.C.	462	Cryolite, E.C.	531
GREEN ISLAND, Belmont lake.		Nickel on coast, xiv (iii)	151
Limestone, analysis, xxii (ii)	21	<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> , xxi (ii)	106
Slate near, xxii (ii)	30, 36	GREENLAW, Berwickshire, Scotland.	
GREEN ISLAND, L. Huron, xiii (ii)	80	Peat, notes, i	187
GREEN ISLAND, Moira lake.		GREENOCK TP.	
Garnet, ix	198	Brick works. See Brownscombe &	
Rutile, ix	208	Sons, H.	
GREEN LAKE, Farr tp., xvi (ii)	129	Corniferous formation, E.C.	46
GREEN LAKE, Ingram tp., xix (ii)	151	GREEN'S CREEK, Ottawa.	
GREEN LAKE, Ross tp.		Fossils, x	224-226
Marl, xiv (i)	122	Leda clay, x	215
GREEN LAKE, Whitesides tp.		GREENSHIELDS, J. B., ii	21
Greenstone, xxi (i)	269	GREENSHIELDS LAKE, Kishikas river, Severn	
GREEN LAKES, Mississagi river, xii....	157, 167	river.	
GREEN MT., U.S.A.		Character of country near, xxi (ii) 88, 89	
Undulations in strata, E.C.	5	Map, sketch, xxi (ii)	90
GREEN RIVER, Eramosa tp.		Trees, xxi (ii)	14, 92
Marl, analysis, xiii (ii)	122	GREENSTONE.	
GREEN SAND. See Glauconite.		Abitibi reg., xviii (i)	269, 279, 283
GREEN VITRIOL. See Melantherite.		Actinolite, xxii (ii)	38
GREEN BUSH PORTAGE, Albany river, xxi (ii) 65		Alteration of, views of Leith and Van	
GREEN-MEEHAN SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.		Hise, xxv (i) 247; Bull. (29) ..	8
Accidents, xvii	41, 44	See also Gros Cap greenstone.	

	PAGE		PAGE
GREENSTONE.— <i>Con.</i>		GREENSTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Batchawana bay, IX	161	photo, XXI (ii)	7
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) ..	171	productive veins in, XXI (ii) 19, 34, 35	
Boston Creek gold area, spherulitic structure. <i>See</i> Doig lake.		Thessalon area, XXII (ii) 130; XXIV (i)	222, 223
Bruce Mines, near, photo, VIII	136	Timagami Lake area:	
Huronian, I 91; VIII	161	occurrences, X	172-176
Cheney mine, XII	170	section, X	173
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	45	worth prospecting, <i>N.O.</i>	113
Bucke tp., photos, XIV (ii) 42, 43; XVI (ii) 44, 45; XIX (ii)	55, 56	Tip-top copper mine, XX (i)	210, 212
fracturing of, XVI (ii)	26	Trout lake, near Bay lake, Montreal river, XIX (ii)	152
Keewatin, XVI (ii)	31, 49	Wanapitei lake, XXII (ii)	134
notes, XIX (ii)	50	Wendigo lake, Bayly tp., XXII (ii) ...	150
photos, XIX (ii)	44, 53	Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148-151
Comnee tp., XVIII (i)	51	Woman River iron range, XVIII (i)	254, 255, 260, 261
Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	269	GREENSTONE SLATE.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535	Gros Cap, Michipicoten harbour, VII..	203
Doig lake, XXV (i)	247	Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., XII	87
Elizabeth gold mine, XXIV (i)	95	GREENWATER LAKE, near Lady Evelyn lake, XVI (ii)	127
Garden River reg., VIII	123	GREENWATER LAKE, Shebandowan Lake area.	
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 260; Bull. (29)	21	Beauty, v	203
Gowganda reg., XVIII (ii) 11, 12; XIX (ii)	170	Description, v	126
Great Huronian belt, notes by Bell, I	75	Iron ore, v 126, 127; XII	309
Hunter Island reg., XXV (i) ..	166, 167, 171	associated with jasper, IX	163
Kowakash gold area:		notes by Coleman, v	81
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ..	218-220	GREENWOOD, JOSEPH.	
Lake of the Woods region, XXV (i) ..	166	Gold prospecting, VIII	71
Lake of the Woods, feldspar in, VII..	115	Killed, X	43, 50
Larder lake, notes by Brock, XVI (i) 207 photo, XVI (i)	209, 214	GREENWOOD, R. and J. W.	
Laurentian rocks, I	65	Gas wells of, XI	44
Loon lake, Th.B.d., notes, XIV (i) ...	255	GREENWOOD, THOMAS, IX	48
Maggie I., VII	199	GREENWOOD AVENUE, Toronto.	
Massey mine reg., XXII (i)	157, 158	Brick works, notes and photos, xv (ii)	48, 108-110
Michigan, Crystal Falls area, XVIII (i) ..	255, 261	clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	8
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX 151, 152; XXIV (i)	186	U.S.A.	
Piressand river, XII	80	GREENWOOD FURNACE, near Marquette,	
petrography, XI	178	Fuel for, <i>R.C.</i>	479
Michipicoten island, XIX (ii)	209	GREER, A. B., XXV (i)	102
Moose mt., XXII (ii)	134	GREER, JOHN, v	269
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	180, 188	GREER LAKE, N.W. of Selwyn lake.	
Berens River basin, XXI (ii) 33, 35, 40, 42		Iron ore, XVIII (i)	180, 183
Trout, Windigo and St. Joseph lakes, XXII (i)	180, 188	GREGORCHEFF, E., XXIII (i)	104
Pelican lake, Ken., photo, XX (i) ...	203	GREGORY, WILLIAM, XVII	96, 128
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i) ...	210-212	GRENFELL TP., Tim.	
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	181, 182	Gold mining, XXIV (i)	148
Seine River reg., IX	79, 81	Map, coloured, geological, with XXIII (ii).	
Sturgeon Lake goldfield, XX (i) ..	139, 154	Telluride veins, XXIV (i)	184
Sudbury dist., XXII (ii)	134	GRENVILLE CANAL, Grenville co.	
auriferous, I	92	Stone for, from Ross quarry, XIII (ii).	99
distribution, XIV (iii)	78-84	GRENVILLE CO.	
French river, I	65	Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	65
McKim tp., photo, XIV (iii) 51; XXIII (i)	215	<i>See also</i> Kemptville.	
origin, I	88	Merrickville.	
Vermilion mine, II	179	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 48	
Wanapitei lake, with breccia, I	82	Paleozoic rocks, XIII (ii)	22
Swastika gold area, XXI (i) 257, 258; XXIII (i)	4	GRENVILLE SERIES.	
		<i>See also</i> Hastings series.	
		Keewatin-Grenville formation.	
		Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary (?) XVII	101, 120, 122
		Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	19-26
		photos, XXII (ii)	22, 24, 25, 27

	PAGE		PAGE
GRENVILLE SERIES.—Con.		GREY CO.—Con.	
Clear lake, Renfrew co., IX	194	Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Eugenia.	
Cobalt area, sediments similar to,		Holstein.	
xvi (ii) 49; XIX (ii)	113	Priceville.	
Deposition, XVI (i)	150	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	48
Description, XXII (ii) 11; XXIII (i) ..	236	<i>See also</i> Owen Sound.	
Distribution in Ontario, XXV (iii) 4, 12, 17		Shale, bituminous, XXIV (ii)	19
Graphite in, II	186	Medina, R.C.	43
Hastings co., VII 208, 209; VIII 208, 244		Terraces on shores, VIII 122, 150, 151;	
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	40-43	IX	176, 177
Gilmour area, XXII (ii)	85, 86	Tile works. <i>See</i> Proton Station.	
gold belt, XI	187	Well records, XXIV (ii)	25-27
Madoc tp., Hazzard's Corners,		GREY COPPER. <i>See</i> Tetrahedrite.	
XXII (ii)	73	GREY SIDING, near Timagami.	
photos, XXII (ii)	74, 75	Arsenic at, XVI (i)	74
photomicrograph, XXII (ii) ..	69	mining. <i>See</i> Big Dan m.	
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90-93	Little Dan m.	
section, XXII (ii)	45	Sterling m.	
Iron in, XXIV (i)	244, 246	GREY TP., Huron co.	
production (1913), XXIV (i)	248	Gas well record. <i>See</i> Brussels.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 5, 12	Marl, XIV (i)	162
exposures, XXV (iii)	25	GREY AND BRUCE OIL AND GAS CO.	
limestone, XXV (iii)	29	Capital and date of charter, x 21; xi 11	
photo, XXV (iii)	6, 9	Gas struck by, at Hepworth, XI	45
quartzite, XXV (iii)	7	Log of gas well of, xv (i)	109
photo, XXV (iii)	6	GREY AND BRUCE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
Storrington tp., XXV (i)	29	Analysis of clay and marl used by,	
Kipawa river, Que., XXII (ii)	134	XIV (i)	183
Lake Huron, north of, XXIII (i)	203	Capital and date of charter, x	9
notes by Coleman, XXIII (i) ..	208, 209	Daily capacity output, XIII (ii)	18
Laurentian includes, XX (i)	283	Notes on (1905), XIV (i)	141, 142
Notes by Bell, R.C.	11	Operating (1901), XI	33
Palmerston tp., XXII (ii)	77, 80	(1902), XII	31, 35
Perry tp., IX	172	(1903), XIII (i)	17
Pringle tp., IX	171	(1905), XV (i)	17
Red lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	4	(1906), XVI (i)	20
Scotland, sediments similar to, XX (i) ..	266	(1907), XVII	25
Sudbury, XXII (ii)	134	(1908), XVIII (i)	30
Timagami area, x	162	(1909), XIX (i)	31, 32
GRENVILLE TP., Argenteuil co., Que.		GREY WOLF MINING CO.	
Calcareous formation, XIII (ii)	47	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Peat, II	198	GREYBULL, Wyoming.	
GRENVILLE HASTINGS UNCONFORMITY.		Analysis of natural gas, XXIII (i) ...	271
Paper on, by Miller and Knight,		GREY'S SIDING DEVELOPMENT CO.	
XVI (i)	221, 222	Accident to employee, XVIII (i)	61, 70
GRENVILLE-KEEWATIN.		Work by, Sterling mine, XVIII (i) 132;	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	12	XIX (i)	124
GRESANOWSKI, S., XXIII (i)	104	GREYWACKÉ.	
GREW, FRANK, XXV (i)	67	Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172
GREY, GEORGE R., XXIV (i)	164	Actinolite-Cloyne area, XXII (ii)	44
GREY, NOAH W., XI	271	Animikie iron range, petrography,	
GREY ANTIMONY. <i>See</i> Stibnite.		xv (i)	159
GREY ARSENIC. <i>See</i> Arsenic.		As a building-stone, I	93
GREY CO.		Balfour tp., XXV (ii)	17
<i>See also</i> Blue mountains.		Basal member of Grenville series,	
Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	65, 66	XXII (ii) ...	3, 35, 45, 50, 51, 88, 90
<i>See also</i> Hanover.		Belmont Lake reg., XXII (ii)	26, 28
Markdale.		Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 249;	
Meaford.		Bull. (29)	10
Shallow Lake:		Cobalt area:	
Thornbury.		Bucke tp., XIX (ii)	66
Cement industry (1902), XII	31, 32	photo, XIV (ii)	37
<i>See also</i> Shallow lake.		Cobalt hill, XIX (ii)	16
Iron ore, R.C. 43; II	194	Cobalt series, analysis and notes,	
		XIV (ii) 48; XIX (ii)	81, 83

	PAGE		PAGE
GREYWACKÉ.— <i>Con.</i>		GRIERSON, WILLIAM.	
columnar structure, XVI (ii) 39;		Iron mining by (1867), VIII 145, 254;	
XIX (ii)	84	IX	155
overlying diabase, XIX (ii)	177	GRIERSON AND GALLAGHER.	
photomicrograph, XIX (ii)	80	Mica mining operations, XXV (i) 132, 133	
Nipissing mine, XIX (ii)	85	GRIEVES, JOHN, XXV (i)	161
photos, frontis. XVI (ii); XIX (ii) 82		GRIFF, G. T. P. Ry., Th.B.d., XIX (i)....	175
origin, XIX (ii)	112	GRIFFIN—?	
photo, XIX (ii)	44	Dynamite made by, Brockville, XVI (i) 152	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535	GRIFFIN, A., XIX (i)	76
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 5, 10;		GRIFFIN, A. D. <i>See</i> Griffin mill.	
XIX (ii)	174-177	GRIFFIN, J. A., XXV (i)	159
Huronian areas, <i>R.C.</i> 20; I	73, 74	GRIFFIN, P. H., IX 17; X 30; XVIII (i) 192, 195	
Jarvis island, L. Superior, IX	180	GRIFFIN, P. S., IX	59
Joachimstal, Bohemia, XVI (ii) 159;		GRIFFIN MILL.	
XIX (ii)	214	Description and sketch, XIV (i)	129
L. Huron, north of, I	69	GRIFFIS, SILAS, I 228; II 240; IX	58
Alcoma, XXIII (i)	226, 227	GRIFFITH, JOHNSON, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) 159	
Cloche mts., XXIII (i)	222	GRIFFITH ISLAND, Georgian bay, L. Huron.	
Echo Lake area, XXIV (i)	226	Lighthouse, limestone for, XIII (ii) ..	49
Long lake, XXIII (i)	217, 218	GRIFFITH TP., Renfrew co.	
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	218, 220	Limestone, XIII (ii)	101
Lady Evelyn lake, <i>N.O.</i>	105	Molybdenite, XXV (i)	19, 138
Little river, L. Timiskaming, Que.,		Nepheline-syenite, VIII	224
XXV (ii)	15	GRIFFITHS, S. J., XII	95
Loon lake, Th.B.d., notes, XIV (i)....	255	GRIGG, JONATHAN, X	124
Nighthawk lake, XIX (ii) 68; XXI (ii) 221		GRILLS, JOHN J., XV (i) 116; XXIII (i)	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 234-236;		139; XXIV (i) 172; XXV (i).....	111
XXV (i) 270; Bull. (27)	11	GRIMES, CHARLES A., XVII	308
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	5, 21	GRIMSBY, Grimsby tp.	
photo, XXIII (i) 230; XXIV (iii) ..	20	Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	228
Red Sucker river, XVI (ii) 69; XX (ii) 15		Limestone quarrying near, I	97
section showing, XXIV (iii)	18	notes and analysis, XIII (ii)	74, 75
Savant Lake area, XIX (i) 178-181, 189, 193		Silurian, thickness, XXIV (ii)	6
folding of, photo, XIX (i)	181	GRIMSBY TP.	
notes, XIX (i)	185, 186	Limestone quarrying.	
photos, XIX (i)	185	<i>See</i> Grimsby.	
South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 24;		Grimsby Quarry Co.	
XIX (ii)	138	Lally estate.	
photo, XVI (ii)	56	GRIMSBY GOLD MG. CO.	
Sturgeon river, Sud., <i>N.O.</i>	101, 102	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
Sudbury nickel reg., XXIII (i) ..	204, 214	Work by (1897), VII	125
distribution and notes, XIV (iii) ..	88-92	GRIMSBY QUARRY CO.	
McKim tp., XXIII (i)	211	Capital and date of charter, I	97
notes and photos, XXIII (i) ..	212, 213	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	75
petrography, XII	289, 290	quarries, I 97; XIII (ii)	74
Swastika gold area, XXI (i) 261;		GRIMSTHORPE TP.	
XXIII (ii)	4	Actinolite, III 91; IX 192; XI	27
Tough-Oakes mine, XXIII (i) 9;		Galena, IX	198
XXIII (ii)	10, 21	Geodetic survey station in, XXII (ii) 14	
Timagami Lake reg., I 74; X 168, 173, 174		Gold mining, XVIII (i)	133
Wanapitei Lake reg., petrography, VII 150		Steatite, II 5; IX	210
GREYWACKÉ CONGLOMERATE.		Talc, III 99; IX 210; XI	205
Echo lake, VIII	158	analysis, III	101
Ramsay lake, XIV (iii)	8, 93	GRIMSTHORPE MINING CO.	
petrography, XIV (iii)	129	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
Thessalon area, VIII	161, 162	GRINDSTONE.	
GRIAN, I., XXIII (i)	82	Canadian production (1886-7), <i>R.C.</i> ..	243
GRIBBEN, W., XXIII (i)	86	Duty on, into U.S., <i>R.C.</i>	228
GRIBBLE, CHARLES, IV.....	207	Made from Medina sandstone, <i>R.C.</i> ..	43
GRIDDLES.		Oriskany sandstone, <i>R.C.</i> 46; XIII (ii) 54	
Soapstone for, XXII (ii)	113	GRINDSTONE ISLAND, L. Ontario, U.S.A.	
GRIENDTVEEN MOSS LITTER CO., XIII (i) ..	34	Beaches on, XIII (i)	242
GRIERSON, A. W., XXV (i)	104	Granite quarrying on, XI	296, 297
GRIERSON, W., VIII	103		

	PAGE		PAGE
GRINDSTONE PT., L. Superior.		GROSBECK.	
“Arcadia” wrecked at, xv (i).....	189	Abitibi reg., N.O.	51
GRIQUALAND, S. Africa.		GROSSATTO, C., xxiii (i)	100
Diamonds, ix	123	GROSSULARITE.	
Nickel, xxi (i)	25, 26	Exhibited at World's Fair, II.....	188
GRISWOLD, C. T., xvi (i)	64	See also Garnet.	
GRIT.		GROUND CHERRY. See Cherry, ground.	
Definition, R.C.	535	GROUND * RIVER, Long lake, N. of L. Su-	
GRODWARDS Co., xxiii (i)	67	perior, N.O.	155
GROGGERY. See Saloons.		Character, xvii	97
GROGOLINSKY, D., xxii (i)	94	Map of portion, xvii	129
GROLO, G., xxii (i)	80	Rocks, xvii	114, 130, 131
GRÖNDAL, GUSTAF, xii	338	Huronian, N.O.	156
See also next ref.		GROUND-HOG.	
GRÖNDAL DELVICK SEPARATOR.		Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253
Cost of working, xvii	272-276	Kenora dist., N.O.	257
Description, xii	329	Thunder Bay dist., west, N.O.	206
and diagrams, xvii	236-243	GROUNDHOG LAKE, Keith tp., xxi (i) ...	50
Moose Mountain mine, xxii (i).....	27	Barley grown at, iv	115
GROS CAP, Black Sturgeon lake, xviii (i) ..	178	Gold claims staked, xxi (i)	50
GROS CAP,* L. Superior, W. of Sault Ste.		GROUNDHOG † RIVER, Mattagami river.	
Marie.		Banks, height, N.O.	79
Amygdaloids, cupriferous, R.C.	67	Country E. and W., description,	
Beaches from, to Gargantua cape,		N.O. 53; ix	135
viii	153, 155	Description, N.O. 76, 77; xx (i) 214, 216	
Rocks at and near:		Iron ore, xiii (i)	9
Keweenaw, R.C. 39, 67; viii 164,		notes by Miller, xii	315
168, 171		Photos, xx (i)	217
Laurentian, viii	126	Rocks, N.O. 72; xii	106
Trap, v	15	Huronian, R.C. 18; iv 124; ix	141
GROS CAP,† Michipicoten harbour.		Route to, from Minnisnqua lake,	
Description, xi	153	ix	130, 131
Distance from, to Sault Ste. Marie,		Soil and timber, N.O. 58, 59, 66;	
Bull. (3)	3	iv 114; ix 141; xiii (i)	177
Iron ore at and near, R.C. 23; viii		Waterpower, ix	142
165; ix 183; xxiv (i)	186	Width, N.O.	54
analysis, ii	56	GROUP.	
hematite, ii	64	Definition of term, R.C.	3
mining, R.C.	68	GROUSE.	
early, Bull. (3)	11	Abitibi Lake reg., xxiv (i)	172
notes, viii 145, 254; ix	154, 155	L. of the Woods, vii	120
Notes on vicinity, vii	202	GROUSE, Canada.	
Road from, built to Wawa, ix	112	Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 126; xiv (i)	
Rocks at and near, xi ...156-161, 165-183		243; N.O.	26, 51
chert, ferruginous, xiv (i)	317	Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii ..	99
conglomerate, vii	203	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
greenstone, xi 178; xvi (i)	114	Nipigon Lake reg., xvii	175
See also Gros Cap greenstone.		Thunder Bay dist., western, N.O....	207
sandstone, viii	165	Woman River iron range, xviii (i)...	201
iron-bearing, ix	183	GROUSE, ruffled.	
schist-conglomerate, viii	144	Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 126; xiv (i)...	243
Shore from, to Montreal river, de-		Patricia, xxii (i)	180
scription, viii	130-132	GROUSE, sharp tailed.	
GROS CAP GREENSTONE.		Kenora dist., N.O.	257
Description and distribution, xi ..155, 156		Makoop lake, xxii (i)	180
Goetz claims, xv (i)	181	See also Prairie chicken.	
Helen iron mine, xvii	214	GROUSE, spruce.	
Notes, by J. M. Bell, xiv (i) ...300, 301		Patricia, xxii (i)	180
Petrography, xi	180, 181	GROUT, A. J., xxii (i)	244, 250
Position, in Huronian, xv (i)	174	GROVER, M. B., ix 116; x 141; xi	74
Sub-division of Keewatin, xxiv (i)...	186	GROVER AND SMITH, xviii (i)	123
GROSBECK, ALEX. J. and C. C. See Boerth		GRUBB, WILLIAM A., xxiii (i)	30
Mg. Co.		GRUMBINE, S., xiii (i)	48

* Or Great Gros Cap.

† Or Little Gros Cap.

* Not Making-ground.

† Not Kakozhish.

	PAGE		PAGE
GRÜNERITE.		GUELPH FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	216	Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	103
GRÜNERITE SCHIST.		Romney tp., XIII (i)	25
Michigan, U.S., IX	151, 162	well record, XXIV (ii)	71
Michipicoten mg. div., XI	184	Lambton co., XXIV (ii)	85, 86
<i>Grus americana.</i> See Crane, white.		Manitoulin island, I	93
<i>Grypidula galeata.</i>		Middlesex co., XXIV (ii)	37
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	Norfolk co., XXIV (ii)	59, 62, 63
GUANACEVI, Duranago state, Mexico.		Ontario peninsula, R.C.	44
Cobalt minerals, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii)		map showing, XIII (ii)	23
166; XIX (ii)	226	Oxford co., XXIV (ii)	39
GUANO BEDS.		Perth co., XXIV (ii)	35
Florida. See Apatite.		Waterloo co., XXIV (ii)	34
Peru, R.C.	441	Welland co., XXIV (ii)	42-49
GUARANTY SILVER MINE, Strange tp.		Bertie tp., I	133
Work at (1892), II	240	Wellington co., XXIV (ii)	34, 35
GUDEWILL, GEORGE, X	30	See also Guelph.	
GUEGUIN, REV. FATHER.		GUELPH GOLD MINE. See Munro gold mines.	
Views of, on land east of Moose River		GUELPH TP., Wellington co.	
basin, V	204	Limestone, XIII (ii)	120
GUELPH, Guelph tp.		quarries and kilns, XIII (ii)	122
Bore-hole record, XII	150	GUELPH AND KELSO, XII	28
Convict labour, XXI (i)	30	GUELPH ACETYLENE GAS MACHINE Co., VII	20
Flora, XIV (i)	241	GUELPH MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Guelph formation, R.C. 45; XIII (ii)		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
33, 120, 121; XXIV (ii)	6	License to, IX 116; XI 74; XII	66
analysis, XII (ii)	122	Work by (1899), IX	113
named after, R.C.	44	GUELPH OIL AND GAS Co.	
Iron works, R.C.	329	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Lime-kilns, XIII (i) 14; XXIII (i) 192;		GUERNSEY, F. W., VII	76, 122
XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	28	GUERTON, CHARLES, XI	292
photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127	GUESS, H. A.	
See also Standard White Lime Co.		Assayer, Keewatin Reduction Works,	
Limestone quarrying, XXV (i)	149	VIII	99
See also Kennedy, R. C.		Manager, for Ottawa Gold Mg. &	
Standard White Lime Co.		Milling Co., IX 42; X	90, 101, 102
Meteorological observations at, XIII (i)		Sakoose gold m., XI	255
129, 130; XIV (i)	149, 239	Yum-Yum gold m., IX	58
Natural gas piped to, XV (i) 23, 108;		GUEST AND HENDRIE.	
XVI (i)	25	Limestone quarrying, Ancaster,	
R. C. cathedral at, photo, XIII (ii) 126, 127		XII 142; XIII (ii)	125
Sand, gravel and clay deposits near,		GUGGENHEIM, MESSRS.	
XII	142, 149	Option held by, on Nipissing mines,	
Springs at, I	50	XVI (i)	14
GUELPH FORMATION.		GUGLIELIMINE, G., XXI (i)	74
Composition, XIV (i)	98	GUHAEN, S., XXIII (i)	82
Distribution and character, R.C. 44,		GUIBORD TP., Tim.	
45; XXIV (ii)	6, 7	Gold, XVIII (i) 52; XIX (i) ...	12, 53, 119
Limestones and dolomites of, thick-		mining, XX (i) 105; XXI (i) 296;	
ness, XXIV (ii)	4	XXIV (i)	171, 176, 181
Named after Guelph, Ont., R.C.	44	GUIGUES TP., Pontiac co., Que.	
Natural gas in, XXIII (i) 241; XXIV (ii) 13		Glacial striae, direction, XIX (ii) ...	111
Oil-fields, XVI (i) 23; XVIII (i) 34;		GUIGUIS, E., XIX (i)	77
XXIV (ii)	9, 10	GUILLAUME, DR. CHARLES E., VIII 115;	
thickness, XIV (i)	96	XXIV (i)	25
Position of, in Silurian, R.C.	2	GUINARD GOLD MINE, Kaladar tp.	
Brant co., XXIV (ii)	31-33	Ore of, value, R.C.	28
Essex co., gas in, XXIII (i)	241	GUINEA GOLD AND COPPER MG. Co.	
well records, XXIV (ii) ...	74-76, 79, 80	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Fitzwilliam island, I	93	GUINTA, J., XXIII (i)	90
Grey co., Osprey tp., XXIV (ii)	25	GUISE, JARVIS, XV (i)	32
Haldimand co., XXIV (ii)	49-53	GUISEPPE, Z., XXIII (i)	100
Huron co., Seaforth, R.C.	54	GUISEPPI, B., XXIII (i)	104
well record, XXIV (ii)	31	GUISEPPI, F., XXIII (i)	74
		GUISEPPI, P., XXIII (i)	96

	PAGE
GUISEPPi, S., XXIII (i)	78
GUISEPPi, T., XXIII (i)	104
GULDSMEDSHYTAN, Sweden.	
Briquetting furnace, photo, xvii	242
Gröndal methods at, results, xvii	243
GULL.	
Abitibi reg., xii 189; <i>N.O.</i>	26, 51
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii ..	99
Harris lake, <i>N.O.</i>	22
James bay, xxi (ii)	154
Lake Superior, east shore, viii 128, 131, 134	
Rainy Lake reg., iv	97
GULL, American herring.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	126
GULL, burgomaster.	
Thunder Bay dist., western, <i>N.O.</i>	207
GULL, grey.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
GULL, white.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
GULL BAY, James bay, Que., xxi (ii)	176
GULL BAY, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Kaiashk bay.	
GULL ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining, vii	39
GULL LAKE, Dryden area.	
Molybdenite, xx (i)	194
GULL LAKE, Frontenac co.	
Conglomerate, xi 202; xxii (ii)	54
Granite gneiss, xxii (ii)	41
GULL * LAKE, Kirkwall tp.	
Character of country around, ix	138
GULL LAKE, Lebel tp.	
Conglomerate, xxiii (ii)	10
photo, xxiii (ii)	11
Fish, xxiii (ii)	2
GULL LAKE, Lutterworth tp.	
Silver mining (?), xiii (ii)	57
GULL LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Country around, character, xi	153
GULL LAKE, Scholes tp., <i>N.O.</i>	83
Pine, <i>N.O.</i>	91
Rocks, x	175
GULL LAKE, Smoothrock lake, Pat.	
Altitude, xxi (ii)	54
Forest fires, xxi (ii)	92
Islands of, xxi (ii)	53
Rocks, xxi (ii)	37, 38, 54, 56
Route from, to Lac Seul, xxi (ii)	9
Wenasaga river, xxi (ii)	28
Striae, xxi (ii)	56, 57
GULL LAKE, S. of Burke tp.	
Road to, built by Govt., vii	34
GULL LAKE, Van Horne tp.	
Molybdenite, xxv (i)	21
GULL LAKE, Wenebegan Lake reg., Sud., xii 167	
GULL LAKE, Whiteclay river, Abitibi river.	
Notes, by Bolton, xii	184
GULL PT., James bay, Que., xxi (ii) ..	176, 180
GULL RIVER, English river, Ken.	
Bridge across, built by Govt., vii	34
GULL RIVER, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Kaiashk river.	
GULL RIVER, Trout river, Kapuskasing lake, ix	138

* Not Kioskwbac.

	PAGE
GULL RIVER, Victoria co.	
Waterpower, xii 33; xiii (i) 17; xiii (ii) 18; xiv (i)	157
GULL ROCK, E. shore of L. Superior.	
Gulls: sandstone, viii	131
GULL LAKE GOLD MINE, Lebel tp., xxiii (i) 9	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41	
GULL ROCK ISLAND, Peninsula harbour, L. Superior, xix (i)	220
GULL ROCK ISLAND, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xx (i)	157
GULL ROCK LAKE, S.W. Pat., xxi (ii)	27
Altitude, xxi (ii)	21
Notes, xxi (ii)	24
Rocks, xxi (ii)	40, 43, 46
Sand beds, xxi (ii)	47
Trees, xxi (ii)	8
GULL ROCK RIVER, Gull Rock lake, S.W. Pat., xxi (ii)	8
GULLO, RAFFAEL, xxi (i)	74
GULLY.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535
<i>Gulo luseus.</i> <i>See</i> Wolverine.	
GUM, chewing. <i>See</i> Chewing gum.	
GUM BEDS.	
Enniskillen tp., ix	195
<i>See also</i> Asphaltum.	
Tar.	
GUMMITE.	
Alteration of uraninite, xxiii (i)	44
Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii)	158
GUN(S).	
Nickel-steel for, notes by Jaques, ii	139-141
Statistics (1881), ii	116
Wire, made at Birdstown, ii	118
GUN CAPE, Bruce co.	
Clinton formation, xiii (ii)	35
GUNFLINT LAKE, Th.B.d.	
Animikie formation, <i>R.C.</i> 32; ii 76; iv 237; xi 24; xiii (i)	8
Iron, prospecting for, ii	67
reason for magnetic properties, ii ..	53
Iron ore on and near, <i>R.C.</i> 22, 144; iv 123; xii 309, 310; xvii	205
exhibited at World's Fair, ii	82
map, xxv (i)	186
Mesabi range, ii	65
notes by Conmee, ii	68
Sedgwick, <i>R.C.</i>	126, 127
Map, sketch, <i>R.C.</i>	126
Railway to, from Port Arthur, projected, <i>R.C.</i>	207
Report on, by Parsons, xxv (i) ..	185-191
Trees, xxv (i)	191
Waterpower, xxv (i)	188
photo, xxv (i)	189
GUNFLINT IRON CO., ii	68
GUNN, ALEXANDER, x	133
GUNN, D. A., xii	66
GUNNISON CO., Colorado.	
Smaltite, analysis, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii) 166; xix (ii)	226

GUNPOWDER.	PAGE
Peat for, in lieu of charcoal, II	215
<i>See also Explosives.</i>	
GUNS, Birdstown, Pa., II	118
GUNTER PYRITES MINE, Cashel tp.	
Notes, by Fraleck, XVI (i)	163
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	194, 199
GURAN, FRED., XIX (i)	70, 75
GURD, A. T.	
<i>See also Gurd and Kippin.</i>	
Boring by, for oil, Raleigh tp., XII 40-42; XIV (i) 90; XIV (i) ..	112
GURD AND KIPPIN, VI	24
GURD TP., P.S.d.	
Petrography of rock from. <i>See Com-</i> <i>manda.</i>	
GURNEY, near Nipigon bay, L. Superior, XXII (i)	232
GUSTAVSON, ERIC, VII	32, 33
GUTCHER, M., XXII (i)	92
GUTCHER, P., XXIII (i)	84
GUTCHER, R., XXIV (i)	86
GUTELUIS, near Missinaibi, C. P. Ry., Alg., XXII (i)	231
GUTHRIE, DAVID, XVII	47
GUTHRIE, JOHN, XI	49
GUTHRIE, PROF., R.C.	492
GUTHRO, SIMON, XVII	44
GUY LAKE, Van Horne tp., XX (i)	192
GUYITT, WALTER, I	124
GWILLIM, J. C., XIX (i) 172; XXII (ii)...	134
GWILLIMBURY, E., TP., York co.	
Artesian water in. <i>See Holland Land-</i> <i>ing.</i>	
GWILLIMBURY W. TP., Simcoe co.	
Artesian wells. <i>See Bradford.</i>	
GWYNNNE & Co.	
Peat-drying process of, XII	193
<i>Gymnusa absens.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
<i>Gypidula.</i>	
Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 195
GYPSUM.	
<i>See also Selenite.</i>	
Annaberg, Saxony, in veins, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii)	158
As a substitute for marble, VI	279
As flux, nickel smelting, IX	215, 216
"retarder" in cement making, XXIV (i)	41
Canada, production (1870, 1880, 1887), R.C.	209
(1886-87), R.C.	243
(1888), R.C.	525
Composition, R.C.	119
Definition, R.C. 535; I	240
Determination, VI	205, 222
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Royal Com., R.C.	121, 122
Hardness, VI	201
Nomenclature and origin, R.C.	119, 120
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Paris, France, R.C. 119; I	241
Salt associated with, XX (i)	247, 249
Specific gravity, VI	201
Sulphur associated with, XVI (i)	22

GYPSUM.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
United States, production (1888), R.C. 525	
Grand Rapids, Mich., II	253
Sandusky, R.C.	120
ONTARIO.	
Analysis, XIII (ii)	56
Boyd Smith mine, IX	199
Desbarats, near, XI	269
Foxton apatite mine, IX	199
Grand River valley, IX 110-113, 199; X 23; XIII (i) 21; XIII (ii).....	52-54
<i>See also Caledonia.</i>	
Cayuga.	
Lythmore.	
Paris, Ont.	
York, Ont.	
Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	158
Haldimand co., for flux, II	134, 252
Harricanaw river, XIII (i)	158
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., I 4; XVI (i) 103; XXIV (ii)	69
oil in, XXIV (ii)	10
Mining (1890), I	110-114
(1891), I	240-247
(1892), II	252-254
(1893), III	196-199
(1894), IV	250-252
(1895), V	280-283
(1896), VI	278-280
(1897), VII	99, 100
(1900), X	24
(1902), XII	38
(1903), XIII (i)	21
(1904), XIV (i)	22
(1905), XV (i)	24
(1906), XVI (i)	25
(1909), XIX (i)	37
(1910), XX (i)	115, 116
(1911), XXI (i)	41
(1912), XXII (i)	48
(1913), XXIII (i)	31
(1914), XXIV (i)	150
(1915), XXV (i)	151
notes by Merritt, R.C.	119
Parks, XII	147, 148
Moose River basin, R.C. 45, 69; I 178; VIII 194; IX 199; XIII (i) 137, 156, 157; XIII (ii) 32; XXI (ii) 195; XXIV (i)	1
Devonian area, I	110
French river, VIII 190-193; XXI (i) ..	41
map showing, XIII (i)	155
Missinaibi river, I 178; XXI (i) ...	41
notes by Gibson, IV	127
photos, XIII (i)	160, 161
Morrison pyrite claims, XXIV (i)	211
Oneida tp., XXV (i)	151
Onondaga formation, I 178; XII	147
Essex co., XIV (i)	115
Haldimand co., notes, XIII (ii) ..	51, 52
<i>See also below Well records.</i>	
Paris, Ont. <i>See above Grand River</i> <i>valley.</i>	

	PAGE
HAGERSVILLE, Oneida tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Cambro-Silurian, xxiv (ii).....	6-8
fossils in, xii	145
quarried, xiii (ii) 55; xxiv (i) ..	152
<i>See also</i> Hagersville Contracting Co.	
Hagersville Crushed Stone Co.	
Michigan Central R'y.	
Natural gas piped to, xxiv (i)	45
<i>See also</i> Hagersville Light & Fuel Co.	
HAGERSVILLE CONTRACTING CO.	
Accident at quarry of, xxi (i)	76, 99
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	41, 55
Limestone quarrying, Walpole tp.	
(1903), xiii (ii)	55
(1910), xx (i).....	118
(1911), xxi (i).....	167
(1912), xxii (i).....	37
(1913), xxiii (i).....	108, 190
(1914), xxiv (i).....	152
Plant, xxii (i)	144
HAGERSVILLE CRUSHED STONE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	41
Operating (1913), xxiii (i).....	190
(1914), xxiv (i).....	36
HAGERSVILLE LIGHT AND FUEL CO.	
Exhibits of, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
Operating (1912), xxii (i).....	47
(1913), xxiii (i).....	37
(1914), xxiv (i).....	46
HAGERSVILLE STONE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47
HAGGART LAKE, S.E. of Pine lake, Kenogami river, N.O.	144, 153
HAGGARTY, R., xxiii (i)	76
HADASZ, K., xxiv (i)	86
HAIG, SIR DOUGLAS, xxiv (i)	162
HAIG, J. A., xxiv (i)	162
HAIGHT, GEORGE, vi	22, 23
HAIL LAKE, S. of Attawapiskat lake.	
Country near, character, xxi (ii)	131
Striae, direction, xxi (ii)	116
HAILEYBURY, Bucke tp.	
Agricultural land at and near:	
clay, altitude, xviii (i)	288
analysis, xvi (ii) 34; xix (ii) ..	110
photos, xiv (ii) 33; xv (ii) 18;	
xvi (ii) 34, 35; xix (ii) ...	109
Saugeen, xv (ii)	20, 21
northwards, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29) ..	14
Brick works. <i>See</i> Haileybury Brick & Tile Co.	
Cathedral, photo, xix (ii)	107
Explosive works at, xix (ii)	261
Fire, xxi (i)	27
Folding. <i>See below</i> , Rocks.	
Geology of vicinity, xiii (i)	69-102
<i>See also</i> Cobalt area.	
Iron ore near, xiv (i).....	12
Limestone, xiii (ii).....	85
analysis, xiii (ii) 87; xvi (ii)....	34

	PAGE
HAILEYBURY, Bucke tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
quarrying, xiii (ii)	83
<i>See also</i> Farr, C. C.	
Farr, L. G.	
Mineral discoveries near, xiii (i)	59
Mining class at (1904), xiv (i) ...	37, 40
(1905), xv (i)....	43
(1906), xvi (i) ...	49, 51
(1907), xvii	54, 57
Population (1904), xiv (i)	40
Position, xiii (i)	96
Profile from, to Toronto, xix (ii) ...	233
Recorder's office at, xv (i) 38; xvi (i) ..	36
Rocks, xix (ii)	229
basalt, xix (ii)	171
dikes, xix (ii)	56, 71
folding, photos, xvi (ii) 44, 45; xix (ii)	55, 56
Keewatin, xix (ii)	80
limestone. <i>See above.</i>	
Timiskaming series, xxii (i)	131
Terraces, xviii (i)	289
Wharf, photo, xiv (ii)	24
HAILEYBURY BRICK AND TILE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..	177; xvii
Operating, xxii (i) 33; xxiv (i)	30
HAILEYBURY BUCKE COBALT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..	177; xvii
Operating, xxii (i) 33; xxiv (i)	30
HAILEYBURY FRONTIER MINING CO., xix (i) ..	20
Accident to employee, xx (i)	84
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47
Work by, S. Lorrain tp. (1909), xix (i)	114
(1910), xix (ii)	143, 144
(1911), xxi (i)	147
HAILEYBURY KIRKLAND LAKE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) ..	42
HAILEYBURY SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	37
Vein of, notes, xviii (ii) 29; xix (ii) ..	143
Whim of, photo, xviii (ii)	28
Work by, S. Lorrain tp. (1907), xvii ..	19
(1908), xviii (i).....	123
(1909), xix (i).....	114
(1910), xix (ii).....	143
HAILEYBURY TOWNSITE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	37
HAILSTONE LAKE, Wenasaga river, Pat.	
Altitude, xxi (ii)	54
Amphibolite rocks, xxi (ii)	55
HAINES, JANSEN D., xxiv (i)	122
HAINES, R. B., xxiii (i) 149; xxiv (i)	122
HAINES, W. J., xxiii (i)	149
HAINSWORTH STEEL CO., II	119
HAIR, DR., xxi (i)	79, 90, 92
HAIR LAKE, Berens river, xxi (ii)	32, 33
HAIR-SPRINGS.	
Price per ton, R.C.	354
HAIRE, H. J., xx (i)	117
HAISKA, AUTTI, xxii (i)	78
HAIST, FRED., xxii (i)	33
HAIST, JOSEPH, xxii (i) 33; xxiv (i)	30

	PAGE		PAGE
HAKALA, H., XX (i)	84	HALEY STATION, Ross tp.	
HALDANE, DR., XXII (i) 70; XXIII (i)	69	Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	53, 170
HALDIMAND CO.		Marble quarry, XIII (ii)	11
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Caledonia.		operating, XXV (i)	140
Gypsum. <i>See</i> Caledonia.		HALF-BREEDS.	
Grand river.		Rainy Lake reg., character, IV	98
Lythmore.		HALFWAY PT., James bay, XXI (ii)	177
Oneida tp.		HALFWAY PT., L. Nipigon, <i>See</i> Grant pt.	
Seneca tp.		<i>Haliaetus leucocephalus.</i> <i>See</i> Eagle, bald.	
for flux, II	134	HALIBURTON, Dysart tp.	
Limestone, Corniferous, XIII (ii)	25	Blast furnace, proposed, <i>R.C.</i>	395
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	51	Iron mining, <i>R.C.</i>	234
<i>See also</i> Walpole tp.		HALIBURTON CO.	
Meteorite. <i>See</i> DeCewville.		Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	173
Natural gas, I	178	Geology, notes, XI 186-207; XXII (ii) 10	
operators, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 46,		Iron ores, evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	53, 130-132, 388
47; XXIII (i) 37, 38; XXIV (i)		magnetite, II 61; VII	233
45-47; XXV (i)	36-38	titaniferous, II	62
<i>See also</i> Haldimand gas field.		<i>See also</i> Glamorgan, Lutterworth,	
Sandstone, Medina, I	4	Minden and Snowdon tps.	
Selenite. <i>See</i> Mount Healy.		Limestone, for flux, II	111
Travertine. <i>See</i> Oneida tp.		marble, <i>R.C.</i>	83
Tufa, calcareous, IX	196	notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	56
Water, artesian, I	62	<i>See also</i> Glamorgan tp.	
HALDIMAND GAS FIELD, Haldimand co.		Mispickel, II 45, 46; IX 205; XIII (ii) 57	
Gas, I	6	Molybdenum, XXIV (i) 53; XXV (i) 20, 134	
analysis, XXIII (i) 245, 252, 254;		Nepheline, IX	205
XXIV (ii)	16	Nickel. <i>See</i> Glamorgan tp.	
character, XXIII (i) 265; XXIV (ii) 17		Sodalite, IX	209
inspector of, XIX (i)	36	Uraconite. <i>See</i> Snowdon tp.	
notes, I 128; XXIV (ii)	15	HALIBURTON GOLD MINING Co.	
by Corkill, XIV (i) ..90, 91, 105, 106		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
number of wells producing:		HALIBURTON MINING Co.	
(1902), XII	39	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
(1906), XVI (i)	25	Exhibit of, at World's Fair, II	82
(1910), XX (i)	40	HALITE.	
(1911), XXI (i)	37	Crystals of, shown at World's Fair, II 187	
production (1907), XVII	29, 30	Hardness and specific gravity, VI	201
(1908), XVIII (i)	35	<i>See also</i> Salt.	
(1909), XIX (i)	149	HALKIRK TP., R.R.d.	
(1910), XX (i)	40	Iron ores, XI	134-136
(1915), XXV (i)	39	magnetite, IV	75
proved to L. Erie, XIX (i)	35	Schists, description, IV	86
well records, XXIV (ii)	49-59	Survey, ref. to, IV	40, 55
HALDIMAND TP., Northumberland co.		HALL, A., XIII	48
Beaches. <i>See</i> Grafton.		HALL, C., IX 116; X	141
HALDIMAND DEVELOPMENT Co.		HALL, DAVID, XXIII (i)	245
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		HALL, E. E., XIII (i) 68; XVI (i)	67
HALDIMAND GYPSUM Co.		HALL, ELLEN, ESTATE, XXV (i)	24
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54		HALL, H., XV (ii)	85
Work by, near Caledonia, XXIII (i) ..	188	HALL, MRS. HENRY, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24	
HALDIMAND NATURAL GAS Co.		HALL, I. D., X	141
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25	HALL, JAMES, XX (i)	259
HALE, C. W.		HALL, PROF. JAMES.	
Gold mining by, New Klondike, VII		Fossils named by, XXV (iii)	45-64
78; VIII	42, 74	Iroquois beach recognized, in N.Y.,	
HALE, SAMUEL, XXIII (i) 124; XXIV (i) ..	105	XIII (i)	225
<i>Halenia deflexa.</i>		Lintonite found by, L. Superior, IX ..	210
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Views, on Upper Laurentian, <i>R.C.</i> ..10, 11	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	HALL, JOHN FRANCIS.	
HALES, C., XXII (i)	33	Experiments with nickel steel, <i>R.C.</i>	
HALES, H., XV (ii)	74	382, 386, 387; II 140; XIV (iii) ..	165
HALEY, Horton tp.		HALL, LEWIS A., IX	66
Molybdenite near, XXV (i)	137		

	PAGE		PAGE
HALL, M. J. F., XIV (iii)	178	HALMI, A., XXIII (i)	82
HALL, N. B., VIII 273; IX 72, 74; X	80	HALSBRÜCKE, Saxony.	
HALL, O. B.		Smelting works, R.C.	501
Mines Supt., Mond Nickel Co., XVII		HALSKE—?	
76; XIX (i) 84; XX (i) 91; XXI		Electrolytic smelting studied by, II ..	156
(i) 111; XXII (i) 104; XXIII (i)		HALSTEAD, S. V.	
117; XXIV (i) 100; XXV (i)	73	Gold mining by, near Rossland, Ont.,	
HALL, PELEG, VI	141	iv 227; v	186
HALL, DR. R. D., XVIII (i)	257	Manager, Summit Lake Mg. Co., XII	
HALL, R. J., X	100	91; XIII (i)	69
HALL, RICHARD, IX	49	Part owner, Scramble gold m., VI 49;	
HALL, STUART W., XXV (i)	131	VII	57, 59
HALL, W., IX 116; X 141; XI	74	HALTON CO.	
HALL, WILLIAM.		Beach, Iroquois, XIII (i)	229
McIlwraith pyrites mine found, XVI		Brick works, operators:	
(i)	153	See Esquesing tp.	
HALL AND CO., G. B.		Freeman.	
Radnor Forges blast furnace worked,		Milton.	
II	25	Lime Kilns. See Georgetown.	
HALL AND CO., JOHN, II	119	Limehouse.	
HALL GOWANDA MG. & DEV. CO.		Milton.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (i) ..	57
HALL MARK SILVER MINES, LTD.		Sandstone, XXV (i)	146
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Tile works. See Acton.	
177; XVII	35	Oakville.	
HALLAM TP., Sud.		Well records, XXIV (ii)	39, 40
Pulp mills. See Webbwood.		HALTON BRICK CO.	
Rocks. See Espanola.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
HALLAND PROV., Sweden.		Operating, XXIII (i) 24, 193; XXIV (i)	30
Peat, II	219	HALTON OIL AND GAS CO.	
HALLAT, H.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Brickyard, Comber, XV (ii) 63; XXV		HALUSYZK, TWAN, XXII (i)	94
(i)	24	Halysites.	
HALLECK, JAMES.		Kenogami river, N.O.	150
Iron prospecting, Mississagi river, XII	162	Pierre lake, N.O.	23
HALLECK LAKE, Sheppard tp., N.O.	84, 85	Halysites catenularius.	
HALLEFLINTA.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 158
Finmark (near), auriferous, V	87	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
Matawin River, reg., V	82	Halysites catenulatus.	
HALLETT, H., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;		Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (ii) 192,	
XXIV (i)	30	195, 196	
HALLIDAY, DAVID, XVI (i)	98	HAMANN, ADOLPH, R.C.	515
HALLIDAY, JAMES, XXIII (i)	243	HAMBLETON, ROBERT, XXIII (i) 190; XXV	
HALLIDAY, JOHN, VII 104, 136; VIII	103	(i)	146
HALLMAN, J. B., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i)		HAMBLY, R. C.	
24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24	Assistant in assay office (1904), XIV	
Hallopora,		(i)	33
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58	Manager, Eldorado copper m., XVI (i)	76
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	HAMBLY, R. H., XV (ii)	61
Hallopora ampla (Ulrich).		HAMBLY, THOMAS, IV	211, 212, 245
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	HAMBLY, WILLIAM J.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	Supt., Creighton mine (1906), XVI (i)	64
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53	(1907), XVII	71
Hallopora obliqua.		(1908), XVIII (i)	86
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	(1910), XX (i)	90
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53	(1911), XXI (i)	82, 83
Hallopora varia.		Supt., No 2 mine:	
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	(1913), XXIII (i)	114
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53	(1914), XXIV (i)	99
HALLOWELL TP., Prince Edward co.		(1915), XXV (i)	73
Bricks, Limestone and Peat. See		HAMBURG, Germany.	
Picton.		Analysis of gas near, XXIII (i)	272
Character of country, XIII (i)	240	Apatite imports (1884-5), R.C.	443
HALLY, JAMES.		Govt. assay office, VIII	287
Peat process of, II	206	HAMBURG, Ont. See New Hamburg.	

	PAGE		PAGE
HAMEL, L., VIII	282	HAMILTON, Ancaster tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
HAMIL, DAVID, I	125	Iron consumption, <i>E.C.</i>	400
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER M., XXII (i) 47;		Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	227, 228
XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i)	37	notes, xv (ii)	28, 29
HAMILTON, F. H., XXV (i)	99	photo, xv (iii)	28
HAMILTON, FREDERICK, IX	100	Kaolin, <i>E.C.</i>	78, 86
HAMILTON, LORD GEORGE.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Marshall Lime &	
Notes by, on nickel-steel, I	230	Cement Works.	
HAMILTON, H. C., IX 116; x 141; XI	74	Oneida Lime Co.	
HAMILTON, HERBERT, XXIII (i)	98	Limestone near, analysis, XVII	301
HAMILTON, ROBERT, XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i) 159		Niagara, <i>E.C.</i> 423; XII 153; XIII (ii) 24	
HAMILTON, W. A., XXV (i)	123	quarry, XIII (ii) 123; XXV (i)	148
HAMILTON, W. E., VII	104	owned by City, XXIII (i)	28
HAMILTON, Ancaster tp.		<i>See also</i> Canadian Quarries, Ltd.	
Altitude, XIII (i) 232; XXIV (ii)	40	Gallagher Lime & Stone	
Blast furnace, <i>E.C.</i> 329; XIII 10; XIV		Co.	
(i)	17	Marshall, James.	
completed, v 4; XVII	301	Webb, George F.	
description, v 41-46 XVII	301, 302	Silurian, III 128; xv (ii) 7; XXIV	
extension, XII	22	(ii)	5-7
foundation, x	27	"Mountain, The," XII	141
inauguration, ref. to, XII	19	<i>See also</i> , Mountain, The.	
in course of erection, IV	28, 29	Natural gas E. of, probable, I	162
notes (1896), VI	38	supplied to, XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i) ..	36
(1897), VII	24, 25, 97	Niagara formation, IX	198
(1898), VIII	6	Oil, boring for, xv (i)	112, 114
(1899), IX	14, 101	refinery, <i>E.C.</i>	157
photos, v 32, 33; XVII	302	well record, XXIV (ii)	40
probable effect on iron mining, v ..	7	Pottery plants. <i>See</i> Cranston & Son.	
secured for Cobalt ores, XIV (ii) ..	73	Sand and gravel quarries, XXV (i) ..	31
working (1901), XI	25	washing plants, XXV (i)	156, 157
<i>See for subsequent refs.:</i>		Section from, to Courtright, XIX (i)	
Hamilton Steel & Iron Co.		100, 101	
Steel Co. of Canada.		Sewer pipe works. <i>See</i> Hamilton &	
Brick and Tile works, names:		Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.	
(1912), XXII (i)	32-34	Sulphuric acid plant, XXV (i)	102
(1913), XXIII (i)	24-27	HAMILTON, Madison co., N.Y.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	30-33	Hamilton formation named after, <i>E.C.</i>	
(1915), XXV (i)	23-25	4, 47; XIII (ii)	25
<i>See also</i> Canadian Pressed Brick Co.		HAMILTON BAY, L. Ontario.	
Crawford Bros.		Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	229
Frid Brick Co.		HAMILTON FORMATION (Devonian).	
Frid Bros.		Description and distribution, <i>E.C.</i> 47;	
Hamilton Brick Co.		XIII (ii) 25; XXIV (ii)	9
Hancock, W.		Elgin co., XXIV (ii)	64, 65
Mills, Geo. E.		Fossiliferous beds, notes by Parks,	
Ollmann Bros.		XII	153, 154
Built on gravel bars, XIII (i)	238	Kent co., Raleigh tp., XII	42
Cement industry, idle (1908), XVIII (i) 30		thickness, XVI (i) 102, 103; XXIV	
Clay, brick, xv (ii)	106	(ii)	66-73
china, <i>E.C.</i>	78, 86	Lambton co.	
works, xv (ii)	118, 120	bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	81-89
Lacustrine, xv (ii)	28	Bosanquet tp., <i>E.C.</i> 422; XIII (ii) 25	
Distance from, to Chatham, XVI (i) .	92	Middlesex co., well records, XXIV (ii) 36-38	
Electric light exhibited (1879), IV ..	140	Named after Hamilton, N.Y., <i>E.C.</i>	
Flint, IX	198	47; XIII (ii)	25
Fossils from, mammoths, XIII (i) ...	236	Oil-fields, depth of, in, XX (i)	254
Niagara formation, <i>E.C.</i>	423	section, XIV (i)	99
Gas, compared to acetylene gas, v ...	40	thickness, XIV (i) 96; XXIV (ii) ..	4, 9
piped to, XIV (i) 91, 106; xv (i)		Ontario peninsula, XIII (ii)	25
23, 108; XVI (i) 25; XIX (i)		map showing, XIII (ii)	23
35; XX (i)	40	thickness, <i>E.C.</i>	47
Gravel pits, list of operators, XXIII		Position of, in Devonian, <i>E.C.</i> 2; XXIV	
(i) 30; XXIV (i) 37, 38; XXV (i) 29		(ii) 9; XII	42
Iron and steel industry, XXV (i)	17	Sub-divisions, XIV (i)	99

	PAGE		PAGE
HAMILTON GROUP (Sub-division of Hamilton formation).		HAMILTON STEEL AND IRON Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Composition and thickness, XIV (i) ..	99	Award to, Pan-American Exhbn., XI	86, 89
HAMILTON MT. <i>See</i> Mountain, The.		Bounties paid to (1901), XI	26
HAMILTON NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Mitchener m.		(1902), XII	25
HAMILTON RAPID, Groundhog river, XX (i)	216	(1903), XIII (i) ..	11
HAMILTON TP.		(1904), XIV (i) ..	14
Beaches; brick yards. <i>See</i> Cobourg.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Brick works. <i>See</i> Hiscock & Sons.		Condition of, XVII	197
HAMILTON ACETYLENE GAS MACHINE Co.,		Furnace, building, IV	30, 31
VII	20, 21	description, XVII	301-308
HAMILTON AND TORONTO SEWER PIPE Co.		diagrams, XVII	306, 307
Bricks, tests on, III	130	photos, XVII	302-305
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24	Limestone for, analysis, XVII 301; XXV	
Clay used, notes and analysis, III	129	(i)	145
Evidence by, before R.C., R.C.	86	flux, XXV (i)	144
Officers of, XXV (i)	157	notes, XIII (ii)	14
Operating (1903), XIII (i)	15	Limonite smelted by, from Madoc tp.,	
(1908), XVIII (i)	29	XVI (i)	154
(1909), XIX (i)	32	Merged in Steel Co. of Canada, XX (i)	
(1910), XX (i)	32	116; XXIII (i)	187
(1911), XXI (i)	32	Officers, IV	29
(1912), XXII (i)	33	Operating (1899), IX	14, 103
(1913), XXIII (i)	24	(1900), X	129
(1914), XXIV (i)	33	(1901), XII	25
(1915), XXV (i)	157	(1902), XII	22, 115
HAMILTON BLAST FURNACE Co.		(1904), XIV (i)	12
<i>See also</i> Hamilton.		(1906), XVI (i)	17
Hamilton Steel & Iron Co.		(1908), XVIII (i)	25
Steel Co. of Canada.		(1909), XIX (i)	29
Bounty payments to (1900), X	32, 33	(1910), XX (i)	29
Directors, V	46	<i>See also</i> Steel Co. of Canada.	
Merged in Hamilton Steel Co., IX	14	Output of, analysis, XVII	304
Operations started (1896), XVII	194	quantity, XV (i) 15; XVII 196, 304;	
continued (1899) XVII	301	XVIII (i)	26
HAMILTON BRICK Co.		HAMILTON WORKS DEPT.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44	Limestone quarry, XXV (i)	31
HAMILTON CORUNDUM Co.		HAMILTONVILLE, W. Hawkesbury tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Limestone near, XIII (ii)	99
HAMILTON FABRE MINING Co.		HAMLEY, R. H., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24
HAMILTON GAS & OIL Co.		HAMLIN, F., IX 116; X 141; XI	74
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	HAMMER (S).	
HAMILTON IRON MINING Co.		Indian, Mamainse pen., III	80
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	HAMMER LAKE, Anvil lake, XVI (ii)	127
Work by, VII	97	HAMMILL, Dr. A. W., VII	89
HAMILTON MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS Co.		HAMMILL, EDWARD, IX 60; XIII (i)	61
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	HAMMOND, BENJAMIN, XV (i)	52
HAMILTON NATURAL GAS AND MINING Co.		HAMMOND, HERBERT C., V	31
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	HAMMOND, JAMES.	
HAMILTON NICKEL STEEL Co.		Acknowledgments to, V ..47, 48, 127, 130	
Gersdorffite on property of, XII	58	Litigation by, VIII	92
HAMILTON POWDER Co., XXII (i)	89	Manager, Hammond Reef gold m.,	
HAMILTON PRESSED BRICK Co.		VII 30; VIII	89
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	33	Sunbeam gold m., IX 80; X	103
(1913), XXIII (i)	24	Notes, on Seine River gold m., VII 67;	
(1914), XXIV (i)	30	VIII	93
(1915), XXV (i)	24	iron range near Greenwater lake, V	81
HAMILTON SAND AND GRAVEL, LTD.		Part owner, Gold Moose gold m., XI	244
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	Roy gold m., VII	42, 133
Gravel washing plant, XXV (i)	157	Tip-top copper m., IX	86
Operating (1914), XXIV (i)	37	Prospecting by, Port Arthur mg. div.:	
(1915), XXV (i)	157, 159	iron, II 67; V	126
HAMILTON STEEL AND IRON Co.		gold, V	75, 76, 80, 117, 118
Accident to employee, XX (i)	84	HAMMOND, WILLIAM.	
		Notes by, on Producers' Tanking Co.,	
		R.C.	166

	PAGE
HAMMOND GOLD REEF MINE, Sawbill lake.	
Accident, VII	30
Battery, photo, x	32, 33
statistics, VIII	21
Notes (1896), VI	54, 77
(1897), VII	29, 64-66, 130, 131
(1898), VIII	41, 89
(1899), IX	76, 77
(1900, x	103, 104
Photo, VII	32, 33
Timber supply of, IX	81
Waterpower for. <i>See</i> Sawbill lake.	
HAMMOND GOLD REEF Mg. Co.	
<i>See also</i> Hammond Gold Reef m.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9
HAMMOND-REEF CONSOLIDATED Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Formation of, notes, IX	76
HAMPTON, T. T., I	240
HAMWELL, A. M., IX 116; x 141; XI	74
HANCOCK, JOHN.	
Brick making, Hamilton, xv (ii) ..	106, 107
HANCOCK, WILLIAM, XX (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24
HANCOCK, Houghton co., Mich.	
Terrace, IX	175
HANCOCK CO., Ohio.	
Natural gas, I	115-117
HANCOCK RAPID, Kwataboahegan river.	
HAND GOLD MINE, Sultana island, L. of the Woods, E.C.	64
HANDLAN—? v	157
HANDY, F. M., XIX (i)	173
HANDY, J. O. <i>See</i> Violet silver mine.	
HANDY AND HARMAN, XVI (ii)	23
HANDY LAKE, S.W. of Savant lake, XIX (i)	174, 177
HANDY SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Violet silver mine.	
HANES, J. L.	
Report by, on land and timber from Nipigon lake eastward to Albany river, N.O.	158-162
HANEY, M. J., XXII (i) 141; XXIII (i) 183; XXIV (i) 167; XXV (i)	143
HANGING-STONE LAKE, Milner and Leith tps.	
Silver mining near, XXI (i) 149; XXII (i)	124
HANGING-STONE LAKE, S.E. of Timagami lake.	
Forest fires, N.O.	91
HANGING STONE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
HANGING WALL.	
Definition, R.C.	535
HANINEN, NESTOR, XXII (i)	76
HANITENAN, K., XXIII (i)	78
HANKELA, ANTI, XXI (i)	70
HANKEY, J. L., VIII	103
HANKEY, J. R., VIII	103
HANKIN, CHAS., XX (i)	84

	PAGE
HANLAN MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
Bought by Gen. Electric Co., XII	129
Work at (1900), x	131, 132
(1901), XI	289
(1902), XII	129, 130
(1903), XIII (i)	12, 91
(1904), idle, XIV (i)	83
(1908), XVIII (i)	139
(1909), XIX (i)	127
HANLON, W., XXII (i)	94
HANMER TP., Sud.	
<i>See also</i> Dawson.	
Clay land, XIV (iii)	105
Gold, XI	18
prospecting, VII 257; x	152
Sandstone, XIV (iii)	97
Slate, XIV (iii)	95
Terraces, XIV (iii)	106
HANNA, L., XVIII (i) 132; XIX (i)	124
HANNA, H., XXV (i)	79
HANNA, MARK (1), VI	39
HANNA, MARK (2), XXIV (i)	86
HANNA, SAMUEL R., XVI (i)	35
HANNA TP., Tim.	
Soil and timber, xv (i)	126
HANNAH BAY, James bay.	
Description, by Low, IV 130; XXI (ii) ..	180
Mud flat, XXI (ii)	176
HANNAH BAY RIVER. <i>See</i> Harricanaw river.	
HANNAH LAKE, near L. Nipigon.	
Diabase, XVI (i)	107
HANNIFORD FIELDS, Thedford.	
Fossil corals, XII 154; XIII (ii)	69
HANNING, G. H., XXV (i)	103
HANOVER, Bentinck tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Hallman, J. B. Weppler, Henry.	
Cement works. <i>See</i> Hanover Portland Cement Co.	
HANOVER, Germany.	
Peat, formation, I	183
moss-litter from, II	212, 213
process for drying, I	194
Potash deposits, XX (i)	35
HANOVER-PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, x 9; XIII (i)	37
Clay and limestone used by, analysis, XIV (i)	183
Concrete recommended by, composition of, XIV (i)	174
Independent company, XIX (i) 32; XX (i) 32; XXI (i)	31
Notes on, XIII (ii)	17, 31, 35
photos, XIV (i)	142-144
Operating (1901), XI	32
(1903), XIII (i)	17
(1905), XV (i)	17
(1906), XVI (i)	20
(1908), XVIII (i)	30
(1912), XXII (i)	39
(1913), XXIII (i)	30
(1915), XXV (i)	28
HANSEN, EDWARD, XXV (i)	112
HANSEN, GEORGE H. O., XXV (i)	80

	PAGE
HANSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, XXIII (i) 30; XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i)	29
HANSON, C. L., XVI (i)	61
HANSON, EDWIN, XXII (i)	78
HANSON, HENRY, XXI (i)	244
HANSON CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 177; XVII	35
Producing, XIX (i) 14; XX (i)	10, 11
Working West End silver m., XIX (i)	81
HANSON CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILL- ING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	173
Working West End silver m., XVI (i)	8, 61
HANSON CROSS LAKE SILVER MINE, Cole- man tp.	
Work at (1905), XV (i)	80
HANTANEN, SAM, XXII (i)	78
HANTS CO., N.S. Stibnite, VI	209
HAPPE, LUDWIG, VI	191
HARBECK SILVER MINE, Mickle tp. Native silver, XVI (ii)	129
HARBOUR (S). Hudson and James bays, IV 128, 129, 132; XXI (ii)	18, 193
Nipigon lake, XVI (i)	107
HARBOUR LOCATION, Michipicoten island, R.C.	60
HARBOUR BRICK CO., Toronto. Operating sand-lime brick plant, XXI (i) 46; XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	24
HARCOURT, F. Y., XII	235
HARCOURT, PROF ROBERT. Analyses by, and notes, on soils of: Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	153, 154
Ref. to report of, on potash fertil- izer, XXV (i)	33
HARCOURT, Harcourt tp. Graphite mill, XXII (i) 49; XXV (i) ..	139
HARCOURT TP., Haliburton co. Apatite, IX	194
Copper prospecting, XI	47
Molybdenite, XIII (i) 74; XXV (i) ...	20
HARDEN, M. W. XIII (i)	74
HARDENBURGH, L. M., XII	338
HARDING, W. D., XX (i)	214
HARDINGE, H. W., XIV (i) 60; XV (i)	67
HARDMAN—? Copper mining, Pigeon River reg., IX.	147
HARDMAN, JOHN E. Manhattan gold mine examined, VIII 274; X	83
Mill plans made, for Crystal G. M. Co. VI	269
Notes, on milling of gold ores, VI 237-243	
HARDNESS. Anthraxolite, Bull. (2) 5; VI	160
Definition, IX	121
Scale, R.C. 448, 535; VI 201; VII	214
Various minerals, list, VI	201-203
HARD-PAN. See Boulder clay.	

	PAGE
HARDWARE. Canadian imports, 1881-87, R.C. 251, 468	
HARDWOOD GLEN MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 176; XVII	35
HARDY, A. C., XV (i)	104
HARDY, HON. ARTHUR STURGIS. Letter to, re purchase of diamond drill, IV	167-171
Provincial Secretary, Royal Commis- sion text, R.C.	"x"
Report by, on Mining Laws and Regu- lations, R.C.	255-307
Transmittal letter to (1891), I	1
(1892), II	1
(1893), III	3
(1894), IV	3, 4
(1895), V	2-5
(1896), VI	3-6
Vice-Pres., Leo Mg. and Dev. Co., X.	87
HARDY TP., P.S.d. Copper prospecting, IX	171
and nickel, VIII	262
HARE, A. A., IX 58; X	79
HARE, J. Zinc mining near Rossport, IX 87; XXV (ii)	9
HARE, R. E., IV 251; V 281; VI	279
HARES. Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	127
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
HARGRAVE* SILVER MINE, Coleman tp. Accidents (1909), XIX (i)	76
(1910), XX (i)	76, 82
(1911), XXI (i)	68
(1913), XXIII (i)	86
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44
Photo, XV (i)	84
Producing (1905), XV (i)	7
(1910), XX (i)	11
(1912), XXII (i)	13, 22
(1913), XXIII (i)	11, 19
Rocks, diabase, XIX (ii)	54, 93, 94
dolomite, analysis, XIX (ii)	29
porphyry, XIX (ii)	56, 64
Royalties paid by, XVIII (i) 40; XX (i) 47; XXI (i) 44; XXII (i) 51; XXIII (i) 39; XXIV (i) 55; XXV (i)	45
Work at (1905), XV (i)	83
(1909), XIX (i)	102
(1911), XXI (i)	127
(1912), XXII (i)	114
(1913), XXIII (i)	138, 139
HARGRAVES, FREDERICK, XV (i)	30
HARJA, J., XXIII (i)	84
HARJIE, JOHN, XXII (i)	76
HARJU, A., XXIII (i)	80
HARKER, A., On high-temperature minerals, XXV (ii)	3
HARKNESS, A. H., X	219
HARKNESS, J. G., XXV (i)	126
HARKNESS, JAMES, XXIV (i)	129

* Or White Silver.

	PAGE		PAGE
HARKNESS, CAPT. JOHN C.		HARRINGTON, DR. B. J.— <i>Con.</i>	
Quoted <i>re</i> lead, Black bay, L. Superior		peats, Quebec, II	201
xxv (ii)	35	Notes, on Dalhousie iron mine, XVI (i)	182
HARLAND, JOHN, x	97	peat, Prince Edward Island, II	210
HARLAND, R. H., v	264	Prof. of chemistry, McGill University	
HARLOCK, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	159	(i)	217
HARLOWE, Barrie tp.		Ref. to work by, on rocks from Dun-	
Rocks, chert, XXII (ii)	55	gannon tp., VIII	218
conglomerate, XXII (ii)	54	Report (synopsis) on iron ores of Can-	
iron formation, XXII (ii)	43	ada, II	52-56
notes by Miller, XI	202	extract from, XXII (ii)	107
rusty schist, XXII (ii)	44	Views, on apatite veins, R.C.	438
HARMAN, FLOYD, XIX (i)	65	origin of phosphate, XXV (iii)	29
HARMAN, N., XX (i)	76	HARRINGTON, JAMES, XVIII (i)	67, 70
HARMAN MINING AND LEASING Co.		HARRINGTON TP., Argenteuil co., Que.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	Peat in, II	198
HARMES MACHINE Co., II	118	HARRIOTT, G., XXIV (i)	90
HARMONY IRON MINE, Mineville, N.Y.,		HARRIS, ALEXANDER, VIII	25
XVII	245, 248, 250	HARRIS, EDWARD, V	29
HARMONY* LAKE, part of Batchawana bay,		HARRIS, FRED., IX	28
L. Superior.		HARRIS, GEORGE, XVIII (i)	68, 70
Gold, VIII	202, 204	HARRIS, HENRY.	
Slate; magnetite, VIII	204	Mica mining by, P.S.d., v	279, 280
HARMONY* RIVER, Harmony bay, L. Su-		Part owner, Wilcox copper mine, v	274
perior.		HARRIS, J. G.	
Copper and iron near, VIII	203-204	Acknowledgments to, XIX (ii)	25
Jasper, x 190, 201; XIII (ii)	125	Foreman, Copper Cliff mine, VI	70;
Notes by Charlton, VIII	201	VII	96
Coleman, VIII	128	Stobie mine, v	272
HARMOTOME.		Sydenham mica mine, III	192
O'Connor tp. (Beaver mine), IX	199	Manager, La Rose mine, XV (i)	74
HARMS—? XV (i)	86	Victoria mine, XVIII (i)	68, 122
HARO (or HARRI), JOSEPH, VIII	26	HARRIS, J. R.	
HAROLD LAKE, Seine river.		Licence to, VIII	103
Description, by Blue, v	146	Manager, Atikokan iron mine, XV (i)	61
Gold, native, IV	58	Grace gold mine, XII	61
mining, Bull. (1) 4; VI	78, 79, 267	HARRIS, J. W., XXIV (i)	37
notes by Coleman, v	69, 70	HARRIS, JAMES, XXV (i)	161
Granite, altered, v	87	HARRIS, JOE, XII 138; XIV (i)	83
Mill erected, IV	3	HARRIS, JOHN.	
HAROLD LAKE GOLD MINE, Harold lake.		Mine manager, Canadian Sulphur Ore	
See also Lake Harold Gold Mines Co.		Co., XXI (i)	160
Rocks, v 103; VI 116; VII	158	HARRIS, JOHN G.	
Work at (1895), v	145-148	Accident to, XXII (i)	82
(1896), Bull. (1) 4; VI 78,		Manager, Canada Iron Furnace Co.,	
79, 267		XVII	87
<i>Harpalus conditus.</i>		Elk Lake Discovery silver m., XVIII (i)	125
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Reeve-Dobie silver m., XIX (i)	119
HARPER, E. J., XXII (i)	90	HARRIS, JOSEPH, XII	45
HARPER, GEORGE H., XXV (i)	147	HARRIS, MARK, XVIII (i)	123
HARPER, DR. W. S., XVI (i)	33	HARRIS, MRS. (fictitious), VI	88
HARRER, HANS.		HARRIS, RICHARD, X	131
Cobalt works of, Schneeberg, XIV (ii)		HARRIS, RONALD.	
75, 76; XVI (ii) 184; XIX (ii)	237	See also Harris pyrites mine.	
HARRI. See Haro.		Bucket-tipping device of, XVI (i) 188, 189	
HARRICANAW † RIVER, James bay.		Manager, Harris pyrites mine, XV (i)	
Photos, N.O.	44, 45	88; XVI (i) 165; XVII	82
Rocks, XIII (i) 142; XXII (ii)	133	HARRIS, WILLIAM (1903), XIII (ii)	8
HARRINGTON, DR. B. J.		HARRIS, WILLIAM (1850).	
Analyses and assays by:		Fooled by tin salters, VIII	139
anorthosite, Tudor tp., XI	198	Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co., II	174
iron ores, southeastern Ontario, II 45, 47		HARRIS, WILLIAM (1910), XX (i)	84
limestone, Parry Sd. dist., XIII (ii)	93	HARRIS FELDSPAR MINE, Bedford tp.	
		Mining notes, XII	138
		HARRIS LAKE, Little Abitibi river, N.O.	42
		Indian camp, N.O.	26

* Not Chippawa.

† Not Hannah Bay river.

	PAGE		PAGE
HARRIS LAKE, Little Abitibi river.— <i>Con.</i>		HARRISON AND BEATTY, XXIII (i) 28, 190;	
Pulpwood northwest of, N.O.	5	XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31
Shape, N.O.	17	HARRISON FALLS, near Manitou lake.	
Size, N.O.	3, 22	Waterpower, VII	123
Soil, N.O.	23	HARRISON QUARRY, Actinolite.	
northwest of, N.O.	43	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	65, 66
HARRIS LAKE, near Manitou lake, VI	87, 88	HARRISON QUARRY, Owen Sound. <i>See</i> Har-	
HARRIS LAKE, S.W. of Savant lake, XIX (i) ..	174	rison, H. B.	
HARRIS PNEUMATIC SYSTEM.		HARRISON TALC MINE, Madoc.	
Notes and diagrams, XIV (i)	132	Notes (1903), XII (i)	92
HARRIS PYRITES MINE. <i>See</i> Northland		HARRISTON, Minto tp.	
pyrites m.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Bell, John H.	
HARRIS TP., Tim.		Donaldson Bros.	
Glacial striae, XIX (ii)	111	HARROW TP.	
Mining and geological notes, XVI (ii)		Rocks. <i>See</i> Lacloche lake.	
131, 132; XIX (ii)	145-148	HARSHAW, FULLER AND GOODWIN, IX	122
HARRIS CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		HART, —?	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	Gold prospecting, Minnitaki lake, VII ..	179
HARRIS DEVELOPMENT & EXPLORATION SYN-		HART, JOHN, II	81
DICATE, LTD.,		HART, P. J., XIII (i)	75
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42	HART & HARRINGTON, XXV (i)	37
HARRIS MINES, LTD.		HART RIVER, Wawia river, VI	9
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	HART EMERY WHEEL CO.	
HARRIS OIL CO., XV (i)	25	Tests by, of corundum, v 63; VIII 238, 239	
HARRIS-LORRAIN SYNDICATE.		HART PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Work by, S. Lorrain tp., XVII (i) ...	123	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54
HARRIS-MAXWELL GOLD MINE, Larder lake.		HARTFORD, SAMUEL L.	
<i>See also</i> Goldfields, Ltd.		Lime-burning, with gas fuel, I ...	126, 127
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		HARTFORD GOLD MG. AND DEV. CO.	
177; XVII	35	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Power line to, XXI (i)	51	HARTFORD AND SPRINGFIELD R'Y.	
Rocks, XVII	10, 11	Tests by, on peat fuel, I	203
auriferous formation, width, XVI (i) ..	216	HARTINGTON, Portland tp.	
quartz stringers, photo, XVI (i) ...	213	Keweenaw rocks at, XXV (iii) ...	10, 25
Shipment from, to School of Mines,		Laurentian rocks at, XXV (iii)	26
XVI (i)	216	HARTLEY, Nipigon bay, XXII (i)	231
Surveyed, XVII	12	HARTMAN TP.	
Work at, XVIII (i) 128; XX (i)	105	Agricultural land and timber, notes by	
Worked by Goldfields, Ltd., XXI (i) ..	151	Aaron, VII	171, 172
HARRISBURG, Dauphin co., Pa.		HARTNEY, JAMES. <i>See</i> Farquharson, Mc-	
Blast furnaces, reason for location, I ..	127	Laughlin & Hartney.	
HARRISBURG, S. Dumfries tp.		HARTON, S. L., XXII (i)	36
Brick making, XV (ii)	59	HARTY, WILLIAM, III	178
<i>See also</i> Card, N.B.		HARTZ JIG.	
Clay from, for Paris cement works,		Concentration of corundum by, VII .	243
XV (ii)	115	HARTZ MTS., Germany.	
HARRISON, GRACE, X	74	Peat for metallurgical furnaces, II ..	200
HARRISON, H., XXI (i)	68	Potash deposits near, XX (i)	35
HARRISON, W. Virginia.		HARVARD, Ottawa.	
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	260, 261	Brick yards, notes, XV (ii)	60, 61
HARRISON, H. B.		HARVEY, ALBERT.	
Govt. drill lent to, XII	51, 53	Gold prospecting:	
Limestone quarrying, Owen Sound,		license to, VII	104
XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i)	147	Minnitaki lake, VII	179
Vice-President, Imperial Cement Co.,		Wawa lake, near, VII	195
IX 108; X	17	License to, VIII 103; IX	116
HARRISON, J. E.		HARVEY, ARTHUR.	
Actinolite mining, III	92	Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re:</i>	
Evidence <i>re</i> marble at Actinolite, R.C.		coke and charcoal for smelting, R.C. ..	396
82; XIII (ii)	64	disputed titles, R.C.	446
Henderson talc mine owned by, XI ..	297	gold ores, L. of the Woods, R.C. ..	116
Pyrites mining, Madoc tp., XIII (i) ..	95	mining schools, R.C.	428
Talc found by, near Madoc, X	130	prospectors' interests, R.C.	316
HARRISON, JOHN B.		want of railways, R.C.	240
Agreement for well sinking, VI	22, 23	Part owner, Sawbill gold m., VIII	41
HARRISON, W. L., IX 116; X 141; XI	74		

	PAGE
HARVEY, DR.	
Misprint for Herod, XXI (i)	98
HARVEY, E.	
Limestone quarrying, Rockwood, XIII	
(ii) 126; XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i)	
27, 190; XXIV (i) 34, 153; XXV	
(i)	27, 147
HARVEY, E. E.	
Gold mining, Minnitaki lake, VIII....	70, 71
HARVEY, E. LTD. <i>See</i> Harvey, E.	
HARVEY, GEORGE, XXII (i)	37
HARVEY, H. A. <i>See</i> Harvey steel process.	
HARVEY, J., IX 116; X	141
HARVEY, JOHN, IX	57
HARVEY, T. R., VIII	103
HARVEY, W. A., VII	132
HARVEY, W. J., XIX (i) 34; XX (i) 37;	
XXI (i)	34
HARVEY STEEL PROCESS.	
Adopted by British Admiralty, III ...	154
Beneficial results, III	148, 149
Tests, III	155-158
HARVEY TP., Peterborough co.	
Gold, VIII 213; XI.....	204
Limestone. <i>See</i> Pigeon lake.	
Lithographic stone, XI	88
HARVEY STEEL CO.	
Negotiations of, with British Admir-	
alty, II	142
HARVIE, ROBERT.	
On origin of carbonate rocks, Opasa-	
tika lake, Que., XXI (i) 216; XXIV	
(iii)	16
Peztite reported by, Opasatika lake,	
Que., XXI (i) 219; XXIV (i) 183;	
XXV (iii)	36
Ref. to report by, on Fabre tp., Que.,	
XXII (ii)	134
HARWICH TP.	
Artesian wells, I	59
Brick works. <i>See</i> Lowes, Gordon.	
Gas, I 123-127; V	29
well records, XXIV (ii)	67, 68
Tile works. <i>See</i> Gardiner, Wm.	
Wardle, John.	
HARWICH OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVII	37
HARWOOD, T. J., XVIII (i) 109; XXV (i) ..	113
HARZBURGITE.	
New Caledonia, XIV (ii) 69; XVI (ii)	
163; XIX (ii)	223
HASKINS, JOHN C., R.C.	202, 427
HASS, CHARLES, IX	28
HASSAN MINES DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
HASSARD, A., IX	116
HASSARD, R., X	141
HASSELBRING, ALBRECHT.	
Manager, Helen mine, XX (i) 95; XXI	
(i)	87
Maggie mine, XXIV (i) 106; XXV (i) 113	
Wilbur mine, XVII	87
Sup't, Algoma Steel Corp'n, XXIII (i) 124	
HASTINGS CO.	
Actinolite, R.C., 52, 87; III 91; IX 102,	
192; XI	27
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.	

	PAGE
HASTINGS CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Andradite and Antholite, IX	193
Arsenic ore, analysis, XI	101
mining, XII	36
notes by Wells, XI	102-105
<i>See also</i> Deloro.	
Asbestos, I 246; III 97; IX	195
Barytes. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Biotite, IX	195
Bismuth. <i>See</i> Tudor tp.	
Bismuthinite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Brick-yards, notes, XV (ii)	69, 70
<i>See also</i> Madoc.	
Marmora.	
Trenton.	
Cancrinite, IX	196
Chabazite. <i>See</i> Monteagle tp.	
Chalcanthite. <i>See</i> Lake tp.	
Chalcodite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Copper, X 118; XIII (i) 94, 95; XIV (i) 80	
mining. <i>See</i> Eldorado copper m.	
Corundum, VII 207-230; VIII 205, 217-	
222; XIX (ii) 1; XXV (i)	140
map showing, VII	207
mining, XII 135; XVI (i)	82
<i>See also</i> Carlow tp.	
Danaite, IX	197
Epidote. <i>See</i> Tudor tp.	
Epsomite. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.	
Galena. <i>See below</i> , Lead.	
Garnet. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Marmora tp.	
Geology, notes by Miller, XI 186-207;	
XXII (ii).	
character of formation, IV	39
discovery and early mining, III ...	53-55
mining, past and future, II 9; V	8
(1897), VII	89
(1898), VIII	40-41
(1899), IX	91-93
(1900), X	114-117
(1902), XII	108-110
(1907), XVII	83
(1910), XX (i)	10
notes by Bell, R.C.	27, 28
Merritt, R.C.	106
Selwyn, R.C.	5-68
prospecting, VII	234
requires technical knowledge, R.C. 427	
pyritic gold ore, II	9
Gold, II 5, 31; IX	199
<i>See also</i> Grimsthorpe tp.	
Madoc tp.	
Marmora tp.	
Graphite, IX 199; XXV (i)	33
Harmotome. <i>See</i> Dungannon tp.	
Hastings series. <i>See</i> Hastings series.	
Hematite. <i>See below</i> , Iron.	
Igneous rocks, II	57
Ilmenite, IX	200
Indicolite. <i>See</i> Elzevir tp.	
Iron and iron mining, XXIII (i)	21
character, I	175, 176
chromium, VII	233
Coste's views, II.....	57
diorite associated with, II	54

	PAGE		PAGE
HASTINGS CO.—Con.		HASTINGS CO.—Con.	
Dungannon tp. <i>See</i> Dungannon tp.		production, xiv (i)	23
hematite, ix	199	<i>See also</i> Elzevir tp.	
<i>See also</i> Elzevir tp.		Grimsthorpe tp.	
Madoc tp.		Huntingdon tp.	
magnetite, ii 61; xvii	204	Madoc tp.	
Mayo tp. <i>See</i> Mayo tp.		Tile works. <i>See</i> Belleville.	
notes by Blue, ii	58-62	Tourmaline and Turgite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Macfarlane, ii	39, 40	• Trap rock for roads, xxiii (i)	171
Murray, ii	36-39	Zircon. <i>See</i> Bancroft.	
Pusey, ii	111, 112	HASTINGS LIMESTONE QUARRY. <i>See</i> Ellis	
Vennor, ii	41-51	quarry.	
pyrites, xvii 60; xxv (i)	192, 194	HASTINGS SERIES.	
<i>See also</i> Hungerford tp.		<i>See also</i> Grenville series.	
Madoc tp.		Actinolite-Cloyne area, xxii (ii) 39, 40, 48	
Tudor tp. <i>See</i> Tudor tp.		Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii)	26-31
Wetherill separator tests, xii	332, 333	analyses, xxii (ii)	28
Wollaston tp. <i>See</i> Wollaston tp.		photos, xxii (ii)	27-30, 35
<i>See also</i> Canada Iron Mines.		Character, xxii (ii)	52-56, 87
Childs iron m.		Correlated with Temiskaming series (?)	
Mineral Range iron m.		xix (ii)	62
Wallbridge iron m.		Definition, xxii (ii)	3, 7, 8, 12
Jamesonite, xvi (i)	161	Gilmour area, xxii (ii)	78-80
Kaolinite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.		Kaladar tp., photo, xxii (ii)	49
Lead, ix	198	Madoc tp., Hazard's Corners, xxii	
<i>See also</i> Hollandia mine.		(ii)	74, 75
Lake tp.		photo, xxii (ii)	53
Tudor tp.		Palmerston tp., notes and photos, xxii	
Lepidomelane, ix	201	(ii)	78-81
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Bellview.		Red lake, Pat., xxi (ii)	4
L'Amable.		Thickness, xxii (ii)	48, 78
Shannonville.		HASTINGS COUNTY MARBLE CO., LTD.	
Limestone, xiii (ii)	59	Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42
quarrying, E.C. 80-82; xxii (ii) 119-121		HASTINGS IRON CO.	
for flux, ii	111	Capital and date of charter, vii	9
<i>See also</i> Crookston.		HASTINGS LEAD MINING CO.	
Lodestone. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.		Lead mining, Tudor tp., xxv (ii) ...	28
Malachite. <i>See</i> Madoc and Marmora tps.		HASTINGS MINING AND REDUCTION CO.	
Marble, ornamental, xxv (i)	29	Capital and date of charter, vii	9
Melanterite, ii 194; ix	203	Gatling gold mine worked by, ii	238
Melantite. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.		Mill, photo, plan, description, and sec-	
Meteorites that fell in, xiv (iii)	173	tion, iii	56-61
<i>See also</i> Madoc tp.		Pearce gold mine worked, iii	53
Thurlew tp.		HASTINGS QUARRIES, LTD.	
Mica. <i>See</i> Dungannon tp.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
Mining interest in, renewed, xx (i) ..	55	Limestone quarrying near Actinolite,	
Mispickel. <i>See above</i> , Arsenic ore.		xxii (i) 37; xxiii (i) 28, 184;	
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53	xxv (i)	30, 31
<i>See also</i> Dungannon tp.		HASTINGS SILVER LEAD MINING CO.	
Monteagle tp.		Capital and date of charter, vii	9
Non-metallic minerals, xxv (i)	1	HASTINGSITE.	
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Belleville.		Corundum-bearing rocks, vii	211
Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.		Dungannon tp., analysis, ix	199
Monteagle tp.		HASTON, JOHN, xxiv (i) 152; xxv (i) ...	146
Wollaston tp.		HATCH, H. B., xxiii (i) 160; xxiv (i) ...	134
Rutile. <i>See</i> Moira lake.		HATCH, M. P., viii	61
Serpentine and siderite. <i>See</i> Marmora		HATCH, PROF., viii	125
tp.		HATT, L., xx (i)	85
Sillimanite, ix	209	HATTIE BELL (or Lafex) COPPER MINE,	
Smaltite. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.		Foley tp.	
Sodalite. <i>See</i> Dungannon tp.		Notes, by Coleman, viii 261; ix	167
Steatite. <i>See</i> Elzevir tp.		<i>See also</i> next ref.	
Stibnite. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.		HATTIE BELL GOLD, COPPER AND NICKEL CO.	
Sulphur, xvi (i)	22	Capital and date of charter, viii	9
Taconian series, i	169	Lafex copper mine worked, viii 261;	
Tale, x	27	ix	167

HATTIE BELL GOLD, COPPER AND NICKEL Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	HAWK.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Work (1899), IX	100	Thunder Bay dist., west, <i>N.O.</i>	207
HAUGHTON TP., ALG.		HAWK, hen.	
Copper, XI	23	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	51
mining, XII	100, 164	HAWK, night.	
Rocks, XXIV (i)	222	Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; <i>N.O.</i>	26, 51
HAULTAIN, H. E. T., XIV (i) 97, XVI (i)		Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
84; XVII	89	HAWK, Ken., XXII (i)	231
HAULTAIN TP., Tim.		Granite quarry, XX (i) 178; XXI (i)	100
Act authorizing drainage of lakes in,		HAWK LAKE, Alg., XXIV (i)	197
XVIII (i)	48	HAWK LAKE, E. of Firesand river, Michi-	
Forest fires, XIX (ii)	168	picoten mg. div.	
Silver in. <i>See</i> Everett lake.		Granite, VII 204; XV (i)	206
Staking in, XIX (i)	52	Map (sketch) XV (i)	203
HAUSMANNITE.		Nickel prospecting, Bull. (3) 11; VII	206
Description, VI	216	Notes by Willmott, VII	196
HAVARD, E. T., VII	140	Rocks near, VIII	146
HAVELOCK, Belmont tp.		Sand beach, photo, VII	156, 157
Kame gravels near, XIII (i)	232	Terrace, XV (i)	198
Lime works. <i>See</i> McMillan, Fred.		HAWK* LAKE, near Shebandowan lake, v.	130
Limestone, XXII (ii)	34	Granite, v	81
analysis, XIII (ii)	98	Notes by Blue, v	128, 129
Trap rock for roads, XXI (i) 31; XXII		Pyrrhotite, XX (i)	197, 198
(i) 4, 134; XXII (ii) 118; XXIII		HAWK LAKES, Grassy river, Mattagami	
(i) 171, 184; XXIV (i) 167; XXV		river. <i>See</i> Little Hawk lakes.	
(i)	142	HAWK RIVER, Michipicoten mg. div.	
HAVILAH (OPHIR) GOLD MINE, Iekta lake,		Glaciation, XV (i)	206
Galbraith tp.		Gold mining (1898), VII	101
Accident at, IV	200-206	Rapids, XV (i)	202
Beach, VIII	152, 153	Rocks, description, VII	196, 197
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	HAWK BAY GOLD MINE, Seine river.	
Financial difficulties, IV	3	Capital and date of charter, VII	9
Iron, XI	23	Granite, VI	116
Notes, III 37-44; XXI (i) 191; XXII		Work at (1896), VI	54, 75, 267
(i) 226, 227; XXIV (i)	237	(1897), VII	66, 67, 132
Nuggets, II 236; IV	37	HAWKESBURY, Hawkesbury W. tp.	
Photos, III 41; XXI (i)	194	Axinite, II 193; IX	195
Producing (1910), XX (i)	9	Chazy limestone, XIII (ii)	46
(1911), XXI (i)	9	Lime works. <i>See</i> Higginson & Stevens.	
Promising well, II	192	Sulphite pulp plant, XVI (i)	199
Purchased by a Duluth syn., II	9	HAWKESBURY (EAST) TP., Prescott co.	
Rocks, contact trap and granite, XX		Fault in, <i>See</i> St. Anne de Prescott.	
(i)	160, 171	Limestone, XIII (ii)	98
diorite, IV	40	quarries, XIII (ii)	99
quartz, character, IV	36	HAWKESBURY (WEST) TP., Prescott co.	
Section, IV	206	Limestone, quarries, XIII (ii)	99
showing veins, III	44	Trenton, XIII (ii)	98
Veins, character, XX (i)	171	Marl, XIV (i)	122
section showing, III	44	HAWKESTONE, Oro tp.	
Work at (1894), IV	231-233	Lime works. <i>See</i> Langman, J. S.	
(1899), IX	89, 90	HAWKEYE GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., XI ..	197
(1901), XI	23	Mispickel, <i>R.C.</i>	110
(1909), XIX (i)	82	HAWKINS BAY, Moira river.	
(1911), XXI (i)	100, 186	Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	43
(1912), XXII (i)	98	HAWLEY, A. W.	
HAVILAND TP., Alg.		Iron bounties paid to (1902), XII ..	25
Beaches: soil, VIII	150	HAWLEY, H. A., XXV (i)	131
Rocks, VIII	163, 164	HAWLEY, J. R., XXIII (i)	76
HAVRE, France.		HAWRYLEWICZ, A., XXIII (i)	82
Nickel refining, II 146; IX 214; XIV		HAWTHORN.	
(iii)	175	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	296
HAW, J. R., XXII (i)	33	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
HAWK.		Swan lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	269
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	8, 51	Wabigoon river, <i>N.O.</i>	258
Caribou island, L. Superior, v	111		
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257		

* Not Keek-Keek.

	PAGE		PAGE
HAY, ALEXANDER M., v	174	HAYCOCK HILL, Larder lake.	
Director, Peterson Lake mine, xxv (i)	120	Rocks. xvi (i)	207
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods		HAYCOCK IRON MINE, Hull tp., Ottawa co.,	
reg., v	185	Que.	
Manager, Dominion Gold Mg. & Red.		Ore, notes by Selwyn, <i>R.C.</i>	68
Co., vii	54	HAYCOCK LEAD MINE, Lady Evelyn lake.	
Kenora Red. Works, x	89	Geological notes, xxv (ii)	15, 16
Notes by, on Black Jack gold m., vii	37	HAYCOCK TP., Ken.	
Owner, Rabbit Mt. silver m., viii 96;		Gold mining, vii	57
ix	85	<i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon mine.	
President, McIntyre mine, xxv (i) ..	98	Rocks. <i>See</i> Black Sturgeon lake.	
Trethewey mine, xxi (i) 143;		HAYDEN, —?	
xxii (i) 21; xxiii (i) 154;		Part owner, McClatchey mica mine,	
xxiv (i) 126; xxv (i)	123	xii	127
HAY, WILLIAM, xvi (i)	50	HAYDEN, JAMES S., iii	178
HAY.		HAYDEN, SHIRLEY, xviii (i)	66, 70
<i>See also</i> Marsh hay.		HAYDEN, WILLIAM H., xviii (i) 133;	
Mentioned as growing at:		xxv (i)	90
Abitibi reg., xiv (i) 244; xviii (i)	267	HAYDEN, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Albany river, Martin falls, iv 111,		Terrace at, xv (i)	199
112; xxi (ii)	85	HAYDEN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Brunswick House, <i>N.O.</i>	120	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
Cloud creek, L. Superior, ix	146	Officers of, xxv (i)	90
Frederick House River basin, xiv (i)	197	Operating (1915), xxv (i)	90
Jocko river, <i>R.C.</i>	58	HAYDENVILLE, Hocking co., Ohio.	
Long Lake House, <i>N.O.</i>	141	Paving clay, analysis, iii	120
Long-legged river, xxi (ii)	22	HAYES, —?, xx (i)	194
Michipicoten iron ranges (land		HAYES, DR. A. A.	
adapted for), Bull. (3)	13	Assays, of ores from:	
Eleanor lake, vii	195	Pic river, <i>R.C.</i> 37; xii	313
Montreal River basin, vi	173	Silver islet, vi	139
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	7, 62	Tip-top copper mine, v	75
Wabigoon lake, near, vii	171	HAYES, C. W., xiv (i)	269
HAY, beaver.		HAYES, CHARLES.	
Tully tp., xiv (i)	222	Iron works, Marmora tp., <i>R.C.</i> 254,	
HAY, timothy. <i>See</i> Timothy.		321; ii 14-18; xvii	192
HAY CREEK, Missinaibi river.		HAYES, E. N.	
Description of Moose River near, ix..	139	Operating Gibson mica mine, xi 290, 291	
HAY ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		HAYES, F. B.	
<i>See also</i> Hay island gold m.		Mica mining, Calvin tp., iii	196
Carbonaceous shale near, vi	104	HAYES, MONTROSE, xii	44, 48
Gold, ii	233	HAYES, ROBERT.	
specimens, <i>R.C.</i>	64	Part owner, Marmora foundry, ii ...	16
Indian grave, photo, vi	80, 81	HAYES RIVER, Hudson bay, Man.	
HAY ISLAND, off Bruce co., xiii (ii) ..	36	Altitudes along, xxii (i)	174
HAY PT., St. Joseph island, L. Huron.		Boulder clay, xxii (i)	201, 208
Clinton formation, xiii (ii)	79	Caribou, xxii (i)	178
HAY RIVER, Opatatika lake, Ont., <i>N.O.</i> ...	69	Character, xxii (i)	163, 164
HAY TP., Huron co.		Fossils, xxii (i)	199, 200
Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	31	Length, xxii (i)	181
HAY ISLAND (Keewatin) GOLD MINE, Hay		Navigable, xxi (ii)	193
island, L. of the Woods.		Notes, xxii (i)	183, 184
Idle (1910), xx (i)	172	Peat, xxii (i)	173
Mispickel in ore, <i>R.C.</i>	116, 117	Sands, marine, photo, xxii (i)	209
Notes (1897), vii	36, 111	Striae, xxii (i)	206, 208
(1898), viii	55	Tidal shore, photo, xxii (i)	209
(1899), ix	42	HAYNER, E., viii	103
Situation and owners, <i>R.C.</i> 118; ii ..	233	HAYNES, ELWOOD, xx (i) 24; xxii (i) ..	23
HAYCOCK, E. B.		HAYSTACK MT., L. Nipigon.	
Acknowledgments to, vi	83, 85	Geology, xviii (i)	162
Gold mining, Manitou lake, Bull. (1)		Iron prospecting on, xviii (i)	155
6; vi	84	Photos, xviii (i)	161
<i>See also</i> Haycock lead mine.		HAYWARD, GEORGE, xxiv (i)	149
HAYCOCK, EDWARD.		HAYWARD, THOMAS, xxi (i)	68
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	56	HAZEL.	
ref. to, xvi (i)	149	Abitibi reg., viii	193

HAZEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	HEART LAKE, Dog river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	98	Brulé patches, xiv (i)	296
English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	268	Length, xiv (i)	285
Kenora dist., N.W. portion, <i>N.O.</i>	258	Railway near, proposed, xiv (i)	289
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296	Rocks on and near, xiv (i)	348
Moose River basin, xiii (i)	176	chert, xiv (i)	314
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	206, 207	iron-bearing, xiv (i)	325
Shebandowan lake, near, v	205	HEART LAKE, near Vermilion lake, Timagami reg.	
Wabigoon lake, near, vii	171	Jaspilite near, x	170
HAZEL JULE SILVER COBALT MINING CO.		HEART MT., Heart lake, Michipicoten mg. div., ix	160
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Altitude, xiv (i)	282
179; xvii	37	Rocks near, xiv (i)	325
HAZLETON, CHARLES, xxi (i)	168	chert, xiv (i)	314
HAZZARD CORNERS, Madoc tp.		HEARTH STONES.	
Map and section of neighbourhood, facing xxii (ii)	72	Soapstone used for, xxii (ii)	113
Rocks of neighbourhood, xxii (ii)	62, 73-76, 78	HEASLIP, Evanturel tp.	
HB 411 GOLD LOC., Kenora mg. div., xvi (i)	43	Clay terraces, xviii (i)	289
HEAD, EDMUND, vi	127	HEATH, JOSIAH MARSHALL.	
HEAD LAKE, W. of Fleming lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	139	Invention of, for steel-making, <i>R.C.</i>	p. "xxi," 363
Distance from, to various points, <i>N.O.</i>	141, 146	HEATHCOCK MINING CO.	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	142, 143	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
HEAD RAPIDS, Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	132	29; xvi (ii)	174
HEADDEN, W. P.		HEATHER BELL GOLD MINING CO.	
Statement, <i>re</i> columbite in S. Dakota, vii	236, 237	Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii	9
HEADLIGHT GOLD MG. CO.		HEATHERINGTON, —?, xvii	192
<i>See also</i> Swede Boy gold mine.		HEATING POWER. <i>See</i> Calorific power.	
Capital and date of charter, ix	10	HEAVE.	
HEADQUARTERS LAKE, N. of Larder lake.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535
Notes on, and vicinity, by Miller, xi	221, 222	HEAVY SPAR. <i>See</i> Barytes.	
HEADS AND SILLS.		Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	535
Statistics of. <i>See</i> Building-stone.		HEBE FALLS, L. of the Woods, v	169
HEAKES, S. R., xviii (i) 107; xix (i)	102	HEBERT, J., xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv (i)	34
HEALEY, FRANK, xxiv (i) 37; xxv (i)	159	HEBRIK, ALEX., xix (i)	70, 75
HEALTH OF MINERS.		HECK, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE C., ix	192
<i>See also</i> Workmen's Compensation Act.		HECKER, F. J., <i>R.C.</i>	198
Cobalt area, xx (i)	16	HECKSCHER, AUGUST, xxii (i) 118; xxiii (i) 145; xxiv (i)	119
General (1910), xx (i)	66	HECKSCHER AND SON, ii	106
(1911), xxi (i)	63	HECKSTON, S. Gower tp.	
(1912), xxii (i)	69	Calciferous formation, xiii (ii)	47
(1913), xxiii (i)	68, 69	HECLA SILVER MINES, LTD.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	78	Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49
HEALY FALLS, Trent river, ii	21	HEDDEN, RUSSELL.	
Beach, xiii (ii) 97; xxii (ii)	16	Brick-making, Crediton, xv (ii)	71
Fossiliferous limestone near, xiii (ii)	88	HEDDEN, W.	
Railway from, to Blairton (1867), xxii (ii)	106	Brickyard, Crediton, xv (ii)	50
HEARST, HON. WM. HOWARD.		HEDGES, HENRY S.	
Transmittal letters to and from, xxi (i) 1, 3; xxii (i) 1, 3; xxiii (i)	pp. "ix, xi"	Evidence, before <i>R.C. re:</i>	
HEARST, junction of Alg. Central and Can. Nat. Rys., xxiv (i)	197	iron near Wallace mine, <i>R.C.</i>	143
HEARST TP., Tim.		prospectors' rights, <i>R.C.</i>	308
Gold mining, maps showing locations, xvi (i) 202, 203; with Vol. xvii.		HEDGES SILVER MINE, Milner tp.	
<i>See also</i> Larder Lake gold area.		Smaltite, xviii (ii)	18
Rocks. <i>See</i> Larder Lake gold area.		HEDLEY, ROBERT.	
HEART LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior, xiv (i)	290, 292	Evidence, before <i>R.C. re:</i>	
		developing lands, <i>R.C.</i>	310
		Sudbury nickel reg., <i>R.C.</i>	105
		gold, <i>R.C.</i>	59
		silver, <i>R.C.</i>	203
		Platinum found by, Vermilion nickel mine, i	92
		HEDLEY, WILLIAM H.	
		Evidence, <i>re</i> royalties in Great Britain, i	17

	PAGE
HEDLUND, ADOLPHUS, x	42, 50
HEDLUND, L. O., XIX (ii)	193
<i>Hedysarum boreale</i> .	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
<i>Hedysarum mackenziei</i> .	
James bay, XXI (ii)	169
HEENAN, GEORGE.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods,	
R.C.	117, 118, 446
<i>See also next ref.</i>	
HEENAN GOLD MINE, Bigstone Bay, L. of	
the Woods.	
Idle (1896), vi	98
(1900), x	172
Situation, and owners, II	233
HEENAN PT., L. of the Woods, v	173
Gold mining near. <i>See Climax m.</i>	
Gold Creek m.	
HEIDEN, PROF. EDWARD, III	143
HEIGHT OF LAND.	
<i>See Watershed.</i>	
HEIGHT-OF-LAND (the main).	
Notes, by Gibson, IV	102
HEIGHT-OF-LAND IRON CLAIMS, Onaman	
iron range.	
Notes and photo, XVIII (i)	246, 247
HEIGHT-OF-LAND LAKE, S.W. Pat.	
Altitude, XXII (i)	174
HEIGHT-OF-LAND PORTAGE, Pic river,	
XVIII (i)	171
HEINANEN, HENRY, XXI (i)	82
HEINANEN, OTTO, XXI (i)	66, 89
HEINE, H. W., XXIV (i)	141
HEINEN, A., XII	199
HEINO, HENRY, XXII (i)	74
HEITTALA, JOHN, XVIII (i)	65, 69
HELDERBERG FORMATION, Lower.	
Bertie tp., R.C.	46
Chatham gore, XXIV (ii)	71
Detroit river, XI	123
Port Colborne, I 129; XXIV (ii)	46
Position, in Silurian, R.C.	2
HELDRITH, JEFF, II	232
HELEN BAY, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.	
Niagara formation near, XIII (ii)	79
HELEN GOLD AND COPPER MINE, Barrie tp.	
Notes (1900), x	117, 118
Ores, XI	203
Promising well, x	37
Rocks near, XI	202
Shut down (1901), XI	236
HELEN IRON FORMATION.	
Description and distribution, XI 155,	
159-162; XXIV (i)	189
Frances iron mine, XXIV (i)	208
Julia river, section showing structure,	
xiv (i)	336, 337
Notes, by J. M. Bell, xiv (i) 300,	
301, 307-317	
ref. to, XXIV (i)	186
Moore, xv (i)	204
Petrography, XI	182-184
Position, in Huronian, xv (i)	174
Section, at Goetz claim, xv (i)	182

	PAGE
HELEN IRON MINE, Sayers and Boyer lakes.	
Accidents at (1900), x	47, 54-57
(1901), XI	54-57
(1902), XII	47
(1903), XIII (i)	39
(1905), xv (i)	29
(1906), xvi (i)	32-35
(1907), xvii	38
(1908), xviii (i)	57, 69, 70
(1909), xix (i)	140
(1910), xx (i)	76
(1911), XXI (i)	66, 86-88
(1912), XXII (i)	74, 80
(1913), XXIII (i)	66, 74, 76
(1914), XXIV (i)	75, 76, 86
Algoma Steel Corp., operating, XXII	
(i) 27, 40; XXIII (i) 124; XXIV	
(i) 26; XXV (i)	16, 69
Analyses of ore, x 192, 193; XI 170;	
xiv (i) 60; XVIII (i)	90
Boring plant purchased for, XIII (i)	42
Boulder clay, XI	185
Character of deposit, XIII (i)	220
Closed (1903), XIII (i)	7, 58
Description, XVII	211-217
Duplex process, XXV (i)	152
Employees, character of, XIII (i)	57
Forest fire near, photo, XI	64, 65
Fire, XVII	217
Goethite, XXIV (i)	197, 202
Greenawalt roasting plant, XXV (i)	152
Hematite, ix 112; x 126; xvi (i) 16;	
xvii 22, 58, 203, 207; XIX (i) 29;	
XXI (i) 217; XXIV (i) 197;	
XXV (i)	69
Importance of, x 27; xvi (i)	18, 56
Iron near, xv (i)	172, 181
pyrites, XII 38; xv (i) 20; XIII (i)	
22, 220; XVI (i) 22, 185, 201;	
XVII 60; XX (i) 33, 95; XXI	
(i) 33, 217; XXII (i) 40; XXIV	
(i) 43; XXV (i)	34, 69, 193
concentration, XXV (i)	69
geological relationship, xvi (i)	182
granular, XVIII (i)	32
paper by Fraleck, xvi (i)	165, 170
producing, XXV (i)	34, 69
report by Parsons, ref. to, XXV (i) 193	
Kaolin, XXIV (i)	197
notes, XXIV (i)	205, 214, 215
photo, XXIV (i)	204
Limonite, x	126
Map of area, XXIV (i)	203
Notes by Coleman, XIII (i) 221;	
xv (i)	187-189
Goodwin, XI	91
Mackenzie, XVII	211-217
Parsons, XXIV (i)	202, 204
Ochre, yellow, xvi (i)	169
Ore of, compared with ores south of	
L. Superior, x	197
smelted at Hamilton, XVII	197, 301
Midland, x 30; xvii	198, 308
Sault Ste. Marie, xvii 291, 295;	
XXV (i)	152

HELEN IRON MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
values, IX 155; X	126	<i>Heliophila pallens.</i>	
Owners of. <i>See</i> Algoma Steel Corpn.		Patricia, southwest, XXI (ii)	83
Clergue.		<i>Heliophyllum.</i>	
L. Superior Corpn.		Bertie tp., XIII (ii)	119
L. Superior Power Co.		Driftwood river, Abitibi river, N.O.	79
Photos, X 192; XI 128, 160, 176,		Jawbone creek, Abitibi river, VIII ...	182
177; XIII (i) 80, 97; XVII 213;		Pierre lake, N.O.	23
XVIII (i) 90; XXIII (i)	126	Thedford, xv (ii)	8, 75
Plan, XVII	216	<i>Heliophyllum canadense.</i>	
Plant, additions to, XXV (i)	152	Albany river, XXI (ii)	79
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	16	<i>Heliophyllum exiguum.</i>	
Production (1901), XI	23	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
(1902), XII	19, 53	Villanova, XII	143
(1903), XIII (i)	9	<i>Heliophyllum halli.</i>	
(1905), XV (i)	188	Abitibi river, VIII	187
(1907), XVII	211	Anderdon tp., XI	125
(1908), XVIII (i)	90	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
(1910), XX (i)	95	HELIOTROPE. <i>See</i> Blood-stone.	
(1915), XXV (i)	69	HELIOTROPE (Botany).	
Report on, and vicinity, by Coleman,		Kenora district, N.O.	259
IX	155-160	HELIUM.	
Rocks of, and near, X 194-198; XXIV		Association of, with fergusonite, VII..	236
(i)	202, 204	In natural gas, XXIII (i)	253, 255
carbonate, XX (ii) 15; XXI (i)		<i>Helix striatella.</i>	
217; XXIV (iii)	17	Mattagami basin, XX (i)	232
chert, XIV (i)	312	HELL * RAPID, Missinaibi river, XIII (i) 224, 225	
compared with Vermilion range, IX 153		HELL SWAMP, Glengarry co.	
iron-formation, XVI (i)	114	Calceiferous formation, XIII (ii)	47
photo, XXIV (i)	204	HELL GATE, Missinaibi river.	
quartz-porphry, XVI (i)	175	Limestone near, Corniferous, R.C. ...	47
photo, XI	160	fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	32
Shipping, XVIII (i) 25, 84; XX (i)		HELL-DIVER.	
47; XXI (i)	27	Kenora dist., N.O.	257
facilities, photos, XVII 215; XVIII		Rossland, near, III	29
(i)	87, 88	HELL-DIVER BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Siderite, XII 308; XVII 224; XXIII (i) 112		Gold mining, IX 57, 58; XX (i)	162
Work at (1899), IX	112, 113	<i>See also</i> Olympia gold m., XXV (i) 68	
(1900), X 126, 127, 137,		Rocks, VII	121
138, 191-194		HELLEFORS, Sweden.	
(1901), XI 67, 70, 71, 167-		Gröndal methods at, XVII	243
170, 263-265		HELLESPONT. <i>See</i> Dardanelles.	
(1902), XII ... 60-64, 102, 103		HELSINGBORG, Sweden.	
(1903), XIII (i) ... 46, 221, 222		Briquettes (purple ore), price, XVII..	276
(1904), XIV (i) ... 11, 12, 35, 59		photos, XVII	244
(1905), XV (i) ... 14, 15, 70, 71		Gröndal methods at, XVII	243
(1906), XVI (i)	72, 73	HELSINGLAND.	
(1907), XVII	81, 82	Nickel, XIV (iii)	163
(1908), XVIII (i)	90	HEMATITE.	
(1909), XIX (i)	87, 88	<i>See also</i> Hematite, specular.	
(1910), XX (i)	93, 95	Iron and Iron mining.	
(1911), XXI (i)	112, 113	Composition and description, R.C. ...	535
(1912), XXII (i)	102, 106	Connection of, with limestone, R.C. ...	466
(1913), XXIII (i)	125	Determination of, VI	203, 215
(1914), XXIV (i)	106	Difference between, and magnetite, II 53	
(1915), XXV (i)	69	England, Cumberland co., R.C.	133
HELEN LAKE, Nipigon river.		Dartmoor, II	206
Alluvial clay, N.O.	198	royalties, I	22, 27, 30
Character of country East, XVII	165	Spanish ore with, II	121
HELENA LAKE, near Pipestone lake.		Hardness, VI	202
Rocks; quartz veins, IV	61	Hints on, to prospectors, R.C.	454
HELENA SHAFT, Big Master gold mine, XII	91	Iron in, percentage, XVII	203
HELENA MINING Co.		Magnetic conductivity, XVII	228
Actinolite mining, XII	26	permeability, XII	324
HELENAVEEN, Holland, XII 200; XIII (i) ..	34		

* Not Long.

HEMATITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Ontario:	
gossan capping to sulphide ore bodies, xxv (i)	198
Keewatin areas, xvi (ii)	31
Laurentian areas, I	169
occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
production. <i>See</i> Iron, statistics.	
Pyrites underlying, notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	182
Spain. <i>See</i> Bilbao.	
Specific gravity, vi	202
United States:	
Mesabi iron range, ix	153
Michigan iron range, ix	151
production (1880, 1889), ii	86
royalty, I	40
Vermilion iron range, ix	153
Varieties, <i>R.C.</i>	535
notes by Harrington, ii	55
ONTARIO.	
Aberdeen tp., ii 64; ix	199
Albany river, xxi (ii)	82, 86
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	82
Belmont tp., Blairton mine, xvii	22
Frontenac co., i 245; ix 199; xii	113
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3, 5
<i>See also</i> Dungannon tp.	
Mayo tp.	
Palmerston tp.	
Hastings co., i 176; ii	39, 40
Madoc tp., i 237; viii 288; ix 199; x 129; xii 115; xvii 204; xxii (ii) 107, 109; xxv (i) ..	199
Kingston & Pembroke Ry. area, <i>R.C.</i>	131-141
Lake Huron:	
Lacloche area, i	87
Lake Superior:	
north shore, i	176
Slate islands, ii	65
Lanark co., i 176; ii	51
Bathurst tp. <i>See</i> Playfair i.m.	
Dalhousie tp., ii	44, 46, 55, 56
Darling tp., ii 58; ix	199
Leeds co., Bastard tp., ii	34
Little Long lake, xviii (i)	148
Matawin range, ii 66-69; ix	154
Mattagami river, ii	77
Michipicoten iron ranges, ii 64; ix ..	156
Batchawana bay, xxiii (i)	207
Frances mine, xvii 203; xxiv (i) ..	208
Helen mine, ix 112; x 126; xx (i) 93; xxi (i) 217; xxii (i) 106; xxiv (i) 197, 202; xxiv (iii) 17; xxv (i)	69
Josephine mine, xvii	203
Little Gros Cap, Bull. (3) 11; vii 202; viii	145
Mississagi river, xx 161; xxiv (i) ..	236
Montreal river, Fort Matachewan, xiii (i)	113
Moose mt., xvii	217
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii 46, 143; xviii (i)	158

HEMATITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Black Sturgeon Lake area, xviii (i) 163	
Fraser Lake area, xviii (i) 175, 176	
Nipigon lake (academic), xvii	154
Onaman range (academic), xviii (i) 236, 239	
Red Paint lake and river, xvii	170, 177, 178, 181
Poplar Lodge, xvii	148
Windigokan range, xvii	148
Nissiamkeekam lake, xvii	152
Nipissing lake, ii	55
Occurrences, ix	199
Ottawa valley, ii	191
Porcupine gold area, xxiv (iii)	14
photo, xxiv (iii)	13
Port Arthur reg.:	
Conmee tp., McGregor tp. and Matawin river, xvii	46
Loon lake, xvii	203
Shebandowan lake, xxiii (i)	48
Rainy River dist.:	
Atikokan, near, xviii (i)	52
Hunter island, xxv (i)	167, 170
photo, xxv (i)	172
This Man lake, xxv (i)	169
Nonwatin Lake reg., xviii (i) 165, 168, 171	
Steep Rock, xvii	203
Renfrew co., McNab tp., ix	199
Arnprior, <i>R.C.</i>	137
<i>See also</i> McNab iron m.	
Savant Lake reg., xvii	46
Woman River reg. (academic), xviii (i)	256, 259
HEMATITE, brown. <i>See</i> Limonite.	
HEMATITE, specular.	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 252, 259; Bull. (29)	13, 20
L. Huron, north of, xvii	204
Prospecting for, hints on, <i>R.C.</i>	454
HEMATITE, R.R.d.	
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.	
HEMATITE LAKE, N.W. of Niblock.	
Bog iron ore, xviii (i) 183, 187, 188, 190, 191	
analyses, xviii (i)	192, 193
map, xviii (i)	182
photo, xviii (i)	190, 192
HEMATITE MT., Boyer lake, Michipicoten iron ranges.	
<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.	
Altitude, xi	153
Boring, for iron, x	194
Photo, xii	80, 81
Section across top, x	195
Siderites, x 204; xv (i)	188
Views from, description, xi	153
HEMATITE SLATE.	
Photomicrograph, xviii (i)	237
Wawang lake, near, xvii	152
William mine, N. of the Soo, xvii ..	203
Hemiphragma.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------------|---|-------------------|
| <i>Hemiphragma irrasum</i> (Ulrich). | | HENDERSON TALC MINE, near Madoc.— <i>Con.</i> | |
| Bibliography, xxv (iii) | 59 | (1912), xxii (ii) | 59 |
| Description of, xxv (iii) | 50 | (1915), xxv (i) | 130 |
| Kingston area, xxv (iii) | 46, 48 | Photos, xxii (ii) 114, 116; xxiii (i) .. | 175 |
| <i>Hemiphragma whitfieldi</i> . | | Producing (1915), xxv (i) | 41 |
| Toronto vicinity, xxii (i) | 241 | Work at (1900), x | 130 |
| HEMLO, near Trudeau, Th.B.d., xxi (i) .. | 231 | (1904), xiv (i) | 87 |
| HEMLOCK. | | (1905), xv (i) | 106 |
| Loring, near, ix | 170 | (1907), xvii | 93 |
| McConkey tp., ix | 171 | (1908), xviii (i) | 139 |
| Timiskaming lake, iv | 121 | (1909), xix (i) | 125 |
| Winnipeg river, Ken., reported, N.O. | | (1910), xx (i) | 110 |
| 256, 269, 270 | | (1911), xxi (i) | 161 |
| HEMLOCK LAKE. <i>See</i> Mackay lake. | | (1912), xxii (i) | 136 |
| HEMMERICK, G., xxiii (i) | 86 | (1913), xxiii (i) | 174 |
| HEMPTON, T. J., v | 214 | (1914), xxiv (i) | 161 |
| HEN, prairie. <i>See</i> Prairie chicken. | | (1915), xxv (i) | 130 |
| HEN AND CHICKENS, THE, Georgian bay, | | HENDRA, ALFRED, xxiii (i) | 172 |
| L. Huron. | | HENDRICKSON, GEORGE N., i | 231 |
| Limestone, xiii (ii) | 109 | HENDRICKSON, M., xxii (i) | 82 |
| HENDEE NATURAL GAS CO., LTD., xxv (i) .. | 37 | HENDRIE, —? <i>See</i> Guest and Hendrie. | |
| <i>Henderella canadensis</i> . | | HENDRY, A. | |
| Mattagami basin, xx (i) | 227 | Gold mining, Seine river, vii | 132 |
| HENDERSHOT, WILLIAM M. | | HENDRY, J. A., R.C. | 102 |
| Quarries, Queenston, notes, i 95; | | HENESEY, JACOB H. | |
| xiii (ii) | 73 | Gold mining, Regina bay, L. of the | |
| HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. | | Woods, v | 182 |
| Clement lake discovered by, xv (i) .. | 124 | Part owner, Rajah and Sultana mines, | |
| Notes, on timber of Abitibi reg., xiv | | ii 231; iii | 16, 28 |
| (i) | 244, 245 | HENLEY, E. S., xxv (i) | 103 |
| Report, on agricultural resources: | | HENLEY RIVER, Albany river, xxi (ii) | 79 |
| Abitibi reg., xiv (i) | 213-247 | HENLEY HOUSE, Albany river, v | 193 |
| refs. to, xix (i) 10; xx (ii) 5; | | Built (1744), v | 196 |
| xxi (i) | 208 | on gravel, xxi (ii) | 79 |
| Mattagami valley, xv (i) | 136-155 | HENLEY PORCUPINE MINES, LTD. | |
| ref. to, xxiv (iii) | 5 | Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) .. | 46 |
| Work (1904), xiv (i) | 184 | HENNEBIQUE CONCRETE SYSTEM. | |
| (1905), xv (i) | 116 | Description and illustration, xiv (i) | 178, 179 |
| HENDERSON, CHARLES (1). | | HENNESSEY, H., xviii (i) | 118 |
| Counsel to Ledyard gold mine, iv... .. | 234 | HENRIETTA MARIA CAPE, Hudson bay. | |
| HENDERSON, CHARLES (2). | | Coast, character, xxi (ii) | 126, 177 |
| Evidence, <i>re</i> accident, Ophir mine, iv .. | 204 | Game, xxi (ii) | 16 |
| HENDERSON, CHARLES (3). | | Historical notes, xxi (ii) | 142, 143 |
| Work, Vermilion river (1897), vii... .. | 256 | Plants, xxi (ii) | 179 |
| HENDERSON, DAVID. <i>See</i> Christie, Hender- | | Rocks, xxi (ii) 157; xxii (i) | 172 |
| son & Co. | | Trees, xxi (ii) | 13, 139 |
| HENDERSON, F. B., xxi (i) | 85 | HENRIKSEN, G., xiv (i) | 306 |
| HENDERSON, JAMES, xxv (i) | 142 | HENRY, ALEXANDER. | |
| HENDERSON, THOMAS. | | Mining operations, L. Superior, R.C. | |
| Brick yard, Renfrew, xv (ii) | 96 | 92, 194; v | 111-113, 197, 209 |
| clay for, analysis, xv (ii) | 15 | Notes, on Indian cannibalism, v | 138, 139 |
| HENDERSON CO., Texas. | | HENRY, CHARLES (1), xxi (i) | 94 |
| Iron ore, ii | 101 | HENRY, CHARLES (2), xxiv (i) | 170 |
| HENDERSON LAKE, Vermilion river, Sud. | | HENRY, O., xix (i) | 118 |
| Terraces, rocks and Indians, x | 156 | HENRY, R., xiii (i) | 48 |
| HENDERSON STEEL CONVERTER. | | HENRY MTS., Colorado, U.S.A. | |
| Paper, by E. Garlick, R.C. | 488-491 | Laccolites, ref. to, vii | 156 |
| HENDERSON TALC MINE, near Madoc. | | HENSALL, Hay tp. | |
| Accidents, xxi (i) 70; xxii (i) 78; | | Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii) | 31 |
| xxiii (i) | 59, 74, 84 | HENSON, DR. THOMAS. | |
| Idle (1901), xi | 297 | Evidence, before R.C. <i>re</i> : | |
| Limestone, xxii (ii) | 41, 62 | gold, L. of the Woods, R.C. | 118 |
| Notes by Miller, xxii (ii) | 113, 115 | iron, Eagle river, R.C. | 64, 145 |
| Operating (1902), xii | 27 | titles, disputed, R.C. | 446 |
| (1903), xiii (i) | 13 | | |

	PAGE		PAGE
HENWOOD TP., Tim.		HERMINA COPPER MINE, Salter tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Agricultural land W. of, <i>N.O.</i>	90	(1908), xviii (i)	89
Blanche river in, course of, xiv (ii)		(1909), xix (i)	87
36; xvi (ii) 37; xix (ii)	118	HEROD,* DR. J., xxi (i)	98
HEPTANE.		HERON.	
In natural gas, xxiii (i)	255	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
HEPWORTH, Amabel tp.		Thunder Bay dist., west, <i>N.O.</i>	207
Brick making, xv (ii)	59	HERON BAY, L. Superior.	
<i>See also</i> Hepworth Silica Pressed		Ægirine, ix	192
Brick Co.		Gold mining, <i>E.C.</i> ,	62, 115, 116
Mullinex, W. C.		Heronite called after, viii	173
Clay, Saugeen, xv (ii)	19	Rocks on and near:	
Gas at and near:		Analcite (heronite), viii 172;	
company formed to develop, x	21	ix 193; xix (i)	194
log of wells, xi 45; xv (i) 109,		analysis, viii	173
114; xxiv (ii)	27	paper by Coleman, ix	186-191
HEPWORTH SILICA PRESSED BRICK CO.		felsite, viii	135
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42	nepheline-syenite, xix (i)	195
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	24	schists, viii	167
<i>Heracleum lanatum.</i>		Silver near, <i>E.C.</i>	29
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	242	HERON BAY, Pic tp.	
James bay, xxi (ii)	169	Conglomerate, xxiii (i)	231
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Laurentian, xxii (i) 231; xxiii (i) ..	205
HERBERT, DENNIS, xxv (i)	104	Shells, fossil, xviii (i)	153
<i>Hercoceras auriculatum.</i>		HERON BAY MINING CO.	
Kwataboahagan river, notes by		Capital and date of charter, vii	9
Parks, xiii (i)	190	Character of ore worked by, viii	135
diagram, xiii (i)	192, 193	HERONITE.	
HERCULANEUM, near Naples, Italy.		<i>See also</i> Analcite.	
Mortar used, character, xiii (ii)	13	Analysis, viii	173
HERKIMER CO., N.Y.		Heron bay, L. Superior, viii 172; ix	
Niagara formation, <i>E.C.</i>	44	193; xi 208; xix (i)	194
HERMAN, EDWARD L., xv (i)	68	Paper by Coleman, ix	186-191
HERMAN, JAMES A.		HEROULT, DR. P.	
<i>See also</i> Hermina copper mine.		Electric furnace of, notes, xvii...334-336	
Gold prospecting, Jaffray tp., vi 108,	109	Interested in Electro Metals Co.,	
HERMAN, JOSEPH, xv (i) 83; xviii (i) ...	116	xvii	338
HERMAN, BUTLER CO., Pa.		HERRÅNG, Sweden.	
Natural gas, i	148	Iron works, photo, xvii	247
HERMANN, A. B.		Gründal process, results, xvii...243	
<i>See also</i> Redeemer gold mine.		interior photos, xvii ....238, 240, 242	
Gold mining by, Van Horne tp., xi..	244	HERRENSCHMIDT PROCESS.	
HERMANN, HON. BINGER.		For refining nickel, ii	157
Evidence by, <i>re</i> nickel, to Dingley com-		HERRESHOFF FURNACE.	
mittee, vi	42	Description, <i>E.C.</i>	377
HERMANN, M. & Co., xi	122	For pyrites ores, notes, xvi (i)	194
HERMINA COPPER MINE, Salter tp.		HERRICK, T. W., viii	138, 241
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	37	HERRICK, THOMAS, <i>E.C.</i>	195
Copper, average contents, xv (i)	12	HERRING.	
Map showing location of, xxii (i) ..	156	James Bay tributaries, iv	133
Notes, mining and geological, xxii (i)		HERRINGTON, A. J., xiv (i)	51
159, 160		HERRON LAKE, Leonard tp.	
Producing (1906), xvi (i)	15	Folded rocks, photo, xix (ii)	189
(1907), xvii	21	HERSCHEL TP., Hastings co.	
(1908), xviii (i)	25	Biotite, ix	195
(1909), xix (i)	29	Corundum area, viii	216
(1910), xx (i)	28	Pyroxene, ix	207
Railway to, xxii (i)	155	HERSEY, DR. MILTON L., xix (i)	113
Sulphide deposits, xiv (i)	11	HERSON ISLAND, L. St. Clair, U.S.A., v	108
Work at (1903), xiii (i)	79	HERTZEL, GEORGE.	
(1904), xiv (i)	61, 62	Brick making, Crediton, xv (ii)	71
(1905), xv (i)	68	HESPELER, Waterloo S. tp.	
(1906), and photos, xvi (i)		Fossiliferous limestone, xiii (ii)	115
68, 69		Lime kilns, xiii (i)	14
(1907), xvii	79		

* Misprinted Harvey.

	PAGE		PAGE
HESS, G. H.		HF 35, 37-39 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Larder Lake	
On acetylene gas, vi	29	Proprietary.	
HESS TP., Sud.		HF 52-63 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Larder Central	
Rocks. <i>See</i> Geneva lake.		Gold Fields.	
HESSSE.		HF 78-87, 90-92 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Silver	
Tax in, on mining allotments, R.C.	297	Five Mg. Co.	
HESSITE.		HF 142-151 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Larder Lake	
California, XXIII (ii)	18	Commercial Travellers Syn.	
Gold creek, R.R. dist., ix	199	HF 1 IRON LOC., Sand creek, L. Nipigon.	
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	18	Jasper, XVI (i)	121
Kootenay dist., B.C., v	106	HF 4 IRON LOC., Sand creek, L. Nipigon.	
L. of the Woods, analysis, v	105	Rocks, XVI (i)	122
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (i) 183;		HF 5 IRON LOC., N. of Sand creek, L. Nipi-	
XXIV (iii)	36	gon.	
Tellurium in, ix	210	Notes, by Coleman, XVI (i)	122
<i>Heterocrinus juvenis.</i>		Rocks, XVI (i) 112; XVII	146
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	HF 10-13 IRON LOCS., W. of Windigokan	
HETEROGENITE.		lake, Th.B.d.	
Cobalt area, XIII (i)	100	Notes, by Moore, XVI (i)	144
<i>Heterotrypa.</i>		Rocks, XVII	148
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241	HF 15 IRON LOC., Watson lake, Th.B.d.	
HETHERINGTON—?		Jasper and hematite, XVI (i)	145, 147
Interested in Marmora iron works		HF 16 IRON LOC., S.W. of Windigokan	
(1830), II 16, 21; XVII	192	lake, Th.B.d.	
HEUBACHITE.		Carbonate schist S. of, XVII	149
Cobalt area (?), XIX (ii)	9	HF 18 IRON LOC., Windigokan lake, Th.B.d.	
HEULANDITE.		XVII	149
<i>See also</i> Stilbite.		HF 19 IRON LOC., Windigokan lake, Th.B.d	
Trappean rocks, ix	210	Rocks, XVI (i) 140, 141, 146; XVII	149
HEURVAUX—? XI	118	HF 20, 31 IRON LOCS., near Windigokan	
HEWITSON & JOHNSTON COPPER CLAIM,		lake, Th.B.d.	
near Mine Centre, XXV (i)	67	Rocks, XVI (i)	142
HEWITT, A. J., XVIII (i) 96; XIX (i) 95;		HF 21 IRON LOC., Windigokan lake, Th.B.d.	
XXI (i)	117	Rocks, arkose, XVI (i)	146
HEWITT, ARTHUR, XXIII (i)	256	HF 23, 26 IRON LOCS., near Tallow lake,	
HEWITT LAKE MINING SYNDICATE.		Th.B.d.	
Officers of, XXV (i)	124	Rocks, XVI (i) 141; XVII	146
Work by, Nicol tp., XXIII (i) 156;		HF 27 IRON LOC., Whitefish lake, E. of L.	
XXIV (i) 128; XXV (i)	124	Nipigon.	
HEWLETT, ALFRED.		Conglomerate, XVI (i)	147
Evidence before R.C., I	29	HF 32, 35, 39, 40 IRON LOCS., N.E. of Wat-	
Statement <i>re</i> Wigan Mining School,		son lake, Th.B.d.	
R.C.	493	Notes, by Moore, XVI (i)	145
HEWS, R. S., XI	286	Rocks, XVII	150
<i>Hexacoralla.</i>		HF 46 IRON LOC., Shallow lake, Th.B.d.,	
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	158	XVII	151
<i>See also</i> Favosites.		HF 23-25 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Darby silver	
HEXAGONAL.		m., Darby lake.	
Definition, R.C.	535	HF 204, 208 SILVER LOCS., Gowganda, XVIII	
HEXANE.		(ii)	8
In natural gas, XXIII (i)	255	HF 221 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Bartlett silver m.	
HEYS, PROF. THOMAS.		HF 225 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> South Bay silver m.	
Analysis and assays by, of:		HIAWATHA.	
brick-clay, Toronto, III	128	Quotation from, XXI (ii)	6
copper ore, Graham tp., R.C.	105	HIAWATHA COBALT SILVER MG. Co.	
McConkey tp., ix	171	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
iron ore, Galway tp., R.C.	131	177; XVII	35
near Blairton, R.C.	130	HIAWATHA GOLD MG. AND MILLING Co.	
quartz, McGown gold m., v 265; vii	88	Capital and date of charter, vii	9
Wanapitei lake, R.C.	112	HUBBARD, H. N., I	135
Gold found by, in quartz from Creigh-		HIBBERT, E. E., XXIII (i) 121, 122; XXIV	
ton tp., I	92	(i)	102
HEYWOOD ISLAND, L. Huron. <i>See</i> Rat island.		HIBBERT TP., Perth co.	
HF 31, 34, 36 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Big Pete		Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Dublin.	
Canadian Mines.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Dublin Brick and	
HF 33 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Reddick gold m.		Tile Works.	

	PAGE		PAGE
HIBERNIA IRON MINE, New Jersey, XII	240	HIGH FALLS, Michipicoten river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Ball-Norton separators, XII 328; XVII	236	Gold mining near:	
Concentrating at, description, XII	326	See Continuity gold m.	
HICKEY, WILLIAM, XIX (i) 64; XXII (i) ..	94	Manxman gold m.	
HICKEY OIL CO.		Zagloba gold m.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Height, xv (i)	176
Wells at Leamington, xiv (i)	116	Iron formation near, xv (i)	181, 204
HICKORY.		Photos, VII 140, 141; XIX (i)	132
Heating power of, xv (ii)	54	Schist conglomerate near, VIII	146
HICKS, DAVID, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;		Stratified deposits near, xv (i)	198
XXIV (i)	30	Waterpower plant, xv (i) 13, 201; XVI	
HICKS, JOSEPH.		(i) 68; XVII	58
Captain, Eby mine, XI	71	Michipicoten mines served by, XIX	
Mikado mine, IX 52; X	77	(i) 131; XXIV (i)	6
Manager, Canadian Homestake m.,		Norwalk mine, XVIII (i)	92
XXII (i)	227	owners, XVIII (i) 25; XIX (i)	88
Triumph mine, VIII	55	photos, XVI (i) 168; XVIII (i) 93;	
HICKS, WILLIAM.		XIX (i)	133
Gold mining, Sherbrooke tp., R.C.	112	HIGH* FALLS, Montreal river.	
Iron mining, Bagot tp., v	275	Farm near; trees near, N.O.	90
Shareholder in Calabogie Co., R.C.	136	Photo, N.O.	92, 93
HICKSTON CORNERS, Grenville co. See		Waterpower, N.O.	97
Heckston.		HIGH FALLS, Nation river.	
HIDDEN, W. E., IX	212	Trenton limestone, XIII (ii)	108
HIDDEN TREASURE GOLD MINE, Lower Seine		HIGH FALLS, Onaping river.	
river, R.R.d.		Tuff, I 86; XIV (iii)	131
Work at (1900), x	85	HIGH FALLS, Spanish river.	
HIDES.		Diorite, XXIII (i)	221
Arsenical soap for, composition of, XI	118	Waterpower, notes, XIV (i)	71
<i>Hieracium canadense.</i>		owners, XIX (i)	131
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	photos, XVII 73; XIX (i)	143
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151	plant, xv (i) 13, 62, 63; XVII 74;	
HIGBEE, E.		XIX (i) 140; XX (i)	26
Gold mining, Eagle Lake area, XIII		HIGH FALLS, Winnipeg river, N.O.	256
(i)	66	HIGH FALLS, York river, Madawaska river.	
HIGBEE, NEWTON.		Photos, VIII	232, 233
Acknowledgments to, XIII (i)	66	Waterpower, VIII	215
Manager, Eagle Lake gold m., x	95	HIGH LAKE, Man., and Ont., XXI (i)	200
Eldorado gold m., XII 93; XIV (i) ..	49	HIGH BLUFF LAKE, Shillington tp., XVI (ii)	129
Northern Light Mg. Co., XIII (i) ..	65	HIGH FALLS, Portland tp.	
Orion gold m., IX	62	Boring at, for oil, v	283
Pioneer Island gold m., XIV (i)	48	HIGH FALLS PYRITES MINE, St. Lawrence	
Owner, Golden Eagle gold m., XII 93;		co., N.Y.	
XIII (I) 64; XV (i)	55	Plant at, notes, XVI (i)	191
HIGBEE MINES, LTD.		HIGH FALLS MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
177; XVII	35	HIGH ROCK APATITE MINE, W. Portland tp.,	
HIGGINS—? x	61	Labelle co., Que.	
HIGGINS, A. E., IX	36	Pockets, showing banded structure,	
HIGGINS, D. J., XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i) ..	153	R.C.	441
HIGGINSON AND STEVENS, XXII (i) 36; XXIII		HIGH ROCK PT., James bay, XXI (ii)	178
(i) 127; XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	27	HIGHGATE, Orford tp.	
HIGGS, W. H., XXV (i)	27	Brick works, notes and photos, xv (ii) ..	73
HIGH FALLS, Blanche river.		See also Moody, G. W.	
Waterpower, notes, XXV (i) 253; Bull.		HIGHHOLDER (Bird).	
(29)	14	Abitibi reg., N.O.	51
HIGH FALLS, Frederick House river.		HIGHLAND co., U.S.A.	
Waterpower, XXI (i)	250	Cincinnati group, I	116
HIGH FALLS, Kenogami river.		HIGHLAND CREEK, Highland lake, Renfrew	
Photo, XVIII (i)	143	co.	
HIGH FALLS, Madawaska river.		Syenite, VIII	224
Diopside, IX	197	HIGHLAND GOLD MINE, Moss tp., R.C.	25, 62
Pargasite, IX	206	Notes, by Plumber, v	78
Tourmaline near, IX	211	ref. to, v	79
HIGH FALLS, Michipicoten river.		Ore, character, v	124
Description, VII	192		
of river near, VII	191		

	PAGE		PAGE
HIGHLAND LAKE, part of Whitewater lake, Ogoki river.		HILLÉ, F.— <i>Con.</i>	
Arable land, XXI; <i>N.O.</i>	188	Siderite reported by, W. of Port Ar-	
Character of country near, <i>N.O.</i>	187	thur, XI	142
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	181	Statement by, <i>re</i> :	
HIGHLAND LAKE, Sebastopol tp.		gold near Lee Blain (1894), IV	231
Rocks, VIII	224	silver W. of Port Arthur (1893), III ..	181
HIGHLAND RIVER, Ogoki river.		Views, <i>re</i> Animikie of Th.B.dist., IX ..	148
Arable land, <i>N.O.</i>	188	HILLEBRAND, W. F.	
Character of country along, <i>N.O.</i>	187	Analysis by, of analcite-basalt, VIII..	173
HIGHLAND CREEK, Scarborough tp.		Sudbury ores, XIV (iii)	158
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	23	HILLESTADVAND, Norway, XIX (i)	222
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	230	HILLIARD, F.	
HIGHLAND MARY GOLD MINES, LTD.		Brickyard, Renfrew, XV (ii)	97
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		HILLIER FARM, east of Sarnia.	
179; XVII	37	Oil pumping systems on, IX	107
Surveyed, XVII	12	HILLIER TP., Prince Edward co.	
HIGHLAND MINING Co.		Beach. <i>See</i> Wellington.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9	Boring, for gas, R.C.	152
HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND.		HILLMAN COPPER Co.	
Geological notes, XIX (ii) 80, 87; XXII		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
(ii)	36	179; XVII	37
paper by Miller, XX (i)	259-269	HILLS, E., SONS & Co., XI	122
Rocks, XXII (ii)	12	HILL'S LANDING, Porcupine river, XX (ii)	4
erosion of, XXIV (i)	247	HILLY LAKE, L. of the Woods.	
HIGHWOOD MT., Montana, U.S.		Road to, built by Govt., VII	34
Nepheline-syenite, XI	209	HILLYER, GEORGE H.	
HILDRETH, JAMES, IV 53; VIII	56	Part owner, Lucky Coon Gold Mg. Co.,	
HILES, M. M., XIV (i)	162	V	65, 156
HILKA, V., XXIII (i)	80	President, American and Canadian G.	
HILL, A., XXII (i)	82	M. Co., VII 129; VIII	81
HILL, ARTHUR, XII 82; XV (i)	59	Vice-President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co.,	
HILL, CHARLES, XIX (i)	76	IX	70
HILL, G., XXIII (i)	78	HILLYER, J. S.	
HILL, J. <i>See</i> Hill & Sons, James S.		Manager, Alice A. gold m., VII 129;	
HILL, J.		VIII 46; IX	75
Accident to, XXII (i)	82	President, Lucky Coon Gold Mg. Co.,	
HILL, JAMES M., XXV (i)	48	IX	70
HILL, ROBERT, XXII (i)	92	Vice-President American and Cana-	
HILL, ROLAND, XXV (i)	161	dian Gold Mg. Co., VIII	81
HILL, SANFORD, XXV (i)	24	HILLYER GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
HILL, V., XXIII (i)	84	<i>See</i> Lucky Coon gold mine.	
HILL & SONS, JAMES S.		HILPRECHT, PROF. HERMANN VON, I	166
Brickyard at Madoc, XV (ii) 60; XXII		HILSEN, U.S.A.	
(i) 33; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 30;		Pyrrhotite, analysis, II	163
XXV (i)	24	HILTON, E. J., XX (i)	84
HILL BROS.		HILTON, St. Joseph island, L. Huron.	
Brickyard at Essex Centre, XV (ii)		Terraces near, XV (i)	199
63, 64; XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24;		HIMALAYA MTS., India.	
XXIV (i) 30; XXV (i)	24	Grain from, for seeding in Canada,	
HILL SHAFT, Helena gold mine, X	117	<i>N.O.</i>	81
HILLCREST Mg. Co. of CEDAR LAKE.		HINCHINBROOKE TP., Frontenac co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48	Apatite, IX	194
HILLÉ, AUGUST, VII	30	<i>See also</i> Blessington mines.	
HILLÉ, F.		Corundum-bearing rocks, VIII	228
Assays by, of:		Diallage. <i>See</i> Parham.	
copper ore, Tip-Top m., V	75	Iron ore. <i>See</i> Eagle lake.	
iron ore, Greenwater lake, V	81	Limestone, II	46
nickel ore, L. of the Woods, II	249	Marcasite, IX	203
quartz, Rajah gold m., III	28	Mica mining, X	135
quartz-porphyry, Round lake, V	75	<i>See also</i> Godfrey mine.	
Iron prospecting, Port Arthur area,		HINCKS TP., Ottawa co., Que.	
XII 20; XVII	46	Apatite deposits, R.C.	436
Report on Minto gold m., ref. to,		HIND, PROF. HENRY YOULE, XXI (ii)	195
XIII (i)	72	Description by, of storm on Lac des	
		Mille Lacs, V	119
		Distances given by, Shebandowan	
		Lake area, V	136

	PAGE		PAGE
HIND, PROF. HENRY YOULE.— <i>Con.</i>		HITCHINS, JEHU, II	174
Extract from "Narrative of Red River Expedition" by, v	168	HIXON, A. B.	
Notes by, on forest fires W. of Port Arthur, v	205	Mine captain, North Star mine, XII..	86
Sketch by, of Fort Frances (1857), v	80, 81	Victoria mine, x 124; xi 65; XII..	86
H. B. Co. fort, Kenora, v	128, 129	HIXTON, W. H.	
HINDE, DR. GEORGE JENNINGS, XVIII (i)		Acknowledgments to, XII	58
295; XXII (i)	247	Manager, Victoria mines, x 124; xi 65; XII 58, 287; XIV (i) 72; XIV (iii) 17, 142; XV (i) 65; XVII	76
HINDE BROS.		HJ MINING Co.	
Brick making, near Toronto, xv (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
107; XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	24	HJB 28-33 GOLD CLAIM, Larder lake.	
HINDS, GEO., XVIII (i)	65, 70	Rocks, XVII	11
HINTERLAND OF ONTARIO.		<i>See also</i> Reddick gold m.	
Boundaries, IV	102	HJULJERN, Sweden, XII	328
Report, by Gibson, on surveys, IV.	101-138	HJULSÖ, Norway, XVII	243
ref. to, IV	5	HLUCHANIUK, NICHOLAS, XXI (i)	66, 82
HINTON, W. P., XIII (ii)	106	HOATH, JAMES, IV	200, 201
HINTZE:		HOBBS, PROF. WILLIAM HERBERT, IX	119, 120
Ref. to analyses of arsenopyrite by, showing bismuth present, xxv (i)	228	HOBOKEN, N.J.	
HINTZE AND DANA.		Serpentine, XX (i)	175
Matildite recorded by, xxv (i)	233	HOBON, Alg. Cent. R'y.	
Ref. to, Cobaltite analyses by, xxv (i)	219	Gold near, XX (i)	10, 93
<i>Hippuris vulgaris.</i>		HOBON GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
HIPWORTH, JOHN, XIX (i)	76	HOBSON, A. B., VII 103; VIII	103
HIRAM (Biblical).		HOBSON, ROBERT.	
Brass casting, R.C.	381	Acknowledgments to, XVII	308
HIRSCH, F. C., XVII	78	Letter by, on safety precautions, XXIV (i)	84
HIRSHFIELD, JULIUS, X	87	President, Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., v 46; IX 15; XX (i) 116; XXI (i) 165; XXIII (i) 187; XXIV (i) 149; XXV (i)	153
HISCOCK, R. C., VI	197	HOBSON, W. C., VII	103
HISCOCK AND SONS, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	24	HOCKING CO., Ohio.	
HISINGERITE.		Coal, I	201
Elizabethtown tp., IX	199	calorific power, II	207
HISSARLIK HILL, near The Dardanelles.		HOCKLEY, FRANK.	
Ancient site of Troy, I	167	Acknowledgments to, VII	50
HIST, F. AND WILLIAM.		Data by, <i>re</i> Burley gold m., IX	42
Brick-making, Crediton, xv (ii)	71	Prichard Harbour gold m., IX	85
HISTORICAL NOTES.		Sec.-Treas., Prichard Harbour copper m., IX	86
Chalanches (France), mining, XVI (ii) 160; XIX (ii)	230	HODDER, JOHN F. M., N.O.	206
Highlands of Scotland, XX (i)	262	HODGE—?	
Hudson and James bays, XXI (ii) 108, 142, 186, 193		Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co., III..	65
Hudson's Bay Co., v	196	HODGE, A. CAIRN, XIX (i)	105
Northwest Co., v	197, 198	HODGES, JAMES.	
Saxony cobalt mining, XVI (ii) 183-195; XIX (ii)	235-258	Peat process of, analysis of fuel produced by, II	201
Sioux Lookout, battle at, VII 168; N.O.	238	notes, I 198, 199, 203-205; II 197, 206; XII	201
Troy, ancient, I	167	Peat suggested by, for iron smelting, I	209
HITCH, JOHN.		HODGINS, GEO., XXV (i)	162
Brickyard, Ridgetown, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 24; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	24	HODGINS, JAMES A., XIII (i)	38, 41
notes, xv (ii)	73	HODGINS, KING, IX	111
HITCH, SUSAN, XXV (i)	24	HODGINS TP., Alg.	
HITCH, THOMAS, XXV (i)	24	Country north of, character, VIII 197, 198	
HITCHCOCK SILVER CLAIM, Auld tp.		Iron ore, character, XII	315
Minerals, XIX (ii)	163	mining. <i>See</i> Williams mine.	
HITCHCOCK SILVER CLAIM, Tudhope tp.		HODGSON—?	
Silver discovery, XXII (i)	56	Peat drying process of, I	193
Work at, XXI (i)	50, 149	HODGSON, R. T.	
		Manager, Canada Corundum Co., IX..	20

HODGSON, R. T.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	HOIST.	PAGE
Work by (1897), vii	208, 235	Creighton nickel mine, xxv (i)	71
(1898), viii	205, 214	Dome gold mine, xxv (i)	86-88
HODGSON, W. F., vii	104	Safety clutch, description, xxv (i) ..	88
HOEPPNER, DR. CARL.		device for, xxv (i)	76
Nickel refining process, ix	221, 222	HOISTING. <i>See also</i> Winding.	
<i>See also</i> next refs.		Signals for, xxv (i)	60
HOEPPNER (or FRASCH) SMELTER, Hamil-		HOLAMAS, L., xxiii (i)	78, 80
ton.		HOLBROOK, H. R.; L. J.; L. V., vii 103;	
Secured for Cobalt ores, xiv (ii)	73	ix 115, 116; x 142; xi 74; xii	66
HOEPPNER REFINING Co.		HOLDEN, CYRUS, xii	55
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores, xiv		HOLDEN, J. B., xxiii (i) 157; xxiv (i)	
(iii)	144	132; xxv (i)	102
HOERDE IRON PROCESS, II	92, 93	HOLDEN, L. C., ix	95
HOFFMAN, B. E., xx (i)	112	HOLDEN LAKE, near Lady Evelyn lake, xvi	
HOFFMANN, DR. G. C.		(ii)	127
Analyses and assays by, of:		HOLDEN SILVER MINING Co.	
anthraxolite, Labrador, Bull. (2) 2;		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
VI	162	177; xvii	35
apatite, Eabamet river, xxi (ii) ..	67	Installing machinery, xviii (i)	49
breccia, Onaping river, i	86	HOLDING, CHARLES, xxiii (i)	186
coal, Missinaibi river, iv	125	HOLDING, ROBERT.	
iron ore, Atikokan range, ii	75	Carbonaceous shales found by, Wawa	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	156	lake, vii	195
Mattagami river, ii 77; iv	126	Gold prospecting, Asquith tp., xxii	
Sutton lake, xxi (ii)	152	(i)	237
limestone, Lanark tp., xiii (ii) ..	71	License to, vii 104; ix	116
nickel ores, Sudbury nickel area, i	90	HOLDSWORTH, JOHN, xxiv (i)	209
quartz, L. of the Woods reg., R.C. 25,	115	HOLE-IN-THE-WALL, a defile in Tudor tp.	
Ledyard gold m., iii	52	Rocks, xi	198
Wanapitei lake, R.C. 27; i	92	HOLGATE, HENRY. <i>See</i> Ross and Holgate.	
tuff, near Whitson lake, xiv (iii) ..	132	HOLGATE, W. A., x	142
zinc-blende, Whitesand river, R.C. ..	31	HOLIDAY LAKE. <i>See</i> Holliday lake.	
Description by, of:		HOLLAND, CHARLES, xiii (i)	54
limestone, Anderdon tp., xi	126	HOLLAND, J., xix (i)	66, 74
souesite, Lillooet, B.C., xiv (iii) ..	151	HOLLAND, NORMAN B.	
Examination by, of clays:		Mica trimming, Ottawa, xv (i) 105;	
Missinaibi river, iv	127	xvi (i) 91; xix (i) 128; xx (i)	
Patricia, xxi (ii)	6, 109	111; xxi (i) 162; xxiii (i)	178
HOFFMAN, W. H.		HOLLAND, MRS. SOPHIA, xxi (ii)	179
Notes by, on treatment of iron ore,		HOLLAND, T. H.	
Croton mine, xii	339	On corundum in India, viii	229-234
Ref. to paper by, on iron mines of		On mica in India, xiii (i)	91
N. Y., i	237	HOLLAND, REV. THOMAS, xxi (ii)	179
HOG BAY, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		HOLLAND, W. H., x	124
Drift west of, xiii (ii)	109	HOLLAND.	
HOG LAKE, Moira river. <i>See</i> Moira lake.		Brick clay, ii	217
HOGAN, S. D., xiii (i)	48	Colour works, xvi (ii) 183; xxiii (i)	19
HOGAN, T.		production, xix (ii)	235
Iron prospecting by, E. of Port Ar-		Nickel coinage, xxiv (i)	25
thur, xv (i)	156	Peat industry, ii	215-217
HOGAN, THOMAS H.		moss-litter, ii	197
Gold mining by, The New Klondike,		use of, xii	193
viii 72-75; ix	63, 64	HOLLAND RIVER, Lake Simcoe.	
Iron mining by, Atikokan range, xi ..	266	Peat, notes, i	190
HOGBOEM—? ix	190	HOLLAND TP., Grey co.	
HOGG, J. vii	104	Clinton formation, xiii (ii)	48
HOGG, JOHN S.		Marl, xiv (i)	146
Peat making by, ix	23	<i>See also</i> William lake.	
HOGLE, WHIT, xxii (i)	74	HOLLAND AND EMERY LUMBER Co., vii	137
HOGSBACK, Rideau river.		HOLLAND AND HOLLAND, R.C.	387
Brick-yard. <i>See</i> Harvard.		HOLLAND CENTRE, Holland tp.	
Limestone quarries near, character of		Marl near. <i>See</i> Williams lake.	
stone, xiii (ii)	37	HOLLAND LANDING, Gwillimbury E. tp.	
HOGUE, SAMUEL, x	45, 50	Artesian water, i	59
HOHL, GEORGE, xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24;			
xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	24		

	PAGE
HOLLANDIA LEAD MINE, near Bannockburn.	
Output of (1904) xiv (i)	15
Re-opened (1903), xiii (i)	11
Report by Uglow, xxv (ii)	23, 24
Rocks, xi	199
Veins, character, xxv (ii)	39
length, xxv (ii)	37
similar to Rossie, N.Y., veins, xxv (ii)	32
Work at (1898), viii	32
(1903), xiii (i)	94
(1904), xiv (i)	79
(1905), xv (i)	40, 91
(1906), xvi (i)	78
HOLLANDS, CHARLES J.	
Notes by, on:	
Foley gold mine, v	159
L. of the Woods gold locations, vi	260, 263
timber at Fort Frances, v	161
HOLLIDAY, FRED., xxiv (i)	170
HOLLIDAY, W., ix	116
HOLLIDAY LAKE, Red Paint river, L. Nipigon.	
Beaver, xvii	175
Iron, xviii (i)	231
Rocks, xviii (i)	228, 230
agglomerate, photo, xviii (i)	206
HOLLIDAYBURG, Pa., i	236
HOLLINGER, BENJAMIN.	
Hollinger gold m., discovered by, xix (i) 9; ref., xxiv (iii)	1
HOLLINGER GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Accidents, xx (i) 84; xxi (i) 66, 68, 88; xxii (i) 74; xxiii (i) 61, 64, 66, 74, 86; xxiv (i)	75, 86
shaft, precaution against, xxv (i) 57	
Costs of mining and milling, xxv (i) 8, 93	
Cyanide plant, xxi (i)	234
Decantation plant, xxv (i)	93
Early prospecting near, xx (ii)	7
Feldspar, xx (ii) 19; xxiv (iii)	29
Fire, xx (i) 101; xxi (i)	152, 208
Fuse troubles, xxiii (i)	67
Gold in, free, xx (i)	10
Map of area, with xxiv (iii).	
Mill capacity, xxi (i) 234; xxiii (i) 157; xxv (i)	93
photo, xxii (i)	129
test, xxi (i)	9
photo, xx (ii)	29
Ore reserves at, xxv (i)	94
Photos, xx (i) 101; xxiv (i) 131, 137; xxiv (iii)	vi
Plan, surface, xxi (i)	232
200-ft. level, xxiv (iii)	40
shaft, xxv (i)	92
Plant for steam and water powers, xxiv (i)	7
Producing, xxii (i)	12
Production, xxiii (i) 6; xxiv (i) 8, 9; xxv (i)	7, 8
Report by Burrows, xxiv (iii)	38-41
Rocks, xx (ii) 10; xxi (i) 212; xxiv (iii)	9
porphyry, xxiv (iii)	23
quartz, xxiv (iii)	35

	PAGE
HOLLINGER GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
photomicrograph, xxiv (iii)	37
notes, xxiv (iii)	36
photos at contact with schist, xxiv (iii)	38, 39
scheelite, xxiv (iii)	30, 39
schist, xxiv (iii)	11
Shaft framing, design, xxv (i)	92
Shaft head, photo, xix (i) 122; xx (ii)	29
(early), xx (ii)	28
house, photo, xxii (i)	129
Veins and vein matter.	
character, xxiv (iii)	34
dip and strike, xx (ii) 21, 22; xxiv (iii)	33
method of treatment, xxi (i)	155, 234
outcrops, photos, xix (i) 122; xxi (i)	233, 234
structure, xx (ii)	28
values per ton, xxv (i)	91
Ventilation, xxiii (i)	70
Work at (1909), xix (i)	123
(1910), xx (i) 98, 99; xx (ii)	28
(1911), xxi (i)	155, 231
(1912), xxii (i)	129, 130
(1913), xxiii (i)	7, 160
(1914), xxiv (i)	135-137
(1915), xxv (i)	91-94
Waterpower for, xxiv (iii)	67
Workings, section of principal, xxiv (i)	138
HOLLINGER CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	
(Merger of Hollinger Gold Mines, Ltd., Acme Gold Mines, Ltd., Millerton Gold Mines, Ltd., and Canadian Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.)	
Capitalization, xxv (i)	90
Officers of, xxv (i)	91
HOLLINGER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
<i>See also</i> Hollinger Consolidated Mines, Ltd., and Hollinger gold m.	
Acme mine worked by, xxiv (i)	130
Canadian Mg. & Finance controls, xxiv (iii) 38; xxv (i)	90
Capital. <i>See below</i> , Financial notes.	
Charter, date of, xx (i) 49; xxiii (i)	17
Dividends. <i>See below</i> , Financial notes.	
Financial notes, xxii (i) 10, 11, 129; xxiii (i) 6, 17, 160; xxiv (i) 18, 19, 135; xxv (i)	5, 6, 90
Merged in Hollinger Consolidated Mines, Ltd., xxv (i)	90
Officers. <i>See above</i> , Financial notes.	
Producing, xxv (i)	9
Taxes paid by, xxv (i)	46
HOLLINGER-McMAHON GOLD CLAIM, Tisdale tp.	
Located (1909), xix (i)	53
HOLLINGER RESERVE GOLD MINE, Ogden tp.	
Accidents, xxiii (i)	61, 64, 74
Ankerite, analysis, xxiv (iii)	15
Boring in, xxi (i)	155
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46

	PAGE		PAGE
HOLLINGER RESERVE GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		HOLTON, FRED. E., xxv (i)	24
Work at, xxii (i) 130; xxiii (i) 163;		HOLTON, R.	
xxiv (i)	137	Brick making at Drew, xii 29; xv (ii) ..	105
HOLLINGSHEAD, HENRY, & SON.		HOLTON, R. J., xxv (i)	24
Oil working by, Dunwich tp, viii	16	HOLTON BROS.	
HOLLMAN—?		Brickmaking at Drew, xxii (i) 33;	
Moss litter first made by, vi	187	xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i)	31
Peat process of, description, ii	214	HOLTZER PROJECTILES.	
HOLLOW LAKE, S. Muskoka river.		Tests with, against armour plate, ii	142, 143
Allanite, ii 193; ix	193	HOLUM, M. H., viii	104
HOLLOWROCK* LAKE, N.W. of McKay lake,		HOLY CROSS CATHEDRAL, Haileybury.	
Th.B.d., N.O.	156	Photo, xix (ii)	107
Map showing position, xvii	129	HOLYOKE, Hampden co., Mass.	
Rocks, xvii	132	Waterpower, R.C.	485
HOLLOWSAND LAKE, Frederick House river.		HOME GOLD AND COPPER Co.	
See Frederick House lake.		Capital and date of charter, xii	9
HOLLOWSAND RIVER, Nighthawk lake, vi ..	181	HOME NATURAL GAS Co.	
HOLLOW-WARE.		Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ..	251	Operating (1911), xxi (i)	38
HOLLY PUMP SYSTEM, i	56	(1912), xxii (i)	33
HOLMES—?		(1913), xxiii (i)	37
Gold mining by, near Dryden, xv (i)		(1914), xxiv (i)	46
55; xvi (i)	59	HOMER, Grantham tp.	
HOLMES, A. S., xxv (i)	119	Iroquois beach, xiii (i)	227
HOLMES, HARVEY L., xxv (i)	103	HOMER TP., Th.B.d.	
HOLMES, J. A. (1).		Iron ore north of, xii	314
Refs. to surveys by, Michipicoten mg.		Rocks. See Richardson harbour.	
div., ix 162, 163; x	189, 190	Tin "salting" in, viii	138, 139
HOLMES, J. A. (2).		HOMESTAKE GOLD MINE, Black hills, S. Da-	
Manager, British America Nickel		kota.	
Corp'n, xxiii (i) 121; xxiv (i) ..	102	Dividends, xxi (i)	15
Pres., Sudbury Leasing & Dev. Co.,		Vein of, i	225
xxv (i)	77	HOMESTAKE GOLD MINE, Yellowgirl bay, L.	
HOLMES, JOHN.		of the Woods.	
Oil on farm of, Raleigh tp., xvi (i) ..	97	Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg. and	
HOLMES, M. M., iii	30	Red. Co., v	174
HOLMES, WILLIAM, i	114	Work at (1892), ii	232
HOLMES DOCK, Rainy river.		HOMESTAKE SILVER MINE, Obushkong lake,	
Indian relics from, v	165	xxi (i)	50
HOLMES TP., Tim., xix (i)	53	HOMESTAKE Co. OF ALGOMA.	
HOLMES AND WILSON.		Capital; shares disposed of, ii	232
See also British America Nickel Co.		Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods,	
Nickel Company flotation by, xxii (i)	25	ii	235
Operating Murray and Whistle mines,		HOMESTAKE GOLD Mg. Co.	
xxii (i)	26	Capital and date of charter, xi	11
HOLMES COBALT SILVER MINING Co.		HOMESTAKE MINES FINANCE Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41
181; xviii (i)	44	HOMESTAKE MINING Co. (1).	
HOLMES GAS Co.		Capital and date of charter, vii	9
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44	HOMESTAKE MINING Co. (2).	
Operating (1911), xxi (i)	38	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
(1912), xxii (i)	33	HOMESTEAD MINES OF SWASTIKA, LTD.	
(1913), xxiii (i)	37	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
(1914), xxiv (i)	46	Vein of, in carbonate rock, xxi (i) ...	265
(1915), xxv (i)	37	HOMEWOOD SANDSTONE.	
HOLMESTED, A. W., xxiv (i) 165; xxv (i)	128	Natural gas found in, R.C.	151
<i>Holopea.</i>		HOMINEE.	
Abitibi river, viii	187	Definition and preparation, v	199
Fawn and Severn rivers, xxii (i) 189,	190	HONDURAS.	
Kwatabohegan river, notes, xiii (i)	187	Nickel coinage, ii	161
photo, xiii (i)	192	HONEY, STEPHEN. xxv (i)	159
HOLOVACI, G., xxiv (i)	86	HONEYCHURCH, CHARLES, vii	32, 33
HOLSTEIN, Egremont tp.		HONEYSUCKLE.	
Lime works. See Lumsden, G. D.		Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150

* Not Mud.

HONEYSUCKLE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	HOPKINS, PERCY E.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Timagami forest reserve, <i>N.O.</i>	94	Reports by, on:	
HONOR BRIGHT GOLD MINING Co.		Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i) ..	171-184
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) ..	244-259; Bull. (29)
HOOD—? iv	140	ref. to, xxv (i)	7-20
HOOK, HARRY, xii	91	Gold at Big Duck lake, xxiv (i) ..	8
HOOK LAKE, W. of Eaglehead lake, Th.B.d.		Goodfish Lake area, xxv (i) ..	9-13
Brulé south of, <i>N.O.</i>	195	263; Bull. (29)	260-
Gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	204	ref. to, xxv (i)	21-24
HOOKE, D. D.		Iron pyrites deposits, southeastern	8
Brick making, Welland, xv (ii) 104;		Ontario, xxv (i)	
xxii (i)	33	Kamiskotia Lake area, xxiv (iii) ..	192-199
HOOLIHAN, J. E.		Kirkland Lake and Swastika gold	58-60
Manager, Zenith zinc mine, ix	86	areas, xxiii (ii) ..	
HOOPER, EDWARD, xxv (i)	99	Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) ..	
HOOPER, THOMAS, <i>R.C.</i>	200	274; Bull. (27)	264-
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , re:		McArthur tp., xxi (i)	5-15
Beaver silver mine, <i>R.C.</i>	198, 199	Work by (1910), xx (ii)	278-280
iron ores, Port Arthur area, <i>R.C.</i> ..	144	(1912), xxii (i) ..	31
Michigan School of Mines, <i>R.C.</i> ..	426		164, 165, 171
need of railways, <i>R.C.</i>	240	HOPKINS, SAMUEL.	
tariffs, <i>R.C.</i>	232	Boring for gas, Port Colborne, i	129
Manager, Beaver silver mine, <i>R.C.</i>		HOPKINS, W. G., xii	66
193; i 225; ii	114	HOPKINS GAS WELL, Port Colborne.	
HOOPER, WM., xxv (i)	106	Daily capacity, i	131
HOOPER PNEUMATIC CONCENTRATOR.		HOPKINSON, DR. JOHN.	
Molybdenite treatment, xxv (i)	19	Ref. to work by, on nickel alloys, viii	115
HOOPER, A. E., D. E. and JAS. E.		HOPPER.	
Gas-well owners, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i)		Description, <i>R.C.</i>	535
47; xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i)	46	HOPPINS, AARON.	
HOOPER, D. E., xxv (i)	37	Feldspar mining, Bedford tp, x	26
HOOPER, D. E., A. E., AND M., xxv (i) ..	37	HORBACHITE.	
HOOPER, JAMES, xxv (i)	37	Composition, ii	170
HOOPER, MENNO, xxiv (i)	46	HORDEN MT., N. of Kapuskasing lake.	
HOOPER AND JACKSON.		Photo, ix	224, 225
Limestone quarrying, Orangeville, i ..	99	Rocks, ix	137
HOPE, GEORGE.		HORE, R. E., xxiii (ii)	35
Evidence by, re English iron, <i>R.C.</i> ..	400	Reports by, on:	
tariffs, <i>R.C.</i>	234	area S. of L. Windigo, xvi (ii) ..	135-
HOPE, JAMES, xx (i)	80, 83	137; xix (ii)	149-151
HOPE, JAMES E., v	174	ref. to, xix (ii)	30
HOPE LAKE, W. of Rainy lake, iv	60	Casey and Harris tps., xvi (ii) ..	131-
HOPE TP., Durham co.		134; xix (ii)	145-148
Beaches. <i>See</i> Port Hope.		HORETZKY, CHARLES G., iv	120
Brick and pottery works. <i>See</i> Port		HORIZON.	
Hope.		Definition (geological), <i>R.C.</i>	535
HOPE MANUFACTURING Co.		HORN QUARRY, near Ridgeway, xiii (ii)	118, 119
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	HORN SILVER. <i>See</i> Cerargyrite.	
HOPEWELL AVENUE SCHOOL, Ottawa, xxiv		<i>Hormotoma.</i>	
(ii)	22	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
HOPKINS, A. Y., xxv (i)	19	Description of, xxv (iii)	51, 57
HOPKINS, ALBERT J., vi	43	Fawn and Severn rivers, xxii (i) ..	189, 190
HOPKINS, ANNA J.		<i>Hormotoma bellicinta</i> (Hall).	
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Description of, xxv (iii)	57
viii 101, 104; ix	116	<i>Hormotoma gracilis</i> (Hall).	
HOPKINS, CHARLES, <i>R.C.</i>	200	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
HOPKINS, H. J.		Description of, xxv (iii)	50, 57
Mining by, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48, 54
vii 104; viii 101, 104; ix	116	Plate, xxv (iii)	62
HOPKINS, PERCY E.		<i>Hormotoma patriciaensis.</i>	
Acknowledgments to, xxii (ii) 2; xxiv		Severn river, xxii (i)	194
(iii)	v	<i>Hormotoma trentonensis</i> Ulrich & Scofield.	
Notes by, on:		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
iron pyrites, Queensboro, xxii (ii)	89-104	Description of, xxv (iii)	57
Sophia gold mine, xxii (ii)	89, 111	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	54
		Plate, xxv (iii)	66

<i>Hormotoma whiteavesii</i> .	PAGE	HORNBLLENDE SCHIST.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Severn river, XXII (i)	196	Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	131, 132
HORNBLLENDE.		Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	154
Ancient napkins made of, III	95, 96	Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267;	
Association of, with apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 438, 442		Bull. (27)	8
Oso tp., <i>R.C.</i>	439	Lake of Bays, sketch, VII	167
N. Burgess tp., <i>R.C.</i>	440	Lake of the Woods reg., XXII (i) 219, 220	
Storrington tp., <i>R.C.</i>	441	Sioux narrows, VII	44
Bathurst and Bedford tps., IX	199	The Passage, VII	40
Bolton, Mass, <i>R.C.</i>	472	Linklater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	275
Cobalt area, in Keewatin, XVI (ii)	45	Maganatawan river, I	79
Coldwell pen., nepheline rocks, XIX		Michigan iron ranges, IX	151
(i)	205, 206	Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3)	
Description, <i>R.C.</i> 535; III	133	7; VII 188, 191; XXIV (i)	189
Determination, <i>R.C.</i> 535; VI	205	Manitowick lake, VII	197
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	5	Wawa lake, VII	194
Laurentian rocks, I	169	Ombabika valley, <i>N.O.</i>	163, 164
Little Pic river, iron in, II	65	Petrography, XXI (ii)	54
Robert bay, Muskoka dist., XIII (ii) 81		Porcupine area, XIX (i)	12
Ross and Sebastopol tps., IX	199	Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90
Schreiber, N. of, XXIV (i)	10	Rainy Lake reg., VIII 163; XXI (i)	
Sherbrooke S. tp., IX	199	172; Bull. (1)	4
analysis, VIII	227	Saint Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	248
HORNBLLENDE GNEISS.		Scottish highlands, XX (i)	266, 267
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 112		Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i> ...	232, 233
Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	437	Vermilion iron range, IX	152
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	8	Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	182
Piskanoogum river, IX	134, 135	Wanapitei lake, auriferous, II	191
Shanty lake, XVIII (ii)	11	HORNBLLENDE SYENITE.	
HORNBLLENDE GRANITE.		Associated with iron ores, II	57
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246,		Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	211, 212
250; Bull. (29)	7, 11	Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	10
French River reg., I	68	Sturgeon Lake gold field, petrography,	
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	10	XX (i)	155
Hungerford tp., XXV (i)	196	HORNBLLENDE GOLD MG. AND EXPLORATION	
Lanark Co., pyrite deposits, XXV (i) 196		Co.	
Michipicoten river, VII	191	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	189	License to, IX	116
Caribou lake, <i>N.O.</i>	184	Work by (1899), IX	112, 114
Smoothrock Lake reg., Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>		HORNE, J. T.	
183, 185		Iron mining by, Rainy lake, XI	266
Sudbury dist., Huronian belt, I	69	Manager, Empress gold mine, v	266
Wabigoon Lake area, VII	183	Mogotherium gold m., VII	135
HORNBLLENDE LAMPROPHYRE. See Lamprophyre.		Man. Dir., Empress Gold Mg. Co., vi	
HORNBLLENDE PORPHYRY.		56, 111, 263	
Button lake, Sud., <i>N.O.</i>	100	Part owner, Norway gold m., III ..	31
L. of the Woods, petrography, VII ...	46	Section given by, of tunnel near Sa-	
Montreal river, E. branch, <i>N.O.</i>	105	bawe lake, XI	131
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	246	HORNE, DR. JOHN, XX (i)	260, 262, 264
HORNBLLENDE SCHIST.		HORNE, R., XXIII (i)	86
Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	272, 277	HORNE, WILLIAM. See Bannerman and	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	65	Horne.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay dist., XVII	113	HORNELLVILLE, Steuben co., N.Y.	
Atikokan iron range, II	73	Paving clay, analysis, III	120
Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	273	HORNICK FARM OIL Co.	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246;		Oil production, XVI (i)	100
Bull. (29)	7	HORNINDAL, Norway.	
English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	282	Gröndal methods used at, XVII	243
Esnagami lake, near, v	250	HORNING AND BROWNSCOMBE.	
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	54	Pottery makers, Owen Sound, xv (ii) 118	
French River area, I	57, 68	HORNING MILLS, Melancthon tp.	
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 11, 12: XIX		Sand pits. <i>See</i> Hudson, Mrs.	
(ii)	170, 171	HORNSTONE (Chert).	
Obushkong lake, <i>N.O.</i>	105	<i>See also</i> Taconyte.	
Gunflint lake, R.R.d., XXV (i)	188	Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii)	61
Jackfish bay, IX	82	Belmont lake, XXII (i)	20
		photo, XXII (ii)	25

HORNSTONE (Chert).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	HOSPITALS.	PAGE
Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	57	Cobalt, notes, XIX (i) 60; XX (i) 67; XXI (i)	63
La Rose mine, XIX (ii)	52	reports, XXII (i) 71; XXIII (i)	72
Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 530; VI 224; X	166	Copper Cliff, XX (i) 67; XXIII (i) ...	72
Description, <i>R.C.</i> 535; VI	224	built by Canadian Copper Co., XII 118	
Formation containing, IX	196	photo, XIV (iii)	87
corniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	46	Moose Factory, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	172, 173
Hagersville, near, XXIV (ii)	8	Porcupine area, XXII (i) 71; XXIII (i) ..	72
Hastings co., Actinolite area, XXII (ii) 44		HOTCHKIN, M. W., XXIII (ii)	26
analyses, XXII (ii)	54	HOTCHKIN AND GROVER, XXV (i) 253;	
Madoc, XXII (ii)	71	Bull. (29)	14
Queensboro, XXII (ii)	90	HOTCHKISS GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Iron lake, Alg., IX	160	Machinery installed, XX (i)	103
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XVI (ii)	157	HOTSPUR, Monmouth tp.	
Lake Huron, N. of, notes on pebbles, VIII	162	Nepheline-syenite near, VIII	215
Larder lake, XVIII (i)	270	HOUGH, CHARLES, XXIII (i)	96
Loon Lake area, Th.B.d., XIV (i)	258-260	HOUGH, JOHN ATWELL.	
Michigan iron ranges, IX	151	Acknowledgments to, XXI (i)	249
Marquette reg., IX	185	Report by, as Recorder:	
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX 155-157;		(1906), XVI (i)	36
XXIV (i)	209	(1907), XVII	47, 48
notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	308-310	(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 50
Minnesota iron ranges, IX	152	(1909), XIX (i)	50, 53
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	185	(1910), XX (i)	52
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 236, 237, 243		(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51
photomicrographs, XVIII (i)	248	(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57
Ottertail lake, VIII	158	(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	233	(1914), XXIV (i)	60
Thunder bay, IX	149	(1915), XXV (i)	43
Villanova, fossiliferous, XII	142	HOUGHTON, DR. DOUGLAS, <i>R.C.</i>	93, 255
Woman River iron range, XVIII (i) 255-257		HOUGHTON, JACOB, II	178
photomicrographs, XVIII (i)	258, 259	HOUGHTON, Michigan, U.S.	
HORSCROFT, T., XXV (i)	18	Beaches near, IX	175
HORSE(s).		Copper, quality, <i>R.C.</i>	375
Bedding for. <i>See</i> Moss litter.		Diabase near, IX	146
Definition (geological), <i>R.C.</i>	535	Glacial striae, direction, IX	178
Moose Factory, IV	107	School of Mines, <i>R.C.</i>	426
HORSEFACE RAPID, Madawaska river.		contemplated, <i>R.C.</i>	512
Corundum near, VIII	223	notes, I	212, 213
HORSE-SHOE(s).		by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	507, 508
Canadian imports (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i>	251	visited by Coleman (1899), IX	144
HORSESHOE LAKE, Shiningtree silver area, XIX (ii)	192	HOUGHTON CO., Mich., U.S.	
HORSESHOE LIMESTONE QUARRY, St. Marys.		Accidents in mines, XVIII (i)	73
Fossils, XII	151	HOUGHTON LAKE, W. of Savant lake, XIX (i)	182
Machinery, XXI (i)	168	HOUGHTON TP., Norfolk co.	
Notes, XIII (ii)	96, 97	Blast furnace, II 14; XVII	194
Photo, XIII (ii)	96, 97, 126, 127	HOULE, GIDEON, XIX (i)	76
HORSESHOE QUARRY Co.		HOUND CHUTE, Montreal river.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37		Keewatin rocks near, XVI (ii)	47
HORSE-TAIL (bot.).		Waterpower, capacity, XX (i)	23
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	26	development, XVIII (i) 94; XIX (i) 131	
HORSEWEED.		notes, XIX (i)	136, 138
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123	owners, XXI (i)	115
HORTON, JAMES A.		photo, XIX (i)	136
Analysis by, of rocks, Sudbury nickel area, XIV (iii) 120, 124; XXIII (i) 217		HOURLSTON, JOHN, XXI (ii)	83
HORTON TP.		HOUSE BOATS.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Jamieson, J. A.		Recommended for prospecting, L. of the Woods, IX	60
Lime works. <i>See</i> Jamieson, L. C.		HOUSE PT., Charlton island, XXI (ii) ..	185, 186
Marble quarries. <i>See</i> Renfrew.		HOUSTON, J., XXI (i)	103
HORWICH, Lancashire, Eng.		HOUSTON, J. C., XXII (i) 133; XXIV (i) ..	144
Charcoal, I	208	XXV (i)	102
Peat, I	196	HOUSTON, JOSEPH, XVIII (i)	66, 70, 116
HOSKINS, JAMES, XIX (i)	96	HOVERSTATE AND CHASE.	
		Oil working, Romney tp., XVI (i)	100

	PAGE
HOWLETT, C. C., xxv (i)	148
HOWLETT, FRED., xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	24
HOWRIGAN, JOHN, xiii (i)	72
HOWSE IRON MINE, Bedford tp.	
Early mining, ii	43, 44
Notes, by Vennor, ii	49
HOYLE TP., Tim., xiv (i) 221; xix (i) ...	51
Soil, description, xiii (i)	134
Trees, xiii (i)	123
HOYT, J. H., x 142; xi	74
GOLD LOCATIONS.	
HP 259, 304, 305, 384 GOLD LOCS.	
<i>See</i> Swede Boys mine.	
HP 267 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Quackenbush, V.	
HP 301 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Jubilee gold mine.	
HP 355, 386, 387 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Independence gold m.	
HP 357 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Orion gold m.	
HP 366-369 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Big Master gold mine.	
HP 370-389 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Kishkutena gold mine.	
HP 405 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Gold Rock gold mine.	
HP 411 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Detola gold mine.	
HP 467 GOLD LOC., near Jackfish lake, Th.B.d.	
Notes, x	87
HP 498 GOLD LOC., Reserve island, Seine river, vi	75
HP 676-679 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Jack Lake gold mine.	
HR 832 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Maidens-McDonald gold mine.	
HR 907 -GOLD- LOC. <i>See</i> Porcupine Pet gold m.	
HR 926 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Maidens-McDonald gold mine.	
HR 950 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Poreupine Imperial Mg. Co.	
HR 968 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp.	
Asbestos, xxiv (iii)	25
HR 984 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp.	
Agglomeratic rock, photo, xxiv (iii)	13
HR 987 GOLD LOC., Shaw tp.	
Green dikes, notes on, xxiv (iii)	12
HR 1043 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp.	
Porphry dike, xxiv (iii)	27
HS 1, 51 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Blanche River Mg. Co.	
HS 103 GOLD LOC., Bear lake, McGarry tp., xvii	10
HS 107-111 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Cobalt and Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.	
HS 114, 115 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Harris-Maxwell gold m.	
HS 147, 149, 161-163, 190 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Dardanelles Gold Mines, Ltd.	
HS 158-160 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Buffalo Larder Gold Mines, Ltd.	
HS 221-234 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Great Northern Larder Lake Mg. Co.	
HS 510-539 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Highland Marv Gold Mines, Ltd.	

SILVER LOCATIONS	PAGE
HR 14 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	30
HR 16 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Haileybury Silver Mining Co.	
HR 19 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Keeley silver m.	
HR 21, 22 SILVER LOCs., S. Lorrain tp.	
Notes, xviii (i)	125
Vein, notes, xviii (ii)	28, 29
HR 24 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp., xviii (i)	123
HR 25 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Proudfoot Fraction silver m.	
HR 30 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.	
Slate and quartzite, xviii (ii)	24
HR 70 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Maidens Silver Mg. Co.	
HR 85 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Wettlaufer Lorrain silver m.	
HR 88 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Harris-Lorrain silver m.	
HR 103, 104 SILVER LOCs. <i>See</i> Bousquet silver m.	
HR 105 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Currie silver mine.	
HR 106 SILVER LOC., Trout lake, S. Lorrain tp.	
Smaltite, xviii (ii)	30
<i>See also</i> Tallen Mg. Co.	
HR 114 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.	
Rocks, xviii (ii)	25, 26
HR 119, 120 SILVER LOCs., S. Lorrain tp.	
Porphyry, xviii (ii)	26
HR 140 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.	
Gold, xviii (ii)	26
HR 163 SILVER LOC., S. of Trout lake, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	24
HR 186 SILVER LOC., S. of Trout lake, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	26
HR 204 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> McKay silver m.	
HR 249-252 SILVER LOCs. <i>See</i> Mann silver m.	
HR 256 SILVER LOC., southeast of Dinny lake, xix (ii)	171
HR 311 SILVER LOC., west of Obushkong lake, xix (ii)	176
HR 397 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Powerful silver mine.	
HS 42 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Forneri silver m.	
HS 74-78, 81-93 SILVER LOCs. <i>See</i> Murphy Mines, Ltd.	
HS 335 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Silvers, Ltd.	
HS 339 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Crawford silver m.	
HS 350 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Fraleck silver m.	
HS 351 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Kilpatrick silver m.	
HS 371 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Boyd-Gordon silver m.	
HS 448 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Neeland silver m.	
HS 542 SILVER LOC., E. of Crawford lake, xix (ii)	178
HS 574 SILVER LOC., Speight tp.	
Work at, xxv (i)	126
HS 712 SILVER LOC., Flanagan lake, xix (ii)	176
MISCELLANEOUS LOCATIONS.	
HP 709 IRON LOC., Clearwater lake, N.E. of Dog lake, N.O.	204
HR 580 LEAD LOC., S. of Wolf lake, Maisonneville tp.	
Notes, xxiii (ii) 34; xxv (ii)	16

HR 94, LIMITED.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
HRYRTO, R., xxiii (i)	104
HUB GOLD MINE, near Wanapitei lake, vii	140
HUB (or JACKFISH) LAKE, W. of Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d. and Ken., xi	147
HUB GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	9
HUBBELL, A. C.	
Gold mining, Rathbun tp., vii	87
President, Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co., viii	45, 76
HUBER, ALLEN.	
Experiments by, on peat for fuel, i ..	190
HUBERT LAKE, Farr tp.	
Calcite, xvi (ii) 124; xix (ii)	159
Silver, xvii	48
mining, xviii (i)	127
<i>See also</i> Otisse-Currie silver m.	
prospecting, xvii	18
HUBNER, EMIL, xxv (i)	68
HUBNER, J., xx (i) 162; xxi (i) 203; xxii (i)	226
HUCKLEBERRIES.	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	98
Wabigoon Lake area, vii	176
HUCKLEBERRY HILLS, Madoc tp.	
Rocks, xi	194
granite, xi 198; xxii (ii)	70, 110
HUDSON, A., vii	104
HUDSON, G., xxiii (i)	100
HUDSON, HENRY, xxi (ii)	108
HUDSON, MRS., xxiv (i)	37
"HUDSON" SS., xi 61, 63; xiv (i) 37; xv (i)	37
HUDSON BAY.	
Ancient outlet of L. Superior (?), vii	188
Anthraxolite near, Bull. (2)	2
Area, xxi (ii)	192
Coast and tides, xxi (ii)	103, 125
General account of, xxi (ii)	192-195
Glaciation on and near, v 90; xviii (i)	286-288, 292
Harbours, xxi (ii)	18, 193
Jasper ores on and near, v 93; x	200
Minerals south of, paper by Gibson, iv	124-128
Navigation of, iv 131, 132; xxi (ii)	195-197
Ontario portion, report on, xxii (i) 161-209	
Rivers entering, length, xxii (i)	181
Rocks, xxi (ii)	4, 6, 82
Archean, v	193
Devonian pebbles from, at Savant lake, xii	89
Huronian, R.C.	17
limestone, xxi (ii) 111, 115, 122, 124, 154, 156	
Nastopoka series, xxii (ii)	138
Paleozoic, R.C. 7; v 246; xxiv (ii) ..	1
sandstone, i	86
Silurian, xix (ii)	228
Water, temperature, iv	107

HUDSON RIVER, N.Y.	PAGE
Glaciation, xv (ii)	32
Iroquois beach, xiii (i)	233
Hudson River formation named after, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Iron mining on, ii	107
Palisades, description, xix (ii)	98
HUDSON STRAIT.	
Area, xxi (ii)	192
Laurentian, i	79
Navigation, iv	131, 132
Salmon in rivers entering, xxi (ii) ..	194
HUDSON TP., Tim.	
Conglomerate, xiv (ii)	46
Iron, xiv (ii) 30; xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii)	58
Malachite, xvi (i)	54
Minerals, xv (i)	44
Niccolite, xiv (ii)	51
Soil W. of, agricultural, <i>N.O.</i>	90
HUDSON BAY SILVER MINE, Cobalt.	
Accidents, xx (i) 76, 82; xxiii (i) 61, 64, 74, 86	209
Breithauptite, xix (ii) 15; xxv (i) ..	209
Concentration, xix (ii) 255; xx (i) 12; xxi (i) 115; xxii (i) 109; xxiii (i)	129
Keewatin rocks, xix (ii)	95
Photo, xxi (i)	128
Producing, xix (i) 14; xxii (i) 13, 22; xxiv (i)	16
Production, xx (i) 11; xxi (i) 10; xxii (i) 115; xxiii (i) 11, 139; xxiv (i)	14
Work at (1909), xix (i)	112
(1911), xxi (i)	127
(1912), xxii (i)	115
(1913), xxiii (i)	139
(1914), xxiv (i)	112
(1915), xxv (i)	111
HUDSON BAY SILVER MINE, near Hanging- stone lake.	
Accident, xxiii (i)	60, 64, 86
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	50, 149
(1912), xxii (i)	124
(1913), xxiii (i)	139
HUDSON BAY SLOPE.	
<i>See also</i> Patricia.	
Agricultural land, <i>N.O.</i>	89
Iron ores, probability of, ii	77, 78
Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i>	95
Lignite, i 182; ii	203
<i>See also</i> Abitibi river.	
Moose river.	
Mineral possibilities, xxiv (i)	1
Notes by Burwash, vi	176-181
Peat, <i>R.C.</i> 70; i 178; ii 208; xx (i) ..	233
<i>See also</i> Abitibi reg.	
Report by Tyrrell, xxii (i)	161-209
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	93
Waterpowers, estimate by Rorke, xx (i)	32
HUDSON BAY EXTENDED, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173

HUDSON BAY MINES, LTD.	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Hudson Bay silver m., Cobalt.	
Hudson Bay silver m., Gowganda.	
Temiscaming and Hudson Bay Mg. Co.	
Abate gold claim optioned to, xxiv (i)	182
Capital, xix (i) 48; xxii (i) 114; xxv (i)	6
Dividends, xix (ii) 37; xx (i) 20; xxi (i) 15, 16; xxii (i) 114; xxiii (i) 17, 139; xxiv (i) 19; xxv (i)	6
Incorporation, date of, xxv (i)	6
Officers, xxii (i) 115; xxiv (i) 112; xxv (i)	111
Operating in Flanagan Lake area, xix (ii)	186
Royalties paid by, xx (i) 47; xxi (i) 43, 44; xxii (i) 51; xxiii (i) 39; xxiv (i) 56; xxv (i)	45
Share prices, xix (ii)	38
HUDSON COBALT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 29; xvi (ii)	174
HUDSON OIL PRODUCERS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	28
HUDSON RIVER FORMATION.	
<i>See also</i> Lorraine formation.	
Don valley, i	177
For bricks, xxi (i)	30
Gas in, i	162
Humber river, i 177; iii 127; xiii (ii) 126; xxii (i)	239
Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i> 43; i	87
Map showing area in S.E. Ont., xiii (ii)	23
Mimico, i	139
Mono tp., i	100
Named after Hudson river, N.Y. <i>R.C.</i>	43
Niagara area, thickness, xxiv (ii) ...	4
Ottawa, near, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Petrolia oil-fields, depth, xx (i)	254
Terra-cotta from, i	177
Toronto, xviii (i)	295
Well records in:	
Brant co., xxiv (ii)	33
Bruce co., xxiv (ii)	27
Essex co., xxiv (ii)	74, 76
Grey co., xxiv (ii)	25
Halton co., xxiv (ii)	39, 40
Lincoln co., xxiv (ii)	41
Manitoulin island, xxiv (ii)	29
Middlesex co., xxiv (ii)	37
Norfolk co., xxiv (ii)	63
Oxford co., xxiv (ii)	39
Perth co., xxiv (ii)	35
Welland co., xxiv (ii)	41, 42, 45
Wellington co., xxiv (ii)	34, 35
Wentworth co., xxiv (ii)	40, 41
York co., xxiv (ii)	23, 24
HUDSON RIVER Rwy.	
Testing peat for fuel, i	203
HUDSON VALLEY COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48

HUDSON'S BAY Co.	PAGE		PAGE
Acknowledgments to, N.O. 8; xxi		HUFF TRACT, Cayuga tp.	
(ii)	179	Gypsum mining, notes, I	111
Beaver breeding, xxi (ii)	185	<i>See also</i> Teasdale, Thomas.	
Canoe building, xxi (ii)	13, 139	HUGEL TP., Nip.	
Dead river, Michipicoten river formed		Gold in, xx (i)	53
by, xv (i)	177	HUGESSON, C. M. Knatchbull, vi	9
Fishing industry of, iv	133	HUGH, WILLIAM, xvii	55
Government by, iv	134, 135	HUGH CREEK PORTAGE, Albany river,	
Historical notes, v	196	xxi (ii)	63
Influence of, on Indians, iv	134	HUGHES, JAMES, xxiii (i)	76
Iron prospecting by, Nipigon lake, x	214	HUGHES BROS., R.C.	142
Policy of, against settlers, v	204	HUGHES AND BANGS, xii	28
Posts of, <i>see</i> :		HUGHES GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.	
Abitibi lake.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
Agawa river.		Geological notes, xxi (i)	247
Albany House.		Veins, direction, xxi (i) 225; xxiv (iii)	34
Attawapiskat estuary.		photo, xxi (i)	246
Bear island, Timagami lake.		sketch, xxi (i)	223
Brunswick House.		Work at, xxii (i) 130; xxiii (i) 156;	
Brunswick post.		xxiv (i)	144
Cat lake.		HUGILL, O. H., xxii (i)	92
Charlton island, James bay.		HUGO VON HAGEN Co.	
Dinorwic.		Capital and objects, xvi (i)	43
Fort Frances.		HULBERT, J. H., ii	81
Fort Hope.		HULKANEN, O., xxiii (i)	76
Fort Matachewan.		HULL, R., xxiv (i)	86
Fort Mattagami.		HULL AND OLDS, ii	253
Fort Severn.		HULL, Ottawa co., Que.	
Gloucester lake.		Cement plant at, limestone for, xiii (ii)	37
Groundhog lake.		<i>See also</i> International Portland	
Henley House.		Cement Co.	
Kapuskasing lake.		Nepheline rocks, xix (i)	196
Kenora.		Smelter, notes, R.C.	396
Little Wabigoon lake.		HULL, Yorkshire, England.	
Long lake, Th.B.d.		Apatite shipments to, R.C.	443
Long Point island.		HULL GOLD MINE, Bartlett tp., xxi (i)	280
Martin Falls, Albany river.		HULL IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Forsyth iron m.	
Michipicoten.		HULL LANDING, Stony lake, Peterborough co.	
Missinaibi.		Mica-granite, viii	213
Montizambert.		HULL TP., Ottawa co., Que.	
Moose Factory.		Iron, mining, ii	33, 34
New Brunswick House.		quality, ii	51
New Green lake.		with crystalline limestone, ii	53
New Post, Abitibi river.		Lead veins, barite in, xxv (ii)	37
Nipigon House.		notes, xxv (ii)	30
Norway House.		HULOT, REV. GEORGE D., xxi (ii)	83
Osnaburgh House.		HUMBER BAY, Etobicoke tp.	
Pic River.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Maloney, John.	
Pikitigushi river.		HUMBER BAY, Toronto.	
Piskanoogum lake.		Brick making, notes, xv (ii)	110
Pither pt., Rainy lake.		HUMBER RIVER, Newfoundland, i	221
Poplar Lodge, Nipigon lake.		HUMBER RIVER, York co.	
Post lake, Vermilion river.		Fire-clay, R.C.	54
Sandy lake, Ken.		Fossils, xxii (i)	240
Savant lake.		Glaciation, xxii (i)	238
Seul lake.		Iroquois beach, xiii (i)	229
Ship Hole, James bay.		Hudson River shale, i 177; iii 127;	
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.		xiii (ii) 126; xxii (i)	239
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.		Medina shale, for brick, v	16
Timiskaming lake.		Sand and clay, xiii (i)	230
Trout lake, Pat.		Well record, xxiv (ii)	23
Wanapitei lake.		HUMBER CEMENT BRICK Co.	
York Factory.		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
Ship wrecked (1732), xxi (ii)	190	HUMBERSTONE, THOMAS ALLAN, xxii (i)	
HUELVA PROV., Spain.		33; xxiii (i) 24; xxiv (i)	31
Pyrites deposits, xvi (i)	192		

	PAGE		PAGE
HUMBERSTONE, Humberstone tp.		HUNGERFORD, W. A.— <i>Con.</i>	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Deterling, Mrs. E.		Prospecting by, Madoc tp., xviii (i) 135	
Gas in and near, I 130, 131		Supt., Canada pyrites mine, xvii 86	
supplied to, xi 44; xiv (i) 91		HUNGERFORD* PYRITES MINE, Hungerford tp.	
well record, xxiv (ii) 49		Accident, xvii 40, 44 xix (i) 73, 75	
<i>See also</i> Humberstone tp.		Acid plant, xxv (i) 196	
Limestone, analysis, xii 152		Depth when pyrites was met, xvi (i) 186	
HUMBERSTONE TP.		Occurrence, mode of, xxv (i) 196	
Artesian well. <i>See</i> Port Colborne.		Operating (1915), xxv (i) 194	
Cement works. <i>See</i> Canada Cement Co.		Ore at, broken by hand, xvi (i) 191	
Gas, I 136; xiv (i) 102; xv (i) 108;		Photos, xvi (i) 197	
xxiii (i) 244, 245; xxiv (ii) 15		Work at (1905), xv (i) 94	
analysis, xxiii (i) 254		(1906), xvi (i) 79, 80, 197	
boring for, xii 52, 53; xv (i) 27,		(1907), xvii 84	
28; xxiv (ii) 49		(1908), xviii (i) 135, 136	
lease, copy of, I 132		(1909), xix (i) 126	
notes, I 128-131		(1910), xx (i) 108, 109	
operators, xxiii (i) 37, 38; xxiv		(1911), xxi (i) 159	
(i) 45-47; xxv (i) 37, 38		(1913), xxiii (i) 174	
production, I 134		suspended, xvi (i) 201	
<i>See also</i> Port Colborne.		(1915), xxv (i) 196	
Welland gas field.		Worked for gold, xvi (i) 185; xxv	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Reeb, John A.		(i) 196	
Limestone, xi 34; xxv (i) 145, 146		pyrites, xvi (i) 157	
kilns and quarries, I 134		HUNGERFORD TP.	
<i>See also</i> Empire Limestone Co.		Actinolite, R.C. 52; iii 91; ix 102; xi 27	
Port Colborne.		Cement works. <i>See</i> Marlbank.	
Sherkston.		Conglomerate, xxii (ii) 57	
Shisler Point.		Copper pyrites, R.C. 133	
Oil, I 133		Gold, iii 54	
Onondaga formation, xiii (ii) 117		Iron pyrites, R.C., 133; ix 207	
Peat, I 191; iv 33		mining, xiv (i) 19; xv (i) 20; xvi	
Sand pits. <i>See</i> Empire Limestone Co.		(i) 79, 150, 157-159; xxiii (i)	
HUMBERSTONE MUTUAL NATURAL GAS AND		174; xxv (i) 194, 196	
FUEL Co.		<i>See also</i> Hungerford m.	
Operating, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i) 47;		Oliver m.	
xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 46		Laurentian, xxii (ii) 44	
HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.		Limestone, xxii (ii) 15	
Notes by, on political economy, iv ... 9		marble, xi 87	
School of Mines established by, R.C. ... 498		quarrying, xiii (ii) 61; xxiii (i) .. 184	
HUMBOLDT BAY, L. Nipigon.		<i>See also</i> Crookston.	
Glacial striae, xvii 169		Murphy, J. S.	
Keweenaw, photo, xvii 141		Trenton, xiii (ii) 59	
Position of, xvii 171		Marl, I 109; xiv (i) 137	
HUMBOLDT TP.		Mica, ix 203	
Indian reserve, Niagara formation,		mining, R.C. 149	
R.C. 43		Schist, garnetiferous, xvi (i) 160	
HUMBOLDTINE (Iron oxalate).		HUNGERFORD MARBLE Co.	
Kettle pt., ii 194; ix 108		Capital, R.C. 235	
HUMBUG POINT, St. Joseph's island.		Notes, by the Manager, R.C. 80-82,	
Trap quarry, xxv (i) 80		235; xiii (ii) 62-64	
HUME, R. WESLEY, xxv (i) 159		HUNGERFORD MILLS, Hungerford tp.	
HUMMING BIRD.		Trenton formation near, xiii (ii) ... 59	
Kenora dist, N.O. 257		HUNGERFORD WESTERN EXTENSION PYRITES	
HUMMOCKY.		MINE, Hungerford tp.	
Definition, R.C. 535		Notes by Fraleek, xvi (i) 159, 160	
HUMPHREY, S. E., I 132		Hopkins, xxv (i) 197	
HUMPHREYS, A. E., iii 43		Operating (1915), xxv (i) 194	
HUMPHREYS, ROBERT, viii 61		HUNGRY BAY, L. St. Francis, Que.	
HUNGARY. <i>See</i> Austria-Hungary.		Calcareous formation, xiii (ii) 47	
HUNGERFORD, H. B., xxii (i) 137; xxiii (i) 175		HUNN, JOSEPH S., xxiii (i) 144; xxiv (i)	
HUNGERFORD, W. A.		116; xxv (i) 114	
Director, Atlas Arsenic Co., ix 91; xi		HUNSIKER, MILLARD, xi 22	
62, 167, 234; xii 110		HUNT, ALFRED E.	
Manager, Craig gold mine, xiii (i)		Notes by, on natural gas for smelting	
93; xiv (i) 76; xv (i) 40, 42		furnaces, I 158	
Oliver pyrites m., xvi (i) 80, 159			

* Or Sulphide.

	PAGE
HUNT, ALFRED E.— <i>Con.</i>	
Operating gravel pit, xxv (i)	161
HUNT, H. B., VIII	44, 68
HUNT, J., VIII 104; IX 116; X 142; XI 74; XII 66; XIII (i)	48
HUNT, DR. T. STERRY.	
Analyses and assays by, of:	
anorthosite, Ottawa, VIII	226
dolomite, Penage lake, I	83
iron ores, Bastard tp., II	35
Gros cap, VIII	145
Hastings co., II	41, 54
Little Pic river, R.C.	37
Pic river, XII	313
Quebec prov., II 35; XVIII (i) 193, 240	
S. Crosby tp., IX	201
S. Sherbrooke tp., II	32
Wallace mine, II	63
limestone, Penage lake, XIII (ii) ..	29, 30
nickel ore, Sudbury dist., I 88; XIV (iii)	3
oil shale, Collingwood, XXIV (ii) ..	19
peristerite, Bathurst tp., IX	206
Anorthosite near Ottawa described by, VIII	226
Apatites described by (1848), R.C. ..	436
found by, in Silurian, IX	194
Asbestos defined by, III	93
Cobalt and nickel found by, early, I 233; XII 235; XIV (ii) 4, 61; XVI (i) 7; XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii) ...	212
Corundum found by, Lanark co., VIII 242, 243	
Geological nomenclature by, R.C.	4
"Animikie," XXII (ii)	135
"Huronian," I	70
"pyroxenite," R.C.	437
Log of Thamesville well by, XIV (i) ..	110
London, Ont., well by, I	60
Magnetic separation of iron ores suggested by, R.C.	346, 491
Notes by, on:	
Blairton iron mine, II	43
cobaltiferous ore, Whitefish river, XIV (ii)	60
copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior, VII	133, 134
Hodge's peat-drying process, I 198, 199, 209	
iron ores, occurrences of, R.C. ..	471, 472
natural gas in Quebec, I	126
oil-fields of Canada, I	143
References to:	
experiments by, on iron sand of St. Lawrence, XII	325
"Notes on Iron Ores of Canada" by, XII	340
papers by, on Huron salt area, I ..	170
peat, II 197; IX	206
salt producing, R.C.	184, 185, 189
statement by, <i>re</i> well in London, Ont., I	60
Views of, <i>re</i> :	
Hastings series, XXII (ii)	7
metalliferous veins, I	172
nickel ores, Michipicoten island, R.C.	445

	PAGE
HUNT, DR. T. STERRY.— <i>Con.</i>	
origin of apatite, R.C.	438, 443
gas and oil, I 115; XIV (i)	94
original rocks of the earth, I	65
HUNT, WESTON, XXV (ii)	25
HUNT LAKE, Morel tp, XVI (ii)	129
HUNTER, A. G., XX (ii) 7; XXIV (iii)	3
<i>See also</i> Hunter gold m.	
HUNTER, E. J., XX (i)	117
HUNTER, EDWARD, XII	55
HUNTER, H. F.	
Misprint for Hunter, A. G.	
HUNTER, ISAAC, XXI (ii)	83
HUNTER, J. C.	
Iron mining by, Atikokan river, XI... 131	
Manager, Atikokan Iron Co., xv (i) 59	
President, Atikokan Iron Co., XVI (i) 61	
Vice-President, Atikokan Iron Co., XIV (i) 13; XVII	209
HUNTER, JAMES.	
Apatite mining, Storrington tp., R.C. 170	
HUNTER, MAGISTRATE, XXIII (i)	68
HUNTER, MATTHEW T.	
Manager, Rajah gold mine, III	28
Stella gold mine, VIII	281
Sultana gold mine, VI 248-251; VIII 43, 50	
Wendigo gold mine, IX	71
Notes by, on Wendigo gold mine, IX 44	
HUNTER, R. M.	
<i>See also</i> Atikokan Iron Co.	
Hunter Bros.	
Iron mining by, Atikokan range, X 35; XI 131, 266; XIV (i)	13
HUNTER, SAMUEL.	
Foreman, Stoness mica mine, X	134
Manager, Olden zinc mine, XXI (i) ..	160
Provincial silver mine, XVIII (i) ...	115
Richardson feldspar mine, XII 137; XXII (i) 138; XXIII (i)	177
Owner, molybdenite property, Bagot tp., XXV (i)	19
HUNTER BROS., X	111
HUNTER GOLD MINE, Poreupine lake.	
Geological notes, XXI (i)	246
Keewatin formation, XXI (i)	208
Quartz, XXIV (iii)	37
notes, XXIV (iii)	36
HUNTER ISLAND, R.R.d.	
Couchiching formation, IV	47
Iron ore, R.C., 22, 61, 125, 126; I 88; IV 123; XII 304, 309; XIII (i) 8; XVI (i)	114
Map, XXV (i)	164
mining claims, XXV (i)	168
Report by Parsons, XXV (i)	163-185
Vermilion range, II 65; X 200; XI 24, 128	
Waterpower, XXV (i)	188
HUNTER, MURRAY & CLEVELAND.	
Contracting, aqueduct work, XIII (ii) 72	
Quarrying, Niagara tp., I	95
HUNTER STREET, Hamilton.	
Mammoth remains, XIII (i)	236
Stratified deposits beneath, XIII (i) ..	228
HUNTER COBALT SILVER MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174

	PAGE		PAGE
HUNTILITE.		HURD CAVE, Bruce co.	
<i>See also</i> Mercury.		Rocks, XIII (ii)	36, 50
Cobalt area, absent, XX (i)	128	HURDMAN, W., XVIII (i)	119
Port Arthur silver area, <i>E.C.</i> 33; II		HURKETT, Sterling tp.	
191; XIV (ii) 55, 58; XVI (ii) 152;		Nepheline-syenite rocks, XX (i)	232
XX (i) 128; XIX (ii)	201, 205	HURLBURT, GEORGE.	
containing mercury, IX	200	Feldspar mining by, XXV (i)	131
HUNTINGDON, Godmanchester tp., Hunt-		HURLEY, COL. THOMAS J., V	159
ington co., Que.		HURON CO.	
Peat deposits, II	198	Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Goderich.	
HUNTINGDON, Hastings co. <i>See</i> West		Brickyards, notes, XV (ii)	70, 71
Huntingdon.		clay for, III	126
HUNTINGDON CO., Que.		<i>See also</i> Blyth.	
Peat deposits, II	197	Crediton.	
HUNTINGDON TP., Hastings co.		Wingham.	
Barytes, XXII (ii)	105	Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Inverhuron.	
Beach. <i>See</i> West Huntingdon.		Varna.	
Calcite, IX	195	Rocks, <i>E.C.</i>	47
Flaorspar, XIX (i) 42; XX (i) 110;		limestone, XIII (ii)	66
XXII (i) 140; XXII (ii) 105;		corniferous, XIII (ii)	25
XXIII (i) 179; XXV (i)	130	position of, XXIV (ii)	8
Iron, hematite, IX	199	Salt, depth of beds, I	178
mining, VII	97	works, VII 24; VIII	17
Limestone quarrying, XXIII (i) 184;		<i>See also</i> Seaforth.	
XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i)	141	Tile works. <i>See</i> Benmiller.	
<i>See also</i> Crookston.		Edmondville.	
Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	66	Glenannan.	
Mica mining, idle (1901), XI	28	St. Helens.	
Talc mining, (1900), X	130	Seaforth.	
(1903), XIII (i)	13	Winthrop.	
(1904), XIV (i)	87	Well records, XXIV (ii)	30, 31
(1905), XV (i)	106	HURON SHALE.	
(1907), XVII	93	Oil and gas in, notes by Newberry,	
(1908), XVIII (i)	139	I	141, 142
(1909), XIX (i)	125	HURON COPPER BAY CLAIMS., near Bruce	
(1910), XX (i)	110	Mines.	
(1911), XXI (i)	161	Copper, I	234
(1912), XXII (i)	138	Notes, by Bell, <i>E.C.</i> 23; I	91
(1913), XXIII (i)	174	Production, XIX (i)	9
(1915), XXV (i)	41	HURON TRAP ROCK CO.	
notes, XXII (ii)	113-115	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
production (1905), XV (i)	24	Quarrying, St. Joseph island, XXIII (i)	112
HUNTINGTON, PROF. A. K.		HURONIA GOLD MINE,* Gauthier and Mc-	
Notes by, on iron smelting, <i>E.C.</i>	476	Vittie tps.	
Work by, Levack tp., I	233	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
HUNTLEY, ROBERT.		Magnetite, XXIII (ii)	18
Chief engineer, Regina gold m., VI 253, 255		Producing, XXIII (i) 6, 10; XXIV (i)	
HUNTLEY TP.		8; XXV (i) 259; Bull. (29)	20
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	37	Work at, XXIII (i) 168; XXIII (ii) 31,	
Mica prospecting. <i>See</i> Carp.		32; XXIV (i)	145
Peat, I 190; II	198	HURONIAN GOLD MINE, Moss tp.	
Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> Munro,		Discovery, <i>E.C.</i>	25
D. W.		Exhibits, V	266
HUNTON, A., XXI (i)	68, 78	Nagyagite and nepheline, IX	205
HUNTON GOLD MINE, S. of Kirkland lake.		Notes by Bell V	124
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	Blue, V	121-125
Rocks, XXIII (ii)	17	Cattanach, <i>E.C.</i>	241
Work at, XXIII (ii)	31	Coleman, McDermott and	
HUNTON-KIRKLAND GOLD MINES, LTD.		Plummer, V	76, 78
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	McKellar, <i>E.C.</i> 115; V	123
HUNTSMAN SMELTING PROCESS, I XXI; <i>E.C.</i> 362		Purchase price, <i>E.C.</i>	116, 241
HUNTSVILLE, Chaffey tp.		Road to, built by Govt., VI	9
Brickyard, notes, XV (ii)	89	Rocks, Huronian, <i>E.C.</i>	62, 106
<i>See also</i> Draper Bros.		Silver, <i>E.C.</i>	28
Farm land, XVIII (i)	283		
HURD, SIDNEY, N.O.	189		

* La Mine D'Or Huronia.

	PAGE		PAGE
HURONIAN GOLD MINE, Moss tp.— <i>Con.</i>		HURONIAN SYSTEM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Sylvanite, <i>R.C.</i> 25; II 191; IV 38, 40;		Ground-hog valley, IX	141
IX	210	Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 131, 132;	
Tellurium, IV	38	XVII	95
Veins, character, VI	117	Knife lake, contact with Laurentian,	
width, <i>R.C.</i>	66	VIII	140
HURONIAN SYSTEM.		Lake Huron and N. shore, III 38; XIX	
See also Cobalt series.		(ii) 46; XX (i) 283; XXII (ii) 127	
Lorrain granite, etc.		Bruce Mines, <i>R.C.</i> 17; V	253
Break in, important, IX	185	to Thessalon, VIII	133, 140
Canada, area and thickness, V	195	notes, XIV (i)	274-276
distribution, <i>R.C.</i> 18-22; V	204	paper by Bell, I	63-94
notes, V	245, 246	Thessalon, near, VIII	126
Ontario and Quebec. See below.		See also Coleman's Report on Pre-	
Characteristics, <i>R.C.</i>	16, 17	Cambrian, XXIII (i)	203-236
Classed as Keewatin, XIX (ii) p. "xi";		Lake Superior, N. and E. shores, VIII	
XXII (ii)	130	163-166	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	535	Batchawana bay, VIII	157, 163, 164
Drainage conditions in period of, XVIII		Mamainse pen., II	242
(i)	240, 241	Michipicoten iron ranges, IX	158
Economic importance of, <i>R.C.</i> 22-31;		contact with Laurentian, VII 188,	
I 169; V	249	203, 204; XI	151
Name, derivation, <i>R.C.</i>	18	Dog lake, VII	197
given by Logan, <i>R.C.</i> 4; XX (i) ..	283	Helen mine, XVII	214
largely discarded, XIX (ii) 73; XXII		Magpie valley, VII	193, 196, 200
(ii)	123, 124, 127, 129	Michipicoten river and tributaries,	
suggested by Hunt, I	70	VII	189-192
Occurrences, Ontario. See below.		notes by, Willmott, Bull. (3)	7
Pholerite in sandstone, IX	207	report by J. M. Bell, XIV (i) ..	278-355
Quebec prov.:		Wawa lake, VIII	146
Mistassini lake, <i>R.C.</i> 18; I	169	Mississagi area, XII	170-172
Duhamel tp., XXV (ii)	14	Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148, 149
Timiskaming lake, IX	174	Kenora dist.	
photo, XIV (ii)	49	Abram lake, XXII (ii) 136; <i>N.O.</i> 248;	
Relations of Lower and Upper, IX 182-184		XII	89
with Laurentian, V 94; VII	209	Auriferous, VII	180
United States:		Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	273
Algonkian series similar to, X	162	English river, <i>N.O.</i>	282
L. Superior, relation to the syncline,		L. of the Woods, III 25; VI 100, 102,	
III	77	110, 111, 115, 119; VII	146
Michigan and Wisconsin, V	246	contact with Laurentian, Bull. (1) ..	6
Minnesota, Bull. (1)	6	map showing, III	12
ONTARIO.		Linklater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	275
Chert in, IX	196	Minnitaki lake, <i>N.O.</i>	241
Distribution, I	169	Notes by Coleman, Bull. (1) 4; VI 114-124	
Minerals in, IV	123, 124	Sandy lake, V	55
copper, I 234; II	192	Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	238, 245
galena, I	175	Vermilion Lake area, XII 89; XX (i)	
gold, <i>R.C.</i> 451; II	191	199-202	
iron, <i>R.C.</i> , 467; I 175; II 52, 63;		Nipissing dist.	
XVII	205, 206	Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56, 57;	
nickel, extent of belt, II	129	X	162-165
Notes by Coe, <i>R.C.</i> ,	467	Patricia.	
Miller, XIX (ii)	46, 47	Albany river, XXI (ii)	65-69, 84
Selwyn, <i>R.C.</i>	65-68	Berens River basin, XXI (ii) 19-27, 33	
Occurrences. See below.		35, 40-46	
Petrography, VII	154-156	Lac Seul, V	54
Prospecting in, advisable, V	5	Pelican Lake area, XXI (ii)	61
Algoma dist.		Red lake, XXI (ii)	4
Dog river, VIII	133, 140	Saint Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	63
Esnogami lake, near, <i>N.O.</i>	131	Severn river, XXI (ii)	81, 89, 91, 105
Garden River reg., VIII	122-124	Wunnummin lake, XXI (ii)	4
Echo lake, II	64	Rainy River dist.	
compared with quartzite of Mich-		Atikokan iron range, II	71, 73, 79
igan iron range, IX	151	Clearwater lake, VII	131
		Hunter island, XXV (i)	166

	PAGE
HURONIAN SYSTEM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Little Turtle river, VII	129
Paper by Coleman, VII	251-260
Rainy Lake reg., IV	47-50
Seine River area, VI	77
Sudbury dist.	
Geneva lake, XIII (i)	222
Lake Huron, N. shore, VIII	157-163;
xx (i)	283
Little Missinaibi lake, IX	140
Massey mine area, XXII (i)	157
Mattagami valley, IX	127
Missinaibi river, VIII	194, 195
Pisknogum Lake area, IX	133, 135
Sudbury nickel area.	
character, XIV (iii)	2, 4, 9
Copper cliff, VII	145
Creighton tp., III	45, 46
cut by diabase dikes, R.C.	435
sediments, XIV (iii)	86-100
petrography, XIV (iii)	127-134
Sudbury, I	221
Vermilion valley, R.C. 65; VII	257;
x	154, 155
Wanapitei Lake area, VII	137; XIII (i)
south of, VI	221
Thunder Bay dist.	
Gull River headwaters, N.O.	199, 200, 204
Iron ranges W. of Port Arthur, x	181-212
Kakabeka falls, XI	129
notes by Silver, xv (i)	159, 160
Kawashkagama river, N.O.	156
Kenogami basin, N.O.	156
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i)	265;
Bull. (27)	6
Lac des Mille Lacs, vi	72
L. Superior and N. Shore, VIII	132-
134; xxii (i)	231
Black bay, xxv (ii)	12
dikes intrude, XIX (ii)	72
Heron bay, IX	186
Jackfish bay, v	189
notes, VIII	163-168; XIV (i)
Loch Earn, v	81
MacKay lake, xvii	132, 134
Magnetic lake, near, v	73
Moss tp., R.C.	62, 106
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O.	189; XII
xvi (i)	112, 113, 146, 147; xvii
	140-149, 183
Ombabika valley, N.O.	p. "xxi"
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	246, 253
Wabinoash river, N.O.	182
worth prospecting, N.O.	172
Ohonga Lake area, N.O.	201-204
Pic River area, N.O.	156; IV
Pukaskwa river, VIII	137
Port Arthur silver area, XX (i)	122, 123
Rosspart, zinc mining in, xxv (ii)	7
St. Joseph lake, N.O.	248
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	178-180,
183, 188-193; xxii (ii)	136
Shebandowan Lake area, v	74, 75
Sturgeon Lake gold-field, XII	89; XX
(i)	140; N.O.
Tip-top copper mine, XX (i)	210

	PAGE
HURONIAN SYSTEM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	218; xviii (i)
279, 280; N.O.	6
Abitibi lake, N.O.	46
Abitibi river, VIII	193
Black river, VIII	180; XII
Little Abitibi lake, N.O.	24, 46
Casey tp., XVI (ii)	133, 134
Cobalt area, XIV (ii)	27, 28; XVI (ii)
30, 31, 56; xviii (i)	279
classed as Cobalt series, XXII (ii)	123
cobalt-silver veins in, XVI (ii)	33, 40
contact with diabase, XVI (ii)	43
granite, XVI (ii)	47
Keewatin, XVI (ii)	46, 48
description, XIV (ii)	40, 41; XVI (ii)
	42, 48, 56
distribution, XVI (ii)	29
Little Nipissing mine, xviii (i)	51
metamorphism of, XVI (ii)	41, 47
mispickel in, XVI (ii)	30
notes and photos, XIV (ii)	47-49
origin, XVI (ii)	57
pebbles in, character, XVI (ii)	49
thickness, XVI (ii)	27, 28
Elk Lake area, XVI (ii)	119
Frederick House river, VIII	178
Gowganda silver area, xviii (ii)	5-10
James tp., XVI (ii)	120
Kamiskotia lake, E. of, IX	133
Larder Lake area, xvii	11; xviii (i)
	279, 280
notes and photos, XVI (i)	210-214
section showing, XVI (i)	205
Mattagami basin, xv (i)	121, 131,
132; xx (i)	223
Night-hawk lake, IX	130
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii)	6-9, 17-
20, 24, 31; xxiv (iii)	4
South Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	22, 23
Swastika gold area, XXI (i)	261
Boston tp., XIV (i)	262
Otto tp., XII	178
Timiskaming lake, IX	185
HURONIAN, Lower.	
See Cobalt series.	
Hastings series.	
Huronian.	
Timiskaming series.	
HURONIAN, Upper. See Animikie.	
HURONIAN BELT, The Great.	
Geology, paper by Bell, I	70-84
HURONIAN BELT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	60
Work by, on Keeley mine, xxii (i)	123; xxiv (i)
N. Thompson mine, xxiv (i)	140
HURONIAN COBALT SILVER Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	29; XVI (ii)
HURONIAN EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
HURONIAN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	9

	PAGE
HURONIAN POWER Co., XXII (i)	106
Notes, XIX (i)	140
Objects of; work by, XIV (i)	71
Plant and power, XV (i)	13, 62
photo, XIX (i)	143
HURONITE.	
Missinaibi, IX	200
Sudbury, near, II	194
HURONTARIO, Nottawasaga tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	109
HURONTARIO FLOUR MILL, Collingwood,	
XXIV (ii)	24
HURRICANES. <i>See</i> Storms.	
HURSLEY, C. F., VII	104
HURSLEY, JAY, VII	104
HURST, SAMUEL H.	
Sandstone quarry of, XXV (i)	147
HUSGAFOEL BLAST FURNACE.	
Description and notes, R.C.	486-488
Possibility of using, in Ontario, R.C.	396
"HUSKY" DOGS.	
Long lake, Th.B.d., photo, XVIII (i) ..	145
HUSSEY, J., X	142
HUSSEY, J. P., XXV (i)	69
HUSSON, JANE, VIII	104
HUSSON, W., VII 104; VIII 104; IX 115;	
IX 113; X 142; XI 74; XII	66
HUSTON, JAMES, IX	80
HUSTON, JOSEPH, VIII	94
HUSTON COPPER MINE, Montgomery tp.	
Operations at (1902), XII	98
HUT LAKE, Rice creek, Ken.	
Fahlbands near, mineralized, VII 176;	
N.O.	247
Glacial striae, VII 173; N.O.	242
Length, N.O.	209
Rocks, VII 165; N.O.	232
Trees, N.O.	216
HUTCHIEL, S., XXII (i)	94
HUTCHINS, C. H., XI	252
HUTCHINSON, A., XXI (i)	203
HUTCHINSON, D.	
Acknowledgments to, XXI (i)	203
Gold mining, Van Horne tp. <i>See</i> Mc-	
Phail and Hutchinson.	
HUTCHINSON, F. L., XXI (i) 127; XXII (i)	
115; XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i) 112;	
XXV (i)	90, 111
HUTCHISON, ARCHIE, VIII	41
HUTCHISON, H. G., VII 77; XI	244
HUTCHISON, R. D., VII 125; XI	244
HUTCHISON, WILLIAM, XIV (ii) 16; XVI (ii)	
13; XIX (ii)	32
HUTTON TP., Sud.	
Huronian, XIV (iii)	127
Iron ore, X 186, 201; XIII (i) 224;	
XVI (ii) 31; XVIII (i) 276; XIX	
(ii)	58
age, XII	298
analysis, XVI (i)	16, 73
compared with that of:	
Boston tp., XIV (i)	262
Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i) 179, 180	
development, awaits railways, XIV	
(i)	10, 12

	PAGE
HUTTON TP., Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	
Keewatin, XIV (ii) 30; XXIII (i)	
208, 231	
magnetite, XIII (i)	8
map showing, XII 321; XIII (i)	217
mining, X 177, 178; XVI (i)	39
<i>See also</i> Moose Mt. iron mine.	
notes by Coleman, XIII (i)	216-221
prospecting, XII	20, 21, 49
prospects promising, XVI (i)	16
west of, notes by Culbert, XIII (i)	
222-224	
probability of, XV (i)	15
Morainic material west of, XIV (iii) ..	102
Terrace in, altitude, XIV (iii)	103
HUTTON MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37
HUXLEY, PROF. THOMAS HENRY, R.C. 492,	507
HUXTA, JAK, XXII (i)	94
HW 6, 38, 63. <i>See</i> Moose Lake Mg. and	
Milling Co.	
GOLD LOCATIONS.	
HW 20 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Paymaster gold	
mine.	
HW 31 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Peninsular gold	
mine.	
HW 35 GOLD LOC., near Summit lake, XIII	
(i)	68
HW 49-51, 88 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Orion gold	
mine.	
HW 54 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Royal Sovereign	
gold mine.	
HW 66 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Big Dick gold mine.	
HW 74, 75 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Leullier, A.,	
also Paulson, Paul, and Giant gold	
mines.	
HW 113 GOLD LOC., Pelican lake, IX	64
HW 125, 126 GOLD LOCS <i>See</i> Big Ruby	
gold mine.	
HW 130-132, 135 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Northern	
Queen gold mine.	
HW 144 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Blum, Anthony.	
HW 167 GOLD LOC., Lahay bay, Manitou	
lake, VII	123
HW 170 GOLD LOC., near Moonshine lake,	
VII	123
HW 185 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Giant gold mine.	
HW 339 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Barker Bros.	
HW 391, 594 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Glass Reef	
gold mine.	
HW 416 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Golden Whale	
mine.	
HW 434 GOLD LOC., Kawashegamuk lake,	
IX	63
HW 455, 476-479 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Maw,	
John.	
HW 515 GOLD LOC., Anzhekumming lake, IX	63
HW 595 GOLD LOC., Manitou lake, IX	62
HW 679, 680, 710, 711 GOLD LOCS., Stur-	
geon lake, Th.B.d., XI	149
HW 686 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Martin gold mine.	
HW 699 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> St. Anthony mine.	
HW 746 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Belmore Bay Gold	
Mg. Co.	
HW 747 GOLD LOC., Couture lake, XII	86

PYRITES LOCATIONS.		PAGE
HW 715, 716, PYRITES LOC. <i>See</i> Northern pyrites m.		
HW 762 PYRITES LOC., XX (i)	207	
HW 778 PYRITES LOC. <i>See</i> Schmidt pyrites m.		
HYATT, THADDEUS, XIV (i)	176	
HYBINETTE NICKEL PROCESS, XXII (i)	25	
HYDE, F. W., XXV (i)	37	
HYDE AND SNIVELY, XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i) ..	37	
HYDE CREEK, Denbigh tp., VIII	224	
HYDE PARK EXHIBITION, London, Eng.		
Lessons of, R.C.	412	
Ont. iron ores at, II	32-34	
HYDE PARK, Ont. <i>See</i> Elarton Salt Works Co.		
<i>Hydnum caput ursi</i> .		
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII ..	98	
HYDOOK, T., XXIII (i)	104	
HYDRATED.		
Definition, R.C.	535	
HYDRATED LIME.		
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	v	
HYDRAULIC CEMENT.		
<i>See also</i> Cement.		
Description, R.C.	536	
HYDRAULIC LIFT-LOCK.		
Trent canal, photo, XIII (ii)	16, 17	
HYDRAULIC LIMESTONE.		
Definition of, XIII (ii)	15	
HYDRAULIC MINING.		
Description, R.C.	536	
Nipissing silver mine, costs of, XXV (i)	118	
HYDRAULIC POWER. <i>See</i> Waterpower.		
HYDRAULIC MACHINE Co., II	119	
HYDROCARBONS.		
Definition, R.C.	536	
In natural gas, XXIII (i)	251	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID.		
Made at Hungerford pyrite mine, XXV (i)	196	
Sulphide, XX (i) 109; XXV (i)	196	
Salt for making, XXI (i)	34	
HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO, XXIV (i) 7; XXIV (iii) 61, 67		
HYDROFLUORIC ACID.		
For etching on glass, R.C.	447	
Made from fluorspar, XXII (ii)	105	
HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID.		
Made from fluorspar, XXII (ii)	105	
HYDROGEN.		
Calorific power, I	185	
From charcoal kilns, R.C.	481	
Proportion in water, R.C.	447	
HYDROGEN, carburetted.		
From peat, I	210	
HYDROGEN SULPHIDE. <i>See</i> Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
HYDOMICA SCHISTS.		
L. of the Woods, XX (i) 160; XXV (i) ..	166	
Piskanogum Lake reg., IX	133	
Spanish river, I	81	
HYDRONEPHELITE.		
Maine and British Columbia, analyses, XIX (i)	204	
HYDRONEPHELITE SPREUSTEIN.		
Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	203, 204	
<i>Hydrophillidae</i> .		
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	
<i>Hydroporus</i> .		
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	
HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE.		
Theory of, in relation to gas and oil, I	150-152	
<i>Hydrozoa</i> .		
<i>See also</i> <i>Stromatoporoids</i> .		
Bruce co., XXIV (ii)	9	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	158	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	
HYLAND, GEORGE, XXV (i)	159	
HYLAND SILVER MINING Co.		
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43	
HYMAN, J. W., VII 104; VIII	104	
HYMAN TP., Sud.		
Chrom-magnesia mica (biotite), IX 195, 203; XX (ii)	15	
Crystalline schists, I	80, 81	
Fuchsite (?), IX	198	
Waterpower. <i>See</i> High falls, Spanish river.		
HYMER, Gillies tp.		
Terrace, photo, XX (i)	122	
HYNES, M. J., R.C.	78, 85	
HYNES, WILLIAM, v	281	
<i>Hypericum canadense</i> .		
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	
HYPERSTHENE.		
Parham, near, IX	200	
HYPERSTHENE GABBRO.		
Massagamashine lake, XII	296	
petrography, IX	182	
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii) ..	4, 113, 129	
<i>Hypnum</i> .		
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	
<i>Hypnum fluitans</i> (fossil moss).		
Ottawa, near, x	225	
<i>Hypnum triquetrum</i> .		
Patricia dist., southern, XXI (ii)	52	
<i>Hypogene</i> .		
Definition of, R.C.	536	
HYPPA, MATTI, XVII	39, 44	
HYSLOP LAKE, S. of Pine lake, Kenogami river, N.O.	144, 153	

I

I 11 GOLD LOC., L. of the Woods. *See* Black Jack mine.

ICE.

In power plants, XXIV (iii)

ICE DAM (ancient).

Prescott, xv (ii)

ICE LAKE, Manitoulin island.

Marl, XIII (ii)

ICE MOVEMENT. *See* Glacial striae.

ICE PERIOD. *See* Glaciation.

ICE RIVER, Beaverfoot river, B.C.

Nepheline-syenite, XIX (i)

ICE CHISEL LAKE, near Frederick House

lake, VIII

	PAGE		PAGE
ICELAND.		ILE PARISIENNE,* Whitefish bay, L. Superior, II	172
Iceland spar, R.C. 536; II	187	Beaver farm, v	110
Waterpower, XXIV (i)	52	Potsdam formation, R.C.	40
ICELAND SPAR.		Illoenidoe.	
Character, R.C.	536	Description of, xxv (iii)	57*
Failing supplies, II	187	Illoenus.	
St. Ignace island, II 194; IX	200	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61
ICKTA LAKE, Galbraith tp.		Description of, xxv (iii)	52
Description; veins around; map, III 39, 40		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 168
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Ophir mine.		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 49
Rocks, III	41	Illoenus americanus.	
IDA LAKE, near Wawong lake, E. of L. Nipigon.		Shamattawa river, XXII (i)	189, 192
Length, XVII	160	Illoenus iorus.	
Sand plains, XVII	151	Severn river, XXI (ii)	193, 195
Striae near, XVII	169	ILLINOIS, U.S.A.	
IDA MT., Adramyti gulf, Asia Minor, I	167	Brick pavements in cities, III 108, 109, 112, 113	
IDAHO, U.S.A.		Fluorite-sphalerite veins, xxv (ii)	31
Apatite, XX (i)	108	origin, xxv (ii)	40
Silver production, XIX (ii) 39; XXIII (i)	14	Geological survey, notes by Walker, R.C.	421
IDDINGS, PROF., JOSEPH P., XIII (i)	121	Iron industry (1891), II	127
Acknowledgments to, XVII	171	growth of, R.C.	327
Ref. to work by, Nevada, XVIII (i)	223	Lead veins, origin, xxv (ii)	38
Term "consanguineous" used by, XVIII (i)	261	Peridotite rocks, xxv (ii)	42
Tourmaline found by, Obsidian Cliff, XVIII (i)	217	Shales, analyses, III	120
Volcanism discussed by, xxv (ii)	41	Silver production, XIX (ii)	39
IDÉ.		Till sheet, XVIII (i)	297
Meaning of, as a termination, R.C.	447	University, notes by Richards, R.C.	511
IDEAL GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.		ILLINOIS STEEL CO., II	111
Work at (1903), XIII (i)	66	ILLUMINATING OIL. <i>See</i> Oil.	
(1904), XIV (i)	51	ILMEN MT., Novgorod dept., Russia.	
(1905), XV (i)	55	ILMENITE (Titaniferous iron ore).	
(1906), abandoned, XVI (i)	59	Atikokan iron range, II	70
IDEAL BRICK AND TILE Co.		Baie St. Paul, Que., VII	231
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	Chapleau, XVII	204
IDOCRASE. <i>See</i> Vesuvianite.		Crosby tp., analysis, IX	201
IDRIA, Julian Alps, Austria.		Definition, R.C.	536
Arsenic in quicksilver mine, XI	101	Determination, VI	204, 215
IGNACE, Ken.		Glamorgan tp., II 62; IX	201
Drift material near, N.O.	231	Gooderham, XVII	204
Geology of vicinity, VII	161, 162	Hardness, VI	202
Gold near, IV	71	Hastings co., II 45, 49, 51; IX	200
Granite quarries, N.O. 231; XI 129; XXIII (i) 101; XXIV (i) 96; XXV (i)	66	Orton mine, XVII 204; XVIII (i)	27
<i>See also</i> Bannerman and Horne.		analysis, XXIII (i)	181
Moraine near, VII	172	Haystack mt., XVIII (i)	154, 155, 162
Road from, to Sturgeon Falls, built by Govt., VI	9	Iron from, quality of, VII	231
Route from, to Sturgeon lake, XI, 147, 148; N.O.	207-210, 216, 217	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
Trees between, and Sturgeon lake, N.O.	249	L. of the Woods, IX	200
IGNEOUS ROCKS.		Laurentian rocks, I	169
Character, R.C.	536	Magnetic conductivity, XVII	228
Classes of, in Ont., VIII	237	permeability, XII	324
Classification and description of, by Miller, VI	232-234	Minden tp., analysis, IX	201
Mode of formation, VI	229, 230	Murray nickel mine, XII 281; XIV (iii)	162
IKARALOKA, J., XXIII (i)	102	Parry Sound dist., IX	200
ILDERTON, London tp.		St. Francois, Que., R.C.	346
Sand pits. <i>See</i> McPherson, John.		St. Maurice co., Que., II	24
		Seeley Bay, near, VII 230, 231; VIII	229
		Smelting of, II 89-91; XXIII (i)	179-181
		<i>See also</i> Tivani Electric Steel Co.	
		South Crosby tp., XVII	204
		Specific gravity, VI	202
		Vanadium in, VII	233

* Not Parisian isle.

	PAGE		PAGE
ILSENBERG, Brunswick, Germany.		IMPERIAL CROWN MINES, LTD.	
Ancient foundry, <i>R.C.</i>	356	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43
ILVAITE (Lievrite or Yenite).		Work by, Coleman tp., xix (ii)	102
Ottawa, near, II 194; IX	201	IMPERIAL GOLD MINES, LTD.	
IMMIGRANTS.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Character of, xxiii (i)	12	181; xviii (i)	43
IMOGEN RIVER, L. Superior.		Work by, Deloro tp., xxi (i)	156
Quartz veins near, xiv (i)	353	near Gold Rock. <i>See</i> Laurentian	
Rocks near mouth of, xiv (i)	349	gold m.	
<i>Impatiens fulva.</i>		IMPERIAL LAND AND MINING SYNDICATE.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Capital and date of charter, vii	10
IMPERIAL GOLD MINE, Helldiver bay, L. of		IMPERIAL LAND Co.	
the Woods.		Analysis of clay used by, xv (ii) ..15,	27
Area, IX	57	Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls, xv	
Idle (1900), x	79	(ii)	84
Notes on (1899), IX	58	IMPERIAL LARDER LAKE AMALGAMATED	
Photo, IX	64, 65	MINES, LTD., xvii	12
IMPERIAL GOLD MINE, near Gold Rock. <i>See</i>		IMPERIAL MUNITIONS BOARD.	
Laurentian gold m.		Molybdenite required by, xxv (i) ...	17
IMPERIAL IRON MINE, Mich, II	99	IMPERIAL NATURAL GAS, LTD.	
IMPERIAL IRON MINE, Snowdon tp.		Capital and date of charter, xii	5
Analysis of ore from, II	62	Gas wells leased to, xiv (i)	108
Cost of working ore from, <i>R.C.</i> ..388,	389	IMPERIAL OIL Co.	
Notes, by Pusey, <i>R.C.</i>	131	Boring in Lambton field, xiii (i)	24
IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL INSTITUTE, VII 4;		Effect of formation of, xi	40
xxiv (i)	52, 53	Exhibited at Pan-American Exh't'n,	
IMPERIAL BANK.		xi	86, 90
Photo of, at Cobalt, xiv (ii)	68	Operating (1897), vii	17
Gowganda, xix (ii)	165	(1902), xii	40
IMPERIAL CEMENT Co.		(1907), xvii	29
Analyses by, xiv (i)	183	(1909), xix (i)	34
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48		(1910), xx (i)	37
Exhibits at Pan-American Exh't'n, xi 88		(1911), xxi (i)	35
Idle (1909), (i)	32	(1914), xxiv (i)	48
Not included in merger, xix (i)	31	(1915), xxv (i)	40
Notes on (1900) x	16, 17	Output (1905), xv (i)	22
(1902), xiii (ii)	17, 18	Plant, at Sarnia, x	18
(1904), and photo of plant,		notes on, xvi (i)	101
xiv (i)	144-146	Prices regulated by, xvi (i) 94, 104;	
Operating (1901), xi	32	xviii (i)	35
(1902), xii	31, 32, 35	Refinery products, xxv (i)	40
(1903), xiii (i)	17	Statistics furnished by, xvi (i) 24,	
(1905), xv (i)	17	95; xviii (i)	34
(1906), xvi (i)	20	Well records furnished by, xxiv (ii) 26, 27	
(1908), xviii (i)	30	IMPERIAL OTTO MINING Co.	
(1910), xx (i)	32	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 44	
(1911), xxi (i)	31	IMPERIAL PEAT FUEL Co.	
(1912), xxii (i)	39	Formation of, xiii (i)	28, 37
(1913), xxiii (i)	30	IMPERIAL PLASTER Co.	
Production (1907), xvi (ii)	20	Capital and date of charter, xii	9
IMPERIAL COBALT (EVANS) SILVER MINE.		Gypsum mining, xix (i)	37
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Products of, xiii (i)	21
28; xvi (ii)	173	IMPERIAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co. <i>See</i> Im-	
Diabase, xvi (ii) 63; xix (ii)	103	perial Cement Co.	
Producing, xvii 14; xviii (i)	15	IMPERIAL PULP AND PAPER Co.	
IMPERIAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.		Brick making by, xv (ii)	84
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Mill at Sturgeon Falls, xv (i)	14
177; xviii (i)	35	IMPERIAL REFINERY WORKS.	
IMPERIAL COPPER Co. OF PARRY SOUND.		Notes by Blue, v	26
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	IMPERIAL RESERVE MINES, LTD.	
Copper mining, Foley tp., IX	168	Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) ..	42
IMPERIAL COPPER-NICKEL Co.		IMPERIAL SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43		Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	
IMPERIAL CORUNDUM Co.		25; xvi (ii)	171
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	IMPERVIOUS.	
		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536

IMPORTS. <i>See</i> Statistics.	PAGE
IMPREGNATION.	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	536
INCHNADAMFF, Scotland, xx (i)	260, 261
INCORPORATED COMPANIES. <i>See</i> Mining companies.	
INDEPENDENCE GOLD MINE, Bennett tp.	
Closed, viii 274; ix	62
Felsite schists, viii	263
Report by Bow, viii	81-83
Work at, viii 46; ix	76
INDEPENDENCE* GOLD MINE, Manitou lake.	
Work at (1898), viii	75, 76
(1901), xi	250
(1903), xiii (i)	66, 67
INDEPENDENCE COBALT SILVER MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173
INDEPENDENCE LARDER LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 179; xvii	37
INDEPENDENCE MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co., viii	46, 81
<i>See also</i> Independence gold m., Bennett tp.	
Officers, viii	81
INDEPENDENT NATURAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	38
INDEX OF BUREAU'S PUBLICATIONS, xvii ..	3
INDIA (i.e., British East India).	
British methods, iv	9
Corundum, notes by Holland, viii. 230-234	
Miller, viii	248
Iron smelting, notes, <i>E.C.</i>	355
Mica ix	207
competing with Canadian, xi	28
qualities, x 135; xxii (i)	40
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Population and railways, ii	122
Silver imports, xvii 13; xix (i) 16; xx (i) 16; xxi (i) 13; xxii (i) 15; xxiii (i) 14; xxiv (i)	22
affect prices, xvii	13
INDIAN(S).	
<i>See also</i> Ojibway Indians.	
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	51
diseases, viii	186
photo, xiii (i)	176, 177
Albany river, xxi (ii)	132, 133
Bathing, photos, <i>N.O.</i>	268, 269
Black Sturgeon reg., photo, xviii (i) ..	173
Burnt-rock lake, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	220-221
Cannibalism among, v	138
Canoe makers, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	204, 205
Forest fires caused by, <i>N.O.</i>	124
Fort Matachewan, <i>N.O.</i>	111
photo, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 93
Fort Mattagami, <i>N.O.</i>	182
photo, ix	128, 129
Graves of. <i>See</i> Indian graves.	
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	213
eating wood, <i>N.O.</i>	215

INDIAN(S).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Lichens eaten by, vi	86
Lost lake, v	60
vegetables grown by, vii	182
Mattagami river, xv (i)	123
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i) ..	297, 298
copper mining, iii	80
Missinaibi, photo, xv (i)	201
valley, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Mississagi reg., photo, xii	160, 161
Montreal river, photo, xviii (i)	26
Moose River basin, viii 192, 200, 201; xiii (i)	178, 179
Nighthawk lake, vi 181; xiii (i)	107
photo, xx (ii)	9
Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i) 143; <i>N.O.</i> 179	
notes, <i>N.O.</i>	205, 206
Patricia dist.:	
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii) 77, 132, 133	
James Bay reg., iv	134
Makoop lake, xxii (i)	204
notes, xxii (i)	176
photos, xxii (i)	177
population, xxii (i)	176
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62
Pic river, photo, xviii (i)	171
Pike river, Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	180
Poplar Rapids river, xv (i)	124
Pushkogan river, <i>N.O.</i>	187
Rainy River dist., iv	97, 98
Reported to have attacked Pointe-aux-Mines, viii	129
Reserves for. <i>See</i> Indian reserves.	
Root river, <i>N.O.</i>	246
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i> 247; xxi (ii) ..	62
photos, <i>N.O.</i>	284, 285
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	280
White-bear lake, x	161
Windermere lake, viii	201
INDIAN CHUTE, Montreal river, xvi (ii) 129; xviii (ii)	3
INDIAN CORN.	
Fort Hope, xxi (ii)	137
Fort Matachewan, <i>N.O.</i>	90
Lady Evelyn lake, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Lake of the Woods, vi	92, 105
Mississagi river, xii	164, 167
New Post, Abitibi river, viii	186
Preparation for hominy, v	199
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	7, 62
quality poor, xxi (ii)	137
Seul lake, <i>N.O.</i>	245
Timagami lake, <i>E.C.</i>	58
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i>	258
INDIAN COVE, Gaspé pen., Que.	
Lead veins, notes, xxv (ii)	31
INDIAN GRAVES.	
Elk lake, Montreal river, <i>N.O.</i>	112
Esnagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	130
L. of the Woods, photos, v 51; vi ..	80, 81
Mattawa, Pat., xxi (ii)	73
Michipicoten, photo, vii	204, 205
Misemikowish lake, xi	222
Nipigon lake, photo, xvi (i)	146
Nipigon House, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Pike river, Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	180

* Also known as Westerfield and as Reliance.

	PAGE		PAGE
INDIAN HILL, Baglan tp.		INDIAN SPECIE BANK, xxiii (i) 15; xxiv	
Corundum and garnet, viii	222, 223	(i)	21
INDIAN LAKE, Aberdeen tp.		"INDIANA" ss.	
Copper mining. <i>See</i> Kimberley copper m.		Armour plate of, iii	149
INDIAN LAKE, Loughborough tp.		INDIANA, Oneida tp.	
Lead mining. <i>See</i> Frontenac l.m.		Gypsum, xiii (ii)	52
INDIAN LAKE, Montreal river, xix (ii)	163	INDIANA, U.S.A.	
Area, N.O.	112	Brick pavements in cities, iii	103
INDIAN LAKE, N. of Ignace.		Moraine, ix	123
Fish, N.O.	208, 242	Natural gas, R.C. 151, 152; i 115, 143, 145	
Laurentian, N.O.	247	depth and pressure, i	155
Sand bar, N.O.	232	quality, xvi (i)	99
Shores, character, N.O.	242	Trenton formation, i	139
Size, N.O.	208	water in wells, i	154
Soil and trees, N.O., 208, 216, 242; vii	182	Oil, flash test for, R.C.	164
INDIAN LAKE, part of Clearwater lake,		Trenton formation, i	139
northern Ken., N.O.	281	INDIANA COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
INDIAN LEGENDS.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Caribou island, v	110, 111	177; xvii	35
Michipicoten island, v	112	INDIANHEAD, Charles co., Maryland.	
Re showing a mineral discovery to a		Armour plate tests, with nickel steel,	
white man, R.C.	35	ii 136, 137, 141; iii 148; iv	186, 196
Windigoostigwan lake, v	138	INDICOLITE.	
INDIAN MISSIONS. <i>See</i> Missions.		Elzevir and Madoc tps., ix	200
INDIAN NAMES.		INDURATED.	
Spelling of, xxi (ii)	6	Definition, R.C.	536
INDIAN RESERVES.		INDUSTRIAL CLASSES. <i>See</i> Technical in-	
Berens River basin, xxi (ii)	31	struction.	
Garden river, viii	122	INDUSTRIAL DISEASES, xxiv (i)	74
Humboldt tp., Niagara formation, R.C.	43	<i>See also</i> Miners' phthisis.	
Lac des Mille Lacs, v	114	INDUSTRIAL MINING, DEVELOPMENT AND	
Michipicoten river, vii	101	INVESTMENT Co.	
photo, vii	204, 205	Capital and date of charter, vii	10
Minnesota, U.S., v	166	INDUSTRIAL NATURAL GAS Co.	
Onondaga tp., mineral water, analysis,		Capital and date of charter, xvii	35
ix	204	Operating (1909), xix (i)	35
Parry Sound dist., nickeliferous pyr-		(1911), xxi (i)	38
rotite, ix	168	(1912), xxii (i)	47
Rainy Lake reg., v	167	(1913), xxiii (i)	37
Rainy lake, v	164	(1914), xxiv (i)	46
Sarnia tp., xxiv (ii)	87	(1915), xxv (i)	37
Seine river, v	153	INDUSTRIES.	
INDIAN RIVER, Indian lake, Ken.		Notes on natural growth of, xxiii (i)	1
Rocks, N.O. 232; xi	147	Statistics. <i>See</i> Statistics.	
"INDIAN SOAP."		INEZ* NICKEL MINE, Drury tp.	
Harwich tp., i	125	Greenstone, xiv (iii)	81
INDIAN TEA. <i>See</i> Labrador tea.		Idle (1894), iv	249
INDIAN WIGWAM.		(1895), v	273
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	268, 269	Minor ref., vii	143
INDIAN CHIEF GOLD MG. AND DEVELOPMENT		Norite, xiv (iii)	112
Co.		Notes by Coleman, xiii (i) 194; xiv	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	(iii)	23, 144
INDIAN HEAD, U.S.. <i>See</i> Indianhead.		Work at (1891), i	232
INDIAN HOUSE, English river, Ken., N.O.	258	(1892), ii	243
INDIAN JOE, vii	49	(1893), iii	189, 190
INDIAN JOE GOLD MINE, Clytie bay, L. of		(1896), vi	276, 277
the Woods.		(1897), vii	93
<i>See also</i> Yum Yum gold m.		INFILTRATION.	
Capital and date of charter, xii	5	Definition, R.C.	536
Geological notes, xx (i)	167	"INFLEXIBLE," H.M.S., ii	143
Schists, photo, xx (i)	166	INFUSORIAL EARTH. <i>See</i> Tripolite.	
Work at (1902), xii	94, 95		
(1903), xiii (i)	62		
INDIAN LAKE COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Kimber-			
ley copper mine.			

* Or Chicago, or Travers.

	PAGE		PAGE
INGALL, ELFRIC DREW, XIV (i)	270	INSECT(S).— <i>Con.</i>	
Extracts from Rep. by, on silver of		Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	127-129
L. Superior reg., <i>R.C.</i> 31; XIV (ii)		Kabinakagami and Missinaibi valleys,	
51-58; XIX (ii) 29, 197-210; XVI		<i>N.O.</i>	138
(ii)	150-153	Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	128, 129
refs. to this report, <i>R.C.</i> 32; I 170:		Rainy Lake reg., IV	97
IV 237; IX 146, 150; XII 96; XIII		INSECTICIDES.	
(i)	101	Arsenic compounds for, XI 113-116;	
Notes by, on Pie Island lead deposits,		XII 69; XIV (ii) 32; XIX (ii) 42;	
XXV (ii)	16	XXII (i)	39
Silver Islet veins, XXV (ii)	34	Formulae for making, XI	117
Refs. to rep. by, on iron ores of		IN SITU.	
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. area, XIII		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536
(i) 95; XVII	225	INSIZWA, E. Griqualand, XX (i)	67
Thunder Bay, map, XXV (i)	187	INSPECTOR OF MINES.	
Views of, <i>re</i> Animikie series, VI ..	134, 135	Qualifications of, <i>R.C.</i>	410
INGALS, D. C., XX (i) 118; XXI (i) 167;		Reports by, annually, on accidents.	
XXII (i)	144	<i>See</i> Accidents.	
INGEN, PROF. VAN		Reports by, annually, on the mines of	
On origin of fluorite, XXV (ii)	39	the Province of Ontario:	
INGERSOLL, N. Oxford tp.		(1891) (Slaght) I	222-247
Brickyard, XV (ii)	85	(1892) " II	231-254
<i>See also</i> Odell & Son.		(1893) " III	181-199
Limestone, XXI (i) 281; XXV (i)	150	(1894) " IV	225-253
<i>See also</i> Beachville.		(1895) " V	261-284
Oil refineries, <i>R.C.</i>	157	(1896) " VI	247-281
INGERSOLL GAS LIGHT CO., LTD.	38	(1897) " VII	85-100
INGERSOLL ROCK DRILL CO.		(Bow) VII	34-84
Acknowledgments to, VI	197	(1898) " VIII	49-99
Proposal by, <i>re</i> supplying Govt. drill,		(De Kalb) VIII	29-48
IV	168	(1899) " IX	89-111
INGLES, J. C., XXIII (i) 190; XXIV (i) ..	152	(Bow) IX	35-88
INGLES, JOHN C., XXV (i)	147	(1900) " X	69-90
INGLEWOOD, Caledon tp.		(Carter) X	90-112
Sandstone quarry, I 99; IX	110	(De Kalb) X	113-135
INGOLF, Ken.		(1901) (Carter) XI	231-298
Distance from, to Mattawa, V	193	(1902) " XII	108-140
Pyrrhotite, XX (i) 168; XXI (i)	177	(Miller) XII	73-107
INGRAM TP., Tim., XVI (ii) 30, 37; XIX (ii)	118	(1903) " XIII (i)	88-95
Cobalt bloom and smaltite, XIV (ii)		(Carter) XIII (i)	58-87
29; XIX (ii)	129, 130	(1904) " XIV (i)	43-75
Geological notes, XVI (ii) 135-137;		(Corkill) XIV (i)	76-88
XIX (ii)	149-151	(1905) " XV (i)	47-107
Map, sketch, XVI (ii) 136; XIX (ii) ..	150	(1906) " XVI (i)	55-91
INKS.		(1907) " XVII	58-94
Graphite for, IX	14	(1908) " XVIII (i)	79-140
Sympathetic, composition, XIV (ii) 13;		(1909) " XIX (i)	78-130
XVI (ii) 6; XIX (ii)	17	(1910) " XX (i)	86-118
INLAND STEEL CO., XXIII (i)	60	(1911) " XXI (i)	100-168
INNER BARN, Wabinoash bay, L. Nipigon.		(1912) " XXII (i)	98-145
Limestone, XIII (ii)	111	(1913) (Sutherland) XXIII (i) ..	110-193
INNER SHIP HOLE, James bay, XXI (ii) ...	176	(1914) " XXIV (i)	94-170
INNERKIP, E. Zora tp.		(1915) " XXV (i)	66-162
Lime works and limestone quarrying.		INSPISSATED.	
<i>See</i> Callan & Bros., John.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536
Natural gas. <i>See</i> Oxford Oil & Gas Co.		INSTANT, REGINALD.	
INORGANIC.		Engineer, Craig corundum mine, XI ..	63
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536	Experiments by, on corundum rock,	
INOSTRANZEFF, ALEXANDER A.		VIII	239
Analysis by, of schungite, VI	166	INSURANCE.	
INQUESTS.		Accident, notes, XX (i)	67
<i>See also</i> Mining accidents.		Fire. <i>See</i> Assurance.	
On deaths from mining, notes, III 176, 177		INTERCALATED.	
INSECT(S).		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536
<i>See also</i> the different species.			

	PAGE		PAGE
INTERCITIES QUARRIES Co.		INTERNATIONAL HEMATITE Co.	
Accident to employee, XXIII (i) 106, 108; XXIV (i)	90	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	INTERNATIONAL IRON MINING Co.	
Formerly Stewart & Hewitson, XXIII (i)	111	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
Method of working, XXII (i) 101; XXIII (i)	111, 112	INTERNATIONAL MICA AND MINING Co.	
Not working (1915), XXV (i)	67	Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Operating trap rock, Port Arthur, XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 36, 96; XXV (i)	30	INTERNATIONAL MICA Co. <i>See</i> National Mica Grinding Co.	
INTERCOLONIAL DEEP WELL BORING AND Mg. Co.		INTERNATIONAL MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	Claims surveyed, XVII	12
INTERIOR PLATEAU, B.C.		INTERNATIONAL MINING Co.	
Eruptive contracts, VII	160	Capital and date of charter, XII	9
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT Co.		License to, XII	66
Amount paid by, to Treasury (1900), X	18	INTERNATIONAL MINING AND INFORMATION EXCHANGE, LTD.	
Gas export, XII	39	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
prohibited, XI	45	INTERNATIONAL MOLYBDENUM Co., LTD.	
INTERLAKE PENINSULA. <i>See</i> Ontario penin- sula.		Molybdenite mining, Brougham tp., XXV (i)	19
INTERLAKEN MINES, LTD.		Jamieson mine, XXV (i)	19
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	INTERNATIONAL NICKEL Co.	
INTERNATIONAL SALT WELL, Goderich.		Acknowledgments to, XII	235, 258
Log of, R.C.	184	Canadian Copper Co. absorbed by, XI 21; XII	117
Notes, by McEwan, R.C.	54	Composition, XIV (iii)	140
INTERNATIONAL ASBESTOS Co.		Copper speiss shipped to, XVI (i)	12
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) .	38	Formation, XI	21
Work by, Elzevir tp., XIII (i)	93	Frood mine owned by, XII	264, 265
stopped by blowing out of dam, XIV (i)	87	Huronian Co. formed by, XIV (i)	71
INTERNATIONAL COBALT AND SILVER Mg. Co.		Notes on, XXI (i)	26
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	174	Officers, XI	22
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON GEOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.		Palladium and platinum produced by, XXII (i)	27
Description by, of formations at Black bay, XIV (i)	29	Smelters for Cobalt ores, XIV (ii) 73; XXII (i)	10, 13
Notes, by Gibson, on conclusions ar- rived at, XIV (i)	299	<i>See also</i> Canadian Copper Co.	
Photos of members, XIV (i) 277; XXII (ii)	72	INTERNATIONAL OIL AND GAS Co.	
Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomencla- ture, XIV (i)	269-277	Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
extracts, XXII (ii)	8	INTERNATIONAL PEAT Co.	
refs. to, XXII (ii)	127, 137	Capital and date of charter, XIV (i)	24
Views <i>re</i> age of rocks, Echo Lake area, XXIV (i)	225	INTERNATIONAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Work by, Hastings co., XVI (i) 221; XXII (ii)	83	Analysis and notes of clay and marl used, XIV, (i) 183; XV (ii) ..	31, 116
INTERNATIONAL COPPER Co.		Capital and date of charter, XII	5
Historical notes, XIV (iii)	171	Notes by Gillespie, XIV (i)	140-142
Price of nickel controlled by, XIII (i)	59	INTERNATIONAL POTASH CORPORATION.	
<i>See also</i> International Nickel Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	47
INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, XXII (ii) 72; XXIII (i)	230	INTERNATIONAL SILVER MINING Co.	
INTERNATIONAL GOLD AND COPPER Co.		Capital and date of charter, VII	10
Capital and date of charter, XII (i) ..	38	INTERNATIONAL TOOL STEEL Co.	
Work, Barrie tp., XII	112	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
INTERNATIONAL GOLD Mg. AND DEV. Co.		INTERNATIONAL TRAP ROCK Co.	
Option held on Ophir gold m., III	42	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Working Gray Eagle gold m., VII	59	Operating at Bruce Mines, XXIII (i) 112; XXIV (i)	36, 105
		method of, XXIII (i)	127
		Plant, photo, XXIII (i) 128; XXIV (i)	240
		INTER-OCEAN Mg. AND PROSPECTING Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, VII	10
		INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	60
		Ref., XXV (i)	24
		INTERPROVINCIAL Mg. Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	30
		INTERSTATE CONSOLIDATED MINERAL COR.	
		Capital and date of charter, X	10

	PAGE		PAGE
INTERSTATE CONSOL'D MINERAL COR.— <i>Con.</i>		IRISH, MARK, XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 154;	
Operating Big Master gold m., x 98;		XXV (i)	150
XII 91; XIII (i)	4	IRISH CREEK, Wolford tp.	
INTERSTRATIFIED.		Calceiferous formation, XIII (ii)	47
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536	IRISH PEAT FUEL CO., I	193, 194
INTRUSIVE.		"IRON."	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536	Extract from, <i>re</i> iron in Canada, <i>R.C.</i>	468
INVAR.		IRON AND IRON MINING.	
Description, XXIV (i)	25	See also Chrome iron ore.	
INVERARITE.		Hematite.	
Composition, II	170	Ilmenite.	
INVERHURON, Bruce tp.		Invar.	
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	28	Limonite.	
Lime works. See Smith, John S.		Magnetite, etc.	
Salt absent, XX (i)	257	Aluminum with, beneficial, I	174
INVERNESS CO., N.S.		As an alloy of nickel, II	160
Zinc. See Faribault brook.		Bounties. See Bounties.	
INVESTORS MG. AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Compounds, notes on classes of, XV (ii)	54
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	Desulphurizing, notes on, II	92-96
INWOOD, Brooke tp.		Duty, effect of, <i>R.C.</i>	232-234
Boring in, for oil and gas, log, XV		Exploring for, hints to prospectors,	
(i)	111, 114	<i>R.C.</i>	453, 454
proposed, IX	107	notes by Coe, <i>R.C.</i>	464-467
Trenton formation, height above tide		Folding, cause, XXV (i)	182
level, XV (i)	113	photos showing, XXV (i)	182, 183
<i>Iocrinus subcrassus.</i>		From titaniferous ores, quality, VII ..	231
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	In Archean rocks, XXV (iii)	29
IONIC CEMENT AND STONE CO.		Industry of:	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	causes which affect, I 237; III	192
"IOWA" SS., IV	186-188	depressed, XXIV (i) 27, 28; V	7
IOWA, U.S.A.		future of, notes by Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	367-369
Brick pavements, III	108, 109	paper by Bawden, <i>R.C.</i>	468-486
Lead veins, origin, XXV (ii)	38	revival in (1898), VII	233, 234
Lithographic stone, analysis, II	182	Magnetic concentration of:	
Shales, analysis, III	120	paper by Mackenzie, XVII 226-278;	
Till sheet, XVIII (i)	297	XIX (i)	154-172
IRELAND.		Wells, XII	322-342
See also Great Britain.		Manufacture of pig, paper on loca-	
Iron ores from, for Baltimore, <i>R.C.</i> ..	400	tions for, II	122-128
Mineral lands, royalty on, I	36, 37	Origin, notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	13
Peat in, amount of water, I	192	Harrington, <i>R.C.</i>	52
as a fuel, tests on, I 202, 203; II ..	201	Price (1890), II	101
drying process, I	195	Proportion in earth's crust, <i>R.C.</i>	447
industry, notes on, I	189	Royalties, in other countries, I	19
Peat-charcoal, price, I	207	Smelting of, paper by Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	319-366
IRENA, Matilda tp.		Mackenzie, XVII	278-283
Morainic drift near, X	202	peat for, I	207-209
IRENE LAKE, Haultain tp., XVIII (ii) ..	7, 10	See also Smelting.	
Silver mining near, XXV (i)	124	Tivani Electric Steel Co.	
IRENE MINES, LTD.		Specific gravity, <i>R.C.</i>	448
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43	Supply, exhaustion of, XIII (i)	7
IRIDESCENT.		Treatment, paper by Blue, II	83-96
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	536	Weight, I	174
IRIDIUM.		World's production (1800, 1888), <i>R.C.</i>	
Alloyed with platinum, <i>R.C.</i>	457	p. "xviii"	
IRDOSMINE. See Osmiridium.		(1886-1888), <i>R.C.</i>	224
IRIS.		various dates, <i>R.C.</i>	223
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	26	Europe and Africa:	
IRIS MINING CO.		Algeria, <i>R.C.</i>	501
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	Belgium, royalties, I	19
<i>Iris versicolor.</i>		France, royalties, I	19
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Germany, cost of making, <i>R.C.</i>	396
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	royalties, I	19
IRISH, A. W., VII	117	Great Britain:	
IRISH, BUD, IX	27	Cumberland co., <i>R.C.</i> 133; I	27
IRISH, JOHN, XX (i)	70, 82	production (1800, 1850), <i>R.C.</i>	399

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	xviii
reason for successful industry, <i>R.C.</i> ..	xxi
royalties, II	18, 27, 28
Wales, concentration, XVII	243
Greenland (native), XIV (iii)	151
Norway, character of ore, <i>R.C.</i> ..	138, 392
concentration, XVII	243
Spain, Bilbao, I 19, 20, 26, 28, 30; II	121, 122
concentration, XVII	243
exports to Great Britain, II	121
Sweden, concentration, XVII	243-247
cost of making, <i>R.C.</i>	396
notes by Bawden, <i>R.C.</i>	470, 471
quality and price, II	33
smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	325, 339, 390, 393, 396
statistics (1886-90), II	85
(1887), <i>R.C.</i>	224
notes, <i>R.C.</i>	342
United States:	
Cost of production, I	10
Duties, I 237; XVI (i)	18
L. Superior reg., production to 1892,	
II	126
Michigan, <i>R.C.</i>	20
<i>See also</i> Michigan.	
Minnesota, II 66; IX	150-154
<i>See also</i> Minnesota—Vermilion iron	
range.	
New Jersey. <i>See</i> New Jersey.	
New York. <i>See</i> New York.	
Pennsylvania. <i>See</i> Pennsylvania.	
Prices, XVII	226
Royalties, I	12, 18, 19, 40, 42
Salisbury dist., U.S.A., <i>R.C.</i> 329, 342;	
II	25
Statistics. <i>See</i> United States.	
Canada:	
Boring for, by Govt., proposed, I	238
Bounties. <i>See</i> Bounties.	
Laurentian rocks, I	69, 169
Nova Scotia, <i>R.C.</i> 398, 401; II	28
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Quality, II	32
Quebec, <i>R.C.</i> 346; II	24-28, 32, 51
James bay, XXI (ii)	194
Moisie river, <i>R.C.</i>	491
Opasatika lake, XI	228, 230
Origin, notes by Coste, II	56-58
Quinze river, X 178, 179; XI ..	226, 227
<i>See also</i> Quinze river.	
Report, by Harrington (synopsis), II	52-56
Royalties, I	9
Statistics:	
exports, <i>R.C.</i>	244-254
imports, XVII	201
production, <i>R.C.</i> xviii, 209, 213, 243-	
254; XII	322
ONTARIO.	
Assays, Provincial Assay Office, XXV	
(i)	48
fee for, XXV (i)	50

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Bounties on. <i>See</i> Bounties.	
Chromium in, VII	233
Companies mining, list of, XXIII (i) ..	22
Cost of producing, XVII	329-332
Exhibits at World's Fair:	
list, II	78-82
notes by Coleman, II	191
Industry:	
Papers and reports. <i>See below.</i>	
Prospects, <i>R.C.</i> 225; IV	28-32
Mining of, early, <i>R.C.</i> 255; XVII	190
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	390-402
Inspector's report on for:	
(1891), I	236-238
(1893), III	191, 192
(1894), IV	249
(1895), V	274-276
(1897), VII	97
(1898), VIII	30-32
(1899), IX	87, 88, 102, 105
(1900), X	126-129
(1901), XI	258-266
(1902), XII	102-104, 113-115
(1903), XIII (i)	73-77, 94, 95
(1904), XIV (i)	59, 60
(1905), XV (i)	70-72
(1906), XVI (i)	72-74, 80-82
(1907), XVII	80-82, 86-89
(1908), XVIII (i)	133, 134
(1909), XIX (i)	80, 81, 87, 88
(1910), XX (i)	93, 94, 108
(1911), XXI (i)	111, 112, 158, 159
(1912), XXII (i)	106-108
(1913), XXIII (i)	171-173
(1914), XXIV (i)	155, 157
(1915), XXV (i)	128, 152, 153
paper by Blue, II	58-82
Mackenzie, XVII	207-225
Occurrences, <i>R.C.</i> , 68; II 191; X 200,	
201; XIII (i)	8, 9
<i>See also below</i> , under districts	
and counties.	
Huronian areas, <i>R.C.</i>	20-23
notes by Bell, I	87, 88
Coleman, X	181-212
notes by Blue, I 175, 176; II	58-82
Coleman, IX	150-174
Origin, notes by Coste, II	56-58
Willmott, XVII	206
Papers and reports.	
Allen (Woman River reg.), XVIII	
(i)	254-262
Bain (Nipigon L. reg.), X	212-214
Bawden, <i>R.C.</i>	468-486
Bell, J. M. (Michipicoten), XIV (i)	
275-355	
Birkinbine (locations for pig pro-	
duction), II	123-128
Blue, II	12, 122
Coleman, Hutton tp., XIII (i) ..	216-221
Matawin range, V	80-84
Michipicoten reg., IX 154-164; XI	
152-185; XV (i)	173-206

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Nipigon L. reg., XVI (i) 105-135; XVII 136-169; XVIII (i) 141- 153, 163-179 northwestern, XI .....128-151	
Patricia, IX 150-174; X 181-212; XI .....128-151	
Commissioners (industry), <i>R.C.</i> ...215-217	
Gibson, T. W., statistics for:	
(1907), XVII .....22-24	
(1908), XVIII (i).....25, 27	
(1909), XIX (i).....29, 30	
(1910), XX (i).....28-30	
(1911), XXI (i).....27-29	
(1912), XXII (i).....27-29	
(1913), XXIII (i).....21, 22	
(1914), XXIV (i).....26, 27	
Hardy (smelting), <i>R.C.</i> .....319-366	
Inspectors. <i>See above, Mining.</i>	
Leith (Hutton tp.), XII .....318-321	
Mackenzie (industry), XVI (i) 190- 342; XVII 226-290; XIX (i) 154-172	
Miller (Boston tp.), XIV (i) ...261-267 (Nipissing dist.), X .....160-180 (Patricia), XII .....304-317	
Moore (English River reg.), XVIII (i) .....180-195 (Nipigon Lake reg.), XVI (i) 136- 148; XVII 170-189; XVIII (i) 196-253	
(Savant Lake reg.), XIX (i) ...173-193	
Parsons (Michipicoten), XXIV (i) 185-215 (Hunter Island and Gunflint Lake area), XXV (i) .....163-191	
Rogers, W. R., statistics for:	
(1915), XXV (i) .....2, 15-17	
Wells (magnetic concentration), XII 322-342	
Statistics:	
(1870, 1880, 1887), <i>R.C.</i> .....210	
(1881), II .....116	
(1885-88) (exports), <i>R.C.</i> .....225	
(1888), <i>R.C.</i> .....72	
(1891), I .....6	
(1896), VI 13; VIII (ii) .....p. "ix"	
(1897), VII Pref. (ii) and (iii) ..15, 24	
(1898), VIII .....11, 18	
(1899), VIII (ii) p. "ix"; IX.....13, 14	
(1900), X .....7, 11, 12	
(1901), XI .....8, 12, 13, 23	
(1902), XII .....12, 13, 19	
(1903), XIII (i).....2, 7	
(1904), XIV (i).....1, 3, 13-15	
(1905), XV (i).....1-3, 14	
(1906), XVI (i).....3-6, 16-18	
(1907), XVII .....5-8, 200, 206, 207	
(1908), XVIII (i).....5-8, 27	
(1909), XIX (i).....5-9, 30	
(1910), XX (i).....5-9, 30	
(1911), XXI (i).....5-8, 29	
(1912), XXII (i).....6-9, 21	
(1913), XXIII (i) 3-6, 22; XXIV (i) 248	
(1914), XXIV (i).....3-5, 28	
(1915), XXV (i) .....2-4, 16	
total all years, XXV (i) .....5	
Sulphur and titanium in, I.....175	
<i>See also Titaniferous iron ore.</i>	

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
ONTARIO.	
Algoma dist.:	
Aweres tp, XXIII (i) .....207	
Batchawana bay, IX 161-163; XXIII (i) 207	
Dog river, VIII 256-258; IX 160, 161; X 139; XIV (i) .....322, 323	
Garden River reg., <i>R.C.</i>.....143-144	
Manitoulin, boring for, XIII (i) ..43, 45	
Michipicoten iron range.	
Little Gros Cap, VIII .....154, 155	
Michipicoten harbour, VII .....202, 203	
report by Coleman, IX .....154-164	
Parsons, XXIV (i) ..185-215	
St. Joseph island, IX .....200	
<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.	
Maggie iron mine.	
Michipicoten iron range.	
Michipicoten mg. div.	
Wawa lake, VIII .....146	
Mississagi river, <i>R.C.</i> .....143	
Oba river, XIII (i) .....156	
Palmer tp., XXIII (i) .....207	
Frontenac co.:	
Bedford tp. <i>See</i> Bedford tp.	
Harlowe (near), XXII (ii).....43	
Kingston area.	
Notes by Baker, XXV (ii) .....3, 5, 27	
<i>See also</i> Kingston area.	
Mining. <i>See</i> Glendower m., Wilbur m.	
Olden tp., XIII (i) .....54	
Palmerston tp. <i>See</i> Palmerston tp.	
<i>See also</i> Hematite and Magnetite.	
Grey co.:	
General, <i>R.C.</i> .....43	
Haliburton co.:	
Blast furnace proposed, <i>R.C.</i> ....326, 395	
Evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> ,52, 388	
Lutterworth tp., mining, XIII (ii) ....57	
Snowdon tp., analysis, II 60, 80, 81; IX .....202	
exhibited at Chicago, II .....79, 81	
limonite, II .....191	
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 130-132, 234; II ...60, 61	
smelter, <i>R.C.</i> .....334, 336	
<i>See also</i> Howland iron m.	
Hastings co.:	
Bessemer, XXV (i) .....128	
leased on royalty, I .....9	
Madoc tp. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Marmora tp. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.	
Mayo tp., analysis, XV (i) .....97	
tests on, XII .....333, 334	
mining. <i>See</i> Brennan, Childs, Coe, Seymour and Wallbridge mines.	
Kenora dist.:	
Bending lake, near, XX (i) .....29	
Black Sturgeon lake, near, III .....29	
Dryden area, XX (i) 194; XXI (i) 175-178	
Eagle (near), XX (i) .....196	
Eagle lake, XXI (i) .....184	
Eagle river, <i>R.C.</i> .....64, 145	
English River reg. XVIII (i) ...180-195	
Wabigoon (near), in streams, VII ....171	
Lanark co.:	
Bathurst tp. <i>See</i> Bathurst tp.	

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Carleton Place, <i>R.C.</i>	68	mining. <i>See</i> Moose Mountain iron mine.	
Darling tp. <i>See</i> Darling tp.		notes by Coleman, XIII (i)	216-221
Sherbrooke tps. <i>See</i> Sherbrooke tps.		Leith, XII	318-321
Leeds co.:		Mackenzie, XVII	217-220
Bastard tp., II	32, 34	Miller, X	177, 178
Middlesex co.:		value of ore, XXIII (i)	207
In water, I	61	Lacloche mts, <i>R.C.</i>	143
Nipissing dist.:		Sudbury, near, <i>R.C.</i>	59
Hugel tp., XX (i)	53	nickel matte, percentage, IX	217
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56; X 165-180; XV (i) 15; XVI (i)	49	Timagami Forest reserve, XVI (i) 49; XVI (ii) 9, 31; XIX (ii)	112
Tomiko river, <i>R.C.</i>	58	Burwash lake, XV (i) 15; XVI (i) 16, 74	
Northumberland co.:		Emerald lake, XVII	22
Allans Mills, II	38, 42	Wallace copper mine, II 81; <i>R.C.</i> 123, 142, 143	
Parry Sound dist.:		Wisner tp., XIII (i)	220
Foley tp., boring for, XIII (i)	44, 45	Woman River reg., report by Allen, XVIII (i)	254-262
Lount tp., XIX (i) 53; XX (i) 54; XXI (i) 51; XXV (i)	44	Thunder Bay dist.:	
Mowat tp., XVIII (i)	50	Animikie range. <i>See</i> Animikie iron range.	
Prospecting for, XII	50, 51	Conmee tp., XVII	46
Patricia dist.:		English River reg., report by Moore, XVIII (i)	180-195
Albany river, XXI (ii)	65	Greenwater lake, V	81, 126, 127
Hudson Bay slope, IV	127	Gunflint lake, <i>R.C.</i> 144; IV	123
Pakwash (Little Shallow) lake, XXI (ii)	41	notes by Parsons, XXV (i)	185-191
Reports by Coleman, IX 150-174; X 181-212; XI	128-151	Sedgwick, <i>R.C.</i>	126, 127
Miller, XII	304-317	Kaministiquia river, <i>R.C.</i> 22, 61, 68, 145; I 89; II 69; XXII (i)	56
Sutton lake, XXI (ii) 6, 150-152, 155, 156		Kowkash gold area, prospecting for, advisable, XXV (i) 274; Bull (27) 15	
Peterborough co.:		<i>See also below</i> Onaman ranges.	
Belmont tp., II 16, 17, 36, 37; III 51; XXII (ii)	20, 25	L. Superior, N. shore.	
analysis, <i>R.C.</i>	130	Black bay, V	189
mining. <i>See</i> Belmont tp.		character, <i>R.C.</i>	144
Rainy River dist.:		Little Pic river, <i>R.C.</i>	37
Atikokan range, <i>R.C.</i> 144; II 86, 191; IV 73-75; V 142, 267; IX 88; XVII 204, 209		Loon Lake area, report by Silver, XIV (i)	254-260
mining. <i>See</i> Atikokan iron mine.		McGregor tp., XVII 46; XX (i)	226
Fort Frances mg. div., XXII (i)	57	Peninsula, magnetic sand. <i>See</i> Peninsula.	
Hunter island, <i>R.C.</i> 125, 126, 144; IV 123		Silver lake, XIV (i) 259; XXV (ii) ..	34
report by Parsons, XXV (i)	163-185	Matawin range, II 86; IV 123; V 209, 276; IX 88; XVII	46
<i>See also</i> Hunter island.		notes by Blue, V	181, 132
Rainy lake, <i>R.C.</i>	144	Coleman, V	80-84
Seine River reg., IV	73-75	<i>See also</i> Matawin iron range.	
Harold lake, prospecting for, V ..	140	Niblock, XVII	22
Steepprock lake, V	71	Nipigon Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 68; XV (i) 15	
Whiskeyjack lake, V	141	Black Sturgeon reg., XII	311
Renfrew co.:		analysis, XII	312
Bagot tp. <i>See</i> Bagot tp.		Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i> ..	202, 205
McNab tp., II	32-35, 55, 56	rep. by Coleman, XVIII (i) ..	163-179
Mining. <i>See</i> Calabogie m. McNab m. Wilson m.		Little Pike lake, <i>N.O.</i>	205
Simcoe co.:		map, XII 310, 312; XVI (i) ..	108, 109
Smelting. <i>See</i> Midland.		Nipigon river, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Sudbury dist.:		Obongo lake, <i>N.O.</i>	200
Falconbridge tp., boring for, XII ..	51, 53	photo, XVI (i)	120
General, I	233	Poplar Lodge, analysis, <i>N.O.</i>	188
Hutton tp. (Moose mt.), XVI (i) 16, 39; XVII	204	report by Bain, X	212-214
analysis, XVI (i)	73	Onaman ranges, XVII 170-189; XVIII (i) 196-253; XXV (i) 266, 268, 270; Bull. (27)	7, 9, 11
concentration, XVII 271, 273; XIX (i)	166, 167		
map, XIII (i)	217		

IRON AND IRON MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	IRON ARSENATE. <i>See</i> Sympleosite.	PAGE
map, with Vol. xvii; with xxv		IRON CARBONATE. <i>See</i> Siderite.	
(i); with Bull. (27).		IRON CHROMATE. <i>See</i> Chromite.	
report by Coleman, xvi (i) 105-135;		IRON CREEK, Dog river, L. Superior.	
xvii 136-169; xviii (i) ...141-153		Drainage area, xiv (i)	285
Windigokan lake, xvi (i)	143	Iron formation north of, xiv (i)	314
Pic river, <i>E.C.</i> 145; viii 257; ix 87,		mine on, photo, xiv (i)	322
163, 183; x	112	mining north of, xiv (i)	321
Pigeon River reg., <i>E.C.</i>	144	Minor refs. to, xiv (i)	291
Round lake, W. of Gull river, <i>N.O.</i> ...	198	Portages near, description, xi (i) 290, 291	
Savant Lake reg., xvii	22, 46	IRON DAM, Vermilion river, Sud.	
report by Moore, xix (i)	173-193	Iron ore from, analysis, xiii (i)	218
Wabakimi lake, xii 314; <i>N.O.</i>	185	IRON ISLAND, L. Nipissing.	
Timiskaming dist.:		Iron ore:	
Abitibi Lake reg., xviii (i)	273	exhibited at World's Fair, ii	80
Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i)		hematite, ii	55
172, 176, 177		notes by Murray, i	87, 88
Boston tp., xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii) 59;		specular, ii	63
xxiii (ii) 2, 8; xxv (i) 252;		Limestone on, crystalline, i	68
Bull. (29)	13	notes by Barlow, xiii (ii)	83
report by Miller, xiv (i)	261-267	Murray, i	88
Cobalt area:		IRON KNOB, Magpie mine, xxiv (i) ..	185, 201
Cross lake, xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii) ..	59	IRON LAKE, Garden River reserve.	
Haileybury (near), xiv (i)	12	Notes, by Coleman, viii	124
in Keewatin, xiv (ii)	30	Rocks, viii	159
in silver ores, xvi (ii) 10; xxv		IRON LAKE, Savant Lake reg.	
(i)	223, 231, 234, 239, 240	Greywacké, photo, xix (i)	135
determination of, xxv (i)	202	Hills near, xix (i)	177, 178
Sharp's landing, xvi (ii) 31, 46; xix		Iron near, xix (i)	173
(ii)	58	IRON LAKE, Timagami Lake reg.	
Gowganda area, xix (ii)	70, 72	Iron ore, x	170
James bay, <i>E.C.</i>	69, 70	with jasper, photo, x	176, 177
Larder lake, xvi (i)	211	IRON LAKE, McTavish tp.	
Leonard tp., Fournier lake, xix (ii).	187	Rocks, photo, xv (i)	169
Shiningtree lake, vi 184; x 198,		IRON LAKE, W. of Dog river, L. Superior.	
205; xv (i)	15	Description, ix	160
Maisonville tp., xxiii (ii)	34	Fault west of, xvi (i)	311
Mattagami basin, ii 77; xiii (i) 152-		Iron ores on and near, viii 257; ix	
154; xvii 204, 207; xxi (ii) ...	194	160, 161; xxiv (i)	209
Grand rapids, xx (i)	53, 225, 226	analysis, xiv (i)	320
Kamiskotia lake (near), xx (i)		boring for, xii 104; xx (i)	95
120, 130, 133		mining, x 139; xix (i)	88
report by Baker, xx (i)	238-246	prospects promising, xiv (i)	321
Montreal river, iv 127; xv (i)	15	siderite and magnetite, xiv (i) ...	313
in limestone, i	82	Photos, xiv (i)	290-291
Moose river, xvii	204	Rocks on and near, viii 256; xiv (i)	
Opazatika river, xiii (i) 136, 150-		303, 304, 308, 313, 316, 354	
152; xx (i)	225	chert, analysis, xiv (i)	309, 310
Otto tp., xxi (i)	258	greenstone, xiv (i)	302
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 7, 11, 12;		iron formation, notes by J. M. Bell	
xxi (i) 208, 213; xxiv (iii) ...	3, 5	and photos, xiv (i)	317-319
notes and photos, xxiv (iii)	12-14	notes by Bain, xiv (i)	320, 321
Swastika gold area:		width, xiv (i)	339
magnetite, xxiii (ii)	18	jaspilite, xiv (i)	309
photo, xxiii (ii)	13	phyllites, xiv (i)	343
West Shiningtree lake, xix (ii) 172;		Route to, from Frances lake, xiv (i)	
xxi (i)	276	290, 291	
IRON, black oxide. <i>See</i> Magnetite.		Trees, xiv (i)	296
IRON, brown oxide. <i>See</i> Limonite.		IRON MT., Atikokan river.	
IRON, gray oxide. <i>See</i> Hematite, specular.		Description, v	141
IRON, metallic. <i>See</i> St. Joseph island.		Iron, notes by Coleman, iv	75
IRON, red oxide. <i>See</i> Hematite.		Notes, by McKellar, ii	71
IRON, spathic. <i>See</i> Siderite.		Photo, v	80, 81
IRON, specular. <i>See</i> Hematite and Specu-		IRON OCHRE, or IRON PAINT. <i>See</i> Ochre.	
lar iron ore.		IRON OXALATE. <i>See</i> Humboldtine.	
IRON, titaniferous. <i>See</i> Ilmenite.		IRON PHOSPHATE. <i>See</i> Vivianite.	

IRON PYRITES (Pyrites or Fool's gold). PAGE	IRON PYRITES.— <i>Con.</i> PAGE
Association, with gold, <i>R.C.</i> 450; iv 37; xxiv (i) 245	(1912), xxii (i) 39, 40
Canada, production, <i>R.C.</i> 525	(1913), xxiii (i) 110, 174
(1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i> 209	(1914), xxiv (i) 42, 94, 95, 106
(1886, 1887), <i>R.C.</i> 243	(1915), xxv (i) 34, 35, 127
Characteristics, <i>R.C.</i> 536	Occurrences. <i>See below</i> , Ontario.
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair, (ii) 187	Producers, xxiii (i) 31; xxiv (i) 43; xxv (i) 34, 35
Determination, vi 203, 206, 220	Report by Fraleck, xvi (i) 149-261
Effect of, on apatite deposits, <i>R.C.</i> .. 442	Hopkins, xxv (i) 192-199
European deposits, xvi (i) 192	Statistics (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i> 210
Sicily, xxii (i) 39	(1901), xi 13
Hardness, vi 202	(1902), xii 12, 13, 38
In building-stones, iii 133, 134	(1903), xiii (i) 3, 4, 22
Indicative of low-temperature de- (1904), xiv (i) 1, 3, 19, 72	(1905), xv (i) 1, 4, 21
posits, xxv (ii) 10	(1906), xvi (i) 4, 6, 21, 22
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xvi (ii) 158	(1901-1906), xvi (i) 201
Laurentian rocks, i 61, 169	(1907), xvii 6-8, 27
Magnetic conductivity of, xvii 228	(1908), xviii (i) 5, 9
Market for, xxv (i) 193	(1909), xix (i) 5-9
Mistaken for gold, Bull. (3) 9; <i>R.C.</i> 152	(1910), xx (i) 6-8
Molybdenite associated with, xxv (i) 18, 137, 138	(1911), xxi (i) 5-8
New Brunswick, Elmtree river, with zinc, xxv (ii) 13	(1912), xxii (i) 6-10
Norway, nickeliferous, ix 213	(1913), xxiii (i) 3-5
Notes on, <i>R.C.</i> 472, 536; xvi (i) .. 72, 73	(1901-1913) xxii (ii) 104
Nova Scotia, Londonderry, xix (ii) .. 211	(1914), xxiv (i) 3-5, 43
Ontario:	(1915), xxv (i) 3-4, 34
occurrences, ix 207	
<i>See also below.</i>	ONTARIO.
Oxidation, xx (i) 291	Addington co., xxv (i) 194
Pices, xii 103; xvi (i) 184, 185	Albany river, xxi 65
Prospecting for, hints <i>re</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 455; xvi (i) 185, 186	Balfour tp., with zinc, xxv (ii) 17
Pyrrhotite formed from, xxv (ii) 3	Batchawana bay, ix 162
Quebec prov.:	Big Duck lake, xxiv (i) 10, 11
Beauce co., with zinc, xxv (ii) 9	Big river, Alg., ix 207
Calumet isld., with zinc, xxv (ii) .. 6	Byng inlet, in breccia, i 79
Joliette co., xix (ii) 211; xvi (ii) 156	Cashel tp., xxv (i) 194, 199
L'Assomption river, <i>R.C.</i> 443	Chats island, xxv (ii) 22
Poirier lake, with zinc, xxv (ii) 12, 13	Dalhousie tp., xxv (i) 194
Portneuf co., with zinc, xxv (ii) .. 4, 5	Darling tp., xxv (i) 194
Wright silver mine, xiii (ii) 24; xiv (i) 101; xvi (ii) 65; xix (ii) 211; xxv (ii) 14	Edgeward island, L. Huron, <i>R.C.</i> 109
Scandinavia, magnetic ores, <i>R.C.</i> 472, 473	Elizabethtown tp., ix 207; xiv (ii) 60; xvi (i) 149-153; xix (ii) 211; xxv (i) 193-195
Schneeberg, Saxony, xvi (ii) 158	Frontenac co.:
Specific gravity of, vi 202	Barrie tp, with zinc, xxv (ii) 11
Symbol for, xix (ii) 9	Bedford tp., ix 207
United States, Louisiana, xxii (i) ... 39	Clarendon tp., xxv (i) 194
production, <i>R.C.</i> 525	Kingston area, xxv (iii) 3, 27
Redwood, N.Y., xxv (ii) 33	Loughboro tp., xxv (i) 194
Virginia, xvi (i) 192	with tale, <i>R.C.</i> 440
Ontario.	Garden river, with zinc, xxv (ii) 14
Accidents, xxv (i) 53	Hastings co.:
Industry, history of, xxv (i) 192	Elzevir tp., xxii (i) 136; xxii (ii) 41, 89-104
and mining notes:	<i>See also</i> Queensboro.
(1905), xv (i) 20	Hungerford tp., <i>R.C.</i> 133; ix 207; xv (i) 20, 94; xvii 84-86; xviii (i) 135; xix (i) 126; xx (i) 108, 109; xxi (i) 159; xxii (i) 136; xxiii (i) 174; xxiv (i) 156; xxv (i) 127, 194, 196, 197
(1906), xvi (i) 149, 150	<i>See also</i> British American Dev. Co.
(1907), xvii 27, 60	Nichols Chemical Co.
(1908), xviii (i) 32	Sulphide, Ont.
(1909), xix (i) 29, 30	
(1910), xx (i) 33	
(1911), xxi (i) 33	

IRON PYRITES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Madoc tp., xi 199; xii 38; xiii (i) 22; xiv (i) 39; xv (i) 20; xvi (i) 150, 160, 161; xxi (i) 160; xxii (ii) 96-102; xxv (i) 194,	195, 198
<i>See also Jarman pyrite m. Queensboro mine.</i>	
Jarvis island, ix	149
Kenora dist.:	
Abram lake, N.O.	248
Eagle lake, xxi (i)	184
Graham, near. <i>See Vermilion pyrite mine.</i>	
Lacourse lake, N.O.	284
L. of the Woods reg., in auriferous veins, ix	56, 58
Jaffray tp., vii	59
Manitou L. reg. in auriferous veins, ix 62; xii 91; xvii	64
Minnitaki lake, v 87; xv (i) 20, 47, 61; xxiv (i)	42
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O. 233, 235, 247, 248	
Vermilion lake. <i>See Vermilion pyrite mine.</i>	
Wabigoon lake, near, vii	172
Lacloche mts, R.C.	59
Lanark co., R.C.	138
Dalhousie tp. and Darling tp., xxv (i)	194, 195
Darling tp., ix	207
Map showing, xvi (i)	151
Michipicoten iron ranges, ix 156; xxiv (i)	197, 210, 211
gold veins, ix 113, 114; xii 79, 80; Bull. (3)	11
Goudreau lake, xv (i) 184-187; xvi (i) 177-180, 184; xvii 60; xxiii (i) 113; xxiv (i) 42; xxv (i)	193
Helen mine, xii 38; xiii (i) 22; xv (i) 20, 71; xvi (i) 22, 73, 164-169; xvii 60, 81, 212; xx (i) 33, 95; xxi (i) 217; xxiii (i) 125, 127; xxiv (i) 106; xxv (i)	69
Magpie river, vii	202
Manitowick lake, vii	189
Michipicoten harbour, vii	202
Wawa lake, vii	194, 195, 205
Mississagi river, xxiv (i)	236
Parry Sound, south of, iv 100; ix 165-167	
Peterborough co., Belmont tp., in iron ore, ii	40
Galway lead mine, ix	203
Plevna, near, xi 203; xvi (i)	164
Pringle tp., ix	171
Renfrew co.	
Blithfield tp., xxv (i)	127
Robert bay, Muskoka dist., xiii (ii) ..	81
Seine River reg., in auriferous veins, ix	68, 74, 76, 81
Steepprock lake, xiv (i) 72, 73; xxv (ii)	12
Sudbury nickel area, xiv (iii) 16, 158; xvi (i)	181

IRON PYRITES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Balfour tp., with anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	3
Bowell tp., xiv (iii)	95
crystals, xii	281
Elsie mine, xiv (iii)	51
Felix, near, with zinc, xxv (ii)	10
Foster tp., south of, xxiii (i)	224
Graham tp., R.C. 142, 425; ix 207; xvi (i)	150
Levack tp., R.C.	434
Onwatin lake, xiii (i)	204
Ramsay tp., xxv (ii)	27
Stobie falls, xxv (ii)	17
Whistle mine, xiv (iii)	75
Whitefish lake, N. of, i	89
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Conmee tp., x	107, 108
Fernow lake, N.O.	154
Gold creek, Matawin r., v	82
Kaministiquia, near, xi 129;; xxv (ii)	34
Kenogami basin, N.O.	149, 154, 156
Kowkash gold area:	
auriferous veins, xxv (i) 272, 273; Bull. (27)	13, 14
Paska, near, boulder, xxv (i) 270; Bull. (27)	11
prospecting for, advisable, xxv (i) 274; Bull. (27)	15
Lake Superior:	
Caldwell pt., ix	149
Jackfish bay, R.C. 26; v 190; Bull. (1)	3
Peninsula, viii	135
Pukaskwa river, viii ..	133, 134, 137
Silver islet, xix (ii)	270
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	216
Onaman river, xvii	179, 183
Port Arthur silver ores, R.C. 28; xiv (ii) 54, 55; xvi (ii) 155; xx (i)	128
Pukaskwa river, viii	133, 134
Rossport, with zinc, xxv (ii)	8
Round lake, E. of Moss tp., v 75, 87, 119	
St. Marie lake, xvii	181
Schreiber, near, vii 78, 134; ix 207; xvi (i)	150, 177
Smoothrock lake, near, N.O. ..	184, 185
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O. 247, 248; xii	83, 86
Tip-top copper mine, xii	102
Timagami Lake reg., R.C. 56; ix 173; xvi (i) 149, 150; xvi (ii) 32; xviii (i) 132; xix (i) 124; xxv (i)	103
assays, x	180
Emerald lake, xxv (i)	103
James lake, x 173; xv (i) 20, 88; xvi (i) 74, 165; xvii	82
parallel with jaspilite, x	169, 173
Rib lake, xvi (i) 21, 200; xvii	60
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi lakes, xvi (i) 219, 220; xviii (i)	269, 270, 280
Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i)	180

IRON PYRITES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	IRONSTONE.	PAGE
Big river, Opasatika river, v 243, 255, 256; xvi (i)	149, 181	See Black band ironstone.	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	Clay ironstone.	
in auriferous veins, xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	Iron.	
Cobalt area:		Meaning of term, <i>R.C.</i>	536
Montreal river, xiii (i) 113; xiv (i) 209; xiv (ii) 30; xvi (ii) 31; xix (ii)	59	IRONTON, Sauk co., Wis.	
silver ores, xx (i) 128; xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii) 10; xxv (i) 208, 232, 234		Record of iron furnace at, <i>R.C.</i>	338
South Lorrain tp., xix (ii) 140; xviii (ii)	25, 26	IRONVILLE, Essex co., N.J.	
Dundonald tp., xviii (i)	24	Iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	476, 477
Kirkland Lake area, in auriferous veins, xxiii (ii)	21	IRONWOOD.	
Lady Evelyn lake, with galena, xxv (ii)	16	Kenora dist., northwest, <i>N.O.</i>	258, 269
Larder Lake reg., xi 220-222; xvi (i) 215; xviii (i)	128	IROQUOIS, Matilda tp.	
Maisonville tp., xxiii (ii)	34	Limestone, xiii (ii)	40
Mattagami river, iv	128	IROQUOIS BEACH (glacial).	
Missinaibi river, v	256	Hamilton, notes and photo, xv (ii) 28, 29	
Nighthawk river, xiii (i)	108	Kingston and Watertown, N.Y., xxv (iii)	23
Partridge-crop lake, xii	174	Lake Ontario, viii 156; xiii (i) ...	230
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 24; xxi (i) 229, 232; xxiv (iii)	36	Ontario, report by Coleman, xiii (i) 225-244	
Dome Lake mine, xxi (i)	245	Toronto, deposits, xxii (i)	253-255
Whitney tp., xxiv (iii)	14	Trenton, near, altitude, x	222
Wataybeeg river, xiii (i)	113	photo, x	224, 225
Watten tp., iv 74; ix 207; xi 206; xvi (i)	150	IROQUOIS FALLS, Abitibi river, viii ..	180, 181
West Shiningtree lake, xxi (i)	276	Character of river near, xiv (i) ...	185
Wild-potato lake, near, v	68	tributaries near, xiv (i)	199
IRON PYRITES, magnetic. See Pyrrhotite.		Dam at, xxiv (i)	172
IRON ROASTING PLANT.		Height, <i>N.O.</i>	7, 45
Sault Ste. Marie, xxv (i)	152	Photos, viii 184, 185; xiv (i) ...	230, 231
IRON SAND. See Magnetic iron sand.		Rocks at and near, <i>N.O.</i> , 44, 45; viii 193; xiv (i) 206, 210; xx (ii) ..	217
IRON WOOD. See Ironwood.		Soil, analysis, xiv (i)	246
"IRON AGE."		character, xiv (i)	244
Statistics from re U.S. iron trade, <i>R.C.</i> 469		Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	49
IRON AND STEEL CO. OF CANADA.		Sturgeon below, <i>N.O.</i>	51
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37		Timber at and near, <i>N.O.</i> 12, 13; viii 193	
IRON CITY TOOL WORKS, LTD., II	119	Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xviii", 6; viii 193; xiv (i) 208, 209; xxiv (i) 6	
IRON DAM RAPID, Vermilion river, Sud., xii 298		plant, xxiv (iii)	64
IRON DUKE IRON MINE, Darling tp.		IROQUOIS FALLS, Clergue tp., xxii (i) ...	205
Ore from, exhibited, ii	80	IROQUOIS LAKE (glacial).	
IRON MASK COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		Age, xiii (i)	237
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48		Agricultural land, xviii (i)	284
IRON MINING FUND.		Ancient Indian relics found on, xiii (i)	230
Creation of and objects, iv	32	Northeast limit of, xxii (ii)	16
Modification of terms, viii	7	Occupying L. Ontario basin, xviii (i) 295	
Payments out of (1896-1900), x	32	IROQUOIS PT., L. Superior, U.S., <i>R.C.</i>	194
(1901), xi	26	IROQUOIS COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
(1902), xii	25	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173
(1903), xiii (i)	11	IROQUOIS PORCUPINE MINING CO.	
(1904), xiv (i)	14, 15	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46	
(1907), xvii	196	Work by, Whitney tp., xxi (i)	156
IRON MOUNTAIN CLAIM. See Dreaney iron mine.		IROQUOIS SILVER MINING CO.	
IRON RANGE RAILWAY, Minn., <i>R.C.</i>	241	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
IRONDALE, BANCROFT & OTTAWA RY.		IRRIGATION.	
Purposes of, <i>R.C.</i>	131	Artesian wells for, i	49, 50
		IRVINE, LOUIS GODFREY, xxii (i)	72
		IRVINE, ROBERT, <i>R.C.</i>	515
		IRVINE, THOMAS, x	48, 50
		IRVINE RIVER, Grand river.	
		Guelph formation, xiii (ii)	121
		IRVING, PROF. ROLAND D.	
		Acknowledgments to, ix	143

IRVING, PROF. ROLAND D.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ISLAND CREEK, Sandcherry river, Vermilion river.	PAGE
Paper on copper deposits of the		Rocks, XIV (iii)	68, 69
Keweenaw series, III	82-88	Terrace, XIV (iii)	103, 106
Ref. to report by, on Penokee iron		ISLAND FALLS, Abitibi river.	
range, X	196, 197	Gneiss, N.O.	75
Surveys by, Huronian areas N. of		Laurentian, N.O.	54
Great Lakes, VIII 158, 168, 170,		ISLAND FALLS, Harricaw river.	
171; XXIII (i)	229	Photo, N.O.	44, 45
Views of, <i>re:</i>		ISLAND FALLS, Kenogami river, N.O.	148
break in Huronian, IX	185	ISLAND FALLS, Mattagami river, N.O.	73
copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior,		Description of river near, XV (i)	121
VI	134	Gold near, N.O.	77
iron ore in Huronian, E.C.	20	Granite at, character, XV (i)	134
origin of Penokee iron ores, X	199	Photo, XV (i)	129
structure of L. Superior basin, III 75, 76		ISLAND FALLS, Seine river.	
Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of		Gold mining near, VII 67; VIII 92-94;	
L. Superior, I 175; XIV (i)	256	IX 76-81; XI 239; XIII (i)	71
IRVING, T. C., IX 116; X 142; XI	74	Granite in region of, IX	80
IRVING, WASHINGTON.		Mines idle (1900), X	103
On mode of living at Fort William,		Notes on, VI	74
(1800), V	199	Photos of, VI	32, 33
IRWIN—?		ISLAND LAKE, East of Echo river.	
Views of, on Canadian and Italian as-		Iron ore near, X	188
bestos, III	97	ISLAND* LAKE, headwaters Kawashkagama	
IRWIN, J. J.		river, N.O.	143
Oil and gas on farm of, E. Tilbury		ISLAND LAKE, Ken., and Th.B.d.	
tp., XVI (i)	97, 98	Falls, photo, XIX (i)	175
notes, XVI (i)	102	Pickerel, photo, XIX (i)	177
IRWIN, JAMES.		Quartz veins near, XIX (i)	180
Brick-yard of, Norwich, XV (ii)	86	Swamps near, XIX (i)	178
accident, XXIV (i)	90	Timber, photo, XIX (i)	176
clay for, analysis, XV (ii)	15	ISLAND LAKE, Michipicoten area.	
operating, XXII (i) 33; XXIV (i) ..	31	Iron formation, XV (i)	178
IRWIN, ROLAND, XXV (i)	69	ISLAND LAKE, near Black Sturgeon lake.	
IRWIN, W. J., XXIII (i)	24	Contact Huronian-Laurentian, VII ...	110
ISA MINING Co.		ISLAND LAKE, Patricia-Manitoba boundary.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25	Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	99
ISAACSON, ISAAC, XIV (i)	25	ISLAND LAKE, Rossland, III	29
ISABELLA GOLD MINE, Bad Vermilion lake.		ISLAND LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. <i>See</i>	
Idle (1900), X	83	Dasserat lake.	
Notes on (1899), IX	68	ISLAND PORTAGE, Mattagami river.	
ISABELLA LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Character of river near, N.O.	75
XIV (i)	289	Iron pyrites, N.O. 81; XVI (i)	181
ISABELLA FURNACE Co.		ISLAND PORTAGE, Nipigon river, XVII	165
Labour employed by, statistics, E.C. 370		ISLAND PORTAGE, Wanapitei river.	
ISALAH (Biblical), I	166	Limestone, dolomite, I	82
ISARITE.		notes, XIII (ii)	83
In black magnetic sands, II	194	ISLAND RAPID, Abitibi river.	
ISERHOFF ISLAND, Kebenung lake.		River above, character, XVIII (i)	264
Rocks south of, and opposite, XIV (i) 344		below, photo, VIII	184
ISERLOHN, Westphalia, Germany.		ISLAND RIVER, Vermilion river, Sud.	
Nickel refinery, XIV (iii)	175	Nickel ore, XIII (i)	199
ISHPEMING, Mich.		ISLAND FALLS MINES Co.	
Iron, boring for, east, V	232	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
for St. Ignace furnace, II	99	ISLAND GRANITE Co.	
notes by Coleman, IX	150-152	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24	
peculiar course of hole, V	224, 225	ISLAND OF ORLEANS, St. Lawrence river,	
ISHPEMING FORMATION.		Que.	
Michigan iron ranges, IX	151	Anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	6
ISINGLASS.		ISLAND OIL AND GAS Co.	
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	194	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
ISLAND BAY, Bad Vermilion lake.		177; XVII	35
Granite near, analysis, V	101	ISLAND SMELTING AND REFINING Co.	
photo, VI	64, 65	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
ISLAND BAY, L. Seul, N.O.	251		

* Not Island Camp.

ISLANDS.	PAGE	ITALY.—Con.	PAGE
James bay, notes by Low, XXI (ii)	184-191	Marble, <i>R.C.</i> 80, 81; xx (i)	32
Patricia dist., lakes, notes by A. W. G.		Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	297, 298
Wilson, XXI (ii)	52, 53	Nickel in auriferous sands, xiv (iii)	151
ISLE AUX CERFS. <i>See</i> Stag island.		coinage, iv	184
ISLES AUX PÊCHES. <i>See</i> Peach island.		sulphides, ix	213
ISLE DE MAUREPAS. <i>See</i> Michipicoten Island.		Silver production, xx (i)	15
ISLE OF SKYE, Scotland, xx (i)	261, 269	Tale from, to England, xxiv (i)	50
ISLE PARISIENNE. <i>See</i> Ile Parisienne.		ITCH LAKE, Alg. <i>See</i> Rice lake.	
ISLE ROYALE, L. Superior, U.S.A.		ITE.	
Chlorastrolite, ix	196	As a mineral termination, <i>R.C.</i>	448
Copper, <i>N.O.</i>	92	ITURBIDE, Chihuahua, Mexico.	
Keweenaw formation, <i>R.C.</i>	36	Cobalt minerals, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii)	
Syncline, iii	76	166; xix (ii)	226
ISLE VERTE, Temiscouata co., Que.		IVANHOE, Huntingdon tp.	
Peat, II	198	Limestone quarry near. <i>See</i> Crooks-ton.	
ISLET LAKE, L. of the Woods.		IVANHOE COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Gold mining on, v	176	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Minor ref. to, vii	112	179; xvii	37
ISLET LAKE, Wanapitei river.		IVES, JAMES, T. B., I	91
Gold near, vii	258	IVORY.	
<i>Isophilina.</i>		Hudson bay, xxi (ii)	194
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61		
Description of, xxv (iii)	53		
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	146, 147		
Kingston area:			
Fort Henry, xxv (iii)	47		
<i>Isophilina armata</i> Walcott.			
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61		
Description of, xxv (iii)	53		
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	42		
Fort Henry, xxv (iii)	47		
Plate, xxv (iii)	64		
<i>Isophilina (?) clavigera.</i>			
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	39		
<i>Isophilina grandis.</i>			
Hayes river, xxii (i)	200		
<i>Isophilina subarmata</i> Ulrich.			
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61		
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 47		
Collins bay, xxv (iii)	47		
Fort Henry, xxv (iii)	47		
ISOCLINAL.			
Meaning of term, <i>R.C.</i>	536		
<i>Isotelus.</i>			
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61		
Description of, xxv (iii)	52, 57		
<i>Isotelus gigas</i> , De Kay.			
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61		
Description of, xxv (iii)	52, 57		
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48, 54		
Collins bay, xxv (iii)	47		
Plate, xxv (iii)	64, 66		
<i>Isotelus maximus.</i>			
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240, 241		
ITACOLUMITE.			
Definition, vi	236		
Diamonds in, ix	122		
ITALY.			
Arsenic mining, xi	101		
production, xi 110; xix (ii)	42		
Asbestos, I 246; II	189		
compared with Canadian, III	97		
notes by Boyd, III	96		
Iron production (1886), <i>R.C.</i>	224		
Lavas. <i>See</i> Mount Etna.			

J

JACK, DANIEL, xxv (i)	159
JACK, EDWARD.	
Acknowledgments to, III	4
Paper by, on moss-litter, III	139-144
JACK LAKE, Seine River area.	
Gold mining on and near, ix 81; x	
105; xi	242
JACK PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.	
JACK FISH MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50
JACK LAKE GOLD MINE, Seine River area.	
Work at (1900), x	106, 107
(1901), xi	242
JACK LAKE GOLD MINE, Sturgeon Lake reg.	
<i>See also</i> St. Anthony gold m.	
Photo, x	80, 81
JACK LAKE GOLD MINING Co.	
Absorbed by St. Anthony G. M. Co.,	
xv (i)	59
Board of Directors, x	106
Capital and date of charter, x	9
Work by, Sturgeon Lake area, xi 148,	
149, 256; xii 82; xiii (i)	70
JACKEC, J., xviii (i)	57
JACKES, C. B.	
Claim, near Ursa Major mine, x	86
President, Jackfish Bay Mg. Co., viii	
95; x	85
JACKFISH.	
Mattawan river, viii	200
Nipigon Lake reg., photo, xviii (i)	176
Rainy lake, iv	44
Welcome lake, photo, vi	176, 177
Windermere lake, viii	201
JACKFISH, Jackfish bay, L. Superior.	
Beaches north of, absent, xviii (i)	241
Col between, and Long lake, xviii (i)	286
Country near, description, v	84
Gold mining near:	
(1896), vi	265, 266

	PAGE		PAGE
JACKFISH, Jackfish bay.— <i>Con.</i>		JACKPINE LAKE, S. of Cat lake, Pat.	
(1897), VII	80-82	Altitude, XXI (ii)	54
(1898), VIII	95	JACKPINE LAKE, W. of Kaiashk river, L.	
(1899), IX	82-84	Nipigon.	
(1900), X	85-87	Rocks, N.O.	199
<i>See also</i> Empress gold m.		Trees near, N.O.	193
Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Canada Pebble Co.		JACKPINE RAPID, Hayes river, XXII (i)	208
Iron mining near, XIII (i)	74	JACKPINE RIVER, Kaiashk river, L. Nipigon,	
Rocks, v 104; VII 147; XXII (i)	231	N.O.	193
Route from, to Little Long lake, XVIII		JACKPINE SIDING. <i>See</i> Pine.	
(i)	141, 142	JACKPOT COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
JACKFISH BAY, L. Superior.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Building-stone, R.C.	61	179; XVII	37
Description, by Coleman, v	84	JACK'S TIN. <i>See</i> Blueite.	
Glacial striae, v	89	JACKS LAKE, McGiffin tp., N.O.	85
Gold, R.C. 26, 62, 115; v	112, 113	JACKSON, A. W., XXV (i)	103
mining, notes by McKellar, v ..	189, 190	JACKSON, D. I., XXV (i)	102
<i>See also</i> Empress gold m.		JACKSON, CHARLES, IV 207; VII	33
Ursa Major gold m.		JACKSON, DR. CHARLES.	
Granite and syenite, petrographical		Views on origin of copper S. of L.	
notes, v	103, 104	Superior, II	171
Huronian, Bull. (1)	3	JACKSON, E. YOUNG, XIV (i)	139
Iron ore, R.C.	23, 145	JACKSON, F., XXIV (i) 37; XXV (i)	159
Road from, to Long lake, VI 9; VII ...	34	JACKSON, GEORGE.	
Silver mining, R.C.	445	Serpentine mining near Gananoque, XI	
JACKFISH GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Empress gold		297; XIII (i)	13
mine.		JACKSON, GEORGE W.	
JACKFISH ISLAND, L. Nipigon.		Discoverer of Kirkwood nickel mine,	
Mission and school, N.O.	178, 205	VIII	36
JACKFISH LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		JACKSON, H., XXIII (i)	98
Description, XIV (i)	294	JACKSON, H. E., XVI (i)	33, 35
Iron ore near, IX	160	JACKSON, JOSEPH, VII	30
JACKFISH LAKE, Moss tp.		JACKSON, P. A.	
Copper pyrites, v	76, 77, 80	Acknowledgments to, XXV (i) 274;	
Description, by Blue, v	121	Bull. (27)	15
Gold on and near:		Map work by (1915), XXV (i) 259;	
discovery, R.C.	114	Bull. (29)	20
notes by Bell, R.C.	25	JACKSON, SAMUEL, IX 104; XI 260; XXV	
<i>See also</i> Huronian gold m.		(i)	127
Lead, v	76, 77	JACKSON, THOMAS, XV (i)	89
Rocks, v	76	JACKSON, W. HOWARD, XIV (i)	160
Route from, to Shebandowan lake, v ..	125	JACKSON AND HOOVER.	
JACKFISH LAKE, S.W. of Minnitaki lake, VII	172	Limestone quarrying, near Orangeville,	
JACKFISH* LAKE, W. of Sturgeon lake,		I	99
Th.B.d., XI	147	JACKSON IRON MINE, Tower, U.S.A.	
JACKFISH RIVER, Ogoki river.		Jasper, IX 162; X	189
Soil and trees, N.O.	160	Notes by Coleman, IX	151
JACKFISH† RIVER, Severn river, Pat., XXI		Soap and paint rocks, IX	153
(ii)	87, 89	JACKSON OIL WELL, Leamington, XIV (i) ..	116
JACKFISH BAY SYNDICATE MINING Co.		JACKSON IRON Co.	
<i>See also</i> Ursa Major mine.		Cost of iron produced by, R.C.	336
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	JACKSON MILLS, near Kingston.	
Work by (1898), VIII	95	Fossils near, XXV (iii)	48
JACKFISH LAKE MINING Co.		Limestone at, XXV (iii)	25, 40, 41
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	JACOBS, J. A., XV (i) 81, 83; XIX (i)	106
Organization, v	76, 77, 123	JACOBS, ROBERT, XV (i)	83
Work, near Jackfish bay, VII	135	JACOB'S IRON PROCESS.	
<i>See also</i> Huronian gold m.		Notes by Gauthier, R.C.	475
JACKLAND, J., XI	291	JACOBS SILVER CLAIM, Coleman tp. <i>See</i>	
JACKMAN, HERBERT E., XVIII (i) 107; XIX		Kerr Lake silver m.	
(i) 103; XIX (ii) 91; XXIII (i) 154;		JACOBS EXPLORATION Co.	
XXV (i)	117	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
JACKPINE. <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.		JACOPSEN, CHARLES, XIII (i)	56
JACKPINE, W. of Parrywood, Ken., N.O. ..	277	JACOPSEN, JACOB, XIII (i)	56
		JACQUES SILVER MINE, Milner tp.	
		Idle (1909), XIX (i)	118

* Not Hub.

† Not Middle Branch.

	PAGE		PAGE
JAFFRAY, ROBERT, IV	29	JAMES BAY, Hudson bay.— <i>Con.</i>	
JAFFRAY TP., Ken.		Calcareous deposits, v	252
Gold mining in, vi 49; vii 57; ix..	37	Climate, iv	106
notes by Blue, v	185, 186	Coast, character of:	
See also Black Sturgeon gold m.		notes by Bell, iv 130; xxi (ii) 77, 192	
El Diver gold m.		Dowling, xxi (ii) ..141, 142, 153, 154	
Kenora.		W. J. Wilson, xxi (ii)	174
Rajah gold m.		Coast, photo, xxi (ii) Frontis.	
Scramble gold m.		rising of:	
JAILLOT, HUBERT, xxi (ii)	189	notes by Low, xxi (ii) ....188, 189	
JAIRAINEN, VICTOR, xxiii (i)	76	Parks, viii	191
JAJOLA COBALT PORCUPINE SYNDICATE, LTD.		Sullivan, xxi (ii)	178
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46	Fish, iv 133; xxi (ii)	16, 142, 179
JALISCO STATE, Mexico.		Fossils, xiii (i) 143; xx (i) 232; xxi	
Cobalt ores, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii) 166;		(ii)	174
xix (ii)	226	Game, xxi (ii)	16, 142
JAMAICA.		Glaciation around, xviii (i)	286, 292
Nickel coinage, ii 161; ix	224	Harbours, iv 128, 129; xxi (ii)	18
JAMES, ALFRED, ii 244; iii	182, 184	Historical notes, xxi (ii)	142
JAMES, C. C., xxii (i) 110; xxiii (i) 130;		Indians, iv	134
xxiv (i) 109; xxv (i)	105	Islands, report by Low, xxi (ii) 184-191	
JAMES, E. A., xxi (i)	31	See also the separate islands.	
JAMES, E. H., ix 62; x	99	Map, xxi (ii)	181
JAMES, H.		Railway to, needed, R.C.	56, 57
Brickyard, Delaware, xv (ii)	79	Reports on: Low, xxi (ii)	180-191
clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	14	Sullivan, xxi (ii) ..	176-179
JAMES, HENRY, I	228	Rocks on and near:	
JAMES, J. B., xxiii (i)	84	Devonian, i 76; viii 194; xxi (ii) 174	
JAMES, JOSEPH.		pebbles from, on N. shore L. Su-	
Actinolite mining by, viii 98; xi 27;		perior, viii	157
xii 26; xiii (i) 19, 92; xxii (ii) 117		Huronian, R.C.	17
exhibits at Pan-American Exh., xi	85	limestone, bituminous, iv	128
notes by himself, R.C.	87	Corniferous, v 205; xiii (ii)	32
Miller, xxii (ii)	117	Niagara, R.C. 44; xiii (ii)	31
stopped by blowing out of dam, xv		Paleozoic, R.C. 5, 18; iv 104; xxi	
(i)	87	(ii) 4, 6, 81, 82; xxiv (ii)	1
Arsenic on land of, xi 102; xxii (ii) 105		sandstone, i	86
See also James arsenic m.		Silurian, i	76
JAMES, O. S.		Rivers entering, report on four, xxi	
Analyses by, of:		(ii)	170-175
Cobalt ores, xiii (i) 99; xiv (ii) 21;		Soil, south of. See James Bay slope.	
xvi (ii) 11; xix (ii)	91	Tides, xxi (ii)	142
ilmeneite, Baie St. Paul, vii	231	Traverse to, from Lac Seul, xxi (ii) 59-77	
Examination by, of nickel ore, vii....	231	Trees, iv 120, 121; xxi (ii) 11, 15,	
JAMES, R. H., xxiii (i) 149; xxiv (i) 122;		142, 153	
xxv (i)	119	Waterpower in drainage basin, xxiv	
JAMES, S. S. x	138	(iii)	66
JAMES, T., xiv (i)	51	JAMES BAY, Pipestone lake, R.R. reg., iv	61
JAMES, CAPT. THOMAS.		JAMES BAY SLOPE.	
Explorations by, Hudson bay, xxi		Fossils, xx (i)	228
(ii)	108, 142	Gypsum, xx (i) 6; xxii (i)	48
James bay, xxi (ii)	155, 186	Minerals, possibility of, R.C.	69
JAMES, W. B., xx (ii)	94	Rivers of, notes by Bell, xxi (ii)	193
JAMES, W. E., x	130	report on four, xxi (ii)	170-175
JAMES, WILLIAM (1), vi 251; viii 68; ix	43	Soil, xiii (i)	176
JAMES, WILLIAM (2), xxiii (i) 24; xxiv		agricultural, iv	108
(i)	31	notes by Borron, iv	115
JAMES AND SONS, THOMAS, xxii (i)	33	Waterpower, estimate, xx (ii)	32
JAMES ACTINOLITE MINE. See James, Joseph.		JAMES LAKE, Timagami Lake reg.	
JAMES ARSENIC MINE, Elzevir tp.		Arsenic mining, xiv (i)	73
See also James, Joseph.		Pyrites mining, xv (i)	20, 28
Notes, xi	102, 200	See also Northland Mg. Co.	
Operating, viii 288; xii	56	Pyrrhotite, analysis, x 180; xiv (i) 73	
Photo, xi	112	JAMES TP., Tim.	
JAMES BAY, Hudson bay.		Aplite dikes, xix (ii)	144
Boulder clay west of, xxi (ii)	81	Diabase, xvi (ii)	41
		Map, xvi (ii)	156

	PAGE		PAGE
JAMES TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		JAMIESON MOLYBDENITE MINE, Lyndoch tp.	
Report by Knight, xvi (ii) 117-127;		Purchased by Orillia Molybdenum Co.,	
xix (ii) .....155-159		xxv (i) 134	
Silver-cobalt-nickel ores, xvi (i) 45,		Regarded as promising, xxv (i) 19	
46; xvii 18, 48; xviii (i) 50;		Work at (1915), xxv (i) 135	
xx (i) 54		<i>See also Jamieson Syndicate.</i>	
discovery, xvi (i) 8		JAMIESON TP., Tim.	
mining, xix (ii) .....161-163		Basalt, xxiv (iii) 58	
<i>See also Elk Lake silver area.</i>		Included in Porcupine Mg. div., xix	
prospecting, xvii 45; xviii (i) 95		(i) 51	
Transferred to Montreal River mg.		Map, sketch, xx (ii) 16	
div., xviii (i) 48		Ridge, felsitic, altitude, xxiv (iii) .. 2	
JAMES BAY Co.		Silver reported, xix (i) 53	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 47		Soil, xv (i) 127	
JAMES BAY GOLD MINING AND DEVELOP-		Volcanic rocks, xx (ii) 17; xxi (i)	
MENT Co.		217; xxiv (iii) 18	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		JAMIESON LIME Co.	
177; xvii (ii) 25		Limestone quarrying near Renfrew,	
JAMES BAY RAILWAY Co.		xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 169; xxv	
Line of, to Moose Mt., xvi (i) 39		(i) .....27, 143	
JAMES COMPANY, LTD., xix (i) 67, 68, 74, 76		analysis, xiii (ii) .....105, 106	
JAMES CORNHILL SONS, LTD.		idle (1912), xxii (i) 36	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41		JAMIESON SYNDICATE.	
JAMES DEVONSHIRE, LTD.		Molybdenite mining, xxv (i) 17	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59		JANES, D. A., xxv (i) 24	
JAMES GOW LIME KILN, LTD.		JANES, HENRY, xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 25;	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42		xxiv (i) 31	
JAMES LAKE PYRITES MINE. <i>See North-</i>		JANES, W., xxiii (i) 88; xxiv (i) 86	
land Mg. Co.		JANES, W. B., xxii (i) 33	
JAMES MARSHALL LIME WORKS. <i>See Mar-</i>		JANES FARM, Tilbury oil field, xvi (i) 94	
shall Lime & Cement Works.		JANICK, W., xxiii (i) 102	
JAMES MINES, LTD.		JAPAN.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Arsenic production, xix (ii) 42	
177; xvii 35		Brimstone from, R.C. 179	
JAMES PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD.		Cyanamid process in, xxiv (i) 52	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Matildite, xxv (i) 233	
177; xvii 35		Molybdenum, xxiv (i) 53	
JAMES TOWNSHIP SILVER MINES, LTD.		Nickel coinage, ii 161; ix 224; xxiv	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		(i) 25	
179; xvii 37		Silver production, xvii 13; xx (i) .. 15	
JAMESON, R. W., vii 124		JAQUES, W. H.	
JAMESON, ROBERT, xx (i) 259		Acknowledgments to, iii 148	
JAMESON, W. B., xi 79		Notes on nickel-steel armour, ii 139-	
JAMESONITE (Feather ore).		141; iii 160; iv .....194-198	
Barrie tp., vi 209; ix 200		JARBEAU, J., N.O. ....87, 108	
Hardness, vi 202		Photo of, and family, N.O. ....92, 93	
Madoc tp., xvi (i) 161; xxii (ii)... 101		JARDINE, ALEXANDER.	
Queensboro pyrite mine, argenti-		Experiments by, on moss-litter, vii .. 23	
ferous, xx (i) 197		JARECKI MANUFACTURING Co., ii 119	
Notes by Goodwin, vi 209		JARMAN, Z. K. <i>See Jarman pyrites mine.</i>	
Specific gravity, vi 202; xv (i) 90		JARMAN PYRITES MINE, near Bannockburn,	
JAMIESON, DR., xxiv (i) 168		Hastings co. <i>See also Bannockburn</i>	
JAMIESON, J.		mine.	
Manager, Big Dipper mine, xv (i)		Bog-iron ore, changed to iron pyrites,	
90; xvii 83		xv (i) 42	
JAMIESON, J. A. (1).		Idle (1906), xvi (i) 79	
Clay working, Renfrew, xxii (i) 33;		Mining class, xv (i) .....39, 42	
xxiii (i) 24		Work at (1901), xi 295	
JAMIESON, J. A. (2).		(1902), xii 139	
Lime quarrying near Milton, xii 28;		(1903), xiii (i) 95	
xxiv (i) 169; xxv (i) .....24, 143		(1904), xiv (i) 78	
JAMIESON BROS., xxv (i) 135		(1905), xv (i) 94	
JAMIESON GOLD CLAIM, near Kamiskotia		JARVINUIK, L., xxiii (i) 82	
lake.		JARVIS, AEMILIUS, v 46	
Notes by Burrows, xxiv (iii) .....59, 60		JARVIS, JOHN, xv (ii) 93	
		JARVIS, KALLI, xix (i) .....62, 74	

JASPER CONGLOMERATE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	JEFFRY MINE, Faraday tp.	PAGE
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	218, 220	Mispickel, xi 198; xxii (ii)	105
thickness, viii	158	assay, xi	102
Trout lake, viii	124	JELLEY, J., vii 104; viii 104; ix	115
Lake Superior, Goulais bay, i 72; viii	163	JELLY, H. M., xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i) 28;	34
Pholerite in, ix	207	xxiv (i)	34
JASPER LAKE, Hunter island.		JEMAR LAKE, near Pine lake, Kenogami	139
Iron, analysis, xxv (i)	184	river, N.O.	
Jasper ores, x	200	JEMERAYS, M. DE LA.	
JASPERSON, B., xxii (i) 33; xxv (i)	24, 37	Fort St. Pierre built by, v	162
JAWBONE CREEKS, Abitibi river, N.O.	52, 57	JEMISON, J. AND A., xxii (i)	33
Notes, by Parks, viii	182	JEMPSON, A., xxii (i)	94
Timber, N.O.	56	JENCKES, J. M., ix	52
JAY, blue. <i>See</i> Blue jay.		JENCKES, S. W., ix	52
JAY, Canada.		JENCKES MACHINE Co., iv	168-170
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	126	JENITZ, HANS.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii ..	99	Cobalt works, Schneeberg, xiv (ii) 75, ..	
JB 66 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Polaris gold mine.		76; xvi (ii) 184, 185; xix (ii) ..	236
JB 79, 80 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Nora gold mine.		JENKINS, CHARLES.	
JB 110 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Scotty island gold		Feldspar producing, xii 38; xiii (i) ..	
mine.		21, 91; xiv (i) 19; xv (i) 19; ..	
JB 1 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> McKinley-Darragh-		xxiv (i)	41
Savage mines.		prospecting, xiv (i)	82
JB 2 SILVER LOC., Short lake, Coleman tp., ..		suspended, xv (i)	101
xix (i)	104	<i>See also</i> Harris feldspar m.	
<i>See also</i> Little Nipissing.		Notes by, on oil trade, v 27; x 17; ..	
JB 3 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Princess silver m.		xi	40
JB 6 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Coniagas silver m.		on Ontario oil, xxi (i)	36
JB 7 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Trethewey silver m.		JENKINS, NORMAN STUART.	
JB 17-20, 22, 25 SILVER LOCs. <i>See</i> New		Acknowledgments to, x	158
Liskeard and Northern Ontario Mg. ..		Manager for Great Northern Co., x.	152
Co.		Onaping Lake Mg. Co., x	157
JB 29, 32, 33 SILVER LOCs., W. of Bay lake, ..		JENKINS, CAPTAIN VAUGHAN, II	143
Montreal river, xix (ii)	154	JENKINS, WILLIAM.	
JB 53 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Edison silver m.		Iron ore exhibited by, Chicago, II ..	78, 79
JB AND JC MINING DEVELOPMENT AND		Lodestone found by, near Madoc, II.	82
SMELTING Co.		Rocks in iron claim, II	57
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	JENKINSON, G., xxiii (i)	246
JC 81, 97 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Gold Sun gold m.		JENKS, C. N., vii	249
JC. 100 GOLD LOC., Scotty island, L. of the ..		JENNINGS, ARTHUR, xxi (i)	74, 95
Woods.		JENNY LEIGH GOLD MINE, Andrew bay, L. ..	
Notes by Bow, ix	42	of the Woods.	
J. C. MACKAY MINES, LTD.		Notes (1897), vii	112
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	48	"JENNY LIND" ss., viii 84; ix	47
JEAN PETIT RAPID, Blanche river.		JEPSON GOLD MINE, Churchill tp.	
Description, by Miller, xi	224	Map showing locations, xxi (i)	273
JEAN PETIT COPPER MINE, McElroy tp.		"JERKER" SYSTEM.	
Gold and silver in, xxv (i) 252; Bull. ..		For oil wells, R.C.	159
(29)	13	JERMYN ST., London, Eng., R.C.	493
JEANS, J. S.		JERUSALEM GOLD MINE, near Moose bay, ..	
Notes by, on Pittsburg Steel Works, ..		L. of the Woods, III	21
R.C.	473	JERVIS AND SON, JOHN, xxii (i) 33; ..	
JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.		xiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i) ..	24
Lead. <i>See</i> Redwood.		JES 38, 39, 41, 42 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Nora ..	
JEFFERSON GOLD CLAIM, McMurchy tp.		gold mine.	
Notes on veins, xxi (i) 276; xxii (i) ..	236	JES 54 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Tycoon gold mine.	
JEFFERY, A., xx (i)	84	JES 93, 110 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Nino gold mine.	
JEFFERY, GEORGE E., x	48-50	JES 154 GOLD LOC., Scotty island, L. of ..	
JEFFERY, W. XXIII (i)	82	the Woods, ix	42
JEFFERY, W. H., xviii (i)	101	JESSIE LAKE, Purdom tp.	
JEFFREY, J. B., xix (i)	90, 91	Diabase, columnar, N.O.	108
JEFFRIES, HENRY, xvii	170	JESSIE FRASER COPPER MG. Co.	
JEFFRIES, JOHN, xvii	170	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) ..	
JEFFRIES, WILLIAM.		30; xvi (ii)	174
Nickel refining process of, ix	220	JESSOP, ALEXANDER R., vii	224
JEFFRIES CREEK, Johnson creek, Kawash- ..		JESSOP, C. W., xiii (i)	74, 75
kagama river, xviii (i)	204	JESSOP, THOMAS, I	247

	PAGE		PAGE
JESSOP AND SONS, WILLIAM.		JOHN McDUGALL & Co., XVII	196
Steel works, notes by Tupper, xiv (iii)	178	JOHN MANN BRICK Co.	
JESSOP RAPID, Bonnechere river.		Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49
Marl near, XIII (ii)	107	Operating (1913), XXIII (i)	27
JESSOP TP., Tim.		(1914), XXIV (i)	33
Included in Porcupine mg. div., xix (i)	51	(1915), xxv (i)	162
Soil and timber, xv (i)	127, 139	JOHN SYKES MINING AND MILLING Co.	
JESSOP PROSPECTING AND MG. CO.		Accident at mine, x	43
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, ix	10
179; xvii	37	Depth of shaft sunk by, ix	35
JEWELL, FULTON B., VIII	71	Work by, Minnitaki lake, viii 71, 72;	
JEX & Co.		ix	64
Brick yard of, Cobourg, xv (ii)	85	JOHNES, E. R., XI	74
J. G. GIBSON MARBLE AND GRANITE CO.		JOHNNY LAKE, Montreal river, xiv (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	35; xvi (ii) 37; xix (ii)	118
JIGGING, description, E.C.	536	JOHNS, DAVID, IV	200, 201
JIMMY KASH LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		JOHNS, I. H., VIII	104
xiv (i)	285	JOHNS, W., XVII	43, 44
Description, xiv (i)	289	JOHNS, W. H., XII	16, 82
Rocks, xiv (i)	348	JOHNS, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	80
JIRDINSTON, W. C., XVII	83	JOHNSEN, H., III	167
JL 32, 33 SILVER LOCS. See Miller silver m.		JOHNSON, A. (1).	
JO 4 GOLD LOC. See Golden Star mine.		Killed at Crean Hill m., XXIII (i)	74
JO 13 GOLD LOC., near Wild Potato lake,		JOHNSON, A. (2).	
v 68; vi	116	Mining by, Minnitaki lake, viii	70
JO 41 GOLD MINING Co.		JOHNSON, A. (3).	
Capital and date of charter, viii	8	Mining by, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
Work by (1898), viii	271	viii 104; xii	66
JO 114-116 GOLD LOCS. See Ontario Pros-		JOHNSON, ALBERT (1), xx (i)	78, 83
pecting Mg. and Dev. Co.		JOHNSON, ALBERT (2).	
JOACHIMSTHAL, Bohemia.		Killed at Big Master mine, XIII (i)	39-41
Cobalt-silver minerals, xiv (ii) 6, 12,		JOHNSON, ALBERT (3).	
51, 61, 85; xvi (ii) 4, 5, 157-		Foreman, Sultana gold m., v 179, 238;	
159; xix (ii)	213-216	vi 249, 250; viii 43, 50; ix	41
Mineral production, xvi (ii)	160	JOHNSON, ANDREW, xx (i)	162
Pitchblende, xvi (ii) 159; xix (ii)		JOHNSON, AUGUST, VII	31
10; XXIII (i)	44	JOHNSON, AXEL.	
Section of shafts, xvi (ii) 159;		Killed at Copper Cliff m., iv 201, 210, 244	
xix (ii)	213	JOHNSON, B. O., XXIV (i)	161
JOB (Biblical), I	168	JOHNSON, C. J., E.C.	38
JOBSON, C. J. R., VIII	186, 196	JOHNSON, CHARLES, XXIII (i)	61, 84
JOCKO RIVER, Ottawa river.		JOHNSON, E., xx (i)	84
Agricultural land along, E.C.	58	JOHNSON, ELMER, XXIII (i)	78
JOE (or Marion) LAKE, Wisner tp.,		JOHNSON, FRANK, IX	100
XIII (i)	192	JOHNSON, G. R., XII	337
Moraine near, xiv (iii)	102	JOHNSON, GUS, XII	46, 48, 50
Rocks on and near, XIII (i) 202;		JOHNSON, H. L., XXIV (i) 37; xxv (i)	159
x 185; xiv (iii)	72, 81	JOHNSON, HENRY, II	82
conglomerate, xiv (iii)	94, 130, 131	JOHNSON, I., XXIII (i)	86
diabase dike, xiv (iii)	85	JOHNSON, J., XXIV (i)	75, 86
greenstone, x	206	JOHNSON, J. A., XXIV (i)	10
nickel-bearing eruptive, XIII (i)	211	JOHNSON, PROF. J. B.	
norite, XIII (i) 214; XXIII (i)	200	Formulae by, for steel and concrete,	
petrography, XII	295	xiv (i)	175
JOHANSON, JOHN, II	255	JOHNSON, J. BRISTOL, XI	54
JOHN, DAVID, ix 52; x 77; xvi (i)	51	JOHNSON, J. H., VIII	104
JOHN LAKE, N.E. of Silver lake, Ken., N.O.	254	JOHNSON, JAMES.	
JOHN BLACK MINING Co.		Brick making, Monkton, xv (ii)	94
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48	Pembroke, xv (ii) 96; xxii (i) 33;	
Work by, Coleman tp., xix (i)	102	xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv	
JOHN CARRUTHERS SCIENCE HALL, Kingston.		(i)	24
See Carruthers Science Hall.		JOHNSON, KOSKI, XIX (i)	63, 74
JOHN DWYER GOLD MG. Co.		JOHNSON, L. H., I	243
See also Dwyer, John.		JOHNSON, P. B., XXIII (i)	76
Dwyer gold mine.		JOHNSON, R. A., XXIV (i)	161
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	JOHNSON, ROBERT, XIX (i)	68, 69, 74
"JOHN HAGGART" SS., III	193		

JOHNSON, SAMUEL W.	PAGE	JOHNSTON, JOHN W.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Notes, on process for peat drying, I..	194	Iron mining, Gros Cap, VIII	145
on mode of burning peat, I	206	Tin swindle by, Homer tp., VII	139
Tests, on peat as a fuel, II	200	JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, XXIII (i)	25
JOHNSON, T., VII 104; VIII	104	JOHNSTON, L. J.	
JOHNSON, W. A.		Notes by, re gypsum, Oneida tp., R.C.	122
Zinc mining near Rossport, IX 87;		JOHNSTON, R. A. A.	
xxv (ii)	9	Analyses by, of limestones, XIII (ii)	38, 44, 45, 71
JOHNSON, W. W., XXIV (i)	161	Diamonds found by, in chrome iron	
JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM.		ore, XXIII (i)	47
Interested in copper mining, L. Su-		Rare silver minerals detected by, XVI (ii)	4
perior, v	209	JOHNSTON, T., IX	116
JOHNSON APATITE MINE, Loughboro tp.		JOHNSTON, W. A.	
Idle (1892), II	251	Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	1
Operating (1891), I	240	Notes by, on geology of oil and gas	
JOHNSON * CREEK, Kawashkagama river.		fields, Ont., XXIV (ii)	3
Bush fires, XVII	173, 174, 189	Lowville limestone, XXIV (ii)	4
Fish, XVII	176	Ref. to surveys by, Simcoe area,	
Gravel hills, XVII	176, 189	XXII (ii)	17
Iron, XVII 177-180; XVIII (i) 231;		JOHNSTON AND Co., P. A.	
xxv (i) 266; Bull. (27)	7	Quarrying, Niagara tp., I 95; XIII (ii) 73, 74	
Moraines, terminal, XVIII (i) 203, 250-253		JOHNSTON COPPER CLAIM.	
kettle lakes in, XVII	189	See Hewitson and Johnston claims.	
photos, XVII 186, 188; XVIII (i)		JOHNSTON IRON MINE, S. of Eleanor lake,	
202, 203; xxv (i) 269; Bull.		Michipicoten river.	
(27)	10	Feriferous sandstone, IX	157
Photo, xxv (i) 266; Bull. (27)	7	Notes: photo of formation, XXIV (i) 207	
Rocks on and near, XVII	183, 185, 187	JOHNSTONE—?	
agglomerate and tuff, XVIII (i) ..	226	Exploratory work, near Michipicoten,	
Soil, XVII	175	v	252
Tributaries, XVIII (i)	204	JOHNSTOWN, Cambria co., Penn.	
JOHNSON HARBOUR, L. Superior, XIX (i) ..	214	Iron, quality, R.C.	402
JOHNSON ISLAND, L. Superior, XIX (i) 214, 218		smelter, II	125, 127
JOHNSON TP., Alg.		JOINTING.	
Copper, XVII	80	Definition, R.C.	536
mining. See Stobie m.		Diagram of, Thessalon greenstone,	
Trap rock quarries on islands S. of, v	13	XXIV (i)	225
JOHNSON-FISHER GOLD MINE, Little Duck		JOKELA, JAN, XV (i)	33
lake, XXIV (i)	11	JOKER IRON MINE, Mineville, N.Y., XVII ..	245
JOHNSON MINES, LTD.		JOKINEN, JOHN, XIII (i)	39, 41
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		JOLICOEUR, D., XXII (i)	80
177: XVII	35	JOLIET STEEL Co.	
JOHNSTON, A., IX	116	Analysis, of iron ore, Blairton, R.C.	130
JOHNSTON, ANTON, X	43	JOLIETTE CO., Que.	
JOHNSTON, E., XXIII (i)	100	Grenville series, R.C.	11
JOHNSTON, E. J., XII	66	Nickel. See Daillebout tp.	
JOHNSTON, J. (Calabogie), XII	55, 56	JOLLINEAU, STEPHEN, VIII	121, 136
JOHNSTON, J. (Sultana mine), XIV (i) 48;		JONAH (Biblical), I	166
xv (i)	57	JONES, A., XXII (i)	76
JOHNSTON, J. A., XI	128	JONES, A. S., VII	104
JOHNSTON, J. B., IX	113	JONES, C. C.	
JOHNSTON, J. F., VII	104	Notes by, re hematite near Wylde, XI	138
JOHNSTON, J. F. E., XXI (ii)	49, 85	JONES, C. H., IX	110
JOHNSTON, J. H.		JONES, C. J., XXI (i)	161
Gold mining near Wawa, VII	104, 194	JONES, CLARKSON, IX 44; X	71
JOHNSTON, JACOB.		JONES, E. H., XXV (i)	69
Killed at Sault Ste. Marie, xv (i) ..	29	JONES, E. W., XXIII (i)	132
JOHNSTON, JAMES, XXIV (i)	148	JONES, EPHRAIM.	
JOHNSTON, JESSIE A., VII	104	Early iron smelting, R.C. 319; XVII ..	190
JOHNSTON, JOHN (1890).		JONES, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	108
On prospects of Sault Ste. Marie, v..	198	JONES, H., XIII (ii)	52, 53
JOHNSTON, JOHN (1905), xv (i) ...	30, 33-35	JONES, H. C.	
JOHNSTON, JOHN W.		Evidence by, re mining regulations,	
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.		R.C.	316
(1871), Bull. (3) 11; VII	195, 202	JONES, PROF. J. V., R.C.	507

* Not Old Log.

	PAGE		PAGE
JONES, JAMES.		JORDAN, FRED A., XIX (i) 87; XX (i) 93;	
Manager, Stoness mica mine, XII	128	XXII (i) 106; XXIII (i) 123; XXIV	
Owner, O'Mara mica mine, III	194	(i) 104; XXV (i)	79
JONES, JAMES S., XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i) ..	37	JORDAN, J. J., XXIII (i)	84
JONES, JOHN (1).		JORDAN, Louth tp.	
In Marmora iron foundry (1826), II	17	Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	228
JONES, JOHN (2), XX (i)	84	Lime works. <i>See</i> Ball, M. A.	
JONES, JOHN (3), XXIII (i)	112	Limestone quarries. <i>See</i> Ball, M. A.	
JONES, JOHN M.		Rubel Bros.	
Acknowledgments to, XII	94	JORGENSEN, CAPT. CONRAD, XXIII (i) 130,	
Captain, Bully Boy gold m., IX	51	132; XXIV (i)	107, 109
Regina gold m., VI 92, 253; VIII 56;		(Major) President Alladin Cobalt Co.,	
X 73; XI	255	XXV (i)	104
Manager, Stobie mine, III	183	JOSEPH, M., XXIII (i)	80
JONES, NELSON, XXV (i)	37	JOSEPH LADUC GOLD MG. CO., VIII	10
JONES, P., XXIII (i)	104	JOSEPH POWERS SYNDICATE, VIII	18
JONES, PETE, X	190	JOSEPHINE IRON MINE, S. of Goetz lake, XII	20
JONES, R. R.		Boring in (1903), XIII (i)	47
Acknowledgments to, XVII	325	(1905), XV (i)	71
Supt., Port Arthur smelter, XV (i) 61;		(1913), XXIII (i)	113, 124
XVI (i) 61; XVII	325	(1914), XXIV (i)	106
JONES, S., XXII (i)	74	plant purchased for, XIII (i)	42
JONES, THOMAS R.		Cavern near, XI	171
Manager, Buffalo silver m., xv (i) 78;		Hematite, XVII	203
XVIII (i) 98; XIX (i) 95; XXI (i)		Kaolin, XXIV (i)	194
117; XXII (i) 111; XXIII (i) 132;		Notes, XII 62, 63; XXIV (i)	205
XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i)	105	Operating (1901), XI	71, 95
Sunbeam gold m., XII 81; XIII (i)		Ore body, extent, XII	103, 104
71; XIV (i) 38, 41; XV (i)	50	Prospects (1899), X	195
Teck-Hughes gold m., XXV (i)	83	Rocks near, XI	160, 161
Tip-top copper mine, XI 275; XIII (i) 56		conglomerates, X	203
President, Cobalt hospital, XX (i) 67;		Siderite, XVII	204
XXI (i)	63	JOSEPHINE MT., near Pigeon pt., Minn.	
Safety department suggested by,		Beaches, IX	175
XXIV (i)	79	"JOSH" SS., IX 57; XII	59
JONES, W. M. H., XII	56	JOSLIN, F. M., VIII	75
JONES, WILLIAM, XX (i)	79, 83	JOWELL, ALBERT A., R.C.	507
JONES AND CO., A. O.		JOWSEY LAKE, Carscallen and Whitesides	
Analysis of shale used by, III	119	tp., XXI (i)	266
JONES AND LAUGHLINS. <i>See</i> American		Altitude, XXI (i)	267
Iron Works.		Granite, XXI (i)	270
JONES CAPE, James bay, Que., XXI (ii)		JOWSEY SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Keeley silver m.	
82, 174, 180		JOWSEY-WOODS SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
JONES FALLS, Rideau canal, Kingston area.		Notes on, XIX (ii)	143
Basaltic rocks at, XXV (iii)	34	Work at, XIX (i)	114
JONES LAKE, Seine River area, VII	127	JOY, MOSES, XIX (i)	119
JONES MILL, Bosanquet tp.		J S 110 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Nino gold m.	
Section of strata, XIII (ii)	68	J S 125-128 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Manhattan;	
JONES NICKEL MINE, near Copper Cliff.		Cobalt.	
Notes on (1896), VI	272	J S 129-140 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Little Larder	
JONES RANGE, Keppel tp.		Lake Gold Mg. Co.	
Cement works, XIII (i)	17	J S 14 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> La Rose silver m.	
<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement Co.		J S 163 SILVER LOC., Van Nostrand tp.,	
JONES TRACT, Cayuga tp.		XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii)	159
Gypsum mining, notes, I	111	JUBILEE GOLD MINE, Trafalgar bay,	
<i>See also</i> Adamant Mfg. & Mg. Co.		Anzhekumming lake.	
Excelsior mine.		Examined by Dominion Reduction	
Merritt mine.		Co., XXV (i)	66
Teasdale, Thomas.		Siderite, XX (i)	183
Natural gas, boring for, XXIV (ii) ..	52	Veins, character, XX (i)	178
JONKOPING, Sweden.		Work at (1897), VII	76, 100, 122
Tests at, on moss-litter, III	140	(1898), VIII	102, 145
JORDAN, DANIEL.		(1899), IX	114
Brickyard at Chatham, xv (ii) 72;		JUBILEE MINING CO.	
XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXV (i) 24		Capital and date of charter, XII	9
JORDAN, E. A., XXIV (i)	83	Work by, Kajagogamog lake, VII	118

JUDD, J. W.	PAGE	JUPITER GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Notes, on corundum in Burma, VIII		Report by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	41, 42
229, 231, 234, 241		Rocks, XXI (i)	225
Professor at Normal School, S. Ken-		quartz, photo, XXI (i)	227
sington, R.C.	492	Scheelite and tourmaline, XXI (i)	
JUDGE—?, XI	214	6, 223; XXIV (iii)	30
JUDGE, FRANK, XV (i)	31	Veins, character, XXIV (iii)	34
JUDGE, Casey tp.		Work at, XXI (i) 154, 235; XXII (i)	
Moraine, XVI (ii) 133; XIX (ii)	146	130; XXIV (i) 137; XXV (i)	99
JUDGE MILLS GOLD CLAIM, near Moore bay,		JUPITER RIVER, Anticosti, XXI (ii)	159
L. of the Woods, III	21, 25	JUPITER MINES, LTD.,	
JUDITH MTS., Fergus co., Montana.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46	
Analysis of tinguaité-porphry, IX... 189		See also McIntyre-Jupiter Co.	
Rocks, like heronite, IX	190	McIntyre Porcupine Mines,	
JUDSON, J. N., XIV (iii)	16	Ltd.	
JULIA BAY, Manitoulin island.		JURASSIC SYSTEM.	
Hudson River formation, XIII (ii)...	77	Definition, R.C.	536
JULIA RIVER, L. Superior.		JURETICH, FRANK, XXII (i)	74
Character, XIV (i)	284	JURY, DR. J. M., XXV (i)	67
Cross section of shore near, XIV (i) 336, 337		JURY COPPER MINE, Patton tp., Alg.	
Iron bearing rocks near:		Development work, XVI (i)	70
appearance favourable, XI (i) 339		Shipping ore (1906), XVI (i)	41
notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i) ... 333-335		JURY COPPER MINES, LTD.	
JULIAN, A. A., XVIII (i)	186, 193, 240	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
JULIAN LANDING, Stony lake, Peterboro co.		30; XVI (ii)	174
Rocks, VIII	210, 213		
JULIAN ALPS, Austria.			
Arsenic; quicksilver. See Idria.			
JULIO, O., XXIII (i)	90		
JUMBO COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)			
177; XVII	35		
JUMP OVER FALLS, Mattagami river. See			
Smoothrock falls.			
JUMPER.			
Definition, R.C.	536		
JUMPER ISLAND, St. Lawrence river.			
Granite quarrying, XI	296		
JUMPERS, THE, Anticosti, XXI (ii)	159		
<i>Junco hiemalis</i> . See Snow-bird, black.			
JUNCTION LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.			
Iron formation near, XV (i) 178, 204			
JUNCTION CUT, Burlington Heights.			
Gravel washing plant, XXV (i)	157		
<i>Juncus balticus</i> .			
James bay, XXI (ii)	169		
JUNEAU, Alaska.			
Wire-rope tramway, R.C.	353		
JUNEBERRY. See also Shad-bush.			
Mattagami basin, N.O.	73		
JUNGE ZECHE VEIN, Schneeberg, Saxony,			
XIV (ii)	89, 90		
JUNIATA STEEL WORKS, Pittsburg.			
Labour employed, statistics, R.C. ...	370		
JUNIPER.			
James bay, XXI (ii)	15, 177		
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	296		
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176		
<i>Juniperus communis</i> . See Juniper.			
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> .			
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244		
JUPITER GOLD MINE, Pearl lake, Tisdale tp.			
See also Jupiter Mines, Ltd.			
Non-producing, XXIII (i) 10; XXIV (i) 9			
Ore, photo, XXIV (iii)	34		
Plant, XXV (i)	99		
Prospects good (1912), XXII (i)	11		

K

K 61-65 COPPER LOCS. See Tip-Top copper mine.	
K 65 GOLD LOC., Gull island, L. of the Woods.	
Notes by Bow, VII	39
K 70, 76 GOLD LOCS. See Gold Hill mine.	
K 101 GOLD LOC., Jaffray tp., v	174
K 215 GOLD LOC. See Emma Abbott gold m.	
K 223 GOLD LOC. See Ferguson gold m.	
K 231 GOLD LOC. See Manhattan gold m.	
K 157 ISLAND, L. of the Woods, R.R.d., VI 104	
KAAR, JOHN.	
Brickyard, Brownsville, xv (ii) 86;	
XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV	
(i) 31; XXV (i)	24
KAARTINEN, E., XXIII (i)	88
KABADENEGUM FALLS, Ningitowa river,	
XXII (i)	207
KABAGUKSHI* LAKE, S. of Sasakwei lake,	
Gold mining near, VI 85-87; VII 77;	
XIII (i)	68
See also Detola gold m.	
Little Master gold m.	
Rocks, XX (i)	178, 180
KABAKISHEWISHIWAN FALLS, Nettogami river.	
Description, XIII (i)	137
Diabase-porphryite, petrography, XIII	
(i)	141
KABANIA LAKE, Attawapiskat river, XXI	
(ii)	129
Length; character of shores, XXI (ii) 128	
Striae, direction, XXI (ii)	116
KABAOOSA, GEORGE, VIII	123
KABASCHING RIVER. See Brunswick river.	
KABASKONG (Indian).	
Hammond gold reef found by, VII	64

* Not Mud.

	PAGE
KABASKONG GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10
Work by, Seine River area, vi	54
KABENUNG HILLS, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Altitude, xiv (i)	282
KABENUNG LAKE, Doré river, xiv (i)	285
Brulé patches, xiv (i)	296
Canoe route to, xiv (i)	292, 293
Description, xiv (i)	287
Rocks on and near, xiv (i) 302, 304, 314, 315, 344, 348, 351	
iron formation, xiv (i)	329, 330
See also Magnetic pt.	
KABETACHEWAN* RAPID, Magpie river.	
Description of river near, xiv (i)	286
Huronian, xiv (i)	348
KABINAKAGAMI LAKE, Kabinakagami river.	
Character, N.O.	116, 131
Fish, N.O.	121, 137
Rocks, N.O. 116, 131, 132; xvii	95, 100
Trees, N.O.	116, 122, 131, 136
KABINAKAGAMI RIVER, Kenogami river.	
Description, N.O.	114, 117
Fish, N.O.	121, 137
Moose, N.O.	133
Photos, N.O.	108, 109
Rapids, N.O.	117, 134
Rocks, N.O.	117, 132, 133
Soil, N.O.	118, 119, 123, 132, 133
Trees, N.O. p. "xx", 117-119, 123, 124, 132, 133	
burnt, xiii (i)	177
KABITOTIKWIA RIVER, Kaiashk bay, L. Nipigon, N.O.	191
KAEDING, C. D., xxiv (i) 133; xxiv (iii) 51; xxv (i)	85
KAGABADESDAWAGA LAKE. See Badesdawa.	
KAGAMI PORTAGES, Albany river.	
Fall and length, xxi (ii)	17, 65, 84
Striae, xxi (ii)	81
KAGASTEWATANGASING RAPID, Ground-hog river, ix	133
KAGAWONG LAKE, Manitoulin island.	
Rocks, xiii (ii)	78
Waterpower, xiii (ii)	80
KAGEGETECHINUK, Nettogami river, xiii (i)	137
KAGIANAGAMI † LAKE, N. of Ogoki river.	
Description, N.O.	167
Fish, N.O.	159, 172
Timber, N.O.	159, 167, 172
burnt, N.O.	158, 159
Waterpower, N.O.	172
KAHN CONCRETE SYSTEM.	
Description and illustration, xiv (i)	179
KAHWUKEKAMASTIK RIVER, French river, Moose river, viii	192
KAIASHK ‡ BAY, L. Nipigon.	
Country around, character, N.O.	198
KAIASHK ‡ RIVER, L. Nipigon.	
Indian village, N.O.	205
Rocks, N.O.	200
diorite, N.O.	204

* Not Long.

† Not Kaginegame nor Kageinagami.

‡ Not Gull.

	PAGE
KAIASHK RIVER, L. Nipigon.— <i>Con.</i>	
Soil and timber, N.O.	190-193
Waterpower, N.O.	205
photo of falls, N.O.	268, 269
KAIGHAN, JAMES J., xx (i)	87, 192
KAINITE.	
Strassfurt, Germany, xx (i)	36
KAISER GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
KAISER JOSEF SHAFT, Joachimstal, Bohemia, xiv (ii) 63; xvi (ii) 159; xix (ii)	213, 216
KAJAGAMOG LAKE, L. of the Woods reg.	
Notes on, by Coleman, vii	118, 119
KAKABEKA FALLS, Kaministikwia river.	
Notes, vii	133
Photos, facing vii 124; xix (ii) 200; xx (i)	124
Pyrites mining near (1900), x	107, 108
(1901), xi	129
Rocks at and near, vi 129; xx (i)	122
Animikie, R.C. 67; xx (i)	123
and Huronian, xi	129
Stratified deposits near, xi	146
Waterpower, v	133
plant, xv (i)	13
KAKAGI* LAKE, E. of Sabaskong bay, L. of the Woods.	
Area and depth, v	181, 203
Beauty, v	203
Gold mining. See Gold Sun mine.	
Notes, by Coleman, vi	89
Photo, xx (i)	177
Water, character, v	185
KAKAGI RAPID, Missinaibi river, N.O. 55, 70; viii	195
Rocks, N.O.	70
KAKAGIWIZIDA LAKE, Attawapiskat river.	
Description, xxi (ii)	128
KAKANAKA LAKE, W. of Kapuskasing lake, ix	138
KAKAWIZIDA LAKE. See Kakagiwizida.	
KAKIJUAN FALLS, Kapuskasing river, N.O.	68
KAKKA, J., xviii (i)	57, 69
KAKTAKEN, A., xxii (i)	78
KALADAR DIAMONDS. See Spinel, black.	
KALADAR STATION, Kaladar tp.	
Distance from, to Cloyne, xxii (ii)	56
Laurentian hills near, character, xv (i)	39
Observation tower near, xxii (ii)	14
KALADAR TP., Lennox co.	
Actinolite, ix 192; xi 27; xxii (ii) 117 notes, iii	91, 92
by James, R.C.	87
See also Actinolite, Ont.	
Gold, R.C. 28, 111, 112; ix	199
mining (1902), xii 108; xxv (i)	128
See also Golden Fleece m.	
Ore Extension m.	
Kyanite, vii 237; ix	200
Rocks, xi 200-202, 207; xxii (ii)	45-47
Steatite, ix	210
Talc, iii 99, 101; ix	210

* Not Crow.

	PAGE		PAGE
KALADAR AND ANGLESEA MG. AND DEV. CO.		KAMINISTIKWIA POWER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII 9	9	Work by (1905), xv (i) 13	13
KALADAR MINING CO.		KAMISKOTIA LAKE, Robb tp.	
Capital and date of charter, VII 10	10	Area, ix 129; xxiv (iii) 58	58
KALARI, H., XXIV (i) 86	86	Description, xv (i) 119, 120	119, 120
KALASKA, JOHN, XXI (i) 66, 85	66, 85	Indian camp, photo, xx (ii) 8	8
KALEVALA GOLD MINING CO.		Iron ore, hematite, xv (i) 130, 133	130, 133
Capital and date of charter, ix 10	10	Map, sketch, xx (ii) 16; facing xxiv	
KALGOORLIE, Western Australia.		(iii) 58	58
Albite porphyry, xxiii (ii) 15, 16	15, 16	Photo, xx (ii) 8; xxiv (iii) 59	59
Tellurides, xxiii (ii) 18	18	Report on area, by Burrows and Hop-	
KALINITE (Potassium alum).		kings, xxiv (iii) 58-60	58-60
Kaministikwia, II 194	194	Rocks, ix 129; xv (i) 132; xxiv (i)	
Slate river, ix 200	200	178; xxiv (iii) 29	29
KALLIO, JACOB, XIII (i) 39, 41	39, 41	Soil near, character and analysis, xv	
<i>Kalmia</i> (Laurel).		(i) 151-154	151-154
On peat bogs, III 139	139	Trees, xv (i) 139, 140	139, 140
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i> .		KAMISKOTIA RIVER, Mattagami river, XXI	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) 241	241	(i) 266	266
Kapiskau river, xxi (ii) 13, 171	13, 171	Character, xxi (i) 268	268
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 150	150	Description, ix 128	128
<i>Kalmia glauca</i> .		Hornblende rock, xxi (i) 270	270
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) 241	241	Huronian E. of, ix 133	133
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 150	150	Width, xiv (i) 188	188
KAMA, Nipigon bay, L. Superior, xvii 160	160	KAMISKOTIA-SAGAIGAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Coffey	
KAMES.		river.	
<i>See also</i> Eskers.		KAMSHOGOOKA LAKE, Michipicoten mg.	
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii) 16	16	div., Alg.	
Definition, R.C. 537	537	Notes by J. M. Bell, xiv (i) 294, 295	294, 295
Larder lake, near, xviii (i) 289	289	KANAGUSHKA (ITCH) LAKE. <i>See</i> Rice lake.	
Obakamaga lake, near, xvii 96	96	KANAKAS.	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 204	204	As miners in New Caledonia, II .. 148, 149	148, 149
Sudbury, near, xiv (iii) 102	102	KANAMACONSENCEHA LAKE, W. of Mattagami	
KAMINISTIKWIA, Ware tp.		lake, ix 130	130
Burnt country N. of, N.O. 195	195	KANE, ARTHUR, xxii (i) 78	78
Iron ore, xi 129; xii 309	309	KANE, M., XIX (i) 187	187
Kalinite near, II 194	194	KANE, SIR ROBERT.	
Keewatin near, xxii (i) 231	231	Notes on peat in Ireland, I 192, 202	192, 202
Lead, II 194; XI 201	201	KANE CO., Pa.	
KAMINISTIKWIA LAKE, Th.B.d.		Natural gas, R.C. 152	152
Beaches, ix 175	175	KANE MINE, Huntingdon tp.	
KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, Thunder bay, L.		Calcite, ix 195	195
Superior.		KANEROA, R., xxii (i) 78	78
Agricultural land in valley, xi 146	146	KANGAS, JNO., xviii (i) 55, 69	55, 69
Bridge across, built by Govt., vi 9	9	KANGAS, KUSTI, xxii (i) 80	80
Forest fires, v 205	205	KANONJAPOWNAKOKA LAKE, NIVEN's 1st	
Fort at mouth, v 197	197	base line, Alg.-Sud., ix 136	136
Iron ore, R.C. 22, 68, 145; I 88; xxii		KANSAS, U.S.	
(i) 56	56	Natural gas, xxiii (i) 261-263	261-263
evidence before R.C., R.C. 61	61	analysis, xxiii (i) 270	270
notes by Bell, II 69	69	Shales, analysis, III 120	120
<i>See also</i> Kakabeka falls.		KANSAS CITY, Montana.	
Lead. <i>See</i> Paresseux rapids.		Brick pavements, III 108	108
Nomenclature, v 198	198	Clay, analysis, III 120	120
Photo, N.O. 268, 269	268, 269	KANTAMAKI, EMIL, xxiii (i) 78, 82	78, 82
Rocks on and near, vi 129; xi 129,		KANTULIN, A., xxii (i) 78	78
130; xx (i) 122	122	KANUCHUAN LAKE, W. of Weibikwei lake.	
Animikie, R.C. 32; xx (i) 123	123	xxi (ii) 120	120
gneiss, N.O. 204	204	KANUCHUAN RIVER, Attawapiskat river,	
kidney-stones, R.C. 538	538	xxii (ii) 127, 128	127, 128
trap, R.C. 37; v 15	15	KAOLIN (China clay).	
Stratified deposits, xi 146	146	Abitibi reg., I 4, 173; XIII (i) p. "xii";	
Waterpower, v 133; vii 133, 252; N.O. 205	205	N.O. 6	6
plant, xv (i) 13	13	Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 61; xvi	
Zinc. <i>See</i> Paresseux rapids.		(ii) 158; XIX (ii) 214	214
<i>See also</i> Slate river.		Composition, VI 225	225

KAOLIN (China clay).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	537
Hamilton, <i>E.C.</i>	78, 86
Hardness, <i>VI</i>	202
Helen iron mine, <i>XXIV</i> (i) ..	192, 193, 197
notes, <i>XXIV</i> (i)	205, 214, 215
photo, <i>XXIV</i> (i)	204
Josephine iron mine, <i>XXIV</i> (i) ..	194
Laurentian rocks, <i>I</i>	169
Middlesburg, S. Africa, gold in, <i>XIV</i>	
(ii) 70; <i>XVI</i> (ii) 165; <i>XIX</i> (ii) ..	225
Missinaibi river, <i>E.C.</i> 70; <i>I</i> 4, 173; <i>IV</i>	
127; <i>XIII</i> (i)	160
at World's Fair, <i>II</i>	189
Moose River basin, <i>I</i> 4; <i>VI</i> 202; <i>XVII</i>	96
Specific gravity, <i>VI</i>	202
Uses, <i>VI</i> 225; <i>XXIV</i> (i)	214
Wabiskagami river, notes and analysis,	
<i>XIII</i> (i)	160
KAOLINITE.	
Occurrences, <i>IX</i>	200
KAPAKITA CREEK, Maisonville tp., <i>XXIII</i> (ii)	34
KAPASKASI. <i>See</i> Kapuskasing.	
KAPEESAWATIN. <i>See</i> Kapusawatin.	
KAPEMICHEKAMA. <i>See</i> Kapemitchigama.	
KAPEMITCHIGAMA* LAKE, headwaters Mat-	
tagami river, <i>V</i> 250; <i>IX</i>	131
KAPFF, FRIEDRICH, <i>XIX</i> (ii) 234; <i>XXIII</i> (i)	19
KAPIKIK † LAKE, S. of Cat Lake, Pat., <i>XXI</i>	
(ii)	88
KAPIKOKONAKA LAKE, Blanche river.	
Description, <i>XII</i>	174
KAPIKOTONGWA RIVER, Little Current river.	
Clay tracts, <i>N.O.</i>	171
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	165
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	156, 157
KAPINCHIGAMA LAKE. Michipicoten mg.	
div., <i>XIV</i> (i)	286
Biotite schists, <i>XIV</i> (i)	306
Shape, <i>XIV</i> (i)	293
KAPISKASING. <i>See</i> Kapuskasing.	
KAPISKAU LAKE, Kapiskau river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	172
KAPISKAU RIVER, James bay.	
Clay banks, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	172, 173
Fossils, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	174
Latitude of points on, <i>XXI</i> (ii) ..	175, 182
Limestone, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	171
Report, by W. J. Wilson, <i>XXI</i> (ii) 171-173	
Shoals near mouth, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	141
Shore from, to Albany river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	77
Trees, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	13
Waterpower, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	17
KAPISKONG LAKE, Grassy river, Mattagami	
river. <i>See</i> Grassy lake.	
KAPISKONG RIVER, Mattagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	77
Agricultural land, <i>N.O.</i>	88, 91
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	86, 87
Garden produce, <i>N.O.</i>	86
KAPISMAPENACEKE LAKE, Spanish river.	
Rocks near, <i>IX</i>	126
KAPUSAWATIN LAKE, Kenogami river, Th.B.d.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	149
Distance from various points, <i>N.O.</i> 140, 146	
Huronian near, <i>N.O.</i>	156
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	140, 154

* Not Cross.

† Not Wapikik nor Pine Channel.

KAPUSHIDABEKA LAKE, Pic river, <i>XVII</i> ...	PAGE	134
KAPUSKASING LAKE, Kapuskasing tp., <i>XIII</i>		
(i)	144	
Notes by Parks, <i>IX</i>	137, 138	
Soil and timber near, <i>IV</i> 114; <i>IX</i> 142;		
<i>XIII</i> (i)	176, 177	
KAPUSKASING RIVER, Mattagami river.		
Bears, berries, <i>N.O.</i>	73	
Country E. and W., description, <i>N.O.</i>	53	
Description, <i>N.O.</i> 54, 59, 67, 77; <i>IX</i>		
137; <i>XX</i> (i)	216	
of main river near, <i>N.O.</i> 66; <i>IX</i> 136, 142		
Fur-bearing animals, <i>N.O.</i>	73	
Navigation (canoe), <i>IX</i>	137	
Photos, <i>XX</i> (i)	217, 218	
Potatoes, <i>N.O.</i>	72	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	68, 72	
Sturgeon, photo, <i>XX</i> (i)	219	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	59, 60, 72	
burnt, <i>N.O.</i>	58, 79	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xix", 73	
KAPUSKASING TP.		
Gneiss; timber. <i>See</i> Kapuskasing lake.		
KARANGAHAKE MINING DIST., New Zealand.		
Character of argentiferous stone, <i>R.C.</i>		516, 517
KARCONA, PETER, <i>XII</i>	47, 48	
KARKANEN, WILLIAM, <i>XXII</i> (i)	74	
KAROO (Kimberley) SHALES, <i>IX</i>	123	
KARPELA, JOHN, <i>XXI</i> (i)	68	
KARPINSKI, F., <i>XXIII</i> (i)	78	
KARR, JAMES, <i>XXV</i> (i)	162	
KARST, H. F., <i>XXV</i> (i)	102	
KARULENSKI, P., <i>XXIII</i> (i)	86	
KARY, HENRY, <i>XXII</i> (i)	76	
KASAWEWEICHEWING LAKE, N. of Mesome-		
kenda lake, <i>IX</i>	130	
KASH LAKE. <i>See</i> Jimmy Kash lake.		
KASHABOWIE, near Shebandowan lake.		
Copper mining near. <i>See</i> Tip-top		
copper mine,		
KASHABOWIE LAKE, near Shebandowan lake.		
Description, <i>V</i>	117	
Distance from, to Huronian gold m., <i>V</i>	125	
Length, <i>V</i>	117	
Notes by Blue, <i>V</i>	116, 117	
Rocks, gneiss, <i>V</i>	95	
Laurentian, <i>V</i>	74	
photo, <i>V</i>	96	
KASHABOWIE MINING Co.		
Capital and date of charter, <i>VII</i>	10	
KASHAGOGAMOG (ARROW) LAKE, near Miles		
bay, L. of the Woods.		
Gneiss, <i>XXI</i> (i)	183	
petrography, <i>VII</i>	146	
Length, <i>XXI</i> (i)	182	
KASHAWEOGAMA LAKE, S.W. of Savant lake.		
Assessment work, <i>XIX</i> (i)	173, 187	
Forest fires near, <i>XIX</i> (i)	176	
Iron, <i>XIX</i> (i)	186, 187	
Moraine near, <i>XIX</i> (i)	192	
Rocks, <i>XIX</i> (i)	177, 188, 192	
Swamps near, <i>XIX</i> (i)	178	
KASHMIR, India.		
Sapphires, <i>VIII</i>	230, 231	

	PAGE		PAGE
KASHWAKAMAK* LAKE, Mississippi river, Ont.		KAWASHEGAMUK LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Dikes, v	219	Gold mining, ix 63; xi	256
Portages, v	218	Huronian, vii	126
Silver mining near. <i>See</i> Barrie silver mine.		Map, vii	80
KASINGGEKECHEWAN RAPID, Ground-hog river, ix	133	Pine, vii	126
KASKEMENE-POWATIK RAPID, Ground-hog river, ix	132	KAWASHKAGAMA LAKE, Kawashkagama river.	
KASMARK, MIKE, xviii (i)	58, 70	Area, <i>N.O.</i>	139
KASPARAK, J., xxiii (i)	76	Distance from various points, <i>N.O.</i> 141, 146	
KASSHABOG (KOSHKABOGAMOG) LAKE, Methuen tp.		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	152
Rocks on and near, viii	209-211, 214	Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	143
nepheline-syenite, xi	193	KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, Albany river.	
KASSKULTON, LOUIS, xvi (i)	34, 35	<i>See also</i> Kowkash gold area.	
KASSON, B. Z., x 106; xi	148	Gold, <i>N.O.</i> 156; xxv (i) 266, 267, 270, 273; Bull. (27)	7, 8, 11, 14
KAT, STEVE, xviii (i)	58, 70	Name, meaning of, xxv (i) 265; Bull. (27)	6
KATHERINE LEAD-ZINC MINE, Lake tp.		Rocks on and near:	
Boring with diamond drill, xi	58, 60	chlorite schist, xxv (i) 265; Bull. (27)	6
Notes (1900), x	129, 130	Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	156
(1905), xv (i)	91	Timiskamian, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
(1915), xxv (ii)	24	Surveys on (1915), xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
Rocks of, and near, xi	207	Trees in valley of, <i>N.O.</i> 139, 143, 144, 156	
diorite-gneiss, xi	199	Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i> 143, 157; xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
Work at (1906), xvi (i)	79	KAWASKITOUK RAPID, Nettogami river, xiii (i)	137
KATOSSIN, DAVID. <i>See</i> Katossin iron claims.		KAWAWIAGAMAK RIVER. <i>See</i> Wawiag river.	
KATOSSIN IRON CLAIMS, Iron river, Michi- picoten mg. div., xiv (i)	314	KAWAWIAGAMOG LAKE, E. of Moss tp. <i>See</i> Round lake.	
Appearances favourable (1904), xiv (i)	339	KAWAWIAGAMOG RIVER. <i>See</i> Wawiag river.	
Jaspillite, xiv (i)	309	KAWCHEWAHNOOK LAKE, Otonabee river.	
Notes by J. M. Bell, xiv (i) 321, 322, 333, 336		Limestone, xiii (ii)	97
Photo, xiv (i)	322	KAWIN STATION, C. N. R'y., Seine River reg.	
Rocks near, xiv (i)	316	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam gold m.	
KATRNIKE, ANDRE, xxii (i)	94	KAWINOGANS RIVER, N. of L. St. Joseph.	
"KATY DID" MINING Co.		Rocks, xxii (ii)	112, 126
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47	Striae, direction, xxii (ii)	116
KATYN, ROMAN, xxi (i)	66, 80	KAWITOSKAMIAMOG LAKE, Albany river, xxii (ii)	67
KATYNKA, JOHN, xxii (i)	92	KAWUKEKAMASTUK RIVER, French river, Moose river.	
KATZENBACH LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		Gypsum, xiii (i)	158
Absence of fish, xiv (i)	297	KAY, A., xx (i)	183
Rocks on and near, xiv (i)	349, 354	KAY, GEORGE F.	
KAULIRIC, T., xxii (i)	80	Prospecting, Sudbury dist., xii 289; xiv (iii)	15
KAUPPI, JOHN, xx (i)	72, 82	Ref. to surveys in Porcupine area, xxiv (iii)	4
KAVANAGH, DANIEL, xxi (i)	89	Report on Abitibi region, xiii (i) 104-121 refs. to, xiv (i) 240, 248, 249; xv (i) 117, 118; xviii (i) 289; xix (i) 11; xx (ii) 7; xxi (i) 206	
KAWACAGOMA LAKE. <i>See</i> Round lake, near Wenebegan river.		Work by (1900), x	151, 158, 186
KAWAGAMI LAKE, S.W. of Trout lake, Fawn river.		(1903), xiii (i)	p. "xi"
Moraines near, xxii (i)	204	KAYGAT. <i>See</i> Keigat.	
photo, xxii (i)	198	KAZAN RIVER, Hudson bay, xxii (i)	181
KAWAKASKA. <i>See</i> Kawashkagama.		KCARWZ, J., xxiii (i)	104
KAWAL, J., xx (i)	85	KEAN IRON MINE, Marmora tp., ii	42
KAWANASKA RIVER, Black river, Abitibi river.		KEARNEY, EDWIN W., xxv (i)	81, 83
Notes, by Bolton, xii	185	KEARNEY, Perry tp.	
KAWASHAIGAMOG † LAKE, McKenzie tp.		Rocks in vicinity, ix	171
Limestone, xiii (ii)	93	KEARNS, J. J., vii 104; viii	104
KAWASHEGAMUK ‡ LAKE, S.E. of Dinorwic lake.			

* Not Long.

† Not Clearwater.

‡ Not Long.

	PAGE
KEATING, WALTER J.	
Manager, Cracker Jack gold m., ix ..	63
President, Gold Bug Mg. Co., ix ..	75
Vice-president, Lucky Coin Co., ix ..	70
KEATING, WILLIAM H.	
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism, v ..	138
Ref. to travels by, St. Peter river, iii	63
KEBSKWASHISING LAKE, Kemp tp. <i>See</i>	
Grassy lake.	
KEBSKWASHISING RIVER, Mattagami river.	
<i>See</i> Kapiskong river.	
KECHIPERACH, JOE, xiii (i) ..	135
KEE, H. A., xxiv (i) ..	146
KEEFER, C. H., xxiv (i) 37; xxv (i) ..	159
KEEFER, F., xix (i) ..	80
KEEFER, FRANK H., <i>N.O.</i> ..	230
KEEFER, T. A.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> Silver Islet m., <i>E.C.</i>	
62; xviii (i) ..	11
Manager, Huronian mine, v ..	123
KEEFER TP., Tim. <i>See</i> Cripple Creek area.	
KEEKEEK BROOK. <i>See</i> Kekek.	
KEEKEEK LAKE, Que. <i>See</i> Kiekkiek.	
KEEK-KEEK LAKE, Shebandowan Lake reg.	
<i>See</i> Hawk lake.	
KEELE, J., xxiv (i) 205, 214; xxiv (iii) ..	5
KEELEY, C., x ..	142
KEELEY, CHARLES, xvi (ii) 147; xix (i) ..	114
KEELEY, D. E., xxv (i) ..	90
KEELEY SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
Accidents, xviii (i) ..	61, 69
Altitude, xviii (ii) 22; xix (ii) ..	134
Analysis of ore, xix (ii) ..	142
Arsenopyrite crystals, xix (ii) ..	22
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	43
Cobalt bloom, xvii ..	19
Discovery, xvi (ii) 147; xviii (ii) ..	21
Idle (1912), xxii (i) ..	110, 123
Machinery installed, xviii (i) ..	50, 95
Non-producing (1913), xxiii (i) ..	19
Option on, to Huronian Belt Syn., xxii	
(i) ..	123
Producing (1908), xviii (i) ..	94
(1909), xix (i) ..	14, 20
(1911), xxi (i) ..	116
(1914), xxiv (i) ..	14
Stromeyerite, xix (ii) ..	142
Veins, width, xvi (ii) ..	147
Wire silver, xvi (ii) 147; xvii ..	19
Work at, xviii (i) 123; xviii (ii) 28;	
xix (i) 114; xix (ii) 142; xxiv	
(i) ..	129
Worked by Associated Gold Mines of	
Western Australia, xxv (i) ..	126
KEELEY JOWSEY WOOD MINE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
181; xviii (i) ..	44
<i>See also</i> Woods silver m.	
KEEN, JOSEPH, iv ..	207
KEENAN, C. B., x 142; xi 74; xii 66; xiii	
(i) 48; xvi (i) 72; xvii ..	82
KEENAN, JAMES, xii 66; xiii (i) 48; xvi	
(i) ..	35
KEENE, IRWIN, xviii (i) ..	65, 70
KEENORA MG. AND MILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xii ..	9
Properties, xii ..	96

	PAGE
KEEPAWA. <i>See</i> Kipawa.	
KEES, W. H., x ..	141
KEEWATIN, near Kenora, v ..	169
Flour mill, vi ..	53
Map of, sketch, v ..	168
Nickel mining near, ii ..	249
Population, v ..	171
Reduction works, description, vii 60-	
62; viii 99; ix ..	88
operating, x 89, 91; xi ..	251
owners, x ..	101
photo, vii 16, 96; ix ..	80, 81
Waterpower, vi 53; xxiv (i) ..	6
KEEWATIN CHANNEL, L. of the Woods, v	
168, 171	
KEEWATIN DIST.	
Area of, added to Ontario, xxi (ii) ..	3
<i>See</i> Patricia dist.	
KEEWATIN FORMATION.	
Age of, partly Huronian, arguments	
by Coleman, ix ..	186
Basic volcanic rocks, xxiv (i) ..	244
Compared with Lewisian gneiss, xx	
(i) ..	266
Confusion of, with Huronian, xix (ii)	
p. "xi"	
Earth's condition in period of, xviii	
(i) ..	241
Glacial period in, xviii (i) ..	284
Iron formation in, xxiv (i) 246; xxv	
(i) ..	165, 188
production (1913), xxiv (i) ..	248
Metamorphism accompanies, xviii (i)	
Mineral value of, xxii (ii) ..	4
iron, xvii ..	205
silver, xviii (ii) 7; xix (ii) ..	132
Nomenclature, <i>E.C.</i> 19; xx (i) 280;	
xxii (ii) 6; xxv (iii) ..	4
Notes by Coleman, vii ..	152-157
Miller and Knight, xx (i) ..	280, 281
Ontario, definition, xxv (iii) ..	4
distribution, xxv (iii) ..	4
origin, xxv (iii) ..	3
<i>See also</i> below.	
Quebec prov., Timiskaming lake, xix	
(ii) ..	121
Scottish highlands, absent in, xx (i)	
Term as applied by Ontario Bureau of	
Mines, xxv (iii) ..	4
Vermilion iron range, contact with	
Laurentian, ix ..	152

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.:

L. Huron, north of, xxiii (i) 203, 206-208	
Big Duck lake, xxiv (i) ..	10
Massey Mine area, xxii (i) ..	157, 158
Whiskey Lake area, xxii (i) ..	148
L. Superior, E. shore, viii ..	129
Michipicoten iron ranges, xxiv (i) 186-189	
contact with Keweenawan, photo,	
xxiv (i) ..	191
Laurentian, xxiv (i) ..	205
decomposed, photo, xxiv (i) ..	196
Thunder Bay boundary, xvii 100-116,	
132, 134	

	PAGE
KEEWATIN FORMATION.—Con.	
Eastern Ontario:	
Actinolite-Cloyne area, xxii (ii)	39-41
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii) ..19, 20, 35	
photo, xxii (ii)	34
Character, xxii (ii) 3, 11, 19, 20, 40,	
41, 83, 127	
Gilmour area, xxii (ii)	83, 84
Iron formation. <i>See</i> Grenville series.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	7, 11
Lavas, xxii (ii)	3, 4, 11, 84
pillow, xxii (ii)	40, 41, 45, 90
Queensboro area, xxii (ii)	89, 90
Relation to Grenville series, xxii (ii)	
3, 9, 11, 34, 35, 45, 50, 51, 88;	
xxv (iii)	4
Kenora dist.:	
English River reg., xviii (i)	183
L. of the Woods reg., xx (i) 158, 159,	
175; xxi (i) 171; N.O. 249; xxii	
(i)	212-220
auriferous areas, xxi (i)	170
compared with rocks of Parry	
Sound, ix	169
Grande Presqu'île, map showing,	
xxi (i)	180
Miles bay, xxi (i)	181
photo, in gneiss, vi	80
Quartz island, near, vii	119
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
Vermilion Lake reg., xx (i)	202, 208
photo, vi	64, 66
Nipissing dist.:	
Timagami Lake reg., xiv (ii)	29-32
Northwestern Ontario, xxv (iii)	4
Patricia dist.:	
Cedar river, xxii (ii)	91
Fawn river, island at mouth, xxii (i) 188	
Lake St. Joseph, xxii (i)	180
Northern boundary, xxii (ii)	35
Red Lake reg., xxii (ii)	55
Severn river, xxii (ii)	89, 90
Trout lake, xxii (i)	180, 187, 188
Windigo lake, xxii (i)	180, 187
Winisk River reg., xxii (ii)	111-113
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter island, xxv (i)	165, 166
map, xxv (i)	164
Otter Track lake, xxv (i)	184
Nonwatin Lake reg., xviii (i) 165, 172-174	
Rainy Lake reg., xxi (i)	172
gold bearing veins, Bull. (1) 4-6;	
iv	59
notes by Coleman, iv	46-49
petrography, iv	83-95
soapstone, iv	73
Wabigoon (near) viii	279
Sudbury dist.:	
Wanapitei lake, xxii (ii)	134
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, xvii ..100-116, 132, 134	
Animikie iron range, xv (i)	158, 159
English River reg., xviii (i)	183
Gunflint lake, xxv (i)	188
map, xxv (i)	186
photos, xxv (i)	188, 189

	PAGE
KEEWATIN FORMATION.—Con.	
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 265, 267,	
268, 273; Bull. (27)	6, 8, 9, 14
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 203-	
209, 222, 232, 246, 252	
L. Superior, north shore, xxii (i)	231
Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i) 112-114,	
139; xvii 140-157, 173-185; xviii	
(i)	142-146, 155, 157
photo, xvii	155
petrography, xvi (i)	129
Port Coldwell reg., xix (i)	198
Savant Lake reg., xix (i)	175-190
Sturgeon Lake reg., xviii (i) 82; xix	
(i) 13, 14; N.O. 231-234; xx (i)	
138, 145, 157	
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi Lake reg., xviii (i) 269, 271,	
277-280	
iron ore in, xviii (i)	273
notes, xviii (i)	272, 275, 276
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246,	
247; Bull. (29)	7, 8
Bucke tp., map, xix (ii)	65
photos, xiv (ii) 42, 43; xix (ii)	79
Casey tp., xvi (ii)	134
Cobalt area. <i>See below</i> Coleman tp.,	
etc.	
Coleman tp.	
age and character, xiv (ii) 42-46;	
xvi (ii) 50-57; xix (ii) .48, 112	
Clear lake, xvi (ii)	47
compared with Gowganda area, xx	
(ii)	9
diabase, xvi (ii) 41, 48, 50; xix	
(ii)	79
diorite, xvi (ii) 50; xix (ii)	50
Foster m., xxv (i)	110
Kerr lake, below diabase sill, xxv	
(i)	111
King Edward mine, xxv (i)	117
Little Nipissing m., xviii (i)	51
Nipissing mines, xx (i)	21
O'Brien mine, xviii (i) 114; xxv	
(i)	119
ores of, xvi (ii) 3, 31, 32; xix (ii)	
9, 58	
lesser value, xix (ii)	132
iron, xvi (ii) 49; xix (ii)	59, 112
Peterson lake, depth, xxiv (i)	120
petrography, xvi (ii) 50-55; xix	
(ii)	50-57
photo, xix (ii)	44
porphyry and pyroxenite, xvi (ii)	
42, 45, 49	
Sasaginaga lake, xvi (ii) 47; xix	
(ii)	57
section showing, xix (ii)	5, 90
coloured, facing xix (i)	91
Seneca-Superior m., xxv (i)	121
Temiskaming mine, at depth, xxv	
(i)	122
torsion cracks, xvi (ii) 44, 45; xix	
(ii)	55, 56
trachytes, xvi (ii)	53

	PAGE		PAGE
KEEWATIN FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>		KEEWAYDIN, XXII (ii)	6
veins in, XVI (ii) 3, 26-28, 31; XIX		KEEWAYDIN LUMBER Co. <i>See</i> Keewatin	
(ii)	3, 125, 127	Lumber Co.	
volcanic rocks, XVI (ii) 46, 49; XIX		KEEWENAWAN. <i>See</i> Keweenawan.	
(ii)	79	KEG LAKE, near Gull Rock lake, Pat.	
Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	269, 270	Map showing location, XXI (ii)	34
Dundonald tp., XX (ii)	34	Portage to Gull Rock lake, XXI (ii). ..	24
Goodfish Lake area, XXV (i) 260;		Rocks, XXI (ii)	40, 46
Bull. (29)	21	KEG LAKE, Shebandowan Lake area. <i>See</i>	
Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii)	11, 12	Baril lake.	
description, XVIII (ii) 5; XIX (ii)	170-172	KEHOE, DONALD, XXII (i)	78
diabase, XVIII (ii)	8	KEHOE, J. J., IV 203; XI	273
photo, XIX (ii)	171	KEHOE BROS., XXIV (i) 169; XXV (i)....	143
Grenfell tp., Kenogami, XXIII (ii)....	17	KEIGAT (KAYGAT) LAKE, S.W. of Cat lake,	
Harris tp., XVI (ii) 134; XIX (ii)	147	Pat., XXII (ii)	89
Hutton tp., Moose mt., XVII 217; XXII		KEILTY, GEORGE, XVIII (i)	67, 70
(ii)	134	KEITH, ALEXANDER, III	56
photo, XXIII (i)	207	KEITH, GEORGE E.	
Ingram and Pense tps., XIX (ii) ..	149, 151	Founder, Marmora Reduction Co.,	
Kirkland Lake and Swastika areas,		IV	236, 237
XIV (i) 262-266; XXI (i) 257,		KEITH, KENNETH, XIX (i)	61
258; XXIII (ii)	4, 6, 8	KEKEK (KEEK-KEEK) BROOK, Matawin	
photos, XXIII (ii)	5, 7	river, Th.B.d.	
Larder Lake reg.:		Notes by Blue, v	128, 129
notes, XVI (i)	208	KEKEKWABIK LAKE, Whiteclay river,	
photos, XVI (i)	209, 214	Abitibi river.	
section showing, XVI (i)	205	Notes by Bolton, XII	184
Lorrain tp., XXV (i)	126	KEKOPAKAGAWAN FALLS, Montreal river.	
Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii)	34, 35	<i>See</i> High falls.	
McArthur tp., XXI (i)	279	KELIL, J. B., IX	71
Midlothian and Montrose tps., XIX (ii)	67	KELLAR, A., XXV (i)	18
Porcupine gold area, XIX (ii) 68; XX		KELLAR, C. S.	
(ii) 6, 7, 11, 14, 20, 24, 26, 31;		Brick making, Stratford, XV (ii) 12, 91, 92	
XXI (i) 206, 210-213; XXIV (iii)	3-5	KELLAR, E. K., XII	127
analyses, notes and photomicro-		KELLER, ALBERT.	
graphs, XXIV (iii)	7-12	Furnace invented by, XVII	336
folded with Timiskaming series,		KELLETT, WILLIAM.	
XXIV (iii)	18	Evidence <i>re</i> royalties, I	29, 30
gold in, XIX (ii)	9	KELLEY CLAIM, Shoal lake, Seine river.	
photos, XX (ii) 22; XXIV (iii)	16	Notes by Coleman, v	65
South Lorrain tp., XVI (ii) 148, 149;		KELLEY ISLAND, L. Erie.	
XVII 19; XVIII (i) 123, 124; XVIII		Limestone, Anderdon, XXI (i)	282
(ii) 22-30; XIX (ii)	139	corniferous, XXI (i)	287
Tudhope tp., XIX (ii)	155	for flux, R.C. 340; XVII	69, 321
West Shiningtree area, XXII (i)	233	KELLEY LAKE, McKim and Waters tp.	
KEEWATIN GLACIER, XXII (i) 196, 197, 206,	208	Rocks on and near, XII	296
KEEWATIN GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Hay Island		gabbro, XII 240, 261, 263; XIV (iii)	
mine.		48, 77, 78; XXIII (i)	214
KEEWATIN GOLD MG., PROSPECTING AND		greywacké and slate, XIV (iii) ..	76, 89
DEVELOPMENT Co.		norite, XIV (iii)	121
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	quartz, for flux, XII	121
KEEWATIN-GRENVILLE IRON FORMATION.		KELLOG, CHARLES, IX	31
Notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	3, 4	KELLY, ALFRED, XVI (i)	35
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	220	KELLY, D. L., VI	30
KEEWATIN LUMBER Co.		KELLY, DAN., XXII (i)	78
Lease to, of Sultana island, R.C. 446;		KELLY, HENRY, II	114
III	14	KELLY, R. P., XVII	46
Mill race, v	171	KELLY, THOMAS, IX	19
KEEWATIN POWER Co.		KELLY, WILLIAM.	
Capital and objects, VI	53	Evidence <i>re</i> free trade, R.C.	234
KEEWATIN REDUCTION WORKS. <i>See</i> Kee-		lithographic stone, R.C.	53
watin.		Lithographic stone worked by, III ...	138
KEEWATIN SILVER COBALT MG. Co.		KELLY BAY, L. Timiskaming.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Contact, granite and quartzite con-	
28; XVI (ii)	173	glomerate, IX	174
		KELLY LAKE. <i>See</i> Kelley lake.	

	PAGE		PAGE
KELLY TP., Sud.		KENNEDY, JOHN WELFORD.	
Gold mining, vi	57	Abitibi soils determined by, xiii (i) 130	
See also Gold Cliff mine.		KENNEDY, M. (1)	
Rocks. See Kukagami lake.		President, Imperial Cement Co., xiii (ii) 17	
KELLY AND JONES CO., II	119	Owen Sound Cement Co., ix 108;	
KELLY ISLAND LIME CO.		x 17; xii 32; xiv (i)	144
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		United Gas and Oil Co., xiv (i) ..	144
179; xvii	37	KENNEDY, M. (2).	
KELPIN, C. P.		Manager, Armstrong fraction, xix (i) 119	
Manager, La Mascotte gold m. vii. 44, 113		KENNEDY, MURRAY D., xxiv (i)	126
KELSO, ALEX., xxi (i) 24; xxiii (i) 167;		KENNEDY, R. C., xxii (i) 37; xxiii (i) 29,	
xxv (i)	103	192; xxiv (i) 36; xxv (i)	31
KELSO, Nassagaweya tp.		KENNEDY, T.	
Lime kilns, xiii (i)	14	Work by (1897), viii	197, 199, 203
quarry, photo, xiii (ii)	48, 49	KENNEDY, T. J., vii	187
KELVIN, LORD.		KENNEDY PROCESS (oil refining), R.C. ...	165
Letter from, to T. L. Willson, re car-		KENNEDY COBALT, LTD.	
bide, iv	160	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
KEMP, A. E., v	16	28; xvi (ii)	173
KEMP, PROF. J. F.		KENNEDY OIL AND GAS CO.	
Statement re Mineville, N.Y., ore, xvii 245		Capital and date of charter, xvii....	38
Views re deposition of Sudbury ores,		KENNEFIC ARSENIC CLAIM, Anglesea tp.,	
xiv (iii)	17	xi 105; xxii (ii)	105
KEMPFER, MR., vi	85	KENNELLY, DR. A. E., v	34, 36
KEMPTVILLE, Oxford tp.		KENNY, T., vii	104
Brick clay, notes, xv (ii)	65	KENOGAMI, Grenfell tp.	
works. See Taylor Bros.		Cobalt series, xxiii (ii)	10
Calcareous formation, xiii (ii)	47	Conglomerate, xxiii (ii)	17
Character of country near, x	217	Keewatin, xxi (i)	257
KENABUTCH, Lewis tp., xxiii (i)	226	KENOGAMI FALLS, Kenogami river, N.O..	142
KENAIBIK INIGUM. See Snake portage.		KENOGAMI LAKE, Chicoutimi co., Que.	
KENDALL, E. H.		Beryls, vii	237
See also Kendall and Whiting.		KENOGAMI LAKE, Eby and Grenfell tps.,	
Part owner, Gold Creek gold m., ii....	232	xiv (i) 248; xvi (ii) 36; xix (ii) 116	
Work by, for Sultana gold m., vii....	48	Description, by Bolton; geology,	
KENDALL, DR. FRANK A., xxiv (i)	96	xii	175-180
KENDALL, JOHN DIXON.		ref. to, xxiii (ii)	2
Evidence by, re royalties in Great		Map. See map of Maisonville, Gren-	
Britain, i	27-29	fell and Eby tps., with xxiii (ii).	
KENDALL AND WHITING.		Rocks, xxiii (ii)	17, 33
Mining by, L. of the Woods, vi 50, 99, 107		petrographical notes, xii.....	189
Steamer of, vi	106	KENOGAMI (ENGLISH) RIVER, Albany	
Work by, for Cornucopia gold m., vii 54		river, v 201; xvii	96
KENDALL VEIN, Nipissing mine, xviii (i)		Character of headwaters, xviii (i) 290, 291	
112, 113		Description, N.O.	138-141, 148-150
KENDEYCWIZ, W., xxiii (i)	82	Fossils, R.C. 50; N.O.	150, 156
KENNEBEC TP., Frontenac co.		Geological conditions, xiii (ii)	32
Granite, xi 202; xxii (ii)	51	Lignite, R.C. 52; iv	125
Iron ore, ii	45	Limonite, xviii (i)	180-195
KENNEDY, DUNCAN, xxv (i)	159	Maps of portions, xvii	121, 123, 127
KENNEDY, E. C., xiii (i)	87	Photos, N.O. 140, 141; xviii (i)....	143
KENNEDY, H. W., viii	67	Pleistocene deposits, vii	137
KENNEDY, J.		boulder clay, xxi (ii)	81
Gravel pits of, near Crysler, x	218	sand, xviii (i)	290
Lime quarry and kiln of, photo,		Report on country from, to Abazoti-	
xiii (ii)	126, 127	kitchewan lake, xxi (ii)	84-86
Manager, Standard White Lime Co.,		headwaters, N.O.	138-157
xxiv (i) 151; xxv (i)	150	Rocks, xxi (ii)	82
KENNEDY, JAMES C.		Laurentian, N.O.	156
Notes by, on water supply of Owen		Striae, xxi (ii)	81
Sound,, i	55	Trees and soil, N.O. 144, 145; xvii 98;	
KENNEDY, JOHN.		xxi (ii)	80
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, vii ..	40	notes by Bell, iv	112
Manager, Gray Eagle gold mine, vii..	59	photo, N.O.	124, 125
Owner, King gold mine, iv	227	Waterpower, N.O., 144, 157; vii 252;	
KENNEDY, JOHN S., xxi (i)	66, 88	xvii	99
		rapids, photo, N.O.	124, 125

	PAGE
KENO GAMING LAKE, Kenogaming and Regan tps.	
Gold prospecting, XXI (i)	50
Route to, from Mesomikenda lake, IX	130
KENOGAMISSEE FALLS, Mattagami river.	
Huronian, XV (i)	131
Photo, N.O.	92, 93
Portage, description, IX	127
length, N.O.	107
Waterpower, N.O. 86, 96, 97, 113; IX.	142
KENOGAMISSEE * LAKE, Mattagami river.	
Agricultural land, N.O.	86
Length, N.O. 107; I	76
Notes, IX	127, 128
Pine, IX	141
Storage basin for water power, XXI (i) 252, 255; XXIV (iii)...	64, 66
KENOJA † LAKE.	
Description, XIII (i)	112
KENOJIWAN LAKE, Ogoki river, N.O.	174
Character of country near, N.O.	175
Water in, rise of, N.O.	177
KENORA (Rat Portage), Jaffray tp.	
Brick clay, N.O.	254
Court house, stone for, XX (i)	178
Distance from, to Sudbury, XII	73
Gold at, alluvial, R.C.	66
disputed titles, R.C.	446
mining, Bull. (1) 6; VI 108, 109; VII 57-59; IX	36-38
See also L. of the Woods.	
Govt. road to, from Rainy lake, VII...	34
cost of, VI	9
Historical notes, v	168-171
Land agency, VII	2, 3
(1900), X	145, 146
(1901), XI	80, 81
(1902), XII	49
(1904), XIV (i)	34
Map of, sketch, v	168
Mining class (1894), IV	218
(1895), V	6, 217
(1896), VI	198
(1897), VII	261
Photos of, old, v	128, 129
Pyrrhotite near, II	192
Recorder's Office, XVI (i)	36
Reduction works. See Rat Portage	
Red. Works.	
Rocks at and near:	
agglomerate, XXII (i)	218
photos, XXI (i)	170, 171, 182
conglomerate, VII 153; IX	184
gneiss (quarry), IV	76
granite, XXII (i)	214
Huronian, XXI (ii) 35; N.O.	284
Keewatin, XX (i)	159
Laurentian, N.O.	253
notes, VI	118
sandstone, IX	183
Route from, to Lac Seul, XXI (ii) ...	28
Sampling works, notes, VII	62
Saugen clay near, XV (ii)	22

* Not Long nor Kinogamissee.

† Not Kenozha.

	PAGE
KENORA (Rat Portage), Jaffray tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Sparrows, English, N.O.	257
Trees near, N.O.	253
Waterpower belonging to, xv (i) 14; XXIV (i)	6
KENORA GOLD MINE. See Mikado gold m.	
KENORA DIST.	
Acres taxable, XXIII (i)	58
Birds, N.O.	257
Bismuthinite. See Mikado gold m.	
Brick works. See Dryden Timber Power Co.	
Climate, N.O.	259
Copper mining xxv (i)	14, 67
Enstatite. See L. of the Woods.	
Fauna and flora, N.O.	256-259
Fish, N.O.	257
Gold and gold mining, reports.*	
See also L. of the Woods.	
Manitou Lake area.	
New Klondike, etc.	
(1891), II	231-235
(1897), VII	34-62, 109-124
(1898), VIII	41-45, 49-76
(1899), IX	35-64
(1900), X	69-102
(1901), XI	235-250
(1902), XII	82-96
(1903), XIII (i)	59-69
(1904), XIV (i)	45-54
(1905), XV (i)	50-59
(1906), XVI (i)	57-60
Gold mining, xxv (i)	68
Granite quarries. See Ignace.	
Iron ore:	
Eagle river, R.C.	64, 145
English River reg., XVIII (i) ...	180-195
Wabigoon, near, in streams, VII...	171
Maps. See Maps.	
Mica. See L. of the Woods.	
Minerals, list of from different localities, IX	192-212
Mining revenue (1909), XIX (i)....	40
(1910), XX (i)....	46
(1911), XXI (i)....	43
(1912), XXII (i)....	50
(1913), XXIII (i)....	39
(1915), XXV (i)....	45
Pyrites deposits, notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	175
See also Vermilion pyrites m.	
Minnitaki lake.	
Reports on explorations in:	
general (Robertson), N.O.	215
geology (Davison), N.O.	230-249
(Parks), VII	161-182
soil and timber (McPhee), N.O. 215-230	
Silver mining, xxv (i)	67
KENORA MINING DIVISION.	
Creation, XVI (i)	36
Description, XVI (i)	42-44

* Many of these reports contain a great deal of geological and topographical matter.

KENORA MINING DIVISION.—*Con.*

PAGE

Recorder's report:

(1907), xvii	46
(1908), xviii (i)	47, 48
(1909), xix (i)	50, 51
(1910), xx (i)	52
(1911), xxi (i)	49
(1912), xxii (i)	55, 56
(1913), xxiii (i)	48
(1914), xxiv (i)	60, 61
(1915), xxv (i)	43

KENORA GOLDEN TRIUMPH MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54

KENORA MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, xx (i) 50

Mikado mine worked by, xx (i) 164

KENOZHE LAKE, N. of Eabamet lake.

Rocks south of, xxi (ii) 131

KENOZHE RIVER, James bay, xxi (ii) 177

KENRICK, E. B., xxi (ii) 65

Smaltite observed by, McKim tp.,
xiv (ii) 59; xvi (ii) 156; xix (ii) 211

KENROY GOLD MINES, LTD.

Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54

KENSIE, O., x 142; xi 74; xii 66

KENSINGTON, London, England.

Normal school, notes on, R.C. 492

KENSINGTON IRON MILL, Pittsburg.

Labour employed, statistics, R.C. 370

KENT, ROBERT, x 133

KENT, W.

Smelter Supt. Canadian Copper Co.,
xxv (i) 70

KENT, WILLIAM, xxi (i) 97; xxiii (i) 113; xxiv (i) 97

KENT BROS.

Analysis of tale from property, iii. 101

Mica mining (1902), xii	126
(1903), xiii (i)	12, 92
(1904), xiv (i)	20, 86
(1905), xv (i)	103
(1906), xvi (i)	23, 89, 91
(1907), xvii	27
(1908), xviii (i)	32
(1909), xix (i)	33
(1910), xx (i)	34
(1912), xxii (i)	41
(1913), xxiii (i)	34, 177
(1914), xxiv (i)	164

Mica trimming (1900), x 135

(1901), xi	291
(1902), xii	131
(1903), xiii (i)	92
(1904), xiv (i)	86
(1905), xv (i)	105
(1906), xvi (i)	91
(1907), xvii	92, 93
(1908), xviii (i)	140
(1909), xix (i)	128
(1910), xx (i)	111
(1911), xxi (i)	162
(1912), xxii (i)	139
(1913), xxiii (i)	178
(1914), xxiv (i)	164
(1915), xxv (i)	133

PAGE

KENT BROS. & J. M. STONESS, xxv (i) 35

KENT CO., Eng. *See* Medway river.

KENT CO., Ont.

Artesian wells. *See* Blenheim.

Chatham.

Brickyard, notes, xv (ii) 72-74

See also Blenheim.

Chatham.

Dresden.

Fletcher.

Highgate.

Tupperville.

Limestone, xiii (ii) 25, 68

Limonite, xviii (i) 194

Natural gas and oil, i 178; v 29

analyses (gas), xxiii (i) 243, 252,
254; xxiv (ii) 16

boring for, vi 18-24; xviii (i) 41;

xxv (i) 35

character (gas) xxiii (i) 265

consumption, xxiv (ii) 18

gas line inspection, xxv (i) 35

history by Blue, i. 123-127

hydrogen sulphide (gas), xxiii (i) 240

map (gas), xxiii (i) 242

notes, xiv (i) 109-111; xix (i) 149-

153; xxi (i) 39; xxiii (i) 241;

xxiv (ii) 13

operators (gas), xxi (i) 38; xxii

(i) 46, 47; xxiii (i) 37, 38;

xxiv (i) 45-47; xxv (i) 36-38

price (gas), xxiii (i) 267

production (gas) (1908), xviii (i) 35

(1910), xx (i) 39, 40, 42

(1912), xxii (i) 44, 45

to 1914, xxiv (ii) 13

(1914), xxiv (i) 44

to 1915, xxv (i) 39

(all years), xxv (i) 39

(oil) (1906-14), xxiv (ii) 12

report by Knight, xvi (i) 92-104

xxiv (ii) 10, 12

ref. to, xvi (i) 21

sulphur, xxiv (i) 45

tax on profits (gas), xxi (i) 45

waste, criminal (gas), xvii 32

well records, xxiv (ii) 66-73; xxv

(i) 35

See also Raleigh tp.

Romney tp.

Tilbury E. tp.

Salt, i 178

Tile works. *See* Lowes, Gordon.

Ridgetown.

Thamesville.

Wheatley.

KENT OIL FIELD. *See* Tilbury oil field.

KENT CENTRE, Harwich tp.

Brick works. *See* Lowes, Gordon.

KENT OIL AND GAS Co.

Capital and date of charter, xi. 11

KENTUCKY, U.S.A.

Brassfield formation, xxiv (ii) 6

Coal measures, siderite in, R.C. 454

Fluorite veins, xxv (ii) 40

	PAGE		PAGE
KENTUCKY, U.S.A.—Con.		KERR, ROBERT A., VII 267; VIII 26, 27, 45, 79; IX	66
Lithographic stone, analysis, II	182	KERR, WM., XXV (i)	157
Natural gas, I	115, 116	KERR CLAIM, Otter tp.	
Oil, I	144	Notes by Burrows, XIX (ii)	196
Peridotite rocks, XXV (ii)	42	KERR LAKE, Coleman tp.	
KENTY, JOHN, VII	36, 116	Draining of, XXIII (i) 12, 129, 137, 138; XXV (i)	11
KENYON TP.		photo, XXIII (i)	140
Lime works. <i>See</i> Poirrier, Emerie.		proposed, XXII (i)	22, 114
KENZIE GOLD VEIN, on R.A.P. mine, N. of Boston Creek.		Mining rights, sale of, XVIII (i) ...	38, 48
Early development, XXV (i) 254; Bull. (29)	15	price, XVII 31; XVIII (i)	10, 40
Replacement vein, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	Photos, XVIII (i)	101, 102
KEPAWA. <i>See</i> Kipawa.		Position, map showing, XIX (i)	23
KEPEESOWATIN LAKE, Kenogami river.		Railway spur to, XVI (i)	10
Falls near, photo, N.O.	124, 125	Rocks, diabase, XVI (ii) 52; XIX (ii) 92, 94, 99	
KEPPEL TP.		Huronian, XVI (ii)	52
Brick works. <i>See</i> Smith, W., & Co.		iron formation, XIX (ii)	57
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	48	slate-breccia, XV (i)	8
Cement works, I	109	strike, XVI (ii) 35; XIX (ii)	116
<i>See also</i> Canada Cement Co.		Silver in and near, XIV (ii) 33, 34; XVI (i)	38
Colonial Portland Cement Co.		mining, XXV (i)	111
Marl in, XII 31; XIII (ii) 17; XIV (i) 140, 159		photo of vein, facing XXIII (i) ...p. "i" <i>See also</i> Drummond silver m. Drummond fraction. Kerr Lake silver m. Kerr Lake Mg. Co.	
analysis, XIII (ii)	51	KERR LAKE, Van Nostrand tp.	
and clay in, for cement, XIII (ii) ..	19	Olivine diabase, XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii) 159	
Oil, boring for, XIII (i)	24	KERR LAKE GOLD MINE, Larder lake, XVII. 10, 12	
record, XXIV (ii)	26	KERR LAKE SILVER MINE,* Coleman tp.	
Tar, R.C.	543	Accidents (1906), XVI (i)	34, 35
KERBELA (or Meshed Hossein), Asiatic Tur- key, I	166	(1907), XVII	41, 44
KERFOOT, GEO., XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ...	159	(1908), XVIII (i)	61, 62, 69
KERMAN, JOHN, VII	125	(1911), XXI (i)	68
KERMODE, W., XXIII (i)	86	(1912), XXII (i)	74, 80
KERNAHAN, W. J., XIX (i)	53	(1914), XXIV (i)	75, 86
KERNEY, DANIEL, XX (i)	78	(1915), XXV (i)	58, 64
KEROSENE. <i>See</i> Oil.		Concentrating plant, XXI (i)	115
KERR, DAVID G.		for other ores, XXI (i)	137
Manager, Belmont gold m., VII 89; VIII 40; IX 92; X 114; XI 52, 63, 188- 191, 236; XII	56, 111	Diabase, XIV (ii) 29; XVI (ii) 60; XIX (ii) 93, 99; XXV (i)	111
Cordova mine, XIII (i)	54	silver in, XIX (ii)	123
Craig corundum mine, XIV (i) 40, 74; XV (i)	40, 43	Dikes, XIX (ii)	71
Frontenac lead mine, XVI (i)	79	Dyscrasite, XIX (ii)	24
KERR, FREDERICK.		Glaciation, XIX (ii)	32
Brick making, Burks Falls, XV (ii) 88		Jigs, XIX (ii)	57
E. Crediton, XV (ii) 71; XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	31	Löllingite, XXV (i)	223
KERR, H. L.		Map showing position of, XIX (ii) ...	23
Acknowledgments to, XVI (i)	53	Mining, cost of, XIX (i) 20; XIX (ii) 127; XXV (i)	112
Part owner, University mine, XV (i) ..	85	Officers, XXI (i) 128; XXII (i) 115; XXIII (i) 141; XXV (i)	111
Reports by, on:		Ore reserves (1915), XXV (i)	112
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	116-135	Photos, XVI (ii) 90, 91; XXI (i)	130
refs. to, XVIII (i) 289; XX (ii) 7; XXIV (iii)	4	Producing (1904), XIV (ii)	15
nepheline-syenites of Port Coldwell, XIX (i)	194-232	(1905), XV (i) 7; XVI (ii) 15, 18 (1907), XVII	14
ref. to, XXII (i)	229	(1908), XVIII (i)	10
Work by (1905), XV (i)	47	(1909), XIX (i)	14
KERR, JAMES, R.C.	162	(1914), XXIV (i)	16
KERR, JOHN, XVI (i) 92; XXV (i)	162	(1915), XXV (i)	10

* First referred to as Jacobs.

KERR LAKE SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE	KERR LAKE MINING CO. OF NEW YORK.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE
Production (1908), XVI	(ii)	116;	Prices of stock, XIX (ii)		38
	XVIII (i)	15	St. Anthony mine worked by, XXV (i)		68
(1909), XIX (i)		20	Share, par value, XXV (i)		6
	XIX (ii)	36	Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i)		46
(1910), XX (i)		11	<i>See also</i> Kerr Lake silver m.		
(1911), XXI (i)	10, 18, 21		KERR LAKE MINING CO., LTD., OF ONTARIO.		
(1912), XXII (i)		13	<i>See</i> Kerr Lake Mining Co. of New York.		
(1913), XXIII (i)	11, 18, 141		KERRETICHISON, ROBERT, I		196
(1914), XXIV (i)		14	KERRWOOD. <i>See</i> Kerwood.		
(1915), XXV (i)	11, 112		KERRY CO., Ireland.		
Prospecting at depth, XXV (i)		111	Mining royalties, I		36
Section showing No. 3 shaft, XIX (ii)		92	KERRY MINING CO.		
Work at (1906), XVI (ii)	89, 90		Accident to employee, XX (i)		76, 82
(1908), XVIII (i)		107	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		
(1909), XIX (i)		102	31; XVI (ii)		176
(1911), XXI (i)	128, 129		Contract with O. N. Scott & Co.,		
(1912), XXII (i)		115	XIX (i)		118
(1913), XXIII (i)		140	Lease on Cart and Peterson lakes,		
(1914), XXIV (i)		113	XVIII (i) 107, 115; XIX (i) 103,		
(1915), XXV (i)	111, 112		108; XXI (i)		140
KERR-ADDISON MINES, LTD.			expired, XXII (i) 120; XXIII (i)		153
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)		41	KERRYSDALE, Scotland, XX (i)		267
KERR LAKE CROWN RESERVE, LTD.			KERSANTITE.		
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)			Annaberg, Saxony, XIX (ii)		71, 219
177; XVII		35	Port Arthur area, XIX (ii)		72
KERR LAKE MAJESTIC SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.			KERWOOD,* Adelaide tp.		
Accident, XIX (i)		76	Brick works, XV (ii)		79
Kerr Lake Mining Co. owning stock			<i>See also</i> Dodge, George.		
in, XXV (i)		111	Richardson & Son, James.		
Option on, to Kerr Lake Mg. Co.,			Sand pits, XXIV (i)		37, 38
XIX (i)		103	KESAGAMI LAKE, Kesagami river, XIII (i)		137
Work at (1908), XVIII (i)		107	Explorations, ref. to, XIII (i)		p. "xii"
KERR LAKE MINING CO. OF NEW YORK.			Forest fires south of, XIII (i)		177
Capital, XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i) 112;			Iron ore, analysis, XIII (i)		152
XXV (i)		6, 111	Lignite, XIII (i)		174
and date of charter, XVI (i) 30;			Map, sketch, XIII (i)		149
XVI (ii)		174	Moose, XIII (i)		178
Close corporation, XVI (i)		13	Notes, XIII (i)		144
Cobalt Comet mine worked by, XXV (i)		108	Peat, XIII (i)		174
Dividends, XVIII (i) 17; XIX (i) 18,			notes by J. M. Bell, XIII (i)		148, 150
102; XIX (ii) 37; XX (i) 20;			photos, XIII (i)		144, 145, 151
XXI (i) 15-18, 129; XXII (i)			Soil around, XIII (i)		176
18, 21; XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i)			KESAGAMI RIVER, Hannah bay, James bay,		
18, 19; XXV (i)		6	XIII (i)		148
Drummond Fraction m. worked by,			Notes by J. M. Bell, XIII (i)		137
XXIV (i)		111, 112	Peat, analysis, XIII (i)		175
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.,			KESTERMAN, W., XXV (ii)		28, 29
XV (i)		25	KESTRANCK, WILHELM, XVII		199
Financial reports (1909), XIX (i)		19	KETTLE, ROBT., XXV (i)		162
(1910), XX (i)	21, 23		KETTLE, WM., XXV (i)		162
(1911), XXI (i)	18, 21		KETTLE CREEK, Elgin co.		
(1912), XXII (i)		21	Boring near, for water, I		60
Interest of, in:			KETTLE FALLS, Abitibi river, VIII 183;		
Caribou Cobalt Mines Co. XXV (i)		111	N.O.		75
Kerr Lake Majestic Mines XXV (i)		111	KETTLE FALLS, Namakan river, V		161
Kerr Lake Mining Co., Ltd., XXV (i)		111	KETTLE FALLS, Spanish river.		
Wettlaufer-Lorrain Silver Mines,			Rocks, I		81
Ltd., XXV (i)		111	KETTLE † FALLS, Sturgeon river, L. Nipis-		
Kerr lake drained by, XXIII (i) 137, 141			sing.		
<i>See also</i> Kerr lake.			Character of river near, N.O.		103
Kerr lake Majestic mine worked by,			Gold prospecting near, N.O.		88
XIX (i)		103			
Officers, XXI (i) 128; XXII (i) 115;					
XXIII (i) 141; XXIV (i) 111;					
XXV (i)		111			

* Not Kerrwood.

† Not Pothole.

	PAGE		PAGE
KETTLE FALLS.—Con.		KEWEENAWAN FORMATION.—Con.	
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 93	Cobalt area, <i>xiv</i> (iii) 14; <i>xvi</i> (ii) 43;	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	102	<i>xxii</i> (ii) 4; <i>xxv</i> (i) 269; Bull.	
Water power, <i>N.O.</i>	85, 96, 102, 113	(27)	10
KETTLE HOLES OR POT HOLES.		Elk Lake area, <i>xvi</i> (ii)	119
Dog river, L. Superior, <i>viii</i>	141	Kingston area, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	2, 15, 16
Hawk lake, Alg., south of, <i>vii</i>	196	exposures, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	36
Michipicoten river, <i>vii</i>	192, 206	trap rocks for road metal, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	34
photo, <i>viii</i>	140, 141	Kowkash gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 269;	
Onaman iron range, <i>xvii</i>	189	Bull. (27)	10
photos, <i>xvii</i> 186, 188; <i>xviii</i> (i) 202,		Lake Huron slope, <i>xxiii</i> (i) 203, 206, 235	
203, 250, 251; <i>xxv</i> (i) 269;		Thessalon area, <i>xxiv</i> (i)	218, 222
Bull. (27)	10	section showing, <i>xxiv</i> (i)	224
Pelican lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	238	Lake of the Woods area, <i>xxii</i> (i)	
Peninsula, near, <i>vi</i>	112	210, 212, 222-225	
Quinze river, Que., <i>xi</i>	227	L. Superior, E. shore:	
Sudbury nickel reg., <i>xiv</i> (iii)	102	Batchawana bay, <i>viii</i>	127, 168
Wanapitei, near, <i>vi</i>	167	Gargantua cape, Bull. (3) 9; <i>vii</i> ..	205
KETTLE LAKE, Falconbridge tp.		Gros Cap, <i>viii</i>	164
Photo, <i>xiv</i> (iii)	102	Mamainse pt., <i>xxiii</i> (i)	235
KETTLE PT., Bosanquet tp.		photos, <i>viii</i> 168, 169; <i>xxiv</i> (i) ..	212
Cincinnati anticline near, <i>R.C.</i> 42; <i>i</i> ..	116	L. Superior, N. shore, <i>vii</i> 204; <i>xxii</i> (i) 231	
Humboldtine (iron oxalate), <i>ii</i> 194; <i>ix</i> ..	199	<i>See also below</i> Michipicoten mg. div.	
Oil, <i>ix</i>	206	Port Arthur area.	
Oxalite, <i>ix</i>	205	Pukaskwa river, near, <i>viii</i>	143
Shales, analysis, <i>xii</i>	156	Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3) 9;	
Genesee, <i>xxiv</i> (ii)	9	<i>xxiv</i> (i)	186, 190
KETTLE PT., Rainy lake.		contact with Keewatin, photo,	
Scenery near, <i>v</i>	160	<i>xxiv</i> (i)	191
KETTLE PORTAGE, Ground-hog river, <i>ix</i> ..	133	notes by Moore, <i>xv</i> (i)	204
KETTYLE, CHARLES, <i>R.C.</i>	112, 310	photo, <i>xv</i> (i)	190
KEWAGAMA LAKE, S.E. of Abitibi lake,		Michipicoten island, Bull. (3) 9;	
Que., <i>xxii</i> (ii)	133	<i>vii</i> 204; <i>viii</i>	143
KEWEENAW PT., L. Superior, U.S.A.,		notes by Coleman, <i>viii</i>	168, 169
Copper, <i>R.C.</i> 36; <i>iii</i> 63, 83-86; <i>v</i>	208	Irving, <i>iii</i>	76-78
early mining, <i>ix</i>	145	occurrences, <i>iii</i>	69
<i>See also</i> Calumet and Hecla		petrography, <i>viii</i>	170-172
copper m.		Nipigon Lake reg., <i>xvi</i> (i) 119, 133;	
Rocks, cupriferos, <i>iii</i>	83-86	<i>N.O.</i> 204; <i>xvii</i> 140, 155-163, 176,	
amygdaloidal, <i>ix</i>	146	177; <i>xviii</i> (i) 157, 159, 162;	
Keweenawan, <i>R.C.</i> 36; <i>iii</i> 69, 76;		<i>xix</i> (i) 192; <i>xxv</i> (i) 269; Bull.	
<i>xvii</i>	157	(27)	10
sandstone, <i>vi</i>	133	Black Sturgeon lake, <i>xviii</i> (i)	176
similar to Mamainse pt., <i>ii</i>	131, 242	river, <i>xviii</i> (i) 163-166; <i>N.O.</i> 202	
KEWEENAW FORMATION.		Nonwatin Lake area, <i>xviii</i> (i) 165-174	
<i>See also</i> Nipigon formation.		Frazer Lake area, <i>xviii</i> (i)	175
Copper deposits of, notes by Irving,		Gull river, <i>N.O.</i>	199
<i>iii</i>	82-88	notes by Coleman, <i>xvi</i> (i)	131, 132
Correlated with Torridonian, <i>xx</i> (i)		Moore, <i>xvi</i> (i)	147, 148
267, 268		Onaman iron range, <i>xviii</i> (i) 204-	
Description, <i>xviii</i> (i) 174; <i>xxiii</i> (i) 236		207, 233, 247, 249, 253	
Metal production (1913). <i>xxiv</i> (i) ..	248	Porcupine gold area, <i>xxiv</i> (iii)	5
Michigan, U.S.A., <i>viii</i> 171; <i>xix</i> (ii)		notes, <i>xxiv</i> (iii)	28
120; <i>xx</i> (ii)	269	Port Arthur area, <i>R.C.</i> 36, 67; <i>xx</i> (i)	
notes by Coleman, <i>ix</i>	144	122, 125; <i>xxii</i> (ii)	135
Name, reason for, <i>xvii</i>	157	Animikie iron range, <i>xiv</i> (i)	256
use of, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	125	Crooks tp., <i>ix</i>	146
Notes by International Committee,		McTavish tp., <i>xv</i> (i)	169
<i>xiv</i> (i)	271-277	Black bay, <i>iv</i>	39
Occurrences, facing <i>xxii</i> (ii)	126	Silver Mt. area, <i>R.C.</i>	31
<i>See also below.</i>		Thunder bay, <i>ix</i>	150
Ore deposits in, <i>xxiv</i> (i)	243-245	Savant Lake area, <i>xix</i> (i)	178-193
		Sutton Lake area, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	137
ONTARIO.		KEY INLET, Georgian bay.	
Boston Creek gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 251;		Docks at, building, <i>xvii</i>	22, 81
Bull. (29)	12	completed, <i>xviii</i> (i)	89

	PAGE		PAGE
KEY INLET, Georgian bay.— <i>Con.</i>		KILBOURN, F. A., XII 31; XIII (ii) 17;	
notes, XVII	219, 220	XIV (i)	148
photo, XIX (i)	87	KILBOURN, G. S., IX 108; XIV (i)	154
Outlet for Helen iron ore, XX (i) ..	93	KILBOURN, J. M., x 17; XII 31; XIII (ii)	
KEYS, A., XIX (i)	115	17; XIV (i)	148
KEYSER, O. G., XXII (i)	33	KILBOURNE, HARVEY & SONS, XXIV (i) ...	38
KEYSTONE ROLLING MILLS, Pittsburg.		KILKENNY * HARBOUR, W. of Pukaskwa	
Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370	river, L. Superior.	
Output (1893), II	119	Beaches on, level, VIII	155
KEYSTONE (CLIMAX) SILVER MINE, O'Con-		Description of shores near, VIII	134
nor tp.		KILLALOE, Hagarty tp.	
Acquired by Consolidated Mines Co.,		Cambro-Silurian near, XIII (ii)	104
XI 19, 256; XII	96	Stratified deposits near, altitude, x. ...	223
Work at (1891), I	227	KILLALY LOC., Killaly pt., L. Huron.	
(1892), II	239	Azurite, IX	195
(1909), XIX (i)	80	Iron ore near, <i>R.C.</i>	59
(1910), XX (i)	88, 130	hematite, XVII	204
KEYSTONE VEIN, Granite lake, L. of the		magnetic, II	64
Woods.		KILLARNEY, Rutherford tp.	
Character, III	25	Fragmental rocks, XIX (ii)	46
KEYSTONE COBALT MINING Co.		Geology of vicinity, I	83
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Granite, XXII (ii) 125, 129; XXIII (i)	
177; XVII	35	203; XXIV (i)	241
KEYSTONE LOBBAIN MINING Co.		photo, XXIV (i)	229
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		quarry, photo, XXIV (i)	104
177; XVII	35	Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	63
KHARKOFF PROV., Russia.		Quartz crystals, IX	208
Peat, II	216	for glass making, I	94
KHORSABD, Asia Minor.		quarry, XXII (i) 49; XXIV (i)	230
Brick, III	107	photos, XXIII (i) 223, 224;	
KIAHKUSAGAINDA LAKE, Midlothian tp.		XXIV (i) 104; XXV (i)	30, 80
Map, sketch, XIX (ii)	67	<i>See also</i> Willmott & Co.	
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	66	Quartzite, I	93
KIASHKO RIVER, Nettogami river.		Rocks at and near, XXIV (i)	228
Black-clay shales near, XIII (i)	161	Silver near, <i>R.C.</i>	60
Rocks at mouth, XIII (i)	142	KILLARNEY (SHIBAONANING) BAY, L. Huron.	
KIBBLE.		Rocks at and near, I	68, 72, 76
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	granite, XXIII (i)	223
KIBBLE CREEK, Kibble lake, Macbeth tp.,		limestone, XXIV (i)	228
<i>N.O.</i>	84, 85	KILLARNEY GOLD MINING Co.	
KIBBLE LAKE, Macbeth tp., <i>N.O.</i>	84	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ...	54
KICHAWTOPE LAKE, W. of Kapuskasing		KILMAN, A. H., I	135
river, <i>N.O.</i>	68	KILMARTIN, DAVID, XX (i)	85
KIDD, BENJAMIN.		KILNS.	
Notes on political economy, IV	9	<i>See also</i> Brick kilns.	
KIDD, JOSEPH.		Lime kilns.	
Salt manufacturing, Goderich, <i>R.C.</i> ..	190	Rotatory kilns.	
KIDD, W. G., II 81; III	191	Taylor kilns.	
KIDD, WALTER R.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537
Molybdenite properties of, XXV (i) ..	20	For cement making, notes and dia-	
KIDD, REV. FATHER, XXIII (i) 246;		grams, XIV (i)	126-130
XXIV (ii)	15	magnetic iron ores, <i>R.C.</i>	478
KIDD TP., Tim., XIX (i)	51	peat drying, II	208
Soil and timber, XV (i)	120, 127, 140	roasting pyrites, notes by Fraleek,	
KIDNEY DISEASES.		XVI (i)	194
Water for, Port Colborne, I	129	KILPATRICK, THOMAS N., XI	50, 277
KIEFF PROV., Russia.		KILPATRICK SILVER MINE, N. of Miller	
Peat, II	216	lake, XVIII (ii)	16
KIEKIEK (KEEKEK) LAKE, Bousquet tp.,		KILRUSH, Clare co., Ireland, I	202
Timiskaming co., Que., XXII (ii) ...	133	KIMBALL, HATTIE AND W.	
KIELEC, JOHN, XVIII (i)	57, 69	Gold mining by, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
KIELY, THOMAS B., VI	276	VII	192
KIES.		license, VII 104; VIII 104; IX 116;	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	X 142; XI 74; XII	66
KIKANDA ONEGUM (Kettle portage).		KIMBERLEY, P. L., XI	275
Groundhog river, Alg., IX	133		

* Not Killarney.

	PAGE		PAGE
KIMBERLEY, South Africa.		KING BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O. . .	211
Diamonds, IX	122	Gold mining, N.O.	210, 221, 223
KIMBERLEY * COPPER MINE, Aberdeen tp.,		quartz veins, N.O.	248
XII	100	Length, N.O.	210, 221
KIMBERLEY (OR KAROO) SHALES, IX . . .	123	Rocks, N.O.	235, 247
KIMMERIDGE CLAY.		KING GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
Petroleum in, I	144	Work at (1894), IV	227
KIMMEWIN LAKE, Southwest of Schist		(1896), VI	97
lake, Ken., XIX (i)	176	KING LAKE, Seine river.	
KINCARDINE, Kincardine tp.		Gold mining, IX	79
Artesian well, I	58	<i>See also</i> Pettigrew, W. D.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Wright Bros.		KING OF ALL THE MOUNTAINS, Goulais bay,	
Limestone, Anderdon, XXI (i)	282	L. Superior.	
Onondaga, R.C.	45	Altitude, VIII	150
quarry, XIII (ii)	35	KING OIL WELL, Petrolia, R.C.	165
Salt, R.C.	45, 55, 189	KING PT., Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
notes by Merritt, R.C.	183	Gold mining, N.O.	223
record of well, R.C. 184; XX (i)		Rocks, N.O.	233
255; XXIV (ii)	28	KING STREET, Hamilton.	
works, XIII (i) 22; XIV (i) 20;		Remains of vertebrates in gravel,	
XVI (i) 23; XX (i)	253	XIII (i)	229
<i>See also</i> Ontario Peoples' Salt Co.		KING STREET, Toronto, XXIII (i)	246
KINDLE, E. M.		KING TP., York co.	
Quoted <i>re</i> Ottawa valley, faulting,		Glaciation. <i>See</i> Linton.	
XXV (ii)	21, 36, 40	KING COBALT SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Report on:		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Ordovician limestones of Kingston		28; XVI (ii)	173
area, XXV (iii)	37-44	Work at (1905), XV (i)	81
ref. to, XXV (iii)	1, 20	(1908), XVIII (i)	107, 108
KINDLY.		KING EDWARD COPPER MINE, Rose tp.	
Definition, R.C.	537	Notes, XXIV (i)	237
KINDY AND SONS, D., XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)		KING EDWARD GOLD MINE, Manitou lake.	
54; XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i) 46;		Idle (1904), XIV (i)	51
XXV (i)	37	Notes (1903), XIII (i)	69, 70
KINDY GAS CO., XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i)		KING EDWARD HOTEL, Toronto, XIII (ii) . .	91
46; XXV (i)	37	KING EDWARD SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
KING, CLARENCE.		<i>See also</i> National Mines, Ltd.	
Notes by, on utility of mining sta-		Concentrating plant, XVIII (i) 12;	
tistics, R.C.	412, 413	XIX (i) 15, 91; XIX (ii)	255
Warning, <i>re</i> picking eyes of a mine, VI		capacity, XX (i) 12; XXI (i) 115;	
KING, E., XXIII (i)	84	XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i)	129
KING, DR. EDMUND E.		leased to Cobalt Lake Co., XXI (i) 119	
Manager, United Gas and Oil Co., XI		National Mines, Ltd., XXV (i) . .	117
Man. Director, National Gas and Oil		York Ontario Silver Mines, Ltd.,	
Co., V	28	XXV (i)	117
President, Sentinel Con. Gold Mg.		sold, XXIII (i)	154
Co., VIII	64	Non-producing, XXII (i)	13
KING, DR. S. A., I	117	Non-subscribers to hospital, XX (i) . .	67
KING, FRANCIS P.		Photo, XVIII (i)	118
Ref. to work by, on corundum deposits		Producing (1907), XVII	14
of Georgia, VI	62	(1908), XVIII (i)	10
KING, J. S., XVIII (i)	263	(1909), XIX (i)	14
KING, JOSEPH, XXIII (i)	245	(1910), XX (i)	11
KING, NEIL, XVI (i)	7	Production, XVI (ii) 20, 116; XVIII (i)	
KING, PETER, XX (i)	149	Rocks, XIX (ii)	52, 90, 91, 101
KING, S. A., VIII	104	Work at, XVI (ii) 91; XVIII (i) 107;	
KING, SAMUEL.		XXV (i)	117
Gold mining, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,		KING EDWARD MINE, LTD. (Bruce Mines).	
N.O.	223	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) . .	37
KING, THOMAS, XVIII (i)	62, 70	KING EDWARD OIL CO.	
KING AND MULLIGAN, XII	29	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) . .	37
KING BAY, Belmont lake, XXII (ii) . . .	26	KING EDWARD SILVER MINES, LTD.	
KING BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.		<i>See also</i> King Edward silver m.	
Gold near, XIX (i) 13; XX (i)	135, 140	Concentrator bought by, XXIII (i) . .	154
<i>See also</i> United States Gold Mg. Co.		Working King Cobalt silver m., XVIII	
Rocks, XX (i)	157	(i)	107

* Or Indian Lake.

KING GEORGE MINING CO.	PAGE
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
181; xviii (i)	44
Work by, S. Lorrain tp., xix (ii) 142;	
xxi (i)	147
KING PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
KING QUICKSILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	47
KING SOLOMON LARDER LAKE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
177; xvii	35
KINGDOM LEAD MINE.	
Misprint for Kingdon, <i>which see.</i>	
KINGDON LEAD MINE, Fitzroy tp. See	
Galetta lead m.	
KINGFISHER.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	51
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
KINGFISHER, belted.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	126
KINGFISHER LAKE, N. of Winisk river.	
Rocks, xxi (ii)	113, 130
KINGLET, golden crested.	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i) 243; N.O.	26
KING'S COLLEGE, Windsor, N.S.	
Notes by Richards, R.C.	511
KING'S GRIST MILL, Sarnia, xxiv (ii)	87
KINGSCOURT.	
Brick and tile making. <i>See</i> McCormick Bros.	
KINGSDALE BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	42
KINGSFORD TP., R.R.d.	
Iron ore, xxii (i)	57
KINGSLEY, C. B., xix (i) 98; xxi (i)	122
KINGSMILL, —? xx (i)	108
KINGSMILL, A., vii 111; v	31
KINGSMILL, J. J., v 31; vi	145
KINGSMILL, NICOL, v	77
KINGSMILL TP., Tim.	
Muskeg and timber, xv (i)	141
KINGSTON, Frontenac co.	
Altitude, x	221
Anthraxolite near, Bull. (2) 6; vi ..	165
analysis, vi 163; ix	194
Beaches near, xiii (i)	241
Brick clay, analysis, xv (ii)	17
plants, names of:	
(1912), xxii (i)	33, 34
(1914), xxiv (i)	31, 32
(1915), xxv (i)	24
notes, xv (ii)	64, 65
by Baker, xxv (iii)	26
Celestine, ii 194; ix	196
baryto-celestine, ix	195
exhibited at World's Fair, ii	190
Economic minerals near, xxv (iii) ..	3, 27
Floor tile works, xxiv (i)	40
photo xxiii (i)	171
Fort Frontenac the original name, v ..	196
Granite quarrying, evidence before	
R.C., R.C.	83, 84
notes by Merritt, R.C.	74
Greenstone dikes, v	15

KINGSTON, Frontenac co.—Con.	PAGE
Iron smelting, iv 32; ix	17
Known as "Limestone City" xxv (i) ..	35
Lead smelting, i 175; vii 234; xiii (i)	
11; xxiv (i) 162; xxv (ii)	52
Leucoxene, ix	201
Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	44
buildings, xiii (ii) 24; xxv (iii) ..	35
Black river, R.C. 41; xxii (ii) 119;	
xix (i) 124; xxv (iii)	38
fossils in, xxv (iii)	47
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	34, 35
<i>See also</i> Kingston penitentiary.	
MacRoe, Henry.	
Roddy, John M.	
Roddy and Monk.	
quarries near, xiii (ii) 43; xxiii (i)	
185; xxiv (i)	168
worked by city, xxv (i)	142
Silurian, ix	196
Mica trimming works, x 135; xi 28,	
291; xiii (i) 92; xiv (i) 86; xv	
(i) 105; xvii 92, 93; xxiv (i)	
164; xxv (i)	132, 133
Mineral springs, analysis ix	204
Paleozoic rocks, R.C. 40; xiii (ii) ..	27
Penitentiary. <i>See</i> Kingston peniten-	
tiary.	
Public buildings, xxv (iii)	35
Quartz quarrying. <i>See</i> Kingston Feld-	
spar & Mining Co.	
Silver smelting, xxii (i)	14
Strontium, xiii (ii)	60
University. <i>See</i> Queen's University.	
School of Mines. <i>See</i> Kingston	
School of Mines.	
Science Hall, improvement in, x ..	60
Zinc blende, ix	209
smelted, ii	191
KINGSTON AREA.	
Apatite deposits, R.C.	53, 167-177, 402
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	28-31
Barium, ix 195; xxv (iii)	33, 34
Building materials, xxv (iii)	34-36
Feldspar, xv (i) 19; xvi (i) 21; xxiv	
(i)	40, 50
for pottery, ix	205
<i>See also</i> Frontenac co. and Kings-	
ton Feldspar & Mg. Co.	
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	27
Geology and economic minerals, report	
by Baker, xxv (iii)	1-36
Iron ores, ii 58-62; xvii	204
character, R.C. 392; xvii	208
cost of production, R.C.	336, 337, 391
evidence before R.C., R.C.	52, 131-141
mining, Bagot tp., v	275
notes by Merritt, R.C.	127-129
Lead, xxv (iii)	31-33
Mica, i	245
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	28-31
Ordovician limestone of, report by	
Kindle, xxv (iii)	37-44
fossils, notes by Wilson (Alice E.)	
and Mather, xxv (iii)	45-64
Rocks, mica-schists, xiii (ii)	101

KINGSTON AREA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	KINGSTON MILLS, Warwick tp.	PAGE
Silurian limestone, ix	194	Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	88
Trap rock for road metal, xxv (iii) ..	34	KINGSTON MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Zinc, xxv (iii)	31-33	Feldspar mining, near Verona, xv (i)	
KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, Kingston.		102; xvi (i) 21; xix (i)	130
Limestone quarrying by inmates, xxii		KINGSTON PHOSPHATE Co.	
(i) 37; xxiii (i) 28, 29; xxiv (i)		Capital and date of charter, vii	10
34, 36; xxv (i)	31	Mining, Storrington tp., i	239
Removal to Marmora, suggested, R.C.		KINGSTON SAND AND GRAVEL Co.	
321; ii	16	Operating (1913), xxiii (i)	30
KINGSTON TP.		(1914), xxiv (i)	38
Lime works. <i>See</i> Brown, Geo.		(1915), xxv (i)	29
Limestone quarrying. <i>See</i> Kingston.		Work inspected, xxiii (i) 193; xxv	
Sand and gravel pits. <i>See</i> Kingston		(i)	159
Sand and Gravel Co.		KINGSTON SCHOOL OF MINING AND AGRICULTURE.	
KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE IRON MG. Co.		Description and objects, vi	195-197
Bedford and Lizzie mines owned, viii. 30, 31		Field class (1895), notes by Miller,	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	v	218-220
Estimate by, cost of producing pig-		Notes on (1895), v	213-215
iron, R.C.	391	(1900), x	58-60
Mining, R.C.	135	Organization and management, iii. 170-180	
KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE RY. <i>See</i> King-		Photos, vi 192, 193; x 48, 49; xiii (ii)	
ston area.		Frontis.	
KINGSTON BRICK AND TILE Co.		Report on (1898), by Goodwin, vii 259-263	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54	Shipment from Larder lake treated,	
Operating (1912), xxii (i)	33	xvi (i)	216
(1914), xxiv (i)	31	KINGSVILLE, S. Gosfield tp.	
(1915), xxv (i)	24	Brick works. <i>See</i> Broadwell, Benja-	
Saugeen clay in yard of, xxv (iii) ...	26	min; Jasperson, B.; Miner, J. T.	
KINGSTON CONSTRUCTION Co.		Mineral water, i	60
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59	Natural gas, R.C. 42, 151; xiv (i) ...	114
KINGSTON FELDSPAR AND MINING Co.		boring for, R.C. 153; v 28; x	20
Accidents to employees, xv (i) 31;		exhausted, xiii (i)	22
xviii (i) 70; xx (i) 84; xxi (i) ..	93	notes by Stiff, xi	43
Feldspar mining (1901), xi	39	producers. <i>See</i> Jasperson, B.	
(1902), xii	38	Oil, notes on (1890), i	117-120
(1903), xiii (i)	21	On Cincinnati arch, R.C. 42; i	156
(1904), xiv (i)	19, 81	Water supply, i	60
(1905), xv (i)	99, 100	KINGSVILLE NATURAL GAS AND OIL Co.	
(1906), xvi (i)	85	Notes on (1890), i	117-120
(1907), xvii	27	Operating (1895), v	29
(1909), xix (i)	127, 130	KINLER, J. R., xviii (i) 120; xx (i) ...	76, 82
(1910), xx (i)	36, 43	KINLOSS TP.	
(1911), xxi (i)	40, 160	Lime works. <i>See</i> Mackenzie Bros.	
(1912), xxii (i)	49, 138	KINMOUNT, Somerville tp.	
(1913), xxiii (i)	32, 177	Graphite near, xiii (i) 93; xviii (i) ..	137
(1914), xxiv (i)	41, 162	Iron, cost of producing, R.C.	331, 332
(1915), xxv (i)	33, 131	furnace, R.C.	326, 394
Mica producers, xix (i) 33; xx (i)		Molybdenite, xxv (i)	19
34; xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	43	KINNARI, MATTH, xviii (i)	57, 69
Quartz mining, xix (i) 127; xxi (i)		KINNICUTT, Dr. L. P., v	34, 36
41, 160; xxiv (i) 49; xxv (i) ...	30	KINNIWABIK LAKE. <i>See</i> Moose lake, Levack	
KINGSTON FLOOR AND WALL TILE Co.		and Morgan tps.	
Photo of plant, xxiii (i)	171	KINNUSHAW, A., x	142
KINGSTON MICA AND PHOSPHATE Co.		KINOGAMI. <i>See</i> Kenogami.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	47	KINOGAMISSEE. <i>See</i> Kenogamissee.	
KINGSTON MILLS, Kingston tp., Frontenac		KINOJE. <i>See</i> Kenozhe.	
co.		KINOS, ADOLPHE, xxi (i)	68
Fossils at, xxv (iii)	38, 39, 48	KINSEY, JOHN, xx (i)	79, 83
Hamilton formation, xiv (i)	99	KINSHOR, A., vii	104
Piloceras at, xiii (ii)	59	<i>Kionoceras cancellatum.</i>	
Rocks, conglomerate, xxv (iii)	26	Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 166
exposures, xxv (iii)	25	KIOSKWABIC LAKE, Kirkland tp. <i>See</i> Gull	
gneiss, xxv (iii)	25	lake.	
limestone, xxv (iii)	40		
photo, xxv (iii)	18		

	PAGE
KIPAWA* LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que.	
Grenville limestone near, XIII (i) 102;	
XXII (ii)	134
Nepheline syenite, XII	104
KIPAWA* RIVER, Kipawa lake, Que.	
Rocks, x 163; XIX (i)	196
KIPP OIL FIELD, Raleigh tp.	
Notes by Knight, XVI (i)	104
KIPP OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
Working in Raleigh tp., XVI (i)	104
KIPPIN, C. E. <i>See</i> Gurd and Kippin.	
KIRALY, JAMES, XXII (i)	37
KIRBY, A. G., XIX (i) 107; XXV (i)	110
KIRBY, HENRY, XXV (i)	162
KIRBY, SIDNEY. <i>See</i> T. Sidney Kirby Co.	
KIRK GOLD MINE, The New Klondike, VIII..	42
KIRK LAKE, Lotrain tp.	
Diabase, XIX (ii)	97
Garnets, XIX (ii)	64
Granite, XVI (ii) 47; XIX (ii)	70
Keewatin, XIV (ii) 45, 46; XVI (ii) ..	53
Lamprophyre dikes, XIX (ii)	71, 72
Strike of, XVI (ii) 37; XIX (ii)	118
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	62, 64
KIRKALDY—?	
Torsion tests by, on iron, R.C.	385
KIRKEGAARD, PETER.	
Cordova mine worked by, xx (i) 10;	
XXI (i) 159; XXII (ii) 110; XXIII	
(i) 173; XXIV (i)	157
Manager, Deloro gold m., vi 60;	
vii 91; viii 40; ix 91; x 115;	
xi 62, 195, 196, 232; xii	56, 109
Corundum Refiners, Ltd., XIII (i) ..	21
Managing director Cordova Mines,	
Ltd., XXV (i)	128
Notes, on Deloro gold m., xi	103
Pamphlet, for Pan-American Exhibi-	
tion, xi	85
ref. to, XIV (ii)	32
Paper by, on arsenic, ref to, XVI (ii) ..	32
President, Shamrock Consolidated	
Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	122
Zinc mining. <i>See</i> Kirkegaard and	
Chisholm.	
KIRKEGAARD, MRS. PETER, XII	56
KIRKEGAARD AND CHISHOLM.	
Zinc mining, Olden tp., xv (i)	94
KIRKINTILLOCH, Scotland.	
Nickel-steel works, II	147
KIRKFIELD, Eldon tp.	
Peat bog, notes, XII	209
<i>See also</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
Stone crushing works near, XXV (i) ..	141
KIRKFIELD PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Not in the merger, XIX (i) 32; XX	
(i) 32; XXI (i)	31
Operating at Raven lake, XXII (i) 39;	
XXIV (i)	168
KIRKLAND, A. H.	
Notes on preparation of lead arsenate,	
XI	113

	PAGE
KIRKLAND LAKE, Teck tp.	
Conglomerate, XXIII (ii)	7, 10
Diabase, XXIII (ii)	17
Faulting at, preserves ore bodies, XXIV	
(i)	247
Feldspar-porphry, XXIII (ii) 15, 20;	
XXIV (i) 179; XXIV (iii)	27
Gold, discovery, XXII (i)	11
mining, XXV (i)	9
prospecting activity, XXV (i) 244;	
Bull. (29)	5
<i>See also</i> Lake Shore m.	
Swastika and Kirkland lake	
areas.	
Tough-Oakes m.	
Wright-Hargreaves m., etc.	
tellurides, XXIV (i)	172, 184
Lamprophyre dikes, XXII (ii) 132;	
XXIII (ii)	12, 32
Minerals and veins, XXIII (ii)	21
Ore from, notes on sections of, XXIII	
(ii)	24
Photos, XXIII (ii)	3, 17
Picturesque, XXIII (ii)	2
Sedimentary rocks, XXIV (iii)	18
Unconformity on, XXIII (ii)	6, 7
KIRKLAND LAKE AND SWASTIKA GOLD	
AREAS.	
<i>See</i> Swastika and Kirkland Lake gold	
areas.	
KIRKLAND-GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	60
KIRKLAND LAKE DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41
KIRKLAND LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41
McKane claim of, work by, XXV (i) 82, 105	
Stock optioned to Beaver Consolidated	
Mines, Ltd., XXV (i)	82
KIRKLAND LAKE GOLD MINING COMPANY,	
LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
KIRKLAND LAKE PROPRIETARY, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	60
Sylvanite mine bought by, XXIII (i) ..	170
Teck-Hughes mine bought by, XXIII	
(i)	9
Tough-Oakes mine bought by, XXIII	
(i)	9, 168
KIRKLEY, WILLIAM, VII	111
KIRKPATRICK SILVER REFINING PROCESS,	
XXV (i)	155
KIRKPATRICK, G. B., VI 6; N.O. 15, 51, 97,	
113, 138	
KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE AIREY.	
Transmittal letters to, I 1; II 1; III 1;	
IV 1; V 1; VI	1
KIRKPATRICK, PROF. S. F., XVII 269; XIX	
(i) 172; XXV (i)	155
<i>See also</i> Deloro Mg. & Reduction Co.	
Kirkpatrick silver refining	
process.	
KIRKVILLE MILL STREAM, near Owen Sound,	
VIII	151

* Not Kewawa nor Keepawa.

	PAGE		PAGE
KIRK WALL TP., Alg.		KITCHI-GAMMI GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Rocks and timber. <i>See</i> Kakanaka lake.		Developed by Braddock Dev. Co., XIX	
KIRKWOOD, THOMAS.		(i)	89
Beaver farm, v	110	Power line to, XIX (i)	133
KIRKWOOD, T. N. <i>See</i> Kirkwood nickel m.		Work at (1903), XIII (i)	47, 48
KIRKWOOD NICKEL MINE, Garson tp.		(1904), XIV (i)	35
Idle (1902), XII	256	(1909), XIX (i)	89
(1904), XXIV (i)	99	KITCHIMENE LAKE, Alg.-Nip. boundary	
(1915), XXV (i)	74	line, E. of Peter Long lake.	
Production, XXIV (i) 24; XXV (i)	15	Country near, notes, VI	177
Rocks at and near:		Drift deposits near, VI	183
norite, XIV (iii)	112	Glacial striae, VI	181
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	61	Map, sketch, VI	178
structure, XIV (iii)	81	Rocks on and near, VI	179
Work at (1899), VIII	36, 37	Snowfall at, Sept. 19th, VI	184
(1913), XXIII (i)	120	KITCHIWATCHI* LAKE, near Majata lake.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	101	Epidote syenite, N.O.	199
(1915), XXV (i)	74	KITELY, H. AND T., VIII 104; IX	116
<i>See also</i> Mond Nickel Co.		KITLEY TP., Leeds co.	
KIRKWOOD TP., Alg.		Calcliferous formation, XIII (ii)	72
Nipissing diabase,	225	KITSON, ARTHUR, III	56
KISHIKAS* LAKE, Severn river.		KITSON, SIR JAMES.	
Altitude, XXII (i)	174	On nickel-steel, R.C.	365
Cedar, XXI (ii)	14	in British Navy, II	110
Monadnock, XXI (ii)	85	prospects, R.C.	385
Rocks, XXII (i)	186	KITTO, R., XXII (i)	82
KISHIKAS* RIVER, Severn r., Pat.		KITTRIDGE, H., R.C.	55, 161
Fish and game, XXI (ii)	15, 16, 93	KITTS, JOHN, XI	48, 49, 57
Map, XXI (ii)	90	KITTS, H. N., VI	54
Moraines, XXI (ii)	92	KITTS ON TP., Tim.	
Rocks, XXI (ii) 89; XXII (i)	186	Report by De Lury, XVI (ii) 138-146;	
Striae, XXI (ii) 91; XXII (i)	207	XIX (ii)	152-154
Survey of, XXI (ii) 87; XXII (i)	170	KIVIMAKI, E., XXIII (i)	80
Volume, XXI (ii)	17, 93	KIVONICK, MYKE, XXII (i)	76
KISKEQUAMO PORTAGE, Grassy river, Matta-		KJELIN, K.	
gami r., IX	128	Analysis of tinguait, IX	189
KISHKI. <i>See</i> Kishikas.		KLEBERG, OSCAR, XXII (i)	90
KISHKUTENA GOLD MINES, Manitou lake.		KLEIN, M. E.	
Notes on (1897), VII	122	Notes on asbestos, III	94
KISHKUTENA HILLS, Manitou Lake area.		KLEIN, OTTO E., N.O.	147
Altitude, IV	44	KLEIN, LOGAN, & Co., II	120
KISMET MINES, LTD.		KLEMP, F., XXIII (i)	102
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		KLINCK BRICK & STONE SLAB Co.	
177; XVII	35	Capital and date of charter, VII	10
KISS-ARMAS, Hungary.		KLOCK, JAMES.	
Natural gas, notes and analysis, XXIII		Copper and lead mining, Lady Evelyn	
(i)	271	lake, N.O. 112; VI 268; XXV (ii) ..	16
KITCHEN, A., XXIII (i)	84	Depot of, ref. to, N.O.	1, 2
KITCHENER, B., x 142; XI	74	KLONDIKE AND NORTH-WEST MG. CORPORA-	
KITCHENER,† N. Waterloo tp.		TION.	
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	104	Capital and date of charter, VII	10
<i>See also</i> Berlin Brick Co.		KLONDIKE CORUNDUM MINE, Raglan tp.,	
Ott Brick & Tile Co.		XX (i)	112
Well record, XXIV (ii)	34	KLONDIKE, THE NEW. <i>See</i> New Klondike.	
KITCHENER TP., Sud.		KLOPP, ELMER M., XXV (i)	162
Iron ore, XIII (i)	216, 219	KLORODISKI, PETER, XX (i)	71, 82
KITCHI SCHISTS.		KLUGH, A. B., XIV (i)	240
Age, IX	185	KNAPI, J., XXIII (i)	74
Marsuette reg., U.S.A., x 202; XVIII		KNASH, JOSEPH, XXI (i)	66, 88
(i) 227; XX (i)	93	KNASK, FELIX, XX (i)	85
KITCHI-GAMMI GOLD MINE, near High Falls,		KNASK, JOHN, XX (i)	84
Michipicoten river.		KNEE LAKE, Hayes river.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Altitude, XXII (i)	174

* Not Cedar.

† Formerly Berlin.

* Not Manitou Peewabi.

	PAGE		PAGE
KNEEBONE, T. H., XII	63	KNIGHT, CYRIL W.— <i>Con.</i>	
KNICKERBOCKER INLET, L. of the Woods.		Fabre series, XIX (ii)	62
Notes by Coleman, VII	119	Pre-Cambrian, XXIII (i)	202, 203
KNICKERBOCKER COBALT MINES, LTD.		rocks from Porcupine area, XX (i)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		17, 19, 38; XXI (i)	217, 222
177; XVII	37	structure of gneiss, XIX (ii)	60
KNIFE LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior, XIV		Work by (1905), XIV (ii)	40
(i)	292	(1906), XVI (i) 2, 14; XVI	
Length, XIV (i)	285	(ii)	42
Notes by Willmott, VIII	140	(1908), XVI (ii) x; XVII ..	19
Railway near, proposed, XIV (i) ..	289	(1910), XX (i)	31
Waterpower, XXV (i)	190	KNIGHT TP., Tim., XIX (i)	52
KNIFE LAKE, Rainy lake, U.S.		KNIVES.	
Greywacké, XIV (i)	255	Stellite for making blades, XX (i) ..	292
Iron ore, R.C. 126; II	65	KNOBEL, H. E.	
KNIFE LAKE FORMATION.		Experiments by, on Loon Lake iron	
Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166	ores, XV (i)	172
KNIGHT, CYRIL W.		Iron prospecting by:	
Acknowledgments to, XIII (ii) 33; XIX		Atikokan range, XI 266; XV (i)	156
(ii) 45, 49; XXI (i) 277; XXIV		Loon Lake range, XIV (i)	254
(iii)	p. "v"	KNOBELL, M., XVIII (i)	171
Cobalt rocks described by, XVI (ii)		KNOELLINGER, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	94
49-56, 60-63; XIX (i) 21; XIX		KNOPIALA, ELIAS, X	45, 50
(ii)	50-58, 98	KNORCK, F., XXII (i)	92
Cross-sections by, XIX (ii)	91	KNOTENSCHIEFER.	
Feldspar located by, Timmins loca-		Slate like, Matawin iron range, v	83
tions, XXIV (iii)	29	KNOTT CLAIM, Reddick group, Larder lake.	
Notes by, on:		Notes by Brock, XVI (i)	216, 217
Casey Cobalt mine, XIX (ii)	148	KNOWLES, H., XXII (i)	94
Cobalt-silver ores, XIX (ii)	12	KNOX, HENRY, XXII (i) 92; XXIII (i)	98
Oil in Milton, XXI (i)	35	KNOX GOLD CLAIM, McMurchy tp., XXII (i)	236
Papers by, on:		KNOX TP., Tim.	
Cobalt-silver veins, S. Lorrain tp.,		Fall of Abitibi river, XIV (i)	186
XVI (ii)	147-149	Greenstone, XIV (i)	201, 206
ref. to, XVI (ii) p. "xi"; XXV (i) 242		Soil, XIV (i)	233
Grenville-Hastings unconformity, XVI		analysis, XIV (i)	246
(i)	221, 222	Timber, XIV (i)	233, 244
ref. to, XXV (iii)	4	poplar, photo, XIV (i)	216
Laurentian system, XX (i)	280-283	windfalls, XIV (i)	199
Reports by, on:		KNOXWELL MINING CO., LTD.	
Montreal River and Timagami Re-		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
serve, XVI (ii) 117-128; XIX		KNUUTTILA, A., XIX (i)	76
(ii)	157-163	KOBOLD. <i>See</i> Cobalt.	
refs. to, XVI (ii) 11; XVII	82	KOBOLD, G. A., v	185
North Shore of L. Huron, XXIV		KOBOLD GOLD MINING Co.	
(i)	216-241	Capital and date of charter, VII	10
Oil and Gas in Kent Co., XVI (i) 92-104		KOBRAKKA, J., XXII (i)	92
ref. to, XVI (i)	24	KOCH AND MANNHARDT.	
Ontario, XXIV (ii).		Peat process of, II	217
Pre-Cambrian of S.E. Ontario, XXII		KOEBEL, JOSEPH Z., XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i)	
(ii).		25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	24
refs to, XXII (i) 4; XXIII (i) 202,		KOEHLER AND STRONG, II	120
208; XXV (i)	192	KOENIG, DR. A.	
Report by (and Miller), on Metallo-		Tests by, on sphagnum moss, III 122,	
genetic epochs in the Pre-Cam-		123, 140	
brian of Ontario, XXIV (i) 243-248		KOHINOOR GOLD MINES, LTD.	
ref. to, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29) 14		Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
Silver Bar mine located by, XV (i) ..	86	KOHLER, FATHER, II	173
Suggestion by, <i>re</i> fragmental rocks,		KOHLER AND AIKENS, XXI (i) 38; XXIII	
Mattagami river, XXIV (iii)	17	(i) 37; XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i)	37
Timiskaming series, Cobalt, recognized		KOHLER GAS Co., XXII (i)	47
by, XXIII (i)	230	KOHLVILLE, Washington co., Wis.	
Trap rock located by, near Havelock,	31	Diamonds, IX	120
Views on:		KOHTALA, H., XXIV (i)	86
Doré conglomerate, XXIV (i)	190	KOKAGAMING LAKE. <i>See</i> Kukagami lake.	

	PAGE		PAGE
KOKEN, E., xxv (iii)	60	KOWKASH, on N. T. R'y., W. of Kawash-	
KOKKA, WILLIAM, xix (i)	76	kagama lake.	
KOKOHAMA, Indiana, U.S.		Distance from, to Cochrane, xxv (i)	
Natural gas, <i>R.C.</i> 152; i	155	264; Bull. (27)	5
KOKOKO LAKE, near Timagami lake.		Gold. <i>See</i> Kowkash gold area.	
Geological notes, x	171, 173	Latitude and longitude, xxv (i) 265;	
Jaspilite near, x	167, 169, 172	Bull. (27)	6
assay, x	180	Moraines near. <i>See</i> Johnson creek.	
coloured photo, Frontis., x.		Photo of railway station, xxv (i) 265;	
Magnetite, E. of, <i>N.O.</i>	88	Bull. (27)	6
Map of, sketch, xii	316	KOWKASH GOLD AREA, E. of Nipigon For-	
Rocks on and near, x	174, 176	est reserve.	
KOKOMA, Indiana. <i>See</i> Kokohama.		Area, xxv (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14
KOLAPEN PROVINCE, Russian Lapland.		Gold discovered in, xxv (i)	8
Analysis of tinguait from, ix	189, 190	Maps, geological. With xxiv (i).	
KOLIC, FRANK, xxiii (i)	98	With xxv (i). With Bull. (27).	
KOLOSKI, F., xxiii (i)	88	Minor ref., xxv (i)	44
KOLYJCZUK, M., xxii (i)	80	Report by Hopkins, xxv (i) 264-274;	
KOMATAU, Austria, <i>R.C.</i>	494	Bull. (27)	5-15
KONGL. TEKNISKA HÖGSKOLAN, Stockholm,		KOWUNEN, W., xx (i)	84
Sweden, <i>R.C.</i>	512, 513	KOZALANKI, GEO., xxii (i)	76
KONGSBERG, Norway.		KOZTOUSKI, JAN, xx (i)	74, 82
Veins, resemblance to Cobalt, xvi (ii)		KRAMER, H. L., xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) ..	137
162; xix (ii)	222	KRAPOTKIN, PRINCE, vii	144
source of mineral, xix (ii)	12	KRAWIEC, ANDREW, xxiv (i)	86
KONIADINA, J., xxiii (i)	74	KRAZY, MIKE, xxiii (i)	78
KONIGSBRONN, Wurtemberg.		KREAN, <i>See</i> Crean.	
Smelting with peat fuel, i	207	KREIFINGER, HERR.	
KOOCHICHING* FALLS, Rainy river.		Cobalt mining, Saxony, xiv (ii) 78, 79;	
Fort near, historical notes, v	162	xvi (ii) 187; xix (ii)	239
KOOKOGAMING. <i>See</i> Kukagami.		KREISMANN, R. D., xi	74
KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		KRELINTZ, F. M., x	142
Hessite, v	106	KRELWITZ, E. F.	
KOPPARBERG,† Sweden.		Iron mining, Aberdeen tp., xiii (i) 76, 77	
Cancrinite-syenite, analysis, viii	173	KREUZNACH, Saxony, xxiii (i)	45
KOPPEL, L., vii	104	KRILOBSKY, Moscow prov., Russia.	
KOPS-KAJEESHING LAKE, Grassy lake, Mat-		Peat, ii	217
tagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	109	KRIST GOLD MINE, S. of Gillies lake.	
KORAH, PETER, xxiii (i)	104	Rocks, xxiv (iii)	7
KORAH TP., Alg.		photomicrograph, xxiv (iii)	8
Agricultural land, viii	149	KRIZTOR, J., xxii (i)	80
Brick works. <i>See</i> Lethbridge, W. W.		KROM, S. R., xii	338
Copper and gold, <i>R.C.</i>	60	KRONK, J. F., vii	104
KORALE, PETER, xxii (i)	92	KRUGER, R., xxiii (i)	82
KORCLITZ, F., xxiii (i)	80	KRUIS RIVER, Transvaal, xix (ii)	225
KOREN—? viii 259; ix	164	KRUPP, FREDERICK.	
KORESKE, C., xxiii (i)	82	Armour plates, iii	152, 161-163
KORESKE, J., xxiii (i)	100	Experiments, with nickel-steel, ii 140, 141	
KORKIAMAKI, JAAKOP, xix (i)	67, 74	Gun works, Essen.	
KORKILL. Misprint for Corkill.		molybdenum used, xi	46
KORNESKI, JOHN, xxii (i)	94	notes, xiv (iii)	176
KORPI, N., xxiii (i)	78	ore for, from Africa, ii	110
KOSHKABOGAMOG. <i>See</i> Kasshabog.		Steel tires for locomotives first made	
KOSKELA, ALEXANDER, xvi (i)	35	by, <i>R.C.</i>	387
KOSKI, A., xxii (i)	80	KRUSE, BROS., xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 25;	
KOSKI, P., xxiii (i)	80	xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	24
KOSOLA, ISAAC, x	46	KRUSTOOK, P., xxiii (i)	86
KOSTYNYK, T., xxiii (i)	82	KRUTOCK, F., xxii (i)	92
KOTCH, A., xxiii (i)	104	KRYNARIC, F., xxiii (i)	84
KOVINICH, P., xxii (i)	92	KRYZOWSKY, N., xxiii (i)	104
KOWISTA, K., xxii (i)	78	KUDLA, MARTIN, xix (i)	76
		KUBUR, Hungary.	
		Gasifying of wood for smelting, <i>R.C.</i> 484	
		KUGLER, GEORGE M., viii	267

* Not Couchiching.

† Not Dalarne.

	PAGE
KUHN, HENRY J.	
Brickmaking, Crediton East, xv (ii)	
71; xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 25;	
xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	24
clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	17
KUJA, SALI, xviii (i)	58, 70
KUKAGAMI * LAKE, Kelly and Davis tps.	
Description, viii	139
Gold mining, ii 237; viii	140
See also Charleboough mine.	
Gold Cliff mine.	
Rocks on and near, xiv (iii)	93
argillites, i	73
arkose, petrography, vii (ii)	150
diabase, petrography, vii (ii)	149
KUKATOUCHE RIVER. See Groundhog river.	
KUKULNISK, ARTYMON, xx (i)	72, 82
KUMPU, VICTOR, xviii (i)	58, 70
KUNZ, GEORGE F.	
Notes by, on:	
agate and amethyst, ix	192, 193
corundum, vii	215
Methuen tp., vi	63
diamond prospecting, ix	120
peristerite, ix	206
titanite, ix	211
Views of, on sapphire from Methuen	
tp., xi	87
KUPFERNICKEL. See Nicolite.	
KURNICKI, N., xxiii (i)	86
KUSKI, JOHN, xii	43, 48
KUSTER, C. R., xxiv (i)	166
KUTJEE, JOHN, x	45, 46, 50
KWATABOAHGAN RIVER, Moose river.	
Fossils from, xx (i)	227
paper by Parks xiii (i)	180-191
shells, xiii (i)	143
Lignite, xiii (i)	168, 169
Mouth of, description, xiii (i)	147
Notes, by J. M. Bell, xiii (i)	137
Peat from, analysis, xiii (i)	175
Rocks, xiii (i)	142, 143
Surveyed, xxi (ii)	170
Swamp, source of, xiii (i)	146
Timber, xiii (i)	177
KWINKWAGA † LAKE, N. of White river.	
Map, sketch, xvii	103, 105
Rapids at outlet, xvii	106
Rocks, xvii	100, 101, 104, 113
Surveyed (1907), xvii	95
Topography of region, xvii	96
Waterpower, xvii	99
KWIUSWAGAMI LAKE, xxii (i)	167, 204, 207
KYANITE.	
Apatite regions, ii	188
Clarendon tp., xxii (ii)	82
Description, vi	228
Kaladar tp., vii 237; ix 200; xi	201
Schists, S.E. Sudbury dist., xxiii (i)	
	209-211
Summit creek, Kootenay lake, B.C.	
vii	237
Wanapitèl, vii 237; ix	200

* Not Kokagaming, Kookagaming, nor Rabbit.
† Not Quinquaga.

	PAGE
KYLE, M., ix 49, 58; x	52
KYLESKU, Scotland, xx (i)	260
KYLLOVEN, PETE, x	46
KYSCHTYMIT. See Anorthosite.	
KYSKO, ELEON, xxii (i)	94
L	
L 1557 GOLD LOC. See Lake Shore gold	
mine.	
L 1619, 1686, 1688, 1749-1751 GOLD LOCS.	
See La Belle Kirkland gold m.	
L 1878 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Spherulitic greenstone, notes, xxv (i)	
247; Bull. (29)	8
L 2000 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Feldspar porphyry, xxv (i) 251; Bull.	
(29)	12
L 2022, 2194, 2571 GOLD LOCS. See Good-	
fish Gold Mines, Ltd.	
L 2102, 2194 GOLD LOCS. See Costello gold	
mine; Goodfish Gold Mines.	
L 2233 GOLD LOC. See Martin gold mine.	
L 2571 GOLD LOC. See Goodfish Gold Mines.	
L 2586-2589 GOLD LOCS. See Huronia gold	
mine.	
L 2603 GOLD LOC. See Brennan gold mine.	
L 2614 GOLD LOC. See Brennan-Bowes gold	
claims.	
L 2631 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Quartz and schist, with visible gold,	
xxv (i) 255; Bull. (29)	16
L 2796 GOLD LOC., Lebel tp.	
Rocks, xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22
L 3665 GOLD LOC. See Kenzie gold vein.	
R. A. P. Mg. Co.	
L 3687-3689 GOLD LOCS. See Labine-Smith	
gold m., Kerr Lake Mining Co.	
L 4737 GOLD LOC. See Authier-Charlebois	
gold claims.	
L 4902 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Serpentine, xxv (i) 249; Bull. (29).	
L 5025 GOLD LOC. See Authier-Charlebois	
gold claims.	
L 5037 GOLD LOC. See Currie gold mine,	
Boston tp.	
L 5133 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Granite dikes, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29)	
L 5163 GOLD LOC. See Kenzie gold vein.	
R. A. P. Mg. Co.	
L 5165 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Granite dikes, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29)	
L 5305 GOLD LOC. See Charest gold mine.	
L 13142-3-4 GOLD LOC. See Acme gold	
mine.	
LAARI, AISAK, xxi (i)	68
LABELLE, J. E.	
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., viii	
104; ix 117; x 142; xi	74
LABELLE, M., xi	50
LABELLE, STEPHEN, xx (i)	74, 82

	PAGE
LABELLE CO., Que.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	436, 441
<i>See also</i> McKenzie apatite m.	
Portland tp.	
Lead veins, xxv (ii)	30
LABELLE LAKE, N. of Witch bay, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Wendigo gold m.	
LA BELLE STEEL MILL, Pittsburgh.	
Labour at, statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
LA BELLE KIRKLAND GOLD MINE, Goodfish lake.	
Notes by Burrows and Hopkins, xxv (i) 260, 262, 263; Bull. (29) 21, 23, 24	
LA BELLE KIRKLAND MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42
Gibson-Potvin claims worked by, xxv (i) 8, 82, 262; Bull. (29)	23
Officers of, xxv (i)	82
LA BERAUDINE Co. <i>See</i> Beraud, M.	
LABERGE, Dr.	
Experiments by, on moss-litter, vi	191
LABINE, GILBERT, xxv (i)	85
<i>See also</i> Labine-Smith gold m. below.	
LABINE-SMITH GOLD MINE, Maisonneville tp.	
Leased to Kerr Lake Mining Co., xxv (i)	85
Telluride ores, xxiii (i)	34, 35
LABONTIE, MOSES, xxiv (ii)	69
LABORATORIES, mining.	
Germany and United States, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	417, 418
Kingston School of Mines, photo, vi 192	
LABOUR.	
<i>See also</i> Strikes.	
Wages.	
Workmen's Compensation Act.	
Accidents to. <i>See</i> Accidents.	
Brick industry, statistics, xxv (i)	22
Brickyards, scarcity, xxii (i)	30
Character of mining, xxiii (i)	1
Cobalt area, notes, xvii 14; xx (i) 16; xxii (i) 16; xxiii (i)	130
Convict. <i>See</i> Convict labour.	
Dartmoor, Eng., i	210
Demand for (1913), xxiii (i)	73
Germany, Govt. peat bogs, ii ...	195, 213
Iron making, early, <i>R.C.</i> 321-326; xxii (ii)	106
Ontario mining industries (1915), xxv (i)	7, 27, 34, 40
Sudbury dist. (1892), ii	154
LABRADOR PENINSULA. <i>See</i> New Quebec.	
LABRADOR TEA.	
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241-250
Kapiskau river, xxi (ii)	13, 171
Kenora dist., northwest, <i>N.O.</i>	259
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Shebandowan, near, xviii (i)	183
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i> 222, 224	
LABRADOREAN AREA, E. of Hudson bay.	
Glacial movement, xxv (iii)	21
LABRADOREAN GLACIER.	
Agassiz lake enclosed by, xviii (i) ...	284

	PAGE
LABRADOREAN GLACIER.—<i>Con.</i>	
Course of, xxii (i)	197
shown by striae, xxii (i)	204, 205
Map showing position, xviii (i)	285
Moraines of, xxii (i)	173, 199, 202
Notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	21
Sudbury dist., xviii (i)	287, 292
Western limit, xxii (i)	208
LABRADOREAN SERIES, xxii (ii)	6, 7
LABRADORITE.	
Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	537
Drummond tp., ix	200
Hardness, vi	202
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
Labrador, <i>R.C.</i>	14
Laurentian rocks, i	65
Montreal, north of, <i>R.C.</i>	11
Notes by Bigsby, ix	200
Goodwin, vi	225
Specific gravity, vi	202
Wanapitei, ix	200
LA BRICK MINING SYNDICATE.	
Work by, Gowganda lake, xix (i) 118; xxii (i)	124
LABUAN.	
Royalties on minerals, i	43
LABYRINTH BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Sentinel m.	
LAC AU CYPRES. <i>See</i> Pitchpine lake.	
LAC DES MILLE LACS, S.W. of Savanne,	
Th.B.d., v	3, 4, 117
Country from, to Atikokan river, v 72, 73	
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes, v	136
Forest fires near, iv	96
Glacial striae, v	89
Gold near, <i>R.C.</i> 66; i	175
Map of area. With Vol. iv.	
Notes by Blue, v	113-116, 135
Road to, built by Govt., v	121
Rocks on and near, Huronian, vii ...	158
notes, vi	72
Storms, v	134
notes by Hind and Palliser, v	119
LAC DES QUINZE. <i>See</i> Quinze lake.	
LAC DES SABLES, Chavigny tp., Portneuf co., Que.	
Bog iron ore, xviii (i)	195
LAC DU BONNET, Winnipeg river, Man., <i>N.O.</i>	272
Boulder clay, analysis, xv (ii)	92
LAC LACROIX, Matawin river, Th.B.d.	
Fish in, xxv (i)	191
LAC LA FRANCE. <i>See</i> La France lake.	
LAC LA PLONGE, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	289
Greenstone, xiv (i)	302
LAC LA PLUIE RIVER. <i>See</i> Rainy river.	
LAC PLAT, near L. of the Woods. <i>See</i> Shoal lake.	
LAC POISSON GRIS, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	285, 293
Rocks, xiv (i)	348
LAC SEUL. <i>See</i> Seul lake.	

	PAGE		PAGE
LAC TORTUE, Radnor seig., Champlain co., Que.		<i>Lactuca hirsuta.</i>	
Bog iron ore, II 26; XVIII (i)	192, 195	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
LACCOLITE.		LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS.	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	537	See also Clay, lacustrine.	
Ont., and northern U.S., VII	156-158	Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	537
LACCOLITHIC SILLS.		Grey co., VIII	151
L. Superior, Coleman's views, IX	179	Lac Seul, v 92; XII	89
Lawson's views, xv (i)	170, 171	May tp., XXII (i)	157
LACE BUGS. See Bugs, Lacey.		Sault Ste. Marie reg., VIII	153
LACEY, JONATHAN P.		Sudbury nickel range, XIV (iii) ..	105 106,
See also Lacey mica mine.		Thunder Bay dist., v	90-93
Smith and Lacey mica mine.		T. and N.O. R'y route, XVIII (i) ..	289, 290
Notes on Sydenham mica mine, I	244	LADORE PYRITES MINE, Dalhousie tp.	
LACEY MICA MINE, Loughborough tp.		Gossan, analysis, XVI (i)	186
See also Loughborough Mining Co.		Limonite, photo, XVI (i)	164
Accident, XXIV (i)	86	Notes by Fraleek, XVI (i)	163, 164
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	35	Hopkins, XXV (i)	194, 195
Work at (1907), XVII	91	LADOUCEUR, JOSEPH, XXII (i)	33
(1908), XVIII (i)	140	LA DUKE RAPID, Groundhog river, XX (i)	216
(1909), XIX (i)	127	LADY DUFFERIN LAKE. See Gowganda lake.	
(1910), XX (i)	110	LADY EVELYN LAKE, Tim. dist.	
(1911), XXI (i)	161	Cobalt near, XVI (i)	56
(1913), XXIII (i)	34, 177	Copper, <i>E.C.</i> 24; I	234
(1914), XXIV (i)	43, 163	Galena, IX	198
(1915), XXV (i)	35, 132	argentiferous, <i>E.C.</i> 29; XIII (i) 101;	
World's greatest mica mine, XXV (i) ..	1	XVI (ii) 67; XIX (ii) 131; XXV	
LACLOCHE ISLANDS, North channel, L. Huron.		(ii)	15, 16
Rocks, I 86; XIII (ii)	76	Gold, N.O.	112
for glass-making, I	94	Named by Bell, N.O.	105
Huronian, <i>E.C.</i>	109	Rocks, I 72, 73; XVI (ii)	121
limestone, for burning, I	94	Route from, to Shusawagaming lake,	
Trenton, <i>E.C.</i>	41	N.O.	86
LACLOCHE LAKE, Harrow tp.		Silver near, XVI (i)	56
Rocks, I 83; XIII (i)	30	Trees, N.O. p. "xvii,"	92
LACLOCHE MTS., N.E. of Manitoulin island.		LADY EVELYN RIVER, Lady Evelyn lake.	
Height, I	72	Fish, N.O.	88, 94
Limestone, XIII (ii)	21	Trees, N.O.	90, 93
Minerals, <i>E.C.</i>	59, 60	Valley, strike of, N.O.	85
iron, <i>E.C.</i> 143; I 87; II	63	Vegetation, N.O.	94
Rocks, XXIII (i)	221, 222	"LADY HEAD" SS. (H. B. Co.), VIII ..	191
quartzite, I 72; XIII (ii) 30; XXIII		LADY MACDONALD MINE, Snider tp.	
(i)	214, 223	Discovery, XIV (iii)	169
for glass-making, I	94	Graphite, XII	284
Timiskamian, XXII (ii)	125	Notes (1899), IX	97
View from, photo, XXIII (i)	225	(1900) (idle), X	122
LACLOCHE PEN., L. Huron.		Rocks in and near, XII 257, 258; XIV	
Quartzite for glass-making, I	94	(iii)	41
LACLOCHE PT., North channel, L. Huron.		nickel-bearing eruptive, XII	256
Rocks north of, <i>E.C.</i>	109	norite, XII	249, 295
Silver between, and Killarney, <i>E.C.</i> ..	60	Veins, course, <i>E.C.</i>	104
LACOLLE, Lacolle tp., St. John co., Que.		LADY MAUD LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Peat, II	198	Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
LACOMBE, A., XI	74	LADY OF THE LAKE MINING CO.	
LA COMPAGNIE MINIERE DE LA VALLEE DU		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
ST. MAURICE.		LADY VIOLET MINE, Snider tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	51	Boring, with diamond drill, X 53; XIV	
LA COURSE.		(iii)	142
Prospecting, Kenora dist., IV	65, 66	Nickel-bearing eruptive; XII 256; XIV	
LACOURSE LAKE, N.W. of Parrywood, Ken.		(iii)	40, 50, 111
Description, N.O.	276	Norite, XII	249
Huronian worth prospecting, N.O. p. "xxiii"		LADY'S SLIPPER.	
Iron pyrites near, N.O.	284	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241, 253
LACROIX RIVER, Matawin river.		Kenora dist., N.O.	259
Staurolite crystals, IX	210	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150

	PAGE
LADY'S THUMB.	
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123
"LADYSMITH" ss., XI	148
LAFARGEVILLE, Jefferson co., N.Y.	
Morainic hills near, XIII (i)	242
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa.	
Notes by Richards, R.C.	510
LA FEX, FRANK, VII	93
LA FEX COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Hattie Bell copper mine.	
LAFOND, CHARLES, XXIV (i)	145
LA FOREST, LOUIS, VI	269
LA FRANCE LAKE, S.E. of Little Abitibi lake.	
Length, N.O.	3
Rocks, N.O.	40
Trees, N.O.	10, 11, 41
LAFRICAIN, STEPHEN, N.O. 111, 113; XIII (i) 113, 115; XIV (i)	240
LAFTHI, SAMUEL, IX	28
LAGIER, JOHN, V	236, 238
<i>Lagopus lagopus</i> . <i>See</i> Partridge.	
LAGUNA, A., XXII (i)	80
LAHAY BAY, Noshier bay, Manitou lake.	
Gold bearing dike, VII	123
LAHEY—? VI	75, 87
LAHTE, A., XXII (i)	74
LAHTIMER, O., XXII (i)	82
LAIDLAW, ADAM.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> :	
charcoal iron for castings, R.C. 330, 401	
free trade, R.C.	234
LAIDLAW, E. C. R., XXIII (i) 149; XXIV (i) 122; XXV (i)	120
LAIDLAW, MATTHEW, XXV (i)	160
LAIDLAW, W., N.O.	114, 122, 127
LAIHO, V., XXIII (i)	74
LAING, A. T., X	58
LAING, W. F., VII	56
LAINSON AND SONS, J. W.	
Brick making, near Toronto, xv (ii) 107; XXII (i)	34
LAINSON BROS., XXIV (i)	31
LAIRD, ALFRED, XXV (i)	160
LAIRD, ROBERT (1), IX	60
LAIRD, ROBERT (2), XXI (i)	255
LAIRD, W. H.	
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :	
free trade, R.C.	235
mining laws, R.C.	312
technical education, R.C.	426
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., XI	74
<i>See also</i> Laird iron claim.	
LAIRD AND HENDERSON.	
Power plant, Sault Ste. Marie, x	61
LAIRD IRON CLAIM, near Puwaska river, XIV (i)	316, 339
Notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	334, 335
LAIRG, Scotland, XX (i)	260
LAKATUS, DIMITRU, XVIII (i)	56, 69
LAKE, JELVIAR, XIX (i)	76
LAKE, S. C., X	125
LAKE(S).	
Archean areas, character, XXI (ii) ..	110
Characteristic of Huronian and Laur- entian, R.C.	14

	PAGE
LAKES(S).— <i>Con.</i>	
Course of, affected by faults, XVI (ii) 35-38; XIX (ii)	116-121
map illustrating, XVI (ii) 37; XIX (ii)	117
Kenora dist., character, N.O.	231
Origin, R.C.	15
Patricia dist.:	
altitudes, XXI (ii)	21, 33, 111
areas, XXI (ii)	110
basins, XXI (ii)	52
With double outlets, v	202
LAKE BEACHES. <i>See</i> Terraces.	
LAKE DEPOSITS. <i>See</i> Lacustrine deposits.	
LAKE RIVER, Severn river. <i>See</i> Cedar river.	
LAKE TP.	
Chalcanthite, IX	196
Fuel, waste lands sold, II	21
Galena, IX	193
<i>See also</i> Katherine mine.	
Gold, R.C.	28
prospecting, VII	92
Iron ore, at World's Fair, II	80
Mispickel, IX	205
Old name, II	15
Tremolite, IX	211
Zinc mining, XXV (ii)	24, 25, 29, 30
<i>See also</i> Katherine mine.	
LAKE TROUT. <i>See</i> Trout, lake. (Togue.)	
LAKE ABITIBI GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	174
LAKE CHAMPLAIN, N.Y. and Que.	
Iron mines, R.C.	349
ores, II	31
smelting, XVII	201
LAKE CONSTANCE, Switzerland, Germany and Austria-Hungary.	
Peat near, duration of formation, I.	183
LAKE ERIE.	
Anticline beneath, R.C.	151
Artesian wells bordering on, I	59
salt water in, I	154
Chemung and Portage formations, R.C.	47
Corniferous formation, R.C.	46
Devonian, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	25
Erie clay, xv (ii)	10
Gas, XX (i) 6, 40, 41; XXII (i) 43; XXIV (ii)	3, 13
analyses, XXIII (i)	245, 254
paper by Blue, I	115-138
Mickle, XXIII (i)	244-258
southern shore, I	154
<i>See also</i> Elgin co.	
Essex co.	
Haldimand co.	
Kent co.	
Norfolk co.	
North Shore Gas Co.	
Welland co.	
Geology of some islands, XXI (i) ..	286, 287
Iron ore, limonite, XXII (i)	5
magnetic sands, XVII	205
Monroe formation, XXIV (ii)	7

	PAGE		PAGE
LAKE ERIE.— <i>Con.</i>		LAKE HURON.— <i>Con.</i>	
Oil, character of outlines of pools,		Quartz crystals, ix	208
xxiv (ii)	3	quarrying. <i>See</i> Killarney.	
Paleozoic area, xxiv (ii)	1	Rocks north of, <i>R.C.</i>	109
Sand, xxv (i)	146	<i>See also</i> L. Huron slope.	
Sedimentary deposits, xix (ii)	114	Cambro-Silurian, <i>R.C.</i>	41
for building, iv	12	conglomerates, xiv (iii)	9
Water, salt (U.S.A.), i	154	Devonian, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	25
LAKE GEORGE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.		diabase dikes, i	76
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		feldspar, aventurine, ix	195
177; xvii	35	labradorite, ii	194
LAKE GIRARD SYSTEM.		Huronian, i	70
Purchase by, of Martha apatite m., iii	194	disturbed, <i>R.C.</i>	17
LAKE HAROLD GOLD MINES CO.		notes by Logan, xix (ii)	46
Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii	10	quartzites, <i>R.C.</i> 20; i	94
<i>See also</i> Harold Lake gold m.		report by Coleman, viii	157-163
LAKE HURON.		Bell, i	65-84
<i>See also</i> Lake Huron slope.		thickness, v	195
Manitoulin island.		Keweenaw, xxiv (i)	245
St. Joseph island.		Laurentian, notes by Logan, xx (i)	283
Altitude, viii	151	marble, <i>R.C.</i>	205
Artesian wells bordering on, notes by		Onondaga formation, <i>R.C.</i>	45
Gibson, i	57-59	<i>See also below</i> Salt.	
Aventurine feldspar, ix	195	Pre-Cambrian, notes by Miller, xxii	
Brine. <i>See below</i> Salt.		(ii)	123-131
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 4, 58, 61; xvi (i) 7;		paper by Coleman, xxiii (i)	203-236
xvi (ii) 157; xix (ii)	212	sericite schists, ix	209
Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	205	trap, v	15
Copper, azurite, ix	195	for street paving, v 13; xxiv (i)	35
bornite, ii	193	Rutile, ix	208
early knowledge, ii	129	Salt, xvii 28; xviii (i) 33; xxii (i)	
malachite, ix	202	41; xxiv (i)	49
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	23, 92, 255	LAKE HURON SLOPE.	
notes by Coleman, viii	123-125	Geology and topography, reports by:	
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines.		Bell, i	63-94
Dean Lake m.		Burwash, vi	169-172
Hermine m.		Coleman, xxiii (i)	202-236
Massey Station m.		Knight, xxiv (i)	216-241
Superior m.		LAKE HURON CO.	
Wellington m.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
production, xix (i)	9	31; xvi (ii)	176
pyrites, i	175	Exhibits of, xv (i)	25
Enstatite, ix	198	Work by, at Bruce Mines, ix	94
Forest fires N. of (1871), v	206	LAKE IROQUOIS. <i>See</i> Iroquois lake.	
Glaciation, xviii (i)	295	LAKE MANITOWICK GOLD MG. AND DEV. CO.	
beaches, xv (i)	199	Capital and date of charter, viii	9
direction, <i>R.C.</i>	49	LAKE MEDAD PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	114, 115	Capital and date of charter, vii	10
Humboldtine. <i>See</i> Kettle pt.		LAKE OF BAYS, N.W. of Sturgeon lake.	
Iron, <i>R.C.</i>	205	Description, <i>N.O.</i>	220
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	123	Geology of, and vicinity, vii (ii)	167
<i>See also</i> St. Joseph island.		Map, sketch, x	39
Wallace m.		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	235
Jasper pebbles, ix	184	Soil, vii	173
Labradorite, notes by Bigsby, ix	200	Timber near, vii	181
Lead, <i>R.C.</i>	205	LAKE OF THE NARROWS. <i>See</i> Washi lake.	
Lumbering, iv	119	LAKE OF THE WOODS, Ken. and R.R.d.	
Mica, ix	203	<i>See also</i> Bath island.	
Mining, a pioneer's experience, ii	171-178	Gull island.	
laws, early, ii	221	Hay island.	
Name "Huronian" derived from, <i>R.C.</i>	18	Agricultural land between, and Rainy	
Nickel, <i>R.C.</i> 24; i	221	lake, v	207
<i>See also</i> Wallace mine.		Asbestos, ix	195
early knowledge, ii	129	Bismuth, xxiv (i)	183
Ochre. <i>See</i> Owen Sound.		Bismuthinite ix	195
		<i>See also</i> Mikado gold m.	

LAKE OF THE WOODS, Ken. and

R.R.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Brick-clay, <i>N.O.</i>	254
Building stone, xx (i)	176, 178
Cactus, iv	96
Copper, v 105; vi	99, 101
prospecting, xx	87, 175, 176
<i>See also Allie island.</i>	
Description, v	170
Enstatite, ix	198
Fishing industry, notes, v	166
Forest fires, <i>N.O.</i>	259
Galena in auriferous veins, iii 20; iv 38; vi 104, 106; vii 39, 112; ix 40	
Geological nomenclature, xiv (i) 272, 273	
section from, to Cartier, xxii (i) ..	231
Geology:	
compared to Michipicoten mg. div., vii	205
Wanapitei Lake reg., vii	136, 137
mapped by Lawson, xxv (i)	166
papers by Parsons, xx (i) 158-160; xxi (i) 169-183; xxii (i) 210-225	
Glaciation on and near, <i>R.C.</i> 49; xx (i)	162
remnant of <i>L. Agassiz</i> , v	91
Gold, i 175; ii	31, 191
character of ores, <i>R.C.</i> 64, 116; iv 37, 38	
discovery, iv	122
Gold mining on and near:	
<i>See also Camp bay.</i>	
Kenora mg. division.	
Mikado gold m.	
Regina bay.	
Scramble gold m.	
Shoal lake.	
Sultana gold m.	
disputed titles, <i>R.C.</i>	206, 446
house-boat for prospecting, advis- able, ix	60
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	25, 26
Coleman, iv	68-70
McKellar, v	266
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	108, 109
various, <i>R.C.</i>	116-119
reports by Parsons:	
(1910), xx (i)	158-160
(1911), xxi (i)	169-183
(1912), xxii (i)	210-225
reports on operations:	
(1891), i	223
(1892), ii	9, 232
(1893), iii	13-34
(1895), v	4, 168-188
(1896), Bull. (1) 7; vi 47-53, 90- 104, 248-259	
(1897), vii	35-67, 112-121
(1898), viii	41-44, 51-69, 276, 277
(1899), ix	36-52
(1900), x	69-79, 90-93
(1901), xi	250-255
(1902), xii	93-96
(1904), xiv (i)	45-49
(1905), xv (i)	47, 55-58
(1906), xvi (i)	60
(1907), xvii	58, 64

LAKE OF THE WOODS, Ken. and

R.R.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1908), xviii (i)	81
(1909) (idle), xix (i)	9, 79
(1910), xx (i)	175
(1911), xxi (i)	100, 186-196
(1912), xxii (i)	98, 226-228
(1913), xxiii (i)	113
Hessite, analysis, v	105
Ilmenite, ix	200
Islands floating in, notes, vi	109
Lignite, evidences of, <i>R.C.</i>	52
reported, iv	125
Maps of, and portions:	
Bigstone bay, v	173
geological, sketch, xxii (i)	211
and topographical. With Vol. vi.	
Grande Presqu'île, sketch, xxi (i) 180, xxii (i)	215
northern portion. With Vol. vi.	
northwestern portion, sketch, xxi (i)	200
Rat Portage bay, v	168
showing Huronian and Laurentian, iii	12
Sultana island, iii	15
Mica, <i>R.C.</i>	64
muscovite, ix	205
Mispickel, <i>R.C.</i> 116, 117; iii 31; iv ..	38
Molybdenite, xx (i) 176; xxiv (i) 53; xxv (i)	21
Navigation, <i>N.O.</i>	259
storms, v	185
Nickel, ii	129
<i>See also Keewatin nickel m.</i>	
Ochre, <i>R.C.</i>	64
Photos of camps, etc., vi	80, 81
Physical aspects of region, compared with Michipicoten iron ranges, vii	206
Platinum, reported, i	92
Pyrrhotite, iv	37
Rocks on and near:	
carbonates, vi 104; xxii (i) ..	221,
222; xxiv (iii)	17
compared with rocks of:	
<i>L. Superior</i> , <i>E. coast</i> , viii ...	128, 164
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 7, 11; viii	165
Couchiching, xix (i)	178
diabase, xxiv (i)	190, 191
felsite dikes, vii 38, 44, 45, 53, 55-58, 120	
notes by Coleman, vii	54
Granite, vii 43, 44, 120; xx (i) 160, 176, 178	
Hornblende schist, vii	40, 44
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; i 169; iv ...	124
Keewatin, viii 160; ix 186; xxi (i) 183; xxi (ii) 35; xxii (i) 231; xxiv (i) 171-189; xxv (i)	166
compared with rocks of Parry sd., ix	169
Keweenawan, xxii (i)	222-226
Laurentian, xxi (i) 171; xxii (i) 212-222	
petrography, vi 121-124; xxii (i) 222-232	

	PAGE		PAGE
LAKE OF THE WOODS,		LAKE SIMCOE MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
Ken. and R.R.d.— <i>Con.</i>		Non-producing, xxiv (i)	9
porphyry, vii	40	Officers of, xxv (i)	82
sandstone, ix	183	Producing (1915) xxv (i)	8
slate, vii	39, 40	Work by, xxiv (i) 146; xxv (i)	82
Shores, character, v	203	LAKE SHORE NATURAL GAS Co.	
Soapstone quarrying. <i>See</i> Mather and		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) ..	24
Beveridge.		Operating (1915), xxv (i)	38
Trees, iv 119; xx (i)	162	LAKE SHORE SAND AND GRAVEL Co., LTD.	
Venetian red, R.C.	64	Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59
Waterpower, vi	53	LAKE SUPERIOR.	
LAKE OF THE WOODS GOLD AND SILVER		Agates, R.C. 61; ix	192
REDUCTION Co.		Altitude, vi 112; viii 126, 151; Bull.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	(3)	7
History, iii	31-34	Amethysts, R.C. 61; ii	193
Objects, vi	53	Analcite, ii 193; ix	193
Operating (1898), vii	37	<i>See also</i> Heron bay.	
Work by (1892), ii	234, 235	Ancient outlet of, vii	188
LAKE OF THE WOODS GOLD MINING Co.		Anthraxolite, ii 193; ix 194; Bull.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46	(2)	6
LAKE ONTARIO.		Apophyllite and aragonite, ii 193; ix 194	
Altitude, x 221; xxiv (ii)	15	Arsenic. <i>See</i> Edward island.	
Black River formation, oil and gas in,		Barytes, R.C. 37, 38; i 9, 177; ii 190,	
xxiv (ii)	19	193; iv 250; v 276; vi 131; ix	
Coast line, formation, x	227	149, 195; xiv (ii) 57; xvi (ii)	
Erie clay, xv (ii)	10, 12	155; xix (ii) 205; xx (i) 127;	
Flint. <i>See</i> Wolfe island.		xxv (ii)	15, 34, 35
Glaciation, xviii (i)	295, 296	Basin, section (hypothetical), iii	77
direction, R.C.	49	structure, iii	75-78
How formed, xxv (iii)	21, 23	Beaches. <i>See below</i> Glaciation.	
Hudson River formation, R.C.	43	Bismuth, R.C. 62; ii 190; xiv (ii) 57, 58	
Iron ore, R.C.	43	Building stone, R.C.	61
Iroquois beach, viii 156; xiii (i)		Cerargyrite. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
230; xxv (iii)	23	Chalcocite. <i>See</i> Michipicoten isld.	
Limestone, fossiliferous, xiii (ii)	89	Chlorastrolite, ix	196
Trenton, R.C.	41	Climate of N. shore affected by, v	85
Medina shale, thickness, R.C.	43	Copper, R.C. 114; ix	195
Onondaga formation, xiii (ii)	117	azurite, ii 193; ix 195; xiv (ii)	
Paleozoic area, xxiv (ii)	1	58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	205
Petalite and Tremolite. <i>See</i> Toronto.		chalcopyrite, v 190; ix 196; xiv (ii)	
Sedimentary deposits, xix (ii)	114	58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	205
Structural materials, i	95	chrysocolla, ix	196
LAKE ONTARIO PARK, Kingston.		cuprite, ix	197
Saugeen clay at, xxv (iii)	26	malachite, ix 202; xiv (ii) 58; xvi	
LAKE ON THE MOUNTAIN, Prince Edward co.		(ii) 155; xix (ii)	205
Trenton limestone, xiii (ii)	99	Nipigon formation, R.C.	36
Waterpower, xiii (i)	240	notes by Selwyn, R.C.	67
LAKE OPINICON APATITE MINE. <i>See</i> Opini-		Otter cove, prospecting for, xvi (i) 115	
con lake.		quality, superior, ix	144
LAKE OPINICON PHOSPHATE Co.		with silver, R.C.	455, 456
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	Copper mining:	
LAKE ORION OIL AND GAS Co., xiv (i)	116	early, R.C.	194, 255
LAKE PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		historical notes, R.C.	92, 93
Capital and date of charter, x	9	paper by Coleman, viii	120-174
Work by (1902), xiii (ii)	17	Irving, iii	82-88
LAKE ST. CLAIR, Ont. and Mich.		Palmer, ii	171-175
Boundary line in, position, v	108	Thunder bay, notes, ix	145-150
Brine. <i>See below</i> Salt.		unsuccessful, xii	97
Onondaga limestone, xviii (i)	33	<i>See also</i> Black bay.	
Peat, i 191; ii	198, 209	Gargantua cape.	
Salt, xvii 28; xviii (i) 33; xxiv (i) ..	49	Isle Royale.	
Wells, artesian, bordering on, i	59	Jackfish bay.	
LAKE SHEBANDOWAN GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> She-		Mamainse pen.	
bandowan lake.		Michipicoten island.	
LAKE SHORE MINES, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59		

	PAGE
LAKE SUPERIOR.—Con.	
Country between, and Long lake, description, <i>N.O.</i>	139
Delessite and Datolite, <i>ix</i>	197
Depth, <i>viii</i>	147
Description, <i>iii</i>	62, 63
Domeykite. <i>See</i> Michipicoten island.	
Eleolite. <i>See</i> Pic island.	
Epidote, suggested trade in, <i>xxiv</i> (i)	213
Fish, Bull. (3) 13; <i>viii</i>	147
Fluorite, <i>ii</i> 194; <i>ix</i>	198
in copper-bearing rocks, <i>vi</i>	131
Genthite. <i>See</i> Michipicoten island.	
Geological nomenclature, report by International Committee, <i>xiv</i> (i)	269-277
ref. to, <i>xxii</i> (ii)	8
Geology of N. shore, <i>vi</i>	129-138
compared with Scottish Highlands, <i>xx</i> (i)	266, 268
<i>See also below</i> Rocks.	
Glaciation N. of:	
beaches, <i>iv</i> 136; <i>viii</i> 147; <i>xiv</i> (i) ..	288
altitudes, <i>ix</i>	175, 176
notes, <i>viii</i> 151, 153; <i>ix</i> 175, 176; <i>xv</i> (i)	193-199
photos, <i>vii</i>	204, 205
col, <i>xviii</i> (i)	286
direction, <i>R.C.</i>	49
moraines, <i>R.C.</i>	50
Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	61, 114, 115
in Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	62
south shore, <i>R.C.</i>	27
<i>See also</i> Jackfish bay.	
Michipicoten mg. div.	
Huntelite. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
Iceland spar. <i>See</i> St. Ignace island.	
Iron ores.	
<i>See also</i> Michipicoten iron range.	
analysis, <i>xix</i> (i)	155
character, <i>R.C.</i>	144
evidence, <i>R.C.</i> 61, 62; <i>i</i>	88
hematite, <i>i</i>	175
magnetic sands, <i>xvii</i>	205
attempt to mine, <i>xiii</i> (i)	73, 74
melanterite, <i>ii</i> 194; <i>ix</i>	203
Mesabi range. <i>See</i> Mesabi.	
Minnesota. <i>See</i> Minnesota-Ver-	
million iron range.	
percentage of iron in, <i>ii</i>	99
royalties on, <i>i</i>	12
siderite, <i>ii</i> 194; <i>ix</i> 209; <i>xi</i>	142
Iron mining:	
depression in (1891), <i>i</i>	8
notes by Blue, <i>ii</i>	65, 66
Macfarlane, <i>ii</i>	64
output, <i>xvii</i>	202-206
estimated, <i>xii</i>	21
exhaustibility of, <i>xi</i>	24
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	p. "xviii", 226
(1892), <i>ii</i>	126
prices, <i>xvii</i>	226
Jasper quarrying. <i>See</i> Black bay.	
Jasplite, <i>xxv</i> (i)	185
Laccolithic sills, <i>xiv</i> (i)	256
notes by Lawson, <i>xv</i> (i)	170, 171

	PAGE
LAKE SUPERIOR.—Con.	
Laumontite, <i>ii</i>	194
Lead, <i>R.C.</i> 26, 61-63; <i>xxv</i> (ii) ..	16, 33-35
Black bay, <i>R.C.</i> 10, 36, 37; <i>ix</i> 198; <i>xiii</i> (i) 87; <i>xxv</i> (ii)	12
Black river, <i>xxv</i> (ii)	12
development recommended, <i>xxv</i> (ii) ..	51
Dorion tp., <i>R.C.</i> 37; <i>ix</i> 198; <i>xiii</i> (i)	59, 87
Goulais river, <i>R.C.</i>	60, 203
Jackfish bay, <i>R.C.</i> 26; <i>x</i>	86
Kaministiquia, <i>ii</i>	194
McTavish tp., <i>ix</i> 198; <i>xxv</i> (ii)	15
Pie island, <i>xxv</i> (ii)	16
Silver lake, <i>xv</i> (i)	170
mines, <i>R.C.</i> 61-63; 146; <i>ii</i> 191; <i>ix</i> 198; <i>xiv</i> (ii) 54-58; <i>xx</i> (i) 128; <i>xvi</i> (ii) 155; <i>xix</i> (ii)	205
Silver Islet m., <i>v</i> 47, 85, 189; <i>ix</i> 198; <i>xvi</i> (ii) 152; <i>xix</i> (ii) ..	201
Silver Creek m., <i>R.C.</i>	203
Three A m., <i>R.C.</i>	28
West Beaver m., <i>xxiv</i> (i)	95
Wolf river, <i>R.C.</i> 38; <i>xiv</i> (i)	15
Macfarlinite. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
Manganite. <i>See</i> Batchawana bay.	
Marbles, <i>R.C.</i>	62
Marcasite. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
Mesolite. <i>See</i> Mamainse.	
Minerals, <i>ix</i>	192-212
Mining laws, early, <i>ii</i>	221
Molybdenite, <i>R.C.</i>	61, 62
<i>See also</i> Terrace cove.	
Natrolite, <i>ix</i>	205
Nickel. <i>See</i> Michipicoten island.	
Orthoclase, suggested trade in, <i>xxiv</i> (i)	213
Pectolite. <i>See</i> Thunder bay.	
Photos, <i>xv</i> (i)	173, 178, 179
Prehnite, <i>R.C.</i> 37; <i>ii</i> 184, 194; <i>ix</i> ..	207
Report by Coleman on N. shore, <i>viii</i> 146-148	
Rhodochrosite. <i>See</i> McKellar isld.	
Silver islet.	
Rocks on and near:	
Animikie. <i>See</i> Animikie formation.	
basalt, <i>xix</i> (ii)	72
building stone, <i>i</i>	95
Cambrian, <i>i</i>	169
conglomerate. <i>See</i> Doré conglomerate.	
diabase, <i>ix</i>	178
east shore, notes by Coleman, <i>viii</i> 127-132	
granite, <i>R.C.</i> 61, 62, 205; <i>iii</i> 67; <i>v</i>	84, 103, 104
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; <i>i</i> 70; <i>xiv</i> (i) 348, 349; Bull. (3)	11
report by Coleman, <i>viii</i>	163-169
schist, <i>i</i>	74
Keewatin, <i>xxii</i> (ii) 3; <i>xxv</i> (i) ..	166
Keweenawan, <i>R.C.</i>	36, 67
lamprophyre dikes, <i>xix</i> (ii)	72
Nipigon, <i>R.C.</i>	67
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	36-38
photos, <i>xiv</i> (i)	348-353

	PAGE		PAGE
LAKE SUPERIOR.—Con.		LAKE SUPERIOR CORPORATION.—Con.	
sandstone, I	101	(1911), XXI (i)	66, 70
Potsdam, E.C.	40	(1912), XXII (i)	74, 80
slate conglomerate, I 74; VIII ..	132, 133	Algoma Steel Co. rpn. owned by, XVII	198
ayenites. <i>See</i> Port Coldwell.		Dock of, Michipicoten Harbour, photo,	
trap, XXII (i)	98	XVII	215
<i>See also</i> Amygdaloids		Gertrude and Elsie mines sold by,	
Inter-Cities Quarries Co.		XXIII (i)	121
Routes from, to northwest, v	200	Helen mine owned by, XVII 211; XIX	
Scenery, XIV (i)	299	(i)	29, 87
Section, coloured. On map with XIX (i).		Pyrites shipped by, XVII 27; XVIII (i)	32
Selenium. <i>See</i> Black river.		Quartz mining, XIX (i)	38
Silver, R.C. 33, 61; I	225-229	Tax paid by (1914) XXIV (i)	57
<i>See also</i> Port Arthur silver area.		(1915), XXV (i)	46
Silver islet.		Work by, Algoma dist.:	
Soapstone, R.C.	62	(1905), XV (i)	70, 175
Sylvanite, II	194	(1906), XVI (i)	22
Tellurium, R.C.	61	(1909), XIX (i)	81
Terraces. <i>See above</i> Glaciation.		(1910), XX (i)	29, 95
Thomsonite, II 194; VI 131; IX 210,	211	LAKE SUPERIOR GOLD AND COPPER Co.	
Tides and wave action, VIII	147	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
Timber on tributaries, IV	120	LAKE SUPERIOR IRON AND STEEL Co.	
Waterpower between, and Lake Huron,		Accident to employees, XXII (i)	80, 82
XV (i)	14	LAKE SUPERIOR MINING Co.	
Zeolites, IX	212	Capital and date of charter, VII	10
Zinc ores:		LAKE SUPERIOR POWER Co.	
<i>See also</i> Pie island.		<i>See also</i> Algoma Steel Corp'n.	
Port Arthur silver area.		Brick making, XII	28, 29
Zenith zinc m.		Dock of, photos, X	102, 103, 192, 193
Caldwell pt., IX	149	Electric smelting, XVII	334
Jackfish bay, R.C.	26, 62	Financial difficulties, XIII (i) 6, 58,	
Jarvis island, R.C.	198	82, 87; XVII	217
McKellar island, R.C.	62	removed, XIV (i)	59
notes by Uglov, XXV (ii)	33-35	Map by, of:	
prospecting for, IX	36	Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i)	175
Rossport, near, IX	87	Ontario, exhibited, XI	85-87, 90
Silver islet, v 86; VI 139; XIX (ii)		Road making (1900), XIV (i)	288
201, 207, 212		Stone quarrying, XII	28, 29
Spar island, XIX (ii)	202	Sulphite plant at Sault Ste. Marie, XII	122
Zircon, Pie island, IX	212	Waterpower owned by, XV (i) 14;	
Zonochlorite. <i>See</i> Nipigon bay.		XXIII (i)	113
LAKE SUPERIOR FALLS, Pic river, XVII	97	Work by, Alg. Central R'y, X	35
Boulder clay, XVIII (i)	153	Work by, Michipicoten mg. div.:	
Height, N.O.	157	(1900), X	35, 54, 113, 137
Map showing location, XVII	131	(1901), XI	71, 152, 265
Photo, XVIII (i)	151	(1902), XII	38
Power, XVII	99	license to, XII	66
Rocks, XVII	134	Work by, Nipigon Lake reg., XI 24;	
photo, XVIII (i)	152	ref. to, XVI (i)	105
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON MINE, Ishpeming,		Work by, Sault Ste. Marie, X	61, 63
Mich.		canal making, XI	92
Notes by Coleman, IX	152	notes, XI	66, 67
LAKE SUPERIOR MINING DIV.		plant, photo, X	96, 97
Creation, R.C.	316	steel mill, XI	25
LAKE SUPERIOR BASIN MINING Co.		Work by, Sudbury nickel reg., IX 99;	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	XI 20; XII 117; XIV (iii) 15, 65,	
LAKE SUPERIOR COPPER Co.		143, 144	
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	Creighton tp., XII	17, 19
Work in Michipicoten mg. div., E.C.	102, 103	Drury tp., XIII (i)	195
LAKE SUPERIOR CORPORATION.		Elsie mine, XII	46, 249, 287
Accidents to employees:		Gertrude mine, X 36; XI 64; XII...	287
(1908), XVIII (i)	69	Levack tp., XIII (i)	197
(1909), XIX (i)	58, 59, 64, 74, 76	LAKE SUPERIOR SILVER AND GOLD MILL RE-	
(1910), XX (i)	82	DUCING WORKS AND MG. Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, VII	10

	PAGE		PAGE
LAKE SUPERIOR SILVER MINES, LTD.		L'AMABLE, Dungannon tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49	See also Detlor.	
LAKE TEMISKAMING SILVER MINING Co.		Lime works. See Montgomery, John.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		L'AMABLE STATION. See Detlor.	
179; xvii	37	LAMARSHE, ERNEST, viii	25
LAKE TIMISKAMING SILVER MINE. See		LA MASCOTTE GOLD MINE, Whitefish bay,	
Wright silver m.		L. of the Woods.	
LAKE WINNIPEG, Man.		Work at (1897), vii	43, 44, 112
Glaciation, iv	9	(1900), x	73
north, xxi (ii)	105	LAMB, ALFRED.	
Rocks south, xxii (ii)	138	Gas well, Selkirk, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i)	
LAKEFIELD, Douro tp.		47; xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 46;	
Cement works, xi 32; xx (i)	32	xxv (i)	37
See also Canada Cement Co.		LAMB, R. W., xxiv (i)	46
Lakefield Portland Cement		LAMB, ROBERT ORMSTON.	
Co.		Views on royalties in Great Britain, i	16
LAKEFIELD PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		LAMB, WALTER B.	
Analysis of clay and marl used by, xiv		Gas well, Nanticoke, xxi (i) 38;	
(i)	183	xxii (i) 47; xxiii (i) 37; xxiv	
Cement made by, notes on, xv (i)	19	(i) 46; xxv (i)	37
Merged in Canada Cement Co., xix (i)	31	LAMB ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Plant, photos, xiv (i)	148	Gravel pit. See Fineout, Geo. H.	
Work by (1900), x	17	LAMBE, LAWRENCE M.	
(1901), xi	32	Determination of fossils from:	
(1902), xii	31, 35	Patricia, xxi (ii)	157
(1903), xiii (i)	17	Port Colborne, xi	35
(1904), xiv (i)	148, 149	Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	231
(1905), xv (i)	17	Ref. to paleontological work of	
(1908), xviii (i)	30	xxv (i)	58, 62
LAKEPORT, Haldimand tp.		Ref. to reports of, xxv (iii)	58, 62
Gravel beds near, xiii (i)	239	LAMBE, R. B., xxiii (i) 149; xxiv (i) ..	122
LAKES, THE GREAT. See Great Lakes.		LAMBERT ISLAND, Loon lake, Th.B.d.	
LAKESIDE GOLD MINE Co.		Greywacké, xiv (i)	255
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	LAMBERT MILL, Highland creek, Griffith tp.	
LAKEVIEW, Whitney tp.		Syenite, viii	224
Townsite established, xxi (i)	205	LAMBLE, B. C., xxv (iii)	134
LAKEVIEW MINING Co OF COBALT.		LAMBS' QUARTERS (weed).	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	Kenora dist., N.O.	259
LAKEVILLE, Litchfield co., U.S.A.		Nighthawk lake, xiii (i)	123
Blast furnace (1762), R.C.	342	LAMBTON, York tp., xxii (i)	239, 240
LAKITUSAKI RIVER, JAMES BAY.		LAMBTON CO.	
Volume; navigation, xxi (ii)	177	Artesian wells, i	59
LALLY, M., xxii (i) 37; xxiv (i)	36	Asphaltum, ii 193; ix	195
LALLY ESTATE, xxv (i)	31	Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	74, 75
LALLY GOLD MINE, Turnbull tp.		See also Alvinston.	
Notes by Burrows, xxiv (iii)	60	Brigden.	
LALLY GOLD MINES, LTD.		Cairo.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	Corunna.	
LALONDE, E., xviii (i)	67, 70	Sarnia.	
LALONDE, F., x	142	Wyoming.	
LALONDE, J., x	141	Brine. See below Salt.	
LALONDE FARM, near Comber.		Gas, xxiii (i) 36; xxiv (ii)	13
Oil on, R.C.	158	analysis, xxiii (i) 252, 254; xxiv (ii)	16
LALOR, FRANCES RAMSEY.		character, xxiii (i)	265
Gas well, Dunnville, xxi (i) 38;		inspection, xxv (i)	35
xxii (i) 47; xxiii (i) 37; xxiv		notes on wells, xxiii (i)	244
(i) 46; xxv (i)	37	producers. See Union Natural Gas	
See also next item.		Co.	
LALOR, AIKENS AND SMITH.		production, xxiv (i) 44; xxv (i) ..	39
Gas well, Dunnville, xxii (i) 46;		well records, xxiv (ii)	81-89
xxiii (i)	37	Oil. See Lambton oil field.	
LALOR AND VOKES.		Rocks, bituminous shales, R.C.	47
Gas well, Dunville, xxv (i)	37	limestones, xiii (ii)	68
		corniferous, xiii (ii)	25
		Paleozoic, thickness, xxiv (ii)	1
		Salina formation, xiv (i)	98

	PAGE		PAGE
LAMBERTON CO.— <i>Con.</i>		LAMPROPHYRE DIKES.— <i>Con.</i>	
Salt, I	178	Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 251;	
works (1897), vii	24	Bull. (29)	12
(1898), viii	17	Gowganda area, absent, xxii (ii)	132
Tile works. <i>See</i> Oil Springs.		Larder Lake area, xxii (ii)	132
Petrolia.		Maisonville tp., xxiii (ii)	33
Wilkesport.		Porcupine area, xxi (i) 245; xxiv	
LAMBERTON OIL FIELD, Lambton co.		(iii)	5
<i>See also</i> Enniskillen tp.		Sudbury nickel region, xxii (ii)	134
Moore tp.		Swastika and Kirkland Lake area, xxi	
Oil Springs.		(i)	263
Petrolia.		age, xxii (ii) 135; xxiii (ii)	18
New discovery, xxiii (i)	36	analysis and notes, xxiii (ii)	12
Notes, i 178; xxiv (ii)	10	Kirkland lake, xxiv (i)	176
Production (1903), xiii (i)	23, 24	photo, xxiii (ii)	13
(1908), xviii (i)	33, 34	LAMPS, incandescent.	
(1909), xix (i)	34	Molybdenum for, xxiv (i)	53
(1910), xx (i)	37	LAMP SHIRE, HARRY, ix	28
(1911), xxi (i)	34, 35	<i>Lampsilis luteola.</i>	
(1912), xxii (i)	42	Albany and Attawapiskat rivers, xxi	
(1913), xxiii (i)	34, 35	(ii)	138
(1914), xxiv (i)	45	Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	138, 140
(1906-14), xxiv (ii)	11, 12	LAMSON, JOHN, vi	276
(1915), xxv (i)	39, 40	LAMSON, WILLIAM, vi	276
decreasing, xxiv (i)	1	LANARK, Lanark tp.	
Report by Corkill, xiv (i)	111, 112	Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	70
Wells, number, xiv (i)	89	marble quarry, xx (i)	114
records, xxiv (ii)	84-89	LANARK CO.	
repaired, xx (i)	38	Actinolite. <i>See</i> Dalhousie tp.	
LAMBERTON MILLS, York tp., xxii (i)	240	Andesine. <i>See</i> Sherbrooke tp., N.	
Lorrain shale, xxii (i)	239	Apatite, R.C. 440; i 177; ix	194
LAMBERTON PRESSED BRICK CO.		mining, early, R.C.	436
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 44		later. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.	
<i>Lamellibranchiata.</i>		production, xxiv (i)	50
Abitibi river, viii	188	Barytes, R.C. 53, 146; ix	195
Anderdon tp., xi	125	Brick making, notes, xv (ii)	75, 76
Kwataboahagan river, notes, xiii (i) 188		<i>See also</i> Carleton Place.	
St. Marys, near, xiii (ii)	96	Smith's Falls.	
LAMCHUCK, PHILIP, xxii (i)	90	Bytownite, ix	195
LA MINE D'OR HURONIA. <i>See</i> Huronia		Calcite, associated with mica, x	131
gold m., Gauthier and McVittie tps.		Corundum, viii	205, 225
LAMONT. <i>See</i> Widdifield.		<i>See also</i> Burgess tps.	
LAMORANDIERE BAY, Rutherford tp.		Epidote. <i>See</i> Ramsay tp.	
Rocks on and near, i	83	Feldspar, i	173
crystalline schists, i	80	Galena, i	175
limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	31	<i>See also</i> Ramsay lead mine.	
for building, i	93	Garnet. <i>See</i> Lavant.	
for lime, i	94	Geological map of, xxv (iii)	1
notes by Bell, xiii (ii)	30	Gold. <i>See</i> Lavant tp. and S. Sher-	
LAMP PORTAGE, Dog river, L. Superior.		brooke tp.	
Striae, direction, ix	178	Graphite. <i>See</i> Elmsley tps.	
LAMPI, D., xxiii (i)	104	Hornblende. <i>See</i> Bedford tp. and S.	
LAMPLUGH, GEORGE WILLIAM, vii	144	Sherbrooke tp.	
Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 49; xix (ii) 48;		<i>See also</i> Dalhousie tp.	
xxii (ii) 131, 135; xxiv (i) 244, 246		Darling tp.	
distribution and petrography, xvi		Lavant tp.	
(ii) 55; xix (ii)	71	Iron ores:	
Nipissing mine, xvi (ii) 46, 54; xix		associated with diorite, ii	54
(ii)	71	character, R.C. 392; i 175, 176; ii 51	
relation to adjacent formations, xix		limonite, ix	201
(ii)	72	notes by Birkinbine, R.C.	323, 324
LAMPROPHYRE DIKES.		<i>See also</i> Bathurst tp.	
Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 62; xvi		Iron pyrites, xxv (i)	194, 195
(ii) 158; xix (ii)	214	<i>See also</i> Darling tp.	
Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i)	176	Labradorite. <i>See</i> Drummond tp.	

	PAGE		PAGE
LANARK CO.— <i>Con.</i>		LANCASTER GAP, Pa.— <i>Con.</i>	1
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Carleton Place.		pyrrhotite in, analysis, II	163
Pakenham.		shut down (1891), II	131
Perth.		LANCASTER TP., Glengarry co.	
Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	70	Calcareous formation. <i>See</i> Glennevis.	
<i>See also</i> Bathurst tp.		Well record, XXIV (ii)	21
Clinton tp.		LANCY OIL WELL, Petrolia.	
Lanark tp.		Method of drilling, <i>E.C.</i>	161
Smiths Falls.		Production, VI	24
Loganite, IX	201	LAND—?	
Marble, ornamental, XXV (i)	29	Nickel-plating, II	159
Martite. <i>See</i> Dalhousie tp.		LAND, JOHN.	
Mica, x 131; XX (i)	34	Mica mining, Ferguson tp., v	280
mining. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.		LAND, mining. <i>See</i> Mining lands.	
boom, x	113	LAND PLASTER.	
Mineral pigments, I	177	Definition, XIII (i)	21
Minerals. <i>See</i> Bathurst tp.		<i>See also</i> Gypsum.	
Burgess tps.		LAND AND IMMIGRATION Co.	
Peat. <i>See</i> Beckwith tp.		Prospecting, Haliburton co., XI	47
Peristerite. <i>See</i> Bathurst tp.		LANDENBERGER, F., XVIII (i)	133
Perthite. <i>See</i> N. Burgess tp.		LANDERS, THOMAS.	
Raphilite, IX	208	Brick making; Hamilton, xv (ii)	106
Rensselaerite. <i>See</i> Ramsay tp.		LANDON—? VI	75, 86, 87
Rocks, Palaeozoic, XIII (ii)	22	LANDRUS, J. L., XXIV (i)	127
Potsdam, <i>E.C.</i>	40	LANDRUS-CHARLAND SILVER MINE, James tp.,	
<i>See also above</i> Limestone.		XXIV (i)	127
quartzite, <i>E.C.</i>	440	LANDRY, PETER, XXI (i)	90
Sand and gravel pits. <i>See</i> Perth.		LANDS CORPORATION OF MICHIGICOTEN, VIII	
Smiths Falls.		105; IX	117
Serpentine. <i>See</i> N. Burgess tp.		LANDSLIDES.	
Spinel and Sulphur. <i>See</i> N. Burgess tp.		Blanche River basin, XI	215
Topography, character, <i>R.C.</i>	437	Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	537
Tourmaline and Turgite. <i>See</i> Bath-		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	147
urst and N. Elmsley tps.		Moose River basin, XIII (i)	147
Wilsonite. <i>See</i> Bathurst tp.		LANE, DR. A. C.	
Wollastonite. <i>See</i> N. Burgess tp.		Report by (and others), on pre-Cam-	
LANARK CO., Scotland.		brian nomenclature, xiv (i)	269-277
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Leadhills.		Ref. to report by, on Keweenawan of	
LANARK TP.		Michigan, XIX (ii)	120
Calcite, II	193	LANG, H. H.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	102	Iron mining, XIX (i)	126
analysis, XIII (ii)	70, 71	President, Ophir Cobalt Mines, Ltd.,	
LANARK COUNTY PEAT FUEL Co., x 9; XII 204		XXV (i)	119
LANBSCHQUAY RIVER, Ogoki river.		Silver mining, XVIII (i)	126
Description of Ogoki river near, <i>N.O.</i>	167	<i>See also</i> Langham Cobalt Mines, Ltd.	
Otters; width, <i>N.O.</i>	166	LANG, JOHN L., XIV (i)	184
LANCASHIRE, England.		LANG AND SONS, M. K.	
Iron industry, Spanish ores employed,		Brick making, Merrickville, XXII (i) ..	33
II	121	LANG BROS.	
ores, royalty, I	22	Brick making, Merrickville, XXIII (i)	
pig, royalty, I	19	25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25
Peat, I	196	LANG-CASWELL SILVER MINE, Lorrain tp.	
LANCASTER CO., Pa.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
Serpentine, XX (i)	175	Prospects, XX (i)	54
LANCASTER* FARM, Dungannon tp.		LANGDON, JAMES, XII 58; XIII (i)	86
Beaches, IX	177	LANGDON, JOHN G.	
Falls near, photos, VIII 232, 233; XI 64, 65		Director, Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.,	
Nepheline, notes by Coleman, VIII	252	IV	29
LANCASTER GAP, Pa.		Work by, at Port Henry, N.Y., XII	330
Nickel mine, IX 213; XIV (iii)	149	LANGDON, N. M., XII	341
exhaustion, VII	28	LANGE, JENSON & Co.	
method of treatment, <i>E.C.</i>	404	Stove of, for peat, description, XII	227
output, IV	182	LANGER, DR. CARL.	
		Photo, XII	209
		Nickel extraction process. <i>See</i> Ludwig.	

* Also called Bronson.

	PAGE		PAGE
LANGESUND FJORD, Norway, XIX (i)	204	LAPIS LAZULI. <i>See</i> Lazurite.	
LANGVIN, REV. L. P. A.		LAPLAND.	
History by, of Fort Frances, v	162	Iron ore. <i>See</i> Gallivara.	
LANGFORD, HENRY.		Peat, II	219
District Crown Attorney, Kenora, vi.	67	LAPLAND, Russian.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, x	52	Tinguaita, analysis, ix	189
LANGHAM COBALT MINES, LTD.		LAPLANTE, R.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	Limestone quarrying, Embrun, XXII (i)	37
Work by, James tp., XIX (i)	115	LAPLATA COBALT MINES Co.	
Tudhope tp., XVIII (i)	126	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	35
LANGLEY, WILLIAM A., VI	156	177; XVII	
LANGMAN, J.,		LARCH. <i>See</i> Tamarac.	
Lime making, Hawkestone, XXIII (i)	34	LARCH SAW-FLY. <i>See</i> Saw-fly, larch.	
28; XXIV (i)		LARCHWOOD, Balfour tp., XIII (i)	198
LANGMUIR TP., Tim.		Agricultural land, XIV (iii)	105, 106
Barite and fluorite, XIX (ii) 9, 28, 98,	129, 195	Rapids, XIII (i)	207
Gold discoveries, XX (ii)	3	Sandstone at and near, I 86; XIII (i)	206
mining. <i>See</i> Porcupine Miracle Mg. Co.		notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	10, 97-100
Included in Porcupine mining div., XIX (i)	51	photo, XIV (iii)	99
mining, XXV (i)	102	quarried, I	93
<i>See also</i> Premier-Langmuir Mines.		Slate near, XIV (iii)	5
Rocks, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i)	221	LARDER* LAKE, S. of Abitibi lake.	
Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	69	<i>See also</i> Larder Lake gold area.	
Silver mining, XIX (ii) 195, 196; XXI (i) 248, 249; XXV (i)	102	Larder Lake mining div.	
LANGMUIR NIGHTHAWK LAKE GOLD MINES.		Clay near, stratified, XVIII (i)	289
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Deposits compared with Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	268
LANGRILL, A. S., XIV (i)	162	Geological notes, XXIV (iii)	16, 17
LANGSHYTTA, Sweden.		similarity to Boston Creek area, XXV (i) 246; Bull. (29)	7
Iron ores, R.C.	479	Gold, discovery, XVI (i)	6, 55, 219
<i>Lanius borealis.</i> <i>See</i> Shrike, northern.		Perch, XI	221
LANDSOWNE, Lansdowne tp.		Rocks on and near:	
Clay plain near, XIII (i)	241	dolomite, XVI (i)	221
LANDSOWNE CHANNEL, L. Huron, XXIII (i)	223	notes and photos, XVI (i)	204-216
LANDSOWNE LAKE. <i>See</i> Attawapiskat lake		petrography, XI	229
LANDSOWNE TP.		LARDER CENTRAL GOLD FIELDS, LTD.†	
Barite, IX	195	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	35
Celestite, IX	196	177; XVII	
Galena, IX 198; XXV (ii)	28	Claims staked, XVII	12
Lime works. <i>See</i> Harton, S. L.		LARDER CITY, Hearst tp.	
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Gordon & Bruce.		Fault north of, XVI (i)	214
Smelter. <i>See</i> Lyndhurst.		Mining recorder's office at, XVI (i)	36
LANSING COBALT MINING Co.		Rocks at and near, XVI (i)	208, 215
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	37	conglomerate, XVII 11; XXIII (ii)	10
179; XVII		dolomite, XVII	10
LANTHANON, OSCAR, XVIII (i)	56, 69	Summer mining class at, XVII	55, 57
LANTIN, PATRICK, XI	49, 57	LARDER GOLD QUEEN, LTD.	
LANZ AND SON, M., II	120	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	37
LAPALA, KALI, XX (i)	84	179; XVII	
LA PALME GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.		LARDER GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	Capital and date of charter, XVII	35
Geological notes, XXI (i)	248	LARDER GOLD REEF Co.	
Quartz veinlets, notes and diagram, XXIV (iii)	54	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	35
Section, showing Timiskaming series, XXI (i)	247	177; XVII	
Work at, XXI (i)	156	LARDER LAKE GOLD AREA, Tim.	
LA PEROUSE, ADMIRAL JOHN FRANCOIS		<i>See also</i> Beatty-Munro gold area.	
GALAUP DE, XXI (ii)	193	Larder Lake mining div.	
LAPERIERE BAY, L. Timiskaming.		Boom, evil effects, XVIII (i)	96
Striae, direction, XIX (ii)	111	Claims, re-staked, XXIII (ii)	1
LAPHAM, J., XIX (i)	62	staking (1907), XVIII (i)	39
		surveyed, list, XVII	12
		maps, XVI (i)	202-203
		With Vol. XVII.	

* Not Present nor President.

† Misprinted Larder Gold Fields.

	PAGE		PAGE
LARDER LAKE GOLD AREA, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		LARDER LAKE MINES, LTD. <i>See</i> Reddick	
Geology, notes by Miller, xi	219, 220	gold m.	
report by Brock, xvi (i)	202-218	LARDER LAKE PROPRIETARY GOLD FIELDS,	
ref. to, xvi (i)	2	LTD.	
Wilson, ref. to, xxv (i)		Camp, photo, xvi (i)	212
246; Bull. (29)	7	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
similar to Boston Creek area, xxv		179; xvii	37
(i) 259; Bull. (29)	202	Claims staked, list, xvii	12
Maps, xvi (i) 202, 203; With Vol. xvii.		Dolomite near claims, xvi (i)	207
Milling, backward, xviii (i)	9	Mill, photo, xviii (i)	131
started, xvii	58	Work by, Larder lake, xviii (i)	130
Minting in Canada of gold from, xviii		LARDINTOWN, Butler co.	
(i)	50	Anticline, i	148
Notes by Corkill, xviii (i)	128	LARDNER, W. P.	
Prospecting in, xxiv (i)	62	Mining barytes, McKellar island, v	276
Rich ore discovered, Munro tp., xxv		LA REINE GOLD MINING Co.	
(i)	44	Capital and date of charter, vii	10
Rocks, Cobalt series, xix (ii)	76	LARINI, M., xxii (i)	94
dolomite, xvii 10; xxi (i) 216;		LARIOIERE, ALEX., xxv (i)	160
xviii (i)	270	<i>Larix americana</i> , <i>See</i> Tamarac.	
Huronian, xviii (i)	279	LARKIN & SANGSTER, xxv (i)	142
Keewatin, xviii (i)	272, 277	LARKINS, J. P., ii	234
lamprophyre dikes, xvi (ii) 132;		LARMOND (or L'ARMOUR), PETER, xii	47, 48
xxiii (ii)	10	LARMONT, J., xvii	44
notes by Bowen, xvii	10, 11	LARMONTH, E. A., xxi (i) 142; xxiv (i)	
Timiskaming series, xix (ii) 45;		122; xxv (i)	121
xxiii (ii)	9	LARNACH, HON. W. J. M., E.C.	513
<i>See also above</i> Geology.		LAROCQUE AND JAMIESON, xxiv (i)	170
Work in (1909), xix (i)	119	LA ROSE, FREDERICK.	
(1910), xx (i)	105	Discoverer of La Rose silver mine, xvi	
(1911), xxi (i)	150, 151	(i)	7
(1913), xxiii (i)	167, 168	Photo, xvi (ii)	140
(1914), xxiv (i)	145	LA ROSE, JOSEPH.	
(1915), xxv (i)	44	Discoverer of Last Chance silver mine,	
LARDER LAKE MINING DIV.		vi	269
Creation, xvi (i)	36	LA ROSE SILVER MINE, near Cobalt.	
Description, xvi (i)	45	Accidents (1908), xviii (i)	62, 69
Recorder's report (1907), xvii	47, 48	(1909), xix (i)	76
(1908), xviii (i)	47, 50	(1910), xx (i)	77, 82, 85
(1909), xix (i)	50, 53	(1911), xxi (i)	68, 70
(1910), xx (i)	52, 54	(1912), xxii (i)	80
(1911), xxi (i)	49, 51	(1913), xxiii (i)	86
(1913), xxiii (i)	48	Acreage, xxi (i) 129; xxii (i)	115
(1914), xxiv (i)	60-62	Boring in, with Govt. drill, xv (i)	27, 28
(1915), xxv (i)	43, 44	Breithauptite, xix (ii)	15
LARDER LAKE COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS SYN.		Chloanthite, analysis, xiv (ii) 19; xvi	
Claims staked, xvii	12	(ii) 8; xix (ii)	16
LARDER LAKE CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES,		Cobalt bloom, xiv (ii) 18; xvi (ii) 7;	
LTD., xvi (ii) 177; xvii	35	xix (ii)	19
LARDER LAKE EXPLORATION AND DEVELOP-		Concentration, details, xx (i) 12; xxii	
MENT Co.		(i) 116; xxiii (i)	142
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Discovery, xvi (i)	7
177; xvii	35	Dyscrasite, xiv (ii) 23; xvi (ii) 10;	
LARDER LAKE GOLD HILL MINES.		xix (ii)	24
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Extension claim, exploration, xxv (i)	112
179; xvii	37	Faults, xix (ii)	94-97, 120
LARDER LAKE GOLD MINING Co.		Graphite, xix (ii)	15, 27
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Jigs, xix (ii)	257
28; xvi (ii)	173	Niccolite, analysis, xiv (ii) 19; xvi	
LARDER LAKE INCLINE MINES, LTD.		(ii) 8; xix (ii)	15, 33
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Ore, assay, xiv (ii) 16; xvi (ii) 13;	
181; xviii (i)	43	xix (ii)	33
LARDER LAKE INTERNATIONAL MINES, LTD.		exhibited, xiv (ii) 17, 18; xvi (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		13; xix (ii)	33
179; xvii	37	photo of polished, xix (ii)	11

	PAGE		PAGE
LA ROSE SILVER MINE, near Cobalt.— <i>Con.</i>		LA ROSE CONSOLIDATED MINES Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Owners, xiv (i)	5	(1913), xxiii (i)	17, 141
See also La Rose Mines, Ltd.		(1914), xxiv (i)	18, 114
La Rose Consolidated Mines Co.		(1915), xxv (i)	6
Photos, xiv (ii) 50, 52; xvi (ii) 93,		Financial report, xx (i) 22; xxi (i)	
94; xviii (i)	97	19, 20; xxii (i)	20
cobbing and sacking, xiv (ii)	56	Gold prospecting, Boston tp., xxv (i)	
underground, xiv (ii) 55; xvi (ii)		254; Bull. (29)	15
95; xix (ii)	260	Officers, xix (i) 103; xxiii (i) 141;	
veins, xiv (ii) 60; xvi (ii) 25, 27,		xxv (i)	112
96; xix (ii)	258	Production (1904), xxiv (i)	113, 114
Producing (1908), xviii (i)	10	(1915), xxv (i)	10
(1910), xx (i)	14	Stock prices, xix (ii)	38
(1913), xxiii (i)	19	Taxes paid by, xxv (i)	46
(1914), xxiv (i)	16	Work by. See Eplett mine.	
(1915), xxv (i)	11	Extension mine.	
Production (1904-07), xvi (ii)	20	Fisher mine.	
(1908), xvi (ii)	116	La Rose mine.	
(1904-08), xviii (i)	15	Lawson mine.	
(1910) xx (i)	11, 22	Princess mine.	
(1911), xxi (i)	19	University mine.	
(1912), xix (ii) 36; xxii		Violet mine.	
(i)	13	LA ROSE EXTENSION SILVER MINE, Coleman	
(1913), xxiii (i)	11, 18, 141	tp.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	14	Acreage, xxi (i) 129; xxii (i)	115
(1915), xxv (i)	10	Idle (1913), xxiii (i)	144
Costs (1915) xxv (i)	113	Work at (1907), xvi (ii)	96
Pyrargyrite crystals, diagram, xiv (ii)		(1914), xxiv (i)	115
14; xvi (ii) 7; xix (ii)	25	(1915), xxv (i)	112
Rocks in and near:		LA ROSE MINES, LTD., xvi (i)	13
basalt, xix (ii)	52	Capital and date of charter, xvii	35
breccia, analysis, xiv (ii) 48; xvi		Close corporation, xx (i)	17
(ii) 58; xix (i)	84	Contract for concentrating. See	
conglomerate, xxv (i)	112	Northern Customs Concentrators.	
diabase and slate, xiv (ii) 27, 49;		Maidens-McDonald gold mine optioned	
xvi (i) 52; xvi (ii) 63; xix		by, xxv (i)	97
(ii)	93, 101, 119	Properties of, acreage, xxii (ii)	115
Veins, dike-like, xiv (ii)	37	Work by, Boston tp., xxv (i) 254;	
photos. See above Photos.		Bull. (29)	15
strikes, xvi (ii)	26	Wright mine owned by, xxv (ii)	15
White bloom, xiv (ii) 18; xvi (ii) 7;		LARRILLA, T., xxiii (i)	80
xix (ii)	19	LARSON, A., xx (i)	84
Work at (1905), xv (i)	73, 74	LARSON, C., xx (i)	194
(1907), xvi (ii)	93	LARSON, D. A., viii	72
(1908), xviii (i)	108	LARSON, GUS.	
(1909), xix (i)	103	Gold mining, Van Horne tp., xi 244;	
(1912), xxii (i)	116	xxii (i)	228
(1913), xxiii (i)	142, 143	Manager, Redeemer mine, xiii (i)	66
(1914), xxiv (i)	114, 115	LARSON, HENRY, xxiv (i)	10
(1915), xxv (i)	112	LARUE—†	
LA ROSE CONSOLIDATED MINES Co., xix (i)	14	Pioneer of Radnor Forges furnace, ii	24
See also La Rose silver m.		LA RUE, W. G., viii 273; ix	71
La Rose Mines, Ltd.		Larus <i>argentatus smithsonianus</i> . See Gull,	
Companies controlled by, list of, xviii		American Herring.	
(i) 108; xix (i) 103; xxi (i)		Larus <i>articilla</i> . See Gull, black headed.	
129; xxii (i) 115; xxiv (i) 113;		LASALLE DEVELOPMENT Co.	
xxv (i)	112	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Dividends:		179; xvii	37
(1908), xviii (i)	17	LA SALLE MINING Co.	
(1909), xix (i)	18, 108	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47
(1910), xx (i)	20, 22, 23	LA SARRE RIVER,* L. Abitibi, N.O.	4
(1911), xxi (i)	16, 20, 21	LASH, MILLER, xiv (i)	133
(1912), xxii (i)	18, 20	LASH STEEL PROCESS, xvii	338
to end of (1912), xix (ii)	37		

* Not Amikitik nor Whitefish.

	PAGE		PAGE
LASH TP., R.R.d., v	167	LAUFFER, WILLIAM, xx (i)	42, 43
L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, St. Lawrence river, Que.		LAUGHLIN, ALEXANDER, xvi (i)	17
Cobalt and nickel, R.C.	443	LAUGHLIN, J. E., xxv (i)	158
LAST, ARTHUR, xv (i)	104	LAUGHTON, M., ix	117
LAST PT., L. of the Woods. Gneiss, vi	102	LAUMONTITE. Associated with copper, ii	192
LAST RAPID, Ekwan river. Denudation, xxi (ii)	147	L. Superior amygdaloids, ii 194; ix..	201
Fossils; rocks, xxi (ii)	146	LAUNDER. Definition, R.C.	537
LAST CHANCE* GOLD MINE, Kabagukshi lake. Notes by Coleman, vi	86	LAUNDERS, THOMAS. Brick making, Fruitland, xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	25
LAST CHANCE GOLD MINE, Mattagamashing lake. Notes (1896), vi	269	LAURA LAKE, McConnell tp., N.O.	84
(1897) vii	87, 140	Rocks; timber, N.O.	99
LAST CHANCE GOLD MINE, near Anzhekum- ming lake. Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44	LAURABEL SILVER MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	102, 198	LAURAY, JACOB, xi	54, 57
LATAIF SILVER MINE, N.E. of Flanagan lake. Aplite dike, xix (ii)	178	LAURDALITE. Lunde, Norway, analysis, xix (i) ...	209
Diabase, xix (i)	180	LAUREL. Kapiskau river, xxi (ii)	13, 171
LATASKY, L., xxiii (i)	98	LAURENDEAU, J. Tr., xxiv (i)	144
LATCHFORD, Coleman tp. Dam at, suggested, xviii (i)	18	LAURENTIAN. See also Pre-Cambrian. Algoman confused with, xxii (ii) 125, 130	
Greywacké near, xix (ii)	81	Apatite in, R.C.	437, 443
Mining class, xvi (i) 53; xvii	54, 57	Arctic regions, xxi (ii)	52
recorder's office, xvi (i)	36	Area reduced by sub-divisions, xix (ii)	47
removed, xviii (i)	49	Barren, N.O.	95
Montreal river N. of, course, xiv (ii) 35, 36; xvi (ii) 36, 37; xix (ii)	118, 119	country, i 169; xx (i)	263
Slates near, xiv (ii)	47	Chert in, ix	196
LATCHFORD SILVER MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 28; xvi (ii)	173	Description, R.C.	8-16
LATERAL. Definition, R.C.	537	Divisions, notes by Bell, i	64, 65
LATESKY, STEVE, xxii (i)	82	Elevations in, destruction of, i	169
LATHE, FRANK E., xvii	338	Erosion of ore deposits, xxiv (i) 244-247	
<i>Lathrobium</i> . Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	249	France, rocks suggesting, xvi (ii)...	161
<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i> . See Pea, wild.		Great Britain, i	70
<i>Lathyrus ochroleucus</i> . Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Iron ores in, i 175; ii	52
<i>Lathyrus palustris</i> . James bay, xxi (ii)	169	Manitoba, eastern, xxii (ii)	138
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Metamorphism in, i	63, 64
LATIMER, J. F. Evidence re: gold mining, L. of the Woods, R.C.	116	Minerals in, list, i	169
prospectors' rights, R.C.	316	refractory, i	178
LATITUDES. Patricia dist., various localities, xxi (ii)	175	Named by Logan, R.C. 4; xx (i)....	283
LATOUR, ELI, xiv (i)	26	Notes and papers by: Bell, R.C.	13-16
LATOUR LAKE, S. Lorrain tp. Power station proposed, xix (i)	91	Blue, i	168, 169
Silver mining near, xxv (i)	126	Logan, v	244
LATOUR LAKE MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47	Miller and Knight, xx (i)	280-283
LATTRELL, J., xvii	90	various, v 194; xxii (ii)	6-9
		Ontario occurrences. See below.	
		Petrography, vii	154-156
		Quebec prov.: Daillebout tp., nickel in, R.C.	443
		Hudson strait, i	79
		north of Ottawa river, i	68, 168
		Relationship with Huronian, v 94; vii	209
		Scandinavia, i	70
		Use of term restricted, xiii (ii) ..p. "vii"	
		Vermilion iron range, contact with Keewatin, ix	152
		ONTARIO. Addington co.: Cloyne area, xxii (ii) 39, 40, 45-47, 51, 117	

* Loc. S. 28.

	PAGE	LAURENTIAN.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
LAURENTIAN.— <i>Con.</i>		Patricia dist.:	
Algoma dist.:		Albany river, XXI (ii)	84
Esnogami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	130	Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	33-44
Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	131-134	James bay, XXI (ii)	190
Knife lake, VIII	140	Severn river, XXI (ii)	105
L. Huron, north of:		Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	111
description, XXII (ii)	127, 129	Rainy River dist.:	
Massey mine area, XXII (i)	157	Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166
map, XXII (i)	156	Little Turtle lake, VII	129
notes by Coleman, VIII	163	Rainy Lake area:	
paper by Bell, I	63-94	barren, IV	52
Coleman, XXIII (i)	203-236	distribution, IV	47-50
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	217	petrography, IV	77-81
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148, 149	Sawbill lake, gold in, Bull. (1)	4
Lake Superior, E. shore, VIII	126-129	Seine River area, VI	77
Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i>	135, 136	Steepprock lake, XXII (ii)	136
Michipicoten iron ranges, VII 199-204;		Sudbury dist.:	
XXIV (i)	186, 189	Ground-hog river, IX	132
contact with Huronian, Bull. (3) 7;		Little Missinaibi lake, IX	140
XI 151; XXIV (i)	205	Onaping, I	68
Manitouwick Lake reg., VII	190	Shenango lake, IX	136
Missinaibi valley, IX	138	Spanish river, IX	125
Sault Ste. Marie area, VIII	149	Sudbury nickel reg.:	
Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	100-134	character, XIV (iii)	2, 4, 9, 10
Wanzatika lake, <i>N.O.</i>	136	Copper Cliff, VII	145
Eastern Ont.		Levack tp., XXIII (i)	194
Actinolite area, XXII (ii) 39, 40, 45-47,		petrography, XXIII (i)	199
51, 117		Thunder Bay dist.:	
Corundum bearing, VII	210	Algoma boundary, XVII	100-134
Frontenac co., galena in, XXV (ii) ..	25	Black river, XVIII (i)	141, 142
Kingston area, XXV (iii) 2, 3, 4, 10-12,		Dog lake, <i>N.O.</i>	204
27, 30		English river, XVIII (i)	183
exposures, XXV (iii)	25	Kenogami river, <i>N.O.</i>	148, 149, 156
intrusive, photos, XXV (iii)	10, 11, 21	Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267; Bull.	
Palmerston tp., XXII (ii)	77-80	(27)	8
Kenora dist.:		See also below Onaman iron range.	
L. of the Woods reg., XX (i) 158; XXI		Lac des Mille Laes, VI	72
(i)	171	Lake Superior, N. shore:	
contact with Huronian, Bull. (1) 6;		Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	198
III 25; VI 100, 102; VII 110, 111,		contact with Huronian:	
115, 119, 146		Black river, XXV (ii)	12
Keewatin, XXII (i)	220	Otter head, VIII	134
Grande Presqu'île, map, XXI (i)		photo, XIV (i)	349
180; XXII (i)	215	Pic River reg., VIII	135
map, III	12	Port Arthur silver area, XX (i) 122, 124	
Miles bay, photo, XXI (i)	181	Thunder bay, IX	149
notes by Parsons, XXII (i)	212-216	Long lake, XVIII (i)	144
Sultana mine, XX (i)	160	Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Linklater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	275	Black Sturgeon iron range, XVIII (i)	
Malachi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	283	165-168, 177	
Manitou Lake reg., VI	84	map, facing XVIII	
notes by Coleman, VI	114-123	(i)	176
Northwest portion, <i>N.O.</i>	231	lake, <i>N.O.</i>	202
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	238	river, photos, XVIII	
Swan lake, <i>N.O.</i>	283	(i)	167
Wabigoon lake, XX (i)	190	Gull river, <i>N.O.</i>	199
Nipissing dist.:		Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i> 189, 198, 199;	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56, 57; X		XVII	154, 155, 183
162, 163; XXII (ii)	131	river, XVII	165
Parry Sound dist.:		Onaman iron range, XVII 176; XVIII	
Parry sound, IX	169	(i)	203, 205, 209
Post-glacial deposits in depressions of,		granite batholith, XVIII (i) ..	215, 222
I	54	intruding Keewatin, XVIII (i) ..	253
Sundridge, I	54	notes, XVIII (i)	246
		Onaman river, XVII	173, 177, 185

	PAGE		PAGE
LAURENTIAN.— <i>Con.</i>		LAURENTIAN GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Pikkitigushi river, xviii (i) 155, 157, 159		Producing (1906), xvi (i).....	6
Obonga Lake area, <i>N.O.</i>	201	(1907), xvii .....10, 58	
Ogoki basin, <i>N.O.</i>	187	(1908), xviii (i).....	9
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	231	rich ore, xv (i)	4, 47
Savant Lake area, xix (i)	178-193	Production (1909), xix (i)	9
Smoothrock Lake area, <i>N.O.</i>	183, 185	Sampled by Dominion Reduction Co.	
Squirrel Lake area, <i>N.O.</i>	199	(1916), xxv (i)	66
Sturgeon Lake gold area, xix (i)	184	Shaft, depth (1912), xii	92
granite and gneiss, xx (i) ....138-140		Stope in, photo, xvii	59
Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i> 234, 236, 243,		Veins, character, xx (i)	178, 183
244; xviii (i)	82	Work in (1904), xiv (i).....	42, 52
Tip-top mt., viii	142	(1905), xv (i).....	50, 51
Timiskaming dist.:		(1906), xvi (i).....	57, 58
See also Lorrain granite.		(1907), xvii	62
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 6; xviii (i) ...	271, 272	(1908), xviii (i).....	79
Abitibi lake, xviii (i)	270	(1909), xix (i).....	78
river, viii	193	(1911), xxi (i).....102, 197, 198	
Little Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	24	(1912), xxii (i)	98
Casey tp., xvi (ii) 134; xix (ii)....	147	LAURENTIAN MTS., N. of Ottawa river, Que.	
Coleman tp., absent, xix (ii)	48	Rocks, notes by Bell, i	168, 169
Cripple Creek area, xxi (i)	270	LAURENTIAN STONE Co.	
Elk Lake area:		Capital and date of charter, xi	11
age, xvi (ii) 119; xix (ii)	155	LAURENTIDE COMPANY.	
map, xix (ii)	156	Zinc mining, Portneuf co., Que., xxv	
notes, xvi (ii) 120; xix (ii)	157	(ii)	3-5
Frederick House river, viii	178	LAURENTIDE MICA Co.	
Gowganda silver area, xviii (ii) 5;		Factories, notes, xvi (i)	90, 91
xix (ii)	170	Mica trimming works, Ottawa, xiv (i)	
Bloom lake, xviii (ii)	8	86; xv (i) 105; xvii 93; xviii	
photo, xviii (ii)	9	(i) 140; xix (i) 128; xx (i) 111;	
notes, xviii (ii)	10, 11	xxi (i) 162; xxiii (i) 178; xxiv	
and photo, xix (ii)	173	(i) 164; xxv (i)	133
Obushkong lake, xix (ii)	175	LAURIE—? i	57
Larder Lake gold area, xvi (i)....	203, 206	LAURIE, DR. ARTHUR, xx (i).....	70
Boston tp., xiv (i)	262	LAURIE, N., xxiii (i)	100
notes, xvi (i)	210	LAURIE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Lorrain tp.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47
contact with Keewatin, xvi (ii) 47;		LAURIE TP., P.S.d.	
xix (ii)	113	Mica, graphite and copper claims, xviii	
granite, xvi (ii) 42; xix (ii)	47	(i)	50
syenite, xviii (ii)	22, 25	LAURIN, JOSEPH, ix	27
See also Lorrain granite.		LAURVIK, Norway.	
Macaming lake, ix	130	Analysis of laurvikite from, xi	211
McArthur tp., xxi (i)	279	LAURVIKITE.	
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	221, 223	Byskoven, Norway, analysis, xi	211
North Bay to Doherty, notes, xix (ii)	60	LAUZON, A. See Lawlor and Lauzon.	
Porcupine gold area, xxi (i) 217, 218;		LAUZON LAKE Co.	
xxiv (iii)	26	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48	
Swastika gold area:		LAVA.	
notes and analysis, xxi (i)	260, 261	See also Meta-basalt.	
Otto tp., xii	178	Pillow lava.	
York co.		Beatty tp., photo, xxiv (i)	173
New Toronto, depth to, i	139	Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 247;	
LAURENTIAN* GOLD MINE, near Gold Rock		Bull. (29)	8
xiv (i)	4	Cobalt area, Keewatin, xvi (ii)	49
Accident, xix (i)	68, 74	Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 260;	
Capital and date of charter, xii	5	Bull. (29)	21
Idle (1910) xx (i)	87	Gowganda area, xix (ii)	66
Notes by Belyea, xvi (i)	43	Hastings county:	
Parsons, xx (i)	182	Keewatin, xxii (ii)	3, 11, 90
Photos, xvii 63; xviii (i)	80	ellipsoidal, xxii (ii)	50, 51
		pillow, xxii (ii)	4, 40, 45
		photo, xxii (ii)	42
		Port Hastings, xxii (ii)	31-33, 37

* Or Imperial.

	PAGE		PAGE
LAVA.— <i>Con.</i>		LAWRENCE.	
Italy, Mt. Etna, xviii (i)	240	Brickyard, Tweed, analysis of clay, xv	
Michigan iron range, ix	144	(ii)	17
Porcupine gold area, xxiv (iii)	7	LAWRENCE, LEONARD J.	
Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii)	118-120	Zinc mining near Chelmsford, viii ...	33
Thessalon area, viii	169	LAWRENCE, OTAGO DIST., New Zealand.	
Tisdale tp., xxi (i)	212	Mining school at, R.C.	513
LAVALLEE, LOUIS, xxiii (i)	96	LAWRILA, JACOB, xi	55, 57
LAVALLY, F., xviii (i)	67, 70	LAWS, mining. <i>See</i> Mining laws.	
LAVALLY, W., xviii (i)	67, 70	LAWSON, ALEXANDER, xxii (i)	170
LAVALTRIC TP., Berthier co., Que.		LAWSON, ALEX. J., xxv (i)	90
Peat, ii	198	LAWSON, ANDREW C.	
LAVANBURGH, FRED. L., xi	122	Accuracy of surveys by, iv	41
LAVANT, Lavant tp.		Advice by, to prospectors, Rainy Lake	
Garnet near, ix	198	reg., iv	52, 53
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Wilbur iron m.		Algonquin lake studied by, xviii (i) ..	286
Rocks near, xiii (ii) 101; xxii (ii) ..	14	Analysis of hessite, v	105
mica schist, ix	198	Anthraxolite calorific power deter-	
LAVANT IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Wilbur iron m.		mined, vi	165
LAVANT TP., Lanark co.		Geological nomenclature by:	
Barite, ix	195	Algoman, xxii (ii)	125
Chalcopyrite, ix	196	Keewatin, R.C. 19; xxii (i) 212;	
Gold, ix 199; xi	204	xxv (i)	166
Iron ore, R.C.	137	Logan sills, xvii	158
character, R.C.	392	Ontarian, xxii (ii)	127
exhibited at World's Fair, ii	78-81	Seine series, xxii (ii) 136; xxiii	
magnetite, ix	202	(i)	232
quality, ii	191	Notes on Pine Portage gold m., iii ..	26, 27
mining, ii	59	Section by, of Mt. McKay, xiv (ii)	
evidence before R.C., R.C. ..	140, 141	39; xvi (ii) 40; xix (ii)	199
notes by Morris. R.C.	137	refs. to, xvi, (ii) 156; xix (ii)	206
<i>See also</i> Caldwell m.		Surveys by, refs. to:	
Wilbur m.		Kenora dist.: R.C. 17; i 169; iii 14;	
Marl, xiv (i)	122	iv 44, 69; vi 104; N.O. 241;	
analysis, xiii (ii)	71, 72	vii 115, 151-160, 209; xviii (i)	
Mica, ix	203	226; xix (i) 178, 183, 196; xx	
LAVANT MINING Co.		(i) 158-160; xxi (i) 169, 183;	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	xxi (ii) 40, 55; xxii (i) 222-	
LAVASE LAKE, near Penage lake.		225; xxv (i)	166
Limestone near, description, xiii (ii) ..	29	north shore of L. Superior, vi 112,	
LAVERGNE, EMIL, xviii (i)	59, 60, 70	136; vii 204; viii 150-156; ix	
LAVERY, H. H., xxiv (i)	41	175; xv (i) 198; xx (i)	125
LAVIGNE, ROBERT, xviii (i)	62, 70	Pigeon River area, ix	147, 148
LAVIN—? v	157	Rainy Lake reg., iv 4, 77-92; v 49,	
LAVINE LAKE SILVER MINING Co.		56, 91; vi 83, 88, 114; vii 151-	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47	160; ix 124, 184; xxi (i) 171, 173	
LAVOIE, ALFRED.		Views regarding:	
Lime manufacturer, St. Felix, xxiii		Couchiching series, xxii (ii)	127
(i) 28; xxv (i)	27	granite, L. of the Woods reg., xxii	
LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT.		i	213
Discovered aluminum, i	173	Keewatin, L. of the Woods, ix 186;	
LAW, S., viii 104; ix	117	xxv (i)	166
LAW, WILLIAM S.		laccolithic sills, L. Superior, xv (i)	
Notes by, on artesian wells, Tillson-		170, 171	
burg, i	61, 62	lacustrine deposit, Wabigoon lake,	
LAWLER, EDWARD, xxiii (i)	98	v	92
LAWLOR, J. H. <i>See</i> Lawlor and Lawzon.		Seine series, xxii (ii)	136, 137
LAWLOR AND LAWZON.		trap, L. of the Woods, xxii (i) ...	220
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div., vii		N. of L. Superior, vi	134, 135
194; viii 104; ix 117; x 142; xi		LAWSON, H. E.	
74; xii 66; xiii (i)	48	Gold mining, Marmora tp., xvii	83
LAWN SHAFT, Calumet Island zinc mine,		<i>See also</i> Crescent gold m.	
xxv (ii)	6	Silver mining. <i>See</i> Lawson silver m.	
LAWRAY, JACOB, xi	57		

	PAGE		PAGE
LAWSON, J. J.		LAWSON MINE, LTD.	
Gas well, Stromness, XXI (i) 38; XXII		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
(i)	47	179; XVII	37
LAWSON, J. L., XXV (i)	108	LAWYER, E. L., & Co.	
LAWSON, JOHN.		Ophir gold mine worked by, XII	80
Acknowledgments to, XIV (iii)	43	LAWYERS (Fish).	
Canadian Copper Co.'s manager:		L. of the Woods, VII	97, 98
(1900), X	123	LAXTON TP., Victoria co.	
(1901), XI	64	Molybdenite mining, XII 23; XXV (i)	
(1902), XII	117, 260	18, 137	
(1904), XIV (iii)	140	LAYARD, SIR AUSTEN HENRY, I	165
(1905), XV (i)	63	LAYCOCK, W. A.	
(1906), XVI (i)	63	Golden Gate mine owned by, VII ..	38, 112
(1908), XVIII (i)	86	LAYLE, D., VII	104
(1909), XIX (i)	83	LAZAN, D., XXII (i)	94
(1910), XX (i)	90	LAZOVERITCH, MAETRO, XXI (i)	66, 80
(1911), XXI (i)	106	LAZOVOWITZ, W., XXIII (i)	74
President, XXII (i)	102	LAZURITE (Lapis lazuli).	
resigned, XXIII (i)	113	Description and use, VI	229
Evidence by, <i>re</i> accidents at:		LEACH, N. L.	
Creighton mine, XXI (i)	83	Acknowledgments to, XVII	269
Naughton quarry, XVIII (i)	56	Notes on Key Harbour docks, XVII ..	219
Manager, Dome Mines, XIX (i)	123	Moose Mt. iron m., XVII	80, 81
LAWSON, L.		LEACH ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Gold mining, Aubrey tp., X	95	Notes by Coleman, VIII	131
LAWSON, WILLIAM.		LEACH LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Rocks examined by:		Faults north of, XIV (i)	311
anorthosites, VIII	226	Iron ore on and near, XIV (i)	315
Seine River reg., V	100, 101	notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	330, 331
Titaniferous ores assayed, VII	231	Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	348
LAWSON SILVER MINE, Cobalt.		Doré formation, XIV (i)	344
<i>See also</i> La Rose Consolidated		Troughs near, XIV (i)	339
Mines Co.		LEAD (indication of ore).	
La Rose Mines, Ltd.		Definition, R.C.	537
Accidents, XXI (i) 68; XXII (i)	80	LEAD (metal).	
Acreage, XXI (i) 129; XXII (i)	115	<i>See also</i> Galena.	
Photo, XXI (i)	132	Apatite deposits, R.C.	442
Position, XV (i)	7	Argentite associated with, R.C.	453
map showing, XIX (i)	23	Arsenic for hardening, XIX (ii) ...	42
Producing (1905), XIV (ii) 15; XVI		British Columbia, production (1913),	
(ii)	15	XXV (ii)	50
(1909), XIX (i)	14	Canada, bounties (1913), XXV (ii) 48, 49	
Production (1905-7), XVI (ii)	20	duty on, XXV (ii)	51
(1912), XXII (i)	20	report on eastern, by Uglow, XXV (ii).	
(1913), XXIII (i)	141	statistics (1887), R.C.	213
(1914), XXIV (i)	114	(1888), R.C.	525
(1915), XXV (i)	112	(1913), XXV (ii)	50
Reserves, XXII (i)	20	Distribution, IX	198
Rocks, XIX (ii)	52, 54, 56, 58	notes by Blue, I	175
Work at (1905), XV (i)	84	Great Britain, England, I	173
(1909), XIX (i)	103	royalties, I	15
(1913), XXIII (i)	142	Joachimsthal, XVI (ii)	158
(1914), XXIV (i)	115	Ontario:	
(1915), XXV (i)	112	deposits, classification of, XXV (ii) 2	
LAWSON TP., Tim.		map 25b, showing veins, with XXV (ii).	
Barite, XIX (ii)	9	nickel ores, how to precipitate, II..	132
Included in Gowganda mg. div., XVIII		occurrences. <i>See below</i>	
(i)	47	Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-	
Silver mining, XXV (i)	125	mining, XXV (i)	50
<i>See also</i> Caleta silver m.		New Brunswick:	
prospecting, XVIII (ii)	2	Elmtree river, XXV (ii)	13
Slate, ferruginous, XVIII (ii)	10	Nova Scotia:	
LAWSON COBALT SILVER MINING CO.		Faribault brook, XXV (ii)	9
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Smithfield, XXV (ii)	33
30; XVI (ii)	174	Ores of, notes by Goodman, VI ...	208, 209

	PAGE
LEAD (metal).— <i>Con.</i>	
smelting. See North American Smelting Co.	
Price, vi 208; xxv (ii)	49
Prospecting for, hints on, <i>R.C.</i> ...	460, 461
Quebec prov.:	
Baie-St. Paul, xxv (ii)	32
Calumet island, xxv (ii)	5-7
Chaudière falls, xxv (ii)	9
Gaspé pen., xxv (ii)	31
Mistassini lake, xxv (ii)	42
North Petite Nation river, xxv (ii) ..	32
Ottawa and Labelle cos., xxv (ii) ..	30
Poirier lake, xxv (ii)	12, 13
Portneuf co., xxv (ii)	4, 5
Richmond gulf, xxi (ii)	194
St. Francis, Beauce co., xxv (ii) ..	9
Timiskaming lake, x	180
Wright mine, xiii (i) 101; xiv (ii) 24; xvi (i) 7; xvi (ii) 65; xix (ii) 131; xxv (ii)	14, 15
Saxony, xvi (ii)	158
Test for, <i>R.C.</i>	449
United States:	
Jefferson co., N.Y., xxv (ii)	33
Leadville, <i>R.C.</i>	202
Mine La Motte, xiv (ii) 71; xiv (iii)	146
Mississippi valley, xxv (ii) 18; <i>R.C.</i>	460
Missouri, <i>R.C.</i>	458
production (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	213
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
St. Lawrence co., N.Y., xxv (ii) 19, 32	
Utah, <i>R.C.</i>	460
Ural mts., xx (i) 222; xx (ii)	20
Yukon, xxv (ii)	50

ONTARIO.

Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i) ...	180
Big Duck lake, xxiv (i)	11
Blanche River region, xiv (ii) 25; xvi (ii) 67; xix (ii) 131; xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Kenogami lake, xii	177
Marshy lake, near, xi	224
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Caribou lake, Alg., argentiferous, xv (i) 70	
Carleton co., Fitzroy tp., ix 198; xx (i) 45	
Chats island, xxiv (i) 162; xxv (i) 130; xxv (ii)	22, 23
See also Galetta or Kingdon lead m.	
Clinton tp., attempt to mine, xiii (ii) ..	73
Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii) 2, 4; xx (i) 128; xxv (i)	208
determination of, xxv (i)	202
Frontenac co., i	175, 245
Barrie tp., ix 198, 209; xi 203; xxv (ii)	11
Bedford tp., ix 198; xxv (ii)	25
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	27
history of industry, xxv (iii) ..	31
origin of, xxv (iii)	33
photo of ore, xxv (iii)	31, 32

	PAGE
LEAD (metal).— <i>Con.</i>	
Loughboro tp., <i>R.C.</i> 145, 146; xxv (ii)	19
See also Frontenac lead m.	
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	31-33
photos, xxv (iii)	31, 32
Olden tp., xii 139; xxv (ii)	45
Palmerston tp., v	219
Storrington tp., xxv (ii)	29
Garden river, i	175
See also Victoria galena m.	
Hastings co., <i>R.C.</i>	30
Lake tp., xxv (ii)	24, 29, 30
See also Katherine m.	
Limerick tp., xxv (ii)	30
Madoc tp., viii 32; xviii (i) 135; xxv (ii)	23
See also Hollandia lead m.	
Tudor tp., ix 198; xxv (ii) 28, 29, 30	
Jackfish lake, Moss tp., v	76, 77
Kenora dist., in auriferous veins, xvii ..	47
Dymont, near, x	101
L. of the Woods, iii 20; iv 38; vii	39, 112
K 157 island, vi	104
Mikado mine, vi	106
Sultana mine, ix	40
Kirkland Lake area, in auriferous veins, xxi (ii)	21, 34
Lady Evelyn lake, ix	198
Lake Superior and Port Arthur reg., <i>R.C.</i> 61-63; i 229; vi 207; xxv (ii)	16, 33-35
Black bay, <i>R.C.</i> 10, 36, 37; i 175; ix 198; xiii (i) 87; xxv (ii) ..	12
with selenium, ix	209
Black river, xxv (ii)	12
Dorion tp., <i>R.C.</i> 37; ii 236; xiii (i) 59	
Goulais river, <i>R.C.</i>	60, 203
Jackfish bay, Bull. (1) 3; <i>R.C.</i> 26; x 86	
Kaministiquia, ii 194; ix	201
McTavish tp., xxv (ii)	15
Pie island, xxv (ii)	16
Silver lake, xv (i)	170
silver mines, <i>R.C.</i> 61-63, 146; ii 191; xiv (ii) 54-58; xx (i) 128; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	205
Silver Islet m., v 86; vi 139; xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii)	201
Silver Creek m., <i>R.C.</i>	203
Three A m., <i>R.C.</i>	28
West Beaver m., xxiv (i)	95
Wolf river, <i>R.C.</i> 38; xiv (i)	15
Lanark co., i	175
Carleton Place, <i>R.C.</i>	145, 146
See also Ramsay lead m.	
Larder Lake area, xvi (i)	214, 215
Leeds co., Lansdowne tp., xxv (ii) 26-29	
Michipicoten iron ranges:	
auriferous veins, Bull. (3)	11
Manitowick lake, vii	189, 197
Peterborough co., i	175
Galway tp., ix	198
Porcupine gold veins, xx (ii) 24; xxi (i) 242; xxiv (iii)	36
Rainy River dist.:	
Steeprock lake, xxv (ii)	11, 12

	PAGE		PAGE
LEAD (metal).— <i>Con.</i>		LEAD GLANCE. <i>See</i> Galena.	
Trout lake, Bennett tp., XIII (i)		LEAD MOLYBDATE. <i>See</i> Wulfenite.	
201; XIV (iii)	71	LEAD PENCILS.	
Redmond, near, in auriferous veins,		Graphite for, XXV (i)	139
XXV (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14	Works for, Stein, Bavaria, VI	37
Rosie Creek area, in argentiferous		LEAD PHOSPHATE. <i>See</i> Pyromorphite.	
veins, XIX (ii)	194	LEAD TELLURIDES.	
Sault Ste. Marie region, <i>R.C.</i>	205	Kirkland Lake reg., XXIII (ii)	18
Echo lake, <i>R.C.</i>	147	<i>See also</i> Altaite.	
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	59, 60	LEAD VITRIOL. <i>See</i> Anglesite.	
Garden river, <i>R.C.</i> 147, 203; IX	198	LEAD HILLS MINE, McTavish tp. <i>See</i> En-	
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i> 29; XXIV (i) 238		terprise mine.	
Uglow, XXV (ii)	13, 14	LEADHILLS, Lanark co., Scotland.	
Seine River reg., in auriferous veins,		Gold mining near, <i>R.C.</i>	92, 115
IX	68, 71, 76, 81	LEADVILLE, Lake co., Col.	
Shiningtree Lake area, XIX (ii)	190	Galena in silver veins, <i>R.C.</i>	202
Somerville tp., IX 198; XXV (ii)	26, 27	LEADVILLE MINING Co.	
Statistics (1904), XIV (i) 1, 3, 15;		Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
(1905), XV (i) 1-3, 16;		LEAFIELD, Cardiff tp.	
XIX (i)	8	Corundum near, VIII	216
(1906), XVI (i) 3-6, 18;		LEAGUE GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.	
XVII 6; XX (i) 8		Mill erected, XXI (i)	185
(1909), XIX (i)	9	Photo, XX (i)	193
(1910), XX (i)	9	Purchased from Gold Coin Mg. Co.,	
(1912), XXII (i)	6, 9, 12	XX (i)	87
(1913), XXIII (i)	4-6	Work at (1910), XX (i)	87, 192
(1914), XXIV (i)	4, 5	(1911), XXI (i)	101
(1915), XXV (i)	4	(1912), XXII (i)	229
Total all years, XXV (i) ..	5	LEAMINGTON, Mersea tp.	
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	248	Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	64
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., auri-		<i>See also</i> Leamington Brick & Tile Co.	
ferous veins, XII	83	Gravel pit. <i>See</i> Grubb, William A.	
Sturgeon river, Sud., assay, <i>N.O.</i>	103	Limestone, Corniferous, thickness, <i>R.C.</i> 47	
Sudbury nickel reg., <i>R.C.</i> 29; I 91, 92,		Trenton, XV (i)	113
233; XII 282; XIV (iii) 95, 161;		Natural gas in and near, XIV (i) 20, 21, 114	
XXV (ii)	17	export to Detroit, XI	41
associated with iron, <i>R.C.</i>	59	price, XV (i) 23; XVIII (i)	36
Creighton tp., IX	198	revenue, VII	19
Drury tp., <i>R.C.</i>	203	supply, V 29; XI 42-44; XII 39;	
Fairbank tp., <i>R.C.</i>	105	XIV (i) 91; XVI (i)	25
Felix, near, XXV (ii)	10	use of, notes, VI	25, 26
Graham tp., <i>R.C.</i>	106, 425	well records, XXIV (ii)	73, 74
Monerchief tp., <i>R.C.</i>	106	Oil near. <i>See</i> Leamington oil-field.	
Ramsay tp., IX 198; XXV (ii)	27	Sand and gravel washing plant,	
Sahkatawichtah lake, XXV (ii)	10	XXV (i)	156, 157
Straight lake, <i>R.C.</i>	106	<i>See also</i> Armstrong Supply Co.	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 56, 58; I ..	175	Hamilton Sand and Gravel,	
Cross lake, X 180; XIII (i) 101;		Ltd.	
XIV (ii) 24; XVI (ii) 67;		Windsor Sand and Gravel	
XIX (ii)	131	Co.	
Lady Evelyn lake, XIV (ii) 24;		Water, analysis, I	58
XVI (ii) 67; XIX (ii) 131;		LEAMINGTON OIL-FIELD, Essex co.	
XXV (ii)	15, 16	Oil in, XIV (i)	20, 21, 89
Trout lake, Bennett tp., XIII (i) 201;		boring for, V 25; XIV (i) 115, 116;	
XIV (iii)	71	XV (i) 21, 112, 114; XXIV (ii) 73, 74	
Twin lakes, Tim., XXV (ii)	16	notes by Corkill, XIV (i)	90
Wendigo lake, south of, XVI (ii) 135;		Coste, XXIV (ii)	11
XIX (ii)	149	production, (1905), XV (i)	108
Wolf lake, Tim., XXV (ii)	16	(1906), XVI (i)	24
		(1907), XVII	29
		(1907-8), XVIII (i)	33, 34
		(1906-9), XIX (i)	34
		(1906-10), XX (i)	37
		(1908-10), XXI (i)	35
		XXII (i)	42
		(1909-10), XXIII (i)	35
		(1906-14), XXIV (ii) ..	12
LEAD, white. <i>See</i> White lead.		Work in, by Acme Oil Co., XVI (i) ..	92
LEAD ACETATE. <i>See</i> Acetate of lead.			
LEAD ARSENATE.			
Composition and use, XI	113		
LEAD CARBONATE. <i>See</i> Cerusite.			
LEAD CHLORIDE, arsenical. <i>See</i> Mimetite.			

	PAGE		PAGE
LEAMINGTON BRICK AND TILE CO.		LEBEL TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46	Rocks, Algoman, xxv (i) 250; Bull.	
Operating (1912), XXII (i).....	33	(29)	11
(1913), XXIII (i).....	25	greenstone, XXIII (ii) 4; xxv (i)	
(1914), XXIV (i).....	31	247; Bull. (29)	8
(1915), xxv (i).....	25	<i>See also</i> Doig lake.	
LEAMINGTON COMBER OIL CO.		syenite, XXIII (ii)	12
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Timiskaming series, XXIII (ii).....	9
LEAMINGTON OIL CO.		LEBRUN, A., XXIV (i)	145
Boring, xiv (i)	116	LECKIE, MAJOR ROBERT G.	
Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) ..	25	Arsenic mining near Timagami, xiv	
Leamington supplied with gas, xvi (i)	25	(i) 73; xv (i)	23, 88
Producing (1905), xv (i).....	22	Director, Massey Station Mg. Co., xi	267
(1906), xvi (i).....	96	Iron pyrites mining, James lake, xv (i)	20
(1908), xviii (i).....	36	Part owner, Creighton mine, ix	99
(1909), xix (i).....	35	Massey Copper m., x ..	120
(1911), xxi (i).....	37	Reynolds mine, xx (i) ..	154
LEAMY LAKE, near Hull, Que.		Statement <i>re</i> proposed smelter, Georgian	
Cement works, xiv (i)	146	bay, ix	261
LEAN.		LECKIE AND COLLIS, LTD., XXIII (i)	67
Definition, R.C.	537	LECKIE TP., Tim.	
LEANNY, P. J., xviii (i)	63, 70	Silver claims staked, xix (i)	52
LEAP YEAR CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING CO.		LE CLAIR, E. T.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	President, Boulder Mg. Co., viii	61
LEARNED, EDWARD.		LECONTE, DR. J. L.	
Interested in Silver Islet m., R.C. 195;		Coracite first described by, XXIII (i)	44
vi	141, 152, 155, 156	LE CREUSOT, Saône-et-Loire, France.	
LEASES OF MINING LANDS. <i>See</i> Mining		Foundry, notes, R.C. 501, 502, xiv (iii)	176
lands.		molybdenum used, xi	46
LEASE OF NATURAL GAS LAND.		LECUER, LOUIS, xxv (i)	159
Copy of, Welland co., i	132, 133	<i>Leda arctica.</i>	
LEATHER.		Ottawa, near, x 216, 224; xv (ii)...	32
Arsenic for preserving, XXII (ii)	42	<i>Leda buccata.</i>	
Talc for dressing, XXII (ii)	113	Kapiskau river, xxi (ii)	174
LEATHER, T. E., xxv (i)	123	<i>Leda pygmaea.</i>	
LEATHERDALE, R. W.		Green creek, x	224
Brick and tile works, Dresden,		LEDA CLAY.	
xxii (i) 33; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv		Analyses, notes and photos, xv (ii)	31-33
(i) 31; xxv (i)	25	Arnprior, for bricks, xv (ii)	96
LEAVENWORTH, Leavenworth co., Kan.		Carleton Place, for bricks, xv (ii)...	75
Paving clay, analysis, iii	120	Cassekman, for bricks, xv (ii)	97, 98
LEAVITT, T. H.		Economic uses, x	227
Notes on peat for locomotives, i 203, 204		Ottawa area, for bricks, x 215; xv (ii)	61
Peat drying process, notes, i	197	Billings Bridge, xv (ii)	60
LEBANON, Lebanon co., Pa.		Stratigraphical position, xviii (i)	294-297
Smelter, Gröndal system used, xvii		LEDERITE. <i>See</i> Titanite.	
239, 243, 277		LEDoux, DR. A. R.	
details, diagrams and photos, xvii	261-268	Assays and analyses:—	
LEBANON CO., Pa.		iron ore, Belmont tp., ii	60
Iron mines. <i>See</i> Cornwall.		silver ore, Cobalt, xvi (i) 12; xvi	
LEBEL TP., Tim.		(ii) 21, 25; xix (ii)	125
Copper mining, xxi (i) 27; xxii (i)		Platinum determination, method of,	
125; xxiii (ii) 32; xxv (i) 252;		xxv (i)	48
Bull. (29)	13	LEDoux AND CO. <i>See</i> Ledoux, Dr. A. R.	
pyrites, xix (ii)	59	LEDUIT, WILLIAM.	
Gold, xxii (i) 51; xxiv (i) 145;		Gold mining, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,	
xxv (i)	82, 83	xix (i) 79; xx (i)	148
<i>See also</i> Goodfish Lake gold area.		<i>Ledum.</i>	
La Belle Kirkland gold m.		Peat bogs, iii	139
Tough-Oakes gold m.		of Germany, ii	213
Iron, xxiii (ii)	13	<i>Ledum latifolium.</i> <i>See</i> Labrador tea.	
Map, with xxiii (ii); with xxv (i);		LEDYARD, E. D., iv	234
with Bull. (29).		LEDYARD, L. W., xxv (i)	83
Mining in, by Hudson Bay Mines,		LEDYARD, THOMAS D.	
xxiii (i)	139	Belmont iron m. owned by, ii 59; iii	47
		<i>See also</i> Belmont iron m.	
		Exhibits at World's Fair, ii	79-81

	PAGE		PAGE
LEDYARD, THOMAS D.— <i>Con.</i>		LEEDS CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Notes on Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.,		Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Brockville.	
IV 249		Hisingerite. <i>See</i> Elizabethtown tp.	
President, Ledyard Gold Mines Co.,		Iron ores:	
IV 234, 235		<i>See also</i> Crosby tps.	
Statement <i>re</i> gold, Belmont tp., II... 238		Limonite, XVIII (i) 194	
Views <i>re</i> free trade, <i>R.C.</i> 234		pyrites. <i>See</i> Elizabethtown tp.	
iron industry, Ont., <i>R.C.</i> 130, 334;		smelting. <i>See</i> Gananoque river.	
II 59-61, 103, 114, 116		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Delta.	
LEDYARD GOLD MINE, Belmont tp.		Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 72	
Mill, IV 4		quarries, XXIV (i) 168, 169	
Position, XI 193		S. Burgess tp., corundum bearing, II 190	
Quartz, character, IV 36		Molybdenite. <i>See</i> Crosby N. tp.	
Rocks, XI 193, 194		Paleozoic rocks, <i>R.C.</i> 40; XIII (ii) .. 22	
Work at (1893), III 51, 52		Pleistocene deposits. <i>See</i> Brockville.	
(1894), IV 234		Lyn.	
(1895), V 263		Pyrites and pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> Eliza-	
(1896), VI 58		bethtown tp.	
LEDYARD IRON MINE, Belmont tp. <i>See</i>		Rensselaerite. <i>See</i> Charleston lake.	
Belmont iron mine.		Sand pits. <i>See</i> Brockville.	
LEDYARD GOLD MINES CO.		Siderite and Steatite. <i>See</i> Elizabeth-	
Capital and date of charter, IV 234;		town tp.	
VII 110		Talc, X 27	
LEE—?		<i>See also</i> Elizabethtown tp.	
Attempt to mine lead near Beams-		Topography, character, <i>R.C.</i> 437	
ville, XIII (ii) 73		LEEDS TP., Leeds co.	
LEE, D. W.		Dikes containing nickel, V 220	
Gas well, Romney tp., analysis and		<i>See also</i> Seeley Bay.	
details, XXIII (i) 243, 254		Granite quarrying, XXIV (i) 168;	
LEE, FREDERICK, XI 52, 57		XXV (i) 142, 144	
LEE, HARRY A.		Serpentine mining, XI 297; XIII (i) .. 13	
Paper on Use and Abuse of dyna-		LEEK ISLAND, St. Lawrence river.	
mite, V 284-287		Granite quarrying, XI 296	
LEE, JOSEPH, IV 204		LEEMAN, H., XV (i) 102	
LEE, R. H., XVII 266		LEEMAN, STUART, XX (i) 84	
LEE TP., Tim.		LEE-MILLS IRON MINE, XI 86	
LEE BLAIN STATION, Port Arthur-Duluth		Prospecting in, XXIV (i) 61	
(Can. Nor.) Ry.		LEEPIN, PROF. VON.	
Gold mining near, IV 231		Molybdenum suggested by, for hard-	
LEECHES.		ening steel, XI 46	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 127		LEETHAM, E. L., IX 86	
Lac des Mille Lacs, V 135		LEETHAM, E. S., X 128, 129	
LEECHMAN, JOHN.		LEFEBRE, A., XXIII (i) 74	
Mill manager, Regina mine, VI .. 253, 255		LEFEBVRE, A., XX (i) 80, 83	
Notes on Regina mine, VI 92		LEFERRE, E., X 142	
LEEDE, JULIUS. <i>See</i> Leede furnace.		LEFERRE, L., X 142	
LEEDE FURNACE.		LEFEVRE, E. C., VI 24	
Adopted at Gold Hill mine, II .. 232, 235		LEFFORRIERE, L., X 142; XI 74	
Description, III 24		LEFROY, SIR HENRY, XXI (ii) 195	
LEEDS CO.		LEG LAKE, near Park lake, Alg., XXIV (i) 210	
Apatite, I 177; IX 194		LEGARDE, F., IX 117	
mining, early, <i>R.C.</i> 436		LEGARDE, J., VII 104	
Barytes. <i>See</i> Lansdowne tp.		LEGARY, TOBIAS, XVIII (i) 68, 70	
Brick yards, notes, XV (ii) 76, 77		LEGault, GEORGE, XII 44, 48	
<i>See also</i> Brockville.		LEGGE, C. H., AND JOSHUA.	
Gananoque.		Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VII	
Neal, A., & Sons.		104; VIII 104; IX 114, 117;	
Cacoxenite. <i>See</i> Brockville.		X 139, 142; XI 74; XII 66; XIII (i) 48	
Celestite. <i>See</i> Lansdowne tp.		LEGGE, L., VIII 104	
Chondrodite, II 194; IX 196		LEGGETT AND BROS., XI 122	
Cobalt. <i>See</i> Elizabethtown tp.		LEGISLATION.	
Corundum, red and blue crystals, II ... 190		<i>See also</i> Acts of Parliament.	
Feldspar, I 173		Mining laws.	
Galena. <i>See</i> Lansdowne tp.		Affecting mining industry, XXIV (i) 8	
Geological map, XXV (iii) 1		In (1915), notes by Rogers, XXV (i) 5	
Graphite. <i>See</i> Seeley.		Re cages and skips, XXIV (i) 71	

	PAGE		PAGE
LEGREE MOLYBDENITE PROPERTY. <i>See</i> Legree, Joseph.		LEITH, DR. C. K.— <i>Con.</i>	
LEGREE, JOSEPH.		Views on:	
Molybdenite mining, xxiv (i) 164;		Algomam series, xxii (ii)	130
xxv (i)	136, 137	Animikie series, xxii (ii)	123
LEGRIS, JAMES, xiii (i)	53	fracture cleavage, xviii (i)	211
LEGRIS SILVER MINES, LTD.		greenstone alteration, xxv (i) 247;	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	Bull. (29)	8
LEGROW, JERRY, x	48	origin of iron ores, Canada, xviii	
LEHAY GOLD MINE, Howery creek, White-		(i)	239, 240, 241, 261
fish river.		Minn., xix (i)	188
Notes by Coleman, xxiii (i)	224	LEITH TP., Tim.	
LE HEUP, xiv (i)	40	Greywacké, xix (ii)	174
LE HEUP MINING CO.		Jaspilite, xix (ii)	171
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48		Silver claims staked, xix (i)	52
Work by, near Everett lake, xix (i) 117		Trees, xix (ii)	168
LEHIGH LIMESTONE QUARRY, Point Anne.		LEK RIVER, Holland.	
Accident, xx (i)	70	Brick kilns on, peat used in, ii	216
Electric power, xx (i)	108	LELAND, CHARLES F., ix	71
Limestone, analysis, xx (i) 114;		LELAND, Leclanau co., Mich.	
xxiii (i)	183	Record of smelter, <i>R.C.</i>	339
Work at (1910), xx (i)	114	LEMIEUX, C., xii	66
(1911), xxi (i)	163	LEMIEUX, F. F.	
(1912), xxii (i)	141	Died, xix (i)	52
LEHIGH MT., Lehigh co., Pa.		Recorder, Sudbury mg. div., xvi (i) ..	36
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	347	Report, as recorder:	
LEHIGH RIVER, Delaware river, U.S.		(1906), xvi (i)	39, 40
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	474	(1907), xvii	45, 48
mining, ii	118	(1908), xviii (i)	47, 49
Ordinance works, ii	140	LEMIEUX, J. B., vii	104
<i>See also</i> Bethlehem Iron Co.		LEMIEUX, M., xi	74
LEHIGH COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		LEMIEUX SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
177; xvii	35	LEMIEUX SILVER MINING CO.	
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 47	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		LEMOYNE, CAPT. WILLIAM, vii	87
28; xvi (ii)	173	LENAHAN, ARTHUR, xx (i)	84
Factory built, Point Anne, xvii	25	LE NICKEL CO. <i>See</i> Société le Nickel.	
Merged in Canada Cement Co., xix (i) 31		LENIO, D., xxiii (i)	104
Operating (1908), xviii (i)	29	LENNOR, HANS, vii	32, 33
LEHIGH SUMMIT, Lehigh, Pa.		LENNOX, WILLIAM B., xxv (i)	64
Anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	5	LENNOX AND BROWN, xii	80
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pa.		LENNOX CO. <i>See</i> Addington and Lennox co.	
Notes by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	510	Molybdenite, xxv (i)	134
LEHMANN, DR. ADOLF.		LENNOX TP., Tim.	
Analysis of corundum, vii	238	Soil and timber, xv (i)	142
LE HURAY, STEPHEN J., xxii (i)	116	LENOX MINING AND PROSPECTING CO.	
LEINA, VICTOR, xxi (i)	66, 90, 91	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46	
LEITCH, GEORGE, i	136	LENTICULAR.	
LEITCH, P. A., xvi (i) 105, 127; xvii 136, 171		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537
LEITH, DR. C. K.		LEO MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Acknowledgments to, xviii (i)	196	Capital and date of charter, x	9
Benn-Cobalt mine bought by, xv (i)		Work by, near Middleton, x	87
11, 27, 28		LEOBEN, Styria, Austria.	
Notes on glauconite and greenalite,		Mining school, <i>R.C.</i>	501, 513
xiv (i)	164, 166	LEONARD, NAPOLEON, xviii (i)	62, 70
Paper on Moose Mt. iron range,		LEONARD, R. W.	
xii	318-321	Acknowledgments to	216
refs. to, xii 5, 21, 299; xiii (i) ..	216	Bruce Mines sold by, xxv (i)	73
Ref. to review by, on Miller's Cobalt		Interested in Bruce Mines, Ltd., xviii	
report, xiv (ii)	7	(i) 84; xix (i) 29; xxiv (i) ..	232
work by, on L. Superior iron ores,		Photo, xix (ii)	141
xiv (i) 258; xv (i) 159, 164;		President, Bruce Mines, Ltd., xviii (i) 89	
xviii (i) 276; xx (i) 123,		Coniagas Mines, Ltd. <i>See</i> Coniagas	
226; xxiii (i)	229	silver m.	
Report by (and others) on pre-Cam-		Coniagas Reduction Co., xxv (i) ..	154
brian nomenclature, xiv (i) 269-277		LEONARD TP., Tim.	
		Map, geological, facing xix (ii) ...	238

	PAGE		PAGE
LEONARD TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		<i>Leptostropha.</i>	
Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52	Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	186
LE PAGE, PHILLIP.		<i>Leptotrypa irregularis.</i>	
Gold prospecting, Little Turtle lake, VII 71		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
LEPAGE GOLD MINING CO.		<i>Leptura.</i>	
Grace gold mine worked by, XVII 58;		Algoma, central, N.O.	138
XVIII (i)	9	<i>Lepus americanus.</i> See Rabbit.	
See also Grace gold m.		LEQUERRE LAKE.	
LEPER, T. C.		Misprint for Lequyer lake, which see.	
Experience as well-borer, I	127	LEQUYER, ADOLPHE.	
<i>Leperditella.</i>		Gold mining, near Island falls, Seine	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	river, VII 133; VIII 42; IX	80
Description of, XXV (iii)	53	LEQUYER * LAKE, Seine river.	
Kingston area, Perth road, XXV (iii) 47		Gold mining. See Roy gold m.	
<i>Leperditella mundula</i> Ulrich.		LERAY FORMATION.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40, 42
Description of, XXV (iii)	53	Fossils in, XXV (iii)	47, 48
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46	LE ROI LARDER LAKE MINES, LTD.	
Collins bay, XXV (iii)	47	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
<i>Leperditella tumida</i> Ulrich.		177; XVII	35
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	Claims surveyed. XVII	12
Description of, XXV (iii)	53	LEROY, OSMOND E., XXI (ii)	174
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48	LEROY, Genessee co., N.Y.	
Portsmouth, XXV (iii)	47	Fossils, XIII (i)	184
Plate, XXV (iii)	64	LEROY LAKE, Fire-sand river.	
<i>Leperditia.</i>		Huronian near, VIII	146
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	LEROY LAKE, Nicol tp.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	53	Bed withdrawn from public, XVIII (i) 48	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	167	Rocks, XVIII (ii) 11, 12; XIX (ii)	
Kingston area:		170, 171, 178	
Collins bay, XXV (iii)	47	Route to, XVIII (ii)	3
Fort Henry, XXV (iii)	47	Silver, XVIII (ii)	1, 7
Perth road, XXV (iii)	47	mining, XVIII (ii)	20
Winchester tp., XIII (ii)	40	LEROY SILVER MINE, Leroy lake, XVIII (ii) 1	
<i>Leperditia fabulites</i> (Conrad).		LE ROY SILVER MINE, Mallard lake, XVI	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	(ii) 136; XIX (ii)	150
Description of, XXV (iii)	53	LE ROY LAKE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40, 42, 46, 48	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
Cataquai river, XXV (iii)	47	Work by, near Le Roy lake, XIX (i) 118	
Plate, XXV (iii)	64	LEROY LAKE SYNDICATE.	
<i>Leperditia hisingeri.</i>		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 50	
Hayes river, XXII (i)	200	LERWICK TP., Alg.	
LEPHA LAKE, Auld tp., XIX (ii)	163	Surveys in, IX	139
<i>Lepidium virginicum.</i>		LESAGE, J., X	142
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	LES GRANDES SABLES, L. Huron, XIX (ii) 46	
LEPIDOLITE.		LESKINAN, A., XXIII (i)	80
Mode of occurrence, VI	226	LESLEY, J. P.	
Utoe island, Sweden, R.C.	472	Notes on cross anticline, I	161
LEPIDOMELANE.		Views on origin of oil and gas,	
Occurrences and analysis, IX	201	I. 141, 144, 145, 150, 157, 158	
Marmora tp., II	194	LESLIE, A. E., XXV (i)	27
<i>Lepidoptera.</i>		LESLIE, ALFRED R.	
Algoma, central, N.O.	138	Lime making, Puslinch, XXII (i) 26;	
Patricia, southwestern, XXI (ii)	83	XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i)	34
<i>Leptaena.</i>		LESSARD, OVILE, XVII	41, 44
Gore bay, Manitoulin dist., XIII (ii) ..	77	LETELLIER, J. T., XII 66; XIII (i)	48
<i>Leptaena rhomboidalis.</i>		LETHBRIDGE, CHARLES.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Brick yard, Sault Ste. Marie, notes,	
Cayuga N. tp., XII	146	XV (ii)	57
Hagersville, XII	148	LETHBRIDGE, W. W.	
Port Colborne, near, XI	35	Clay plant, Steelton, XXII (i) 33;	
St. Marys, XII	152	XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	31
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) 231, 232		LETHBRIDGE,† Alta.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	Lignite, XIII (i)	161
Walpole tp., XII	144	analysis, XX (i)	237
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114		

* Misprinted Lequerre.

† Late Coal Banks.

	PAGE		PAGE
LETHBRIDGE BRICK Co.		LEVESQUE, LOUIS.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)		Nickel on land of, Joliette co., Que.	
48; XXIV (i)	59	R.C.	443
Operating, XXIV (i) 105; XXV (i) ..	25	LEVETT AND DAVIS.	
LETSON GOLD MINES, LTD.		Mica mine, Rideau lake, notes, III....	193
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42	LEVY CREEK, Creighton tp.	
LETTUCE.		Clay and muskeg, IV	37, 38
Mentioned as growing at:		Rocks near mouth, IV	37
Abitibi lake, XVI (i)	50	Huronian, III	46
Matachewan, XIV (i)	240	LEVI, LEONE.	
Moose Factory, XXI (ii)	179	Notes on steel industry, Great Britain,	
New Post, Abitibi river, VIII	186	R.C.	360, 366
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200	LÉVIS PT., Lévis co., Que.	
Pagwachuan * river, XVII	100	Anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	6
LEUCITE-TINGUAITE.		LÉVY, AUGUSTE MICHEL.	
Magnet Cove, Ark., analysis, IX	189	Work by, on nepheline, VII	227
LEUCOPYRITE.		LEVY CREEK, Vermilion river. <i>See</i> Levey	
Arsenical, XI	101	creek.	
Description, VI	221	LEWES, PROF. VIVIAN B.	
LEUCOXENE.		On acetylene gas, VI	29
Barrielfield common, Kingston, IX....	201	Paper on Commercial Synthesis of	
LEULLIER, A.		Hydrocarbons, IV	142-151
Gold mining, Manitou lake, VI 85, 87;		ref. to, IV	141
VII	123	LEWIS, A. E., VII 104; VIII 104; IX 117; X 142	
LEUSHNER, FRANK E.		LEWIS, BEN, XIX (i)	73
Accident, XI	49, 57	LEWIS, C. B., XXII (i)	145
Mica mining, Bedford tp., X	135	LEWIS, C. J.	
LEUSHNER, FREDERICK P., V	279	Brick making, Milton, xv (ii) 66;	
LEVACK NICKEL MINE, Levack tp.		XXII (i)	33
Accident, XXIV (i) 75, 86; XXV (i) 58, 64		LEWIS, PROF. CARVILL.	
Buildings on, XXV (i)	75	Notes on origin of diamonds, Kimber-	
Ilmenite, XIV (iii)	162	ley, IX	122
Magnetically surveyed, XIV (iii)	67	LEWIS, D. D., XI 98; XVII	299
Photo, XIII (i)	208, 209	LEWIS, E., VII	104
Production, XXIV (i) 24; XXV (i) ...	15	LEWIS, F. S., VIII 104; IX 117; X 142; XI	74
Rock-house, XXV (i)	75	LEWIS, G., VII 104; VIII	104
Work at (1914), XXIV (i).....	100, 101	LEWIS, H., XXIII (i)	90
(1915), XXV (i).....	75	LEWIS, J.	
LEVACK TP., Sudbury dist.		Terra-cotta making, Milton, xv (ii) ..	66
Copper and iron pyrites, R.C.	434	LEWIS, JAMES F., IX	52
Geological section, XXIII (i)	194	LEWIS, M., XII 66; XIII (i)	48
Nickel ore, character, I	89	LEWIS, W. H.	
prospecting, I 233; V 274; XXIII (i)		Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
112, 117		VIII 104; IX 117; X 139, 142; XI	
<i>See also</i> Strathcona m.		74; XII 66; XIII (i)	48
Ore deposits, notes by Coleman,		LEWIS, WESTON, XXV (i)	156
XIII (i)	197	LEWIS, WILLIAM O., X	45
Rocks, granite, I	84	LEWIS PT., Huntingdon tp., Que.	
greenstone, I	75	Peat prepared at, II	197
nickel eruptive, XIV (iii)	68	LEWIS TP., Alg.	
paper by Brackenbury, XXIII (i) 194-201		Copper mining north of, XIV (i)	63
peridotite, XIV (iii)	121	LEWIS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE Co., II	120
petrography, XIII (i) 211; XXIII (i)		LEWISIAN FORMATION.	
196, 197		<i>See also</i> Fundamental gneiss.	
Sudburite, XXIII (i)	200	Scottish Highlands, XIX (ii) 80;	
LEVALLEY LAKE, Whitesides tp.		XX (i)	260, 262, 267, 269
Altitude, XXI (i)	267	notes, XX (i)	263, 264
LEVANT TP. <i>See</i> Lavant tp.		photo, XX (i)	263
LEVAT, DAVID.		LEWISOHN, ADOLPH, XXV (i)	111
Paper on metallurgy of nickel, II 149-162		LEWISOHN, JULIUS A.	
refs. to, II 132; XII 236; XIV (iii) 3		President, Kerr Lake Mg. Co., XXII	
Process for refining nickel, II	146	(i) 115; XXIV (i)	112
LEVEL. <i>See</i> Drift.		Wetlaufer-Lorrain Co., XXIII (i) ..	157
LEVESQUE, JOSEPH, XI	51, 57	Views of, <i>re</i> Kerr Lake mine ore re-	
		serves, XXII (i)	22

* Not Pegutchewan.

	PAGE		PAGE
LEWISTON, Androscoggin co., Me.		LIGNITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Gravel bar, XIII (i)	227	As a fuel, notes, VI 166; XIII (i) 28, 29	
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	233	Calorific power, I	186
Waterpower, <i>R.C.</i>	485	Charcoal from, yield, I	206
LEXINGTON, Middlesex co., Mass.		Definition, XIII (i) 161; XX (i)	234
Peat drying experiments, I	197	Exhibited at World's Fair, II	193
LEYSON, B. W., XVII 43, 44; XVIII (i) 99, 104		Moose river, IX	201
LEYSON, GEORGE, XVIII (i)	106	Notes by Goodwin, VI	219
LIARS.		Occurrences. <i>See</i> Coal.	
Mining engineers, I	168	Rocky mountains, royalties, I	40
LIAS SHALES.		LILIENBERG, N.	
Alais, France,, XVI (i)	192	Kilns of, for magnetic ores, <i>R.C.</i> ...	478
LIBERTSI, Riazon prov., Russia.		<i>Lilium canadense.</i>	
Peat near, II	218	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
LIBERTY SILVER MINES, LTD.		<i>Lilium philadelphicum.</i> <i>See</i> Lily, orange.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48		<i>Lilium tigrum.</i> <i>See</i> Lily, tiger.	
LICENSED COMPANIES. <i>See</i> Mining Companies.		LILIUS, E., XIX (i)	77
LICENSES. <i>See</i> Mining licenses.		LILLIN AND ROCHON, V 53; IV	65, 66
LICHEN.		LILLOET, Lilloet dist., B.C.	
Eaten by Indians, in extremity, VI 86; XII	141	Souesite, XIV (iii)	151
LICHEN ISLAND, Rainy lake.		LILY.	
Rocks, IV	81	Abitibi reg., N.O.	26
LICHEN ISLAND MINING CO.		Lily lake, Ken., V	187
Capital and date of charter, X	9	LILY, orange.	
<i>Lichenalia.</i>		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Hamilton, XII	141	Obabicon lake, VII	118
<i>Lichenalia concentrica.</i>		LILY, pond.	
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177
LICHTY, J. B.		LILY, spotted.	
Brick making, Wellesley, XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	31	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
LICHVAZUK, P., XXIII (i)	74	LILY, tiger.	
LIDGEY, H., II	246	Kenora dist., N.O.	259
LIEDKE, H., XXV (i)	20	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177
LIEGE, Belgium.		LILY, water.	
Cobalt ores exhibited, XVI (ii) 13; XIX (ii)	32	Atikokan river, V	144
LIESINGER-LEMBKE Co., XXV (i)	37	Montreal River reg., N.O.	93
LIÈVRE RIVER, Ottawa river, Que.		LILY CREEK, Marmora tp., VII	92
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	437	LILY CREEK, W. of Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XI	147
pockets, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	441	LILY LAKE, L. of the Woods reg.	
LIEVRITE.		Rocks; name, V	187
Ottawa, near, IX	201	LILY LAKE, Smith tp.	
LIGHT, W., XXIII (i)	100	Clay for cement, XIV (i)	148
LIGHT, WILLIAM.		LILY RIVER, Summit lake, Nipigon Forest Reserve.	
Brick yard, Aylmer, XV (ii) 62; XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25	Gold, XXV (i) 270; Bull. (27)	11
LIGHTHOUSE(S).		LILY OF THE VALLEY SILVER MINE, Pail- poonge tp.	
Cement for, notes on, I	107	Idle, IV	237
LIGHTHOUSE ISLAND, Peninsula harbour, L. Superior.		Work at (1891), I	229
Lighthouse, notes, XIX (i)	197	(1892), II	241
photo, XIX (i)	221	LIMBERGER, JACOB, I	124
LIGHTNING.		LIME.	
Forest fires caused by, N.O. 19; XIII (i) 177; XXI (ii)	11	<i>See also</i> Acetylene gas.	
LIGHTNING RIVER, Abitibi river.		Lime kilns.	
Description, N.O.	20, 21	Limestone, etc.	
Diorite; trees; reason for name, N.O. 35		As a fertilizer, II	91
LIGNITE.		As a precipitant in the wet process, II	132, 133
<i>See also</i> Coal.		in electric smelting, II	157
Analysis of standard, I 184; VI 166; XII	194	Burning and slaking of, notes, XIII (ii)	7-11
various. <i>See</i> Coal.		convict labour for, XXI (i)	30
		Canada, production (1887-88), <i>R.C.</i> 213, 525	
		Composition of, <i>R.C.</i>	448
		Eddystone lighthouse, analysis, I	107

LIME.—*Con.*

PAGE

Effect of, in paving-brick, III	121
Evil of free, in cement, XIV (i)	125
Gas fuel for burning, I 126; IX	106
Guelph formation, R.C.	45
In the blast furnace, II 92; XXV (i)	145
<i>See also Limestone for flux.</i>	
Localities where produced. <i>See Ontario.</i>	
Provincial Assay Office, fee for determining, XXV (i)	50
Tasmania, royalty on, I	45
Thiel, France, I	107
United States, duty on, I	132
production (1887), R.C.	213
(1888), R.C.	525
Uses of, XX (i)	31
Value of, compared with cement, XIV (i)	170, 171

ONTARIO.

Barton tp., XXIII (i)	190
Bridgewater (Actinolite), marble for, R.C.	82
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	27, 34
L. Huron, north shores, I	94
Limehouse, XIX (i) 168; XXIII (i)	192
Milton, XXI (i)	167
analysis, XIII (i)	15
Port Colborne, v	37
Producers of, list:	
(1902), XII	28
(1912), XXII (i)	36
(1913), XXIII (i)	28
(1914), XXIV (i)	34
(1915), XXV (i)	27
Production (1891), I	6
(1892), II	7, 11
(1893), III	6, 10
(1894), IV	11-13
(1895), V	11-13
(1896), VI	12, 13
(1898), VIII	11, 12
(1899), IX	12, 13
(1900), X	11, 12, 14
(1901), XI	12, 13, 30
(1902), XII	12, 13, 27, 28
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 13, 14
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 16
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4, 16
(1906), XVI (i)	4, 6, 19
(1907), XVII	6-8, 25
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9, 29
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8, 31
(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 31
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8, 30
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 36
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	24
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 27
Rainy river, IV	76
Rockland, x 21; XXIII (i)	190
Wainfleet tp., gas for making, I	131
West Flamborough, analysis, XXV (i)	145
LIME ALUMINA SILICATES.	
Absent in intermediate-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	10

LIME ALUMINA SILICATES.—*Con.*

PAGE

Calumet isld., Que., XXV (ii)	6, 7
Indicative of high-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	3, 4
LIME KILNS.	
<i>See also Lime.</i>	
Anderdon tp., XIII (ii)	41
photo, XIII (ii)	32, 33
Barton tp., XXIII (i) 191; XXIV (i) 152, 153; XXV (i)	148
Beachville, XXI (i) 168; XXIV (i) 151, 154 photos, XIII (ii) 96, 97; XXV (i) 144,	149, 150
Carleton Place, XIII (ii)	72
Cobocouk, XIII (ii) 113; XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i)	167, 168
Delta, XIII (ii) 72; XXIV (i)	168
photo, XIII (ii)	48, 49
Description, XIII (ii)	7
"Drawing," photo, XIII (ii)	16, 17
Eganville, XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i)	170
Esquising tp., Limehouse, XIII (i) 14; XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i)	28, 150
Dolly Varden, XXIV (i)	155
Milton, near, photo, XIII (ii)	16, 17
Galt, XIII (ii)	115
photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127
Guelph, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii) 122; XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i)	154
photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127
Hespeler, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii)	115
Humberstone tp., I	134
Port Colborne, near, v 37; XI 35; XIII (ii) 116, 119; XXIV (i)	155
Sherkston, XIII (ii)	116, 119
photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127
Nassagaweya tp., XIII (ii)	58
Kelso, XIII (i)	14
Nichol tp., Elora and Fergus, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii)	122
Owen Sound, XXIV (i) 152, 153; XXV (i)	144, 146
photos, XIII (ii)	16, 17, 32, 33
Puslinch tp., XXV (i)	149, 150
Renfrew, XIII (ii) 105; XXIV (i)	169
Rockwood, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii) 122; XXIII (i) 190; XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i)	147
photo, XIII (ii) 16, 17; XXV (i)	147
St. Marys, XIII (ii) 95; XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	149, 150
photos, XIII (ii)	96, 97, 126, 127
LIME LAKE, Hungerford tp.	
Marl, XIV (i)	137
LIME PASTE.	
Use of, XIV (i)	173
LIME PHOSPHATE. <i>See Apatite.</i>	
LIME TUNGSTATE. <i>See Scheelite.</i>	
LIME WATER.	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	6, 13
LIME AGENCIES, LTD., XXV (i)	27
LIMEHOUSE, Esquising tp.	
Cement, I	177
works, I	108
<i>See also Trenton Lime Co.</i>	

	PAGE
LIMEHOUSE, Esquesing tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Iron, IX	200
Lime kilns, XIII (i)	14
photos, XIII (ii)	16, 17, 32, 33
See also Toronto Lime Co.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	58
quarries, XIX (i) 168; XXIII (i) ..	150
192; XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i) ..	177
Mineral pigments, R.C. 79; I	30
Oil industry, idle (1908), XVIII (i)...	
<i>Limenitis arthemis.</i>	
Patricia, southwestern, XXI (ii)	83
LIMERICK, Ireland, I	202
LIMERICK TP., Hastings co.	
Geology. See Gilmour area.	
Lead (galena), IX 198; XXV (ii)....	30
mining, R.C.	30
LIME ROCK, Litchfield co., Conn.	
Iron forge (1734), R.C.	342
LIMESTONE.	
See also Cambro-Silurian and sub-	
divisions.	
Dolomite.	
Limestone, crystalline.	
for flux.	
Lithographic stone.	
Marble.	
As a building stone, III	135
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	3, 4
blast furnace flux, XXV (i)	144, 145
a source of oil, I	144
strata for artesian wells, I	51
Association of, with:	
anorthosite, R.C.	11
iron ore, R.C. 138, 139; II 76;	
XII	307, 308
salt and gypsum, R.C.	120
Building trade, statistics, XXV (i) ..	29
Cement made with, I	106
analysis, XIV (i)	183
statistics, XXIV (i) 39; XXV (i)...	27
Climate in past ages indicated by,	
XIX (ii)	114
Composition and formation of, R.C.	
537; VI	2-5
England:	
cement made with, I	106
Portland island, XIV (i)	118
royalty on, I	18
Exhibit of, at World's Fair, II	186
For L. Superior iron ores, analyses	
and costs, XIX (i)	155-157
Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	3-25
Lead in, XXV (ii)	43
Occurrences. See Ontario below.	
Ontario, report by Miller, XIII (ii).	
eastern, report by Parks on fossil-	
iferous, XII	141-156
gas and oil areas, XXIV (ii)	4, 5
occurrences. See below.	
Paleozoic, gash veins in, XXV (ii)...	42
Provincial Assay Office, fee for de-	
terminations, XXV (i)	50
well records, XXIV (ii)	21-89
Origin and nature of, R.C. 13;	
XIII (ii)	9-21

	PAGE
LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Proportion of, in glass, XI	118, 119
Quarries, convict labour for, XXI (i) 30	
industry (1890), I	95-100
(1910), XX (i)	117, 118
(1911), XXI (i) 163, 167, 168	
(1912), XXII (i)	37, 38
(1913), XXIII (i)	28, 29
(1914), XXIV (i) 35, 151-	
155, 167-170	
(1915), XXV (i) 27, 29,	
140-151	
list of (1912), XXII (i)	37, 38
(1913), XXIII (i)	28, 29
(1914), XXIV (i)	36
(1915), XXV (i)	29, 30
Quebec:	
Argenteuil, R.C.	11
Baie des Peres, near, IX	174
Hull, XIV (i)	146
Mistassini lake, XXI (ii)	186
Western, XXII (ii)	134
St. John, N.B., notes on industry,	
XIII (ii)	10
Statistics. See Building-stone statistics.	
Test for, R.C.	450
uses of, XIII (ii)	2-14
United States:	
Kelly isld., L. Erie, XVII	69
analysis, XVII	321
Little Fall, N.Y., XXV (iii)	45
Michigan, Alpena, XXIV (ii)	8
analysis, XVII	291
Calcite, XXV (i)	152
Ohio, Findlay gas field, I	120
Royalty on, I	42
Use of, in Roman stone, XXII (ii)....	121
Winnipeg lake, XXII (ii)	105
Zinc in, R.C. 460; XXV (ii)	43

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.:	
Kenogami river, N.O.	150
Lake Huron and northwards.	
Ann lake, near, VIII	123
Dean lake, near, XXIII (i)	227
Garden River reg., VIII ..	122, 123, 160
Echo lake, near, VIII 124, 159,	
170; XXIII (i) 220; XXIV	
(i)	225-227
analysis, XXIV (i)	227
L. Huron, I	94
Killarney bay, XXIV (i)	228
Manitoulin island, XIII (ii) 75-80;	
XXIV (ii)	29
for building, I	93
St. Joseph island, II	178
Thessalon, near, contact with	
Laurentian, VIII	126
thickness, VIII	158
Whiskey lake, XXII (i)	152, 154
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	26-33
Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	130
Brant co.:	
Corniferous formation, XIII (ii)...	25
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	33, 34
Paris, analysis, XII 147; XIII (ii)...	15, 16

LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
boulders for burning, XII 149; XIII (ii)	92
fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	91
Well records, XXIV (ii)	31-33
Bruce co.:	
Annabel tp., quarried, xxv (i)	146
Corniferous formation, XIII (ii)...	25
Kincairdine, Anderdon formation, XXI (i)	282
depth, XX (i)	255
Onondaga formation, <i>R.C.</i>	45
quarried, XIII (ii)	35
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	34-37
Stauffer, xxiv (ii)	8
Warton (near), quarried, xxv (i) 146	
Well records, XXIV (ii)	27, 28
Carleton co.:	
Gloucester tp., analysis, XIII (ii) ..	38
quarried, XX (i) 115; XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 169, 170; xxv (i)	141, 143
Nepean tp., analysis, XIII (ii) ...	15, 16
boring records, XXIV (ii)	21, 22
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	37
quarried, XIII (ii)	39
Ottawa, <i>R.C.</i> 41, 42; XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 169; XXV (i) 143	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	37-39
Dufferin co.:	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	39
Orangeville, I	99
Dundas co.:	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	39, 40
Durham co.:	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	40, 41
Elgin co.:	
Bayham tp., thickness, XX (i)	42
Well records, XXIV (ii)	64-66
Essex co.:	
Boring records, XXIV (ii)	73-81
Detroit River area, XXI (i)	281-287
Anderdon tp., quarried, XI 126; XX (i)	118
Windsor, depth of, XX (i)	254
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	41-43
Pelee island, XXV (i)	148
Quarried, XXV (i)	144
Frontenac co.:	
Kingston (city and vicinity). age of, XXV (iii)	4, 5
analysis, XIII (ii)	44
barite in, notes and photo, xxv (iii)	34
Black River formation, XIX (i) 124; XXII (ii)	119
fossils, report by Wilson and Mather, xxv (iii)	45-64
notes by Baker, xxv (iii) 2, 20-26, 34	
photos, xxv (iii)	18, 33
report by Kindle, xxv (iii) ..	37-44
buildings of, XIII (ii) 24; xxv (iii) 35	
Queen's University, photo, fac- ing xxv (iii)	1
R. C. church, Cushendale, photo, xxv (iii)	35
celestite in, IX	196

LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
quarried, XIII (ii) 43; XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i) 142	
Loughborough tp., xxv (iii)	25
lead and zinc, xxv (iii)	31, 32
Notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	2-36
Kindle, xxv (iii)	37-44
Miller, XIII (ii)	43-46
Vennor, II	46
Olden tp., associated with zinc, XII 139	
Palmerston tp., analyses, XXII (ii) 77, 81	
Pittsburgh tp., xxv (iii)	19, 25
photo, xxv (iii)	20, 21
Portland tp., xxv (iii)	25
photo, xxv (iii)	6, 11
Storrington tp., apatite in, I	239
notes by Baker, xxv (iii) ..	19, 25, 29
photo, xxv (iii)	8, 9, 15, 19
Supply unlimited, XXIII (i)	171
With apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	441
Glengarry co.:	
Boring records, XXIV (ii)	21
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	46-48
Grenville co.:	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	48
Grey co.:	
Blue mts., VIII	122, 151
Boring records, XXIV (ii)	25-27
Meaford, near, IX	177
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	48-51
Owen Sound, I 99, 100; XIII (ii) 49, 50; XXI (i) 168; XXIII (i) 189, 191; XXIV (i) 152, 153; xxv (i) ...	144, 146, 147, 148, 149
Proton tp., XXIV (i)	152
Haldimand co.:	
Boring records, XXIV (ii)	49-59
Cayuga N. tp., I	111
analysis, XII 146; XIII (ii)	55
Dunville, thickness and depth, I ...	137
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	51-56
Oneida tp., XXIV (i)	150
analysis, XIII (ii)	15, 16
Hagersville, analysis, XII 145, 152; XIII (ii)	54, 55, 118
fossils, XII	144-147
quarried, XIII (ii) 55; XXIV (i) 152; xxv (i)	148
See also Michigan Central Ry.	
Walpole tp., XIII (ii) 54; XX (i) 118; XXIV (i)	152
Haliburton co.:	
Monmouth tp., graphite in, XX (i) ..	44
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	56, 57
Halton co.:	
Esquering tp. analysis, XIII (ii)	58
quarried, I 55; XIX (i) 168; XXI (i) 145; XXIII (i) 190, 191; XXIV (i) 152-155; xxv (i)	148, 150
Nassagaweya tp., XIII (ii)	57, 58
quarried, XIX (i)	166, 167
See also Kelso.	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	57-59
Well records, XXIV (ii)	39, 40

LIMESTONE.—*Con.*

PAGE

Hastings co.:

- Actinolite area, XI 200; XII 56;
 XIII (ii) 62
 analysis, XIII (ii) 65, 66; XXIII (ii) 43
 character, *R.C.* 69, 82
 diagram of deposit, *R.C.* 76
 notes, *R.C.* 75, 80-82
 quarried, XI 204; XIII (ii) 12, 64;
 XXII (ii) 121; XXIII (i) 184
 Belleville, near, XXV (i) 140
 Cashel tp., pyrite, XXV (i) 199
 Crookston, analysis, XIII (ii) 61
 character, XIII (ii) 24
 quarried, VII 99; VIII 48, 289;
 XIII (ii) 59; XXIII (i) 184;
 XXIV (i) 168
 Deseronto, XXIV (ii) 22
 Huntingdon tp., XXV (i) 141
 Madoc tp., XXII (ii) 60-63, 71, 72
 analyses, XXII (ii) 63, 67, 118
 character, *R.C.* 81; IX 195;
 XXII (ii) 62
 Hazzard Corners, XXII (ii) ... 73, 75
 pebbles, XXII (ii) 59-61, 65-71
 pyrite, XXV (i) 198
 quarried, *R.C.* 75, 80, 81; XIII (ii) 63
 Marmora tp., XXII (ii) 119
 analyses, XXII (ii) 120
 Silurian, II 42
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 59-66
 Queensboro area, XXII (ii) 90-94
 analysis, XXII (ii) 93
 Supply unlimited, XXIII (i) 171
 Thurlow tp, analysis, XII 33, 34
 Belleville, XIV (i) 133; XXII (ii) 119
 analyses, XIII (ii) 61, 62
 photo, XIV (i) 134
 Point Anne, analysis, XXIII (i) .. 183
 quarrying, XX (i) 114; XXI (i)
 163; XXIV (i) 167

Hudson and James bays:

- Akimiski island, XXII (ii) 185
 Devonian, XXII (ii) 178, 182, 183
 Henrietta Maria cape, XXII (i) ... 172
 Paleozoic, XXII (i) 180, 185
 Silurian, XXII (ii) 111, 124, 182, 183
 Trout river, XXII (ii) 141

Huron co.:

- Clinton, depth of, XX (i) 255
 Goderich, depth of, XX (i) 255
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 66-68
 Well records, XXIV (ii) 30, 31

Kent co.:

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 68-70
 Well records, XXIV (ii) 66-73

Lambton co.:

- Asphaltum in, IX 195
 Bosanquet co., XII 154, 155
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 68-70
 Oilfields, XVIII (i) 34
 depth and thickness, XXIV (ii) 81-89
 Salt wells, depth of, XVII 28; XX (i) 254

Lanark co.:

- Associated with iron, *R.C.* 138, 139
 Bathurst tp., *R.C.* 137; II 46
 Clinton tp., I 97

LIMESTONE.—*Con.*

PAGE

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 70-73
 Pyrite, XXV (i) 195
 Smiths Falls, I 59

Leeds co.:

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 72
 Quarries, XXIV (i) 168, 169; XXV (i)
 141, 142, 144

- S. Burgess tp., corundiferous, II .. 190

Lennox and Addington co.:

- E. Camden tp., analysis, XIII (ii)
 27; XVII 315
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 26-29, 73

Lincoln co.:

- Bertie tp., quarried, XIII (ii) 119;
 XXIV (i) 151, 154, 155; XXV (i)
 145, 149

- Grantham tp., quarried, XXI (i) .. 167

- Niagara tp., XXII (i) 145

- Queenston, quarried, I 95, 96;
 XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii) 73;
 XXIII (i) 191; XXV (i) 149

- St. David, XXI (i) 167; XXIII (i)
 191; XXIV (i) 154

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 73, 75

Middlesex co.:

- London, I 60
 depth of, XX (i) 255
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 80
 Well records, XXIV (i) 33

Muskoka dist.:

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 81

Nipissing dist.:

- Nipissing lake, XIX (i) 45

Norfolk and Northumberland cos.:

- Corniferous and Hamilton, XIII (ii) 25
 Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 88, 89
 Well records, XXIV (ii) 60-64

Ontario and Oxford cos.:

- Beachville, analysis, XII 148, 149;
 XIII (ii) 92
 character, XIII (ii) 25

- quarries, XII 148, 149; XXI (i)
 168; XXIV (i) 52, 151-154;
 XXV (i) 149

- photo, XIII (ii) 64, 65

- Bore-hole records, XXIV (ii) .. 15, 38, 39

- Longford Mills, XIII (i) 14;
 XIII (ii) 24

- analysis, XIII (ii) 90, 91

- quarry, XXIII (i) 191, 193; XXIV
 (i) 153; XXV (i) 148

See also Longford Quarry Co.

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 89-92

- Rama tp., glauconite in, IX 198

Parry Sound dist.:

- Anorthosite with, *R.C.* 11

- McKellar, near, quarried, IX 169

- Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 92-95

Patricia dist.:

- Albany river, XXII (ii) 79, 80, 85

- Atikameg river, XXII (ii) 173

- Attawapiskat river, XXII (ii) 74-77,
 81, 145

- Berens River basin, XXII (ii) 40

- Ekwan river, XXII (ii) ... 140, 145-147

- Fawn river, XXII (i) 188, 192, 205;
 XXII (ii) 101, 105

LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Hudson and James bays. <i>See above</i>		Tay tp., analysis, XIII (ii) 110; XVII 308	
Hudson and James bays.		quarried, XX (i) 118; XXI (i) .. 166	
Kapiskau river, XXII (ii)	171	Well records, XXIV (ii)	24, 25
Otadaonanis river, XXI (ii) ...	173, 174	Stormont co.:	
Red lake, XXII (ii) 43-46; XXIII (i) 232		Cornwall tp., quarried, XXV (i) ..	142
Severn river, age, XXII (ii)	105	Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	110-111
beneath till, XXII (i)	204	Sudbury dist.:	
forming rapids, XXII (ii)	103	Cartier, near, I	94
fossiliferous, XXII (i)	192	Espanola, south of, XXIII (i)	222
photo, XXII (i)	191	French river, VIII	192
Shamattawa river, photo, XXII (i) 189		Geneva lake, I 94; XIII (ii)	29
Sutton lake, XXII (ii)	149, 152	Panache (Penage) lake, I 82, 94;	
Winisk river, XXII (ii)	112-117	XIII (ii)	29
Peel co.:		analysis, XIII (ii) 30; XXIII (i) 220	
Credit Valley, quarried, XXV (i) ...	149	lakes S. of, XXIII (i)	221
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	95	Romford, south of, XXIII (i)	209
Perth co.:		Spanish river, I	68
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	95-97	Sudbury, XXII (ii)	134
St. Marys, analysis, XII	151	Sudbury series, XXIII (i)	211
boring in, XII	51-53	Thunder Bay dist.:	
for sugar factories, XIII (ii) ...	3, 25	Albany river, N.O.	171, 172
quarried, XII 151, 152; XIII (i)		Algoma boundary, XVII	130
14; XIII (ii) 96; XXI (i)		Animikie iron range, analysis, XV (i) 163	
168; XXIII (i) 191, 192;		Flint river, N.O.	150
XXIV (i) 154, 155; XXV (i)		Kenogami basin, N.O.	150-154
	149, 150	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) 192, 193	
Peterborough co.:		L. Superior, north shore, VI ...	130, 132
Belmont tp., XXII (ii)	19-37	Dorion tp., I	100
analyses, XXII (ii)	21, 24, 31, 34	Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	162
quarried, XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i)		Black Sturgeon lake, XVIII (i) ..	178
167; XXV (i)	142	Ogoki river, N.O.	172
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	97-98	Timiskaming dist.:	
Prescott co.:		Abitibi river, VIII	190
Bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	21	Little Abitibi river, VIII	187
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	98, 99	Sextant rapids, photo, VIII ..	200, 201
Prince Edward co.:		Albany river, E.C.	44
Massasauga pt., Black river,		Blanche river, XVI (ii) 34; XIX (ii) 108	
XIII (ii)	27	Clay belt, XX (i)	31
quarried, XXIV (i)	167	Cobalt, analysis, XXIV (i)	227
closed (1915), XXV (i)	143	Hudson and James bays. <i>See above.</i>	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	99, 100	Mattagami basin, XX (i) 226, 240, 244	
Rainy River dist.:		associated with iron, II	77
Rainy river, boulders for lime, IV. .	76	photomicrograph, XX (i)	239
Hunter island, ferruginous, XXV		photos, XX (i)	240-244
(i)	167	Montreal river, notes, I	81, 82
Sarpedon lake, XXV (i)	177	Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	81-88
This Man lake, analysis, XXV (i) 169		Opasatika river, analysis, XIII (i) ..	152
Steeprock lake, IV 7; VI 78; VIII		Timiskaming lake, E.C. 44; XVI (ii) 33	
160; XXII (ii)	136	islands in, IX 174; XIX (ii)	45
associated with iron, II 76;		Haileybury, analysis, XIV (ii) 32;	
XII	307, 308	XVI (ii) 34; XIX (ii)	107
Renfrew co.:		New Liskeard, XIX (i) 45;	
Grattan tp., XXIII (i)	185	XIX (ii)	75
Eganville, XXIV (i) 170; XXV (i) 141		notes, XIX (ii)	228, 229
Horton tp., XXIV (i)	169	Victoria co.:	
quarried, XXV (i)	143	Burnt river, XIII (ii)	113, 114
<i>See also Renfrew.</i>		quarried, XX (i) 115; XXI (i)	
McNab tp., E.C. 142; XIII (ii)	102	163; XXIII (i) 183; XXIV (i) 166	
analysis, XIII (ii)	105	Cobocok, analysis, XIII (ii)	113
quarrying, XIII (ii)	104, 105	quarried, XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i)	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	101-107	168; XXV (i)	141, 144
Pembroke tp., quarried, XXV (i) ..	143	Eldon tp., XXIV (i) 167; XXV (i) ..	141
Russell co.:		Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	112-116
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	107-109	Somerville tp., XXV (i)	140, 141
Rockland, analysis, X	21	Waterloo co.	
Simcoe co.:		Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	114-116
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	109-110		

LIMESTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	LIMESTONE, bituminous.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Welland co.:		Black river and Trenton formations,	
Bertie tp., <i>R.C.</i> 46; XIII (ii) ..117, 118		<i>R.C.</i> .....41, 42	
quarried, XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i) 149		LIMESTONE, crystalline.	
Humberstone tp.		<i>See also</i> Limestone.	
for burning, I	134	Limestone for flux.	
notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ....116-120		Asia Minor, with corundum, VIII 241	
Port Colborne, xv (i) .....27, 28		Burma, with corundum, VI 62;	
analysis, XVII	301	VII 213; VIII .....231, 241	
Corniferous, I 156; XIII (ii) .. 119		Characteristic of Laurentian, v 250	
fossils, XI	34, 35	Coccolite (granular pyroxene) asso-	
Lower Helderberg, XII 153;		ciated with, IX	197
XIII (ii)	53	Greece, with corundum VIII	241
quarried, XIII (ii) 116; XXIII		India, with corundum, VIII	231
(i) 189; XXIV (i) 152; XXV		Indicative of iron ores, <i>R.C.</i>	466
(i)	145	Laurentian, I 65, 68; v 250; XIII (ii) 81-84	
Sherkston, XIII (ii)	119	notes by Logan, <i>R.C.</i>	479
quarried, XX (i) 118; XXI (i)		Minerals associated with, <i>R.C.</i> 472;	
167; XXIV (i) 152; XXV (i) 146		XIII (ii)	21
thickness, I	130	graphite, II	186
Shisler Point, quarried, XXII (i) .. 144		mica, IX	207
Stamford tp., I 96; XIII (ii)	119	molybdenite, XXV (i)	18
Thorold, analysis, XIII (ii) ....15, 16		Nepheline-syenite mistaken for, VII .. 210	
Clinton formation, XIII (ii) 24		Norway, <i>R.C.</i>	472
quarried, XIII (ii) 119, 120;		Ontario, eastern, for marble, VII 234	
XIX (i) 166, 168; XX (i)		notes by Miller, XIII (ii) .....20, 21	
117; XXII (i) 144; XXIII (i)		occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
189, 193; XXIV (i)	155	Quebec prov.:	
Well records, XXIV (ii) .....41-49		Buckingham tp., XXV (ii)	30
Wellington co.:		Calumet isld., XXV (ii)	6
Eramosa tp., quarried, XXV (i) ... 147		Hull tp., with iron, II 32, 51, 53;	
Guelph, quarried, XXIII (i) 192;		XXV (ii)	30
XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	149	Kipawa river, X	163
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ....120-123		Portneuf co., XXV (ii)	4
Rockwood, XIII (ii)	120, 122	United States:	
quarried, XXIV (i)	147, 153	Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472
Well records, XXIV (ii) .....34, 35		Redwood, N.Y., XXV (ii)	33
Wentworth co.:		Rossie, N.Y., XXV (ii)	33
Ancaster, analysis, XII	142	ONTARIO.	
notes, XIII (ii)	123	Addington co.	
quarries, XIII (ii)	125	Sheffield tp., XXV (ii)	48
Barton tp., XXIII (i) 190; XXIV (i)		Brant co., Ancaster, XII	142
152, 153		Carleton co.:	
quarried, XXV (i)	146, 148	Chats island, XXV (ii)	21, 22
Dundas, dolomite, XVII	301	Frontenac co.:	
notes, XIII (ii)	124, 125	analyses, XIII (ii)	45
quarried, XXI (i) 167; XXII (i)		associated with iron, II	35, 45
144; XXIII (i) 189; XXV (i) 144		Barrie tp., XI 206; XXV (ii)	11
test of, XXV (i)	145	with iron, <i>R.C.</i>	134
Hamilton, analysis, XVII	301	Bedford tp., <i>R.C.</i> 52; XXV (ii) ... 25	
Niagara formation, <i>R.C.</i> 423;		with iron, II	37, 38
XII 153; XIII (ii)	24	Kingston area, notes by Baker,	
quarried, XIII (ii) 123; XXIII (i) 28		XXV (iii) 2, 4-16, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ....123-126		photos, XXV (iii)	6-9, 15
Saltfleet tp., quarried, XXI (i) 168;		Loughborough tp., <i>R.C.</i> 149; XXV (ii) 18	
XXII (i) 143, 145; XXIII (i)		with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	53
189, 193; XXIV (i) 151, 155;		Olden and Oso tps., IX 209; XXIV	
XXV (i)	145, 151	(i) 166; XXV (ii)	44, 45
Well records, XXIV (ii)	40, 41	Sharbot lake, IX	211
West Flamborough tp., quarried,		Palmerston tp., II 59; XXII (ii) 81	
XXV (i)	144, 145	Haliburton co.:	
York co.:		character and distribution, XIII (ii) 56, 57	
Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	126	Snowdon tp., <i>R.C.</i>	131
quarried, XXV (i)	142	Hastings co.:	
Toronto, near, XXII (i)	239, 242	Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	57
Well records, XXIV (ii)	23, 24	Grenville series, XXII (ii) 40, 41, 50	
LIMESTONE, bituminous.		pebbles, XXII (ii)	48
Abitibi river, IV 128; XIII (i)	159		

LIMESTONE, crystalline.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	LIMESTONE, crystalline.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
photo, XXII (ii)	39	Timiskaming dist.:	
Roman stone, XXII (ii)	121	Larder lake, XVI (i)	207, 208, 221
section, XXII (ii)	45	Victoria co.:	
associated with corundum, VIII 216, 222		analyses and notes, XIII (ii) ...	112-114
iron, II	37, 38, 45-48, 54, 55	Welland co.:	
pyrrhotite, XI	197	Humberstone tp., I	134
areas denuded, VII	213	See also Port Colborne.	
Cashel tp., XXV (i)	199	Sherkston.	
Madoc tp., XXII (ii) 61, 62, 75, 101;		Thorold tp., I	108
XXV (i)	198	Thorold, XIV (i)	164
analyses, XXII (ii)	63, 65, 67, 74	LIMESTONE, eozone. See Eozone limestone.	
Grenville series, XXII (ii)	73	LIMESTONE, for flux.	
pebbles, photo, XXII (ii)	53	Acid open hearth, not required, XVII. .	288
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90, 94	Canada, production (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i>	243
Tudor tp., XXII (ii) 83; XXV (ii) ..	28	(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
analysis, XXII (ii)	86	Cost per ton of pig, XVII	331
Kenora dist., Shoal lake, XIII (ii) ...	101	Flamborough tp., XXV (i)	144
Lanark co.:		analysis, XXV (i)	145
analyses and notes, XIII (ii)	70-72	Furnace ore charge for:	
Burgess N. tp., VII 214; IX	212	Atikokan, XVII	324
apatite in, II	250	Midland, XVII	310
Elmsley N. tp., XII	134	Sault Ste. Marie, XVII	295
Leeds co.:		Standish, N.Y., XVII	258
Bastard tp., XIII (ii) 72; XXIII (i) ..	185	Hastings co., II	111
Crosby tps., XIII (ii) 72; II	54	Humberstone tp., I	134
Lansdowne tp., XXV (ii)	28	Kelly island, <i>R.C.</i>	340
Seeley, graphitic, VII	230	Longford quarries, XVII	308
Lincoln co., Niagara tp., I	96	Midland bay, analysis, XVII	308
Manitoulin dist.:		Owen Sound, XXV (i)	144
Manitoulin island, XIII (ii)	81	analysis, XXV (i)	145
Rutherford tp., I	83	Port Colborne, analysis, XVII	301
Nipissing dist.:		Preparation of, <i>R.C.</i>	479
Nipissing lake, I 63; XIII (ii)	81	Strathcona, near, XVII	315
Iron island, I 88; II	63	United States:	
Parry Sound dist.:		Michigan, II	100
analysis and distribution, IX	170	analysis, XVII	291
bands of, I	68	Detroit, cost, <i>R.C.</i>	399
McKellar tp., IX	169	Petosky, XI	98
Parry Sound reg., I 94; IX	170	production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
notes, IX	166	Ohio, cost, <i>R.C.</i>	392
petrographical, IX	182	LIMESTONE, hydraulic. See Hydraulic	
Pringle tp., IX	171	limestone.	
Peterborough co.:		LIMESTONE, magnesian. See Kingston.	
Belmont lake, XXII (ii) ..	19, 36, 37, 113	LIMESTONE CREEK, Nelson tp.	
analyses, XXII (ii)	21, 23	Sandstone quarry, I	104
pebbles, analyses, XXII (ii)	28	LIMESTONE ISLANDS, Georgian bay.	
photos, XXII (ii)	29, 35	Analysis of limestone, XIII (ii)	92
photo, XXII (ii)	20, 22, 24, 27	LIMESTONE RAPIDS, Kenogami river, N.O. 141	
Burleigh tp., VIII	212	LIMESTONE RAPIDS, Severn river.	
Cordova Mines, XXII (ii)	37	Character of river below, XXII (i) 182;	
Galway tp., XIII (ii) 56; XXV (ii) 26		XXI (ii)	103
Rainy River dist.:		Fossils, XXII (i)	192-196
analysis and notes, XIII (ii)	100	Limestone, XXI (ii)	105
Renfrew co.:		Striae, XXII (i)	207
analyses, XIII (ii)	106	Till, XXII (i)	207
Brudenell tp., XIII (ii)	56	LIMFJORD, Denmark.	
Craigmont, near, photo, XVI (i) ...	88	Peat works near, II	211
distribution, XIII (ii)	101, 102	<i>Limnaea</i> .	
spinel in, IX	210	Pic river, XVIII (i)	153
Sudbury dist.:		<i>Limnaea elodes</i> .	
French river, N. of, analysis,		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
XXIII (i)	209	<i>Limnaea megamosa</i> .	
Geneva lake, XII	107	Albany river, XXI (ii)	138
Romford, south of, XXIII (i)	210	<i>Limnaea bicarinatus</i> .	
analysis, XXIII (i)	209	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
Wanup, near, XXIII (i)	208		

	PAGE	LIMONITE (Bog iron ore).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>Limnaea catascopium</i> .		Leeds co., xviii (i)	194
Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	138	Bastard tp., II	35
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153	Beveridge lake, R.C.	142
<i>Limnaea desidiosa</i> .		Lincoln co., Gainsborough tp., II	81
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	245	Madoc tp., xvi (i)	184
<i>Limnaea eloides</i> .		Mattagami basin, XIII (i) 138;	
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	233	xvii 204; xx (i)	238
<i>Limnaea pallida</i> .		photomicrograph, xx (i)	239
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	233	notes, xx (i)	240
<i>Limnaea palustris</i> .		photo, xx (i)	236
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153	source of, xx (i)	225
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	117	Michipicoten iron range, ix 201; xvii 204	
<i>Limnaea stagnalis</i> .		Helen mine, ix 155; x 126; xvii..	203
Patricia dist., XXI (i)	138	Iron lake, analysis, xiv (i).....	320
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153	Paint lake, xiv (i)	324
<i>Limnaea umbilicata</i> .		Mississagi river, xxiv (i)	236
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	233	Moose river, xvii	204
LIMNITE.		Niblock, near, xvii	22, 58
Symbol for, xxiv (i)	197	Norfolk co., ix 201; xvii 194, 204;	
LIMONITE (Bog iron ore).		xviii (i)	194
<i>See also</i> Iron.		Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	216
Chemical formula, xxiv (i)	197	Oxford co., xvii	204
Conversion into magnetite, II	53	Paint lake, Alg., ix	161
Definition, R.C.	537	Peterborough co., I	176
Determination, vi	204, 215	Pikitigushi river, xviii (i)	161
Hardness, vi	202	Rainy River dist.:	
Iron in, percentage, xvii	204	Hunter island, xxv (i)	169
Laurentian rocks, I	169	Rainy lake reg., xvii	46
Magnetic conductivity, xvii	228	Schreiber, near, on shaft timbers,	
permeability, XII	324	notes and photo, xvi (i)	183, 184
New Brunswick, xviii (i)	186, 195	<i>Limoptera macroptera</i> .	
New Caledonia, II	149	Stony pt., I. Huron, XII	155
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below</i> .		LINALOA STATE, Mexico.	
Prospecting for, hints, R.C.	454	Cobalt minerals, xiv (ii)	71
Quebec prov., II 25-27; xviii (i)	195	LINCOLN, J. C., viii 104; ix	117
L'Islet, experiment on, II	53	LINCOLN CO.	
Ottawa valley, II	32	Beach, XIII (i)	227
silica in, percentage, xviii (i)	240	Brick yards; notes, xv (ii)	77-79
Ste. Anne de Beaupré xviii (i)	195	<i>See also</i> Beamsville.	
Three Rivers, near, R.C. 400, 401;		St. Catharines.	
xviii (i)	195	Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Jordan.	
Specific gravity, vi	202	Limestone, notes, XIII (ii)	73
Sweden, xviii (i)	195, 240	quarried, xxv (i)	145
United states:		Limonite, II	81
Texas, II	191	Natural gas. <i>See</i> Chippewa Oil & Gas	
Mesabi iron r., ix	153	Co.	
Used in manufacturing gas, xviii (i) 195		Dominion Natural	
		Gas Co.	
ONTARIO.		LINCOLN GOLD MINE, near Boyer lake.	
Carleton co., xviii (i)	194	Notes by Boyd, ix	113
Goulbourn tp., R.C.	141	LINCOLN CLAY PRODUCTS, LTD.	
English river, report by Moore,		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 41	
xviii (i)	180-195	LINCOLN MINES, LTD.	
Essex co., Olinda, II	23	Capital and date of charter, xx (i)..	49
Frontenac co.:		LINCOLN NIPISSING DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Hastings co.:		178; xvii	37
Bannockburn mine, xxv (i)	195	Claims surveyed, xvii	12
Kenora dist., near Dinorwic, vii	125	LINCOLN SILVER MINING CO.	
Kent co., xviii (i)	194	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Lake Erie, early smelting, xxii (i)..	5	179; xvii	37
Lanark co.:		LINCOLNSHIRE, England.	
Dalhousie tp., photo, xvi (i)	164	Iron, royalties, I	18
Darling tp., ix	201	LIND, J. G., xxiii (i) 192; xxiv (i) 154;	
Drummond tp., R.C.	137	xxv (i)	150
Elmsley N. tp., ix	201	LIND, JOHN, xiv (i)	141
Ramsay tp., R.C.	137	LINDALL, EDWARD, ix	29

	PAGE		PAGE
LINDBERG, CHARLES, XXII (i)	74	LINN, W., XXIII (i)	76
LINDBURG GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp. Veins, width, xx (ii) 21; XXI (i) 224; XXIV (iii)	33	<i>Linnaea borealis</i> . Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
LINDELLA, JAMES, XXIII (i)	78	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
LINDEN LAKE, Genessee co., Mich. Copper mining. <i>See</i> Calumet and Hecla.		LINNÆITE. Hardness, VI	202
LINDEN STEEL MILL, Pittsburg. Output (1893), II	119	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
Wages, statistics, R.C.	370	Specific gravity, VI	202
LINDERMAN, R. P. Correspondence with Ritchie, II.	107, 108	LINNÆUS, III	89
LINDGREN, DR. WALDEMAR. Mineral deposits classified by, XXIII (ii) 18; XXIV (ii) 30; XXV (ii) 1	1	LINNEY, H., XV (i)	80
Quoted <i>re</i> pre-Cambrian period, XXIV (i)	243	LINNING, Peat process, notes, I	193
rhodium, XXII (i)	27	LINOLEUM. Yellow ochre for, XVI (i)	170
Temperature given by, of lead and zinc deposits, XXV (ii)	3, 11	LINSKI, JOHN, XXII (i)	82
LINDNER, J. C., XXIV (i)	145	LINT, S., XXIII (i)	82
LINDSAY, HAMILTON, XI	67, 71	LINT AND EMERSON. Gas well, Canboro tp., XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 37; XXIV (i) 46	
LINDSAY, STEPHEN. Tile making, Tupperville, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25	LINTLEY, THOMAS, IV	201, 206-210
LINDSAY AND MCCUTCHEON. Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	370	LINTON, JOHN, IX	29
LINDSAY, JOSEPH C. & Co., II	119	LINTON, R. Views <i>re</i> arsenic in glass making, XI 118	
LINDSAY, Ops tp. Artesian wells, I	59	LINTON, King tp. Glacial drainage course near, XXII (i) 259, 260	
Bricks, price (1903), XIII (i)	15	LINTONITE. L. Superior, N. shore, with thompson- ite, IX	210
Brick yards, notes and photos, XV (ii) 100-102		<i>Linum lewisii</i> . James bay, XXI (ii)	179
<i>See also</i> Curtin, Francis. Gravel quarries, XXV (i)	160	<i>Linum perenne</i> . James bay, XXI (ii)	106
worked by town, XXV (i)	159	<i>Liospira</i> . Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60
Limestone, XIII (ii)	113	Description of, XXV (iii)	51, 56
LINDSLEY, HALSTEAD, XXI (i)	147	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48
LINDSLEY, STUART, XXV (i)	124	Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194
LINES, J. C. Brick making, Earls court, XXII (i) 33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	31	<i>Liospira vitruvia</i> (Billings). Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60
LINGE RIVER, Holland. Brick kilns, peat employed, II	216	Description of, XXV (iii)	57
LINGHAM, F. R., I	224	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54
LINGHAM, M. Brick yard, Belleville, XV (ii)	69	Plate, XXV (iii)	66
clay for, analysis, XV (ii)	17	LIPKA, HARRY, XXI (i)	70
LINGHAM, W. T., XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	124	LIPPINEN, MAT, XXIII (i)	82
<i>Lingula</i> . Genessee shales, XXIV (ii)	9	LIPTON, L. R., XXV (i)	123
Potsdam formation, R.C.	40	LIQUEFACTION. Analysis of fuel by, XXIII (i)	251
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	LISBON, N. Easthope tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Hohl, George.	
<i>Lingula canadensis</i> . Cobourg, XIII (ii)	40, 89	LISKEARD BRICK, COAL AND LUMBER CO. Exhibits at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
LINK LAKE, near Pipestone lake. Keewatin rocks, IV	61	Yard at New Liskeard, XV (ii)	83
LINKLATER LAKE, N.E. of Willard lake, Ken. Rocks on and near, N.O.	275, 276	L'ISLET, L'Islet co., Que. Bog iron ore experiments, II	53
worth prospecting, N.O. p. "xxiii", 284		<i>Listera cordata</i> . Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Trout, N.O.	257	LISTOWEL, Elma tp. Boring for gas and oil, XXIV (ii)	36
LINN, ROBERT, III	31, 33	Tile works. <i>See</i> Cumberland, J. M. <i>Lit-par-lit</i> structure. Kingston area, XXV (iii)	4, 11, 13, 32
		exposures, XXV (iii)	25
		photo, XXV (iii)	21
		Wanapitei quartzite, XXIII (i)	214

	PAGE		PAGE
LITCHFIELD, Me.		LITTLE ABITIBI LAKE, N.W. of Abitibi lake.	
Syenite, XI	209	Area, <i>N.O.</i>	40
analysis, XVIII (i)	204	Country around, character, <i>N.O.</i>	11, 42
LITCHFIELDITE.		Granite hills S. of, <i>N.O.</i>	41
Litchfield, Me., analysis, XVIII (i)	204	Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	24
LITHIUM. <i>See</i> Petalite.		Pegmatite, <i>N.O.</i>	42
LITHIUM. <i>See</i> Spodumene.		Soil, VIII	188
LITHIUM MICA. <i>See</i> Lepidolite.		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	16
LITHOGRAPHIC STONE.		Width, <i>N.O.</i>	17
Analyses and occurrences, paper by		LITTLE ABITIBI RIVER, Abitibi river.	
Volney, II	181-184	Description, <i>N.O.</i> 3, 22, 23; VIII 186, 187	
Anderdon tp., XI	126	Forest fires, XIII (i)	177
Black River formation, <i>R.C.</i>	41	Rocks, pre-Cambrian, XIII (i)	139, 140
Brant tp., XIII (ii)	6, 36	Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	6
Burleigh falls, VIII	213	Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i>	24
Cayuga N. tp., XII	146	Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	48
Collingwood, analysis, XIII (ii)	110	Trail to Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	44
Couchiching lake, XIII (ii)	89	Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	16
Harvey tp., exhibited, XI	88	pulpwood, amount of, <i>N.O.</i> .p. "xviii"	
Madoc, <i>R.C.</i> 41, 53; XI	204	Width, <i>N.O.</i>	40
Marmora tp., <i>R.C.</i> 41, 53; III 137, 138;		LITTLE AMERICA GOLD MINE, Black bay,	
VIII 213; XI 194; XIII (ii)		Rainy lake, Minn.	
6, 59; XXII (ii)	119	Chlorite schists, IV	85
analysis, XIII (ii) 60, 61; XXII (ii)	120	First to operate on Rainy lake, IV	41
exhibited, XI	88	Keewatin rocks, IV	59
mining, III	9	Notes by Coleman, Bull. (1) 3, 6; IV	
Rattlesnake creek, Grand river, XIII (ii)	55	53, 54; VI	117
Requirements, XIII (ii)	6	Shut down (1895), V	62
St. John lake, Rama tp., XIII (ii) 6;		LITTLE BEAR LAKES, E. of Selwyn lake,	
XXII (ii)	119	English river.	
Saugeen river, <i>R.C.</i>	45	Limonite, XVIII (i)	180
Solenhofen, Bavaria, XIII (ii)	6	claims, map, XVIII (i)	181
analysis, II 182; XXII (ii)	120	LITTLE BEAR LAKE, S. of Kirkwall tp.	
specific gravity, II	184	Brulé and sandhills near, IX	138
Tay tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	110	LITTLE BEAR LAKE, southwest Patricia, XXI	
Timiskaming lake, XIII (ii)	6, 87	(ii)	27
LITHOLOGY. <i>See</i> Petrography.		Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	Granite, XXI (ii)	43
LITT, GEO. S., XXV (i)	162	LITTLE BEAR RIVER, L. Superior, XIV (i)	
LITTER. <i>See</i> Moss litter.		282, 285	
LITTLE, C. H., XXIV (i)	112	Rocks near mouth, XIV (i)	348
LITTLE, E. A., XI	61, 71	LITTLE BEAVER LAKE, Michipicoten mg.	
LITTLE, JOHN C., XII	59	div., XIV (i)	285, 291
LITTLE, MARK, XXIII (i)	138	LITTLE BIRCH LAKE. <i>See</i> White Birch lake,	
LITTLE LAKE, N. of Chippawa river, L. Su-		Kiashk river.	
perior.		"LITTLE BOBS" MINING CO.	
Notes on country around, VIII	201, 202	Capital and date of charter, X	9
LITTLE LAKES, near Stratford.		LITTLE BRANCH LAKE. <i>See</i> Machegamich-	
Erie clay, analysis, XV (ii)	14	ing lake.	
LITTLE POINT, L. Erie.		LITTLE CANADA GOLD MINE, Rainy lake.	
Cincinnati anticline near, <i>R.C.</i> 42; I.	116	Granite, altered, V	87
LITTLE RAPID, Mississagi river.		LITTLE CANADA ISLAND, Rainy lake.	
Agricultural land near, VIII	152	Rocks, IV	59, 90
LITTLE RIVER, Adirondack mts.		LITTLE CEDAR CREEK, Abitibi river.	
Iron ore, treatment of, <i>R.C.</i>	349	Lignite near, VIII 188; XIII (i)	169
LITTLE RIVER, Timiskaming lake, Que.		Marine shells, VIII	191
Greywacké, XXV (ii)	15	River near, notes on, VIII	189
LITTLE TP., Tim.,		Surveys on, ref. to, XIII (i)	138
Brick-clay, XIV (i)	207	LITTLE CEDAR LAKE, Burleigh tp.	
Schists, quartzose, XIV (i)	198	Rocks, VIII	213
stained by limonite, XIV (i)	211	LITTLE CEDAR LAKE, Severn river. <i>See</i>	
Soil, analysis, XIV (i)	246	Pakhoan lake.	
drift, glacial, XIV (i)	187	LITTLE CHARLTON ISLAND. <i>See</i> Trodely	
peat, XIV (i)	198	island.	
Trees, XIV (i)	197, 198, 224		

	PAGE		PAGE
LITTLE COUCHICHING RAPID, Abitibi river.		LITTLE LONG RAPID, Mattagami river, xx	
Character of river near, xviii (i) ..	264	(i)	218
LITTLE CURRENT, Howland tp.		LITTLE LONG LAKE RIVER, Burrows* river,	
Gas, natural, i	140	Description, N.O.	151
Iron prospecting, vii	97	Distance from various points, N.O. 140, 145	
Rocks at and near, xiii (ii)	76, 77	Huronian, N.O.	156
for building, i	93	Trees, N.O.	144
Huronian, R.C.	109	Waterpower, N.O.	144, 157
Trenton, R.C., 41; i 86; xiii (ii) ..	75	Width at mouth, N.O.	148
quarried, R.C.	74, 84	LITTLE MANITOU ISLAND. See McDonald	
LITTLE DAN ARSENIC MINE. See Sterling		island.	
arsenic mine.		LITTLE MASTER GOLD MINE, Kabagukshi lake.	
LITTLE DOG LAKE, Kaministiquia river.		See also Summit Lake Gold Mining	
Forest fires, v	205	Co.	
Rocks, N.O.	204	Fire, xvi (i) 43, 58; xx (i)	188
LITTLE DUCK LAKE, N. of Clearwater lake,		Operating (1902), xii	92
Ken., N.O.	281	Pillow structure, xxi (i)	174
LITTLE DUCK LAKE, N. of Schreiber.		Shut down, xv (i) 52; xx (i)	188
Gold mining. See Johnson-Fisher mine.		Veins, photo, xiii (i)	48, 49
Rocks, xxiv (i)	10	character, xx (i)	178, 183
LITTLE EKWAN* RIVER, Ekwana river.		Work at (1903), xiii (i)	68, 69
Character of main river near, xxi (ii) 146		(1904), xiv (i)	53, 54
Early explorations, xxi (ii)	143	LITTLE MIAMI RIVER, Ohio river, U.S.A.	
Landslides, photo, xxi (ii)	147	Cincinnati group, i	116
LITTLE FALLS, New York, U.S.A.		LITTLE MISSINAIBI LAKE, S. of Missinaibi	
Limestone at, xxv (iii)	45	lake.	
LITTLE FLATROCK PORTAGE, Nipigon river.		Notes by Parks, ix	140
Diabase, xvii	165	LITTLE MISSINAIBI RIVER. See Missinaibi-	
LITTLE FORKS RIVER, Rainy lake, v	164	sibi river.	
LITTLE GASPÉ COVE, Gaspé co., Que.		LITTLE MISSISSIKABI RIVER, James bay, xxi	
Lead veins, notes, xxv (ii)	31	(ii)	176
LITTLE GEORGE GOLD MINE, near Wawa lake.		LITTLE MOUNTAIN LAKE, Methuen tp.	
Notes by Willmott, vii	195	Corundum, viii	211
LITTLE GEORGE LAKE, near Woman lake, Alg.		Position, viii	207
Copper, i	234	Rocks, viii	208
LITTLE GROS CAP. See Gros Cap, Michipi-		LITTLE MUD RIVER, L. Nipigon. See Piki-	
coten Harbour.		tigushi.	
LITTLE HAWK LAKES, Grassy river, Matta-		LITTLE MULLET LAKE, Mayo tp.	
gami river.		Iron mining under, xxiii (i)	172
Glaciation, vii	181, 182	See also Bessemer iron m.	
Length, N.O.	110	LITTLE NATION RIVER. See South Nation.	
Map, sketch, vi	175	LITTLE NICCOLITE LAKE, Van Nostrand tp.	
Notes on vicinity, vi	176	xvi (ii)	127
Rocks, N.O. 110; vi	176, 178	LITTLE NIPISSING SILVER MINE, Peterson	
LITTLE JUMBO GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.,		lake.	
vii	125	See also Little Nipissing Silver	
LITTLE KEELEY SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.		Cobalt Mg. Co.	
Prospects good, xix (i)	40	Operated by Little Nipissing S. C. Mg.	
Work at (1909), xix (i)	114	Co., xvi (ii) 99; xviii (i) 115;	
LITTLE KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, Kwataboa-		xix (i) 104, 108; xxi (i)	142
hegan river.		Rocks, xix (ii)	94
Swamp, source of, xiii (i)	146	sections showing, xix (ii)	90
LITTLE LARDER LAKE GOLD MINING Co.		coloured plate, facing xix (ii) ..	90
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		LITTLE NIPISSING SILVER MINE, Short lake.	
178; xvii	35	Accident, xx (i)	85
LITTLE LONG LAKE, headwaters Kenogami		Boring xviii (i)	50, 51
river, N.O.	139	Lamprophyre, xix (ii)	71
Description, xviii (i)	146	Producing, xx (i)	11
Iron, R.C.	23	Work at (1908), xviii (i)	109
claims, xviii (i)	146, 148	(1909), xix (i)	104
map, xviii (i)	147	Worked by Mining Corporation of	
magnetite, ii	65	Canada, xxv (i)	114
Pleistocene deposits, xviii (i)	291		
Routes to, xviii (i)	141, 145, 146		

* Not Little Equan.

* Formerly Devilfish.

	PAGE		PAGE
LITTLE NIPISSING SILVER COBALT MINING CO.		LITTLE SILVER MINE, Peterson lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Open cut, sketch plan, xiv (ii)	53
28; xvi (ii)	173	Outcrop, photo., frontis. xiv (ii).	
<i>See also the two preceding entries.</i>		Rocks near, xix (ii)	83
LITTLE NONWATIN LAKE. <i>See</i> Nonwatinose lake.		greywacke, analysis, xiv (ii) 48; xvi (ii) 42; xix (ii)	150
LITTLE OBABICON LAKE, W. of L. Nipigon, N.O.	194	Huronian, xiv (ii) 40, 42; xvi (ii) 42; xix (ii)	11, 62, 81, 85, 150
LITTLE PET GOLD MINE, Deloro tp.		Specimen sample, assay, xiv (ii) 16; xvi (ii) 13; xix (ii)	32
Accident, xxiv (i)	86	Work on, xv (i) 79; xvi (ii) 15; xxv (i)	118
Producing, xxiv (i)	62	<i>See also</i> Nipissing Mg. Co.	
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	156	LITTLE STOBIE NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.	
LITTLE PIC RIVER, L. Superior.		Production (1902), xii	125
Bridge across, photo, xix (i)	231	Prospecting on and near, v	273
Copper, R.C.	63	with drill, xiv (iii)	111
Explored, xix (i)	195	Rocks in and near, xii 254; xiv (iii) 55, 81,	116
Iron ore, R.C.	36	gabbro, xii	294
exhibited, ii	79	Worked by Mond Nickel Co., xiv (iii)	143
magnetic, ii	65	LITTLE STONY PORTAGE, Michipicoten river.	
Rocks on and near:		Length, vii	188
Animikie, iv	238	River at, photo, vii	140, 141
gneiss, xix (i)	194	Rocks, vii	203
granite, xix (i)	198, 223	LITTLE STURGEON RAPIDS, Sturgeon river, Wabakimi lake, N.O.	186
piezite, xix (i)	227	LITTLE TROUT BAY, Crooks tp., L. Superior.	
syenite, xix (i)	214, 217, 220	Rocks in vicinity, ix	149
Silver, R.C.	202	LITTLE TROUT LAKE, N. of L. Superior, xiv	285
LITTLE PIG VEIN, West Beaver silver mine. O'Connor tp., R.C. 199; xx (i)	130	LITTLE TROUT LAKE, S. of Trout lake, S.W. Pat.	
LITTLE PIKE LAKE, near Kaministikwia.		Morainic material, xxi (ii)	27
Iron claims, N.O. 205; xii	314	Rocks, xxi (ii)	38, 43
Trees, N.O.	191	maps showing, xxi (ii)	20, 34, 44
LITTLE PINE BROOK, Bruce co.		LITTLE TROUT LAKE, W. of Fawn lake, Pat., xxi (ii)	97
Cherty beds near, fossiliferous, xiii (ii)	35	LITTLE TURTLE LAKE, N. of Bad Vermilion lake.	
LITTLE PINE LAKE, Little Pine river, Kenogami river. <i>See</i> Fernow lake.		Fahlbands near, vi	118
LITTLE PINE RIVER, Kenogami river.		Gold mining, Bull. (1) 6; v 163; vi 82, 117; vii 71, 72, 82, 83, 119, 123; viii	46, 79, 80, 273
Character of valley, N.O.	140	Gneisses near, character, iv	80
Falls, photo, N.O.	124, 125	Iron west of, x	134
Timber, N.O.	153	Keewatin rocks near, iv	49
LITTLE RAPIDS APATITE MINE, Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.		Sandstone, ix	183
Character of deposit, R.C.	178, 179	iron-bearing, ix	184
Sugar apatite, R.C.	442	Surveyed (1893), iv	40
LITTLE RED LAKE. <i>See</i> Little Vermilion lake.		LITTLE TURTLE RIVER, Turtle river, R.R.d.	
LITTLE RIVER BRICK & TILE CO.		Agricultural land near, v	67
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	Contact, Huronian and Laurentian, vii	129
LITTLE ROCK CONSOLIDATED MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Gold mining, iv 57; v 64, 67; Bull. (1)	6
Capital and date of charter, xii	5	<i>See also</i> Alice gold m.	
Work by, Seine river, xiii (i)	71	Veins, sketch of bedded, iv	51
LITTLE SALMON LAKE, Cashel tp.		LITTLE VERMILION LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Vermilion lakes, S. of Lac Seul, Ken.	
Iron pyrites, xvi (i) 163; xxv (i) 194, 198		LITTLE VERMILION LAKE, S.W. Pat.	
LITTLE SHALLOW LAKE. <i>See</i> Pakwash lake.		Altitude, xxi (ii)	21
LITTLE SHIP HOLE, mouth of Moose river, xxi (ii)	183	Notes by Dowling, xxi (ii)	26
LITTLE SHOAL LAKE, S.W. Patricia, xxi (ii)	47	Rocks near, xxi (ii)	38
LITTLE SILVER* MINE, Peterson lake.		LITTLE WABIGOON LAKE. <i>See</i> Dinorwic lake.	
Description, xix (ii)	197	LITTLE WABIGOON NARROWS, Dinorwic lake.	
Exhibit of ore from, xvi (ii)	14	Rice and other water plants, iv	67
Kersantite dikes, xix (ii)	219		
Map showing system of trenches, xix (ii)	133		

* RL 404 loc.

	PAGE		PAGE
LITTLE WABIGOON RIVER, Wabigoon lake,		LLOYD'S SONS & Co., H.— <i>Con.</i>	
VII	123	Output (1893), II	119
Notes by Coleman, VII	126	LM 3-5 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Queen City Min-	
LITTLE WHALE RIVER, Hudson bay, Que.		ing and Development Co.	
Coal near, IV	126	LM 8-26 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Lincoln Nipissing	
Galena near, XXI (ii)	194	Development Co.	
LITTLE WHITE BIRCH LAKE, Jackpine river,		LM 30-32 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Richardson, W. M.	
Kiashk river. <i>See</i> White Birch lake.		LM 45-55 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Larder Lake	
LITTLE WINISK. <i>See</i> Winiskisis.		Proprietary, Ltd.	
LIUGRAINE, G., XXIII (i)	100	LM 56-59 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Imperial Larder	
LIVCOLA, F., XXIII (i)	108	Lake Amalgamated Mines, Ltd.	
LIVE POST GOLD CLAIM, near Moore bay,		LM 60-73 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Manhattan Co-	
L. of the Woods, III	21	balt Mining Co.	
LIVERMORE, ROBERT.		LO 325 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp. <i>See</i> Fogg	
Manager, Cobalt Comet mine, XXV (i) 108		gold m.	
Kerr Lake mine, XXI (i) 129; XXII		LM 116 SILVER LOC., Obushkong lake, XIX	
(i) 115; XXIII (i) 141; XXIV		(ii)	175
(i) 112; XXV (i)	111	LO 144 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp., XVIII	
Wettlaufer-Lorrain mine, XXIII (i) 157		(ii)	24
LIVERPOOL, Lancashire, England.		LO 153 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp., XVIII	
Canadian apatite shipments, R.C.	443	(ii)	25
Distance to Fort Nelson, XXI (ii)	197	LO 305-309 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Shields sil-	
LIVERPOOL, Ohio.		ver m.	
Brick works, I	102	LO 313 SILVER LOC., Calcite lake, Gow-	
LIVINGSTONE, ALEX.		ganda area. <i>See</i> Bishop silver m.	
Gold mining, near Abram lake, VII 178, 180		LOAD STAR MINING Co.	
LIVINGSTONE, J. A., VII	125	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
LIVINGSTONE, M. L., I	103	179; XVII	37
LIVINGSTONE AVENUE, Madoc, XXII (ii) ..	70	LOADSTONE. <i>See</i> Lodestone.	
LIVINGSTONE CREEK, E. of Thessalon.		LOAM. <i>See also</i> Clay loam.	
Diabase dikes near, XXIV (i)	229	Definition of, R.C. 537; XXV (iii) ...	23
Greensstone near, XXIV (i)	223	LOBB, JAMES, R.C.	396, 486
LIVINGSTONE CHANNEL, Detroit river.		<i>Lobelia.</i>	
Geology, notes by Nattress, XXI (i)		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
283, 284		<i>Lobelia kalmii.</i>	
Monroe formation, XXIV (ii)	7	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
LIVINGSTONE POINT, L. Nipigon.		<i>Lobelia spicata.</i>	
Diabase, XVII	155	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Post-Keweenawan, XVII	163	LOBSTICK BAY, L. of the Woods.	
LIZARD.		Map, sketch, XX (i)	174
McCann tp., XIV (i)	253	Rocks, granite, XXI (i)	170
LIZARD ISLAND, L. Superior.		photo, XXI (i)	169
Notes by Coleman, VIII	131	quartz porphyry, XXI (i)	184
LIZARD LAKE, Lybster tp.		LOBSTICK PORTAGE, Abitibi river, N.O.	57
Silver mining. <i>See</i> West End silver m.		Notes by Parks, VIII	184
LIZARD VEIN, Ursa Major gold mine.		Rocks at and near, VIII	185, 193
Quarry work on, photo, IX	112, 113	Waterpower, VIII	193
LIZZIE GOLD MINE, Atikwa lake.		LOCH ALSH, Ont. <i>See</i> Lochalsh.	
Depth (1899), IX	35	LOCH ALSH, Scotland.	
Idle (1900), X	75	Historical notes, XX (i)	262
Work at (1898), VIII	59, 60	Rocks, XX (i)	269
(1899), IX	46, 47	LOCH ASSYNT, Scotland.	
(1903), XIII (i)	64	Geological section through, XX (i) ...	261
LIZZIE IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Robertsville iron		Lewisian gneiss, XX (i)	260
mine.		Map, geological, XX (i)	265
LLOYD, E. B., XII	173	Ruins, XX (i)	262
LLOYD, G. H., XVIII (ii)	1	LOCH BAD AN SGALAG, Scotland, XX (i) ..	267
LLOYD, M. G., XXIV (i)	86	LOCH EARNE, near Shebandowan lake, v. ...	127
LLOYD, S., IX	108	Huronian, v	81
LLOYD, S. J., XVIII (i)	191	Notes by Blue, v	126
LLOYD ST., Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22	LOCH GLENCOUL, Scotland.	
LLOYDA GOLD MINE, Michipicoten mg. div.		Lewisian gneiss, XX (i)	261
Work at (1901), XII	64	Map, sketch, XX (i)	265
LLOYD'S SONS & Co., H.		Thrust planes, XX (i)	260
Labour statistics, R.C.	370	LOCH GLENDHU, Scotland, XX (i)	261, 262

	PAGE
LOCH INVER, Scotland.	
Lewisian gneiss, xx (i)	260
photo, xx (i)	263
LOCH MAREE, Scotland.	
Altered sediments near, xix (ii) 87;	
xx (i)	264, 266
Crystalline limestone, xx (i)	261
LOCH TORRIDON, Scotland, xx (i)	263
LOCHALSH, W. of Missinaibi, vii	187
Portage near, photo, vii	140
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231
Striae near, vii	197
LOCHIEL, Lochiel tp.	
Chazy limestone, xiii (ii)	46
LOCHIEL TP., Glengarry co.	
Limestone, xiii (ii)	99
Calcareous and Chazy, xiii (ii) ..	46, 47
LOCHRIE, JAMES.	
Brick making, Carlton West, xv (ii)	
107; xxii (i)	33
LOCK(s), hardware.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 251,	468
Ontario production (1881) ii	116
LOCKE, DANIEL.	
Analysis by, of matte, Sudbury dist.,	
xiv (iii)	152, 153
LOCKERBY, D. L., xii	58
LOCKERBY, R. A.	
Silver mining, Spar island, xx (i) 88;	
xxi (i) 105; xxii (i)	100
LOCKHART, ALEXANDER, iv	56
LOCKHART, HENRY, xxiii (i)	157
LOCKMAN, E. W., vii	131
LOCKPORT, Niagara co., N.Y.	
Calcium carbide factory, v 37; vi	31
LOCKPORT FORMATION.	
Niagara escarpment, thickness, xxiv	
(ii)	6
LOCKSTONE, THOMAS, xxii (i)	80
LOCKWOOD, J., vii	104
LOCKWOOD, W. M., vii	104
LOCOMOTIVES.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 248, 251	
(1882-92), ii	83
Mica (serap), for, vi	34
Nickel for, ii	145
Peat fuel for, tests on, i 198-206; ii..	197
Steel tires for, cost, R.C.	387
Value of Ont. production (1881), ii..	116
LOCUSTS.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	129
LODE, definition, R.C.	537
LODESTONE.	
Madoc tp., ii 37, 82; ix	201
<i>See also magnetite.</i>	
LODI, Roxborough tp.	
Trenton formation, xiii (ii)	48, 111
LOESS.	
Definition, R.C.	537
LOG BAY, L. of the Woods	
Granite, xxii (i)	213
LOG JAM(S).	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 45; xiv (i)	208
Harricanaw river, photo, N.O.	44, 45

	PAGE
LOG JAM(S).— <i>Con.</i>	
Kabinakagami and Missinaibi tribu-	
taries, N.O.	129
Onaping river, photo, xiii (i)	224, 225
LOG-JAM PORTAGE, Kawashkagama river.	
Distances from various points, N.O. ..	141
LOG CABIN GOLD AND COPPER CO., xi	242
Capital and date of charter, xi	11
LOGAN, HUGH.	
Limestone quarrying, Esquesing tp.,	
xxiii (i) 191; xxiv (i) 36, 153;	
xxv (i)	148
Sandstone quarrying, Georgetown, xxv	
(i)	31
LOGAN, J. W., xi 292; xii	132
LOGAN, JOHN.	
Brick making, Toronto, xii 29; xv (ii)	
109, 110; xxii (i) 34, 142; xxiii	
(i) 186; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)...	25
photo of plant, xv (ii)	48
shale for, analysis, xv (ii)	8
LOGAN, SIR WILLIAM E.	
Ancestry, xx (i)	259
Appointed Director, Geological Survey	
of Canada (1843), R.C. 408; i..	220
Archean elevations given by, v	193
Billia Flint's opinion of, ii	223
Clays of Ontario classified by, iii ...	126
Copper-bearing series, L. Superior,	
pointed out by, R.C.	67
Doré conglomerate described by, ix	
183; xxiv (i)	186
Economic importance of Huronian	
recognized by, v	249
Estimate by, of:	
copper ore, Bruce mines, ii	177
iron ore, Christie lake, R.C.	137
Laurentian N. of Ottawa river,	
thickness, i	168
Geological nomenclature by:	
Huronian, R.C. 4, 535; i	70
Laurentian, vi	100
Huronian areas mapped by, viii 122,	
157; ix	182
Knighting of, ref. to, i	219
Map by, of Bruce Mines region, R.C.	91
Notes by, on:	
Canadian iron ore exhibit, London,	
Eng., ii	33
geology of L. Superior, N. shore,	
vi	128, 129
L. Timiskaming, xiv (ii) 42; xvi	
(ii) 43; xix (ii)	45
gypsum, Grand river, i	110
Huronian of Doré river, x <i>f</i>	162
Keweenawan, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
vii	204
peat in Ontario, i	190
Oil cited by, Gaspé co., Que., xiv (i)	93
Portrait, facing xxii (ii)	5
Pre-Cambrian classification by, xx (i)	
282, 283	
Surveys by, refs. to:	
Cobalt area, xiv (ii) 32; xvi (ii)	
34; xix (ii)	108, 208

	PAGE		PAGE
LOGAN, SIR WILLIAM E.— <i>Con.</i>		LÖLLINGITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Doré river, ix	183	Cobalt area, xxv (i)	200, 223, 232
Great Lakes, The, i 70; viii	157	analysis, xxv (i)	225, 226
L. Huron slope, xxiv (i)	216-224	diagram and photo, xxv (i)	224
Mamainse pen., iii	78, 80	photomicrograph, xxv (i)	225
Hastings co., xxii (ii)	5, 7	Galway tp., analysis, ix	201
Laxton tp., molybdenite deposits,		LOMBARD AND Co.	
xxv (i)	137	Murphy lead mine worked by, xxv (ii) ..	28
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii	157-160	LOMBARD AND HARDIN, iii	54
Nipissing dist., xiii (ii)	81, 83	LOMBARD COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Wales, ix	21	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Views regarding:		179; xvii	37
anticlinal theory in connection with		LOMER, ROHR AND Co.	
gas and oil, i	115	Apatite mining, Loughborough tp., i	240
economic geology, a museum of, R.C.	522	LONAHAN, THOMAS, vii	187
gypsum, Grand river, R.C.	120	LONDON, T. R., xxi (i)	97
iron ore, Ottawa valley, ii	32	LONDON, Eng.	
Laurentian, R.C. 10, 11; v 194, 244;		Alabastine made in, ii	254
xxiii (i)	202, 203	Apatite shipments to (1884-85), R.C.	443
Laurentian crystalline dolomites,		Coal gas, quality and price, iv	150
R.C.	479	Exhibition. <i>See</i> Exhibitions.	
limestones of Kingston area, xxv		Latitude compared with James bay,	
(iii)	38	xxi (ii)	192
marble, Barrie tp., R.C.	80	Silver market, clearing-house, xx (i)	
mica in southeastern Ontario, xxv		16; xxi (i)	13
(iii)	28	prices, xvi (ii) 24; xix (ii) 40;	
mineral resources of L. Superior		xxiv (i)	21, 22
reg., R.C.	255	LONDON, Middlesex co., Ont.	
Pre-Cambrian, L. Huron, xxii (ii)		Brick clay, notes and photo, xv (ii) ..	28, 29
127; xxiv (i)	217	kiln, photo, xv (ii)	51
St. Mary sandstone, viii	126	works, names of:	
Silver Islet vein, R.C.	34	(1912), xxii (i)	32-35
LOGAN, GREGG & Co., ii	119	(1913), xxiii (i)	25, 26
LOGAN LAKE, Milner tp.		(1914), xxiv (i)	30-33
Diabase, character, xix (ii)	177	(1915), xxv (i)	25, 26
LOGAN LIMESTONE QUARRY, Esquesing tp.		Oil refineries, R.C.	157
Work at (1915), xxv (i)	148	Sand-pit operators, list of, xxiv (i) ..	37, 38
LOGAN MT., Shickshock range, Gaspé co., Que.		Salt prospecting, log of well, xx (i) ..	255
Nomenclature, i	220	Sulphuric acid factory, xvi (i)	200
LOGAN SILLS.		Syncline west of, i	54
Nipissing diabase correlated with, xxii		Water supply, i	60, 61
(ii)	135	boring for, R.C. 152; xiii (ii)	80
Port Arthur area, xvii	158	record, xxiv (ii)	37
Sutton lake diabase correlated with,		springs, i	55
xxii (ii)	138	LONDON PURPLE.	
LOGAN TP.		Description and use, xi	113
Brick making. <i>See</i> Janes, W. B..		Mode of formation, xi	120
Salt prospecting. <i>See</i> Mitchell.		United States imports (1902-11); xix	
LOGAN-COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		(ii)	43
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47	LONDON TP., Middlesex co.	
LOGANIAN SERIES.		<i>See also</i> London, Ont.	
Iron formation in, xxiv (i)	244	Bore-hole records, xxiv (ii)	37
Notes by Miller, xxii (ii)	127	LONDON AND CANADIAN MINING AND DEVEL-	
Correlation table, facing xxii (ii) ..	126	OPMENT Co.	
<i>See also</i> Grenville series.		Capital and date of charter, xi	11
Keewatin formation.		LONDON AND GOWGANDA EXPLORATION Co.	
LOGANITE.		Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	51
N. Elmsley and N. Burgess tps., analy-		LONDON BRICK MANUFACTURING AND SUP-	
sis, ix	201	PLY Co.	
LOGS OF BORE-HOLES. <i>See</i> Bore-hole records.		Brick works, notes and photos, xv (ii)	80, 81
LOGUE, J., xix (ii)	104	LONDON BUILDERS' SUPPLY Co.	
LOILEÅ, Sweden.		Brick kiln of, photo, xv (ii)	51
Gröndal system at, xvii	243	LONDON COBALT MINING CORPORATION.	
LÖLLINGITE.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Carrying arsenic, xi	101	178; xvii	35

	PAGE		PAGE
LONDON-ELGIN OIL Co.		LONG LAKE, S.E. of Wabigoon lake, vii ...	126
Capital and date of charter, xii	9	See also Kawashegamuk lake.	
LONDON GOLD MINING Co., R.C.	86	LONG LAKE, E. of Minnitaki lake, Kenora	
LONDON LORRAIN, LTD.		dist.	
Capital and date of license, xix (i) ..	49	Character of country south, vii ..	173, 174
LONDON OIL Co.		Geology of vicinity, vii	165, 167
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	Timber near, vii	181
LONDON POTTERY MANUFACTURING Co.		LONG LAKE, headwaters of Kenogami river,	
Pottery making, London, Ont., xxii (i) ..	34	Th.B.d.	
LONDON PRESSED BRICK Co., xxiv (i)	31	Altitude, xviii	286
LONDONDERRY, Colchester co., N.S.		Bear, N.O.	157
Cobalt and nickel, xiv (ii) 60; xvi		Country around, character, N.O. 139,	
(ii) 156; xix (ii)	211	151, 152; iv 111, 112; xviii (i) ..	291
Iron ore, quality, R.C.	401	Creek navigation from, to Little Long	
LONDONDERRY IRON AND MINING Co.		lake, photo and description, xviii	
Bounties, ii	28	(i)	145, 146
Production, ii 85; xvii	196	Domestic animals, xvii	99
LONE BREAST BAY, Smoothrock lake, Th.B.d.		Flora, xvii	100
Character of country near, N.O. 174,		Headwaters, Kenogami river, xxi (ii) ..	182
176, 184		Iron near, x	200
LONE JACK GOLD MINE, Bob lake, Van		prospecting for, xi	265
Horne tp.		Length, N.O. 139; xviii (i)	142
Felsite dike, vii	125	Notes by Coleman, xviii (i)	142, 144
Vein, character, xx (i)	192	Photos, N.O.	108, 109
LONE MAN'S LAKE, English river, Ken.,		Pleistocene deposits, xviii (i)	290
N.O.	282, 283	clay, xviii (i)	149
LONE PINE GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co.		moraine, R.C.	50
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	Rocks on and near, N.O.	156
LONELY LAKE, Ken. and Pat. dists. See		Huronian, R.C. 18; iv	124
Lac Seul.		Routes to, N.O. 160; vi 9; vii 34; xviii	
LONELY LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv		(i)	141, 145, 146
(i)	293, 344	Surveyed (1870), xxi (ii)	80
LONELY RIVER, Obikoba lake, Que., N.O. ..	2	LONG LAKE, Lebel tp.	
LONG, H., xii	43, 44, 48	Gold mining, xxiv (i)	145
LONG, H. E.		LONG LAKE, Mattagami river. See Keno-	
Copper mining, N. of L. Huron, xiv		gamissee lake.	
(i) 67; xv (i)	70	LONG LAKE, Milner tp.	
photo of veins, xiv (i)	63, 66	See map of Gowganda silver area	
LONG, MAJOR.		with xix (ii).	
Notes on customs mills in Colorado, iii ..	34	LONG LAKE, Mississippi river, Ont.	
LONG BAY, L. of the Woods.		Limestone N. of, character, xiii (ii) ..	45
Asbestos near, ix	195	LONG LAKE, N. Burgess tp.	
Description, vi	95	Mica. See Baby mica m.	
Dimensions, v	181	LONG LAKE, N. of Bigstone bay, L. of the	
Geology, vi	103	Woods.	
rocks, vi	93	Boring for gold, x	52
Photo of camp on, vi	80, 81	LONG LAKE, N.E. of Wawa lake, Algoma	
LONG INLET, L. Huron.		dist.	
Singularly straight, i	67	Cavern near, xi	171
LONG ISLAND, James bay, Que.		Iron ore near, xi	173
Anthracite (anthraxolite ?), iv	126	LONG LAKE, Ogoki river, N.O.	176
Jasper, v	93	Length, N.O.	177
Rocks, i 86; xxi (ii)	82, 174	LONG LAKE, Olden and Hinchinbrooke tps.	
LONG ISLAND, Ogoki river.		Serpentine, xiii (i)	54
Soil and timber, N.O.	160	LONG LAKE, Portland tp.	
LONG LAKE, Barrie tp. See Kashwakamak		Feldspar mining, xii 137; xv (i) 102;	
lake.		xvi (i)	88
LONG LAKE, Blanche river, xix (ii)	116	LONG LAKE, S. of Sudbury.	
Waterpower, xv (i)	14	Description, xxiii (i)	9, 217
LONG LAKE, Coleman tp. See Cobalt lake.		Gold mining, xix (i) 83; xxii (i)	
LONG LAKE, Conger tp.		106; xxiii (i) 6, 10, 112; xxiv (i)	
Feldspar, xxi (i)	41	103; xxv (i)	9, 78
LONG LAKE,* Dunbar and Seotia tps.		See also Canadian Exploration Co.	
Country in vicinity of, notes, x	154	Long Lake gold m.	
		LONG LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. See	
		Opasatika lake.	

* Not Upper Wanapitei nor Ten-mile.

	PAGE		PAGE
LONG OPENINGS, Albany river, xxi (ii) ..	79	LONG LAKE GOLD MINING Co., LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
LONG POINT, Abitibi lake.		LONG LAKE HOUSE, Long lake, Kenogami	
Area; sandy, <i>N.O.</i>	7	river, <i>N.O.</i>	139, 142, 147
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	32	Climate, <i>N.O.</i>	156
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	5, 32	Distances from, to various points, <i>N.O.</i>	140, 141, 146
LONG POINT, Lac des Mille Lacs.		Dogs, photo, xviii (i)	145
Sand beach, v	135	Ogoki Lake Indians at, <i>N.O.</i>	169
LONG POINT, Lake Erie.		Photos, xviii (i) 143, 149; <i>N.O.</i> 108, 109	
Erie clay west of, xv (ii)	10	Vegetables grown at, <i>N.O.</i> 141; iv ..	112
LONG POINT, L. of the Woods.		LONG LAKE POWER Co.	
Feldspar near, vii	115	Energy supplied by, to Tough-Oakes	
LONG PORTAGE, Abitibi river.		mine, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29) ..	14
Coal near, analysis, xiii (i)	175	LONG LAKE ZINC Co.	
Rocks at and near:		Olden mine worked by, xxiv (i) 156,	
carbonaceous shales, xiii (i) ..159, 169		165; xxv (ii)	44
LONG PORTAGE, Berens river.		LONG POINT ISLAND, L. of the Woods, v ..	181
Altitude and latitude, xxi (ii)	33	H.B.Co. post on, v	185
LONG PORTAGE, Mattagami river.		LONG POINT LAKE, Chown tp., xviii (ii) ..	3
Corniferous formation, <i>R.C.</i>	47	Drains into Pike lake, xvi (ii)	129
Diabase dikes, xx (i)	223	Photo, xix (ii)	167
photo, xx (i)	226	Silver mining near, xxiv (i)	127
River near, description, xx (i)	220	LONG POINT LAKE, S. of Shebandowan lake,	
LONG PORTAGE, High falls, Michipicoten		v	81, 127
river.		LONG PORTAGE FALLS, Missinaibi river, xiii	
Description of river near, vii	192	(i)	145
Length, Bull. (3) 5; vii	185	LONG RIDGE PT., James bay.	
LONG PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, vii	194	Gravel and boulders, xxi (ii)	141
Coal (lignite) near, iv	125	LONG SAULT RAPIDS, Abitibi river.	
LONG PORTAGE, Nipigon river.		Character of country near, xiv (i)	
Moraine, xvi (i)	107	186; <i>N.O.</i>	13
LONG RAPID, Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii) ..	70	Clay island in; gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	44
LONG RAPID, Kenogami river.		Length and fall, <i>N.O.</i>	7
Clay flat near, xviii (i)	291	Notes by Parks, viii	182
Distance from, to various points, <i>N.O.</i>	146	Photo, viii	184, 185
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	140, 141	Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	71
LONG RAPID, Magpie river. <i>See</i> Kabet-		Timber from, to Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i> ..	15
achewan rapid.		LONG-LEGGED LAKE, Long-legged river, Wil-	
LONG RAPID, Mattagami river.		cox lake, English river, Pat.	
Photo, facing <i>N.O.</i>	76	Altitude, xxi (ii)	21
LONG RAPID, Rainy river, v	167	Notes by Dowling, xxi (ii)	21, 22
LONG LAKE, Olden tp.		Rocks, xxi (ii)	36-38
Influenced the naming of Cobalt, xvi		Stratified material, xxi (ii)	47
(ii) 2; xix (ii)	2	Watershed near, altitude, xxi (ii)	19
Zinc mining, xii 25; xxi (i)	42	LONG-LEGGED RIVER, Wilcox lake, English	
<i>See also</i> Richardson zinc m.		river, Pat.	
LONG LAKE GOLD MINE, S. of Waters tp.		Notes by Dowling, xxi (ii)	21, 22
Mill enlarged, xxii (i)	106	LONG-PINE PORTAGE, between John and	
Notes, xxiii (i)	219	Mark lakes, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	254
Photo, xxiii (i)	218	LONG-TOM.	
Producing, xxiv (i) 8; xxv (i)	9	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537
Rocks, xxiii (i)	214, 215	LONGCHAMPS, OLIVER, ix	29
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	112	LONGFELLOW, CHARLES, xxi (i)	74, 98
(1914), xxiv (i)	103	LONGFELLOW, H. W., xxi (ii)	6
(1915), xxv (i)	78	LONGFORD MILLS, Rama tp.	
LONG LAKE RIVER, Kawashegamuk lake,		Charcoal plant, xiii (ii)	3
<i>See</i> Snake river.		Limestone, analyses, xiii (ii)	90, 91
LONG LAKE ZINC MINE. <i>See</i> Richardson		character, xiii (i) 14; xiii (ii)	24
zinc mine.		quarry, xxiii (i) 191, 193; xxiv (i)	
LONG LAKE GOLD MINING Co.		153; xxv (i)	30, 148
Capital and date of license, xiii (i) ..	38	<i>See also</i> Canada Iron Corporation.	
Gold mining near Dinorwic, xi	256	Longford Quarry Co.	
LONG LAKE GOLD MINING Co., LTD.		LONGFORD QUARRY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xi	11
178; xvii	35		

	PAGE		PAGE
LONGFORD QUARRY Co.— <i>Con.</i>		LOON LAKE, Chandos tp.	
Limestone quarrying, Rama tp., XII		Gold prospecting near, VIII	215
28; XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 29,		Pegmatite, quartziferous, VIII	213
191; XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i) ..31,	148	LOON LAKE, Deroche and Jarvis tps.	
Officers, XIII (ii) 91; XXV (i)	148	Iron mining near, XIII (i)	58
LONGMUIR, PERCY, XXI (i)	24	<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.	
LONGNECKER, G. A.		Loon Lake iron m.	
Calabogie iron mine, purchased by, III	191	LOON LAKE, McTavish tp.	
Iron mining, near Madoc, VII 97; IX		<i>See also</i> Animikie iron range.	
103; XX (i)	108	Datolite near, XXII (i)	230
LONGO, M., XXIII (i)	98	Iron ore, R.C. 144; II	65
LONGUEIL TP., Prescott co.		boring for, XII 310; XIII (i) 8; XIV	
Limestone quarries in, XIII (ii)	98, 99	(i) 12, 29, 44; XV (i)	27
LONGWELL, ALEXANDER,		hematite, XVII	203
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (i)	216	mining, XIX (i)	29
Bruce Mines operated by, XVIII (i) 89;		results of concentrating tests, xv	
XXIV (i)	232	(i)	172
sold by, XXV (i)	73	Rocks on and near, xv (i)	168-170
Photo, XVI (ii)	141	Animikie, XVII 205; XXII (ii)	135
President, Canadian Sulphur Ore Co.,		granite, XIV (i) 255; XV (i)	162
XXII (ii) 100; XXIII (i) 174; XXV		notes by Committee on Pre-Cam-	
(i)	128, 197	brian nomenclature, XIV (i) ..	273
Ontario Rock Co., XXII (i) 141;		report by W. N. Smith, XIV (i) 254-260	
XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i) 167;		Tamarac, XXV (i)	191
XXV (i)	143	LOON LAKE, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	21
Willmott & Co., XXIV (i) 105; XXV		Altitude, XVIII (ii) 22; XIX (ii)	134
(i)	80	Cobalt veins, XVI (ii)	30
Vice-president, Coniagas Mines, XXII		Rocks, diabase, XVIII (ii) 23; XIX	
(i) 113; XXIII (i) 136; XXIV (i)		(ii)	137, 140
110; XXV (i)	109	Keewatin, XVIII (ii) 25; XVI (ii) ..	149
LONGWELL SILVER CLAIM. <i>See</i> Denison		Silver prospecting, XVIII (ii) 31; XIX	
claim, Cobalt.		(ii)	144
LONGYEAR, E. J., v	231	prospectors, photo, XVIII (ii)	22
<i>Lonicera caerulea.</i>		LOON PORTAGE, Mattagami river.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Country west of, character, N.O.	58
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	River near, description, xv (i)	121
<i>Lonicera ciliata.</i>		Rocks, N.O.	65, 72, 75, 80
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Laurentian, xv (i) 131; xx (i) 18;	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	XXI (i)	217
<i>Lonicera hirsuta.</i>		Tourmaline schist, xv (i)	134
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	LOON LAKE IRON MINE. Deroche and Jarvis	
<i>Lonicera involuerata.</i> <i>See</i> Honeysuckle.		tps.	
<i>Lonicera oblongifolia.</i>		Accident, XIII (i)	40
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Work at (1903), XIII (i)	75, 76
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	(1905), xv (i)	14, 71
<i>Lonicera sullivantii.</i>		LOON LAKE IRON CO.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
LOOKING GLASSES. <i>See</i> Mirrors.		Lease expires, xv (i)	71
LOOKOUT CAPE, Hudson bay, Pat.		Work by. <i>See</i> Loon Lake iron m.	
Character of country near, XXI (ii) ..	143	LOON LAKE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
LOOKOUT MT., Tennessee, XIV (i)	95	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
LOOMIS-PETTIBONE GAS GENERATOR, XI ...	228	LOON WING LAKE, Grassy river, Mattagami	
LOON (Great Northern diver).		river, N.O.	83, 109
Abitibi reg., XII 189; XIII (i) 126;		LOONSKIN LAKE, N.E. of Wawa lake, Michi-	
N.O.	8, 26, 51	picoten mg. div., xi	154
Little Abitibi lake, VIII	188	Character and length, ix	158
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	99	Gold prospecting near, xi	173
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	Rocks on and near, ix 158; xi	161
Thunder Bay dist., western, N.O.	207	iron bearing, xv (i)	204
LOON, McTavish tp.		Striae, ix	178
Iron, boring for, XIII (i)	73	LOPER, J. H., x	142
Rocks near, xv (i) 159, 168; XXII (i) 231		<i>Lophospira.</i>	
conglomerate, photo, XXII (i)	230	Description of, XXV (iii)	51
LOON LAKE, Anglesea tp.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48
Rocks, xi 201, 202; XXII (ii)	40	Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194
		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240

	PAGE
LORD, A. D., IX	60
LORD WESTON ISLANDS. <i>See</i> Weston islands.	
LORENZO, M., XXII (i)	76
<i>Loricera exita.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248
<i>Loricera glacialis.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248
<i>Loricera lutosa.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248
L'ORIGINAL, Longueil tp.	
Clay covered country west of, XIII (ii) ..	98
Limestone quarries near, XIII (ii) ..98, 99	
LORIMER LAKE, Hagerman tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	93
LORING, ERNEST.	
Superintendent, La Belle Kirkland m.,	
XXV (i) 82, 263; Bull. (29)	24
LORING, FRANK C.	
Manager, La Belle Kirkland m., XXV	
(i) 82, 263; Bull. (29)	14
Otisse Mining Co., XIX (i)	116
Wettlaufer-Lorrain mine, XVIII (i) ..	125
LORING, Wilson tp.	
Copper and iron near, VIII 262; IX 170, 171	
Country south, character, IX	169
Rocks near, gabbro, XII	296
petrography, IX	182
LORMY, J., XXIII (i)	78
LORNE, MARQUIS OF, I	220
LORNE IRON MINE, near McDougall lake.	
Notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	337, 338
Rocks near, XIV (i)	316
LORNE TP., Sud.	
Nickel, XIV (iii)	145
prospecting, I	233
Waterpower, XVII	20, 60, 75
<i>See also</i> Lorne Power Co.	
LORNE POWER CO.	
Plant, Spanish river, building, XXIV	
(i)	99
Vermilion river:	
description, XIX (i)	142
photos, XIX (i)	144, 145
Subsidiary of Mond Nickel Co., XXI	
(i)	106
LORRAIN ARKOSE.	
Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	75, 89
South Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	139
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	121
LORRAIN GRANITE.	
Abitibi lake, XXII (ii)	132
Coleman tp., XIX (ii) 47; XXII (ii) ..	4
analysis and notes, XIX (ii)	70
batholith, XXII (ii)	131
Cobalt series overlying, XIX (ii) ..	113
erosion, XVI (ii)	43
Kirk lake, XVI (ii) 54; XIX (ii) ..	64
Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	48
Nomenclature, XXII (ii)	127
Porcupine reg., relation to gold de-	
posits, XIX (ii)	115
Position in Animikean, XXIV (i)	222
South Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	139
Timiskaming lake, Ont., XIX (ii) 47,	
48, 64	
Que., XIX (ii)	121

	PAGE
LORRAIN QUARTZITE.	
Browning and Unwin tps., XIX (ii) ..	194
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	98, 121
LORRAIN TP., Tim.	
Map of S. portion, geologically col-	
oured, with XVIII (ii).	
Rocks, XIV (ii) 6, 41, 46; XVI (ii) 42,	
43; XIX (ii)	48, 78
photo, XIV (ii) 47; XVI (ii)	56
Silver mining (1915), XXV (i) ...125, 126	
prospecting, XV (i)	7
Striae, XIX (ii)	111
LORRAIN TP., SOUTH. <i>See</i> South Lorrain	
tp.	
LORRAIN, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
LORRAIN MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
30; XVI (ii)	174
LORRAINE* FORMATION.	
Brick clay, analysis and notes, I 101,	
104, 105; III 126-128; XV (ii)	8
Caledonia, IV	252
Collingwood, thickness, XXIV (ii)	5
Compared with Ohio shales, III	119
Composition and thickness, R.C. 43;	
XIV (i) 97; XXIV (ii)	4
Don, for brickmaking, XV (ii)	5, 7
analysis, XV (ii)	8
Enniskillen tp., depth and thickness,	
XXIV (ii)	86
Fire-clay, III	118
Fossils of, at Craigeleith, XXIV (ii) ...	5
Mimico, analysis, XV (ii)	8
thickness, I	139
Notes and occurrences, R.C.	43
Oilfields, thickness, XIV (i)	96
Scarborough tp., XXIII (i) 246; XXIV	
(ii)	15
Toronto, I 4; XXII (i)	238, 239
for brick making, XV (ii) ..5, 110, 114	
LORRAINE-TROUT LAKE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54
LOSIE, T., VII	104
LOST CHANNEL, between main and east	
branches of Spanish river, N.O. 83,	
86, 106	
LOST GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.	
Notes by Parsons, XX (i)	194
LOST LAKE, Haultain tp., XVI (ii)	129
Road across, photo, XVIII (ii)	5
to, fires near, XVIII (ii)	3
Rocks on and near:	
breccia, XIX (ii)	174
diabase, XVIII (ii) 1, 8; XIX (ii) ..	178
granophyre, analysis, XIX (ii)	104
Silver prospecting, XVII	48
LOST LAKE, N. of L. Superior.	
Agricultural land and forest, XIV (i) ..	296
High hills north of, XIV (i)	281
Iron ore near, XIV (i)	316, 336
appearance favourable, XIV (i)	339
Rocks near, XIV (i)	349

* Also called Hudson River formation, *which see*.

	PAGE
LOST LAKE, N.W. of Minnitaki lake.	
Gneiss, VII	169, 172
Vegetables grown, v 60; VII	182
LOST LAKE, Redsucker river, Mattagami river.	
Rocks, XXI (i)	270
LOST RIVER, Kapukasing river.	
Character, XX (i)	216
LOST RIVER, Mattagami river. <i>See</i> Redsucker river.	
LOST AND FOUND MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
LOST-END LAKE, Roberts tp., XIII (i)	224
LOT (of township).	
Explanation, VII	218
LOTBINIÈRE CO., Que.	
Anthraxolite, Bull. (1)	5
LOUCKS, F. M., VII	104
LOUCKS, JOHN, XX (i)	73, 82
LOUCKS MILL, Castor river.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	108, 109
LOUDON GOLD CLAIM, near Kowkash. <i>See</i> Richardson gold claim.	
LOUGHBOROUGH LAKE, Frontenac co.	
Apatite veins, banded structure, <i>R.C.</i> 439, 440	
Limestone, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) ...	44
Marl, XIII (ii) 46; XIV (i)	121
LOUGHBOROUGH TP.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i> , 149; I 238; II 250; IX ..	194
character, <i>R.C.</i>	441
discovered, XXV (iii)	28
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	168
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 170, 171, 176-178	
<i>See also</i> Johnson apatite mine.	
with amber, I	245
pyroxene, <i>R.C.</i>	53
Barytes, XXV (ii)	21
Calcite, IX	195
Datolite, II 194; IX	197
Feldspar mining, XXV (i)	131
Geological mapping of, XXV (iii) ...	2
Graphite, IX	199
Iron ore from, shown at World's Fair, II	81
Iron pyrites mining, XVI (i) 163; XXV (i)	194
Lead, IX	198
discovered, XXV (iii)	31
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 145, 146; VII 234; XIII (i) 94; XXV (ii)	21
<i>See also</i> Frontenac lead m.	
Limestone, <i>R.C.</i>	441
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	25
Mica, <i>R.C.</i> 170; IX 203; XXV (iii) ...	30
crystals, size of, XXV (iii)	30
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	148, 149
Gould lake. <i>See</i> Gould lake.	
mining, II 249, 250; VII 98; X 133-135; XII 126; XIII (i) 91, 92; XIV (i) 85; XV (i) 103; XIX (i) 127, 128; XX (i) 111; XXI (i) 162; XXIII (i)	349

	PAGE
LOUGHBOROUGH TP.— <i>Con.</i>	
notes (1892), II	249, 250
(1906), XVI (i)	89
operators, XXII (i) 41; XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i) 43; XXV (i)	35
photo, XVI (i)	90
<i>See also</i> Bear Lake m.	
Lacey m.	
Loughborough Mg. Co.	
McClatchey m.	
Raymond m.	
Sydenham.	
Minerals, list of, I	245
Rocks, XII	288
gneiss, XXV (iii)	25
limestone, II	47
analysis, XIII (ii)	45
fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	44
Selenite. <i>See</i> Foxton apatite mine.	
Wilsonite. <i>See</i> Foxton apatite mine.	
LOUGHBOROUGH MICA Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	44
LOUGHBOROUGH MINING Co.	
Accident to employee, XXIV (i)	86
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
Lacey mine, largest mica mine in world, XXV (i)	35
Output of, for Canadian General Electric Co., XVIII (i)	32
Taxes paid by, XXV (i)	46
Work by (1906), XVI (i) .. 22, 23, 86-88	
(1907), XVII	27, 91-93
(1908), XVIII (i) ...	32, 139, 140
(1909), XIX (i)	33, 127
(1910), XX (i)	34, 110
(1911), XXI (i)	33, 161
(1912), XXII (i)	41, 139
(1913), XXIII (i)	34, 177
(1914), XXIV (i) ...	43, 57, 163
(1915), XXV (i)	35
LOUGHEED, A.	
Acknowledgments to, XVIII (i)	180
Gold mining by, Seine River area, v ..	159
LOUIS (Indian), VII	195
LOUIS RIVER, Little Abitibi lake.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	11, 41
LOUISA PYRITES MINE, Va.	
Lenses in, thickness. XVI (i)	192
LOUISE LAKE, S. of Scout bay, Lac Seul.	
Clay soil, <i>N.O.</i>	266
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	280
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	271
LOUISE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	25
LOUISIANA, U.S.A.	
Sulphur, XXII (i)	39
LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.	
Cobalt ores exhibited, XIV (ii) 16; XVI (ii) 13; XIX (ii)	32
LOUISVILLE, U.S.A.	
Brick pavements, III	108

	PAGE		PAGE
LOUNT, G. F.		LOWASKY ISLAND, Attawapiskat river.	
References to surveys by:		Limestone, XXI (ii)	76, 77
Echo Lake area, VIII	124	Striae, XXI (ii)	81
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O. 177; XIII		LOWASKY RIVER, James bay.	
(ii) 112; XVIII (i)	155	Description, XXI (ii)	77
LOUNT TP., P.S.d.		Striae, XXI (ii)	81
Iron mining, XII 50-53; XXI (i)	51	Tide, XXI (ii)	142
prospecting, XX (i) 54; XXIV (i)...	62	LOW PHOSPHORUS ORE PROPERTIES Co.	
<i>See also</i> Maganatawan iron m.		Capital and date of charter, VII.....	10
Limestone, XIII (ii)	94	LOWDERMILK, H. W., XIV (iii)	173
Mineral prospecting, XVII 47; XVIII (i)		LOWE, J.,	
50; XIX (i)	53	Quoted <i>re</i> lead, Buckingham tp., Que.,	
LOUSE, Scurfy Bark.		XXV (ii)	30
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129	LOWE, JOSEPH.	
LOUTH TP.		Brick making near Meaford, XV (ii)	
Boring for gas and oil, XV (i)	112	65; XXII (i)	34
<i>See also</i> St. Catharines.		LOWELL, Middlesex co., Mass.	
Iroquois beach. <i>See</i> Jordan.		Waterpower, R.C.	485
Lime works. <i>See</i> Bell, M. A.		LOWER CANADA.	
Limestone quarries. <i>See</i> Bell, M. A.		Early mining, II	223
		Now Quebec prov., <i>which see</i> .	
LOVEJOY, F. W., XVII	86	LOWER HELDERBERG FORMATION.	
LOVEJOY, DR. GEO. W., IX	43	Composition, XIV (i)	98
LOVELACE, F. L., XXV (i)	105	Haldimand co., XIII (ii)	53
LOVERS LEAP, Mackinac island, L. Huron,		Hagersville (near), XII	145, 146
U.S., V	109	Huron co., XIII (ii)	67
LOVERS PIT, near Mineville, N.Y.		Ontario peninsula, XIII (ii)	24, 25
Magnetite production, XVII	245	fossils, XII	146
LOVETT AND FINNEY.		map showing, XIII (ii)	23
Magnetic separator invented by, II ..	106	notes by Parks, XII	152-154
LOW, DR. A. P.		Petrolia, thickness, XIV (i)	96
Acknowledgments to, XVI (i)	105	Rosendale, N.Y., analysis, XI 34; XIII	
Analysis of anthraxolite collected, VI	162	(ii)	15, 16
Coal found, in Lab., IV	126	comparison with Ont., XII	152, 153
Jaspery ores noted, Lab., X	202, 204	Welland co., XIII (ii)	116, 118
Notes; on mouths of Albany and		Port Colborne vicinity, I	129, 132
Moose rivers, IV	129, 130	LOWER HURONIAN.	
on lead-zinc ores, Mistassini lake,		<i>See</i> Cobalt series.	
XXV (ii)	42	Hastings series.	
Refs to surveys by:		Huronian.	
Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	30	Timiskaming series.	
Mattagami basin, XX (i)	226	LOWER ISLAND PORTAGE, Mattagami river.	
Mistassini reg., XV (i)	159	<i>See</i> Island portage.	
Seyvern river, V 93; XXI (ii) 87, 89,		LOWER MARQUETTE SERIES. <i>See</i> Algonkian.	
108, 115, 159		LOWER NEEPAWA GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Royal	
Report by, James bay, XXI (ii) ...	180-191	Sovereign mine.	
Seyvern River basin, XXI (ii) ...	94-106	LOWER NIPIGON FORMATION. <i>See</i> Animikie.	
(extract) XXI (ii)	14, 15	LOWER ONAPING LAKE. <i>See</i> Onaping lake.	
Views <i>re</i> land uplift in James Bay, XXI		LOWER SLATE CONGLOMERATE FORMATION.	
(ii)	189	Notes by Coleman, VIII	160
Laurentian in New Quebec, VII	159	Palladian islands, photo, VIII.....	136, 137
LOW RIVER, Abitibi lake.		LOWER UTICA. <i>See</i> Collingwood shales.	
Description; rocks, N.O.	32	LOWES, GORDON.	
LOW BUSH (Tapasqua) RIVER, Abitibi		Brick making at Chatham, XXII (i)	
lake, N.O.	2	33; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31;	
Gold south of, N.O.	47	XXV (i)	25
Micaceous schists, XVIII (i)	278	LOWREY, CHARLES, XXII (i) 145; XXIII (i)	
Notes by Graham Bell, N.O.	9	191; XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	149
Report by Coulthard, N.O.	38, 39	LOWVILLE FORMATION.	
Rocks, N.O.	49	Enniskillen tp. (?), XXIV (ii)	86
Striae, N.O.	48	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40, 42
Timber, N.O. ....p. "xviii", 5, 15, 16		fossils in, XXV (iii)	47, 48
Trail from, to Quebec prov., N.O.	40	Manitoulin island and Lake Simcoe	
LOW FISHING CREEK, Albany river, XXI (ii)	79	areas, XXIV (ii)	4
		"LOWVILLE" LIMESTONE, XXV (iii)	38

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Loxonema.</i>		LUCKY CROSS GOLD MINE, Swastika.— <i>Con.</i>	
Detroit river, XXI (i)	284	Work at (1911), XXI (i).....	151, 265
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 164	(1912), XXII (i).....	126
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	115	(1915), XXV (i).....	82
<i>Loxonema robusta.</i>		LUCKY GODFREY SILVER MINE, James and	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	Willet tps.	
photo of sections, XIII (i)	192	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Mattagami river, XX (i)	227	Financial difficulties, XX (i).....	53
<i>Loxonema subattenuata.</i>		Producing, XIX (i) 21, 91, 115; XX	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	(i) 11; XXIII (i)	155
LOYADA LAKE, Leeds co.		Prospecting, XVIII (i)	126
Calcareous formation, XIII (ii)	72	Work at (1909), XIX (i)	116
LOYALTY SILVER MINING Co.		(1911), XXI (i)	149
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48	LUCKY STRIKE COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
LUBRICATING OIL. <i>See also</i> Oil.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Ontario, production (1911-1915), XXV		179; XVII	37
(i)	40	LUCKY VOLUNTEER GOLD MINING Co.	
Scotland, production, XXIV (ii)	19	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	48
LUCAN, Biddulph tp.		LUCY BLAST FURNACES, Pittsburg.	
Brick and tile making.		Labour statistics, R.C.	369
<i>See</i> Blake, Elias D.		LUDIVINA, F., XXIII (i)	100
Phinn, Geo. E.		LUDLOW, S. H., XIV (i)	152
Morainic hills and clay land near, XII	153	LUDLOW, WILLIAM.	
LUCAS, JOHN, IX 108; XI 122; XII	32	Oil prospecting on farm of, Onondaga	
LUCAS, ROBT. J., XXV (i)	162	tp., XX (i)	39
<i>Lucina elliptica.</i>		LUDWIGSHAFEN, Bavaria.	
St. Marys, XII 151; XIII (ii)	96	Pyrites smelting, XVI (i)	195
LUCINDA GOLD MINE, Fenwick tp.		LUFF, FRED., XIX (i)	63
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37	LUIGI, B., XXIII (i)	102
Work at (1904), XIV (i)	59	LUIGI, C., XXIII (i)	100
LUCKNOW, Kinloss tp.		LUIGI, CECHEA, XXI (i)	96
Lime works. <i>See</i> McKenzie Bros.		LUIGI, F., XXIII (i)	82, 100
LUCKOW, ALBERT, III	167, 172	LUIGI, G., XXII (i)	94
LUCKY BOYS GOLD MINES, LTD.		LUIGI, J., XXIII (i)	104
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		LUIGI, M., XXII (i)	74
178; XVII	35	LUIGI, P., XXIII (i)	100
Claims surveyed, XVII	12	LUIGI, S., XXII (i)	94
LUCKY COON* GOLD MINE, Bad Vermilion		LUIGI, Z., XXIII (i)	102
lake.		LUKIN, Y., XXIII (i)	82
Depth (1894), IV	230	LULEA, lan of Norrbotten, Sweden.	
(1899), IX	35	Concentrating works, XII	341
Granite, VI 116; VIII	263	Wenstrom separator used, XII	328
Idle (1896), VI	81, 260	LUMBERING.	
(1897), VII	75	Abitibi river, photo of log raft, XVIII	
(1898), VIII	277, 281	(i)	267
Mill, IV	25	Batchawana bay, VII 266; VIII	203
Notes. Bull. (1) 5; IV 57; VIII 273; IX		Chief seat of, in Ontario, IV	119
by Blue, V	155-157	Garden River, VIII	122
Coleman, V	65	Manitou lake, X	99
Shut down (1900), X	84	Sable river, Alg., IV	119
LUCKY COON GOLD MINING Co.		Spanish river, IV 119; IX	126
Capital; directors, IX	70	Waterpowers affected by, XXI (i) ...	22
Mining. <i>See</i> Lucky Coon gold m.		Whiskey Lake reg., XIV (i)	63
LUCKY CROSS GOLD MINE, Swastika.		LUMBY, F. A., IX	110
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	LUMBY, J. A., XXIV (i) 166; XXV (i) ...	140
Closed, XXIII (i)	168	LUMSDEN, G. D.	
Discovery, XXI (i) 256; XXIII (ii)	1	Lime producing, Holstein, XXII (i) 36;	
Mill. capacity, XXIII (i)	10	XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 34; XXV	
photo, XXIII (i)	167	(i)	27
Non-producing, XXII (i)	12	LUMSDEN, JOHN.	
Photo, XXI (i)	264	<i>See</i> Lumsden silver mine.	
Producing, XXIII (i) 6; XXV (i) 259;		LUMSDEN SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Bull. (29)	20	Accident, XX (i).....	85
		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
		30; XVI (ii)	174
		Diabase, XIX (ii) 94; XXI (i)	131

* Or Hillyer.

	PAGE		PAGE
LUMSDEN SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.— <i>Con.</i>		LYDIAN STONE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Keewatin, XIX (ii) 54, 58; XXI (i)		Description, R.C.	537
131; XXV (i)	121	<i>Lydrodesma poststriatum.</i>	
Producing, XXIII (i) 11, 19; XXIV (i) 16		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	104	LYELL, SIR CHARLES.	
(1911), XXI (i)	131	Influenced Logan, XXII (ii)	6, 7
(1912), XXII (i)	117	Term Eocene introduced by, R.C.	533
(1913), XXIII (i)	144	Hypogene proposed by, R.C.	536
(1914), XXIV (i)	115, 116	Visited Canada (1842), XIII (i)	225
(1915), XXV (i)	121	LYELL ISLAND, Bruce co.	
LUMSDEN TP., Sud.		Limestone, dolomite, XIII (ii)	37
Rocks, nickel-eruptive, XIII (i) 201;		Niagara, XIII (ii)	50
XIV (iii)	71	<i>Lyellia affinis.</i>	
sandstone, XIV (iii)	100	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	231
LUNAN, W. A., VII	187	<i>Lyellia americana.</i>	
LUND LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	287, 293	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	231
LUNDE, Norway.		<i>Lyellia superba.</i>	
Laurdalite, analysis, XIX (i)	209	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145
LUNDERGAARD MOSE, Denmark.		LYLA GOLD MINE, S. of Wawa lake, IX	113
Peat works, II	211	LYLE AND McCANCE, II	119
LUNGE. See Maskinonge.		LYLE GOLD MINE, Dryweed island, Rainy	
LUNI, G., XXIII (i)	98	lake, Minn.	
LUNN, L. E., x 139, 142; XIII (i)	47	Idle (1895), v	161
See also Continuity claim.		Notes by Coleman, v	63
LUOMA, M., XXIII (i)	82	LYMAN, A., XIII (i)	40, 41
LUOMO, J., XXIII (i)	80	LYMAN, MAJOR H. H.	
LUPTON, L. R., XXIV (i)	161	Lepidoptera determined by, XXI (ii) ..	83
LURY, J. S. DE.		LYMAN, R. H., XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i)	
Analysis by, of cobaltite, XIV (ii) ..	23	123; XXV (i)	122
LUSTRE.		LYMAN LAKE, Marconi tp.	
Definition, R.C.	537	Character of Sturgeon river near, N.O.	85
LUTHER MANUFACTURING CO.		Marshy land, N.O.	103
Charcoal production by, R.C.	481	LYN, Elizabethtown tp.	
<i>Lutra canadensis.</i> See Otter.		Clay, stratified, XIII (i)	241
LUTTERWORTH TP., Haliburton Co.		Marine deposits near, x	221
Iron ore, analysis, IX	202	Strait at, ancient width, XIII (i)	243
boring for, x	52	LYNCH, D., XIII (i)	48
exhibited, II	79	LYNCH, F. B., XIII (i)	74
See also Paxton m.		LYNCH, J. A., x	142
Minerals, notes, XIII (ii)	57	LYNCH, JOHN, I	140
Molybdenite mining, XXV (i)	19	LYNCH, P. J.	
Rocks, Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56	Notes on magnetic concentration of	
LUTTRELL—? v	164, 165	iron ore, XVII	277
LUTTRELL GOLD SEPARATOR CO.		LYNCH, S. J.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	On mining royalties in Ireland, I	36
LUXEMBURG.		LYNDHURST,* Lansdowne tp.	
Steel production (1890), II	91	Granite quarrying.	
(1892), II	122	See Gordon and Bruce.	
LYBSTER TP., Th.B. dist., XX (i)	119	Smelting, early, R.C. 319; II 34; XVII 190	
Argentite, IX	194	LYNDOCH TP., Renfrew co.	
Silver mining, R.C. 201; VIII	23	Amazonite, IX	193
See also East End silver m.		Beryl, IX	195
<i>Lycalua fulla.</i>		crystals, photo, facing VII	222
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	notes by Miller, VII	234-236
<i>Lycopodiaceæ.</i>		Bismite, IX	195
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	218	Bismuthinite, VII 234; IX	195
<i>Lycopodium annotinum.</i>		Boulders, Silurian, VII	213
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	Columbite, IX	197
<i>Lycopodium complanatum.</i>		with tin, IX	211
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	Corundum, notes by Miller, VII 212,	
<i>Lycopus sinuatus.</i>		223; VIII	221
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	X-ray photos, VIII	216, 217
LYDIAN STONE.		Molybdenite, XXV (i)	17, 19
Compared with Keweenaw eruptives,		Nepheline-syenite, VII	226, 229
VIII	171	Samarskite, IX	208

* Furnace Falls.

	PAGE		PAGE
LYNE, HAROLD, XXV (i)	64	MABEC, H. C., XIII (ii)	27
LYNEDOCH, Charlotteville, tp.		MABEL LAKE, near High falls, Michipicoten river.	
Boring for gas, record, XXIV (ii)	62	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Manxman gold m.	
LYNX.		MABERLY, S. Sherbrooke tp.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 127; XIV (i) 242; <i>N.O.</i>	8, 26, 50	Euxenite from, XXV (i)	49
decrease, VIII	186	Mica prospecting near, XV (i)	103
Hinterland, The, IV	133	MAC MINING Co.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256	Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
Nipigon Lake reg., reported, XVI (i) 139		MCA COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Black Bay Mg. Co.	
Niven's base line, Alg., IX	142	MCA 201, 206-208 COPPER LOC., Black bay, L. Superior, IX	86
Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII (i)	179	MCA 28, 141 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Victory gold mine.	
Thunder Bay dist., northern, <i>N.O.</i>	178	MCA 46 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Queen gold mine.	
Windigoostigwan lake, V	137	MCA 51 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Standard gold mine.	
LYNX BRIDGE, Gull lake, S.W. Pat., XXI (i) 53		MCA 56, 129, 130, 134, 148, 189, 190 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Triggs gold mine.	
LYNX LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Selby lake.		MCA 288 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Northern Light Mines Co.	
LYNX LAKE, Port Arthur area.		MACADAM ROADS. <i>See also</i> Roads.	
Gold north of, XIX (i)	51	Demerits of, in cities, III	104, 105
LYNXHEAD FALLS, Seine river.		MCALLISTER, CAPT. JAMES, V	107
Gold prospecting, VI 76; VII	132	MCALLISTER, J. C., XXIII (i)	121
LYON, R. A., VI	200	MCALLISTER, J. E., XXV (i)	98
LYON MT., New York, U.S.A.		MCALLISTER, W. B., XIV (iii)	169, 170
Iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	477	MCALLISTER, WILLIAM, XXI (i)	79
<i>See also</i> Chateaugay iron m.		MCALPINE, NEIL, XXI (i)	70
LYON ST., Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22	MCALPINE, R. S., I	61
LYON TP., Th.B.d.		MCALVAY, A. V., XI 256; XII	85
Timber north of, <i>N.O.</i>	191	MACAMING * LAKE, S.W. of Mattagami lake, IX	130
LYON MINING Co.		MCANDREW, J. A., XXIV (i) 128; XXV (i) 127	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44		MCANDREWS, THOMAS, XXIII (i)	74
LYONS, France.		MCAREE, JOHN A.	
Peat near, for burning, II	212	Creighton tp., surveyed by, XIV (iii) 135	
Silver lace industry, II	158	Engineer, Prichard copper m., IX ...	86
LYONS TP., S. Dorchester tp.		Sentinel gold m., VIII	64
Brick works. <i>See</i> McCredie, W. McCredie & Reid.		Gold mining, Aubrey tp., X	95
<i>Lyriopecten dardanus.</i>		prospecting, L. Nipissing, II	237
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	188	History, of the tin "salting" in Michipicoten mg. div., VIII ...	138, 139
<i>Lysimachia stricta.</i>		Ref. to surveys by, Hastings county, IV 39	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	Kenora dist., IV. 36	
<i>Lysimachia thyrsiflora.</i>		Report on surveys in Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	250-260
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	MCARTHUR, ALEXANDER, III	40
LYTHMORE, Oneida tp.		Gold mining by, Kukagami lake, II. 237	
Gypsum plant, XXII (i) 143; XXV (i) 151		MCARTHUR, ARTHUR F., XIX (i)	81
photo, XXIII (i)	188	MCARTHUR, D. A., XXV (i)	104
<i>See also</i> Crown Gypsum Co.		MCARTHUR, DUGALD, XXI (i)	95
Martindale gypsum m.		MCARTHUR, HENRY, XII	55, 56
LYTLE, THOMAS.		MCARTHUR, JAMES.	
Limestone quarrying, Alfred Centre, XXII (i)	37	Assistant to Dr. Peters, XIV (iii) ...	139
		Estimate by, of Sudbury mining costs, XIV (iii)	180-182
		Evidence, <i>re</i> accident, IV	212, 213
		Inventor of nickel-refining process, I 230; IV	24
		Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s smelter, IV 220; X 123; XI 64; XII 117; XIV (iii)	140
M 3 GOLD LOC., Mattagamishing lake.			
Quartz from, assay, I	92		
M 11 GOLD LOC., Helldiver bay, L. of the Woods. <i>See</i> Olympia gold mine.			
M 12 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Nonesuch gold mine.			
M 13 GOLD LOC., Echo bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, VI	48, 105		
<i>See also</i> Daunais, Oliver.			
MAAKI, VICTOR, VII	31		
MAAMPAA, J., XXIII (i)	76		
MAAS RIVER, Holland.			
Peat used in brickmaking on, II	216		

McARTHUR JAMES, <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	McBRIDE, ROBERT.	PAGE
Manager, Copper Cliff mine, III 182; iv 243; v 267; vi 68; xii	285	Foreman, Elsie mine, xi	282
Paper by, on metallurgy at Copper Cliff, xii	299-303	Mount Nickel mine, xii	254
Photo, xiv (iii)	137	Manager, Blezard mine, II 247, 255, 256; xii 286; xiv (iii)	56
McARTHUR, JOHN, III	169	Cameron mine, v	273
McARTHUR, PETER, IX	90	Worthington mine, II 247; iv 246; v 273	
McARTHUR, J. S.		Red Rock mine owned by, xv (i)	87
Of McArthur-Forest process. <i>See</i> Cyaniding.		Statement by, <i>re</i> Blezard m., xiv (iii) 142 Sheppard m., xiv (iii)	60
McARTHUR, T. A.		McBROWN, GEO., xxv (i)	102
Report by, as Mining Recorder:		McCADDEN, H., xi	289
(1906), xvi (i)	36, 38	McCALL, ALFRED.	
(1907), xvii	45, 48	Accident, vii	117
(1908), xviii (i)	47, 50	Work by (1897), vii	116, 126
(1909), xix (i)	50, 53	McCALL, JAMES T. <i>See</i> Drummond, Mc- Call & Co.	
(1910), xx (i)	55	McCALLUM, DR.	
McARTHUR TP., Tim.		Limestone quarrying, near Dunnville, I 101	
Geology, report by Hopkins, xxi (i)	278-280	McCALLUM, M., xviii (i)	103
Gold prospecting, xxi (i) 205; xxiv (iii)	1	McCALLUM IRON MINE. Marmora tp., II ..	42
Granite, xxi (i) 217, 218; xxiv (iii) 27		McCAMUS, T.	
Timiskaming series, xix (ii)	66	Director, Hudson Bay mines, xxi (i) 127; xxii (i) 115; xxiii (i) 139; xxiv (i)	112
McARTHUR No. 1 MINE, southwest of Copper Cliff.		Vice-President Dome lake m., xxv (i) 90 Hudson Bay mines, xxv (i)	111
Accidents, viii 25; ix	25	Work by (1904), xiv (i)	266
Discovery, xiv (iii)	169	McCANDIE, RICHARD, xix (i)	72
Idle (1910), x	122	McCANDLESS, A., xii	66
Photo, xii	272, 273	McCANN TP., Tim.	
Producing, xii	285	Report by Workman, xiv (i)	248-253
Smelter. <i>See</i> Copper Cliff.		McCANNELL, J. S.	
Work at (1899), ix	96	Brick-making at Milton, xv (ii) 68; xxii (i)	145
(1901), xi	277	MACCARACCA, L., xxii (i)	92
McARTHUR No. 2 MINE, north of Copper Cliff.		McCART TP., Tim xiv (i)	195
Accidents, ix 24; xii	45	Soil, xiv (i)	227
Ore chimney, diameter, xii	117	peat, xiv (i)	198
Photo, xii	272, 273	requires draining, xiv (i)	207
Producing, xii	285	sandy area, xiv (i)	197
Work at (1899), ix	97	Trees, xiv (i)	227
(1900), x	122	McCARTHY—?, v	236, 237, 240
(1901), xi	277, 278	McCARTHY, E. T., xxv (i)	99
(1902), xii	119	McCARTHY, JOHN, x	45
McARTHUR-FOREST PROCESS. <i>See</i> Cyaniding.		McCARTHY, MIKE, xxv (i)	64
McASKILL, A., xxii (i)	84	McCARTHY, THOMAS, xiv (i)	160
McAULEY, ANDREW.		McCARTHY TP., Sud.	
Rocks near house of, Goulais Bay, viii 150 Soil near house of, viii	163, 164	Gold prospecting north of, N.O.	88
McAULAY, DONALD, xxii (i)	72	McCARTY, JOHN, xix (i)	76
MACAULEY, JAMES, ix	30	MCCASKELL, G. W., xviii (i)	104
McAULAY, N. J., xxv (i)	43	MCCASLIN, J. J., viii	104
McAULEY, R. M., xxi (i)	107	McCAUL WHARF, Clarence tp.	
McAULEY, DR. W. A., misprint for Mc- Cauley.		Cambro-Silurian near, xiii (ii)	108
MACAULAY TP.		McCAULEY, DR. W. A.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Bracebridge. Eddie, Joseph.		Supt., Copper Cliff hospital, xxi (i) 81, 96, 97; xxiii (i)	117
McAULEY-BRYDGE GOLD MINE, Bristol tp.		McCHARLES, AENEAS.	
Diabase, xxi (i)	222	Owner, North Star mine. <i>See also</i> North Star mine.	
Dike, xxiv (iii)	28	Views of, <i>re</i> :	
Discovery, xxi (i)	205	gold and silver, Soo area., R.C.	60
Mispickel, xxi (i) 223, 229; xxiv (iii) 36		mining laws, R.C.	308
McRAIN, J. W., vii	81	tariffs, R.C.	231
McBETH, R. A., xix (i)	77	technical instruction, R.C.	425
MACBETH, near Sault Ste. Marie. Copper, R.C.	60	McCHARLES NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> North Star mine.	

	PAGE		PAGE
McCLARTY, N.		McCOOL LAKE, W. of Whiskey lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Brickyard, Benmiller, xv (ii)	70	veins, xiv (i)	67, 70
McCLATCHEY, AND HAYDEN.		notes, xxii (i)	154
See also McClatchey mica mine.		photo, xiv (i)	66
Mica mine, Loughboro tp., x 135; xi 288		Length; rocks, xxii (i)	152, 153
sold, xii	127	Map, sketch, xxii (i)	147
McCLATCHEY * MICA MINE, Loughboro tp.		MCCORMACK, JOHN.	
Idle (1892), ii	249	Limestone quarrying, Pelee island,	
Position; owners, x	135	xiii (ii)	42
Producing (1903), xiii (i)	12	MCCORMACK, ROBERT.	
Work at (1895), v	278	Evidence, before R.C., re:	
(1901), xi	288	copper, Sudbury dist., R.C.	105
(1902), xii	127	gold, Snider tp., R.C.	112
McCLOUD, SANDY.		prospectors' rights, R.C.	310, 426
See Rock Lake copper mine.		MCCORMICK, EUGENE, xiii (ii)	42
McCLUSKEY, D., xxiv (i)	90	MCCORMICK, JOHN, xxv (i)	148
McCLUSKEY, H. C., xxv (i)	114	MCCORMICK BROS.	
McCOLL, ARCHIBALD, vii	228	Brick and tile operators, Kingscourt,	
McCOMB, W., xxi (i)	90	xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i)	31
McCONACHIE, JOHN.		MCCORMICK LIMESTONE QUARRY, Pelee	
Report by, on land and timber in		island.	
region of the Kabinakagami and		Work at (1915), xxv (i)	148
Missinaibi rivers, N.O.	122-129	MCCORMICK COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
McCONKEY TP., P.S.d.		Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	
Iron, copper pyrites, pyrrhotite,		25; xvi (ii)	171
viii 262; ix	170, 171	MCCORQUODALE—?	
Mica, xviii (i) 50; xx (i) 54; xxi		Notes by, on:	
(i) 51; xxv (i)	44	cost of charcoal iron, R.C.	395
McCONNELL, CHARLES A., xxi (i)	143	iron producing, Snowdon tp., R.C.	336
McCONNELL, R. G.		MCCORT, DR. THOMAS J., iv	220
Deputy Minister of Mines, Ottawa,		MCCOSH, DONALD J., xv (i)	44
xxv (iii)	20	McCoy, G., vii	105
McCONNELL, RINALDO.		MCCRACKEN CORPORATION, LTD.	
Gold prospecting, iv	4	Brick and tile operators, Windsor,	
Graphite mining:		xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25;	
Brougham tp., xiv (i)	22, 86	xxiv (i)	31
McCue, xii 26; xv (i)	23	MCCRANEY, D., vi	23
See also McCue.		MCCREDIE, W.	
Interested in Silver Cliff m., xviii (i) 118		Brick and tile operator, Lyons,	
Iron prospecting, xii 50; xiii (i) 73;		xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25;	
xiv (i) 254; xv (i)	156	xxiv (i)	31
Manager, Crystal mine, v 262; vi 267,		MCCREDIE & REID, xxv (i)	25
268; vii	139	MCCREY CREEK, Johnson creek, E. of L.	
Globe Refining Co., xvii	90	Nipigon, xviii (i)	204
Mica mining, xviii (i) 140; xix (i)		MCCRIGHT, WILSON.	
33, 128; xx (i)	34, 111	Data by, re oil in Kent co., xvi (i) 96-98	
idle, xxii (i)	41	MCCRIMMON, DAN, xii	110
Nickel mining, xiv (iii)	170	MCCRIMMON MONTREAL RIVER MINES, LTD.	
See also Vermilion mine.		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 43	
President, Globe Graphite M. & R.		MCCRINDLE LAKE, Roberts tp.	
Co., xxv (i)	139	Iron ore, xiii (i)	223, 224
Silver Bar Mg. Co., xv (i)	86	MCCRONE, MRS. JAMES, xii 149; xiii (ii) 116	
McCONNELL CREEK, Selwyn lake, Norman tp.		McCuaig, D., xxiv (i)	10
Nickel mining near. See Whistle		McCuaig GOLD CLAIM, xxiv (i)	10
nickel mine.		McCuan, J. D.	
McCONNELL GRAPHITE MINE. See McCue.		Manager, Big Jim and Daere iron	
McCONNELL IRON CLAIM, Animikie range.		mines, xii	113
Photo of tunnel-mouth, xiv (i)	43, 44	Manager, Radnor iron mine, xi 259;	
McCONNELL NICKEL MINE. See Vermilion		xii 47; xiv (i) 37, 77; xv (i) ...	95
mine.		McCue, W., ix 117; x 142; xi	74
McCONNELL SILVER MINING Co.		McCue,* N. Elmsley tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xvii ...	37	Graphite, R.C. 181; iii 196; xi 27;	
McCONWAY, FORLEY & Co., ii	119	xiii (i)	12
McCOOL LAKE, W. of Whiskey lake.		boring for, xi 59; xii	26, 50, 53
Copper claims, xii	98	Graphite mining, concentrator for, xii 123	

* Also called Grant m. or Grant & McClatchey m.

* Late Oliver Ferry.

	PAGE
McCUE, N. Elmsley tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
idle (1913), XIII (i).....	93
(1914), XIV (i).....	22
(1915), XV (i).....	106
method (1907), XVII (i).....	90
notes, VI.....	35
output (1905), XV (i).....	23
work (1902), XII.....	134, 135
(1908), XVIII (i).....	137
<i>Subsequent refs. See Globe Re-</i>	
<i>fining Co.</i>	
McCULLAGH, JOHN, VII.....	31
MACCULLOCH, JOHN, XX (i).....	259, 262
McCULLOUGH, DALZELL & Co., II.....	119
McCULLOUGH MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i).....	46
McCULLUM—?, V.....	160
McCULLUM, MANSELL, XIV (i).....	105
McCUMBER, FRANK, XX (i).....	85
MCDERMID, WALTER, R.C.....	29
MCDERMOTT, WALTER.	
Description of Frue Vanners, VI.....	151
Notes on Huronian gold m., V.....	77
McDIARMID, HUGH, XXII (i).....	161, 164
MACDIARMID TP., Tim.	
Included in Porcupine mg. div.,	
XIX (i).....	51
Soil, XV (i).....	127
and timber, XV (i).....	119, 120, 141
MCDONALD, A. A.	
Evidence <i>re</i> marble, Hastings co.,	
R.C. 80; XIII (ii).....	61
MCDONALD, A. E., VI.....	75
MCDONALD, A. K., XXV (i).....	160
MCDONALD, A. R.	
Evidence <i>re</i> marble, R.C.....	82
<i>refs. to, XIII (ii).....</i>	102, 103
MCDONALD, ALLAN.	
Foreman, Crystal gold mine, V 262; VI.....	267
University silver mine, XVI (i).....	53
Manager, McKinley-Darragh mine,	
XV (i).....	79
Shaft contractor, Bath Island m., VII.....	40
Gray Eagle m., VII.....	59
MCDONALD, ANGUS (1850), II.....	175
MCDONALD, ANGUS (1903), XIII (i).....	80
MCDONALD, ARCHIE, XXII (i).....	84
MCDONALD, C. J., VIII.....	104
MCDONALD, D., R.C.....	101
MCDONALD, D. A., XXV (i).....	160
MCDONALD, D. F.	
Acknowledgments to, XIII (ii).....	94
Notes on forest fires, V.....	206
Timber estimator, XII.....	165-167
MCDONALD, DONALD, XXIII (i).....	76
MCDONALD, DUNCAN A., II.....	255, 257
MCDONALD, GEORGE E., XXV (i).....	108
MCDONALD, HON. HUGH JOHN, X.....	99
MCDONALD, J.	
Manager, Foster silver mine, XVIII (i)	
105; XIX (i).....	101
MCDONALD, JAMES, V.....	214
MCDONALD, JOHN (1).	
Oil refining, Enniskillen tp., R.C.	164
President, National Oil Co., V.....	26, 27
MCDONALD, JOHN (2), XVII (i).....	39, 44

	PAGE
MCDONALD, SIR JOHN A.	
In connection with nickel steel in	
Canada, XIV (iii).....	171, 174, 175
MCDONALD, JOHN R., XX (i).....	188
MCDONALD, M. T., XII.....	101
MCDONALD, N., VII 105; VIII 104; X.....	142
MCDONALD, R. H., XIII (i).....	79
MCDONALD, TOM.	
Work by (1896), VI.....	71, 96, 104
(1897), VII.....	110
MCDONALD, W. C., I.....	217
MACDONALD, DR. W. J., XXI (i).....	98
MCDONALD, WILLIAM, III.....	167, 175, 176, 182
MCDONALD AND Co.	
Brick making, Canfield, XV (ii).....	66
MACDONALD AND KENTY, XX (i).....	76
MCDONALD AND REASBECK.	
Brick making, Plantagenet XXIII (i)	
25; XXIV (i).....	31
MCDONALD AND SON, R.	
Marble quarrying, Arnprior, XIII (ii).....	102
MCDONALD CAMP, near Kettle lake, Fal-	
conbridge tp.	
Photo of lake near, XIV (iii).....	102
MACDONALD COPPER MINE, Foley tp.	
Notes by Coleman, IX.....	168
MCDONALD CREEK, Rabbit lake.	
Jaspilite near, X.....	167
MCDONALD FELDSPAR MINE, near Verona.	
Accident, XVII (i).....	77, 83
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i).....	47
Idle (1912), XXII (i).....	49
Operating (1911), XXI (i).....	40
(1913), XXIII (i).....	32
(1914), XXIV (i).....	41
Quartz mined in, XVII 43, 44; XXI (i).....	41
Work at (1909), XIX (i).....	36, 129, 130
(1910), XX (i).....	110
MACDONALD GOLD MINE, N. of Moore lake,	
Asquith tp.	
Geological notes, XXI (i).....	275
Map showing location, XXII (i).....	234
Survey numbers, XXII (i).....	237
MACDONALD INSTITUTE, Guelph, XV (ii).....	180
MACDONALD * ISLAND, L. Nipissing.	
Notes by Barlow, XIII (ii).....	84
MACDONALD LAKE, Asquith tp.	
Gold, XXII (i).....	237
Rocks, N. of, XXI (i).....	274, 275
MACDONALD† LAKE, Matabitchuan river,	
XXI (i).....	21
MCDONALD LIMESTONE QUARRY, Guelph.	
Quality of stone, XIII (ii).....	122
MACDONALD LIMESTONE QUARRY, Point	
Anne, XXII (i).....	38
MACDONALD MILLS, Rigaud river.	
Limestone, XIII (ii).....	99
MACDONALD NICKEL MINE, Denison tp.	
Idle (1900), X.....	122
Work at (1902), II.....	249
MACDONALD SIDING, Gilmour.	
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> St. Charles m.	
Rocks near, analyses, XXII (ii).....	84

*Not Little Manitou.

†Also called Cooper lake.

	PAGE		PAGE
MACDONALD TP., Alg.		McDOUGALL TP., Parry Sound dist.— <i>Con.</i>	
Farming, <i>See</i> Echo Bay.		Mica mining, v 279, 280	
MCDONALD CORNERS, Dalhousie tp.		<i>See also</i> Valentine mica mine.	
Summer mining classes at, vi 197		McDOUGALL CHUTE STATION, Bowman tp.	
MCDONELL, A., xii 135		<i>See</i> Matheson.	
MACDONELL, A. McLEAN, xii 23		McDOWELL, F. H.	
MACDONELL, A. R., xvi (i) 54		Quoted <i>re</i> treatment of magnetic ores,	
MCDONELL, ALLAN, xiv (i) 87		xii 338, 340	
MACDONELL, DR. ALLAN SCOTT, v 238		MACDUFF MINING Co.	
MCDONELL, D., xii 135		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 47	
MCDONELL, SIR H. G.		McEACHERN, DUNCAN.	
Consular report on peat in Denmark,		Views <i>re</i> prospectors' rights, <i>R.C.</i> ... 313	
ii 211, 212		McEACHERN, JOHN, xxiv (i) 216	
MACDONNELL, G. M., iii 178		McEACHERN, PETE, x 44, 50	
MACDONNELL MINE, Denison tp.		McEDWARDS, GEORGE, vi 264	
Minerals, notes, ii 179, 180		McELEVY, P. H., viii 104	
MCDONOUGH, JOSEPH.		McELROY TP., Tim.	
<i>See also</i> Conrad-McDonough gold m.		<i>See also</i> Boston Creek gold area.	
Gold prospecting, Pacaud tp., xxv (i)		Character of country in, photo, xxiii (ii) 3	
255; Bull. (29) 16		Copper. <i>See</i> Jean Petit copper m.	
MCDUGAL, GEORGE, ii 238		Gold telluride.	
MCDUGAL, N., xxv (i) 163		<i>See also</i> Charest gold m.	
MCDUGAL, WILLIAM, ii 238		Map, with xxiii (ii); with xxv (i);	
MCDUGALL, D., xxiii (i) 90		with Bull. (29).	
MCDUGALL, GEORGE. <i>See</i> McDougall &		Rocks, xxv (i) 249-251; Bull. (29) 10-12	
Co., John.		Sand, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29) 12	
MACDOUGALL (Indian), <i>N.O.</i> 20		McENANEY GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
MACDOUGALL, J., xi 74		Accident, xxii (i) 82	
McDOUGALL, JOHN (1).		Bought by Porcupine Crown Mines,	
Views <i>re</i> peat for smelting, i 207		xxiii (i) 164	
<i>See also</i> McDougall and Co., John.		Owned by Crown Reserve Mg. Co.,	
McDOUGALL, JOHN (2), xix (i) 65, 76		xxii (i) 130	
McDOUGALL, L.		Photo, xxii (i) 131	
Mining in Michipicoten mg. div., ix		Prospects, xxii (i) 11	
117; x 142; xi 74; xii 66; xiii (i) 48		Rocks, xxi (i) 235, 236	
McDOUGALL, RANALD, xix (i) 65, 74		Vein, photo, xxi (i) 236	
McDOUGALL, W. H.		Work at (1911), xxi (i) 156, 235	
Acknowledgments to, viii 135, 139;		(1912), xxii (i) 130, 131	
xiv (i) 299		McEWAN, A., vii 105	
Iron and gold mining, Michipicoten		McEWAN, ARTHUR L.	
mg. div., viii 104, 135, 139, 141;		Manager, Beaver silver m., xvii (i) .. 70	
ix 107, 160, 161; x 142; xi 74;		St. Anthony gold m., xvi (i) 60;	
xii 66; xiii (i) 48		xx (i) 133, 145	
McDOUGALL AND CO., JOHN.		McEWAN, PETER.	
<i>See also</i> Caledonian Iron works.		Evidence <i>re</i> salt, <i>R.C.</i> 54, 190, 237	
Bounty payments to, x 32; xvii (i) 196		Salt wells, Goderich, <i>R.C.</i> 185	
St. Francis furnace worked by, ii ... 27		McEWEN, ARTHUR, i 228; ii 240	
St. Maurice furnace worked by, ii ... 24		McEWEN, GEORGE, xxi (i) 34	
McDOUGALL CAPE, Iron lake, Michipicoten		McEWEN, ROBERT.	
mg. div.		Peristerite on land of, near Perth, ix 206	
Iron deposit, xiv (i) 313, 317, 318		McEWEN, S. T. K., xxi (i) 127	
jasplite, xiv (i) 320		McEWEN LAKE, Hunter island, Th.B. dist.,	
Rocks, xiv (i) 354		xxv (i) 167	
chert, analysis, xiv (i) 309, 310		McFADDEN, D., xviii (i) 126	
cherty siderites xiv (i) 319		McFARLAN, WM., xxv (i) 124	
McDOUGALL CHUTES, Black river, Tim.		McFARLAND, MATTHEW, xxv (i) 64	
xxiv (i) 172		McFARLANE, —? <i>See</i> McFarlane-Manion	
McDOUGALL CLEARING, Black river, Abitibi		gold claim.	
river. <i>See</i> Matheson.		McFARLANE, ALEX., x 86	
McDOUGALL LAKE, N. of Homer tp.		McFARLANE, G. S., i 233	
Iron near, xiv (i) 316		MACFARLANE, THOMAS.	
mining. <i>See</i> Lorne iron mine.		Chief analyst, Dept. of Interior, xiv (i) 4	
Rocks, xiv (i) 305, 338		Explorations, for Montreal Mg. Co.,	
McDOUGALL TP., Parry Sound dist.		vi 139, 140	
Copper mining, ix 100, 168, 169; xii 116		Notes, on:	
Limestone, xiii (ii) 93, 94		Batchawana iron deposits, ix 161, 163	

MACFARLANE, THOMAS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal.	PAGE
hematite, Gros Cap, Bull. (3) 11; vii 202, 203; viii 145; ix	154	Notes, R.C. 510; i	216, 217
iron ores, Hastings co., ii 39, 40; R.C.	322-325, 331	MCGILLIS, HUGH, xxv (i)	160
Madoc blast furnace, ii	22, 23	MCGILLIVRAY, D. H., xix (i)	61, 62, 74
peat as a deodorizer, vi	190	MCGILLIVRAY, JAMES (1), ix	62
Point aux Mines copper mine, viii ..	129	MCGILLIVRAY, JAMES (2), xxii (i) 36; xxiv (i) 34; xxv (i)	27
prospecting for the Montreal Co., R.C.	34, 195	MCGILLIVRAY, S., v	198
References to surveys by:		MCGILLIVRAY, W., vii 105; viii 104; ix 117; x 142; xi 74; xii 66; xiii (i)	48
Eastern Townships, Que., vi	35	MCGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM (1823), v	162, 198
L. Superior reg., ii 64; viii 168; ix 124, 144, 145; x 189; xxii (ii) 9; xxiv (i)	186	MCGILLIVRAY TP., Middlesex co. Bore-hole record. <i>See</i> Ailsa Craig.	
Madoc area, xxii (ii) 59; xxv (ii) 28, 29		MCGINLEY, ARTHUR, xv (i)	31
Silver Islet mine discovered by, xiv (i)	4	MCGINLEY, G. E., xvi (i)	67
data by, vi 142, 152; xix (ii)	205	MCGINNIS, J., xxi (i)	66
Views on rocks, L. Superior:		MCGINNIS, T., xx (i)	114
cupreous, vi	132, 133	MCGINNIS, SMITH & Co., ii	118
structure, iii	75, 76	MCGLADE, JOHN, xv (i)	105
Warning <i>re</i> picking eyes of a mine, vi 158		MCGLASHAN'S MILLS, Nottawasaga river. Limestone, xiii (ii)	109
MACFARLANE TAVERN, near Rockwood. Limestone, xiii (ii)	120	MCGOFF, J., xxiii (i)	74
MACFARLANE-MANION GOLD CLAIM, near Redmond. Notes by Hopkins, xxv (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14	MCGOWAN, ARCHIBALD, xxi (i)	93
MACFARLANITE.		MCGOWAN, JOHN, xiv (i)	133
Cobalt ores, absent, xx (i)	128	MCGOWN, T., v	214
Composition, xiv (ii) 55; xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii)	201	MCGOWN AND SONS. <i>See</i> McGown gold m. MCGOWN GOLD MINE, Foley tp. Accident, xi	48, 57
Port Arthur silver ores, ii 191, 194; xiv (ii) 58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii) 205; xx (i)	128	Acquired by Parry Sound Mg. Co., viii 259; ix	100
Silver islet, ix	201	Bornite, ix 169; xii 116; xvii	47
McFARLEN, THOMAS JAMES, ii	256	Closed (1900), x	37
McFAUL, PATRICK. Lithographic stone on farm, iii	137	New ore bodies, xii	115
McFEE, DANIEL. Gold mining E. of Moss tp., v	118	Notes by Coleman, iv 98-100; viii 259, 260	
McFEE, JOHN, i	223	Rocks, vi	120
McGARRY, A., xviii (i)	122	petrography, ix	180
McGARRY TP., Tim. Gold claims, map showing, xvi (i) 202, 203		Work at (1895), v	265
Huronian disturbed, xvii	11	(1898), vii	88
McGEE, W. J. Notes on origin of natural gas, i ...	143	(1899), ix	100, 165
McGEE, WILLIAM, iii 28; vii	171	(1900), x	120, 121
McGIBBON, D. LORNE. President, La Rose mine, xix (i) 103; xxi (i) 129; xxii (i) 116; xxiii (i) 141; xxiv (i) 113; xxv (i)	112	(1901), xi	267
Vice-President, Dobie mine, xxv (i) 85		(1902), xii	116
McGIBBON, DUGALD. Brick making, Shedden, xv (ii) 62; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	25	(1907), xvii	41
MCGILL, HON. PETER. Director, Marmora Foundry Co., R.C. 321, 322; ii 15-21; xvii	192	MCGOWN LAKE, Foley tp. Copper, ix	165
Member of Montreal Mg. Co., vi	127	mining. <i>See</i> McGown gold m.	
MCGILL COBALT MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 179; xvii	37	Gold, vii	88
		mining. <i>See</i> McGown gold m.	
		MCGOWN GOLD Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter, vii	11
		Diamond drilling by, x	51, 56, 88
		Property of, transferred to Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co., viii 259; ix	100
		Work by, ix	165
		MCGRATH, M., ix	117
		MCGRATH, Pat., xxiii (i)	108
		MCGRAW, THOMAS, iii	137
		MCGREGOR, D., vii 105; viii	104
		MCGREGOR, DAVID, vi	68, 273
		MCGREGOR, GEORGE, xiii (i)	104
		MCGREGOR, J., xxiii (i)	74, 84, 88
		MCGREGOR, JAMES, vi 68; x	44, 50
		MCGREGOR BAY, Georgian bay, L. Huron. Copper south of, i	91

- McGREGOR BAY, Georgian bay,
L. Huron.—*Con.* PAGE
Quartzites near, I 72
- McGREGOR HOTEL, Baie des Pères, Que.
Striae, direction, IX 178
- McGREGOR LAKE, N. of Ottawa.
Marine shells, altitude, x 216
- McGREGOR TP., Thunder Bay dist.
Animikie, *R.C.* 31
Galena, IX 198
Mispickel, XIV (ii) 57
Siderite and sphalerite, IX 209
Silver mining. *See* Emmons silver m.
veins course of, *R.C.* 33
Trap beds, *R.C.* 32
- McGREGOR TP., Th.B.d.
Amphibolite, XV (i) 161
Building stone, *R.C.* 61
Iron ore, exhibited, II 79
hematite, XVII 46
mining, XIX (i) 78, 81; XX (i) ... 88
Nickel, XIV (ii) 59
niccolite, IX 205
Rocks. *See* Goose pt.
Silver mining. *See* Three A silver m.
McGrenere Brick and Tile Co.,
XXIV (i) 31
McGugan, John, XXIV (i) 10
McGuinness, W., XXIII (i) 74
- McGUGAN—?
Iron mining, Gunflint L. area, XXV (i) 185
- McGUIRE, H. F., XXIV (i) 60
- McGUIRE, J., XXIII (i) 88
- McGUIRE, JOHN, x 44, 50
- McGUIRE, JOHN N., XXV (i) 106
- McGUIRE, PATRICK, XXV (i) 160
- McGUIRE, THOMAS D., XXV (i) 114, 117
- MACHAR, J. M.
Apatite mining, Storrington tp., *R.C.* 170
Notes, on Frontenac lead mine, *R.C.* 145
See also next ref.
- MACHAR IRON MINE, Bedford tp., *R.C.* ... 136
- McHARDY, J. A., VII 105; IX 117
- MACHAWAIA LAKE, S.W. of Attawapiskat
lake, XXI (ii) 131
- MACHEGAMICHING* LAKE, W. of Mesomi-
kenda lake.
Gneiss; forest fires, IX 131
- MACHICHI RIVER, Hudson bay, Man.
Boulder clay, XXII (i) 208
photo, XXII (i) 164
- MACHIN, CAPT. H. A. C.
Acknowledgments to, XX (i) 198;
XXI (i) 186, 203
Gold mining, Van Horne tp., XX (i) 192
Mikado mine controlled by, XIX (i)
13; XX (i) 9, 164
President, Kenora Mines, Ltd., XX (i) 86
- MACHINE DRILLERS.
Cobalt, wages, XIX (ii) 259
- MACHINE TOOLS.
Molybdenum for, XXIV (i) 53
- MACHINERY.
Canadian imports (1881-87), *R.C.* 251, 468
- McHUGH, GEORGE, *R.C.* 32
- McHUGH, JOHN, VIII 26, 27
- McHUGH, THOMAS, XII 45, 48
- McILWRAITH IRON PYRITES MINE, Darling
tp., Lanark co.
Abandoned (1900), XVI (i) 154
Notes, and photo, XVI (i) 153, 154
Originally worked for gold, XVI (i) 185
- McILWRAITH PYRITE MINE, Darling tp.
Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i) 194, 195
- McINKSTER, RALPH, VII 55
- McINNES, WILLIAM.
Extracts from reports, Patricia dist.,
XXI (ii) 6, 10-17
Sturgeon Lake reg., *N.O.* 232, 234
Notes on Mesabi iron range, XII 309
Savant lake, XII 88, 89
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., *N.O.* ... 232-234
- Refs. to surveys in:
Kenora, v 163, 164; VII 151, 153;
XX (i) 190, 196; XXI (i) 169, 172
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII 157, 159;
XVIII (i) 159
Patricia, XXI (ii) 87, 160; XXII (i)
196; XXII (ii) 138
Rainy River dist., v 48; XI 129
Savant Lake area, XIX (i) 190
Shebandowan Lake reg., v 81
Sturgeon Lake gold field, XX (i) .. 133
Report by, on area drained by
Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers,
XXI (ii) 108-137
- McINNIS, D., XXIII (i) 90
- McINTOSH, HUGH. *See also* McIntosh
limestone quarry.
Gravel excavation, Dunvegan, XXV (i) 160
- McINTOSH, J. A., XXV (i) 102
- McINTOSH, J. G., XXIV (i) 38
- McINTOSH, H. P.
Cost of nickel matte given by,
XIV (iii) 179, 180
Evidence before *R.C.*, *re*:
Canadian Copper Co., *R.C.* 103
free trade, *R.C.* 239
mining laws, *R.C.* 317
smelting at Sudbury, *R.C.* 381, 405, 406
want of railways, *R.C.* 241
Sec.-Treasurer, Stobie mine, v 272
- McINTOSH, MALCOLM. *See* McIntosh lime-
stone quarry.
- McINTOSH, W., XVI (i) 104
- McINTOSH LIMESTONE QUARRY, near Madoc.
Analysis of stone, XIII (ii) 61
- McINTOSH SILVER MINE, Leonard tp.
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47
Discovery, XVIII (ii) 1
Operating, XXI (i) 50
Work by, XIX (ii) 192
- McINTOSH GRANITE AND MARBLE CO.
Capital and date of charter, VII 11
- McINTYRE, ALEXANDER.
Discoverer of McIntyre gold m., Pearl
lake, XXIV (iii) 1
- McINTYRE, DUNCAN, VI 266; VII 82
- McINTYRE, GEORGE, XIV (i) 160
- McINTYRE, JOHN, III 167, 176
- McINTYRE, JOHN J., IV 25; v 77
- McINTYRE, R. M., XXV (i) 149
- McINTYRE, THOMAS, XXII (i) 76

* Not Little Branch.

McINTYRE BAY, L. Nipigon.	PAGE	McINTYRE PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Church mission and Indian village, N.O.	191, 205	Financial notes, xxv (i)	97
Country W. of, trees and soil, N.O.	195	Officers of, xxv (i)	98
McINTYRE BAY, L. Seul, N.O.	251	Producing, xxv (i)	8, 9
McINTYRE FARM, Stephenson tp.		Production, xxv (i)	7
Feldspar on, xxv (i)	131	Taxes paid by, xxv (i)	46
McINTYRE GOLD CLAIM, McMurchy tp.		MACIOS, J., xxii (i)	80
Rocks, xxi (i)	276	McIRVINE TP., R.R.d., v	165, 166
Work at, xxii (i)	236	McISAAC, ISAAC, xvii	41, 44
McINTYRE GOLD MINE, Pearl lake, Tisdale tp.		McISAAC, J., xxii (i)	80
See also McIntyre-Jupiter gold mine.		MACK 26, 27 GOLD LOCS. See Gold Bullion Mining Co.	
Pearl Lake gold mine.		MCKAM PROCESS.	
Accidents, xxi (i) 70; xxii (i)	74, 82	For de-sulphurizing oil, iv	27
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46	MACKAN, J. J., xxii (i)	144
Fault, photo, xxiv (iii)	46	Secretary, Coniagas Mines Ltd., xxv (i)	109
Mill, additions (1915), xxv (i)	98	Coniagas Reduction Co., xxv (i) ..	154
Mill, completed, xxiii (i)	157	MACKAN, W. R., xvii	15
flow sheet, diagram, xxiii (i) 161; xxiv (iii)	56, 57	MCKANE GOLD CLAIM, Kirkland lake.	
photo, xxiv (i)	131	Leased by Beaver Mines, Ltd.	105
Milling, costs, xxv (i)	98	Producing, xxv (i)	8
Name, reason of, xxiv (iii)	1	Work at (1915), xxv (i)	82
Officers, xxiii (i) 163; xxiv (i) 137; xxv (i)	98	MACKAY, A. A.	
Operating costs, xxv (i)	98	Appointed Asst. Inspector of Mines, xxiii (i)	113
Ore reserves, xxv (i)	98	Licensee in Michipicoten mg. div., vii 105; xi	74
Photos, xxi (i) 238; xxii (i) 132; xxiii (i) 162; xxiv (i) 131; xxiv (iii)	p. "vi"	Manager, Helen mine, xxi (i) 113; xxii (i)	106
Producing, xxii (i) 11, 12; xxiv (i) 8, 9; xxv (i)	7, 8	resigned, xxiii (i)	127
Rocks, xxi (i)	225	McKAY, A. G., ix	108
quartz, photo, xxi (i) 227; xxiv (iii) 35		McKAY, ALEX., xxv (i)	148
schist, xxiv (iii)	23	McKAY, ANNIE, ix	117
Scheelite, xxi (i) 223; xxiv (iii) ..	30	McKAY, CHARLES, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) 160	
Shaft, xxv (i)	98	McKAY, DONALD, xxv (i)	123
Vein, xx (ii) 22; xxiv (iii)	34	McKAY, G. J., xvii	272
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	156, 238	McKAY, GEORGE, xix (i)	172
(1912), xxii (i)	131	McKAY, GEORGE A., xxiii (i)	167
(1913), xxiii (i)	163	McKAY, J., xiii (i)	48
(1914), xxiv (i)	138	McKAY, JOHN.	
(1915), xxv (i)	97, 98	Mica mining, Calvin tp., iii	195
Workings, isometric projection view, xxiv (i)	139	MACKAY, WILLIAM, xxi (ii)	7, 83, 85
McINTYRE TP.		McKAY, WM., Sr., xxv (i)	162
Animikie rocks, R.C.	31	MCKAY AND McPHERSON.	
Galena, ix	198	Limestone quarry of, xxv (i)	148
Mispickel, xiv (ii) 57; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	203	MACKAY BROS.	
Siderite, ix	200	Brick and tile makers, Dutton, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	25
Silver mining. See Shuniah silver m. veins, course of, R.C.	33	McKAY LAKE, head of Pic river, L. Superior.	
Trap rocks, R.C.	32	Chain of lakes to, from Pine lake, N.O.	139
quarried. See Port Arthur.		Copper reported near, N.O.	148
McINTYRE EXTENSION MINES, LTD.		Country west, character, xviii (i) ..	151
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42		Length, N.O.	155
To acquire Pearl lake and provide capital for Jupiter gold mines, xxv (i)	97	Map (sketch), xvii	129
McINTYRE-JUPITER MINES, LTD.,	42, 99	Rocks, granite and gneiss, N.O. 156; xvii	97, 132
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42		Huronian schist, xvii	101, 116, 134
Jupiter mine acquired and worked by, xxv (i)	99	Sand terrace south of, xviii (i)	153
McINTYRE PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		Tomato patch, N.O.	156
See also McIntyre Extension Co.		McKAY * LAKE, near Ottawa.	
McIntyre-Jupiter Mines, Ltd.		Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	38
Dividends, xxv (i)	7	Marl, xiv (i)	122
		analysis, xiii (ii)	39

	PAGE
McKAY MT., near Fort William.	
Altitude, VII	133
Brick making. <i>See</i> Gowganda Brick Co.	
Description, VI	110
Glaciation, VII	133
Laccolithic sills, XIV (i)	256
Photos, VI	96, 97
Section, geological, XIV (ii) 39; XVI (ii) 40; XIX (ii)	199
Trap, R.C. 37; v	15
McKAY SILVER MINE, E. of Gowganda lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	119
McKEAN, A. G., XXV (i)	123
McKEAN CO., Pa.	
Natural gas, R.C.	152
McKECKNIE, B. E., XVII	261
McKECKNIE, GILBERT, XI	33
McKECKNIE, CAPT.	
Misprint for Maconochie, <i>which see</i> .	
McKEE, A. G., XXIII (i)	187
McKEE, ALEXANDER, IV	249
McKEEHAN, H. H., IX 117; x 142; XI ..	75
McKEESPORT, near Pittsburg, U.S., R.C.	370
MACKELCAN TP., Sud.	
Rocks. <i>See</i> Dewdney lake.	
McKELLAR, ARCHIBALD, R.C. 26; IV ..	58
McKELLAR, DONALD.	
Gold mining, Jackfish bay, R.C. 26, 38; v	189
McKELLAR, J. A., I	123, 125
McKELLAR, JOHN.	
Duncan mine discovered by, R.C.	34
Gold prospecting, Jackfish bay, v ...	112
McKELLAR, PETER.	
Assistant to Bell, XVI (i) 105; XVII	157
Evidence, before R.C.:	
free trade, R.C.	232
gold in Ont., R.C.	115
iron in Ont., R.C.	144
ref. to, IV	75
minerals, L. Superior, R.C.	61
mining laws, R.C.	311
schools, R.C.	426
silver in Ont., R.C.	197
Gold discovered by, Moss tp., R.C. 25; v	123
mining, Jackfish bay, v 112; VI ..	111
Seine River area, Bull. (1) 4; VI	73, 74
Iron ore exhibited, II	80
found, near Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, R.C.	22
mined, Atikokan range, II 72, 73; x	35
McKellar gold mine owned by, x	88
Norway mine partly owned by, III ..	31
Notes by, on:	
Atikokan iron range, II	70, 71
gold mining:	
Jackfish bay, v	189
Kokagaming lake, II	237
L. of the Woods reg., v	266
Moss tp., v	79, 123
W. of Port Arthur, v	230, 231
silver, Nipigon bay, v	205

	PAGE
McKELLAR, PETER.— <i>Con.</i>	
Paper by, on silver mining, Port Arthur area, IV	237
Report by, on Empress mine, VI	265
Silver discovered by, Port Arthur area, IV	237
Statement re:	
barytes, McKellar island, IV	250
iron mining, Matawin river, v	276
Surveys by, refs. to:	
Atikokan river, v	142
Nipigon lake, N.O. 190; x	213, 214
Vice-President, Empress Gold Mg. Co., VI	263
Views re origin of silver, Port Arthur area, R.C.	29, 35
Zenith zinc mine discovered by, IX...	87
<i>See also</i> McKellar Bros.	
McKELLAR BROS.	
Acknowledgments to, v	48, 84
Gold mining, Jackfish bay, v ...	84, 85, 104
Iron mining, Atikokan range, IV 75; XVII	209
Zenith zinc mine discovered by, IX..	87
McKELLAR, McKellar tp.	
Limestone quarry near, IX	169
McKELLAR CLAIM, Elzevir tp.	
Mispickel, XI	105
McKELLAR GOLD MINE, near Schreiber.	
Work at (1900), x	88
McKELLAR IRON MINE, Sabawe lake.	
Analysis of ore, II	75
Notes by Miller, XII	306
Russell, II	73
Work at (1895), v	141
(1900), x	111, 112
McKELLAR ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Barytes, I 177; II 193; IV 250; v 276; IX	195
Rhodochrosite, II 187; IX	208
Silver, R.C.	33
Zinc blende, IX 209; XXV (ii)	35
argenteriferous, R.C. 62; XIV (ii) 56; XVI (ii) 154; XIX (ii)	202
McKELLAR * PT., L. Superior.	
Diabase, IX	179
Direction of striae, IX	178, 179
Geology of, and vicinity, IX	148, 149
Pectolite, IX	206
Shore near, photo, IX	148
Terrace, altitude, IX	175
McKELLAR TP., P.S.d.	
Limestone, IX 169; XIII (ii)	94
McKELLAR ISLAND SILVER MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
McKELVIE, A. A., XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) 115; XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i)	112
Vice-president Dome lake mine, XXV (i) 90	
Hudson Bay mine, XXV (i)	111
McKENTY FARM, Mullet Corners, near Madoc.	
Notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	163
McKENTY PYRITE CLAIM, near Madoc, XXV (i)	194, 198

* Not Cathcart.

	PAGE		PAGE
McKENZIE, A., VII 105; XII 66; XIII (i) 48		McKENZIE APATITE MINE, Bowman tp.,	
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, (1), XVII 44		Labelle co., Que.	
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, (2), II 84		Rocks, R.C. 440	
McKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, V 161		McKENZIE CREEK, Dinorwic lake, v 54	
Notes by, on:		McKENZIE ISLAND, Red lake, Pat.	
Kenora, v 169		Rocks, XXI (ii) 45, 46	
mode of living, Fort William		McKENZIE LAKE, Speight tp.	
(1804), v 199		Silver mining on, XXV (i) 126	
Rainy river, v 208		McKENZIE MILLS, Barton creek, Grand	
site of Fort St. Pierre, v 197		river.	
Pigeon river explored by, v 198		Gypsum, XIII (ii) 53	
"Voyages to Montreal," book by,		McKENZIE RIVER, Mack.	
ref. to, XXV (i) 165		Discovery, v 198	
McKENZIE, B. E., XIV (i) 160		McKENZIE RIVER, L. Superior.	
McKENZIE, DR. D. C., VII 31, 33; VIII ... 24		Silver mining near, R.C. 195	
McKENZIE, EWEN, VII 87, 140		McKENZIE SHAFT, Crescent gold mine, II 238	
McKENZIE, GEORGE, XXIII (i) 104		McKENZIE SILVER MINE, James tp.	
McKENZIE, GEORGE (H.B. Co.), XXI (ii) .. 179		Geological notes, XIX (ii) 163	
McKENZIE, GEORGE CLEGHORN.		Map showing location, XIX (ii) 156	
Experiments on iron ores, XVIII (i)		McKENZIE TP., P.S.d.	
25; XXII (ii) 107		Copper, IX 169, 170	
Molybdenite concentrating tests by,		Limestone, XIII (ii) 93, 94	
XXV (i) 134		McKENZIE MINING AND EXPLORATION CO.	
Reports by, on iron and steel industry:		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43	
magnetic concentration, XIX (i) 154-172		McKERROW, WILLIAM D., XII 45; XVIII (i) 58	
Ontario, XVII 190-342		MACKEY, J. J.	
refs. to, XVII 2, 22, 69		Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
McKENZIE, J. F., XXI (i) 154		IX 117; X 142	
Manager Jamieson molybdenite prop-		See also Mackey gold m.	
erty, XXV (i) 17, 136		MACKEY, JOHN, IV 207	
Orillia Molybdenum Co., XXV (i) .. 134		MACKEY, R. E., IX 117	
McKENZIE, JAMES.		MACKEY GOLD MINE, Wawa lake.	
Captain, Mikado mine, IX 52; X 77;		Assays, VII 194	
XI 66; XII 59		Idle (1898), VIII 146	
Shakespeare mine, XIII (i) 70;		Notes by Willmott, VII 194	
XIV (i) 58		Specimens from, swindling with,	
Gold prospecting, Kenora dist., v 57;		Bull. (3) 11	
VI 85		Work at, IX 114	
Manager for Orford Copper Co.,		MACKEY * PT., Wawa lake, IX 114	
XVI (i) 65; XVII 73		MACKIE, THOMAS, VI 268	
McKENZIE, RALPH J., XVII 49		MACKIE, W., XIV (i) 75; XV (i) 99;	
McKENZIE, RODERICK.		XVI (i) 84; XVII 89; XIX (i) 129	
Gold mining, Galbraith tp., III 40		MACKIE GOLD MINE, Wawa lake. See	
McKENZIE, WILLIAM.		Mackey mine.	
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine, X .. 71		McKILLICAN, D. V., IX 50	
McKENZIE, SIR WILLIAM.		McKILLOP TP.	
See also McKenzie and Mann.		Brick works. See Govenlock, J. M.	
President, Atikokan Iron Co., XV (i)		McKIM TP., Sud.	
59; XVII 209		See also Frood mines.	
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co., X.. 22		Copper, R.C. 24	
McKENZIE AND MANN.		chalcopyrite, IV 196	
Boring with Govt. drill, XI 58, 60		Millerite, XIV (ii) 59	
Copper prospecting, XII 98		Nickel mining.	
Iron mining:		See Copper Cliff m.	
Burwash lake, XVI (i) 17		Elsie m.	
Moose mtn., XVII 49, 81		Frood m.	
Port Arthur, west of, XI 266;		Frood Extension m.	
XIV (i) 13, 72; XVI (i) 173		Murray m.	
Oil prospecting, XX (i) 38		Pyrrhotite, XIV (iii) 78	
See also Mann, Sir Donald D.		Rocks, garnetiferous, XII 292	
McKENZIE BROS.		granite, XII 241; XIV (iii) 55, 83	
Lime manufacturers, Lucknow, Ont.,		greenstone, I 76; XIV (iii) 50	
XXII (i) 36; XXV (i) 28		gneiss, R.C. 433	
McKENZIE, McGregor tp., X 89; XV (i)			
159, 161; XXII (i) 231			

* Or Dickinson or Y103.

McKIM TP., Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	McKINLEY-DARRAGH-SAVAGE MINES,— <i>Con.</i>	SILVER	PAGE
greywacké, XIV (iii) 76; XXIII (i) 211-214		(1914), XXIV (i).....	16	
off-set deposits, XIV (iii)	57	(1915), XXV (i).....	11	
schists, crystalline, I	80	Production (1904-1907), XVI (ii)....	20	
Smaltite, II 194; VI 214; IX 209;		(1908), XVI (ii) 116;		
XIV (ii) 59; XVI (ii) 156;		XVIII (i) ...	15	
XIX (ii)	211	(1910), XX (i).....	22	
Survey lines, destroyed by fire, XII..	237	(1911), XXI (i).....	20	
McKIMM, U. H., VII	105	(1912), XXII (i) 13, 21;		
MACKINAC ISLAND, Michigan, U.S.A.		XIX (ii) ...	271	
Notes by Blue, V	108, 109	(1913), XXIII (i) ..11, 18, 145		
McKINDSEY, GEORGE A., V	31	(1914), XXIV (i).....	14, 118	
McKINLEY, JAMES H.		(1915), XXV (i).....	10, 113	
Cobalt silver field discovered by,		Rocks, basalt, XIX (ii)	52	
XVI (i)	7	diabase, XIV (ii) 37; XIX (ii)	93	
Photo, XVI (ii)	141	faults in, XIX (ii)	95, 96, 120	
See also McKinley-Darragh-Savage silver mines.		greenstone, XIX (ii)	53	
McKINLEY, JOHN, IX	98	lamprophyre dike, XIX (ii)	71, 72	
McKINLEY, ROBERT, II	255	Share prices, XIX (ii)	38	
McKINLEY-DARRAGH-SAVAGE SILVER MINES,		Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i) 46		
Coleman tp.		Veins, strike of, XIV (ii) 36; XIX (ii) 119		
Accidents (1907), XVII	42, 44	Work at (1905), XV (i).....	79, 86	
(1909), XIX (i) 68, 69, 74, 75		(1907), XVI (ii).....	96, 97, 110	
(1910), XX (i).....	85	(1908), XVIII (i) ..109, 110, 117		
(1911), XXI (i).....	66, 89	(1909), XIX (i).....	104	
(1912), XXII (i).....	74, 82	(1911), XXI (i).....	134, 135	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	86	(1913), XXIII (i).....	144, 145	
Capital, XXI (i)	131	(1914), XXIV (i).....	116	
and date of charter, XVI (i) 30;		(1915), XXV (i).....	113	
XVI (ii)	174	McKINLEY TARIFF BILL.		
Concentrating mill, XVII 16; XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i) 15, 91; XIX (ii) 255;		Affecting iron, II	67	
XX (i) 12; XXI (i) 115, 135;		lime, I	132	
XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i) 129;		nickel, VII	28	
XXV (i)	113	McKINNON, ALEXANDER, VIII	25	
jigs used, XVI (ii)	110	McKINNON, ANGUS, XXV (i)	160	
photos, XIX (ii) 256; XXIII (i) ...	143	McKINNON, C. A., x 142; XII	66	
Dividends, XVI (i) 13; XVI (ii) 19;		McKINNON, D., XV (i)	89	
XVIII (i) 17; XIX (i) 18; XIX		McKINNON, DANIEL L.		
(ii) 37; XX (i) 20, 22, 23; XXI		Action against, XI	49	
(i) 16, 20, 21, 134; XXII (i) 18;		Contractor, Copper Cliff m., v 267,		
XXIII (i) 17; XXIV (i) 18, 19;		269; VII 95; VIII 25, 34; IX 24,		
XXV (i)	6	25; XI 51, 280; XII	45, 121	
Financial report, XXII (i)	21	McKINNON, EDWARD, XXIII (i)	78	
Flotation process, XXV (i)	12	McKINNON BRIDGE, Magpie river.		
Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	67	Canoe navigation near, XIV (i)	286	
Jupiter gold mine worked by,		Forest fires near, XIV (i)	296	
XXIII (i) 157; XXIV (i)	137	Rocks at and near, XIV (i) 294, 307,		
Mining class at, XVI (i)	52	344, 345		
Non-subscribers to hospital, XX (i) ..	67	Terrace near, photo, XXIV (i)	192	
Notes by Miller, XIII (i)	100	Trees near, XIV (i)	296	
Officers, XXI (i) 131; XXIII (i) 144;		McKINNON COPPER MINE.		
XXIV (i) 116; XXV (i)	114	Near Dane, XXIV (i)	25	
Owners (1904), XIV (i)	5	McKINNON LEAD-ZINC MINE, Steeprock lake, R.R.d.		
Photos, XVIII (i) 110; XXI (i) 133;		Notes by Uglov, XXV (ii)	11, 12	
XVI (ii)	110	McKINNON QUARRY. See Victoria quarry.		
taken from, XIX (ii)	44	McKINNON MINES, LTD.		
Producing (1905), XV (i) 7; XVI (ii) 15		Capital and date of charter, XVII ...	37	
(1906), XVI (i).....	8	Map showing claims (Gowganda silver area), with XIX (ii).		
(1907), XVII	14	McKINSTREY, R., XIII (i)	64	
(1908), XVIII (i)	10	MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & Co., II	119	
(1909), XIX (i).....	14	McKIRDY, M., XXIV (i)	10	
(1910), XX (i).....	11, 22, 23	McKIRDY, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	161	
(1911), XXI (i).....	10, 20, 21	MACKLEM TP., Tim., XIX (i)	51	
(1912), XXII (i).....	22	McKNIGHT, JAMES, XVII	43, 44	

	PAGE		PAGE
McKUNE, C. S., xxv (i)	123	McLAUGHLIN, J. A., xxv (i)	140
McKUNE, F. B., xvii	308	McLAUGHLIN, JAMES, xiv (i)	141
MACLACHLAN, K. S., xxiv (i)	149	McLAUGHLIN, JOHN.	
McLAREN.		Brick making, London, Ont., xxii (i)	
<i>Re</i> gold deposits, Kalgoorlie, Western		34; xxiii (i)	25
Australia, xxiii (ii)	15, 16	McLAUGHLIN, MALCOLM, xx (i)	85
McLAREN, A., vii 105; viii	104	McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS, xii 32; xiv (i) ..	157
McLAREN, A. F.		McLAUGHLIN, W. J., xxv (i)	128
Big Ruby mine controlled by, vii ...	124	Manager, Belmont iron m., xxiii (i) ..	171
President, Summit Lake Mg. Co., xii	91	Bessemer iron m., xxii (i) ..	134
Vice-President, National Portland		McLAUGHLIN MILL, Arnprior.	
Cement Co., xiv (i)	149	Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	106
McLAREN, DONALD.		McLAUGHLIN SILVER MINE, near Gowganda,	
Gold mining near Wanapitei lake, i..	92	xviii (i)	49
McLAREN, G. B.		McLEAN, A., ix 117; x 142; xi	75
Provincial mine discovered by, xvi (i)		McLEAN, ALEXANDER.	
10; xix (i)	41	Marble quarrying, Renfrew, xiii (ii) 102	
McLAREN, G. R.		Notes on free trade, <i>R.C.</i>	235
Manager, Helen mine, xxiii (i) 127;		marble, <i>R.C.</i> 83; xiii (ii)	64
xxiv (i) 106, 213; xxv (i)	69	McLEAN, CHARLES JOHN.	
McLAREN, GEORGE A.		Gold mining, Seine River reg., v 159;	
Trading post of Sturgeon lake,		vi 73, 75; xii 81; xv (i)	48
Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	211, 222	McLEAN, DAVID, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) ...	160
country near, character, <i>N.O.</i>	243	McLEAN, FRANK.	
rocks near, <i>N.O.</i>	234	Tile making, Brigden, xxii (i)	34
<i>See also</i> McLaren bay.		McLEAN, JOHN R.	
McLAREN, J., vii	105	Gold mining, L. of the Woods, v	182
McLAREN, JAMES (1).		Michipicoten mg. div., xi 75; xii 66	
Part owner, Huronian mine, v	123	McLEAN, WILLIAM, xii	158, 166
McLAREN, JAMES (2).		McLEAN BROS.	
Sudbury claims owned, xiv (iii)	170	Tile making, Brigden, xxiii (i) 25;	
McLAREN, HON. PETER.		xxiv (i)	31
Apatite mining, Bobs lake, i.	239	McLEAN LAKE, near Rossport.	
Director, Cataragui Mg. Devel. Co.,		Nickel mining near, x	109
v 275; x	128	McLEAN PT. <i>See</i> Roche McLean.	
Mica mining. <i>See</i> McLaren mica m.		McLEAN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Shareholder in Calabogie Co., <i>R.C.</i> ..	136	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 46	
Sophia gold mine owned by, x 117; xi 102		McLEAN TEMAGAMI MINING CO.	
McLAREN, PETER.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 47	
Manager, Scottish Ontario m., xx (i) 103		MACLENNAN, J. K., <i>N.O.</i>	195
McLAREN, W. L.		MACLENNAN TP.	
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., xi 287;		Gold, boring for, v 4, 190, 229; x....	51
xvi (i) 23; xviii (i) 32; xx (i)		mining. <i>See</i> Bonanza gold m.	
34; xxi (i) 33; xxii (i) 41;		Mammoth gold m.	
xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	43	Nickel, xi 284; xii	273, 276
McLAREN, WILLIAM.		<i>See also</i> Blue Lake mine.	
Sandstone quarrying, near Credit		Rocks, diabase, xiv (iii)	73
Forks, i	99	nickel eruptive, xiv (iii)	62
McLAREN APATITE MINE, Templeton tp.,		Swamps, xiv (iii)	7
Ottawa co., Que.		Terraces, xiv (iii)	106
Sugar apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	442	McLEOD, —?	
McLAREN BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.		Silver mining, Coleman tp., xv (i) ..	7, 80
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	234, 236	McLEOD, A. J. (<i>H.B.C.</i>), ix	132, 133, 142
quartz, ferruginous, <i>N.O.</i>	248	McLEOD, ANGUS, vi	181
Trading post; church; vegetables, <i>N.O.</i>	213	McLEOD, BERNARD (<i>H.B. Co.</i>).	
McLAREN CREEK, Bay lake, Montreal		Photo, viii	184, 185
river, vii	139	Trading in Nighthawk Lake reg., viii	175
McLAREN MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		McLEOD, C. H., i	217
<i>See also</i> McLaren, W. L.		McLEOD, D. (1) ix	117
Work at (1901), xi	287	McLEOD, D. (2) xxiii (i)	84
(1902), xii	128	McLEOD, DANIEL, xx (i)	69, 82
McLASHAN, L., i	136	McLEOD, GEORGE, xi	53, 57
McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES, x	47-50	McLEOD, HUGH, vii	30
McLAUGHLIN, F., xi	286	McLEOD, JOHN (1), viii 273; ix	74
McLAUGHLIN, HUGH R. <i>See</i> Farquharson,		McLEOD, JOHN (2), xxiv (i)	110
McLaughlin and Hartney.		McLEOD, MALCOLM, iii	40

	PAGE		PAGE
McLEOD, MURDOCK, XI	53, 57	McMICHAEL, M., IX	32
McLEOD, NORMAN, V	206	McMICKEN, H. G., III	16
McLEOD, NORMAN R., XXV (i)	160	McMICKEN GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods, R.C.	64
McLEOD, S. Gas well on farm, XXIII (i)	245	McMILLAN, —?, XX (i)	76
analysis, XXIII (i)	254	McMILLAN, A. D., XXIII (i)	156
McLEOD, W., IX	86	McMILLAN, ALLAN JAMES, XVIII (i)	65, 70
McLEOD PT., Abitibi river, XIII (i)	107	McMILLAN, ARTHUR, XXV (i)	160
McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i) 25		McMILLAN, D. J., X	217
MACLURE, WILLIAM, XX (i)	259	McMILLAN, DAN, XXII (i)	82
<i>Maclurea aurantiaca</i> . Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	McMILLAN, E., XI	75
<i>Maclurea subovata</i> . Fawn river, XXII (i)	189, 190	McMILLAN, E. V., XXII (i) 135; XXIII (i) 173	
McLURG, DR. J. D., XV (i) 29; XVI (i) 32; XXI (i)	87	McMILLAN, FRED. Lime making, Havelock, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i) 28	
<i>Maclurina manitobensis</i> . Fawn river, XXII (i)	189, 190	McMILLAN, HUGH, XXIII (i)	167
McLYMONT, VICTOR, R.C.	515-518	McMILLAN, J. See McMillan copper mine, Foley tp.	
McMAHON, FRANK, XXV (i)	17	McMILLAN, HON. J., X	128, 129
McMAHON, J. B. Brick and tile making, Kerwood, XXII (i)	34	McMILLAN, JAMES (1). Mine foreman, Lake Shore mine, XXV (i)	82
McMAHON, JAMES, IX	25	McMILLAN, JAMES (2). Limestone quarry, Williamsburg tp., XXV (i)	142
McMAHON TP., Alg. Copper mining, XI 273; XII 100; XXIV (i)	236	McMILLAN, JAMES G. Acknowledgments to, XV (i) 45; XVII 54	
Erythrite, XXIV (i)	239	Inspector of Mines, XXIV (i) 66, 94; XXV (i)	66
McMANUS, A. E., VIII 76; IX	74	Manager, Foster silver mine, XV (i) ..	85
McMARTIN, D. GEORGE. See also McMARTIN mica mine. Apatite mining, N. Burgess tp., R.C. 174 evidence before R.C., E.C.	150, 175	Notes on Timiskaming series, XIX (ii) 66	
Gen. Manager, Baby mine, V	278	Refs. to surveys by, for T. & N. O. Ry., XXI (i) 221, 280; XIX (ii) 73, 78, 113, 170; XXIV (iii)	4, 21
Pike Lake mine, V ..	277	Report on Explorations in Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	184-212
Owner, Martha mine, III	194	extract from, XVIII (i)	267
McMARTIN, DUNCAN. Associated with Hollinger claims, XX (i)	10	refs. to, XV (i) 117; XIX (i) 10; XX (ii) 7; XXII (ii)	132
Photo, XVI (ii)	143	Work by (1903), XII (i)	"x," 52, 53
McMARTIN, J., XIV (i) 5; XV (i) ..	73	McMILLAN, JOHN, V	118
McMARTIN, JOHN A. Associated with Hollinger mine, XIX (i) 123; XX (i)	10	McMILLAN, JOHN. Assistant to Dr. Bell, XXI (ii)	59, 69
Cobalt mines, XVI (ii)	15	Refs. to surveys by, Patricia, XXI (ii)	63, 67
Photo, XVI (ii)	143	McMILLAN, N. C. Killed, XIV (i)	26-29
President, Grey's Siding Dev. Co., XVIII (i)	132	Manager, Mikado gold m., IX 52; X 77, 93; XI 65; XIII (i)	60
Vice-President, Acme Gold Mines, XXIII (i)	157	Regina gold m., XI 254; XII	59
Hollinger mine, XXIV (i)	135	Notes on Mikado gold m., XI	81
Consolidated, XXV (i)	94	McMILLAN, MRS. N. C., XII	59
McMARTIN MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp. Work at (1895), V	279	McMILLAN, RONALD, XXV (i)	160
MACMARTIN PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48	McMILLAN, TRUMAN, X	48, 50
McMASTER HALL, Toronto. Building stone, R.C.	79	McMILLAN, W. W., XI	271
McMASTER * LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior. Fall from, to L. Superior, XIV (i) ..	286	McMILLAN COPPER MINE, Aberdeen tp., XI	22, 53, 57
Moraine drift near, XIV (i)	288	McMILLAN COPPER MINE, Foley tp., IX ...	168
Notes on, and vicinity, VIII	140	McMULLEN, JAMES, IX	29
Terraces near, IX	176	McMURCHY, DR. A., IV 210, 211; VI 68; VIII 26; IX 25; XI	49
McMICHAEL, A. F., IX	117	McMURCHY TP., Sud. See also West Shiningtree gold area. Lamprophyre dikes, XXII (i)	233
		Map of portion, XXII (i)	234
		McNAB, J. W., XIV (i)	133

* Not Clear.

	PAGE		PAGE
McNAB IRON MINE, near Arnprior.		McNEILL, W. K.— <i>Con.</i>	
Hematite, II 55; XVII	204	Report on Assay Office:	
analysis, II	55, 56	(1912), XXII (i)	58
Notes by owner, R.C.	141, 142	(1913), XXIII (i)	49-51
McNAB LAKE, Keppel tp.		(1914), XXIV (i)	62-65
Marl, XII 31; XIII (ii) 17; XIV (i) ..	159	(1915), XXV (i)	47-51
McNAB TP.		MACNICHOL, C., VI	107
Barytes, IX	195	MACNIDER TP., Matane co., Que.	
Brick works. See Arnprior.		Peat, II	198
Baker, Geo. E.		McNOLTY, J. P., XI 271; XII	80
Gravel pits. See Blair, James.		McNOLTY, PERCY, VI	67
Patterson, Thomas.		McNULTY, J. G., XX (i)	108
Iron, II	32	McNULTY, MICHAEL, XX (i)	41, 44
exhibited in London, II	34	McNULTY, PERCY, II	246
mining. See McNab mine.		McNULTY, T. P., XIII (i)	79
specular, estimate, II	35	Macoma.	
Lime works. See Canada Lime Co.		Maitland, near, XIII (i)	242
Limestone, R.C. 142; XIII (ii)	102	Payne river, X	219
analysis XIII (ii)	105	Williamsburg, near, X	220
quarrying. See Braeside.		Macoma bathica.	
McNAB IRON CO.		Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Macoma calcarea.	
McNAIR, D., XXIII (i)	74	Abitibi river, VIII	189
McNAIR, —, Pres. Mich. School of Mines,		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	140, 145
IX	144	Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105
McNALLY, BERNARD, XI	52	James bay, XIII (i)	143
McNALLY, H. W., XI	52, 57	Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
McNALLY MICA MINE, near Westport.		Missinaibi river, XIII (i)	162
Accident, XI	52, 57	Saxicava sand, XV (ii)	32
Work at, X	133	Stormont co., X	224
McNAMARA, F., XXIII (i)	86	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	157
McNAMARA, THOMAS P., XXIII (i) 116;		Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
XXIV (i)	99	Macoma fragilis.	
McNAUGHTON, D., III	167, 176	Abitibi river, VIII	189
McNAUGHTON, G. F.		Crysler, near, X	218
Manager, St. Anthony mine, XXII (i) 99		Finch, X	217
Trethewey mine, XVIII (i) ..	121	Gladstone, near Prescott, X	220
McNAUGHTON, GEORGE W.		James bay, XIII (i)	143
Manager for General Electric Co.,		Ottawa, X	216, 224
XI 291; XIII (i) 91; XV (i) 39, 41, 103		Saxicava sand, XV (ii)	32
Hanlan mica mine, XII 129; XVIII (i) 139		Smiths Falls, near X	217
Lacey mica mine, XI 287; XIV (i)		Macoma fusus.	
84; XVI (i) 86; XVII 91;		Mattagami basin, XX (i)	232
XVIII (i) 140; XIX (i) 127;		Macoma proxima.	
XX (i) 110; XXI (i) 161;		Mattagami basin, XX (i)	232
XXII (i) 139; XXIII (i) 177;		MACONCHIE, A. W., XI	22
XXIV (i) 163; XXV (i)	133	MACONCHIE,* CAPT. R. B., II	143
McNAUGHTON, JOHN, V 118; VI	126, 143	MACONZENDA RIVER. See Trout river,	
McNAUGHTON SILVER MINE, LTD.		Kapuskasing river.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		McOUAT, WALTER.	
McNEIL, D., XII	156	Altitude of height of land portage,	
McNEIL DR., XXIII (i)	72	N. of Opatatika lake, Que.,	
McNEIL, MALCOLM, V	279, 280	given by, XVIII (i)	292, 293
McNEILL, A. J., XIX (i)	73	Notes by, on:	
McNEILL, E. W., X 142; XI	75	chrome-bearing rock, Abitibi reg.,	
McNEILL, H. C., XII	341	XVIII (i)	273
McNEILL, J. J., XX (i)	56	iron ore, Quinze river, Que., X ..	178, 179
McNEILL, W. K.		Refs. to surveys by:	
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (iii) ...	"v"	Abitibi reg., I 81; XIII (ii) 82;	
Analyzing work, XIX (ii) "xiv";		XVIII (i)	265, 288
XXII (ii) 2, 91, 93; XXIII (i)		Blanche river, XXV (i) 245; Bull.	
209, 217, 220; XXIII (ii) 23, 32;		(29)	6
XXIV (i) 13, 173, 184, 189, 193,		Quinze river, II 54; X	202
202, 216; XXV (i) 171-173, 180,		MACOUN, JAMES M.	
181, 184, 187, 259; Bull. (29)		Assistant to Low (1886), XXI (ii) ...	103
20; XXV (iii)	1		

* Misprinted McKeechnie.

	PAGE		PAGE
MACCOUN, PROF. JOHN, IV	96	MACQUIRE GOLD CLAIM, West Shiningtree lake, XXII (i)	237
Botanist, Dominion Survey, XXI (ii) 10, 135		McRAE, DONALD, XXIII (i)	156
James Bay plants determined by, XXI (ii)	169, 179	McRAE, HECTOR, x 24; v	31
MACOZENDA RIVER. See Trout river, Kappuskasing river.		McRAE, J. C.	
McP GOLD LOC. 37, Carl bay, West Shoal lake, xx (i)	168	Acknowledgments to, XIII (ii)	119
McPARLAND, JOHN.		Boring record by, Port Colborne, I ..	129
McNally mica mine owned by, x	132	Re corniferous, Port Colborne, XI ...	35
Pike Laca mica mine leased to, XII ..	128	McRAE, J. W.	
McPHAIL, A. See McPhail and Hutchinson.		Director and manager, Black Donald graphite mine, x 24; XI 292; XII 134	
McPHAIL, ALEXANDER, XVI (i)	59	McRAE, P. J.	
McPHAIL, PROF. A.		Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VIII 104; IX 117; x 142; XI 75; XII 66; XIII (i)	48
Mining Recorder, XVI (i) 36; XVII ..	48	McRAE AND McDONALD.	
On crushing strength of clay, xv (ii) ..	37	Silver mining, Cobalt, xv (i)	78
McPHAIL, DUNCAN, XXV (i)	68	McRAE, DOWNEY PROSPECTING CO.	
McPHAIL, J., x	142	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
McPHAIL AND HUTCHINSON.		McRAE GOLD MINE, Pacaud tp.	
Gold mining, Van Horne tp., xx (i) 192; XXI (i)	101	Fissure quartz veins, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
McPHAIL AND WRIGHT CONSTRUCTION CO.		Rocks, XXV (i) 258; Bull. (29)	19
Gravel working, XXIV (i)	105	McRAE MINING CO.	
Quartz mining, Soo, XXI (i) 41; XXII (i) 49; XXIII (i) 33; XXIV (i) 49; XXV (i)	30	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
McPHEE, ALEXANDER D.		McRANN, SAMUEL, XXV (i)	162
Manager, Dane copper mine, XXII (i) 125		<i>Macrobasia unicolor.</i>	
Smelter foreman, Gertrude mine, XII 123		Central Algoma, N.O.	138
McPHEE, D. A., XXV (i)	160	McROBERTS, VI	20
McPHEE, DANIEL.		<i>Macropetalichthys rapheidolabis.</i>	
Report on soil and timber, northern part Kenora dist., N.O.	215-230	James bay slope, xx (i)	229
McPHEE, FRANK, IX	86	MACROSCOPIC.	
McPHERSON, A., XIII (ii)	91	Definition, R.C.	537
McPHERSON, ALLEN, XXV (i)	148	<i>Macrostromus.</i>	
McPHERSON, BENJAMIN, XXV (i)	148	Emerald lake, XIII (ii)	87
McPHERSON, JOHN, XXIV (i)	38	MACROW, HENRY.	
McPHERSON, W. B.		Limestone quarrying, Kingston, XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 168; XXV (i)	142
Work by (1909), XVIII (ii)	31	McSHEDRAN, JOHN, XXV (i)	162
(1912), XXII (i)	161, 164	McTAVISH, ALEXANDER, xv (i)	29
McPHERSON FALLS, Vermilion river.		McTAVISH, J. W., VII 105; VIII	104
Power plant, xv (i) 13, 62; XIX (i) 145		McTAVISH TP., Th.B.d.	
photo, XIV (i)	68	Galena, IX 198; XIII (i)	87
McPHILLIPS, F., VIII	41	mining. See Enterprise m.	
McQUADE COPPER CLAIM, near Sans Souci, IX	101	notes by Bell, R.C.	38
McQUAIG, JOHN, x	86	Chapman, XXV (ii)	15
McQUAIG LAKE, near Jackfish, N.O.	138	Iron, boring for, XIV (i)	29-31
McQUARRIE, JOHN.		hematite, XIX (i)	29
Notes re minerals, Rainy Lake reg., R.C.	64	See also Animikie iron range.	
ref. to, IV	123	Loon lake.	
MACQUENNE. See Maquenne, Leon.		Rocks, Animikie, XIX (i)	29
McQUIRE, H. F.		See also Bass lake.	
Recorder, Parry Sound mg. div., XVI (i) 36		MACTERNAN, JNO.	
Report by, as same—		Lime making, Woodlawn, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i) 28; XXV (i)	27
(1906), XVI (i)	44, 45	McTIGHE, T. J.	
(1907), XVII	47, 48	Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite, II 164	
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 50	McTOMNEY, P., x	142
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 53	McVEIGH, PETER.	
(1910), XX (i)	52, 54	Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div., VII	196
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51	License to, VII	105
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57	McVEICH CREEK, Hawk lake, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	184
(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49	Character, IX	160
(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 62		
(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44		

	PAGE		PAGE
MCVEIGH CREEK, Hawk lake, Michipicoten mg. div.— <i>Con.</i>		MADAWASKA RIVER, Ottawa river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Huronian, VII	196	for Black Donald m., XI 27; XII 26;	
Lacustrine deposits near, XV (i)	192	XIV (i) 87; XV (i) 14; XVIII	
MCVEIGH IRON MINE, Bathurst tp.		(i) 139; XIX (i) 37, 129, 131,	
Iron ore, titaniferous, II	51	147; XXIII (i)	178
Limestone, with apatite, II	46	from Mountain chute, XI 27, 293;	
MCVEITY AND SKEAD, I	245	XII	133
MCVETHE, W.		photo, facing VII	222
Misprint for McVittie, N.O.	112	suggested use of, R.C.	390, 391
MCVICAR, GEORGE.		<i>See also</i> High falls.	
Silver mining, Port Arthur area,		Ragged chute.	
R.C.	34, 117, 194	MADDIN, S. D., XVI (i)	31
MCVICAR, JOHN A.		Manager, Little Nipissing m., XVIII (i)	109
In charge of Govt. drill, XVII 50;		St. Anthony m., Cobalt, XVIII (i)	119
XVIII (i) 51, 52; XIX (i)	53, 54	MADGE, P., IX 117; X 142; XI	74
MCVICHIE, J. A.		MADGE, W. C., XII	99
Con. engineer, Ophir Cobalt Mines,		MADGEBURG, Holland.	
XIX (i)	108	Cobalt for glass works, XVI (ii)	183
Manager for:		XIX (ii)	235
Aladdin Co., XXIII (i) 130; XXIV (i)		MADILL CORUNDUM MINE, Methuen tp.	
107; XXV (i)	104	Corundum in syenite, photo, VIII	216, 217
Chambers-Ferland Co., XXIII (i)		MADISON, WILLIAM A., XV (i)	69
132; XXIV (i)	109	MADOC, Madoc tp.	
City of Cobalt Co., XXI (i)	119	Brick yard, XV (ii)	69
MCVICHIE, WILLIAM, XXI (i)	94	clay, analysis, XV (ii)	18
MCVITTIE, WILLIAM.		<i>See also</i> Hill & Sons, James.	
Blue Lake nickel mine owned by, XI	285	Hill, Will. J. & James S.	
Blueite found by, Gertrude mine,		Cobalt bloom near. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
XIV (iii)	160	Felsite, XXII (ii)	70
Coal prospecting, Onaping area, XI 82;		Fluorspar near. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
XIV (iii)	96	Glaciation, near, XIII (i)	237
Prospecting, Sudbury nickel reg.,		beaches, XIII (i)	232
VII 94; XIV (iii)	32, 33, 135	Gold. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
Wanapitei lake, N.O.	112	Iron ores near. <i>See</i> Huntingdon tp.	
MCVITTIE TP., Tim.		Madoc tp.	
Gold mines, map showing, XVI (i) 202, 203		smelting, II	22, 37
<i>See also</i> Huronia m.		Iron pyrites mining near.	
Rocks, Huronian, XVII	11	<i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
sedimentary, XXIII (ii)	10	Lead smelter, proposed, VIII	288
MCWATERS, ALLAN, XXI (i)	92	Limestone. <i>See</i> Madoc tp.	
MCWHINNEY & Co., II	119	Mining class at (1897), VII	260
MCWILLIAM, DR. J.		Mispickel near, XI	199
Peat plant, N. Dorchester tp., XVIII		Power station, XIX (i)	148
(i) 38; XIX (i) 37; XXI (i) 42;		Rocks, petrographical notes, XI	207
XXIII (i)	33	Slate, analysis, XXII (ii)	69
MCWILLIAMS, R. H.		quarry, XI	204
Limestone quarrying, St. Marys,		Tale near, IX	210
XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i) 191;		mill, building, XVII	94
XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	150	capacity, XVIII (i)	139
MADAGASCAR.		operating (1908), XVIII (i)	38
Autunite, XXIII (i)	44	(1909), XIX (i)	38
MADAWASKA * LAKE, Palmerston tp.		(1912), XXII (i)	49, 137
Granite, cutting limestone, XXII (ii)	81	(1913), XXIII (i)	175
MADAWASKA RIVER, Ottawa river.		(1914), XXIV (i)	161
Chazy formation, R.C.	41	(1915), XXV (i)	129, 130
Corundum on and near, VI 64, 65;		photo, XVIII (i)	137
VII 221; VIII	222, 223	power for, XIX (i)	148
Crystalline limestone near, XIII (ii)	101	Tale mining near, X 24; XI 205;	
Diopside, IX	197	XIII (i) 92; XXII (i) 127;	
Pargasite, IX	206	XXV (i)	129, 130
Surveys by Murray, VIII	244	<i>See also</i> Connolly m.	
Tourmaline. <i>See</i> High falls.		Eldorite, Ltd.	
Waterpower, VI 66; VII 219, 252;		Henderson m.	
VIII 237; XXIV (i)	6	production (1906), XVI (i)	26
		(1909), XIX (i)	38
		Whetstone quarried near, XI	204

* Not Upper Trout.

	PAGE
MADOC TP., Hastings co.	
Actinolite, associated with iron, II...	37
Barytes, IX	195
Bismuthinite, VI	209
Chalcodite, IX	196
Cobalt ores:	
erythrite, VI 214; IX 198; XIV (ii)	
60; XV (i) 11; XVI (ii) 157;	
XIX (ii)	211
smaltite, VI 214; IX 209; XXII (ii) ..	108
Copper ores:	
chalcopyrite, IX 196; XVI (i) 161;	
XVIII (i)	135
malachite, IX	202
mining. <i>See</i> Eldorado copper m.	
tetrahedrite, IV 38; IX	210
Fluorspar, XX (i) 45, 110; XXII (ii)	
105; XXV (ii) 38; XXV (i)	130
boring for, XVIII (i)	50, 51
mining, XXIII (i)	179
Franklinite, IX	198
Galena, XVIII (i)	135
Gold, R.C. 110, 115; II 191; IX 199;	
Bull. (1)	3
discovery, R.C. 27, 28; II 223; IV 35, 38	
in Huronian, R.C.	66
mining, early, III	54
notes, R.C.	106, 111
speculation, II	185
losses, II	97
<i>See also</i> Bannockburn gold m.	
Richardson gold m.	
Sophia gold m.	
Iron ores, R.C. 133; II	31, 36-40
exhibited in Chicago, II	80, 82
London, II	33
hematite, VIII 288; IX 199; XII 115;	
XXII (ii)	107
loadstone, II 82; IX	201
magnetite, IX 202; XXII (ii)	107
with erythrite. <i>See above</i> Erythrite.	
mining, VII 97; VIII 31, 32; XX (i) 108	
<i>See also</i> Brennan m.	
Coe m.	
Seymour m.	
Wallbridge m.	
notes by Vennor, II	41, 42
origin, II	57
pyrites, IX	207
mining, XIII (i) 95; XIV (i) 79;	
XV (i) 20; XVI (i) 150;	
XVIII (i) 136; XXV (i)	128
notes, XVI (i)	160, 161
by Hopkins, XXV (i) 194, 196-198	
<i>See also</i> American Madoc Mg. Co.	
Bannockburn.	
Canadian Sulphur Ore Co.	
Jarman m.	
Queensboro.	
pyrrhotite, IX 207; XVI (i) 200;	
XXII (ii)	99
smelting, II 22, 37; XVII 193;	
XXII (ii)	59, 108
Jamesonite, XVI (i)	161
Kaolinite, IX	200

	PAGE
MADOC TP., Hastings co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Limestone:	
analyses, XIII (ii) 61, 62; XXII (ii) 63	
character, R.C. 81; XXII (ii)	62
marble, IX	195
quarrying, R.C. 75, 80, 81; XIII (ii) 63	
Lithographic stone, R.C.	41, 80
quarried, R.C.	53
Map, geologically coloured, facing	
XXII (ii)	59
Meteorite, notes, IX	203
Minerals, list, II	194
notes by Miller, XI	199
Quartz crystals, IX	208
Rocks, basic dikes, XXII (ii)	70
granite and greenstone, v 15;	
XVIII (i)	135
Huronian, R.C.	66
limestone. <i>See above</i> Limestone.	
notes by Miller, XXII (ii)	59-76
shale for roofing, R.C.	79, 87
Rutile, IX	208
Section, geologically coloured, on map	
facing XXII (ii)	59
Smaltite. <i>See</i> Dominion iron mine.	
Stilpnomelane, IX	210
chalcodite, IX	196
Talc. <i>See</i> Madoc.	
Tourmaline, IX	211
indicolite, IX	200
Turgite, IX	211
Uraconite, II 194; VII 232, 233; IX 211;	
XXIII (i)	44
Uranite, II	37
Wad, IX	211
Zinc, XVIII (i)	135
MADOC MINES Co.	
Goudreau iron m. leased to, XXIII (i)	
113, 124; XXIV (i)	107, 211
Iron pyrites mining, XXV (i)	34
Sophia gold m. bought by, XVII	83
MADRAS, East India.	
Mica, x	135
competing with Canadian, XI	28
MADRAS PRESIDENCY, East India.	
Corundum, VIII	231, 242
MADRID, Spain.	
Earthquake (1811-12), XXV (ii)	42
MADRID PROV., Spain.	
Mispickel, XI	101
MADSON, B., XXIV (i)	10
MAGANATAWAN * RIVER, Byng inlet, P.S.d.	
Breccia dikes, I	79
Waterpower, VII	252
MAGAZINE VEIN, Regina gold mine, VII ...	41
MAGEE, ALLAN, N.O.	189
MAGEE, MAJOR BOYD.	
Manager, Keeley silver mine, XVIII (i) 123	
Notes on Keeley silver mine, XVIII (ii) 28	
MAGEE GOLD CLAIM, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,	
XI	149
MAGEE LAKE, E. of Nonwatinose lake.	
Altitude; rocks, XVIII (i)	175
Diabase, N.O.	203

* Not Magnetawan.

	PAGE
MAGEE LAKE, E. of Nonwatinose lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Map showing, facing xviii (i)	176
MAGMA.	
Source of Cobalt ores, xvi (ii) 3, 33, 60; xix (ii)	8
MAGMATIC DIFFERENTIATION.	
Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii) 18, 19; xxiii (i)	201
MAGMATIC WATERS.	
Decomposition from, xvi (ii)	49
MAGNA CANADIAN SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47
MAGNESIA.	
Artesian waters of S. Ont., i	53, 62
Composition of, <i>R.C.</i>	448
Effect of, in cement, detrimental, xiii (ii)	16
MAGNESIA SILICATE. <i>See</i> Meerschaum.	
MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE. <i>See</i> Dolomite.	
MAGNESITE.	
Deloro tp., analysis, xxiv (iii)	15
Description and mode of occurrence, vi	223
MAGNESIUM.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	238
Effect on nickel, <i>R.C.</i> 382; iv	183
Proportion in earth's crust, <i>R.C.</i> 447; i	170
MAGNESIUM ARSENATE.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	239
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE.	
Gunflint Lake area, xxv (i)	185
MAGNET(S).	
<i>See also</i> Magnetic needle. declination.	
Power of large, xvii	227
MAGNET COVE, Arkansas.	
Leucite-tinguaite, analysis, ix ...	189, 190
MAGNET CREEK, Little Long lake.	
Iron ore near, xviii (i)	148
MAGNET MINES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 181; xviii (i)	43
MAGNETAWAN IRON MINE, Lount tp.	
Work at (1901), xi	262, 263
MAGNETAWAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Maganatawan.	
MAGNETAWAN MINING CO.	
Option on Nickel Cliff mine, xi	286
MAGNETIC CONCENTRATION.	
<i>See also</i> Concentration.	
Iron ores. Paper by Birkinbine, ii ..	87
MAGNETIC CONDUCTIVITY. <i>See</i> Magnetic permeability, under Magnetite, etc.	
MAGNETIC DECLINATION.	
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 3; xxiv (i) ..	172
Atikameg river, xxi (ii)	175
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246; Bull. (29)	7
Chinicocochi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	89
Coe Hill, ii	106
Due to copper, <i>R.C.</i>	456
James bay, various points, xxi (ii) ..	175
Kapiskau river, xxi (ii)	175
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 267; Bull. (27)	8
Michipicoten, vii	186
Missinaibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	53

	PAGE
MAGNETIC DECLINATION.— <i>Con.</i>	
Moose river, Niven's base line, xxi (ii)	175
Nipigon river, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Rainy River dist., 4th base line, vii ..	177
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i> ..228, 240, 248, 249	
Sandbank lake, xxi (ii)	175
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	247
Timagami lake, x	175
MAGNETIC IRON SAND.	
L. Erie, early smelting, xvii	205
L. Superior, near Peninsula, vii 83; ii 142; xi 142; xvii	205
area; assay, viii	135
mining, ix	87
Manitouwick lake, gold in, vii	184
St. Lawrence river, Que., i	209
MAGNETIC LAKE, Atikokan river.	
Character, v	141
Falls near, description, v	141
photo, v	80, 81
River near, character, v	73
rock barrier in, v	142
Rocks, xi	131
MAGNETIC LAKE, W. of Gunflint lake, Ont., and U.S.	
Iron ore in, ii	68
MAGNETIC NEEDLE.	
Use of, in iron prospecting, <i>R.C.</i>	465
MAGNETIC PT., E. Kabenung lake.	
Iron formation, xiv (i)	326, 327
Rocks, xiv (i)	314
MAGNETIC PYRITES. <i>See</i> Pyrrhotite.	
MAGNETIC SEPARATOR.	
Early use of, notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	491
<i>See also</i> Concentration.	
MAGNETIC TRAP. <i>See</i> Trap, magnetic.	
MAGNETIC VARIATION. <i>See</i> Magnetic declination.	
MAGNETITE.	
<i>See also</i> Iron.	
Magnetic iron sand.	
Magnetite slate.	
Absent in Intermediate-temperature deposits, xxv (ii)	10
Association of, with corundum, vii 240 244	
Bog-iron converted into, ii	53
Concentration tests, xii 336, 337; xvii 269-273; xix (i)	154 172
tables, facing xix (i)	173
<i>See also</i> Magnetic concentration.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537
Determination, vi	204, 214
Hardness, vi	202
Iron in, percentage, <i>R.C.</i> 341; xvii	204, 250
Laurentian rocks, i	169
Magnetic permeability, xii	324
Norway, notes by Sterry Hunt, <i>R.C.</i>	471-473
Ontario:	
chromite in non-titaniferous, ix ..	196
eastern, notes, ii	58-61
occurrences, ix	201, 202
<i>See also below.</i>	
production, to (1907), xvii	204

	PAGE		PAGE
MAGNETITE.— <i>Con.</i>		MAGNETITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
(1909), XIX (i)	29	Marmora tp. <i>See</i> Dufferin iron m.	
smelting, notes by MacKenzie, XVII	326, 327	Mayo tp., Bessemer, XVII ..	22, 198, 223
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	454	<i>See also</i> Mayo tp.	
Quebec province:		Mineral Range iron m.	
Calumet isld., with zinc, XXV (ii) 6, 7		Rankin iron m.	
Hull, II	32, 53	Moirs (Hog) lake, II	42
Opasatika (Long) lake, XI	228	photo of, in syenite, VII	222, 223
Quinze river, II	54	titaniferous, XVII	204
Specific gravity, VI	202	Tudor tp., analysis, IX	201, 202
Treatment of, notes by S. D. Mills, II	102	<i>See also</i> St. Charles m.	
United States:		Wollaston tn., analysis, IX	202
Cornwall dist., Pa., XVII	207	<i>See also</i> Coe Hill iron m.	
Michigan, IX	202	Kenora dist.:	
Mineville, N.Y., XVII	245	Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
Minnesota, II 53; IX	152, 153	Sturgeon river, N.O.	248
New Jersey, II	52	Lanark co., IX 202; II	44
royalty, I	42	Lavant tp., II	191
production (1880, 1889), II	86	Leeds co., Crosby tps., II 34, 45; IX..	202
Ural mts., II	52	analysis, IX	201
		<i>See also</i> Chaffey iron m.	
ONTARIO.		Seeley, VII	230, 231
Algoma dist.:		Nipissing dist.:	
Aweres tp., XXIII (i)	207	Airv tp., IX	202
Batchawana bay, IX	162	Timagami Lake reg., x 165-180; XII	
Cartier, near, I	87	113; XVI (ii) 31; XVII	204
Charleau, XVII	204	concentration tests, XIX (i) ..	172, 173
Chippawa l., VIII	204	Emerald lake, XVII	22
Lacloche mts., I	87	Northumberland co., Seymour tp., IX..	202
Lake Huron slope, notes, II	63, 64	Parrv Sound dist.:	
Michipicoten iron ranges, VII 187; IX	158	McConkey tp., associated with	
Brant lake, XXIV (i)	208, 209	copper, IX	170
Dreany iron claims, XXIV (i) ..	197	Patricia dist.:	
prospecting for, XX (i)	29	Albany river, XXI (ii)	65
Paint lake, IX	161	Pakwash Lake area, XXI (ii)	41
Woman River reg., XVIII (i) ...	256-259	Peterborough co., I 175; II	191
Frontenac co., I 175, 245; XII	113	Belmont tp., XVII	197
Bedford tp., R.C. 53; II 37, 47-49,		analysis, IX	202
52; IX	202	<i>See also</i> Blairton iron m.	
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.		Ledyard iron m.	
Blairton iron m.		Chandos tp., VIII	214
Glendower iron m.		Galwav tp., analysis, IX	202
gneiss areas, II	45	Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	454
Hinchinbrooke tp., II	47	Rainv River dist., VII 117; IX	202
Kingston and Pembroke Ry., R.C.		Atikokan range, R.C. 20, 22; I 87;	
131-141; XVII 204; XX (i)	29	XVII	22, 204
Palmerston tp., IX	202	<i>See also</i> Atikokan iron m.	
<i>See also</i> Robertsville iron m.		iron range.	
Wilbur iron m.		Hunter island, I	87
Portland tp., IX	202	Saganagons lake, XXV (i) 163, 167, 172	
Haliburton co., analysis, IX	201, 202	analysis, XXV (i)	185
with uranium, IX	211	claims, XXV (i)	168
Hastings co., I	175	map, XXV (i)	164
associated with pyrrhotite, XI ..	197	Renfrew co.:	
Belmont tp., XXV (i)	152	Bagot tp., IX	202
Carlow tp., IX	202	<i>See also</i> Bagot tp.	
Madoc tp., analysis, IX	202	Calabogie iron m.	
with erythrite, IX	198	Grattan tp. <i>See</i> Grattan tp.	
uranium, IX	211	Radnor mine.	
<i>See also</i> Dominion iron m.		Simcoe co.	
Ledyard iron m.		L. Couchiching, with wolframite, IX	212
St. Charles iron m.		Sudbury dist., XIV (iii)	162
Sexsmith iron m.		Clarabelle mine, XIV (iii)	40
Seymour iron m.		Fov tp., XIV (iii)	70
		Spanish river, I	87
		Wanapitei lake, XII	113

	PAGE
MAGNETITE.—Con.	
Thunder Bay dist.:	
character, IX	202
Coldwell pen. (academie), XIX (i) ..	208
Gunflint lake, II	53
notes by Parsons, xxv (i)	185-188
map, sketch, xxv (i)	186
Kaministiquia river, I	87
Little Long lake, II 65; XVIII (i) ...	146
Niblock, near, XVIII (i)	185
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	143, 204
Black River area, XVII	154
Poplar Lodge area, XVII	147
Round lake, Pikitigushi r., XVIII (i)	158, 159
Windigokan area, XVII	148
Onaman iron range, XVII 177, 178, 181, 183; XVIII (i) 207, 216, 217, 239, 245; xxv (i) 270; Bull. (27)	11
analysis, XVIII (i)	243
Port Arthur reg.:	
character, IX	202
Silver mt., near, XVII	46
Savant Lake area, XII	89, 90
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	276
Boston Creek gold area, XVII 204; xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Hutton tp., XVI (ii)	31
<i>See also</i> Moose mt.	
Kewanasca river, near, XII	185
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	18
Warden tp., veinlets, XXIV (i)	176
photo, XXIV (i)	175
Victoria co.:	
Digby tp., IX	202
Gooderham, XVII	204
MAGNETITE SLATE.	
Onaman iron range, analysis, XVIII (i) 214	
MAGNETOMETER.	
Prospecting with, XI 142; XIV (iii) 15, 57, 67, 144	
"MAGNIFICENT" H.M.S.	
Armour plate, III	163
MAGNUS, PHILIP, R.C.	491
MAGNUSON, T., XII	342
MAGPIE, S. of Girdwood, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Iron mining, xxv (i)	29
<i>See also</i> Magpie iron mine.	
MAGPIE IRON MINE, tp. 54, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Accidents (1909), XIX (i)	81
(1911), XXI (i)	70
(1912), XXII (i)	80, 82
(1914), XXIV (i)	76, 86
Closed down, XXIV (i)	105
Iron from ore, analysis, XXIV (i) ..	26
pyrites, xxv (i)	69
Map of area, XXIV (i)	187
Operated by Algoma Steel Corp., XXIV (i) 26, 27; xxv (i)	16
Ore, analysis, XXIV (i)	199, 202
appearance, XXIV (i)	189
siderite, XXIV (i)	197

	PAGE
MAGPIE IRON MINE.—Con.	
smelting mixture, xxv (i)	152
Photos, xx (i) 94; xxii (i) 107; xxiv (i)	199-201
Production, xxiv (i) 105; xxv (i) ..	69
Railway near, photo, xx (i)	94
Roasting plant, photos, xxiii (i) 124, 125	
production, xxv (i)	69
Waterpower for, xxi (i)	106
Work at (1910), xx (i)	95
(1911), xxi (i)	27, 106, 113
(1912), xxii (i) 27, 102, 106, 108	
(1913), xxiii (i)	124, 125
(1914), xxiv (i)	199, 202
(1915), xxv (i)	69
MAGPIE LAKE, Magpie river, L. Superior.	
Altitude of low land near, Bull. (3) 9; VII	205
Description, by Willmott, VII	199
Route to Missinaibi, description, VII	197-199
Striae near, direction, IX	178
MAGPIE * RIVER, Michipicoten river.	
Altitude at C.P.R. bridge, VII	199
Country at mouth, character, xv (i) 176	
Description, N.O.	115
Fish, xiv (i) 297; N.O.	121
Glaciation, VII 204; Bull. (3)	7
beaches, xv (i) 196; xxiv (i)	192
altitude, IX	176
Pleistocene deposits, VII 186; xv (i) 196	
sand plains, XI	159, 164
Iron ores, with jasper, x 200; xiv (i) 309	
Notes by Bain, xiv (i)	286
Willmott, Bull. (3) 5, 6; VII ..	199-201
Photos, VII 156; xiv (i)	295
of falls. <i>See</i> Steephill falls.	
Prospecting on, advisable, Bull. (3) 11	
Rocks, VIII 144, 146; XI	166, 167
acid eruptives, xiv	347
biotite picrite, xv (i)	191
dike rocks, XIII (i)	214
Doré conglomerate, xiv (i) 207, 344, 345	
petrography, xiv (i)	340
granite porphyry, petrography, XI. 176	
greenstone, XI	158
iron bearing, VIII 256; xiv (i) ...	322
schists, strike, VIII	140, 144
similar to iron formation of Michigan, IX	151
Route to Kabenung lake, xiv (i) 292, 293	
Missinaibi, xiv (i)	294, 295
Sand plain near, IX	175
Surveyed (1900), N.O.	130
Topography, XI	153
Trees, xiv (i)	296
Waterpower, Bull. (3) 13; VII 199, 206, 252; xiv (i) 299; xv (i) 201; XXIV (i)	6, 199
<i>See also</i> Steephill falls.	
MAGPIE GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 25	

* Not Shell nor Esnagami.

	PAGE		PAGE
MAGUIRE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv		MAINVILLE, ALEX. AND NICHOL.— <i>Con.</i>	
(i)	286, 287	Work by (1895), v 47, 52, 53, 135, 136	
Length, xiv (i)	293	MAINVILLE, PIERRE, iv	40
MAHAFFEY BROS., xxiv (i)	38	MAIR'S MILLS, Collingwood tp., xxiv (ii) ..	5
MAHAFFEY, A.		MAISONNEUVE TP. <i>See</i> De Maisonneuve.	
Work by (1910), xx (i).....	119	MAISONVILLE TP., Tim.	
(1911), xxi (i).....	249, 266	Gold, xxiii (ii)	34
(1913), xxiii (ii)	32	mining, xxv (i)	85
MAHAFFEY TP., Tim.		tellurides, xxiv (i)	184
Mattagami river in, description,		Map, geologically coloured, with xxiii	
xv (i)	120	(ii).	
waterpower, xv (i)	129	Prospecting, xxiii (i)	49
Soil, analysis, xv (i)	153, 154	Rocks, xxiii (ii)	14, 33
and trees, xv (i)	120, 136, 141	MAITLAND, J. W., ix 108; x 17; xii 32;	
MAHAMO* LAKE, S. of Kagianagami lake.		xiii (ii)	17
Forest fires, <i>N.O.</i>	159	MAITLAND, JAMES, vii	92
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	167	MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE, ii	16
MAHER, WILLIAM, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) ..	160	MAITLAND, Augusta tp.	
MAHLER, —?.		Marine deposits near, x	220, 222
Analysis by, of coke and oil, vi	166	Trenton formation, xiii (ii)	48
MAHOGANY.		MAITLAND RIVER, L. Huron.	
For street paving, iii	104	Erie clay, xv (ii)	12
MAHOGANY STONE.		photo, xv (ii)	13
Jasper offered as, Black bay, L. Su-		Limestone, Anderdon, xxiii (i)	282
perior, i	100	Section of strata, xiii (ii)	67
MAHOMING VALLEY, Ohio, ii	125	MAIURINO, Pasquali, xix (i)	68, 74
MAHONEY, D. J., xii	66	MAIZE. <i>See</i> Indian corn.	
MAHONEY, GEORGE, xxii (i)	78	MAJATA LAKE, Rice river, W. of L.	
<i>Maianthemum canadense.</i>		Nipigon.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Country near, character, <i>N.O.</i>	193
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	MAJDAM, W., xxiii (i)	88
"MAID OF THE MILL" s.s., vii 87; <i>N.O.</i> ..	97	"MAJESTIC," s.s., l. 109; <i>N.O.</i>	189
MAIDENS, NORMAN, xxiv (i)	130	"MAJESTIC," H.M.S., iii 163; vi	47
MAIDENS SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.		MAJESTIC OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	25
181; xviii (i)	43	MAJOR, G. R., viii	32
Work at (1908), xviii (i) 124; xviii		MAJOR MINING CO.	
(ii) ...	30	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
(1909), xix (i).....	114	MAJOR SYNDICATE.	
(1914), xxiv (i).....	130	Oil well, Leamington, xiv (i)	116
MAIDENS LEAP MT., Michibiju lake,		MAKA, EMIL, xxi (i)	68
xiv (i)	296	MAKELA, WHITFORD, xx (i)	84
MAIDENS-MCDONALD GOLD MINE, Deloro tp.		MAKI, A., xxiii (i)	80
Work at, xxv (i)	97	MAKI, D., xx (i)	85
MAIDSTONE TP., Essex co.		MAKI, J., xxiii (i)	74, 76
Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	78	MAKI, JOHAN, xviii (i)	57, 69
MAILLECHORT.		MAKI, JOHN, xxi (i) 66, 86; xxii (i) ...	76
Description, ii	160	MAKI, W., xxiii (i)	78
Formula, ii	159	MAKI, WILLIAM, xx (i)	81, 83
Nickel for making, ii	155	MAKI, YAK, xxi (i)	68
MAIN MINING CO.		MAKI, YAN, xxiii (i)	82
Capital and date of charter, <i>R.C.</i> ..	354	MAKING-GROUND RIVER, Long lake. <i>See</i>	
MAIN NICKEL RANGE. <i>See</i> Sudbury nickel		Ground river, Long lake, N. of L.	
range.		Superior.	
MAIN-SPRINGS (of watches).		MAKKI, Z., xxiii (i)	102
Price per ton, <i>R.C.</i>	354	MAKOKI LAKE, Makoki river, Kapikotongwa	
"MAINE," ss.		river.	
Armour of, nickel-steel for, iii 149,		Description of river near, <i>N.O.</i>	166
MAINE, U.S.A.	157, 159, 163	MAKOKI RIVER, Kapikotongwa river.	
Indicolite, ix	200	Description; rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	166
Iron production (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468	MAKOKIBATAN LAKE, Albany river.	
MAINVILLE, ALEX. AND NICHOL.		Description of river, near, xxi (ii) 67, 84	
Nomenclature of Windigoostigwan		MAKOOP LAKE, S.W. of Trout lake, Fawn	
lake given by, v	138	river.	
		Fishing, xxii (i)	167
		Grouse, xxii (i)	130

* Not Mahamosagami.

	PAGE		PAGE
MAKOOP LAKE, Fawn river.— <i>Con.</i>		MALLARD LAKE, Ingram tp.	
Notes, XXII (i)	204	Map showing; rocks, XVI (ii) 135,	
Rocks, XXII (i)	186	136; XIX (ii)	149, 150
Striae, XXII (i)	207	MALLEABLE IRON WORKS CO., XXV (i) ...	160
MAKOWE, GEORGE, XXII (i)	80	MALLIG, Scotland, XX (i)	261
MALACHI CREEK, Malachi lake, N.O. ..	251, 270	MALLINCROFT CHEMICAL CO., XI	122
MALACHI LAKE, Malachi tp., N.O.	251	MALLOCH LAKE, Whiteclay river, Abitibi	
Description, N.O.	283	river.	
Length; trees, N.O.	269, 270	Notes by Bolton, XII	184
MALACHITE.		MALLORYTOWN, Yonge tp.	
Azurite associated with, IX	195	Clay plain near, X 221; XIII (i)....	241
Colorado copper veins, E.C.	457	Iron, native, IX	200
Colour, II	192	<i>Mallotus villosus.</i>	
Determination of, VI	204	Ottawa, XV (ii)	32
Grant co., Oregon, XIV (ii)	71	Green's creek, X	224
Hardness, VI	202	MALLOY, THOMAS, XV (i)	31
Hastings co., IX	202	MALLOY, THOS. F., XXV (i)	124
Hudson tp., XVI (i)	54	MALLOY BROS., XXV (i)	162
Johnson tp., XVII	80	MALONE, FRANK, XIX (i)	74
Lakes Huron and Superior, IX	202	MALONE, Marmora tp.	
Manitou lake, IV	64	Country north, character, XIII (i) ...	232
Mikado tp., XX (i)	164	Gold near, notes by Miller, XI	198
Mississagi river, XXIV (i)	236	mining. See Crescent gold m.	
Notes by Goodwin, VI	212	Marmora tp.	
Obabika lake, X	176	Iron near, magnetite, VIII	288
Parry Sound, near, IX	168, 202	See also Dufferin m.	
Port Arthur area, XIV (ii)	58	Mispickel near, III	52
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	456	MALONE GOLD MINE, Malone.	
Specific gravity, VI	202	Work at (1895), V	263
Van Horne tp., XX (i)	191	MALONE IRON MINE, Malone.	
Wallace mine, XVI (ii)	157	Work at (1897), VII	25
Wawa lake, VII	195	MALONE LAKE, near Larder lake.	
MALACOLITE. See Diopside.		Character, XI	221
MALAHIDE TP., Elgin co.		Sand hills near, XI	223
Oil well, XIV (i)	109	MALONEY, JOHN.	
record, XXIV (ii)	64	Brick making, near Toronto, XXII (i)	
Tile works. See Light, William.		34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31;	
MALAY STATES.		XXV (i)	25
Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53	Limestone quarrying, Puslinch tp.,	
Royalties. See Perak.		XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 29;	
MALCHITE.		XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31
Sudbury near, XIV (iii)	54, 76, 123	MALONEY, T., VI	269
MALCOLM, W., IX 117; X	142	MALONEY AND Co., J., XII	28
MALCOLM, WYATT.		MALONEY IRON MINE, Marmora tp., Hast-	
Report on Summer mining classes,		ings co., R.C.	133
XVII	53-57	MALOUF GOLD MINE, Maisenville tp.	
MALCOM, W., XXIV (ii)	1	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	48
MALDEN TP.		Notes, XXIII (i) 35; XXIV (i)	184
Gas well record, XXIV (ii)	77	MALTHA (Pittasphalt).	
Glass sand, XIX (i)	38	Definition, R.C.	537
Gravel pits. See Fraser, John.		See also Asphaltum.	
Limestone, Anderdon, XXI (i)	281	MALYNEK, O., XXIII (i)	84
MALET, SIR E.		MAMAINSE. See Mamainse pt.	
Report on peat manufacture, Germany,		MAMAINSE BAY. See Sand bay.	
II	212-214	MAMAINSE COPPER MINE.	
MALHIOL GALENA VEIN, Dorion tp.		See Sand Bay copper m.	
Rocks cut by, notes, E.C.	38	MAMAINSE HARBOUR. See Mamainse pt.	
MALIGNE RIVER. See Wawiaq river.		MAMAINSE PENINSULA. See Mamainse pt.	
MALINCING, GEORGE, XXII (i)	78	MAMAINSE PT., L. Superior.	
MALINEN, OTTO, XXI (i) 82; XXIII (i)...	76	Copper, R.C. 36, 67, 197; II 194;	
MALINEN, ROBERT, XXII (i)	74	v 208, 209; VIII	129
MALLARD.		bornite, IX	195
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	chalcocite, IX	196
Thunder Bay dist., west, N.O.	206	chalcopryite, IX	196
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	95	compared with Michigan ranges,	
		IX	144, 145

	PAGE		PAGE
MAMAINSE PT., L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>		MAMMOTH GOLD MINE, MacLennan tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
early knowledge, <i>R.C.</i> 92; v	110	notes, v	229
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 98, 102; II 241; III 73-82; IV 4, 123, 240; v	4	Work at (1897), VII	138
See also Sand Bay copper m.		MAMMOTH REMAINS.	
mode of occurrence, I	175	Hamilton, XIII (i)	236
native, II 194; IX	197	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	252, 254
notes by Sibley, II	129, 130	See also Fossils.	
Coracite, II 194; IX 197; XXIII (i) 44; XXIV (i)	185, 213	MAMMOTH IRON MOUNTAIN MINE, Palmer tp.	
"Elephant" arch, photo of remains, XXIV (i)	212	Notes by Coleman, IX 162, 163; x ...	190
Epidote, II 194; IX	198	MANAHAN, ANTHONY, II 16, 20; XVII	192
Galenite, <i>R.C.</i> 92; IX	198	MANATON, C. H., XXV (i)	120
Garnet, IX	198	MANCELONA, Antrim co., Mich.	
Geology and map, III	69-72	Iron foundry, <i>R.C.</i>	340
Laumontite, IX	201	MANCHESTER, England.	
Mesolite, IX	203	Arsenical poisoning, XI	121
Notes on vicinity, Blue, III	66-69	Science school. See Owens college.	
Coleman, VIII	128	MANCHESTER, Hillsboro co., N.H.	
Photo, VIII	168	Waterpower, <i>R.C.</i>	485
Population in district (1898), VIII ..	147	MANCHESTER COBALT MINES, LTD.,	
Rocks at and near, VI	132	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	35
granite, photo, XXIV (i)	212	MANDARIN GOLD MINING Co.	
Keweenawan, <i>R.C.</i> 36, 39, 102; VIII 168; XXIII (i)	235	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
petrography, VIII	168-172	MANDEL, JULIUS.	
sandstone, <i>R.C.</i>	40	Formulae of steel and concrete given by, XIV (i)	175
trap, v	15	MANDERSTROM, HUGO, XX (i)	77, 83
Shaft head and engine house, photo, VIII	152, 153	M. AND H. MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Sphalerite, IX	209	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Surveying, early, VI	126	MANDLEY, W., XXI (i)	66, 84
Terraces, altitude, VIII	153	MANGANESE.	
Thomsonite, II 194; IX	210	See also Asbolite.	
Uraninite. See above Coracite.		Pyrolusite.	
MAMAINSE RIVER, L. Superior.		Rhodochrosite.	
Terraces at mouth, level, VIII	155	Canada, production (1870-88), <i>R.C.</i> 209, 243, 525	
MAMANSOBAWETIG RAPIDS. See Little Sturgeon rapids, Sturgeon river, Wabakimi lake.		exports (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i>	244
MAMATTAWA, H.B. Co. post at junction of Kenogami and Kabinakagami rivers.		Cobalt area., XIII (i)	p. "xi"
Rocks near, XIII (ii)	32	Description and use, <i>R.C.</i>	537
MAMATTAWAN RIVER, Albany river. See Kabinakagami river.		New Caledonia, nickel deposits, II ...	149
MAMEIGWESS LAKE, N. of Attawapiskat lake, XXI (ii)	130	Ores, notes by Goodwin, VI	216
MAMINISKA LAKE, Albany river.		Prospecting for, hints, <i>R.C.</i>	461, 462
Character of river near, XXI (ii)	67	Provincial Assay office, fee for determining, XXV (i)	50
Description, XXI (ii)	66	Sand lake, Port Arthur area, in iron, II	69
Elm, XXI (ii)	10	Steel made with, <i>R.C.</i>	363
MAMMALS.		Sudbury nickel deposits, II	166
See also the separate species.		United States, production, <i>R.C.</i>	525
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 127; XIV (i)	242	Wabigoon, near, VII	171
Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i)	269	Wilsonite associated with, IX	212
Lake Huron slope, VI	170	MANGANESE OCHRE. See Bog manganese.	
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	175, 176	MANGANESE PEROXIDE. See Pyrolusite.	
Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	15, 16	MANGANESE SPAR. See Rhodochrosite.	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	58	MANGANIFEROUS CARBONATE.	
MAMMILLATED.		Cobalt area, analyses, XIX (ii)	29
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	MANGANITE. See Pyrolusite.	
MAMMOTH.		MANHATTAN COBALT MINING Co.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 174	
MAMMOTH GOLD MINE, MacLennan tp.		Claims surveyed, XVII	12
Boring in, with Govt. drill, v 4, 190; x 51		MANHATTAN GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre.	
		Capital and date of charter, x	9
		Depth (1899), IX	35
		Vein, character of, VIII	262

MANHATTAN GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MANITOU LAKE, S. of Anzhekumming lake.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Work at (1898), VIII	273	Trail to, cut by Govt., VI 10; VII	34
(1899), IX	70, 71	Trout, XIII (i)	55
(1900), X	83, 84, 94	Water, character, XIII (i)	55
MANILAN, WALAKIN, XXI (i)	68	MANITOU LAKE, UPPER. <i>See</i> Anzhekum- ming lake.	
MANILLA, FRANZ, XVII	44	MANITOU* NARROWS, Lac Seul, XXI (ii) ..	28, 36
MANILLA, Mariposa tp.		MANITOU RAPID, Rainy river, v	167
Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	114	MANITOU* RIVER, Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	28
MANION, Bathurst tp.		MANITOU RIVER, Rainy Lake reg.	
Sandstone quarry. <i>See</i> Wilson, G. S.		Dam across, VII	34
MANISTEE, Michigan co., Mich.		Surveyed (1895), v	3
Salt at, probability, R.C.	189	MANITOU STRETCH, Manitou lake.	
"MANITOBA" SS., VIII	138	Gold mining, IX	63
MANITOBA LAKE, Man.		MANITOU GOLD MINING Co.	
Indian reserve. <i>See</i> Sandy bay.		Capital and date of charter, VII	11
Remnant of L. Agassiz, v	91	Gold mining (1898), VIII	75
MANITOBA NARROWS, Lac Seul. <i>See</i> Mani- tou Narrows.		MANITOU LAKE AREA, Ken.	
MANITOBA PROV.		Fahlbands, VI	118
Agricultural land, how formed, v ..	91, 202	Gold, alluvial, v	163
Rocks, Ontario boundary, XXI (i) 198,	199, 203	low grade, IX	61
map, XXI (i)	200	mining, notes:	
pre-Cambrian, XXII (ii)	123, 138	(1894), IV	62-67
MANITOBA RIVER, Lac Seul. <i>See</i> Manitou river, Lac Seul.		(1895), V	51-53
MANITOBA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINE, Clear- water bay, L. of the Woods, R.C. ...	118	(1896), VI	83-87
MANITOBA PEAT CO.		(1897), VII	75-77, 121-125
Plant erected by, at Fort Frances,		(1898), VIII	75, 76
XIV (i)	23	(1899), IX	61-63
"MANITOBA," XI	62	(1900), X	97-102
MANITOPEEPAGEE LAKE, W. of Timagami lake.		(1901), XI	244-249
Gold prospecting near, x	176	(1902), XII	91-93
Timber, N.O.	91	(1903), XIII (i)	66-70
MANITOU FALLS, Trout Lake river, Pak- wash lake, XXI (ii)	26	(1904), XIV (i)	51-53
MANITOU ISLAND, Manitou lake, Ken.		(1905), XV (i)	50-53
Gold mining, VII	76	(1906), XVI (i)	43, 56, 57
MANITOU ISLAND, L. of the Woods, v	186	(1911), XXI (i)	169, 194-203
MANITOU ISLANDS, L. Nipissing.		discouraging, Bull. (1) 6; VII ..	34
Crystalline limestone, XIII (ii) ..	81, 94, 95	notes by Coleman, v	53
Notes by Barlow, XIII (ii)	84	prospecting, slack (1912), XXII (i) ..	56
MANITOU LAKE, E. of Pettypiece tp., <i>See</i> Silver lake.		Government roads, notes, VII	34
MANITOU LAKE, Manitoulin island.		Granite, N.O. 274, 280; IX 62; XIX (i) 183; XX (i)	194
Rocks, XIII (ii)	78, 80	Map. With Vol. IV.	
MANITOU LAKE, S. of Anzhekumming lake.		MANITOU LAKE GOLD MINING Co.	
Accident when mining on, VIII	27	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Description and geology, IV	62-66	MANITOU MINERAL Co., VIII 104; IX	117
Escarpment near, section, XIII (ii) ...	79	MANITOU MINES Co.	
Gold, IV 230; IX 63; Bull. (1)	6	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 31; XVII (ii)	176
<i>See also</i> Manitou Lake reg.		Work by (1906), XVI (i)	43, 44
Iron, XI	136	(1907), XVII	64
Lumbering, x	99	MANITOU OIL AND GAS Co.	
Nomenclature, Coleman's views, v ...	52	Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Pictographs, VI	87	MANITOU PEWABIC LAKE. <i>See</i> Kitchi- watchi.	
Rocks on and near:		MANITOU LIN DIST.	
conglomerate, XXIII (i)	232	Cambro-Silurian, notes by Bell, I.	86, 87
Couchiching, IV 47; VII	153	Other refs. included in:	
Keewatin, IV	50	Algoma dist.	
petrography, IV	87	Lacloche mt.	
porphyrite, IV	84	L. Huron slope, etc.	
slate, IV	86	MANITOU LIN GULF. <i>See</i> South bay, Mani- toulin island.	
Steamboat service, IX	61		

* Not Manitoba.

	PAGE		PAGE
MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. Huron.		MANITOWANING BAY, Manitoulin island.	
Agricultural land, iv	103	Rocks on and near, i 86; xiii (ii)	76, 78, 80
Bays, how formed, <i>R.C.</i>	48	MANITOWICK. <i>See</i> Manitouwick.	
Building-stone. <i>See below</i> Rocks.		MANITUSH LAKE, S.W. of Attawapiskat	
Gas, i	140	lake, xxi (ii)	135
well records, xxiv (ii)	29	MANLY—? xvi (i)	50
Iron, boring for, xiii (i)	43, 45	MANN, SIR DONALD D., xiv (i) 13; xvi (i)	73
Oil, <i>R.C.</i> 156, 157; i 140; ix 206; xiv		<i>See also</i> McKenzie and Mann.	
(i)	89, 97	MANN, GEORGE W., iv	248
Rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	41-44	MANN, JOHN. <i>See</i> John Mann Brick Co.	
limestone, <i>R.C.</i>	41-44, 84	MANN, DR. PAUL.	
analysis, xiii (ii)	74, 76	Analysis by, of syenite, viii	173
Cambro-Silurian, i 86; xiii (ii)		MANN BROS. <i>See</i> Mann silver mine.	
24; xxiv (ii)	4	MANNS ISLAND, L. Timiskaming.	
for building, i	93	Fossils, xiii (ii) 87; xix (ii)	231
lime, i	94	Rocks, xiii (ii)	86
notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	75	limestone, ix 174; xix (ii)	228
quarrying, i 101; <i>R.C.</i>	74, 78	Mann ridge, Gowganda lake, xix (i)	52
Trenton, i	140	MANN SILVER MINE, N.W. arm, Gowganda	
quartzite, i	72	lake.	
for glass making, i	94	Accidents, xxii (i) 82; xxiii (i)	86
shale, bituminous, xxiv (ii)	19	Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
Salt in oil wells, <i>R.C.</i>	164	Closed down, xxiv (i)	61
MANITOULIN AND NORTH SHORE R'Y.		Diabase, enriched, xix (ii)	180
Rocks, Sudbury nickel reg., x	208	Discovery, xviii (i)	49, 95
arkose, xiv (iii)	92	Notes, xviii (ii)	16
granite, photo, xiv (iii)	82	Photos, xviii (ii) 19; xix (ii)	185
greenstone, xiv (iii)	81	Producing (1912), xxii (i)	13
greywacké, xiv (iii)	89	(1913), xxiii (i)	11, 19
norite, xiv (iii)	40	(1914), xxiv (i)	16
photo, xiv (iii)	80	Work at (1909), xix (i)	118
Spur from, to Gertrude mine, x	125	(1910), xix (ii)	185
MANITOULIN PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		(1911), xxi (i)	119
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	37	(1912), xxii (i)	124
Objects, xiii (ii)	80	(1913), xxiii (i)	156
MANITOUNAMAIG. <i>See</i> Burrows.		(1914), xxiv (i)	128
MANITOPEEPAGEE. <i>See</i> Manitopeepagee.		MANNS TP., Tim.	
MANITOUWABIN LAKE, P.S.d.		Frederick House river in, photo, xiv	
Limestone, xiii (ii)	93	(i)	225, 226
MANITOUWICK LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		Rocks, xiv (i)	198, 210, 211
xv (i)	176	Soil, xiv (i)	246, 247
Altitude, vii	188	Trees, xiv (i)	196, 224-226, 244
Canoeing, dangerous, xv (i)	202	Waterpower, xiv (i)	208
Description, vii	189, 190	MANN BRICK Co.	
Gold, vii	189	<i>See</i> John Mann Brick Co.	
alluvial, vii	184	MANNHEIM, Baden, Germany.	
improbable, Bull. (3) 11; vii	205	Sulphuric acid made at, notes on pro-	
prospecting, vii 101, 189, 197; viii	101	cess, xvi (i)	195, 196
Iron, xv (i)	204	MANNILA, GRANTZ, xix (i)	67, 74
north, probability, viii	257	MANNING, ALEXANDER.	
prospecting, viii	256	Gold mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	118
Lead, vii	189, 197	Limestone quarrying, Thorold, xiii (ii)	16
Length, Bull. (3)	7	MANNING AND MACDONALD.	
Map, sketch, xv (i)	203	Marble quarrying, near Crookston, <i>R.C.</i>	80
Moraine-dammed, Bull. (3)	9	MANOTICK, Osgoode tp.	
Morainic ridges near, xv (i)	192	Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	46, 47
Photo, vii	140, 141	MANSFIELD, J. P.	
Rocks on and near, vii 203, 204; xv		Iron mining, McNab tp., <i>R.C.</i>	141
(i)	201, 202	MANTLE, GEORGE.	
diorite, xv (i)	205	Brick making, Crediton, xv (ii)	71
Route from, to Michipicoten, Bull. (3)	5	MANTLES (for gas burners).	
Terraces, xv (i)	196, 206	Zircon for, vi	228
MANITOWANING, Manitoulin island.		MANTYNEN, OSCAR, xxi (i)	66, 86
Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	75, 80	MANUAL OF EXPLOSIVES (by DeKalb).	
		Notes on, x	49

	PAGE		PAGE
MANUFACTURERS' CORUNDUM Co.		MAPLE.	
Accident to employees, XXI (i) 70; XX (i) 83, 85; XXV (i)	64	Abitibi Lake reg., N.O.	10
Ashland Emery Co. and Canada Corundum Co controlled by, XVIII (i) 140; XIX (i) 36, 125; XXI (i) 40, 162; XXII (i)	48	Blanche River reg., XII	179-182
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43	Fairbank tp., XIV (iii)	105
Fire at plant, XXII (i)	48, 140	Fort Frances, v	161
Output, (1910), XX (i)	43	Garden River reg., VIII	123
(1913), XXIII (i)	32	Heating power, xv (ii)	54
(1914), XXIV (i)	40	Hudson Bay slope, IV	121
Prospecting, XXV (i)	140	Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	9
Work by (1909), XIX (i)	129	Lake Huron slope, VI	170
(1910), XX (i)	112	Mississagi reg., XII	166, 172
(1911), XXI (i)	162	McCann tp., XIV (i)	249
(1912), XXII (i)	140	Mamainse pen., III	72
(1914), XXIV (i)	165	Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3) 13; VII 206; XV (i)	200
(1915), XXV (i)	140	Michipicoten river, VII	191
MANUFACTURERS' NATURAL GAS Co.		Speight's meridian, VIII 123, 150, 197, 199, 202	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii) 174; XX (i)	50	Nipigon Lake reg., W., N.O.	206, 207
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	47	Rainy Lake reg., IV	96
(1913), XXIII (i)	37	Rainy river, IV	117
(1914), XXIV (i)	46	MAPLE, ash-leaved (or western).	
(1915), XXV (i)	32, 38	Winnipeg river, Ken., N.O.	
MANURE. See also Artificial manure, pot-ash, etc.		MAPLE, mountain.	
Liquid, use of, III	143, 144	Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; XIV (i)	242
Peat for, II	215	Albany river, XXI (ii)	12, 136
MANVERS TP., Durham co.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Stratified deposits. See Pontypool.		Michipicoten mg. div., VII 189, 191; XIV (i)	296
MANXMAN* GOLD MINE, near High falls, Michipicoten river, Alg.		Moose River basin, XIV (i)	176
<i>See also Norwalk Mining Co.</i>		Northern limit, XXI (ii)	12, 136
Manxman Gold Mining Co.		MAPLE, soft.	
Gneissoid rock quarried, XIII (i)	222	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
Idle (1905), XV (i)	67	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
Mill installed, XII	15	MAPLE, sugar (or rock).	
photos, XIII (i) 64, 65; XVIII (i) ..	93	Brulé lake, Th.B.d., v	205
Name changed to Norwalk gold m., XIX (i)	89	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
Power for, XIX (i)	133	Timagami Lake reg., R.C.	57
Producing (1910), XX (i)	9	MAPLE, Vaughan tp.	
Terraces near, XV (i)	190	Gravel and sand pits, XXIV (i)	37, 38
Work at (1901), XI	238	MAPLE BORER.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	92	Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	129
(1909), XIX (i)	89	MAPLE ISLAND, Maganatawan river.	
(1910), XX (i)	93	Limestone, XIII (ii)	94
MANXMAN GOLD MINING Co.		MAPLE LAKE, Floating-heart creek, L. Superior.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	349
Gold mining, Mabel lake, XI 73; XII 64, 79; XIII (i)	47	cherts, XIV (i)	316
license, XI 74; XII 66; XIII (i)	48	iron formation, XIV (i)	336
<i>See also Manxman gold m.</i>		Trees near, XIV (i)	296
MANY, E. E., VII		MAPLE MT., W. of Lady Evelyn lake, XIX (ii)	
MAPES, L., XVIII (i)		Altitude, XIX (ii) 272; XVI (ii) 117; N.O.	96
MAPES-JOHNSTON SILVER MINE, Mickle tp.		Cobalt ores, XIX (ii)	129
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	Glacial striae, XIX (ii)	159
Officers of, XXV (i)	123	Rocks, XVI (ii) 121; XIX (ii)	78
Prospects good, XX (i)	53	quartzites, I	72
Work by, XXIII (i) 155; XXIV (i) 61, 127; XXV (i)	123	Silver mining, XVIII (i) 95, 128; XIX (ii) p. "xii"; XXIV (i)	128
		ores, XIX (ii)	129
		prospecting, XVIII (i) 49; XIX (i) 21, 52, 116, 117	
		View from, photo, XVI (ii) 119; XIX (ii)	157

* Also called Norwalk.

MAPLE PT., Manitoulin island.	PAGE
Oil, xv (i)	72
Rocks, xiii (ii)	77
MAPLE CAMP MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50
MAPLE CITY OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
28; xvi (ii)	173
Operating (1906), xvi (i)	97, 99, 102
(1908), xviii (i)	36
(1909), xix (i)	35
(1914), xxiv (i)	46
(1915), xxv (i)	37
"MAPLE LEAF" SS., v	52, 160
MAPLE LEAF IRON CLAIMS, Holliday lake.	
Rocks, xvii 178, 187; xviii (i) ...	228, 231
MAPLE LEAF GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	10
MAPLE LEAF MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43
MAPLE LEAF OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
MAPLE LEAF PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
Not in merger, xix (i)	31
Operating (1909), xix (i)	32
(1910), xx (i)	32
(1911), xxi (i)	31
(1912), xxii (i)	39
(1913), xxiii (i)	30
MAPLE MOUNTAIN AREA.	
See also Speight tp.	
Whitson tp.	
Silver mining, xxv (i)	126
MAPLE SAND GRAVEL AND BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	
41; xxiv (i)	38
Excavations inspected, xxv (i)	160
MAPPIN, SIR T., I	247
MAPS, general.*	
Annaberg, Saxony, showing strike of	
veins, xix (ii)	215
Canada (1744), xiv (ii) 12, 13; xvi	
(ii) 5, 6; xix (ii)	4
Hayes river (No. 22a). With xxii (i).	
Hudson bay, showing routes to Eng-	
land, xxi (ii)	197
James bay, xxi (ii)	181
Kansas, gas areas, xxiii (i)	262
Lake Iroquois (glacial). With xiii (i).	
Lake Ojibway (glacial), xviii (i) ...	285
Manitoba, eastern; and Patricia dist.	
(No. 21f). With xxi (ii).	
northeastern (Hudson Bay Exploring	
Expedition). With xxii (i).	
Nelson river (No. 22a). With xxii (i).	
Ontario:	
eastern, corundum deposits, vii. ...	207, 208
geological (excepting Pat.), xvii	
204, 205	
iron deposits (excepting Pat.), xvii	
204, 205	
Ompah sheet, Palmerston tp. (No.	
22o). Facing xxii (ii)	77

* See also Appendix T., pp. 853-867; Bulletin No. 25, List of Publications.

MAPS, general.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Paleozoic and pre-Cambrian areas,	
xxii (ii) 122, 126; xxiv (i)	
242; frontis. xxiv (ii).	
Part of Thunder Bay dist., showing	
Kowkash (No. 24c). With xxiv	
(i) and Bull. (27).	
pyrites deposits, xvi (i)	151
western; and eastern Man. (No.	
21f). With xxi (ii).	
Pennsylvania and New York gas areas,	
xxiii (i)	259
Schneeberg, Saxony, showing strike of	
veins, xix (ii)	217
Scottish highlands [part of], xx (i)	265
Value of, to prospectors, R.C.	423
West Virginia, gas areas, xxiii (i) ...	260
MAPS, geologically coloured.	
Ontario. Facing R.C.	204
Bull. (25)	19
northern (except Pat.). To accom-	
pany N.O.	
lead and zinc deposits of (No. 25b).	
With xxv (ii).	
Rainy Lake and Seine River regs.	
With Vol. iv.	
Severn and Fawn rivers, Pat. (No.	
22j). With xxii (i).	
Algoma dist.:	
Michipicoten mg. div., vii	188, 189
iron ranges. With Vol. xi.	
Vol. xiv.	
Vol. xv.	
western portion, facing viii	121
Kenora dist.:	
L. of the Woods reg.:	
N. portion. With Vol. vi.	
N.E. portion, vii	172, 173
Manitou Lake reg. With Vol. iv.	
Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon Lake	
regions. With Vol. iv.	
Vermilion Lake pyrites deposits. With	
xx (i).	
Nipissing dist.	
Iron ores. To accompany Vol. x.	
N.W. portion. With Vol. i.	
Showing townships. With xxii (i).	
Southeastern area:	
Actinolite-Cloyne area (No. 22b).	
With xxii (ii).	
Belmont Lake area (No. 22a). With	
xxii (ii).	
Eastern gold belt. With Vol. xi.	
Galena-calcite-barite veins (No. 25c).	
With xxv (ii).	
Gilmour area, Tudor and Limerick tps.	
(No. 22f). Facing xxii (ii) ...	83
Hazzard's Corners area (No. 22e).	
Facing xxii (ii)	73
Madoc area (No. 22d). Facing xxii	
(ii)	59
Queensboro area, Madoc and Elzevir	
tps (No. 22e). Facing xxii (ii)	89
Toronto and vicinity, Pleistocene geol-	
ogy (No. 22g). With xxii (i).	

	PAGE
MAPS, geologically coloured.— <i>Con.</i>	
Southeastern area.	
Galena-calcite-barite veins. With xxv (ii).	
Sudbury dist.:	
Copper Cliff mine and vicinity. With Vol. xii.	
Frood and Stobie mines, With Vol. xii.	
Iron ores.* To accompany Vol. x.	
Northern nickel range. With xiii (i).	
Southeastern area, showing townships. With xxii (i).	
Sudbury mining district. With Vol. ix.	
Sudbury nickel range. With Vol. i. With xiv (iii).	
Thunder Bay dist.	
Animikie iron range. With xv (i).	
Big Duck lake and southwards (No. 24b). Facing xxiv (i)	12
Kowkash gold area (No. 25a). With xxv (i). With Bull. (27).	
Onaman iron range. With xvii. With xviii (i).	
L. Superior, part of N. shore. With xix (i).	
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Black Sturgeon iron range, xviii (i)	176, 177
Poplar and Wendigokan iron ranges, With Vol. xvii.	
Savant Lake reg. With xix (i).	
Shebandowan Lake reg. With Vol. vi.	
Silver Mountain area. With xx (i).	
Southeast corner, facing viii	121
Sturgeon Lake gold field. With xx (i).	
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi basin, facing viii	200
Abitibi Lake reg. With xviii (ii).	
Beatty-Munro gold area. (No. 24a.) With xxiv (i).	
Area between Gowganda and Porcupine. With xx (ii).	
Boston Creek gold area (No. 25d). With xxv (i).	
Bull. (29).	
Cobalt area. With xiv (ii).	
xvi (ii).	
xix (ii).	
with contour intervals. With xix (ii).	
Goodfish Lake gold area (No. 25f). With xxv (i). With Bull. (29).	
Gowganda silver area. With xviii (ii).	
xix (ii).	
Kirkland Lake and Swastika gold areas (No. 23a). With xxiii (ii).	
Lorrain tps. With xviii (ii).	
Maisonville, Grenfell and Eby tps. (No. 23b). With xxiii (ii).	
Miller Lake area. With xviii (ii).	
Moose River basin. With xiii (i).	
Munro and Guibord tps. (No. 21c). With xxi (i).	

* The map was not included in the Report, but sent out with Vol. xi.

	PAGE
MAPS, geologically coloured.— <i>Con.</i>	
Porcupine gold area. With xix (i).	
xx (ii).	
(No. 21a). xxi (i).	
(No. 24d). xxiv (iii).	
Hollinger-Dome area (No. 24e). With xxiv (iii).	
Southeastern portion, showing Sudbury, Cobalt and Porcupine mg. regions (No. 22h). With xxii (i).	
Swastika gold area (No. 21b). With xxi (i). With xxiii (ii).	
MAPS, Index.	
Cobalt area, xiv (ii) 9, 10; xvi (ii) 1, 2; xix (ii)	6, 7
and outlying silver areas, xix (ii) 135	
Elk Lake and Gowganda areas, frontis. xviii (ii).	
Cobalt-Sudbury-Porcupine reg., xix (ii) 47; xxii (ii)	123
Eastern Ont., corundum deposits, vii	207
Hastings and Renfrew cos., corundum deposits, viii	205
Ontario, showing relative position of Kowkash gold area. With xxv (i).	
With Bull. (27).	
Ontario (except Patricia), showing areas reported on in N.O. Frontis.	
N.O.	
Ontario, southeastern, pre-Cambrian areas, xxii (ii)	p. "vi"
Ontario, western, iron ranges xii ...	305
Ontario, western, S.E. Manitoba and W. Quebec, pre-Cambrian areas, xxii (ii)	126
Porcupine gold area. With xxi (i).	
Vermilion, pyrites deposits, xx (i) ..	201
MAPS, Mine and mining location.	
Atikokan iron mine, xvii	212
Austin copper mine, E.C.	92
Belmont gold mine, iii	48
Black Sturgeon lake, iron locations, xii	312
Bruce copper mine, xxiv (i)	232
Caldwell iron mine, E.C.	140
Cobalt silver area. With xiv (ii).	
xvi (ii).	
xix (ii).	
xiv (ii) 9, 10; xvi (ii) 1, 2; xix (i) 23; xix (ii)	6, 7
Little Silver mine, showing method of trench prospecting, xix (ii)	133
English river, bog-iron claims, xvii..	182
Golden Star mine and vicinity, viii ..	293
Gowganda silver area, xviii (ii)	14
Miller Lake area, xviii (ii)	15
Helen iron mine. With Vol. xi; xvii	216
Hutton iron range, xii 321; xiii (i) ..	217
Moose Mountain mine, xvii	219
Ophir gold mine, iii	40
Porcupine gold area:	
Hollinger and adjacent mines, xxi (i)	232
Pearl Lake area, xx (ii) 21; xxi (i)	226
Regina gold mine, v	180

	PAGE
MAPS, Mine and mining location.— <i>Con.</i>	
St. Anthony gold mine, XII 96, 97; XX (i)	147
Sudbury nickel region. With Vol. IX.	
Bleazard mine, XII	255
Copper Cliff mine (coloured). With Vol. XII.	
Creighton mine, III 45; XII	243
Frood mine (coloured). With Vol. XII.	
Gertrude mine, XII	247
Murray mine, XII	252
Stobie mine (coloured). With Vol. XII.	
Victoria mine, XII	269
Whistle mine, XII	275
Worthington mine, XII	270
Swastika gold area. With XXI (i).	
Timagami lake, iron claims, XII	316
Tip-top copper mine, XX (i)	211
Tough-Oakes mine, XXIII (ii)	26, 28
Wawa lake, claims, VIII	120, 121
West Shiningtree Lake area, XXI (i) ..	273
MAPS, Sketch.	
Algoma dist.:	
L. Huron slope:	
Bruce Mines reg., R.C. 91; XXIV (i)	216
Iekta lake, III	40
pre-Cambrian, XXII (ii) 128; XXIII (i)	204, 205
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	147
Michipicoten mg. div., facing VII	106
Goudreau lake, xv (i)	184
Lake area, XXIV (i)	187
Hawk lake, xv (i)	203
Helen mine area, XXIV (i)	203
iron ranges, VIII 291; IX	159
western, XXIV (i)	188
Mamainse pen., III	70
Manitouwick lake, xv (i)	203
Scott's camp, XIV (i)	336, 337
Twin lakes, xv (i)	184
Nipissing boundary, VI	177
Soweska river, lignite, XIII (i) ..	163, 165
Thunder Bay-Algoma boundary, XVII	103-133
Kenora dist.:	
Dryberry Lake area, XXI (i)	189
Eagle Lake area, XXI (i)	188
Gold Rock area, XX (i)	179
Lake of the Woods reg.:	
Bag bay and Bald Indian bay, VIII 64, 65	
Bigstone bay, v	173
Grande Presqu'île, XXI (i) 180; XXII (i)	215
Kenora and Keewatin, v	168
Manitoba boundary, XXI (i)	200
northern portion, III	12
Regina bay, v	180
Shoal Lake gold area, XX (i)	161
Sultana island, III	15
Whitefish Bay area, XX (i)	174
New Klondike, VII	79
Root river, XXI (ii)	61
Sturgeon Lake area, x 39; XX (i) ...	134

	PAGE
MAPS, Sketch.— <i>Con.</i>	
Wabigoon Lake area, XX (i)	189
Nipissing dist.:	
Algoma southern boundary, VI....	176, 177
Timagami lake, N.E. arm, XII	316
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, part near Elbow lake, XXI (ii)	66
Asheweig river, XXI (ii)	118
Attawapiskat (Lansdowne) lake, XXI (ii)	72
Berens river, XXI (ii)	39, 95
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	50
Deer lake, XXI (ii)	95
Eabamet Lake area, XXI (ii)	68
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	98
Geological, XXI (ii)	5
southwest corner, XXI (ii)....	20, 34, 44
Island lake, XXI (ii)	99
Kanuchuan river, XXI (ii)	127
Kishikas (Cedar) river, XXI (ii)	90
Lac Seul, XXI (ii)	60
Muskrat-dam lake, XXI (ii)	98
Nibinamik lake, XXI (ii)	121
Porcupine gold area, showing townships, XXIV (iii)	2
Robb tp., facing XXIV (iii)	58
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	64
Sandy lake, XXI (ii)	98
Severn river, portions of, XXI (ii) 101, 102	
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	150
Trout (Fawn) lake, XXI (ii)	104
Wapikopa Lake area, XXI (ii)	121
Weibikwei Lake area, XXI (ii)	121
Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	51
Williams lake, XXI (ii)	88
Winisk river, part of, XXI (ii)	123
Wunnummin lake, XXI (ii)	118
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter island, iron ore deposits, XXV (i)	164
mining claims, XXV (i)	168
Rainy Lake reg., VII	155
Southeastern area:	
Geological, XIII (ii)	23
Iron pyrites deposits, XXV (i)	193
Oil and gas areas, XXIII (i) 244, 245; XXIV (ii)	14
Bayham tp., XX (i)	41
Kent co., XVI (i) 93; XIX (i) 150, 151; XXIII (i)	242
Onondaga tp., XX (i)	39
Salt areas, XX (i)	256
York river (1853), VIII	219
Sudbury dist.:	
Hutton iron range, XII 321; XIII (i) 217; XVII	220
Massey Mine area, XXII (i)	156
Vermilion river, alluvial deposits, VIII	256, 257
West Shiningtree area, XXI (i) 270, 271. With XXI (i); XXII (i) ..	234
Woman River iron range. After XVIII ..	256
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Albany river, near Elbow lake, XXI (ii)	66

	PAGE		PAGE
MAPS, Sketch.— <i>Con.</i>		MARBLE.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	103-133	See also Limestone.	
Geological, III	40	Sodalite.	
Gunflint Lake area, xxv (i)	186	Actinolite, Ont., R.C. 75, 81, 82; xi	
Kowkash gold area. With xxv (i).		200, 204; xii	86
With Bull. (27).		Bancroft, near, xv (i) 107; xvi (i)	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	197	82; xvii 93; xxii (i) 140; xxiv	
Little Bear Lake iron range, xviii (i)	181	(i) 35, 166; xxv (i)	30, 140
Little Long Lake iron range, xviii (i)	147	photos, xx (i)	113
Moss tp., v	122	quality, xx (i) 31; xxi (i) 30; xxii	
Nipigon Lake iron reg., xii 310; xvi		(ii)	120
(i)	108, 109	See also Ontario Marble Quarries,	
Black river, xvii	153	Ltd.	
Round lake, xviii (i)	156	Barrie tp., v 220; R.C.	69
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	64	Canada, production (1886-87), R.C. ...	243
Southwestern, vii 155; xix (ii) 198;		Charleston lake, xiii (ii)	11
xx (i)	120	Definition, R.C. 69, 537; xiii (ii)	11
Sturgeon Lake reg., x 39; xx (i)	134	Dungannon tp. See above Bancroft.	
Timiskaming dist.:		Duty on, effect of, R.C.	217, 235, 236
Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi river, xiii (i)	171	into United States, R.C.	82, 228
Bloom Lake area. With xvi (ii).		Exhibited at World's Fair, II	186
Boston tp., xiv (i)	261	Faraday tp., xxv (i)	140
Casey tp., xvi (ii)	132	Frontenac co., I	245
Cobalt silver area, xiii (i)	96, 97	Garden River, near, R.C. 235; viii 122,	123
See also Maps, mines.		analysis, xxiv (i)	241
Bucke tp., xix (ii) 63; xxii (ii) ...	130	description, R.C.	76
Coleman tp., west part, xvi (ii)	138	quarried, R.C. 83; viii	122, 123
Peterson and Cart lakes, xxiii (i)		Gypsum constituted for, vi	280
150, 151		Haliburton co., R.C.	83
Cripple Creek area. With xxi (i).		Hastings co., xxv (i)	29, 30
Denton tp., xx (ii)	19	Italy, R.C. 80, 81; xx (i)	32
Dundonald tp., xx (ii)	36	Lake Superior, for building, I	95
Gowganda silver area, xix (ii)	166	Lanark co., xxv (i)	29
Harris tp., xvi (ii)	132	Laurentian areas, I	65, 169
James tp., xix (ii)	156	quality, vii	234
Jamieson tp., xx (ii)	16	Madoc tp., analysis, xxii (ii)	63
Kesagami lake, xiii (i)	149	Madoc, R.C. 75; xi	204
Larder Lake reg. With Vol. xii; xvi		market for, R.C.	235
(i)	202, 203	quarrying, R.C.	81
Leonard tp., facing xix (ii)	239	Marble Bluff, xx (i) 31; xxi (i)	30
Lorrain tp. and South Lorrain, xvi (ii)	148	notes by Wylie, R.C.	83
McArthur tp., xxi (i)	278	Nipigon, near, xvii	160
Montreal River area, regional disturb-		lake, xvii	162
ances, xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 37,		river, R.C.	233
38; xix (ii)	117	Production (1914), xxiv (i)	35
Montrose and Midlothian tps., xix (ii)	67	(1915), xxv (i)	29
Moose river, gypsum, xiii (i)	155	Quarries, list of operators (1913) xxiii	
route map. With xx (i).		(i)	29
Opasatika river, xiii (i)	153	Renfrew co., xiii (ii)	11
Tudhope tp., xix (ii)	156	Arnprior, R.C.	69, 76, 82
Wendigo Lake area, xvi (ii) 136; xix		Haley station, xxiv (i) 166; xxv	
(ii)	150	(i)	140
MAQUENNE, LEON, IV	144	quarrying notes, R.C.	76, 82-84
MARA TP., Ontario co.		ref. xxv (i)	29
Trenton formation, xiii (ii)	89	Rutherford tp., I	93
Wolfaramite. See Chief island, L.		St. Catharines, xx (i)	31
Couchiching.		Templeton tp., Que., R.C.	84
MARASHADEN, F., xxii (i)	76	United States, xiii (ii)	12
MARASTINI, J., xxi (i)	70	New York, R.C.	80
MARATHON SILVER MINE, LTD.		Tennessee, xx (i)	32
Accident to employee, xx (i)	77	Vermont, R.C. 80; xiii (ii)	12
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	MARBLE BAY, Red lake, Pat.	
MARBEAU.		Rocks, xxi (ii)	45
Nickel alloy discoveries by, R.C. 382;		MARBLE ISLAND, Hudson bay, xxi (ii)	195
II 145; xiv (iii)	175, 176	MARBLE LAKE, Barrie tp.	
		Gold mining. See Star of the East gold m.	

	PAGE		PAGE
MARBLE LAKE, Barrie tp.— <i>Con.</i>		MARGACH, WILLIAM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Rocks, XI	202	Views <i>re</i> free trade, <i>R.C.</i>	233
basic dikes, v	219	iron, Port Arthur area, <i>R.C.</i>	144
mica schists, XIII (ii)	101	U.S.A. location system, <i>R.C.</i>	311
MARBLE RAPID, Marble lake, Mississippi		Work by (1893), IV	40
river, Ont., v	220	MARGACH, near Rossland.	
MARBLE ROCK, Gananoque river.		Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Bad gold mine.	
Pleistocene deposits near, XIII (i)	241	MARGARET * LAKE, headwaters Wenasaga	
MARBLE BLUFF, Darling tp. <i>See</i> North		river, Pat.	
Lanark Marble and Granite Quarries.		Altitude, XXI (ii)	54
Serpentine quarrying, XX (i) 31; XXI		MARGARET LAKE, near Steeprock lake.	
(i)	30	Rocks, v	72
Quarry idle (1915), XXV (i)	30	MARGARET MINING CO.	
MARBLE LAKE MINING AND MILLING CO.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i) 26	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44		<i>Margaritana.</i>	
MARBLEHEAD, Mass., U.S.A.		Pic river, XVIII (i)	153
Pyroxenes and feldspars, <i>R.C.</i>	438	MARGINAL DEPOSITS.	
MARBLEHEAD, Ohio.		Sudbury nickel reg., notes by Coleman,	
Rocks, XXI (i)	282, 287	xiv (iii)	19, 20
MARCANATO, D., XXII (i)	94	MARIA LAKE, Nipigon river, <i>N.O.</i>	198
MARCASITE.		MARIA MT., Grimsthorpe tp., XXII (ii)	14
Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61; XVI		MARIE LOUISE LAKE, N. of L. Superior,	
(ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213	Th.B.d., VI	137
Cobalt area, absent, XX (i)	128	MARIGOLD.	
O'Brien mine, XXV (i)	232	Fort Matachewan, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Determination, VI	203, 204, 220	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
Dinorwic, near, VII	125	MARIN, CAPT. NICHOLAS, v	188, 189
Harcourt tp., XI	48	MARINE SHELLS.	
Hardness, VI	202	<i>See</i> also Fossils.	
Hinchinbrooke tp., IX	203	McGregor lake, altitude, x	216
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;		MARINE CITY, St. Clair co., Mich.	
xvi (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213	Salt, <i>R.C.</i>	55, 187, 190
Neebing tp., IX	203	MARINELLI, ALERCO, XIX (i)	70, 71, 75
Port Arthur silver area, xiv (ii) 54,		MARIO, A. DE, XXII (i)	82
55, 58; XX (i)	128	MARION, ISADORE, XXI (i)	68, 78
exhibited at World's Fair, II	187	MARION, Crittenden co., Ken.	
Silver islet, v 86; XVI (ii) 152;		Cobalt and nickel near, xiv (ii) 71;	
XIX (ii)	213	xvi (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	226
Specific gravity, VI	202	MARION, Grant co., Ind.	
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XX (i)	140	Natural gas, depth and pressure, I... 155	
Sudbury nickel reg.:		MARION CO., West Virginia.	
Murray mine, XII	281	Natural gas, XXIII (i)	261
Worthington mine, xiv (iii)	158	MARION (JOE) LAKE. Wisner tp.	
MARCELL MINES, LTD.		<i>See</i> Joe lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43		MARION LAKE, part of, Pyrrhotite lake.	
Installing machinery, XVIII (i)	49	Length, xiv (i)	294
MARCELLARI, A., XXII (i)	92	Rocks near, iron-bearing, xiv (i)	315
MARCELLUS SHALES.		notes, xiv (i)	306
Composition, xiv (i)	99	MARION LAKE, S. of Mattagami lake.	
Elgin and Norfolk eos., XXIV (ii)	9	Rocks, XII	106
Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4	MARIPOSA GOLD MINE, East of Michipicoten.	
MARCH TP.		Capital and date of charter, XII	9
MARCHAND, J., XXIII (i)	184	Idle (1905), xv (i)	67
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	21	Work at (1900), x	139
<i>Marchantia polymorpha.</i>		(1902), XII	65, 80
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	242	(1903), XIII (i)	47
MARCHI, D., XXIII (i)	104	MARIPOSA TP.	
MARCOVITCH, J., XXIII (i)	86	Marl. <i>See</i> Manilla.	
MAREE LOCH. <i>See</i> Loch Maree.		MARK LAKE, N.E. of Silver lake, Ken.,	
MARES-TAILS GRASS.		<i>N.O.</i>	254
Nipigon Lake reg., S.W., <i>N.O.</i>	207	MARKDALE, Glenelg tp.	
MARGACH, JAMES, XXI (i)	183, 203	Brick works. <i>See</i> Bowler, Wes.	
MARGACH, WILLIAM.		Terrace near, altitude, ix	177
Crown Timber agent, v	47	MARKELL, CLINTON, VII	53
Data by, <i>re</i> Kenora mines, II	231, 232	MARKGRAF, E. J. F., XXV (i)	126
Trustee, mineral collection, Kenora, VI 200			

* Not Kakinookama.

MARKHAM TP.	PAGE
Sand and gravel. <i>See</i> Thornhill.	
MARKS, GEORGE T., VII 134; IX	85
MARKS, SAMUEL A., V	206
MARKS, THOMAS.	
Iron prospecting:	
Atikokan range, II	70, 76
Loon lake, XIV (i)	254
Forest fires, R.C.	311
Free trade, R.C.	235
Technical education, R.C.	429
Views <i>re</i> building-stone, L. Huron, R.C.	79
MARKUS AND CO.	
Limestone quarrying, Pembroke, XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i)	29
MARKUS, WILLIAM, LTD.	
Brick making, Pembroke, XXIV (i) ..	31
Gravel operators, Pembroke, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i)	160
Limestone quarrying, near Pembroke, XXIV (i) 36, 169; XXV (i)	143
MARL.	
Analyses of, used by cement companies, XIV (i)	183
Composition, XIV (i)	120
Definition, R.C.	537, 542
For making carbon dioxide, XIII (ii) cement, I 183; XIII (ii) 18; XXII (i) fertilizing, I	38, 183
whiting, XIII (ii)	14
Hudson River formation, R.C.	43
Lead veins occurring in, XXV (ii) ..	15
Localities supplying cement works, XIV (i)	133-162
Medina formation, R.C.	43
New Jersey, U.S.A. production (1888), R.C.	525
Occurrence in Ontario, XIV (i) ...	121, 122
<i>See</i> Ontario, <i>below</i> .	
Onondaga formation, XXIV (ii)	4
Paper by Gillespie, XIV (i)	119-123
Provincial Assay Office, fee for determining, XXV (i)	50

ONTARIO.

Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	283
Albany river, R.C. 44; N.O.	171
Brant co., XIII (ii)	34
Brant tp., XIII (ii)	37
Dumfries, Blue lake, XII	33, 149
Bruce, co., Carriack tp., XIII (ii) ...	37
Carleton co., XIII (ii)	39
Dufferin co., Garafraxa tp., E., x....	16
Emerald lake, analysis, XIII (ii)	87
Frontenac co., XIII (ii)	43
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	24
Loughborough tp., XIII (ii)	46
Grey co., XIII (ii)	50
analysis, XIII (ii)	51
Durham, x	17
Shallow Lake, ix 108; XII	31, 32
Wilder lake, xi 32; XII	32
Williams lake, analysis, ix	108
Hastings co., XIII (ii)	59
Marlbank, i 109; ix 109; xv (ii) ..	116
analysis, x	16

MARL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	94
White lake, XIII (ii)	106
analysis, XIII (ii)	66
Lanark co., Lavant tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	71
Lennox and Addington co., XXV (iii) ..	24
Sheffield tp., analysis, XIII (ii)	28
Manitoulin island, XIII (ii)	76
Ice lake, XIII (ii)	80
Middlesex co., London, magnesian, I.	60
Montreal river, N. of northern arm, analysis, XIV (i)	209
Moose river, iv	127
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Nipigon lake, S.W. of, XVIII (i) ...	166
Pikitiugushi river, analysis, XIII (ii) ..	112
Ontario co., XIII (ii)	90
Perth co., Dublin, XXIV (ii)	35
Peterborough co., Buckley lake, x	17
Renfrew co., XIII (ii)	106, 107
Thunder bay:	
Black bay, R.C.	36
McTavish tp., lead mining in, XXV (ii)	15
Port Arthur-Duluth railway, XIII (ii) ..	111
quarried, xv (i)	170
Victoria co., Manilla, analysis, XIII (ii) ..	114
Raven lake, XXIV (i)	168
Waterloo co., Kitchener,* I	191
Dumfries tp., XIII (ii)	115, 116
Blue lake, x 17; xi	32
MARLAND, NEELY & Co., II	120
MARLBANK, Hungerford tp.	
Cement at and near, I	109
<i>See also</i> Canada Cement Co. Canadian Portland Cement Co. works, iv 170; XII 31, 32; XIII (ii) 17, 18; XIV (i) 137, 138; XX (i) 32; XXIII (i)	30
Clay, ix	109
Marl, ix 109; XIII (ii) 59; xv (ii) ..	116
analysis, x	16
MARLY.	
Definition, R.C.	537
MARMORA, Marmora tp.	
Asbestos from, exhibited, II	189
Freight rate to, from Cobalt, XVI (ii) ..	22
Geology of vicinity, xi	194
Gold near. <i>See</i> Marmora tp. mill, I 224; II 237; iv	236
plans and notes, III	56-61
Iron ore. <i>See</i> Marmora tp. Seymour iron mine. Iron smelting, R.C. 389; II 191; VI.	204
cost. <i>See</i> Marmora Iron Works Co. history, R.C. 321-323; II	14-22
condensed, XVII 192, 193; XXII (ii) ..	107
Lithographic stone near. <i>See</i> Marmora tp. Mining class at, v 215, 216; vii	260
Penitentiary, II	20
Silver refining. <i>See</i> Deloro Mining and Reduction Co., <i>also</i> Deloro Smelting and refining Co.	

* Formerly called Berlin.

	PAGE		PAGE
MARMORA, Marmora tp.— <i>Con.</i>		MARMORA IRON WORKS Co.	
Zinc blende. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.		Cost of iron produced, <i>R.C.</i> 331; II..	17
MARMORA LAKE, Marmora tp.		Exhibited in London, Eng., II	33
Lithographic stone, <i>R.C.</i>	53	Notes, <i>R.C.</i> 322, 323; II	14-22
MARMORA TP.		Plant, value (1837), II	19
Arsenical ores, II 193; III 52; VI 113;		Section of river banks at plant,	
IX 205; XI	102-105	XIII (ii)	59, 60
mined, III	97	MARMORA REDUCTION Co.	
notes, XI	196, 197	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
production (1885-1901), XI	111	Notes on plant, IV	236
quality, IV	237	MARMOT.	
with arsenolite, IX	195	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178
<i>See also</i> Atlas Arsenic Co.		MARQUETTE IRON RANGE, Mich., U.S.A.	
Deloro gold m.		Chert, ferruginous, IX	185
(below) Gold.		Geological nomenclature, XIV (i) ...	270
Asbes' s, I.	246	Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	26
Bournite, I	193	compared with Michipicoten mg.	
Epidote and epsomite, II 194; IX	198	div., x	195-197
Galena and garnet, IX 198; XXV (ii) 29		hematite, II	64
Gold Pat. 5; II	191	jaspolite, x	166
mining, II 53; v 263, 264; IX 199;		mining, accidents, XVIII (i)	73
x 113; XVII	83	notes by Coe, <i>R.C.</i>	467
idle, IV	236	production (1884-1888), <i>R.C.</i>	226
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	28	(1892-1893), III	146
Rothwell, <i>R.C.</i>	107	(1855-1906), XVII.....	206
Selwyn, <i>R.C.</i>	66	Kitchi schists, x 202; XVIII (i) 227;	
Stewart, <i>R.C.</i>	110	xx (i)	93
Gold prospecting, v	263	Notes by Coleman, IX	150-152
<i>See also</i> Belmont mine.		MARQUETTE SERIES.	
Cook Land Co.		Notes by Coleman, IX	151
Deloro mine.		<i>See also</i> Algonkian.	
Gawley mine.		MARREN, JOHN, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i)...	28
Pearce mine.		MARRON, B., XXIII (i) 187; XXIV (i) 150;	
Graphite, IX	199	XXV (i)'	153
Iron ores, II	31, 36-42	MARSH GAS.	
exhibited, II	31-33, 82	From charcoal kilns, <i>R.C.</i>	481
hematite, IX	199	In mineral springs, IX	203
magnetite, IX	202	MARSH HAY.	
quality, II	191	Wabigoon river, <i>N.O.</i>	285
mining, I	237	MARSH LAKE, S.W. Pat.	
origin, II	57	Altitude, XXI (ii)	54
siderite, IX	209	MARSH ORE BED, Marmora tp., II	40, 42
smelting. <i>See</i> Marmora.		MARSHALL, D. H., I	216
<i>See also</i> Seymour iron mine.		MARSHALL, J. G., XXII (i)	139
Lepidomelane, II 194; IX	201	MARSHALL, JAMES.	
Lithographic stone, <i>R.C.</i> 41, 43; VIII		Gas well, Haldimand co., XXI (i) 38;	
213; XI 204; XXII (ii)	119	XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 37; XXIV	
analyses, XIII (ii)	61	(i) 36; XXV (i)	37
exhibited, XI	88	Lime works, Hamilton, XXII (i) 36,	
mining, III	9	37; XXIII (i) 28, 29, 191; XXIV	
notes by Volney, II 183, 184;		(i) 34, 36, 153; XXV (i) 28, 31, 148	
XXII (ii)	120	<i>See also</i> James Marshall Lime and	
thickness, <i>R.C.</i>	53	Cement Works.	
Malachite, IX	202	MARSHALL, PETER, XIII (i)	39, 41
Melanite, IX	203	MARSHALL, W. W.	
Rocks, granite, XXII (ii)	10	Brick making, Hamilton, XXII (i) 34;	
greenstone, v	15	XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31;	
limestone, XXII (ii)	119, 120	XXV (i)	25
marble, XIII (ii)	62	MARSHALL, WILLIAM.	
serpentine, IX	209	Brick making, Woodstock, xv (ii) ..	86
Stibnite, II 190, 194; IX	210	MARSHALL, WILLIAM.	
Zinc blende, IV 38; IX	209	Man. Dir., Sterling mine, XVIII (i) ..	132
MARMORA FOUNDRY Co.		MARSHALL LAKE, headwaters of Lily river,	
Act to incorporate, XVII 192; II	16	Th.B.d.	
History, II	21	Rocks of area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
MARMORA GOLD AND IRON MINING Co.		MARSHALL MILLS, Ausable river, Bruce co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	10	Hamilton formation, XII 153; XIII (ii)	69

	PAGE		PAGE
MARSHALL MILLS, Ausable river, Bruce co.— <i>Con.</i>		MARTIN, D.	
Shales, for pottery, XII 156; XIII (ii)	70	Brick making, Thamesville, xv (ii) 73; xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	25
MARSHALL FOUNDRY Co., II	120	MARTIN, D. K.	
MARSHALL LIME & CEMENT WORKS. See Marshall, James.		Manager, Canuck silver mine, xviii (i)	104
MARSHAY TP., Sud.		MARTIN, EDWARD, xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 46; xxv (i)	37
Zinc. See Ruel zinc m.		MARTIN, GENERAL, R.C.	492
MARSHFIELD, Colchester tp.		MARTIN, GILBERT, xxii (i)	74
Artesian wells, I	59	MARTIN, H. G., vii 104; viii 104; ix 117; x 142	
Natural gas, I	120	MARTIN, J., xxiii (i)	102
MARSHY LAKE, Vermilion river, vi	168	MARTIN, ROBERT, xxiv (i)	86, 105
Character, xi	223	MARTIN, S. B., xiii (i) 75; xxiv (i)	105
Gold prospecting, viii 256; x	151-154	MARTIN, W., xxiv (i)	90
Striae, direction, vi	181	MARTIN, WILLIAM, iv	201, 210-213, 244
MARSINO, G., xxiii (i)	98	MARTIN AND Co.	
MARTEL, G. E., xix (i)	41	Brick making, Alvinston, xv (ii)	74
MARTEL * IRON MINE, Bagot tp.		MARTIN FALLS, Albany river.	
Notes by Grady, R.C.	136	Albany navigable as far as, iv	103
Ore sent to Pennsylvania, iii	191	Character of river near, iv 111; xiii (ii) 111; xxi (ii)	84
Photo, xvii	208	Coal near, iv	125
MARTEN.		Indians, xxi (ii) 73; xxii (i)	176
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8, 26, 37, 50; viii 193; xii 189; xiii (i) 127; xiv (i)	242	Rocks, xxi (ii)	67
Hinterland, The, iv	133	Vegetables grown at, xxi (ii)	7, 85
Kenora dist., N.O.	256, 257	MARTIN GOLD MINE, Couture lake, xii	86
Mattagami valley, N.O. 55, 73, 81; xv (i)	131	Goodfish lake.	
Michipicoten mg. div., rare, xiv (i)	297	prospecting work, xxv (i) 260; Bull. (29)	21
Patricia dist., xxi (ii) 15, 132; xxii (i)	179	MARTIN INTERNATIONAL TRAP ROCK Co.	
Thunder Bay dist.:		See also International Trap Rock Co.	
Algoma boundary, xvii	99	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
Kenogami basin, N.O.	157	Operating (1915), xxv (i)	30
north, N.O.	178	MARTIN LARDER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Onaman iron range, xvii 176; xviii (i)	201	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178; xvii	35
west, N.O.	206	Claims surveyed, xvii	12
Timagami, forest reserve, R.C. 58; N.O.	88, 95	MARTIN PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
MARTEN DRINKING RIVER, Attawapiskat lake, xxi (ii)	69, 71	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
Description, xxi (ii)	131	MARTINDALE, FREDERICK, I	112
MARTEN LAKE MINING Co.		MARTINDALE, THOMAS.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41	Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp., R.C. .	122
MARTER TP., Tim.		(1891), I	112
Rocks, xi 216, 217; xvi (ii) 136; xix (ii)	150	(1892), II	253
Sand hills, xi	225	(1893), III	199
Waterpower, xxiv (i)	6	(1894), IV	251
See also High falls, Blanche river.		(1895), V	282
MARTHA MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		See also Martindale gypsum mine.	
Idle (1900), x	132	MARTINDALE GYPSUM MINE, Oneida tp.	
Work at (1893), III	194	Analysis of gypsum, xiii (ii)	56
(1901), XI	290	Early mining, notes, I	112
(1902), XII	128, 129	Idle (1897), VII	100
(1905), XV (i)	104, 105	Work at (1891), I	242, 243
(1906), XVI (i)	28, 89	(1896), VI	280
MARTIGNAGO, N., XX (i)	85	(1910), XX (i)	117
MARTIN, A., XXI (i)	162	(1913), XXIII (i)	189
MARTIN, CAPT., II	174, 177	(1914), XXIV (i)	150
MARTIN, C. E.		(1915), XXV (i)	151
Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div., XI	73, 74	See also Crown Gypsum Co.	
		MARTINEAU BAY, L. Timiskaming.	
		Rocks near, xiv (ii) 48; xvi (ii) 59; xix (ii)	98
		MARTINIQUE, ISLAND OF.	
		Disaster at, caused by gas, xiv (i)	93
		MARTINO, GIULIANO, xv (i)	29

* Or Wilson.

	PAGE		PAGE
MARTITE.		MASSADA SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Bass lake, Simcoe co., II 194; IX	203	Capital and date of charter XIX (i) ..	47
Dalhousie tp., IX	203	"MASSACHUSETTS" ss., II 142; X	224
Nonwatin Lake region, XVIII (i)	171	MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.	
MARVEL SILVER MINES, LTD.		Autunite, XXIII (i)	44
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	43	Biotite-tinguaite, IX	190
MARVIN, JOHN J., VI	152, 156, 157	Corundum, VIII	241
MARY IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Robertsville iron mine.		<i>See also</i> Worcester free school.	
MARYBOROUGH TP., Wellington co.		MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.	
Onondaga limestone, XIII (ii)	122	Notes by Mathers, R.C.	503
MARYLAND, U.S.		Richards, R.C.	510
Feldspar, XX (i)	108	on system employed, R.C.	417
Land that may be held, amount, R.C.	284	MASSAGAMASHINE LAKE, N.E. of Loring.	
Peridotites, XVIII (i)	274	Gabbro, XII	296
Silver production (1911-12), XIX (ii) ..	39	petrography, IX	182
MARYMOUNT, ABRAHAM, IX	93	MASSAUGA PT., bay of Quinte.	
MARYSBURG TP., Prince Edward co.		Black river formation, XIII (ii)	27
Terrace. <i>See</i> Cressy.		Trenton formation, quarried, XIII (ii) ..	167
Waupoos.		MASSENEZ, JOSEPH.	
MARYSVILLE, Tyendinaga tp.		Inventor of Hoerde process, II	92
Altitude, X	222	MASSEY, H. A.	
MARYSVILLE, Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river.		Views <i>re</i> the iron trade, R.C.	330, 401
<i>See</i> Wolfe Island.		MASSEY COPPER MINE, Massey, XIII (i) ..	58
MASALIN, P., XXIII (i)	78	<i>See also</i> Sable River Copper Co.	
MASCARA, LUIGI, XXII (i)	76	Accidents, XI 56, 57; XV (i)	31-33
MASCARO, PIETRO, XXII (i)	74	Area, XII	98
MASCOT MINING CO.		Concentrating plant, XIV (i)	11, 44
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	oil flotation process, XXV (i)	12, 79
MASCOTTE GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> La Mascotte.		unsuccessful, XXII (i)	153
MASILLO. <i>See</i> Massillon.		Developments satisfactory (1900), X ..	113
MASKI, G., XXIII (i)	80	Geology of vicinity, paper by Coleman, XXII (i)	155-160
MASKINONGE.		Leased to Sable River Copper Co., XXV (i)	79
Belmont tp., XXII (ii)	18	Map of vicinity, XXII (i)	156
Round lake, Otto tp., XII	189	Mining class at, XIII (i) 51; XIV (i) ..	41
MASKINONGE LAKE, Kelly and Davis tps.		Notes by Coleman, XXII (i)	159, 160
Slates, I	73	Ores treated at Copper Cliff, X	126
roofing, I	93	treated at Victoria Mines, XIV (i) ..	72
MASKINONGE LAKE, W. of Minnitaki lake:		value, X	118
Character of country near, VII	176	Photos XIII (i) 96-97; XIV (i)	61
Clay area near, VII	182	Production (1915), XXV (i)	14
Rocks on and near, VII	170, 182	Rocks, XXII (i) 153-159; XXIII (i) ..	225
MASKINONGE RIVER, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, N.O.	96	Sulphide deposits, XIV (i)	11
Character, depth and width, VII	176	Work at (1900), X	120
MASLYK, J., XXIII (i)	98	(1901), XI	267
MASON, CHARLES.		(1902), XII	97, 98
Brick making, Simcoe, XII 29; XV (ii) ..	85	(1903), XIII (i)	78, 79
Toronto vicinity, xv (ii) 107; XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25	(1904), XIV (i)	60, 61
MASON, F. H.		(1905), XV (i)	67
Description by, of Faribault Brook zinc deposits, XXV (ii)	9	(1906), XVI (i)	68
MASON, JOHN.		(1915), XXV (i)	79
Smelting (1813), R.C. 319, 320, 327; II 13; XV (ii) 85; XX (i) ..	190, 192	MASSEE CREEK, Wanapitei lake.	
MASON, THOMAS, XXII (i)	110	Gold reported, VII	256
MASON, W. T., XX (i) 105; XXIV (i) 123; XXV (i)	105, 122	Rocks on and near, XIV (iii)	73
MASON, WILLIAM, VII	263	diabase dike, XIII (i)	203
MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, Birmingham, Eng.		nickel bearing, XI 202; XIII (i) ...	202
Notes by Richards, R.C.	512	MASSEY STATION, Salter tp.	
MASSACRE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		<i>See also</i> Massey copper mine.	
Keweenawan dike, XXII (i)	224	Agricultural land near, IV	103
		Copper near, X	37
		Diabase (?) near, description, XII ..	107
		Mining agency, report:	
		(1900), X	146, 147
		(1901), XI	81, 82
		Saugeen clay near, XV (ii)	22

	PAGE		PAGE
MASSEY STATION, Salter tp.— <i>Con.</i>		MATAGAMASI LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Slate near, XIV (iii)	93	Photo, VII	124, 125
Waterpower near. <i>See</i> Sable river.		Rocks on and near:	
MASSEY STATION MINING CO.		argillites, I	73
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	conglomerates, X	203
Exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition, XI	82	quartzites, I	72
Work by. <i>See</i> Massey copper mine.		roofing slate, I	93
MASSI, LUIGI, XXII (i)	76	Route to, from Sturgeon river, N.O. ..	84
MASSILLON, Stark co., Ohio.		scenery and game, N.O.	102
Coal, I	201	MATAGAMING. <i>See</i> Mattagaming.	
calorific power, II	207	MATAGAMI. <i>See</i> Mattagami.	
MASSIVE ROCKS.		MATAGAMING LAKE, part of Dog lake,	
Definition, R.C.	537	Michipicoten mg. div.	
MASSIVE CORUNDUM CO.		<i>See also</i> Lochalsh.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37	Meaning of name, VII	187
MASSON, L. R., V	197, 198	Rocks, V	253
MASTEN, C. A.		MATAGAMING LAKE, S.W. of Groundhog lake.	
President, McKinley-Darragh mine, XXI (i) 131; XXII (i) 117; XXIII (i) 144; XXIV (i)	116	Description of, and vicinity, IX ..	132, 141
MASTER JACK GOLD MINE, Blindfold lake, L. of the Woods.		Gold, IX 141; XIX (i)	10
Notes by Coleman, VII	111	Rocks, XII	106
MASTER MINE, LTD.		Trees, IX	141
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46		Waterpower, IX	132, 142
MASTER STEIN COBALT MINING CO.		MATAGAMISHING LAKE, E. of Wanapitei l.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37	<i>See</i> Matagamasi lake.	
MASTODON.		MATANE, Matane co., Que.	
Definition of, R.C.	537	Peat, II	198
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	252, 254	MATARIS, JOHN.	
MATABITCHUAN RIVER, L. Timiskaming.		Molybdenite in Sudbury mg. div. discovered by, XXV (i)	44
Agricultural land near mouth, IX ...	172	MATASTAGAN * LAKE, S.E. of Rice lake, Alg., IX	131
Forest fires, N.O.	91	MATAWA. <i>See</i> Mattawa.	
Levels on, differences in, IX.....	173, 174	MATAWAGOGIG LAKE. <i>See</i> Dasserat lake.	
Silver discoveries, promising, XX (i) 54		MATAWAPIKA RIVER, Lady Evelyn lake.	
Slates, I	73	Minerals, XIV (ii) 24, 25; XVI (ii) 67; XIX (ii)	131
for roofing, R.C. 56; I	93, 168	argentiferous galena, XIII (i)	101
Striae, direction, IX.....	178	MATAWATCHAN TP., Renfrew co.	
Trees, R.C. 58; N.O.	91	Molybdenite mining in, XXV (i) ..	19, 138
Waterpower, IX 174; XVIII (i) 94; XIX (i) 20; XX (i) 24; XXI (i) 21; XXIV (i)	6	Muscovite, IX	205
<i>See also</i> Mines Power, Ltd.		MATAWIN IRON RANGE, Port Arthur mg. div.	
MATACHEWAN. <i>See</i> Fort Matatchewan.		Boring in, IX 88; X 35; XI	25, 58
MATACHEWAN RAPIDS (or falls).		Notes by Blue, V	130-132, 210, 211
Drop, N.O.	87	Grady, II	66
Waterpower, N.O.	87, 113	Smith, II	78
MATACHEWAN LAKE, Baden tp., N.O.	111	Williams, II	68
Glacial deposits near, VI 183; XVIII (i) 288		Ore, analysis, V	83
MATAGAMA. <i>See</i> Metagama.		hematite, IX	154
MATAGAMA PT., L. Timagami.		in Keewatin, XIV (ii) 30; XVI (ii) 31; XIX (ii)	58
Iron ore, X	201	supply sure, II	86
notes by Miller, X	168, 169	MATAWIN RIVER, Shebandowan river.	
MATAGAMASHING LAKE, E. of Wanapitei l. <i>See</i> Matagamasi lake.		Alluvial clay and sand, V	84
MATAGAMASI* LAKE, E. of Wanapitei lake, N.O.	83	stratified, XI	146
Gold mining on and near, VII ...	140, 141	Glacial striae, V	89
stamp mill, VII	87	Iron ore, IV 123; V	276
<i>See also</i> Crystal gold m.		associated with jasper, IX	163
Last Chance gold m.		continuation of Vermilion range, II 65	
		mining, notes by Blue, V	132
		notes, II	66, 76
		red hematite, XVII	46
		<i>See also</i> Matawin iron range.	

* Not Mattagamashing, Matagamashing, Matagamishing, Matagamasing, nor Metagamasing.

* Not Cross Land.

	PAGE		PAGE
MATAWIN RIVER, Shebandowan river.— <i>Con.</i>		MATHIESON, REV. D.	
Rocks, similar to Michipicoten iron		Geological Survey of Canada sug-	
range, IX	151, 154	gested by, I	220
Storm, v	119	MATHIESON, W., XXIII (i)	84
Surveyed by Coleman (1895), v	3, 4	MATHIEU—?	
Trees, v	132	Process of, for charcoal furnaces,	
Waterpower, v 133; vii	252	<i>R.C.</i>	480, 482
MATCH, ALBERT, XI	56, 57	MATIJCUK, JOHN, XXI (i)	70
MATCHEDASH BAY, Georgian bay, v	198	MATILDA TP., Dundas co.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	89	Limestone. <i>See</i> Iroquois.	
Trenton, <i>R.C.</i>	41	Morainic drift. <i>See</i> Irena.	
MATCHES.		MATILDITE.	
Peat fibre for, in lieu of wood, II....	215	Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	9
MATCHETT—?, VII	98	Nipissing silver m., analysis, XIX (ii) ..	28
MATCHININI, ALEXANDER, VIII	139	O'Brien silver m., XXV (i)	231, 233
MATHER, JOHN, VII 120; x	101	analysis, XXV (i)	232
MATHER, DR. K. F.		MATILLA, GUS, XIX (i)	62, 74
Fossils of Kingston area, paper by,		MATITETO RIVER, Ekwon river.	
XXV (iii)	45-66	Limestone at mouth, XXI (ii) ...	146, 147
Reference to, XXV (iii)	20	MATIZEZUK, S., XXII (i)	84
MATHER, R. A., VIII	99	<i>Matricaria inodora.</i>	
MATHER, WILLIAM.		Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	106
Report on technical schools in U.S.		MATRIX.	
(extracts), <i>R.C.</i>	502-509	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537
MATHER AND BEVERIDGE.		MATSON, A., XXIII (i)	88
Soapstone quarries, XXV (i)	67	MATSON, E., XXIV (i)	86
MATHER ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		MATTAGAMA. <i>See</i> Metagama.	
Breccia, XXII (i)	218	MATTAGAMI LAKE, Abitibi dist., Que.,	
Granite, XXII (i)	216	XVIII (i)	288, 292
MATHER TIMBER LIMIT, L. of the Woods,		MATTAGAMI LAKE, Mattagami river.	
III	14, 21	Agricultural land near, IV	114
MATHER TP., Rainy River dist.		Chalcopyrite, IX	196
Iron ore, XXII (i)	57	Gold, IX	141
MATHESON, A., VII	104	Gravel beds, x	210
MATHESON, ALEXANDER, (H.B.Co.).		Length, I	76
Acknowledgments to, XXI (ii)	83	Notes by Coleman, x	181, 182
Mica mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	64	northern branch, IX	127
Notes by, on:		Pine, IV	120
Custom mill, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	427	Rocks on, and near, Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	
Kenora, v	170	18; iv	124
Winnipeg Consolidated mine, <i>R.C.</i>		granite and gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	107
117, 446		volcanic conglomerate, IX	141
ref. to, III	20	MATTAGAMI POST. <i>See</i> Fort Mattagami.	
MATHESON, CHARLES ALBERT.		MATTAGAMI * RIVER, Moose river.	
Peat making, IX	23	Agricultural land along and near,	
MATHESON, T. G., I	55	<i>N.O.</i>	p. "xix," 87, 88
MATHESON, W., XXIII (i)	76	clay, IX 128; XIII (i)	176
MATHESON AND CO.		origin, <i>N.O.</i>	79
Promoters of Canadian Goldfields, VI	58	photo, XXI (i)	207
MATHESON,* Bowman tp.		stratified, XXI (i)	208
Altitude, XXIV (i)	172	Description of country between, and	
Clay plain north, XVIII (i)	290, 291	east of, XXIV (iii)	2
for agriculture, XXIV (i)	171	Groundhog river, <i>N.O.</i>	53
Minor refs., XIV (i) 253; XVI (i) 220;		Moose river, IV	114
XVIII (i)	263, 264	Nighthawk lake, IX 129; XIII (i)	
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii) ...	233	105-108; XXI (i)	205, 206
Railway station, building stone for,		Description of various portions by:	
XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	Baker, XX (i)	214, 218, 220
MATHESON APATITE MINE, N. Burgess tp.,		Coleman, x	181, 182
<i>R.C.</i>	174	De Morest and Silvester, <i>N.O.</i> ...	86, 87
MATHESON BAY, L. of the Woods, VI	9	Fraleck, <i>N.O.</i>	75, 76
MATHESON TP., Tim.		McMillan, XIV (i)	186
Soil and timber, XIII (i)	108, 125, 134	Parks, IX	127, 128
		Parsons, <i>N.O.</i>	106, 107

* Late McDougall Chute station, T. & N. O. Ry.

* Not South Branch of Moose river.

	PAGE
MATTAGAMI RIVER, Moose river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Explorations on, report by Kerr, xv (i)	116-135
<i>See also above</i> Description.	
Fauna, <i>N.O.</i>	73, 88
Fish scarce, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Forest fires, XIII (i)	177
Fossils, <i>R.C.</i>	51
Gold, IX 141; XIX (i)	10
Iron ore on and near, XII 317; XIII (i) 9, 138, 152-154; XX (i)	29, 53
analyses, IV	126
assay, XVII	204
photos, XX (i)	235, 237
report by Baker, XX (i)	214-246
siderite, II	52, 77
Iron pyrites, IV 128; XVI (i)	180-182
Length, IV	103
Lignite, <i>R.C.</i> 70; IV	125
Ochres, IV	128
Photos, <i>N.O.</i> 92, 93; XV (i) 129, 130, 137, 145; XX (i)	225
<i>See also below</i> Waterpower.	
Pleistocene deposits, XXIV (iii)	5
Portages, IV	105
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii)	233
Rapids. <i>See below</i> Waterpower.	
Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i> 65, 66; XIII (i)	121
carbonate, XXIV (iii)	21
chloritic schists, XIII (i)	120
clay ironstone, II 52; XIII (ii) 32; XXI (ii)	194
<i>See also above</i> Iron ore.	
diabase, I	76
fragmental, XX (ii) 17; XXI (i) 217; XXIV (iii)	17
glacial age, XIII (i)	143
granite, XX (ii) 18; XXIV (iii)	27
Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xix"
limestone, Corniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	47
fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	32
petrographical notes, xv (i)	134
quartz-porphry, XIV (i)	210
sedimentary, XIX (ii) 68, 69; XXI (i)	221
soapstone, I	81
Soil. <i>See above</i> Agricultural land.	
Trees on, and in valley, <i>N.O.</i> 53, 54, 58, 65, 81; IX 128; XIII (i) 105, 106, 122, 123; XIV (i) 192, 195, 220; xv (i)	118-123, 141-144, 152
buried in lignite, photo, xx (i)	235
Tributaries, notes by Kerr, xv (i)	117-124
Valley, agency of dikes in forming, I	77
notes by McMillan, XIV (i) 188-190, 195 terraced, XIII (i)	147
Water, clear, VIII	190
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i> 54, 73; VII 252; IX 142; XIII (i) 145; xv (i) 128, 129; XIX (i) 131; XXV (i)	7
paper by Rogers, XXI (i) 250-255; XXIV (iii)	62-66
plants, map of, XXIV (iii)	61
<i>See also</i> Cypress falls. Devil's rapid.	

	PAGE
MATTAGAMI RIVER, Moose river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Grand rapids.	
Kenogamissee falls.	
Poplar rapids.	
Sandy falls.	
Smoky falls.	
Smoothrock falls.	
Sturgeon falls.	
Wawaitin falls.	
MATTAGAMI RIVER, Spanish river, L. Huron, <i>N.O.</i>	86
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	106
MATTAGAMI SERIES, XXII (ii)	133
Table, facing XXII (ii)	126
MATTAGAMING LAKE. <i>See</i> Mattagaming.	
MATTAGAMASHING LAKE, Montreal river. <i>See</i> Bay lake.	
MATTAGAMASHING LAKE, E. of Wanapitei l. <i>See</i> Matagamasi l.	
MATTAMASAGAMI LAKE, Th.B.d. Rocks on and near, IV	124
MATTAWA, H.B. Co. post, Attawapiskat river. Indian burying place, XXI (ii)	73
MATTAWA, H.B. Co. post, English river, Pat. Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
Fall to, from Fly lake, XXI (ii)	27
Garden produce, XXI (ii)	48
Portages to, from Cat lake, XXI (ii)	17
Ref., XXI (ii)	22
Superficial deposits, XXI (ii)	47
Water levels, XXI (ii)	23
MATTAWA, Mattawan tp. Agricultural land near, IV	103
Country between, and Winnipeg, char- acter, IV	108
<i>See also</i> Woodland div., C.P.Ry. Distance from, to Ingolf, v	193
Iron ore near, <i>R.C.</i>	61
Mining class at, VIII	282
Pleistocene deposits, x	165
Railway N. of, course, XVI (ii)	36
Trenton formation near, XIII (ii)	84
MATTAWA RIVER, English river, <i>N.O.</i>	255
Clay soil, <i>N.O.</i>	254, 278, 284
Notes by Dowling, XXI (ii)	22, 23
MATTAWA RIVER, Ottawa river. Limestones, I	68
Mining lands, price of, I	7
MATTAWA RIVER, Winisk river. <i>See</i> Sham- attawa river.	
MATTAWA MINING AND SMELTING Co. Wright silver-lead mine acquired by, XXV (ii)	15
MATTAWAGAWAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Albany Branch river.	
MATTAWAGOGIG or MATTAWAGOSIK LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. <i>See</i> Dasserat lake.	
MATTAWAN RIVER, Ken. <i>See</i> English river.	
MATTAWAN RIVER, Montreal river, L. Su- perior. Iron ore, I	176
boring for, I	6
Notes by Charlton, VIII	200
Route from, to Dalton, notes, VII	199

	PAGE		PAGE
MATTAWAPIKA LAKE AND RIVER, join Lady Evelyn lake to Montreal river.		MAWSON, AGNES, xxv (i)	162
Falls at, height, <i>N.O.</i>	96	MAXEY, C. H., xxv (i)	156
Quartz veins, assay, <i>N.O.</i>	112	MAXEY, J. T., xxv (i)	156
development work, <i>N.O.</i>	88	MAXIM, HIRAM S.	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	113	On electric power for railways, v	133, 134
MATTAWIN IRON RANGE. <i>See</i> Matawin.		MAXSE, SIR HENRY, I	221
MATTAWIN RIVER. <i>See</i> Matawin river.		MAXTED BROS., xxiv (i)	31
MATTAWIN IRON MINING Co.		MAXWELL, C. F., ix 117; x	142
Capital and date of charter, vii	11	MAXWELL, JAMES, ix	27
Govt. drill lent to, xi	58, 60	MAXWELL GOLD CLAIM, Larder lake.	
Locations, notes, v	130, 131	<i>See</i> Norris-Maxwell.	
position, v	82	MAY, E., viii 104; ix 117; x 142; xi 74; xii 66; xiii (i)	48
Work by, notes, v	130-132	MAY, JANE, xi	74
MATTAWISHKWA LAKES, E. of Montreal river.		MAY, W. J. xii	340
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	135	MAY TP., Sud.	
MATTAWISHKWA RIVER, Missinaibi river, xiii (i)	145	Copper prospecting, xii 98; xv (i)	68
Bear, beaver, fish, <i>N.O.</i>	137	Granite, i	69
Character of main river near, viii	195	Lacustrine deposits, xxii (i)	157
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	118, 119, 129, 134, 135	MAYARI, Island of Cuba.	
Fruits, wild, <i>N.O.</i>	119	Chrome-nickel ore, xxi (i)	24
Granite, petrography, x	209	MAYER, CURTIS J. <i>See</i> Mayer and Ross.	
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	135	MAYER AND ROSS.	
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	125, 126, 135	Gas producers, Humberstone tp., xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i)	46
Timber, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xx," 119, 125, 126, 135		MAYFLOWER GOLD MINE, Seine river.	
MATTE (nickel).		Work at (1900), x	84
Norway, analysis, xiv (iii)	154	MAYFLOWER SILVER MINING Co.	
Sudbury, analysis, <i>R.C.</i> 380; ii 154; ix 218; xiv (iii)	152	Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48
treatment by Orford method, diagrammatic scheme of process, ix	219	MAYNARD, E., xxii (i)	94
MATTEROLLO, E., xxii (i)	94	MAYNARD LAKE, English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	250, 255
MATTHEWS, FREDERICK.		MAYNOOTH, Hastings co.	
Notes on pulmotor results, xxiii (i) 70, 71		Graphite mining near, xxiv (i) 41; xxv (i)	33, 139
MATTHEWS, OLIVER.		Iron mining near, xxiii (i)	179
Early copper mining, L. Superior, i 171-173		MAYO IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Bessemer iron mine.	
MATTHEWS, R. W., xxv (i)	139	MAYO TP., Hastings co.	
MATTHEWS, W. A.		Iron ore, analysis, xv (i)	97
Copper mining, Michipicoten island, <i>R.C.</i>	103	mining, xviii (i) 133-135; xxiii (i) 172	
Director, Marmora Foundry Co., ii	21	tests, xii	333, 334
MATTHEWS, W. M., xx (i)	112	<i>See also</i> Bessemer iron m.	
MATTHEWS & FOSTER, xxv (i)	139	Childs iron m.	
<i>See also</i> National Graphite, Ltd.		Mineral Range iron m.	
MATTHEWS AND MCMAHON, xxv (i)	20	MAYO MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
MATTHEWS GRAPHITE MINE, Monteagle tp.		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	24
Work at, xxv (i)	139	MAYOT GOLD MINE, Beatty tp., xxiv (i)	182
MATTHEWS IRON MINE. <i>See</i> Yankee iron mine.		MAZINAW * LAKE, Barrie tp.	
MATTICE, HERBERT, xxv (i)	160	Granite, xxii (ii)	51
MATTSON, GEORGE, xxiii (i)	76	pegmatite, xiii (i)	91
MATTSON, SAMUEL, iv 201, 206, 207; vii	31	Greenstone, xxii (ii)	40
MAUCH CHUNK, Carbon co., Pa.		Grenville sediments, xxii (ii)	80
Analysis of anthracite, Bull. (1)	5	Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	45
Smelters in coal market, i 41; ii	118	dolomite, ix	198
MAUD LAKE, L. of the Woods, xxi (i)	182	Mica mining, v 220; xi 205; xiii (i)	91
Notes by Coleman, vii	116	muscovite, xiv (i)	84
MAURICE, ADOLPH, xxv (i)	64	Photo, xxii (ii)	58
MAW, JOHN.		Portages near, numerous, v	218
Gold mining, The New Klondike, viii 74; x	102	MAZOKAMA, W., of Rossport.	
MAWHINNEY, ROBERT.		Zinc near, ix	86
Brick manufacturer, Lovat, xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i)	31	MAZOWICK, M., xxiii (i)	78
		MAZUR, DOMITRO, xxii (i)	76
		MAZZUTTO, L., xxv (i)	59
		ME 19 GOLD LOC., Shaw tp.	
		Iron formation, xxiv (iii)	12

* Not Massanoga.

	PAGE
ME 20 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp. <i>See</i> Powell gold mine.	
ME 56 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp. Pillow lava, photo, XXIV (iii)	11
ME 60, 61, 62 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp. <i>See</i> Dobie gold mine.	
MEAD, DANIEL W. Paper by, on brick pavements (extracts), III	114, 121
ref. to, III	112
MEAD, F., IX	117
MEAD, WILLIAM, I	125
MEAFORD, St. Vincent tp. Brickyards, notes, XV (ii)	65
<i>See also</i> Meaford Brick Co. Scott, James M. Terrace near, notes by Coleman, IX 176, 177	
MEAFORD BRICK Co. Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	34
(1913), XXIII (i)	25
(1914), XXIV (i)	31
(1915), XXV (i)	25
MEAITEN, FRED., XIII (i)	39, 41
MEASLES. Among Indians, XIII (i)	178
MEASURES. Definition, R.C.	537
MEAT BIRD LAKE, Snider tp. Water from, for Copper Cliff, XXIII (i)	113
MECHANICSVILLE, Ottawa. Limestone quarry near. <i>See</i> Wright's quarry.	
MEDICINE LODGE GOLD MINE, Blindfold lake, L. of the Woods. Work at (1897), VII	111
MEDICINE-STONE LAKE, S. of Red lake, Pat. Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
Notes by Dowling, XXI (ii)	25, 26
Rocks, XXI (ii)	37, 38, 40, 43
MEDINA, Orleans co., N.Y. Medina formation named after, R.C.	43
MEDINA COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Eldorado copper mine.	
MEDINA FORMATION. <i>See also</i> White Medina. Brick-clay in, I 4, 101-104; XV (i) 120; XXI (i)	30
Building-stone in, R.C.	43, 73
Characteristics, XV (ii)	7
Gas in, I 4, 162, 178; XX (i)	41
boring for, I	130-138
theory of, I	156, 157
Named after Medina, N.Y., R.C.	43
New York state, Rochester, IX	123
Notes and occurrences, III	128
by Bell, R.C.	43
Occurrences. <i>See below</i> Ontario.	
Ohio, I	156
comparison with Canadian, III	119
Oil in, XXIV (ii)	9
thickness of formation, XIV (i) 96; XX (i)	254
yield, XVI (i)	23
Position in Silurian, R.C.	2
Terra cotta made from, I	177

MEDINA FORMATION.—*Con.*

Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4
----------------------------	---

ONTARIO.

Brant co., XXIV (ii)	32, 33
Bruce co., XIII (ii) 35; XXIV (ii) ..	27, 28
Colpoys bay, R.C.	43
Dufferin co., Mono tp., I	99, 100
Elgin co., XXIV (ii)	64-66
Essex co., XXIV (ii)	74, 76
Grey co., Blue mts., near, VIII	123
Osprey tp., XXIV (ii)	25
Owen Sound, XIII (ii)	48
thickness, R.C.	43
Haldimand co., XXIII (i) 244-246, 265, 266; XXIV (ii)	50-59
Caledonia, I 128; v	252, 283
Dunnville, I	137
Gas in, I	128
Halton co., XIII (ii)	57
Campbellville, I 104; v	16, 17
Milton, analysis, XV (ii)	8
photos, XV (ii)	9, 67
well records, XXIV (ii)	39, 40
Lambton co., Petrolia, XX (i)	254
well records, XXIV (ii)	86
Lincoln co.: Beamsville, XV (ii)	8
Grimsby, I	97
St. Catharines, I 161; XXIV (ii) ...	41
Middlesex co., London, XXIV (ii) ...	37
Norfolk co., XXIII (i) 244, 245; XXIV (ii)	60-64
Ontario peninsula, map showing, XIII (ii)	23
Oxford co., Beachville, XXIV (ii) ...	39
Peel co., XIII (ii)	95
Brampton, analysis, XV (ii)	8, 89
Credit Forks, I 167; IX	196
Port Credit, R.C. 43; II 7; XV (ii) 90 analysis, XV (ii)	8
Perth co., Stratford, XXIV (ii)	35
Simcoe co., Nottawasaga tp., R.C. ...	43
Waterloo co., XXIV (ii)	34
Welland co., XXIII (i)	265
Bertie tp., I	133-135
Crowland tp., I	136
Humberstone tp., I	130, 136
Port Colborne, I	129
Niagara escarpment, I	156
depth, I	177
section, XIV (i)	97
thickness, XXIV (ii)	4, 6
Wainfleet tp., I	132
well records, XXIV (ii)	41-49
Wellington co., XXIV (ii)	34, 35
Wentworth co., XIII (ii)	123
Dundas, R.C.	43
Fruitland, analysis, XV (ii)	105
Hamilton, for sewer pipes, XV (ii) ..	116
Waterdown, XV (ii)	117
analysis, XV (ii)	8
well records, XXIV (ii)	40, 41
MEDINA GOLD MINING Co. Coe iron mine worked by, XIV (i) 80; XV (i)	90

	PAGE		PAGE
MEDINA GOLD MINING Co.— <i>Con.</i>		MELANTERITE (Green vitriol).— <i>Con.</i>	
Eldorado copper mine worked by,		L. Superior, II 194; IX	203
xv (i) 90; XXII (ii)	109	Vermilion pyrites mine, XX (i)	206
MEDINA NATURAL GAS CO.		MELAPHYRE.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Goldspitz, Bohemia, VIII	171
Operating at Chatham, XX (i) 42;		MELBOURNE, LIMITED.	
XXI (i) 38; XXIII (i) 37; XXIV		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
(i) 46; XXV (i)	37	MELDRUM BAY, Dawson tp.	
MEDINIAN GROUP, XXIV (ii)	4	Limestone near, analysis, XIII (ii) 75, 76	
MEDITERRANEAN SEA.		notes, XIII (ii)	79, 80
Size, compared with Hudson bay,		photo, XIII (ii)	96
XXI (ii)	192	MELBOURNE TP., Richmond co., Que.	
MEDLEN, E. M., XXII (i)	68	Roofing slates, I	93
MEDONTE TP.		MELGUND, Pic tp.	
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Coldwater		Keewatin rocks near, XXII (i)	231
Stone Quarry & Power Co.		MELICK AND MOOTE.	
MEDORA TP., Muskoka dist.		Gas operators, Dunnville, XXI (i) 38;	
Diatomaceous earth. <i>See</i> Glen Orchard.		XXII (i)	47
MEECH, C.		MELLER, T., XXII (i)	80
Manager for Globe Refining Co.,		MELILLITE.	
XVII 117; XVIII (i) 139; XIX (i) 129		Abitibi river, VIII	185
MEECH, H. F., XXV (i)	139	<i>Meloc angusticollis.</i> <i>See</i> Beetle, littercup	
MEEK, H. C.		oil.	
Manager, Crean Hill mine, XVII 72;		MELONITE, XXIII (ii)	18
XVIII (i) 87; XIX (i)	62	MELONS.	
Dome mine, XX (i) 98; XXI (i) 153;..		Moose Factory, IV	107
XXII (i) 128; XXIII (i)	158	<i>Melospiza fasciata.</i> <i>See</i> Sparrow, song.	
MEERSCHAUM (Silicate of magnesia).		MELVILLE, DAVID, XXIV (i) 127; XXV (i) 123	
North Burgess tp., R.C.	138	MELVILLE, W., XXIII (i)	86
<i>Megalomphala robusta.</i>		MEMPHIS, Tennessee, U.S.	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 163	Brick pavement, III	109
Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194	MENACCINITE. <i>See</i> Titaniferous iron ore.	
<i>Megambonia.</i>		MENARD, LOUIS, XI	51, 57
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	158	MENDELJEFF, DMITRI L.	
<i>Megaptera longimana.</i>		Views of, on:	
Smiths Falls, x	217, 224	origin of hydro-carbons, VI	164
<i>Megascops asio.</i> <i>See</i> Owl, screech.		gas, I	141
MEGATHERIUM GOLD MINE, Jackfish bay,		oil, XIV (i)	92
L. of the Woods.		MENDELSSOHN * LAKE, Speight tp., XVI (ii) 127	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	MENDETTA, J., XXII (i)	92
Idle, VII	136	MENDORON (Wyandotte chief), XI	126
Notes by Bow, VII	82	MENEGHINITE.	
MEIKWANEGON RAPID. <i>See</i> Poplar rapid,		Barrie tp., VI 208; IX 203; XI	203
Mattagami river.		Hardness, VI	202
MEIKLE, JOHN, XXIV (i)	153	Marble lake, Frontenac co., II	194
MEIKLE, MCKAY, XX (i)	214	Palmerston tp., v	219
MEIN, W. W., XXII (i) 128; XXIII (i)	158	Specific gravity, VI	202
MEISSNER, C. A., XVI (i)	196	MENES MINES, LTD.	
MEKESEWASUN RAPID, Groundhog river, IX	132	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
MEKISKAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Migiskan river.		MENHINNICK, J. R., VI	24
MELACONITE (Copper oxide or Tenorite).		MENNIE, ALEX., VIII	36
Hints to prospectors, R.C.	456	MENOMINEE IRON RANGE, L. Superior, U.S.	
MELAN CONCRETE SYSTEM.		Iron shipments, (1877-1909), XVII... 206	
Description and sketch, XIV (i)	178	(1884-1888), R.C... 226	
MELANTHON TP.		(1892-1893), III ... 146	
Sand pits. <i>See</i> Hudson, Mrs.		<i>Mentha canadensis.</i>	
<i>Melandia acuta.</i>		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
In Saugeen clay, xv (ii)	26	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
<i>Melandia comica.</i>		<i>Menyanthes trifoliata.</i>	
In Saugeen clay, xv (ii)	26	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
MELANITE (Garnet).		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Marmora tp., IX	203	MENZIE, R. E., R.C.	164
MELANTERITE (Green vitriol).		<i>Mephitis mephitis.</i> <i>See</i> Skunk.	
Galway lead mine, IX	203		
Hastings co., II 194; IX	203		
Queensboro pyrites mine, XXII (ii) 101			

* Not Trout.

	PAGE		PAGE
MEPPEN, U.S.A.		<i>Meristella</i> .— <i>Con.</i>	
Experiments at, with nickel-steel		Anderdon tp., XI	126
guns II	140	Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76
MER BLEUE BOG, Carleton co.		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
Area, II	197	<i>Meristella nasuta.</i>	
Moss from, tests on, VI	190	Mattagami valley, XX (i)	227
Notes, I 190; XIII (i)	29, 30	<i>Meristina expansa.</i>	
MERCER SILVER MINES, LTD.		Fawn river, XX (i)	193, 196
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42	MERKELEY, CHARLES, XXV (i)	160
Officers of, XXV (i)	114	MERKLEY BROS.	
Peterson Lake silver m. worked by,		Brick making, Casselman, XXII (i) 34;	
XXV (i)	114, 120	XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31;	
MERCHANT'S QUARRY, Collingwood.		XXV (i)	25
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	110	MERLE—?	
MERCHANTS' GAS COMPANY OF DUNNVILLE.		On advantages of peat, for gas, I ..	210
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48	MERLIN, Raleigh tp., XVI (i)	92
MERCIER, A., XIX (i)	76	<i>See also</i> Merlin oil field.	
MERCIER, P., XIX (i)	76	Oil and gas supply, XVI (i) 97-101;	
MERCUR, R. J.		XIX (i)	149
President, Standard Iron Co., XXIII		MERLIN OIL FIELD, E. Tilbury and Raleigh	
(i) 182; XXIV (i)	165	tps.	
MERCURY.		Oil production (1910), XVII	29
<i>See also</i> Huntlite.		MERNER, J. J., XXV (i)	162
Alkali for clearing, VI	241	MERRIAM, W. N., XIV (i) 270; XXV (i) ..	187
Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 10, 13, 24;		MERRICK, W. C., IX 117; X 142; XI	74
XXV (i)	203, 204, 238	MERRICKVILLE, Wolford tp.	
determination of, XXV (i)	202	Brick works. <i>See</i> Lang Bros.	
Discovery in Ontario, XXI (i)	6	Calciferous formation, XIII (ii)	47
Floured, treatment of, VI	241	Iron works, R.C.	329
Gold, fine, separated by, R.C.	451, 452	MERRIEFIELD, L. L.	
Groundhog river, prospecting for,		Gas generator of, paper on, XII ..	228-233
XXI (i)	50	MERRILL, FREDERICK J. H., XIII (i)	242
Idria, Austria, with arsenic, XI	101	MERRILL METALLURGICAL Co., XX (i) 98;	
Melting point, R.C.	540	XXII (i)	128
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	457	MERRIMAC RIVER, U.S.	
Qualities, R.C.	457	Waterpower, R.C.	485
Saxony, XIX (ii)	250	MERRIMAN, PROF. MANSFIELD.	
Silver islet, IX 200; XIX (ii)	205	Tests on nickel-steel, IV	187
Specific gravity, R.C.	457	MERRIMAN, REGINALD, XXI (i)	70
Test for, R.C.	449	MERRITT, THOMAS A., VII	12, 77
United States, statistics (1888), R.C.	525	MERRITT, W. J., VII	73, 129
Wawa lake, near (?), VII	195	MERRITT, WILLIAM HAMILTON.	
MEREDITH, E. A., VI	127	Appointed on R.C., R.C. ...pp. "x, xxiv"	
MEREDITH CLAIM, Mamainse pen., L. Su-		Mineral collections for local use sug-	
perior.		gested by, VII	260
Galena, IX	198	Mining lectures at Marmora, III 180;	
MEREDITH TP., Alg.		VI	248
Rocks, X	188	Notes on:	
Striae, X	211	iron works, Kinmount, R.C. ...	326, 331
MERGANSE.		Michigan mining school, R.C.	507
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	95	mines, locations and works visited	
MERGER MINES, LTD.		by R.C., R.C.	71-204
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	Reports on:	
MERIAN, A.		Government drills, IV	167-171
Analysis of laurvikite, XI 211; XIX (i) ..	220	Summer mining classes (1894), V ..	215-218
MERIDA MINES Co.		Work by (1895), V	6
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	(1896), VI	198
MERIDIAN BAY, Eagle lake, Ken.		MERRITT GYPSUM MINE, near Cayuga.	
Gold mining, XX (i)	196	Gypsum, thickness, R.C.	45
MERIDIAN BAY MINING Co.		Idle (1893), III	199
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Notes, R.C.	121, 122
179; XVII	37	Work at (1891), I	242
Copper producing, XX (i)	28	(1892), II	252
Gold mining, Eagle lake, XX (i)	196	MERRITT TP., Sud.	
<i>Meristella.</i>		Clay. <i>See</i> Espanola.	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80		

	PAGE		PAGE
MERRITT'S CAMP, Carp lake, R.R.d.		MESHED-HOSSEIN. <i>See</i> Kerbela.	
Iron ore, contorted, xxv (i)	179	MESOLITE.	
photos, xxv (i)	178, 179	Mamainse pt., ix	203
MERRITTON, Grantham tp.		with epidote, ix	198
Carbide factory, vi 6; xii 140; xvi		MESOMIKENDA* LAKE, W. of St. Louis	
(i) 25; xxi (i) 40; xxii (i) 48;		and Benneweiss tps.	
xxiv (i) 40; xxv (i)	32	Canoe route from, to Kenogaming	
Clinton formation, i	162	lake, ix	130
<i>See also</i> Willson Carbide Co.		Forest fires, ix	141
Cyclone (1897), viii	17	MESOZOIC.	
Stone saw-mill, i 96; xiii (ii) 119;		Definition, R.C.	537
xx (i)	118	MESOZOIC ERA.	
MERRY, A.		<i>See</i> Cretaceous system.	
Notes on nickel in Levack tp., v	274	Jurassic system.	
MERSEA TP.		Triassic system.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Leamington Brick		MESSAGAMASHEEN COPPER MINE. <i>See</i>	
& Tile Co.		Parry Sound Copper Mining Co.	
Gas, natural, xv (i)	22	MESSAGAMASHEEN LAKE, Hardy tp.	
boring for, xiv (i) 115, 116; xv (i) 112		Copper and nickel ores, viii 262; ix..	171
depth of wells, v	28	MESUMEKENDA. <i>See</i> Mesomikenda.	
Guelph formation, xiii (i)	26	META-BASALT.	
<i>See also</i> Leamington.		<i>See also</i> Pillow lava.	
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Grubb, Wm. A.		Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 272;	
Windsor Sand and		Bull. (27)	13
Gravel Co.		METAGAMA † STATION, N.W. of Spanish	
Oil, xiv (i)	90	river.	
wells, xxii (i) 42; xxiv (ii)	74	Canoe route from, to Fort Mattagami,	
Mertensia paniculata.		notes, ix	125-127
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Country west, description, xiii (i) ..	121
James bay, xxi (ii)	169	Iron ore near, ix	185
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Road from, to Fort Mattagami, N.O.	86
Merula migratoria. <i>See</i> Robin, American.		METAGAMASING LAKE, E. of Wanapitei	
MESABI DIST., Minnesota, U.S.		lake. <i>See</i> Matagamasi lake.	
Geological nomenclature, xiv (i)	271	METAGAMI MINES, LTD.	
Mining laws, i	13	Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
MESABI IRON RANGE, Minn.		METAL PRODUCTION. <i>See</i> Mineral produc-	
Animikie formation, ii 65, 77; ix 153;		tion.	
x 197; xvi (i) 205, 206; xx (i)		METAL REFINING BOUNTY-ACT.	
123; xxiv (i)	245	Bounties provided by, xxi (i) 22;	
Compared with Michipicoten range,		xxiii (i)	20
ix 157; x	197, 199	white arsenic, xxiv (i)	39
Continuation in Ontario, i 176; ii 65,		Notes, xx (i) 25; xxiv (i) 23;	
69; xi	24	xxv (i)	13
notes by McInnes, xii	309, 310	METAL TRADES SAFETY ASSOCIATION.	
Erosion in, xxiv (i)	247	Organization of, xxv (i)	153
Jasper, v	92	METALLIFEROUS.	
Notes by Coleman, ix	153, 154	Definition, R.C.	537
Smith, ii 77; xiv (i)	258	METALLIFEROUS VEINS.	
Ore, analysis, ix	101	Origin, i	171, 172
exhaustion possible, xiii (i)	8	METALLOGRAPHY.	
furnace charge, Steelton, xxv (i) ..	152	Cobalt ores, xxv (i)	201-243
hematite, ii	53	METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.	
origin, xv (i)	166	Mechanical instruction needed, R.C. 415	
prices, xvii	226	Sault Ste. Marie, paper by Speller, x 61-68	
production (1892-3), iii	146	METALLURGICAL WORKS.	
(1892-1909), xvii	206	Accidents:	
quality, xii 21; xvii	226	(1912), xxii (i)	88-95
Royalties, ii	226	(1913), xxiii (i)	53, 54, 55, 92-105
MESABI SERIES.		(1914), xxiv (i)	66, 67, 86-91
Extension east of Port Arthur,		(1915), xxv (i)	52-54, 62, 63, 65
xiv (i) 254; xv (i)	156	<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces, Smelters.	
MESAKONAN PT., Hudson bay.		METALLURGY.	
Coast in vicinity, character, xxi (ii)	176	Cobalt ores, xvi (ii)	167
MESHED-ALI,* vilyet of Bagdad, Asiatic			
Turkey, i	166		

* Or Nejez.

* Not Great Beaver.

† Not Matagama nor Mattagama.

	PAGE		PAGE
METALLURGY.— <i>Con.</i>		METEORIC IRON. <i>See</i> Siderite.	
Methods at Copper Cliff, paper by		Metallographic methods originated	
McArthur, XII	299-303	from study of, XXV (i)	201
Porcupine, XXIV (iii)	55-57	METEORIC WATERS.	
Nickel, paper by Levat, II	149-162	As origin of lead and zinc veins,	
METALS.		XXV (ii)	38, 39
Ontario:		METEORITES.	
names and occurrences, II	190-	Iron in, <i>E.C.</i>	453
193; IX	192-212	Native iron in, IX	200
notes by Blue, I	171-177	Nickel in, suggests nickel-steel, XIV (iii)	173
production. <i>See</i> Mineral production.		Notes on some, in Ontario, IX	203
sequence of deposition, XXIV (i)	244	<i>See also</i> Aerolite.	
METALS CHEMICAL CO., Welland.		METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.	
Arsenic refining, XXIV (i) 40; XXV (i)	32	<i>See also</i> Climate.	
Bounties paid to, XXIV (i)	23	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 7; XIII (i) 129,	
Cobalt ores treated at Welland,		130; XIV (i) 237-239; XV (i) 147-149	
XXII (i) 14; XXIII (i) 14, 31;		Guelph, XI 149; XIII (i) 129, 130;	
XXIV (i)	20, 149	XIV (i)	239
METALS CHEMICAL, LTD.		James bay, IV 106, 107; XXI (ii)	191
<i>See also</i> Metals Chemical Co.		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	147-149
Arsenic shipments, XXV (i)	32	METERS.	
Bounties paid to (1915), XXV (i)	13	Accuracy of low pressure natural gas	
Officers of, XXV (i)	156	meters, XXV (i)	35
Organized in 1915, XXV (i)	156	Natural gas, XXV (i)	35
Refinery, XXV (i)	12	METHANE.	
Treating low-grade cobalt ores and		Calorific power, XXIV (ii)	18
residues, XXV (i)	156	In natural gas, XXIII (i) 251, 257,	
METAMORPHIC ROCKS.		266; XXIV (ii)	18
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	537	Specific gravity, XXIV (ii)	17
Formation of, VI	230	METHUEN TP., Peterborough co.	
Names of various, VI	236	Barytes, VIII 213; IX	195
METAMORPHISM.		Celestite, VI	222
Cobalt silver area, XVI (ii)	41	Corundum, VI 217; VII 208, 214, 218;	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	538	VIII 204; XI	204, 205
Meaning; notes by Bell, I	63, 64	discovery, VIII	245
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	212	exhibited, XI	87
Pre-Cambrian rocks of Ontario, facing		notes, VI	63
XXII (ii)	126	by Miller, VII 227, 228; VIII 206-214	
METCALF, J. M., XIV (iii)	169, 170	Geology, notes by Miller, XI	194, 195
METCALFE TP., Middlesex co.		Lead veins, I 175; XXV (ii)	29
Bore-hole records, XIII (ii) 80; XXIV		Mica, IX 203; XI	208
(ii)	36	mining, VIII	245
METCALFE, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	160	muscovite, IX 205; XIII (i) 91;	
METCHKEWEDENONG, Manitoulin island.		XIV (i)	84
Nomenclature, XIII (ii)	79	Name changed, II	15
"METEOR" SS., <i>N.O.</i> 63; XII 173; XV (i)	37	Potsdam formation, VIII	209, 210
METEOR LAKE, Beulah tp.		Syenite, VII	230
Altitude, XIV (iii)	104	nephelite, notes by Coleman, VIII	252
Country around, character, X 181;		METHUEN MINING Co.	
XXI (i)	273	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
worth prospecting, XI	17	METHYLIC ACID.	
Glaciation, XVIII (i)	292	As a by-product of charcoal burning,	
esker, X	210	<i>R.C.</i>	481
terraces, XVIII (i)	287	METIKEMEDOKAGODA LAKE, Montreal river,	
altitude, X 211; XIV (iii)	104	<i>N.O.</i>	83
Gold (alluvial), report by Coleman,		METIS, Rimouski co., Que.	
X	156-159	Marine deposits, X	216
Gravel near, X	182, 210	METLER, Stephenson tp.	
Iron ore near, X	18, 210	Feldspar mining near	131
Length, XXI (i)	272	METRO, C., XXIII (i)	100
METEOR SILVER MINING Co.		<i>Metrocampa margaritata.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	Patricia dist., S.W. portion, XXI (ii)	83
Silver mining, Coleman tp., XIX (i)		METROPOLITAN-COBALT MINING Co.	
105; XXI (i) 135; XXIII (i) 145;		Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
XXV (i)	114	MEXICO.	
Diabase mt., XXIV (i)	118	Asphalt, analysis, VI	166

	PAGE
MEXICO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Cobalt ores, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	226
Mispickel, XI	102
plant, XIX (ii)	42
Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
Nickel coinage, II 161; IX 224; XXII (i)	25
Silver production:	
(1907), XVII	12, 13
(1908), XIX (i)	9
(1910), XX (i)	14, 15
(1911-12), XIX (ii)	38
(1911-12-13), XXIII (i)	14
(1914), XXIV (i)	22
MEYER, CHARLES L., X	117, 128, 129
MEYER, DR. EDWARD J., XXV (i)	82
MEYER, FREDERICK A., XXV (i)	82
MEYER, LEOPOLD, VIII	32
MEYER, VICTOR.	
Experimented on nickel ores, VIII ...	107
MEYER AND CHARLTON GOLD MINE, The Rand, South Africa.	
Blasting by electricity, XXIII (i)	69
MEYERS, H., XXIII (i)	104
MEYERS LAKE, S. Sherbrooke tp. <i>See</i> Christie lake.	
MEYER'S CAVE. <i>See</i> Myer Cave.	
MEZZEROBA, LUIGI, XXII (i)	74
MH 7 GOLD LOC., Carl bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, XX (i)	168
MH 190 GOLD LOC., near The Passage, L. of the Woods.	
Notes by Bow, VII	40, 41
MH 208-210 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Wendigo mine.	
MH 230 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Gold Panner mine.	
MH 246 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Northern Light mine.	
MH 257 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Eldorado mine, Ken.	
MIAMI RIVER, Ohio.	
Cincinnati group, I	116
MIASKITE.	
Ilmen mts., Russia, VII	213
MICA.	
<i>See also</i> Biotite.	
Chrome mica.	
Micanite.	
Muscovite.	
Phlogopite.	
Association of, with:	
apatite, R.C. 442; II	189
corundum, VII 244; VIII 206, 211; XI 205 photo, VIII	216, 217
British Columbia, beryls in, VII	237
Canada, competing with India, X 135; XI 28; XVI 23; XXI (i) 33; XXII (i)	40
Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
production (1886), R.C.	243
(1887), R.C.	209
(1888), R.C.	525
Quebec. <i>See below.</i>	
Description, R.C.	538
Exhibits at World's Fair, II	189

	PAGE
MICA.— <i>Con.</i>	
India, IX	207
production and value, XI	28
<i>See also above</i> Canada competing, etc.	
Market depressed, XVII 60; XVIII (i) 139 fluctuates, XVIII (i)	124
for small sizes, XII	125
in Great Britain, notes by Gibson, X	135, 136
quotations, R.C. 150; XVI (i) 86; XVIII (i)	125
(1915), XXV (i)	35, 132
Mining, uncertainty of, X	131
Mining notes (1891), I	244, 245
(1892), II	249, 250
(1893), III	192-196
(1895), V	276-280
(1896), VI	278
(1897), VII	98
(1900), X	131-135
(1901), XI	286-292
(1902), XII	125-132
(1903), XIII (i)	90-92
(1904), XIV (i)	83-86
(1905), XV (i)	102-106
(1906), XVI (i)	86-91
(1907), XVII	91, 92
(1908), XVIII (i)	140
(1909), XIX (i)	127, 128
(1910), XX (i)	110, 111
(1911), XXI (i)	161, 162
(1912), XXII (i)	139
(1913), XXIII (i)	177
(1914), XXIV (i)	163, 164
(1915), XXV (i)	132, 133
Mistaken for gold, R.C.	452
Notes by Goodwin on various forms, IV 226	
Occurrences. <i>See below</i> , Ontario.	
Price (1915), XXV (i)	35
Producers (1908), XVIII (i)	32
(1912), XXII (i)	41
(1913), XXIII (i)	34
(1914), XXIV (i)	43
(1915), XXV (i)	35
Quebec prov.:	
Hull, II	32, 53
Templeton tp., R.C.	440
Villeneuve mine, R.C.	68
quality, R.C.	150
Sizes, commercial, XVI (i)	86
Statistics (1880), R.C.	210
(1888), R.C.	72
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	8, 11
(1893), III	8, 10
(1895), V	11
(1897), VII	23
(1898), VIII	11
(1899), IX	13
(1900), X	11, 12, 25
(1901), XI 13, 27; XII ...	125
(1902), XII	12, 13, 27
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 12, 13
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 20
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4, 21

MICA.—*Con.*

PAGE

(1906), XVI (i)	4, 6, 22, 23
(1907), XVII	6-8
(1908), XVIII (i)	6, 9
(1910), XX (i)	6-8
(1911), XXI (i)	5, 8, 32
(1912), XXII (i)	6, 7, 9
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 35

Trimming and splitting works. *See*

Mica trimming works.

United States:

imports (1881-1891), I	244
New Hampshire, VII	159
North Carolina, IX	207
production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
(1901), X	135
Uses, I 178; IX 14; XII	125

ONTARIO

Addington co., <i>R.C.</i>	149
Abinger tp., I 245; V 220; XI	205
Effingham tp., I 244, 245; II 244, 249; IX	203
Bathurst tp., XXV (i)	133
Burgess tps., N. & S., IX	203
analysis, IX	207
Perth mine, notes, <i>R.C.</i> 148; XXV (i)	133
with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	440
<i>See also</i> Baby mica m. Silver Queen mica m.	
Butt tp., IX	172
Calvin tp., IX	205
Cardiff tp., IX	203
Coldwell pen., in nepheline-syenites, XIX (i)	208
Frontenac co.: Canonto tps., N. & S., IX	203
mining boom, X	113
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp. Hinchinbrooke tp. Loughborough tp. Mazinaw lake. Miller tp. Palmerston tp. Storrington tp.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	10, 27
depth of deposits, XXV (iii)	31
history of industry, XXV (iii)	28
large crystals of, XXV (iii)	30
origin, XXV (iii)	30
prospecting for, XXV (iii)	30
Hastings co.: Dungannon tp., IX	205
Hungerford tp., <i>R.C.</i> 149; IX	203
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	195
Lake Huron slope, IX	203
L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i> 64; IX	205
Lanark and Leeds cos.: Burgess tps. <i>See above</i> Burgess tps.	
Lavant tp., IX	203
mining boom, X	113
Perth vicinity, <i>R.C.</i>	53

MICA.—*Con.*

PAGE

Lennox and Addington co.: Foley deposit, near Enterprise, XXV (i)	199
Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i>	135
Methuen tp., IX	203, 205
Monmouth tp., IX	203
Muskoka dist., quality, XIX (i)	33
Robert bay, XIII (ii)	81
Parry Sound dist., XVIII (i) 50; XX (i) 34; XXV (i)	44
iron stained, XIX (i)	33
McConkey and Pringle tps., IX	171
mining, V	279
samples promising, XX (i)	54
Pine station, Ken., near, XVII	47
Renfrew co.: associated with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	438
beryl, VII	235
Matawatchan, IX	205
Petawawa river, <i>R.C.</i>	151
Smoothrock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	185
Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	185, 186
Wabigoon lake, near, VII	172
MICA BAY, near Mamainse pt., L. Superior. Copper mining, history of early, II 171-175 Granite dome, photo, XXII (i)	212
MICA BOARD. <i>See</i> Micanite.	
MICA GNEISS. Georgian Bay reg., I	68
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	7
MICA GRANITE. Boston tp., intrudes Keewatin, XXV (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
MICA-LAMPROPHYRE. Amikoungami creek, XXIII (ii)	12
Kirk lake, XIX (ii)	72
MICA, MAGNESIAN. Lanark co., crystals, IX	201
MICA-PORPHYRY. Woman River iron range, XVIII (i) 255, 260	
MICA-SCHIST. Abitibi reg., petrography, XVIII (i)	278
Actinolite-Cloyne area, XXII (ii)	52
Barrie tp., XXV (ii)	11
Belmont tp., XXII (ii)	110
Definition, <i>R.C.</i> 538; VI	236
Five-mile lake, <i>N.O.</i>	281
French River area, I	67, 68
Hunter Island, XXV (i)	167
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	149-153
L. Huron, N. of, XXIII (i)	225
Lanark co., Lavant, garnet in, IX	198
Maganatawan river, P.S. dist., I	79
Mattagami l., IX	127
Michipicoten iron ranges, XXIV (i)	189
Missinaibi valley, IX	139
Nassagaweya tp., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	40
Oba lake, Algoma dist., VII	198
Palmerston tp., XXII (ii)	79
Parry Sound, IX	169
Piskalogog r., IX	134
Portland tp., XII	137
Scottish highlands, XX (i)	266
Seul lake, <i>N.O.</i>	279

	PAGE		PAGE
MICA-SCHIST.— <i>Con.</i>		<i>Michelinia convexa.</i>	
Spanish river, I	80	Abitibi river, VIII	187, 188
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., N.O. ..	236	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	183	Cayuga, N. tp. XII	146
MICA-SYENITE.		Hagersville, XII	145
Coehill, near, VIII	214	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
MICA TRIMMING WORKS.		Villanova, XII	143
Gananoque, notes (1901), XI	292	MICHI LAKE, E. of Michibiju lake, XIV (i) ..	292
work suspended, XII	132	Dimensions, XIV (i)	287
List of (1904), XIV (i)	86	Fish absent, XIV (i)	297
(1905), XV (i)	105, 106	Rocks, XIV (i)	349
(1906), XVI (i)	90, 91	MICHIBIJU LAKE, headwaters Eagle river,	
(1907), XVII	92, 93	L. Superior, XIV (i)	279, 285
(1909), XIX (i)	128	Dimensions, XIV (i)	287
(1910), XX (i)	111	Gold, XXII (i)	11
(1911), XXI (i)	162	Rocks on and near, XIV (i) ..	348, 349, 354
(1913), XXIII (i)	178	agglomerate, XIV (i)	342
(1914), XXIV (i)	164	MICHIE, E. L.	
(1915), XXV (i)	133	Pyrites mining, XV (i)	20, 61
Notes (1900), X	135	See also Northern Ontario pyrites m.	
(1901), XI	291	Vermilion pyrites m.	
(1902), XII	131	MICHIE, H. S., IX	125
(1903), XIII (i)	92	MICHIE PYRITES MINE. See Vermilion	
Ottawa. See Ottawa.		pyrites mine.	
Sydenham. See Sydenham.		MICHIGAMME IRON MINE, Marquette co.,	
MICA AND MINING Co.		Mich.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Percentage of iron in ore, II	99
MICA BOILER AND PIPE COVERING Co., VII	24	Wenstrom concentrator used at, XII ..	328
Exhibits, XI	88, 89	MICHIGAN, U.S.A.	
Scrap mica worked by, VI	34	Accidents in mines, XVIII (i)	71, 72
Works of, notes, V	31	Brick pavements in cities, III	108
removed to Montreal, X	25	Charcoal cost, R.C.	341
MICA MANUFACTURING Co.		Copper-bearing conglomerate, VIII ...	143
Martha mine owned by, X 132;		in Keewenawan, XX (i)	269
XI 290; XII 128; XV (i)	104	mines, XXI (i)	15
Ottawa works closed, XII	131	notes by Coleman, IX	144, 145
Pike Lake mine owned by, X	132	production (1879), R.C.	371
Work by (1901), XI	202	Diamonds, IX	121, 123, 124
MICACEOUS.		Geological Survey, notes by Walker,	
Definition, R.C.	538	R.C.	421
MICACEOUS IRON.		Graphite schists, X	168
Timagami lake, E. of, R.C.	151	Iron ore, production (1884-87), R.C. 227,	468
MICANITE.		(1892-93), III ...	146
Composition and uses, XII 126; XIII (i)		cost, I	10
12; XVIII (i) 33; XXI (i) 33;		compared to Ont., II	108
XXII (i)	40	royalty statistics (1879), I	12
Manufacture, XVI (i)	90	Mining laws, I	13
MICAVILLE. See Stanleyville.		notes by R.C., R.C.	281
MICETICK, ANTONIO, XX (i)	76, 83	royalties, II	225
MICHAEL, ADA L., XI	74	school, R.C.	426, 507, 508
MICHAEL, ANDRUCK, XVII	44	See also Houghton.	
MICHELL, DAVID, I	136	Moraine, diamonds in, IX	123, 124
MICHELL, H. C.		Oil, flash test, R.C.	164
Inventor of mica boiler-covering, v..	31	Peridotite, analysis, XVIII (i)	274
MICHEL LAKE, S.E. of Little Abitibi river.		Rock formations and systems:	
Length, N.O.	2	Animikie, R.C.	33
Rocks, N.O.	40, 41	compared with Michipicoten iron	
Striae, N.O.	48	range, IX	182
MICHEL, VALENTI, XXI (i)	74	compared with Timagami reg., X..	162
<i>Michelinia.</i>		Huronian, R.C. 8; v 246; IX	185
Pierre lake, near, N.O.	23	Keewenawan, VIII 171; XIX (ii) 120,	
<i>Michelinia clappi.</i>		129; XX (i) 269; XXIV (i) 223, 245	
Cayuga N. tp., XII	146	limestone analysis, XII (ii) 13; XVII	291
Hagersville, XII	145	Monroe formation, XXIV (ii)	7
Villanova, XII	143	Onondaga formation, XXIV (ii) ...	8
		Portage and Chemung, R.C.	47

MICHIGAN, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MICHIPICOTEN IRON RANGES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Salt production, <i>R.C.</i>	228	Section, geologically coloured, on map with vol. XI.	
well, log, <i>R.C.</i>	187	Striae, direction, IX	178, 179
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39	MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, L. Superior.	
University, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	511	Agate, IX 192; II 190; VIII	144
MICHIGAN AND ONTARIO OIL CO.		Analcite, IX	193
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Arsenical ores, XIX (ii)	209
MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY, XXIV (ii) ..	10	Barytes, IV	250
Limestone quarrying by, XXI (i) 167; XXII (i) 144; XXIII (i)	191	Caves, description, VIII	143
MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY.		Cedar, <i>R.C.</i>	61
Fossiliferous limestone on, near Hagersville, XII	145	Chlorastrolite, IX	196
Limestone quarry, XXV (i)	31	Cobalt, XXIV (i)	245
operations (1915), XXV (i)	148	Copper, IX 123; v 208; x 118; XIX (ii) chalcocite, IX	209 196
MICHIGAN COBALT MINES CO.		domeykite, II 194; IX	198
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		mining, <i>R.C.</i> .....60, 61, 97, 98, 103 (1891), I	234
Work by, Coleman tp., XIX (i)	105	(1894), idle, IV	239
MICHIGAN LAKE SUPERIOR POWER CO.		(1898), VIII	19, 143
Constructing canal at Sault Ste. Marie, XI	92	notes and section, <i>R.C.</i>	103
MICHIGAN MINING SCHOOL. <i>See</i> Houghton.		mode of occurrence, I	175
MICHIGAN-OHIO GOLD MINING CO.		native, <i>R.C.</i> 36, 39; VII 205; IX 193; Bull. (3)	11
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	sulphurets, <i>R.C.</i>	67
MICHIGAN-ONTARIO MINES, LTD.		<i>See also</i> Quebec copper mine.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42		Fishing village, photo, XIV (i)	282
MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY.		Geology, <i>R.C.</i>	38, 39
Notes by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	511	Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	25
MICHIGENIS RIVER, E. of Wunnummin lake, Winisk river, XXI (ii)	119	legend <i>re</i> , v	112
MICHIGENIPIK RIVER, Weibikwei lake. <i>See</i> Fishbasket river.		Iron, <i>R.C.</i> 36; XVI (ii)	31
MICHILIMACKINAC. <i>See</i> Mackinac.		Nickel, I 176; XIV (ii) 51, 58, 59; XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii)	209, 211
MICHLIFF, IVAN, XXII (i)	76	genthite, <i>R.C.</i> 445; II 193, 194; IX 205; XIV (iii)	150
MICHIPICOTEN. <i>See</i> Michipicoten Harbour.		niccolite, II	194
MICHIPICOTEN COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Quebec copper m.		notes on alloys, <i>R.C.</i>	443, 444
MICHIPICOTEN FALLS, Michipicoten river.		Notes by Coleman, VIII	143, 144
Biotite-peridotite, XIII (i)	214	Rocks, compared with Michigan iron range, IX	145
Waterpower, XI 72; XIII (i)	222	Keweenaw, <i>R.C.</i> 36, 67; Bull. (3) 9; III 69; VII	204
MICHIPICOTEN IRON RANGES.		lava, XVII	159, 160
Compared with those of:		notes by Coleman, VIII	171
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 114; XVII (i)	177	pitchstone, II 194; VIII 144; IX ...	145
United States, X	195-199	trap, v	15
Discovery, IX	145	Silver, XIII (i) 103; XIX (ii)	209
Geological notes, by Coleman, IX. 182, 183		Terraces, VIII	154, 155
Iron limonite, IX 201; XX (i)	204	MICHIPICOTEN MINING DIV., Alg.	
mining. <i>See</i> Helen iron m. Magpie iron m. Michipicoten mg. div.		Area and boundaries, Bull. (3) 3; VII 185 establishment, VII	3
siderites, X 196, 197; XXV (i)	69	Copper. <i>See</i> Mamainse.	
Keewatin, XIV (ii) 30; XXII (ii)	135	Geology. <i>See below</i> Reports.	
Mapped by L. Superior Power Co., XI 94		Glaciation, notes, VII	204, 205
Maps, VIII 291; IX 159; with vol. XI; with vol. XIV; with vol. XV; XXIV (i)	187, 188	striae, IX	178, 179
Prehnite, IX	207	Gold and iron mining, XII 102-104; XVII	58, 78, 79
Reports by:		<i>See also</i> Grace gold mine. Helen iron mine. Magpie iron mine. Manxman gold mine. Michipicoten iron ranges.	
Bell, J. M., XIV (i)	273-355	<i>See also below</i> Mining reports.	
Coleman, IX	154-164	assessment work only (1906), XVI (i) 68	
and Moore, xv (i)	173-206	notes by Boyd (1904), XIV (i) ...	35
and Willmott, VIII 255-258; XI 152-185		Miller, XII	78, 80, 102-104
Parsons, XXIV (i)	185-215	Willmott, XI	95

	PAGE		PAGE
MICHIPICOTEN MINING DIV., Alg.— <i>Con.</i>		MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>	
serious set back to, XIII (i) ....p. "xi"		schist-conglomerate, VIII 146	
Laumontite. <i>See</i> Mamainse.		Sand-plains near, VIII 154	
Maps, geologically coloured, VII 188,		Waterpower, Bull. (3) 13; VII 206,	
189; with vol. VII; with vol. XI;		252; XI 72; XII 80; XIII (i) 222;	
with vol. XIV; with vol. XV.		XIV (i) 68; XV (i) 67; XVI (i)	
sketch, VII 107		68; XVII 58, 79; XIX (i) 88,	
Wawa Lake reg., VIII .....120, 121		131-133; XXIV (i) 6	
western part, VIII 126, 127; IX.. 159		fall available, VII 188	
Mining accidents, XXIV (i) 67;		photos, xv (i) 176; XVI (i) 168	
XXV (i) 53		<i>See also</i> High falls.	
licenses. <i>See</i> Licenses.		MICHIPICOTEN SCHISTS.	
Mining reports:		Notes by Bell, J. M., XIV (i) ....299-307	
(1897), VII .....100-106		Moore, XV (i) .....202, 203	
(1898), VIII .....100-112		Parsons, XXIV (i) 186	
(1899), IX .....112-118		MICHIPICOTEN COPPER Co.	
(1900), X .....137-144		Capital and date of charter, VII 10	
(1901), XI .....70-75		MICHIPICOTEN HARBOUR, L. Superior.	
(1902), XII .....62-67		Beaches, VIII 154	
(1903), XIII (i).....46-49		Clay near, altitude, XI 184	
(1907), XVII .....58, 78, 79		stratified, X 211	
(1908), XVIII (i).....90-93		Copper, V 209	
(1910), XX (i).....29, 93, 94		chalcopyrite, VII 206	
(1911), XXI (i).....106, 112, 113		Country behind, description, XI 153	
(1912), XXII (i).....102		Dock, X 127	
(1913), XXIII (i).....21, 112		photos, X 102, 103, 192, 193; XIV (i)	
(1914), XXIV (i).....105, 106		287; XXIV (i) 198	
(1915), XXV (i).....69		Iron ore, notes, VIII .....143-145	
<i>See also</i> Grace gold m.		sketch map, VIII .....120, 121	
Helen iron m.		<i>See also</i> Michipicoten iron ranges.	
Magpie iron m.		Photos, X 64, 65; XVI (i) 171; XIX (i) 87	
Manxman gold m., etc.		"Roches moutonnées," photo, xv (i)	
Prehnite, IX 207		177, 193; XXIII (ii) 2	
Reports by:		Rocks on and near, X 201; XI ....162-164	
Bell, J. M., XIV (i) .....278-355		chert, ferruginous, XIV (i) 317	
Willmott, Bull. (3); VII 184-206;		conglomerate, XXIII (i) 205; XXIV	
VIII .....144-148		(i) .....186, 190	
MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, L. Superior.		photos, XI 160, 161; XIV (i) ... 341	
<i>See also</i> Dog lake.		greenstone, XI .....177, 178	
Concentric wells, notes, VII 201		trap, photo, XI .....160, 161	
Glaciation, Bull. (3) 7		Route to Frances mine, description,	
beaches, photo, xv (i) 196		XIV (i) 289	
moraines, Bull. (3) 7; VII 188;		Shores south, description, VIII ....130-132	
XV (i) 192		MICHIPICOTEN NATIVE COPPER Co.	
pleistocene deposits, VII 204; XI .. 184		Work by, Michipicoten island, R.C. .. 60	
peaty, photo, xv (i) 197		MICHIPICOTEN POWER Co.	
Gold in valley of:		Plant and power, XIX (i) .....131-133	
<i>See</i> Continuity gold m.		MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, old H.B.Co. post,	
Manitouwick lake.		Michipicoten harbour.	
Manxman gold m.		Beaches near, VIII 154	
Zagloba gold m.		altitude, VIII 155; X 211	
H.B. Co. post. <i>See</i> Michipicoten River.		Copper and iron near, prospecting	
Headwaters. <i>See</i> Wabatongushin lake.		for, I 234; V 254	
Indian settlement, VII 101		Description and geology of vicinity,	
Minor ref., V 202		VII 201, 202; VIII .....147, 148	
Notes by Coleman, XV (i) .....176, 177		Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Manxman gold	
Willmott, VII .....188-192		mine.	
Photos, VII .....140, 141, 156, 157		H.B.Co. post, abandoned, Bull. (3), 3,	
Pine, XV (i) 200		13; VII .....101, 185	
Portages, VII 185		decline, V 241	
length, Bull. (3) 5		Magnetic variation, VII 186	
Pot-hole, photo, VII .....140, 141		Mining office, X 137	
Rapids. <i>See below</i> Waterpower.		Niccolite, IX 205	
Rocks on and near, XI .....158, 167		Peat, photo, xv (i) 197	
eruptive, notes, XV (i) .....190, 191		Photos, VII .....204, 205	
Huronian, R.C. 65; VII .....188, 189		Potatoes, Bull. (3) 13; VII 206	
petrography, XI 176; xv (i) ...175-177		Progress, V 194; IX 112	

	PAGE
MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, old H.B.Co. post, Michipicoten harbour.— <i>Con.</i>	
Rocks at and near, VII	204
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; IV	124
Route from, to:	
Grasset, description, VII	199-201
Missinaibi, description, VII	193-197
Sandy plain near, XV (i)	201
MICHIWAKENDA,† Churchill tp.	
Keewatin rocks, XXI (i)	272
MICKAIMI FALLS,* Berens river, XXI (ii) 32, 47	
MICKIE, VICK, VII	96
MICKLE, GEORGE R.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	1
Analyses by, of:	
anthraxolite, Balfour tp., IX	194
Kingston, near, VI	163
blueite, Sudbury nickel reg., XII ..	282
mispickel, Graham tp., IX	205
Anthraxolite hardness determined, VI	160
Diagram by, of Ont. oil production, XXIV (ii)	9
Letter to, <i>re</i> origin of Sudbury ores (extract), XII	278
McConnell nickel mine examined, XIV (iii)	161
Map compiled by, of gas wells in Western pen., XXIV (ii)	14
Notes by, on:	
blueite, XIV (iii)	160
Cobalt, Ont., mining, XIX (ii)	216
gas fields of Ontario, XXI (i)	39
Mining Tax Act, XXIII (i) 40; XXIV (i)	58
natural gas industry, XX (i) 40-42; XXII (i) 44-46; XXIII (i)	35, 36
Onondaga oil field, XX (i)	38, 39
Supplementary Revenue Act, XVII 32, 33; XVIII (i) 40; XX (i) 48; XXI (i)	44
Pyrrhotite crystal, Worthington mine: described by, XII	280
obtained by, XIV (iii)	158
Report, as assessor, natural gas in- dustry (1915), XXV (i)	39
Report, Mining Tax collection, XXV (i)	47
Reports by, on:	
Composition of natural gas, XXIII (i) extracts, XXIV (ii)	237-273 13
Kent gas field, XIX (i)	149-153
Tin collected, L. Wanapitei, IX	211
Translation of early history of cobalt in Saxony, XIV (ii) 74-90; XVI (ii) 182-198; XIX (ii)	234-251
ref. to, XIV (ii)	7
MICKLE, GEO. T., & McKECHNIE, S., XXV (i)	37
MICKLE TP., Tim.	
Bornite, XVI (ii)	124
Silver mining, XVIII (i) 127; XXIII (i) 155; XXIV (i) 127; XXV (i) ...	123
See also Elk Lake silver area. Mapes-Johnston silver m.	
MICROCLINE, IX	203
MICROPERTHITE.	
Mistaken for orthoclase, IX	205
Port Coldwell, photomicrograph, XIX (i)	201-203
MICROPHOTOS, erroneously so designated for Photomicrographs, <i>which see.</i>	
MICROGRANITE.	
Ural mts., XXI (i) 222; XXIV (iii)...	29
MICROLINE.	
See also Amazon stone. Aventurine feldspar. Feldspar.	
Bedford tp., XII	37
Harris feldspar mine, XII	138
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188
Hardness, VI	202
Often really orthoclase, IX	198, 203
Photomicrograph, XVIII (i)	248
Pikes Peak, Col., VI	225
Specific gravity, VI	202
MICROMETER ISLAND, L. of the Woods. Rocks, photomicrographs, XXII (i) 216, 223, 224	
MICROPEGMATITE.	
Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii) 48, 107, 124; XXII (ii)	134
Bowell tp., XIV (iii)	115
Levack tp., I 84; XXIII (i)	194, 198
McKim tp., XIV (iii)	114
Morgan tp., XIV (iii)	110
Norman tp., XIV (iii)	73
Thessalon area, XXIV (i)	218
MICROSCOPIC.	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	538
MIDAS MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	35
MIDDAUGH, WALTER, I	228, 229
MIDDLE FALLS, Matawin river.	
Iron ore, II	68
MIDDLE ISLAND, L. Huron, XIII (ii)	42
MIDDLE ISLAND, L. of the Woods, V	181
Gold mining, II	235
Rocks near, XX (i)	176
carbonaceous shale, VI	104
MIDDLE NARROWS, Red lake, Pat. Rocks, XXI (ii)	45
MIDDLE ROAD, E. Tilbury tp. Gas and oil, XVI (i)	97-99
MIDDLE HURONIAN SYSTEM. See also Huronian.	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii)	30, 119
Lorrain tp., XVI (ii)	43
photo, XVI (ii)	56
Minor importance, XXII (ii)	123
MIDDLE SISTER ISLAND, L. Erie. Notes by Nattress, XXI (i)	287
MIDDLEBORO ISLAND, James bay, XXI (ii) 141, 183	
MIDDLEBURG DIST., Transvaal. Cobalt deposits, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225
MIDDLEMISS, C. S., VIII	233
MIDDLEPORT, Brant co. Natural gas, XX (i)	40

† Not Michikawakenda.

* Not Mick-Kai-ame Pow-estick.

	PAGE
MIDDLESBOROUGH, Yorkshire, Eng.	
Steel works, R.C.	362
MIDDLESEX CO., Ont.	
Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	79-81
See also Dorchester Station.	
London.	
Putnam.	
Strathroy.	
Limestone, Hamilton formation,	
XIII (ii)	25
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	80
Morainic hills, XII	153
Peat, XIII (i)	28
Salt works, VII 24; VIII	17
Sand pits, XXIV (i)	37, 38
Tile works. See Delaware.	
Kerwood.	
Parkhill.	
Thorndale.	
Wardsville.	
Wells, artesian. See London, Ont.	
records, XXIV (ii)	36, 37
MIDDLETON, CHAS., XXIV (i)	31
MIDDLETON, JOHN NISH.	
Limestone quarrying, Ancaster, XII	
141; XIII (ii)	125
MIDDLETON, E. of Jackfish, L. Superior.	
Gold mining near (1898), VII	82
(1900), X	87
Olivine, XIX (i)	218
Population, XIX (i)	197
Rocks at and near:	
gabbro, XIX (i)	225, 227
olivine	218, 224
Keewatin, XXII (i)	231
syenites, XIX (i)	195, 212
augite, XIX (i)	214
petrography, XIX (i)	218
MIDDLETON BRIDGE, Grand river.	
Guelph formation, near, XIII (ii) ..	33, 115
MIDDLETON TP.	
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	64
Corniferous formation, XIII (ii)	118
Limonite, II 14; IX 201; XIII (ii) ...	88
MIDFIELD NATURAL GAS CO., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Operating (1901), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	47
(1913), XXIII (i)	37
(1914), XXIV (i)	46
Producing, XXV (i)	37
MIDLAND, Tay tp.	
Artesian wells, I	58
Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	100
Limestone quarry. See Canada Iron	
Corpn.	
Smelter.	
accidents (1910), XX (i)	82
(1913), XXIII (i)	64, 96, 104
blown in, XII	25
description, IX 102; X	27-30
extension, XII	22
operating (1900), IX	16, 17
(1901), XI	25
(1903), XIII (i)	10

	PAGE
MIDLAND, Tay tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
(1905), XV (i)	16
(1906), XVI (i)	17
(1911), XXI (i)	27
(1913), XXIII (i)	187
rebuilt, XX (i)	116
statistics, XVII	196
suggested, VIII	6
See also Canada Iron Corpn.	
Canada Iron Furnace Co.	
MIDLOTHIAN TP., Tim.	
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii) 66, 73,	
170; XXI (i)	221
map showing, XIX (ii)	67
thickness, XIX (ii)	78, 113
MIENWENHUYSE, VICTOR, XXV (i)	135
MIERS, PROF. HENRY A., VII	144
MIESKO, JOHN, XXI (i)	74, 97
MIETTINEN, AUGUSTI, XVIII (i)	55, 69
MIEVILLE, JOHN F.	
Combined gold m. reported on, X	73
Manager, Bath Island gold m., VIII...	60
Decca gold m., X	94
Regina gold m., VIII 56;	
IX 44; X	90
MIGISKAN RIVER, Mattagami lake.	
Timber in valley, V	204
MIJINEMUNGSHING LAKE, Michipicoten	
mg. div.	
Iron formation near, XV (i)	179
Morainic deposits near, XV (i)	192
Rocks, XV (i)	191
monzonite, XV (i)	179, 191
“MIKADO” SS., VII	53
MIKADO * GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, L. of	
the Woods.	
Accidents (1908), VIII	24
(1909), IX	31, 32
(1910), X	44
Battery statistics, VIII	22
Bismuthinite, Bull. (1) 7; VI 106, 113,	
209; IX 195; XX (i)	164
Closed down, XIII (i) 58, 60; XX (i)	
46; XXII (i)	228
Depth (1900), IX	35
Exhibit at Pan-American Exhibition, XI	85
Gold, character, VII	53
Lead, VI	106
Mining class at (1898), VIII	280
(1901), XI	65, 66
(1902), XII	59
Molybdenite, XX (i)	176
Notes by Coleman, VI	105, 256
Engledue, VI	256
Parsons, XX (i)	164, 165
Photos, VII 16, 17; IX 48, 49; X 80, 81;	
XXI (i)	195
Plan, VIII	64, 65
Producing (1910), XX (i)	9
(1911), XXI (i)	9
Production to (1899), XIX (i)	12
Re-opening, accomplished, XX (i) ...	52
proposed, XVII 47; XIX (i)	13
Rocks, VI 116; XII 14; XX (i) 160,	
169; XXI (i)	192, 193

* Also called Kenora.

	PAGE
MIKADO GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.— <i>Con.</i>	
Section of workings, IX 53; XXI (i) ..	196
Sulphides, VI	113
Telluride, XXI (i) 231; XXIV (i) 183; XXIV (iii)	36
Veins, character, VI 118; VIII	57
Work at (1896), Bull. (1) 7; VI 47, 48, 105-107, 258	
(1897), VII 28, 29, 51-53, 120; VIII	276
(1898), VIII	44, 66, 67
(1899), IX	52-56
(1900), X	76, 77, 92, 93
(1901), XI	81, 252, 253
(1902), XII	95
(1910), XX (i) 86; XXI (i) 193	
(1911), XXI (i)	100, 186, 193
MIKADO VEIN, Dawson gold mine.	
Granite affects values, XII	85
MIKADO CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
MIKADO GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII 11; XIII (i)	33
Formation, VI	256
MIKADO PENINSULA MG. AND DEV. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	10
MIKADO REEF GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.	
Work at (1901), XI	253
(1902), XII	94
(1903), XIII (i)	63
MIKARANTO, J., XXII (i)	74
MIKKALO, EMIL, XVIII (i)	63, 70
MILAKNOJA, P., XXII (i)	80
MILAN, STEPHEN, XXIII (i)	74
MILBURN, THOMAS, IX	60
MILBURN COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	35
MILDRED LAKE, W. of Loonskin lake, XXIV (i)	209
MILENSIC, PETER, XXI (i)	66, 91
MILE 19, Algoma Central Ry.	
Quartz quarrying, XXV (i)	30
MILES, A. D.	
President, Canadian Copper Co., XXIII (i) 113; XXIV (i) 97; XXV (i) ..	69
MILES, C. F.	
Iron discovered, L. of the Woods, R.C. ..	64
MILES, D. P., VII	104
MILES BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Description, VII	118
Granite in trap near, photo. XXI (i) ..	186
MILFORD, near Cincinnati, U.S.A.	
Diamonds, IX	121
MILITARY SURVEYS BRANCH, Dept. of Militia, XXV (iii)	1
MILKY VEIN, Lacey mica mine, XXV (i) ..	132
MILL. <i>See</i> Stamp mill.	
MILL, HUGH R., XXII (i)	84
MILL LAKE, McDougall tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii) 94, 95; IX ...	166, 169
MILLAR, REV. FERGUSON, XV (i)	45
MILLAR, J. W., VIII	65
MILLAR, JAMES, I	205
MILLBRIDGE, Tudor tp.	
Lead and zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Katherine lead mine.	
Pyrrhotite, XVI (i)	200
Rocks near, XI	198, 199
MILLCREST MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
MILLE ISLES SEIG., Terrebonne co.	
Peat, II	198
MILLE ROCHES, Cornwall tp.	
Chazy limestone opposite, XIII (ii) ..	47
character, XIII (ii)	110
quarries, XIII (ii) 48; XXV (i)	142
MILLER, CHARLES (1), VII 97; IX	25
MILLER, CHARLES (2), XXIV (i)	82, 99
MILLER, E. H., XIII (i)	48
MILLER, F. S., IV 234, 236; V	264
MILLER, FREDERICK, R.C.	65
Views on:	
German mining laws, R.C.	318
iron smelting costs, R.C.	396
Pine Portage specimen, R.C.	119
MILLER, G., XXIII (i)	100
MILLER, G. C., XXV (i)	85
MILLER, G. L., XIII (i)	48
MILLER, GEORGE.	
Miller island, L. of the Woods, named after, V	171
MILLER, GEORGE C.	
Sec.-Treas., Buffalo silver mine, XXI (i) 117; XXII (i) 111; XXIII (i) 132; XXIV (i)	109
MILLER, GEORGE J., XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i) 101	
MILLER, GERRIT S., VI	111, 112
MILLER, HUGH.	
Geology popularized by, XX (i)	259
MILLER, I. M., XIII (i)	48
MILLER, J.	
Discoverer, Porcupine gold field, XIX (i) 9	
MILLER, J. V.	
Prospecting Sudbury nickel reg., XII 49; XIII (i) 214; XIV (iii)	15, 111
MILLER, JAMES.	
Views on copper, Drury tp., R.C.	106
mining laws, R.C.	308
silver, Sault Ste. Marie, R.C.	203
MILLER, JAMES (H.B.Co.).	
Acknowledgments to, N.O. 107; IX 142; X 182; XIII (i) 12; XIV (i) 116, 184; XV (i)	29
Statement <i>re</i> fur trade at Fort Mattagami, XV (i)	131, 151
Vegetables grown by, Fort Mattagami, XIV (i)	240
MILLER, JOHN (1).	
Acknowledgments to, VII	187
Miller lake, Alg., named after, VII ...	197
MILLER JOHN (2).	
Boring for gas on farm of, Raleigh tp., XXIV (ii)	68
MILLER, JOHN BELLAMY.	
Analysis made for, of limestone, XIII (ii)	92
Gold mining, Vermilion river, XX (ii) 10	
Iron mining, near Sault Ste. Marie, X	187-190
License, VII	104

	PAGE
MILLER, L. B., VIII	104
MILLER, O. T., XII	66
MILLER, R. E., IV	206
MILLER, R. F. Gas operator, Rainham Centre, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)	47
MILLER, R. J., IX 117; X 143; XII 66; XIII (i)	48
MILLER, ROBERT, XXV (i)	160
MILLER, S. A., XXV (iii)	60
MILLER, DR. WILLET G. Accident at Radnor mine investigated, XII	47
Acknowledgments to, XII 189; XXIV (ii) 1; XXIV (iii)	P. "v"
Appointed Provincial Geologist, XI ..	6
Cobalt, Ont., named by, XIV (i) 40; XIV (ii) 10; XVI (ii) 2; XIX (ii) ..	2
Doré conglomerate correlated by, with Timiskamian, XXIV (i)	190
Gillies Limit exploration in charge of, XIX (i)	40
Larder Lake mineral possibilities pointed out by, XVI (i)	203
Mining classes conducted by, VI	197
Notes and views on: carbonate rocks, Porcupine and Timagami areas, XXIV (iii) ..	14, 17
Cobalt conglomerate, XVI (i)	212
Coleman's paper on Pre-Cambrian, XXIII (i)	202, 203
dolomites, Porcupine area, XXI (i) ..	214
Glendower iron mine, V	227
Golden Fleece mine, XVI (i)	76
Grenville series, XXIII (i)	208
iron ore N.E. of Wanapitei lake, X ..	201
Laurentian nomenclature N. of L. Huron, XXIV (i)	217
magma of L. of the Woods reg., XXI (i)	173
Moose Mt. iron deposits, XVI (i) ..	73
oil, Raleigh tp., XII 40-42; XIV (i) ..	111
origin of gold, L. of the Woods, XXI (i)	170
Savant lake, XIX (i)	185
pyrites near Plevna, XVI (i)	164
Radnor iron mine, XI	259
Saugeen clay, XV (ii)	19
Tip-top copper mine, XVI (i)	173
Prefaces by, to: Baker's Report on clay, XV (ii)	1, 2
Coleman's Report on Pre-Cambrian rocks, XXIII (i)	202, 203
Refs. to work by, in: Cobalt area, XIII (i) 2; XIV (i) 5; XVI (i) 7; XXV (i)	200
corundum area, VI	64-66
Eastern Ontario, XI 213; XII 298; XXII (i)	5
nepheline rocks, XIX (i)	196
Sturgeon Lake gold field, XX (i) 137-142, 149	8
Timagami reg., XVI (i)	8
Tip-top copper mine, XX (i) ..	209, 210
Reports by, in: 1895. First class in field geology,	

	PAGE
MILLER, DR. WILLET G.— <i>Con.</i> School of Mining, Kingston, V	218-220
1896. Preliminary report on corun- dum of East Ontario, VI 64-66 Minerals, VI	200-205
Rocks and Rock structures, VI	229-236
1897. Geological dept. of School of Mining, Kingston, VII 261, 262 Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum, VII	207-238
1898. Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum, VIII	205-240
refs. to, VIII 245; IX..	19
1899. Minerals of Ontario, with notes, IX	192-212
1900. Iron ores of Nipissing* dist., X	160-180
refs. to, XVI (i) 181; XX (ii) 15; XXI (i) 216; XXIII (ii)	8
1901. Country N. of L. Timiskam- ing, XI	214-220
refs. to, XXV (i) 245; Bull. (29)	6
Eastern Ontario gold belt, XI	186-207
Mines of N.W. Ontario, XI 73-107	
1902. Iron ranges of N. Ontario, XII	304-317
refs. to, XVII 66; XIX (i)	173
1903. Mines of E. Ontario, XIII (i) 88-95 Limestones of Ontario, XIII (ii). refs. to, XVII 328; XXII (i)	37
Silver deposits of Cobalt area, XIII (i)	96-103
1904. Grenville-Hastings unconform- ity, XVI (i)	221, 222
ref. to, XXV (iii) ...	4
Iron range of Boston tp., XIV (i)	261-267
extract, XXIII (ii) ...	2
ref. to, XXV (i) 247; Bull. (29) ..	8
Silver deposits of Cobalt area, 2nd edition, XIV (ii).	
1906. Lake Abitibi gold deposits, XVI (i)	219, 220
Paragenesis of the cobalt- nickel arsenides and silver deposits of Timiskaming. ref. to, XXV (i)	200
1907. Silver deposits of Cobalt area, 3rd edition, XVI (ii) refs. to, XVII 12; XVIII (ii) 8, 22, 23; XXV (i)	242
1910. Geological trip in Scotland, XX (i)	259-279

* Now Nipissing and Sudbury districts.

	PAGE
MILLER, DR. WILLET G.— <i>Con.</i>	
Laurentian system, XX (i) 280-283	
1912. District of Patricia (reports edited and compiled), XXI (ii).	
introductory comments, XXI (ii)	3-17
1913. Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario, XXII (ii).	
ref. to, XXV (i) 192; XXV (iii)	12
1914. Metallogenetic epochs in the pre-Cambrian of Ontario, XXIV (i)	243-248
refs. to, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Services as mining expert obtainable, XII 6; XIII (i)	p. "xii"
Trap rock near Havelock located by, XXI (i)	31
Views. <i>See above</i> Notes and views.	
Work by (1900), X	6
(1901), XI	7
(1902), XII	4
(1903), XIII (i)	p. "x, xi"
(1904), XIV (i)	p. "xvi"
(1905), XV (i)	156
(1906), XVI (i)	2, 9, 14
MILLER, W. J., III	40
MILLER W. N., XXV (i)	43
MILLER, WALTER, V	65, 156
MILLER, WILLIAM.	
Brick and tile making, St. Joseph, XXII (i)	34
MILLER, A. E., & Co., XXIV (i)	31
MILLER, METCALF, PARKINS & Co.	
Wage statistics, R.C.	370
MILLER CORUNDUM MINE, Methuen tp.	
Notes by Miller, VII	228
Rocks, VII	208, 209
gneiss, analysis, VII	227
MILLER IRON CLAIMS, Johnson creek, Onaman iron range.	
Description, XX (i)	180
Dumortierite, XVIII (i)	213
Folding, XVIII (i)	210
Garnets near, XVIII (i)	218
Kettle lakes, XX (i)	189
Pebbles, photo, XVIII (i)	227
Rhyolites, XVIII (i)	223
Rocks in and near, XVIII (i)	228
iron formation, XVIII (i)	231, 232
petrography, XVIII (i) 230, 235; XX (i)	185
slate, XVIII (i)	215
Syncline, XX (i)	177
Tourmaline, XVIII (i)	217
MILLER IRON MINE, Madoc tp.	
Work at (1898), VIII	32
MILLER ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Historical notes, V	170, 171
MILLER LAKE, Nicol tp.	
Bed withdrawn from public, XIX (i) 48	
Report, by Burrows, XVIII (ii)	21-31
Rocks on and near, XVIII (ii)	11

	PAGE
MILLER LAKE, Nicol tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Route to, XVIII (ii)	3
Silver, XVIII (ii)	1, 7
boom, XVIII (i)	95
claims, map, XVIII (ii)	15
mining, XIX (i) 52, 92, 118; XXIII (i)	157
notes, XVIII (ii)	12, 13
prospects, XVIII (i)	16
MILLER LAKE, near Manitowick lake.	
Nomenclature, VII	197
MILLER LAKE, Tisdale tp.	
Gold, XXIV (iii)	34
prospecting, XX (ii) 7; XXI (i) ..	208
veins, character, XXI (i)	225
Sand and gravel ridge, XXIV (iii) ..	5
Schist near, XXIV (iii)	9, 11
MILLER TP., Frontenac co.	
Granite, XI	203
Marble, R.C.	80
Mica, R.C. 150; I 244; IX	203
mining, XI	289
muscovite, IX	205
Molybdenite, IX 205; XXV (i)	20
MILLER AND GOWGANDA MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
MILLER FLATSTONE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
MILLER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
<i>See also</i> Hollinger Consolidated Mines, Ltd.	
Capital, XXV (i)	96
Merged with Hollinger Consolidated, XXV (i)	90
Officers of, XXV (i)	91
MILLER-INDEPENDENCE GOLD MINE, Pacaud tp.	
Fissure quartz veins, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Rocks and tellurides, XXV (i) 256; Bull. (29)	17
MILLER INDEPENDENCE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42	
MILLER LAKE AND EVERETT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43	
MILLER LAKE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44	
Silver prospecting, XIX (i)	118
MILLER LAKE O'BRIEN SILVER MINE, Haultain tp., Gowganda.	
Calcite vein, XIX (ii)	182
Concentration plant, XXIII (i) 129; XIX (ii)	255
capacity, XXII (i)	109
purchased, XXII (i)	125
Dividends private, XIX (ii)	37
Leased from the Crown, XX (i)	46
Officers (1915), XXV (i)	124
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	50, 149
Photos, XIX (ii)	184, 185
Producing (1910), XX (i)	11
(1911), XXI (i)	116
(1912), XXII (i)	13
(1914), XXIV (i)	16
(1915), XXV (i)	11

	PAGE		PAGE
MILLER LAKE O'BRIEN SILVER MINE,		MILLERTON GOLD MINE, S. of Miller lake,	
Haultain tp.— <i>Con.</i>		Tisdale tp.	
Production (1911), XXI (i).....	10	Feldspar, XXIV (iii)	29
(1912), XIX (ii)	36	Ore, average value of, XXV (i)	97
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i) 46		reserves (1915), XXV (i)	97
Veins, depth of, XXIV (i)	61	Rocks near, photomicrograph, XXIV (iii) ..	7
Waterpower for, XXIII (i)	129	schist, XXIV (iii)	9
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	150	Safety precautions, XXV (i)	57
(1912), XIX (ii) 184, 185;		Surface plan of portion, XXIV (iii) ..	33
XXII (i)	125	Veins, XXIV (iii)	34
(1913), XXIII (i)	156	Work at (1914), XXIV (i) 132;	
(1914), XXIV (i).....	128, 129	XXV (i)	96, 97
(1915), XXV (i)	124	MILLIGAN, GEORGE E., III	43
MILLER LAKE SILVER LODES MINING CO.		MILLIGAN, SAMUEL, XX (i)	75, 82
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46		MILLIKEN, JOHN F., XXIII (i)	149
MILLER-MIDDLETON GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		MILLIKIN, W. H., VIII	104
Quartz veins, character, XX (ii) 19;		MILLING (gold ores).	
XXI (i)	225	Kenora:	
feldspar in, XX (ii) 19; XXI (i) ..	222	Cameron Island mine, XXV (i)	66
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	123	Olympia mine, XXV (i)	66
MILLER-MILLERTON GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Mil-		Notes by Hardman, VI	237-243
lerton g.m.		Porcupine area:	
MILLER PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		Dome mine, XXV (i)	88
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 49		Dome Lake mine, XXV (i)	90
MILLERETT * SILVER MINE, Haultain tp.		Hollinger mine, XXV (i)	93
Accidents, XIX (i) 76; XXI (i) 66, 88, 89		McIntyre mine, costs, XXV (i)	98
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		MILLING (silver ores).	
Discovery, XVIII (ii)	1	Cobalt area, XXV (i)	108
Dividends private, XIX (ii)	37	Cobalt Lake mine, XXV (i)	117
Gold in diabase, XXI (i)	50	Nipissing mine, XXV (i)	117
Leased from the Crown, XX (i)	46	Penn-Canadian mine, XXV (i)	120
Open-cut, photo, XVIII (ii)	13	MILLINGTON, R. C., XXV (i)	129
Photos, XIX (i) 92; XIX (ii)	182, 183	MILLS, GEORGE E.	
Producing (1909), XIX (i)	21	Brick making, Hamilton, XV (ii) 106;	
(1911), XXI (i)	116	XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 25, 193;	
(1912), XXII (i)	22	XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25
Production (1910), XX (i)	11	MILLS, J. G.	
(1912), XX (ii).....	36, 185	Zinc mining near Chelmsford, VIII... 33	
Purchase of, XXII (i) 110; XIX (ii) .	255	MILLS, JAMES, XXV (i)	162
Rocks, XVIII (ii) 16; XIX (ii) 168, 182, 183		MILLS, JAMES W., VII	124
Silver, mode of occurrence, XVIII (ii) 7		MILLS, SAMUEL DILLON.	
Vein, character, XVIII (ii)	6	Notes on:	
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	118	iron ores, Mich., II	98-105
(1911), XXI (i)	149, 150	molybdenite, Haliburton county,	
(1912), XIX (ii)	182, 183	XI 45, 46; XXV (i)	20
(1913), XXIII (i)	156	MILLS AND CUNNINGHAM.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	129	Feldspar mining, Oso tp., XIV (i) ...	83
MILLERITE (nickel-sulphide).		Mica mining, E. Sherbrooke tp., XIV	
Brompton lake, Que., XIV (ii) 59;		(i)	86
XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii)	211	MILLS TP., P.S.d.	
Cobalt area, XIII (i) p. "xi"; XIV (ii)		Copper and limestone, IX	170
12, 13; XVI (ii) 6; XIX (ii) 10,		MILLSTONE GRIT.	
20; XX (i)	128	Definition, R.C.	538
Composition, II	168, 170	MILLVALE STEEL MILL, Pittsburg.	
Description, R.C.	458	Labour statistics, R.C.	370
Hardness, VI	202	MILLWARD, GEORGE, I	242
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;		MILNE ALEXANDER, X 77; XII	59
XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213	MILNE, J. J.	
New Caledonia, XIV (ii)	150	Notes on horsepower, Beaverton, peat	
Notes by Goodwin, VI	213	works, XII	224
Port Arthur silver reg., XX (i)	128	Peat machine, notes, XIII (i)	32, 33
Specific gravity, VI 202; R.C.	458	photo, XIII (i)	48, 49
Sudbury nickel reg., II 192; IX 203;		MILNE, J. M.	
XIV (iii)	159	Report on soil and timber, Mattagami	
Copper Cliff mine, XII 281; XIV (ii) 59		and Missinaibi basins, N.O.	56-62
nickeliferous, IX	215		
Symbol, XIX (ii)	9		

* Also called Blackburn.

	PAGE		PAGE
MILNE, JOHN (1).		MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin, U.S.	
Interested in Hamilton Iron & Steel		Brick, III	121
Co., iv 29; v 46; vii	97	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	15, 16
MILNE, JOHN (2), I	56	MIMETITE (Arsenical lead chloride).	
MILNE SILVER MINE, Milner tp.		Saxony, XIV (ii) 89; XIX (ii)	250
Diabase, XIX (ii)	180	MIMICO, Etobicoke tp.	
Discovery, XVIII (i)	49	Brick clay, analysis, xv (ii)	8
Notes by Burrows, XVIII (ii)	18	works, notes and photo, xv (ii) 110, 111	
MILNER TP., Tim., XVIII (ii)	2	Gas near:	
Greywacké, XIX (ii)	174	bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	24
Iron formation, XIX (ii)	171	notes, I	138, 139
Map and silver mines. Map of Gow-		Hudson River formation, analysis, III	
ganda silver area, XIX (ii).		128; xv (ii)	8
See also South Bay Mg. Co.		Sewer-pipe works, XII	29
Silver mining, XXV (i)	124	notes and photo, xv (ii)	117, 118
See also Crews-McFarlan Mg. Co.		See also Mimico Sewer Pipe Co.	
MILTON, J. MUTER, XIV (i)	142	Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.	
MILTON, PETER.		MIMICO RIVER, York co.	
Lime making near Campbellford, XXII		Hudson River formation, XIII (ii)	126
(i) 36; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i)		MIMICO SEWER PIPE AND BRICK MANUFAC-	
34; XXV (i)	28	TURING Co.	
MILTON, Esquering tp.		Bricks, tests on, III	130
Brick clay at and near, R.C. 73, 229;		Shales of, analysis, III	128
XXII (i)	145	<i>Mimulus ringens</i> .	
Medina shale, xv (ii)	120	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
notes by Bell, R.C.	78	Mattagami valley, XIV (i)	150
H. Murray, R.C.	85	MINA LAKE, near L. of the Woods.	
photo, xv (ii)	69	Description, VII	116
quality, R.C.	229	MINAGO* LAKE, Washagami river, XXI (ii)	148
quarries, photo, xv (ii)	7, 9	MINDEMOYA LAKE, Manitoulin island.	
terra-cotta, I	101	Clinton and Niagara formations, XIII	
works, I	102, 103	(ii)	78
See also Brandon Pressed Brick &		MINDEN TP., Haliburton co.	
Tile Co.		Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56
Milton Pressed Brick Co.		Magnetite, analysis, IX	201, 202
Toronto Pressed Brick Co.		MINDERMAN, F. W. E., XII	340
Lime, analysis, XIII (i)	15	MINDINO RIVER, Kenogami river. See	
kiln, photo, XIII (ii)	16, 17	Mundino river.	
See also Robertson, D., & Co.		MINDOKA, Pacaud tp.	
Limestone quarry. See Robertson, D.,		Building stone, XXV (i) 253; Bull.	
& Co.		(29)	14
Medina shale, XII 29; xv (ii)	7	Lamprophyre dike, XXV (i) 251; Bull.	
analysis, xv (ii)	8	(29)	12
for bricks, III 128; xv (ii)	120	MINE.	
photo, xv (ii)	68	Definition, R.C.	538
Oil, XXI (i)	35	MINE FOREMAN.	
Sandstone quarry. See Robertson, H.,		Qualifications for, should be legally	
& Son.		enforced, x	113
Springs, I	55	MINE HOSPITALS. See Hospitals.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	39	MINE CENTRE, Shoal lake, Seine river.	
MILTON PRESSED BRICK AND SEWER PIPE Co.		Copper mining, XXV (i)	14, 67
Boring with Govt. drill, XI	59, 60	See also Hewitson & Johnston.	
Exhibits at Pan-American Exhibition,		Country between, and Savant, notes	
XI	84, 90	by Blue, v	125-154
Plant and quarry.		Country between, and Fort Frances,	
inspected, XXIII (i)	193	notes by Blue, v	160, 161
notes and photos, I 102, 103; xv		Dikes near, notes, VIII	279
(ii)	7, 68, 69	Geology of vicinity, XI	134
Producing (1902), XII	29	Gold mining at and near:	
(1908), XVIII (i)	29	(1896), VI	80, 260-263
(1912), XXII (i)	34	(1897), VII	73-75
(1913), XXIII (i)	25	(1898), VIII 45, 76-84, 263-274, 277, 278	
(1914), XXIV (i)	31	(1899), IX	64-75
(1915), XXV (i)	25	(1900), X	80-84
Terra-cotta made by, xv (ii)	120		

* Not Spruce.

	PAGE		PAGE
MINE CENTRE, Shoal lake, Seine river.— <i>Con.</i>		MINERAL PIGMENTS.— <i>Con.</i>	
notes by Blue, v	150-160	Canada, production (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i>	243
prospecting, xxiii (i)	110	(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
Mining class, v 6, 216; vi	198	Campbellville, i	104
Notes on and vicinity, v	155	Charleston lake, iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	140
Road northwards, vii 34; viii	49	Distribution, notes by Blue, i	177
Rocks, xxiii (i)	205, 232	Hints on, to prospectors, <i>R.C.</i>	462
Sand hills near, xi	146	L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	64
MINE LA MOTTE, Mo., U.S.A.		Ontario, occurrences, i	177
Cobalt in lead ores, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii) 165; xix (ii)	226	MINERAL PITCH. <i>See</i> Asphaltum.	
Nickel, ii	131	MINERAL PT., L. Superior, iii	69
refinery, xiii (i)	103	Strontium, iii	75
with lead, xiv (iii)	146	Trap north of, iii	72
MINER, J. T.		MINERAL PRODUCTION.	
Brick and tile making, Kingsville, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31; xxv (i)	25	Canada (1870, 1880), <i>R.C.</i>	209
MINERAL(s).		(1874-1886), <i>R.C.</i>	214
Apatite localities, list of, <i>R.C.</i>	442	(1887, 1888), xvii; <i>R.C.</i> 209, 243, 525	
Archean rocks, list, i	169	compared with U.S., <i>R.C.</i> 212, 213	
Cobalt area, order of deposition, xxv (i)	242, 243	(1908), xviii (i)	8
paragenesis, xxv (i)	200-242	(1909), xix (i)	7
Collections. <i>See</i> Mineral collections.		(1910), xx (i)	8
Definition, vi 200; <i>R.C.</i>	448, 538	Ontario (1870, 1880, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	210
Description, by Goodwin, of some of the principal, vi	206	(1874-1886), <i>R.C.</i>	214
Determination, vi	203-205	(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	72
extracts from Copp's Manual, <i>R.C.</i>	447-464	(1891), i	5, 6
Development, measures for aiding, <i>R.C.</i>	407-429	(1892), ii	5-12
Formulae for various, vi	200-203	(1893), iii	6-10
Freight for railways, <i>R.C.</i>	410	compared with 1903, xiii (i)	3
Frontenac co., list of, i	245	(1894), iv	11
Hardness, scale, <i>R.C.</i> 448, 535; vi 200-203		(1895), v	11
Identified free by Provincial assay office, xxv (i)	51	(1896), vi	13
Kingston vicinity, list of, xxv (iii) 3, 27-36		(1897-8), vii (i) 15; vii (ii) p. "v, vi"; vii (iii) p. "iii"	
Laurentian system, v	249	(1899), ix	13
list of, <i>R.C.</i> 11; i	169	(1900), x	7, 11, 12
Magnetic conductivity, xvii	228	(1900-1), xi	8, 9, 12, 13
Number of, known, <i>R.C.</i>	448	(1902), xii	12, 13
Ontario, i	165-175	(1903), xiii (i)	2, 4
paper by Miller, ix	192-212	(1904), xiv (i)	1-3
production. <i>See</i> Mineral production.		(1905), xv (i)	1-4
Royalties. <i>See</i> Royalties.		(1906), xvi (i)	3-6
Smelting of economic, <i>R.C.</i>	319-388	(1907), xvii	5-8
Specific gravity, vi	200-203	(1908), xviii (i)	3-9
World's Fair, list of exhibits, ii	185-194	(1909), xix (i)	5-9
MINERAL COLLECTIONS.		(1910), xx (i)	6-9
For local institutes, <i>R.C.</i>	412, 413	(1911), xxi (i)	2-8
summer mining schools, regulations re, vi	199, 200	(1912), xxii (i)	6-10
Utility of, <i>R.C.</i>	522	(1913), xxiii (i)	2-6
MINERAL EXPORTS.		(1914), xxiv (i)	1-6
Canada (1874-86), <i>R.C.</i>	238	(1915), xxv (i)	1-6
Ontario (1874 and 1886), <i>R.C.</i>	238	MINERAL STATISTICS. <i>See</i> Statistics.	
MINERAL FERTILIZERS. <i>See</i> Fertilizers, mineral.		MINERAL TAR. <i>See</i> Maltha.	
MINERAL LANDS. <i>See</i> Mining lands.		MINERAL VEINS.	
MINERAL OIL. <i>See</i> Oil.		How formed, v	251-253
MINERAL PIGMENTS.		in schistose rocks, iv	51
<i>See also</i> Barytes (barite). Ochre.		Laurentian system, notes by Bell, v	249
		Phosphate, banded structure, <i>R.C.</i>	439
		MINERAL WATER. <i>See</i> Water, mineral.	
		MINERAL CONDITIONAL PURCHASE BILL.	
		New South Wales, notes by Abigail, i	23
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT CO.	
		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 181; xvii	45
		Worthington mine worked by, xvii	78

	PAGE		PAGE
MINERAL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		MINERS BAY, Gull lake, Lutterworth tp.	
Capital and date of charter, VII.....	11	Silver mining, local tradition, XIII (ii)	57
MINERAL KING MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		MINERS PHTHISIS.	
Capital and date of charter, VII.....	11	In connection with Compensation Act,	
MINERAL PRODUCTS Co.		XXIV (i)	74
Bounty payments to (1900), X	32	Infections, XXIV (i)	79
MINERAL RANGE IRON MINE, Bessemer.		Notes, XXIII (i)	68-71
See also Bessemer iron m.		Produced by dust, XXIV (i)	78
Childs iron m.		Transvaal, XXII (i) 69, 70; XXIII (i)	70
Mineral Range Mg. Co.		MINERS RIGHT.	
Mining classes at, XVII	54	New South Wales, provisions, R.C. . .	290
Name changed to Bessemer, XIX (i) ..	29	MINERVA GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods, R.C.	64
Ore, low grade, XVII	209	MINERVE LAND, U.S.	
magnetite, XVII.....	22, 204	Coal, XIII (i)	175
sent to Deseronto, XVII	315	MINES.	
Midland, XVII	198, 223, 308	Development of, measures for aiding,	
tests on, XII	333, 334	R.C.	407-429
Photos, XIII (i) 96, 97, 224, 225; XV		Lighting, IV	199
(i) 96; XVI (i) 81, 83; XVII 222,	224	Picking the eyes of, VI	158
Producing (1906), XVI (i).....	16	Reports on, annually. See Inspector	
(1908), XVIII (i).....	25	of Mines.	
Report by Mackenzie, XVII	221, 223	Sections of various. See Sections of	
Work at (1901), XI	260, 261	mines.	
(1902), XII	114	Ventilation, notes, XXIII (i).....	70, 71
(1903), XIII (i).....	94	Transvaal, XXI (i)	64
(1904), XIV (i).....	77, 78	MINES BRANCH.	
(1905), XV (i).....	95-97	See Department of Mines.	
(1906), XVI (i).....	56, 82	MINES ACT, THE (1892).	
(1907, etc.) See Bessemer		Notes by Blue, I 7, 8; II 224-229; VII	
iron m.		3, 5; VIII 7, 8; IX	225, 226
MINERAL RANGE IRON MINING Co., XII....	20	Price, XX (i)	272
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	See also Acts of Parliament.	
Childs mine worked by, XXII (i)	134	MINES ACT, THE (1906).	
Mayo (Bessemer) mine leased by,		Notes by Price, XX (i)	274
XVII 87; XVIII (i) 133; XIX (i)		MINES AND EXPLORATION, LTD.	
126; XX (i) 108; XXI (i)	159	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Work by. See Mineral Range iron m.		MINES AND STOCKS, LTD.	
MINERALISATION.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Definition, R.C.	538	MINES CONTRACT AND INVESTIGATION Co.	
MINERALOGY.		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
See also Minerals.		Mispickel reported by, near Schreiber,	
Definition, R.C.	538	XI	106
Glossary of terms used in, R.C.....	528-545	Work by (1903), XII (i)	61, 62
Method of teaching, by summer		MINES FINANCE Co., OF CANADA.	
classes, VIII	281, 282	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
MINERS.		MINES FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.	
Health and safety, R.C.	306	System of running, XVII	15
Inspector's report:		MINES HOLDING Co.	
(1909), XIX (i).....	60	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
(1910), XX (i).....	66	MINES INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION.	
(1911), XXI (i).....	63	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
(1912), XXII (i).....	69	MINES LEASING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	69	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
(1914), XXIV (i).....	78-85	Producing, XXIV (i)	8, 9
(1915), XXV (i).....	52-65	Rea mine, acquired by, XXIII (i) 6, 10, 165	
See also Miners' phthisis.		operated by, XXV (i)	9
Mining accidents.		MINES, LIMITED.	
Licenses. See Mining licenses.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Schools for, need of, R.C. 416, 417;		178; XVII	35
XX (i)	67	MINES POWER, LTD.	
See also Mining schools.		See also British Canadian Power Co.	
See also Labour.		Character of power, XIX (i)	90
		Name changed, XX (i).....	23
		Plant, description, XIX (i)	138
		photos, XIX (i)	109, 137, 139, 141

	PAGE
MINES POWER, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
Supplying McKinley-Darragh m., XIX	
(i)	104
S. Lorrain tp., XIX (i)	91
Water rights at Matabitchuan, XIX (i) ..	20
MINES PRODUCTS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
MINES SELECTION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11
MINEVILLE, Essex co., N.Y.	
Iron ore, XVII	247
concentration, XII	328
notes, XVII	236-250
mills, photo, XVII	247
MINING.	
Annual reports on. <i>See</i> Inspector of Mines.	
Glossary of terms used in, R.C. ...	528-545
MINING ACCIDENTS. <i>See</i> Accidents.	
MINING ACT OF ONTARIO.	
Notes by Price, XX (i)	274, 275
Winding signals prescribed by, XXV (i) ..	60
MINING ACTS. <i>See</i> Acts of Parliament.	
MINING BOOMS.	
Cobalt, Ont., xv (i) 10, 48; xvi (i) 14; xvi (ii), p. "xvi"; xix (ii) p. "xiii,"	253-257
Harm done by, xiv (ii)	8
notes by Borron, v	258
Injured by statistics, R.C.	423
MINING CLAIMS.	
<i>See also</i> Mining lands.	
Area, R.C. 257, 258, 274; II 229; IX..	226
New South Wales, I	24
United States, I	13
Conditions of holding, VII 3; IX	226
Definition, R.C.	530
How to obtain, XVIII (i)	41
Staking of, law re, XX (i)	276, 277
Survey of, R.C.	276
cost, R.C.	304, 305
MINING CLASSES. <i>See</i> Summer mining classes.	
MINING COMPANIES.	
List of incorporated (1867-1897), VII	7
(1898), VIII	9
(1899), IX	9
(1900), X	9
(1901), XI	11
(1902), XII	8
(1903), XIII (i)	37
(1904), XIV (i)	24
(1905), XV (i)	23, 24
(1905-1908), XVI (ii)	171-181
(1906), XVI (i)	27-31
(1907), XVII	34-38
(1908), XVIII (i)	43-45
(1909), XIX (i)	46-49
(1910), XX (i)	48-51
(1911), XXI (i)	45-48
(1912), XXII (i)	43-55
(1913), XXIII (i)	41, 42
(1914), XXIV (i)	59, 60
(1915), XXV (i)	41-43
Notes on swindling	45

	PAGE
MINING COMMISSIONER.	
Powers, XIX (i)	50
MINING COSTS. <i>See</i> Costs.	
MINING DIVISIONS.	
Act providing for, XX (i)	271
List of, and description, XVI (i)	36-47
reports (1907), XVII	45-49
(1908), XVIII (i)	46-50
(1909), XIX (i)	50-53
(1910), XX (i)	51-55
(1911), XXI (i)	49-52
(1912), XXII (i)	55-57
(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49
(1914), XXIV (i)	60-62
(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44
Revenue. <i>See</i> Mining lands.	
Tenure of claims in, laws regarding, IX	227
MINING ENGINEERS.	
As liars, I	168
Qualifications, R.C.	425
MINING INDUSTRY, Annual Reports.*	
<i>See</i> Inspector of Mines.	
Influences of commercial conditions on, report by R.C., R.C.	205-254
Legislation affecting, XXIV (i)	8
Origin, in Ontario, R.C.	255
Roads to help, built by Govt., VI	9
Technical instruction, need of, R.C. ...	415
<i>See also</i> Mining schools.	
MINING LANDS.	
Development:	
measures for aiding, R.C.	407-429
needful, R.C.	p. "xvi"
How acquired and held, IX 226, 227; XX (i)	277
Laws regarding. <i>See</i> Mining laws.	
Ownership in various countries, R.C. 263-301; I	15-48
Price, I	7
Regulations re (1846), VI	125
Sales and leases, revenue:	
(1891), I	7, 8
(1892), II	7
(1893), III	5
(1894), IV	10
(1895), V	9
(1896), VI	10
(1897), VII	14, 15
(1898), VIII	10
(1899), IX	11
(1900), X	10
(1901), XI	12
(1891-1902), XII	10
(1903), XIII (i)	36
(1904), XIV (i)	24
(1905), XV (i)	24
(1906), XVI (i)	26
(1907), XX (i)	31-33
(1908), XVIII (i)	38
(1909), XIX (i)	39-41
(1910), XX (i)	45, 46

* The opening pages of each annual volume contain a statistical report for the year.

	PAGE
MINING LANDS.— <i>Con.</i>	
(1911), XXI (i).....	42, 43
(1912), XXII (i).....	50, 51
(1913), XXIII (i).....	39-42
(1914), XXIV (i).....	54
(1915), XXV (i).....	43, 44
Speculation in, <i>R.C.</i>	260
Taxation, <i>R.C.</i>	261
Titles, disputed, <i>R.C.</i>	445, 446
United States, condition of tenure, <i>I.</i>	13
MINING LAWS.	
Australasia, <i>R.C.</i>	286-296
Canada, <i>R.C.</i>	263-277
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Europe, <i>R.C.</i>	296-301
Germany, <i>R.C.</i>	296, 318
Great Britain, <i>R.C.</i>	285, 286
New Caledonia, <i>H.</i>	150
Report by <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	254-318
United States, <i>R.C.</i>	278-285
Minnesota, <i>I</i>	7, 12
ONTARIO.	
Accidents through non-observance, XVII.....	60-62
Changes suggested, <i>R.C.</i>	301-307
Cobalt, Ont., effect of, <i>xv</i> (i).....	6
Compared with <i>B.C.</i> , VII.....	4, 5
Improvements, XVIII (i).....	46
Notes (1915), XXV (i).....	5
Observance, XXI (i) 58; XXII (i) 66; XXIII (i).....	58
Papers by Blue, II 221-229; IX.....	225-229
Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	263-269
Price, XXI (i).....	270-279
Timagami Forest Reserve, XVIII (i).....	19
MINING LEASES.	
<i>See</i> Mining claims.	
Mining laws.	
MINING LICENSES.	
Charge for, II 224; XVIII (i) 39; XIX (i).....	41
Conditions, II.....	229
Demand for, varies, XVII 31; XIX (i).....	42
Michipicoten mg. div., list:	
(1897), VII.....	101-106
(1898), VIII.....	102-105
(1899), IX.....	115-118
(1900), X.....	140-144
(1901), XI.....	73-75
(1902), XII.....	65-67
Nova Scotia, revenue from, <i>I</i>	10
Price, laws regarding, IX.....	228
Revenue (1907), XVII.....	30
(1908), XVIII (i).....	38
(1909), XIX (i).....	39
(1910), XX (i).....	45, 46
(1911), XXI (i).....	42, 43
(1912), XXII (i).....	50
(1913), XXIII (i).....	38, 39
(1915), XXV (i).....	44
MINING LOCATIONS. <i>See</i> Mining claims.	
MINING RECORDERS.	
List and addresses of (1915), XXV (i).....	43

	PAGE
MINING REVENUE. <i>See</i> Mining lands, sales and leases.	
MINING ROADS. <i>See</i> Roads.	
MINING ROYALTIES. <i>See</i> Royalties.	
MINING SCHOOLS.	
<i>See also</i> Royal School of Mines. School of Practical Science.	
Advisability of, <i>R.C.</i>	416-429
Europe, <i>R.C.</i>	494-502
Austria-Hungary, <i>R.C.</i>	513
England, <i>R.C.</i>	417
France, <i>R.C.</i>	494, 497-502
Germany, <i>R.C.</i> , 417, 495, 501, 513; I.....	212
Location of, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	419
New South Wales, <i>R.C.</i>	289
New Zealand, <i>R.C.</i> 513-521; I 213; IV.....	221, 222
Ontario:	
description, VI.....	193-198
paper by Blue, I.....	214-216
Port Arthur, suggested, <i>R.C.</i>	427
recommended by <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> ..p. "xxiii" report (1895), V.....	212-215
Quebec, Montreal, I.....	216, 217
Report by <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	492-521
United States, <i>R.C.</i>	502-512
Houghton, Mich., <i>R.C.</i>	426, 512
Rapid City, Dak., <i>R.C.</i>	424, 512
Victoria, Australia, <i>R.C.</i>	521
MINING STATISTICS. <i>See</i> statistics.	
MINING AND LANDS DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii).....	174
MINING CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD.	
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Lake s.m. City s.m. Townsite s.m.	
Cobalt lake dewatered by, XXV (i)....	11
Dividends of, XXV (i).....	6
Producing (1915), XXV (i).....	10
Royalties paid by, XXV (i).....	45, 46
Work at mines of, XXV (i).....	114
MINING DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITIES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii).....	173
MINING LANDS AGENCIES.	
Kenora, establishment of, VII.....	2, 3
Reports (1900), X.....	145-148
(1901), XI.....	80-82
(1902), XII.....	49
(1904), XIV (i).....	34, 35
MINING TAX ACT.*	
Revenue (1907), XVII.....	32, 33
(1908), XVIII (i).....	40
(1909) XIX (i).....	39, 43, 44
(1910), XX (i).....	47, 48
(1911), XXI (i).....	44
(1912), XXII (i).....	52
(1913), XXIII (i).....	39, 40
(1914), XXIV (i).....	56, 57
(1915), XXV (i).....	46
MINISEGOG LAKE, Parry Sd. dist.	
Limestone, XIII (ii).....	94

* Formerly, Supplementary Revenue Act.

	PAGE		PAGE
MINISINAKAWA * LAKE, Minisinakawa river, Mississagi river.		MINNEHAHA LAKE, Manitou Lake reg.— <i>Con.</i>	
Description, XII	167	Minor refs., VI 10; VII	121
Rocks and trees, N.O. 107; IX	126	MINNEHAHA GOLD MINING Co., VIII	10
Huronian, IX	141	MINNEHAHA MINING AND SMELTING Co.	
Route to Matachewan lake, descrip- tion, N.O.	86, 87	Capital and date of charter, XIV (i)	25
MINISINAKAWA † RIVER, Mattagami river, Gneiss, IX	127	Work by (1906), XVI (i)	44
Route to Groundhog river, descrip- tion, IX	130, 131	(1908), XVIII (i)	81
MINISINOCWA.		(1910), XX (i)	87
See Minisinakawa lake.		MINNESOTA, U.S.A.	
MINISTIK LAKE, Ermatinger tp.		Agassiz lake in, v	202
Diabase dikes, I	76	Animikie formation, XXIV (i)	245
MINITAKI GOLD FIELDS, LTD.		Area, v	193
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Gold mining, Bull. (1) 6; VI	117
MINK.		See also Little America mine.	
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 8, 37, 50; VIII		Huronian rocks, Bull. (1)	6
193; XIV (i)	242	Indian reserve, notes, v	166
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	99	Iron, boring for, cost, v	231
Hinterland, The, IV	133	jasper associated with, x	165
Hunter Island reg., XXV (i)	191	kaolinised, XXIV (i)	194
Kenora dist., N.O.	256	Keewatin, XXV (i)	165
Mattagami valley, xv (i) 131; N.O. 55, 73		mining, II	66
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137	notes by Winchell Bros., II	53
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178	production (1884-1888), R.C.	208
Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII		(1892, 1893), III	146
(i)	179	cost, I	10
Thunder Bay dist.:		quantity, XVII	203
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i)	139	exhaustible, XI 24; XIII (i)	8
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	201	range. See Minnesota-Vermilion iron range.	
north, N.O.	178	sent to Hamilton smelter, XX (i)	116
northeastern, N.O.	172	Laccolithic sills, XIV (i)	256
west, N.O.	188, 206	Mining laws, I	12, 13
Timagami forest reserve, R.C. 58;		leases, I	7
N.O.	88, 95	royalties, II	226
MINK CREEK, Cygnet lake, Ken., N.O. 251, 270		Oil, flash test, R.C.	164
MINK CREEK, Round lake, N. of Devilfish lake.		Railways subsidized, R.C.	241
Brulé near, N.O.	151	Red deer driven from, N.O.	256
Distance from, to various points, N.O.	141, 146	Rocks of, compared with those of Timagami L. reg., x	162
Gneiss, N.O.	152	Syncline in, III	76
MINK LAKE, near Shebandowan lake, v 118, 125		MINNESOTA BAY, Iron lake, Michipicoten	
MINK LAKE, Renfrew co.		div., XIV (i)	291
Marl, XIII (ii) 107; XIV (i)	121	Cherts, XIV (i)	319
Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	104	Iron near, XIV (i)	317, 318
MINK TUNNEL, C. P. R'y, L. Superior.		siderite, analysis, XIV (i)	320
Natrolite near, XIX (i)	229	Phyllite near, XIV (i)	343
Nepheline syenite near, photo, XIX		MINNESOTA COPPER MINE, Ontonagon reg., U.S., III	85
(i)	224	MINNESOTA IRON Co.	
MINNEAPOLIS, U.S.		Data by, re cost of drilling, v	232
Brick pavements, III	108	Fault on claim of, XIV (i)	311
MINNEHAHA GOLD MINE, Minnehaha lake.		Rocks on claim of, XIV (i)	317, 318
Notes by Parsons, XX (i)	188	Work by, Michipicoten mg. div., XI 95;	
Work at (1907), XVII	58	XIV (i)	319
(1908), XVIII (i)	81	MINNESOTA ONTARIO GOLD MINE Co.	
(1909) XIX (i)	79	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
(1910), XX (i)	87	MINNESOTA PORCUPINE Co.	
MINNEHAHA LAKE, Manitou Lake reg.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Gold mining, XVIII (i)	81	MINNESOTA-VERMILION IRON RANGES, U.S.A.	
See also Minnehaha gold m.		See also Mesabi iron range. Minnesota, iron.	
		Compared with that of:	
		Boston tp., XIV (i)	262
		Hutton tp., XII	319

* Not Peninsula nor Wooded Islands.

† Not Wooded Islands.

MINNESOTA-VERMILION	PAGE	MINTO GOLD MINE,	PAGE
IRON RANGES, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>		Island falls, Seine river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Michipicoten mg. div., IX	183;	(1905) and photos, xv (i)	48-50
x 195; xi 175; xii 104; xiv (i)	299	(1906), xvi (i)	56
Extension into Ontario, R.C.	64, 68,	MINTO GOLD MINE, S. of Wawa lake.	
144, 145, 205; i 176; ii 65; ix		Iron ore, xv (i)	183
163; x 200; xi	24, 128, 175	Mill erected, ix	112
Mining laws, i	13	Work at (1899), ix	114
Notes by Coleman, ix	152, 153	(1900), x	139
Merritt, with diagrams, R.C.		MINTO TP.	
	123-125	Brickyards. <i>See</i> Bell, John H.	
Ore, analysis, ii	75	Drew.	
origin, ii 53; x	199	MIOCENE SYSTEM.	
production (1884-1888), R.C.	226	Definition, R.C.	538
(1892-93), iii	146	Position in Tertiary, R.C.	543
(to 1900), xvii	206	MIRACLE GOLD MINE, Langmuir tp.	
Rocks, xix (ii)	64	<i>See also</i> Porcupine Miracle Mg. Co.	
basalts and diabase, xix (ii)	72	Accident, xxiv (i)	86
greenstone, ellipsoidal, xvi (ii) 45;		Work at (1913), xxiii (i)	163
xviii (i)	255	(1914), xxiv (i)	140
Huronian, ix	185	MIRADOR MINE, Jalisco, Mexico.	
similar to Michipicoten iron range,		Cobalt minerals, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii)	
ix	182	166; xix (ii)	226
"MINNIE M." ss., xi 62, 67; xii 54, 55;		MIRON, JOSEPH, xiii (i)	135
xiii (i)	53	MIRON, LOUIS, viii 132; xiii (i)	135
MINNITAKI, Ken.		MIRON LAKE, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.d.	
Nepheline-syenites, xxii (i)	232	Brulé near, xiv (i)	296
MINNITAKI LAKE, Ken.		Rocks, xiv (i)	349
Arsenic, xix (i)	32	MIRRORS.	
Character of vicinity, vii	176	Acetylene for, v	33
Description and geology, N.O. 240,		MIRY LAKE, S. of Shebandowan lake, v	127, 128
241; v	56-58	MISAMIKWASH LAKE, W. of Wunnummin	
Elm, xxi (ii)	10	lake, Winisk river.	
Glacial striae, v 88; xxi (ii)	80	Altitude, xxi (ii)	111
Gold mining (1896), Bull. (1) 6; vi..	267	Map showing position, xxi (ii)	118
(1897), vii	78, 179	River near, description, xxi (ii)	119
(1898), viii	69-72	Route from, to Trout lake, xxi (ii)	130
(1899), ix	64	MISCAMPBELL TP., R.R.d.	
<i>See also</i> Golden Rod Mg. Co.		Iron ore, xxi (i) 27; xxii (i)	57
Iron pyrites, xv (i) 47; xvii 27; xx		MISCHKOW RIVER, Albany river.	
(i)	33	Description of main river near, xxi	
mining, xv (i)	20, 61	(ii)	65
shipments, xviii (i)	32	Map showing position, xxi (ii)	66
<i>See also</i> Vermilion pyrites m.		MISEMIKOWISH. <i>See</i> Beaverhouse.	
Length, N.O.	229	MISENER, FRANK, xxii (i)	136
Road to, built by Govt., vii	34	MISHAMATTAWA* RIVER, Winisk river.	
from Wabigoon, viii	70	Indian canoe route, xxi (ii)	125, 126
notes by Aaron, vii	171, 172	MISHAWASHKONG RIVER. <i>See</i> Madawaska	
Rocks on and near, vii	170, 171	river.	
Huronian, R.C. 18; vii	165, 171	MISHEWAWA LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Keewatin, xxi (ii) 35; N.O.	231	Iron formation, xv (i)	180, 181, 204
petrographical notes, v	95	Michipicoten schists, xv (i)	202
schists, auriferous, v	87	MISHI LAKE. <i>See</i> Michi lake.	
Sands, stratified, v	93	MISHI BIJU LAKE. <i>See</i> Michibiju lake.	
Steamer navigation near, troublesome,		MISHWAMAGAN RIVER, Trout lake, Severn	
vii	121	river, Pat.	
Trees, N.O.	229	Rocks, xxii (i)	186
MINSHALL, PROF., i	149	granite, xxii (i)	203
MINT, THE, Ottawa.		Striae, direction, xxii (i)	207
Larder lake gold minted, xviii (i)	50	Surveyed, xxii (i)	167
MINTA, F., xxiii (i)	102	MISKWAMIBI † LAKE, Tatatichapika river,	
MINTO GOLD MINE, Island falls, Seine river.		ix	128
<i>See also</i> Reading Mining Co.			
Work at (1903), xiii (i)	71, 72		
(1904), xiv (i)	57		

* Not Big Mattawa.

† Not Misquamibie.

MISPICKEL (Arsenopyrite).	PAGE	MISPICKEL (arsenopyrite).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>See also Arsenic.</i>		Porcupine gold area, XXI (i)	223
Analysis of average, XVI (ii) 9; XIX		Bristol tp., XXI (i)	228
(ii)	20	Port Arthur silver reg., XIV (ii) 57,	
Arsenic from, R.C. 72; XXII (ii)	105	58; XVI (ii)	155
Association of, with gold, IV 38; XI		amount, XX (i)	128
203; XXIV (i)	245	Emmens mine, XIX (ii)	203
views of Stewart, R.C.	111	Thunder bay, IX	205
Chaudière falls, Chaudière river, Que.,		Rainy River dist., IX	205
XXV (ii)	9	Rainy Lake reg., IV	74
Composition, R.C. 455; XI	204	Ramsay tp., R.C.	146
Crystallography, XI 204; XIX (ii) ...	21-24	Sault Ste. Marie area, R.C.	59
Determination, VI	204, 221	Shakespeare mine, XXIV (i)	238
Faribault brook, N.S., XXV (ii)	9	Timagami Lake reg., IX 205; XVIII (i)	
Foreign countries, XI	101, 102	132; XIX (i)	124
Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) 158;		analyses, XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
XIX (ii)	213	Arsenic lake, XIV (i) 73; XV (i) ..	88
Norway, XVI (ii) 162; XIX (ii)	222	auriferous, XVI (ii)	32
United States, Oregon, XIV (ii) 71;		Net lake, IX 173; X 179; XIII (i)	
XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	226	101; XV (i)	87, 88
unnamed, IX	205	Grey siding, XVI (i)	74
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>		prospecting, XV (i)	23
Paper by Wells, XI	102-106	Timagami (near), analysis, XIV (ii) 23	
Specific gravity, R.C.	455	lake, Austin bay, X	174, 179
Symbol, XVI (ii) 32; XIX (ii)	9	<i>See also Big Dan mine.</i>	
Treatment of ore containing, R.C. ...	110	Sterling mine.	
ONTARIO.		Wanapitei lake, with gold, R.C. ...	27, 435
Addington co., XXII (ii)	105	Wawa creek, with gold, IX	114
Kaladar tp., XI	201	Whitefish river, L. Huron (near mouth)	
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) ...	180	XXIII (i)	224
Bruce Mines, IX	205	Wallace mine, I	88
Cobalt silver area, XIV (ii) 12; XVI		MISQUAMIBIE. <i>See Miskwamibi.</i>	
(ii) 4; XX (i)	128	MISSANOGA SILVER MINING AND DEVELOP-	
crystallography, XIX (ii) 22-24;		MENT Co.	
XXV (i)	227	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46	
determination, XXV (i)	243	MISSHIBAGEE (Indian), N.O.	28
Buffalo silver m., analysis, XVI (ii)		MISSINAIBI*, Dog lake, Michipicoten mg.	
9; XIX (ii)	20	div.	
Kerr Lake m., analysis, XXV (i) 225, 226		Coal wrongly reported, VII	136, 149
O'Brien silver m., XXV (i)	232	Explorations between, and Trudeau,	
production, XXIV (i)	39	paper by Borron, V	241-258
Dinorwic, near, VII	125	Gold prospecting near, VII	187
Edgeware island, L. Huron, R.C.	109	H. B. Co. post, Bull. (3) 3, 13; VII ..	185
Frontenac co., XXII (ii)	105	Huntillite near IX	200
Graham tp., analysis, IX	205	Indians, photo, XV (i)	201
Hastings co.:		Photo, VII	204, 205
Actinolite, XII	56	Pictographs, VII	187
associated with gold, III 55; VI 206;		Pine, N.O.	61
XI 200; XXII (ii)	105	Rocks at and near, VII	149, 188
Lake and Tudor tps., IX	205	diabase, petrography, VII	149
Madoc tp., R.C.	28, 107	Huronian, V	253
Marmora tp., R.C. 66, 110; II 193;		Keewatin, XXII (i)	231
III 52; IX	195	Route from, to:	
auriferous, IX 205; XVI (ii) 32,		Magpie lake, description, VII ..	197-199
170; XXIV (i)	39	river, description, XIV (i)	294, 295
mining. <i>See Deloro m.</i>		Michipicoten, description, VII ..	193-197
photo, XI	112, 113	Wawa, XV (i)	201, 202
notes by Miller, XI	197, 198	MISSINAIBI LAKE, Missinaibi river.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3	Explorations between, and Nighthawk	
L. of the Woods:		lake, report by Parks, IX	125-142
associated with gold, R.C.	116, 118	Lock, suggested, N.O.	73
Pipestone pt., III	31	Notes by Parks, IX	140
Michibiju lake, XXII (i)	11, 12	Rocks, V 250; IX	141
Minnitaki lake, XIX (i)	32	Soil, N.O.	p. "xx"
Missinaibi river, V	256	Timber, N.O.	61

* Not Missinabi nor Missanabie.

MISSINAIBI LAKE, Missinaibi river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
burnt, ix	142
Vegetables. <i>See</i> Brunswick post.	
MISSINAIBI RIVER, Moose river.	
Agricultural land. <i>See below</i> , Soil.	
Beaches, xviii (i)	286
Bear, N.O.	137
Boulders, limestone, N.O.	135
Canoe route to James bay, N.O., 130,	
136; ix	139
Character, N.O.	119
of valley, N.O.	55
Description by Parks, viii 194, 195;	
ix	139
Stewart, N.O.	136
Falls. <i>See below</i> , Waterpower.	
Geology, N.O.	70-72
<i>See also below</i> , Rocks.	
Greywacké pebbles, xxi (ii)	82
Gypsum, R.C. 45, 70; i 178; xxi (i)	41
Headwaters, altitude, Bull. (3)	9
Kaolin on, R.C. 70; i 4, 173; iv 127;	
xiii (i) 160; xvii	26
exhibited, ii	189
Kaolinite, ix	200
Lignite, R.C. 52, 70; i 178; viii 188,	
194; xiii (i) 136; xxi (ii)	195
notes by J. M. Bell, xiii (i)	161, 162
Gibson, iv	124, 125
sketch map, xiii (i)	163
tributaries, probability, xiii (i)	174
Marine deposits, vi	157
fossils, R.C.	50
Mispickel, v	256
Natural gas, iv 128; ix	198
Navigation, viii	194, 195
portages, iv	105
Photos, N.O. 60, 61, 76, 77; xiii (i)	
144, 145, 176, 177, 224, 225	
Rocks on and near, xiii (i) 138; N.O. 70-72	
glacial age, xiii (i)	143
Huronian, viii	194
limestone, corniferous, R.C.	47
fossiliferous, xiii (ii)	32
slate, roofing, N.O.	p. "xx"
Route from, to Trout river, descrip-	
tion, ix	137-139
to, from Opasatika lake, N.O.	69
Sand for glass making, iv	128
Soil, N.O. 120; iv	114
clay belt, width, xiii (i)	175
Terraced valleys, xiii (i)	147
Trees, N.O. 60, 61, 81, 119, 127, 128,	
136; iv 119; ix 139; xiii (i)	176
burnt, xiii (i)	177
Tributaries, xiii (i)	145
Water, clear, viii	190
Waterpower, N.O. 73, 74, 119; vii	252
falls, viii 195; xiii (i)	145
MISSINAIBISIBI* RIVER, Missinaibi river.	
Navigation (canoe), ix	140
Waterpower, ix	142
MISSION, THE, Michipicoten river.	
Biotite perite, xv (i)	191
Character of river near, xv (i)	176

MISSION, THE, Michipicoten river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Church, photo, vii	204, 205
Founding of, xv (i)	175
Iron formation near, xv (i)	177, 204
Pleistocene deposits near, xi 184; xv	
(i)	196-198

MISSIONS.

Attawapiskat river, mouth, xxi (ii)	177
Fort Albany, viii 192; xxi (ii)	132, 141
Fort Frances, near, v	162
Garden river, viii	122
Goulais bay, viii	127
Lac Seul, v 61; xxi (ii) 48; N.O.	213
Lost lake, Ken., v	60
Mackinac island, U.S., v	109
Michipicoten river, xiv (i)	298
<i>See also</i> Mission, The.	
Nipigon lake, N.O.	178, 205
river, N.O.	206
Osnaburgh House, photo, N.O.	284, 285
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	213
MISSISQUOI co., Que.	
Peat from, tests on, i	199, 200
MISSISSAGA RIVER GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	11
MISSISSAGAGON* Frontenac co.	
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Big Dipper	
mine.	
MISSISSAGI†, Thompson tp., Algoma dist.	
Iron ore, R.C.	143
Maple in region, xii	166, 172
Vegetables grown at, xii	164, 167
MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. Huron, v.	202
Agricultural land, viii	152
Cobalt bloom, xxiv (i)	239
Copper, i	234
chalcopyrite, xxi (i)	27
mining, vii 25; viii 18, 37, 148; xii	
100; xxiv (i)	235
<i>See also</i> Cheney mine.	
Description of portion, xxiv (i)	236
Explorations on, report by Graton,	
xii	157-172
Fault from, to Echo lake, iii	39
Gold, placer mining, i 175; viii 149;	
xii	163, 164
Gorge, photo, viii	136, 137
Iron ore, xi	23
Lumbering, iv	119
Photos, xii	160, 161
Rocks on and near, xxiii (i)	227
arkose, i	74
conglomerate, xxiii (i)	228
gneiss, xix (ii)	46
granodiorite, viii	170
Huronian, xxiii (i)	203
Terraces, viii	152
Waterpower, vii 25, 252; viii	149
photo, viii	136, 137
MISSISSAGI FOREST RESERVE MINING DIV.	
Creation, xvi (i)	36
Description, xvi (i)	44
MISSISSAGUA DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44

* Not Little Missinaibi.

† Not Mississauga.

	PAGE		PAGE
MISSISSAUGA MINING Co.		MITCHELL, ARTHUR.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Manager, Helen mine, x	138
MISSISSIPPI IRON MINE, Lavant tp.		See also Powell and Mitchell.	
Notes by Folger, <i>R.C.</i>	135	MITCHELL, C. W.	
Ore shipped to Pennsylvania, II	59	Gold mining, Manitou lake, vi	84
MISSISSIPPI LAKE, Lanark tp.		MITCHELL, GEORGE.	
Peat near, I	190	Views re:	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, Ont.		gold mining, L. of the Woods,	
Field-prospecting on, notes by Miller,		<i>R.C.</i>	64, 117
v	218	mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	313
Lead ores, xxv (ii)	27	titles, disputed, L. of the Woods,	
Mica. See Mazinaw lake.		<i>R.C.</i>	446
Rocks, conglomerate, xxii (ii)	78	MITCHELL, J., viii 104; ix	117
gneiss, analysis, xxii (ii)	80	MITCHELL, J. A., xiv (i)	162
limestone, analysis, xxii (ii)	81	MITCHELL, JAMES.	
crystalline, viii	221	Mica mining, Ferguson tp., v	280
mica schists, xiii (ii)	101	MITCHELL, JAMES B., ix	100
Waterpower, <i>R.C.</i> 390; x	118	MITCHELL, JOHN, iv	201, 206-209
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.A.		MITCHELL, MARY E., viii 104; ix 117; x 143	
Volcanism in valley, xxv (ii)	41, 42	MITCHELL, R. E., II	241
Zinc and lead deposits, <i>R.C.</i> 460;		MITCHELL, VICTOR E., xxii (i) 116;	
xxv (ii)	18, 19, 37, 38	xxv (i)	112
MISSISSIPPI COBALT SILVER MINING Co.		MITCHELL, WILLIAM, ix	31
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		MITCHELL, Logan tp.	
178; xvii	35	Boring for salt, <i>R.C.</i>	54, 185
MISSISSIPPI MINING Co.		unsuccessful, xx (i)	257
Capital and date of charter, vii	10	Brick works. See James, W. B.	
MISSOURI, U.S.		MITCHELL FARM, Woodslee, Rochester tp.	
Accidents in mines, xviii (i)	71, 72	Boring near, for oil, xv (i)	111
Lead deposits, <i>R.C.</i> 458; xxv (ii)	38	MITCHELL IRON CLAIM, N. Crosby tp., II.	49
Lithographic stone, analysis, II	181, 182	MITCHELL SILVER MINE, near Haileybury,	
Nickel. See Mine La Motte.		xvi (i)	34, 35
Ozarkian uplift, xxv (ii)	42	MITCHENER NICKEL MINE, Drury tp.	
Silver production (1911-12), xix (ii)	39	Rocks, xiv (iii)	30, 31, 114
Zinc deposits, xxv (ii)	38	norite, xii	272
MISSOURI UNIVERSITY.		<i>Mitella nuda.</i>	
Notes by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	511	Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
MISSU LAKE, Manitou Lake reg.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Keewatin, iv	49, 50, 62	MIXER, C. T.	
Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes,		Analysis by, of nickel minerals,	
iv	88	II	165, 166, 170
MIST INLET, L. of the Woods.		Chemist to Emmens Metal Co., II	168
Notes by Coleman, vi	103	Whartonite found by, Sudbury nickel	
MISTAKEN ISLAND, Abitibi lake.		reg., II	169
Contact, Laurentian-Keewatin, xviii		MOBIUS, PROF.	
(i)	279	On origin of eozoon, <i>R.C.</i>	443
MISTASSIN LAKE, N. of Attawapiskat lake.		MOCCASSIN MINE, near Rossport.	
Rocks, xxi (ii)	129	Work at (1900), x	109, 110
MISTASSINI LAKE, Mistassini territory, Que.		MOCON GOLD MINE, Jackfish bay, L. Su-	
Copper, <i>R.C.</i> 24; I	234	perior.	
Rocks, <i>R.C.</i> 18; v 204; xv (i) 159;		Work at (1896), vi	266
xxi (ii)	186	MODERN BRICK AND STONE Co.	
Huronian I	169	Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	26
Zinc, xxv (ii)	42	<i>Modiolodon obtusus.</i>	
MISTINIKON LAKE, Montreal river, N.O.		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241
83, 87, 111		<i>Modiolopsis concentrica.</i>	
MISTOGO RIVER, Abitibi river, xiv (i)	232	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240
Character, xviii (i)	264	<i>Modiolopsis modiolaris.</i>	
of Abitibi river near, N.O.	7	Gore Bay, xiii (ii)	77
Description, N.O.	45, 46	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240
Glacial striae, N.O.	49	<i>Modiomorpha.</i>	
Navigation, xviii (i)	264	Kwataboahagan river, notes, xiii (i)	188
Timber from, to Iroquois falls, N.O.	12	photos, xiii (i)	192
Width, N.O. 12; xviii (i)	264	<i>Modiomorpha acuminata.</i>	
MITCHELL, A. C., xvii	95, 96, 128	Seyvern river, xxii (i)	193, 194
MITCHELL, ARCHIE, xx (i)	214	<i>Modiomorpha mytiliodes.</i>	
		Mattagami basin, xx (i)	227

	PAGE		PAGE
MODISTE, J., XXIII (i)	78	MOIRA RIVER, Bay of Quinte.	
MODUM, Norway.		Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	12
Colour works, XIV (ii) 89; XIX (ii) ..	249	Felsite schist, analysis, XXII (ii)	46
MOFFAT, MISS ANNE, X	6	Gold mill, v	264
MOFFAT, E. S., XII	320	mining. <i>See</i> Crescent gold m.	
MOFFAT-IRVING ELECTRIC SMELTERS, LTD.		Granite, III	53
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46	contact with diorite, XI	194
MOFFAT-IRVING STEEL WORKS, LTD.		Iron ore east, R.C. 471; II	42
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41	Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	89
MOFFATT, HON. GEORGE, VI	127	MOIRA GOLD MINING CO.	
MOFFATT, JOHN, XII	116	Report to, of Belmont gold mine.	
MOFFETT, J. W., XXV (i)	105, 122	MOIRA RIVER MINING CO.	
MOGOK, Burma.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55
Rubies near, VIII	241	MOISIE, Saguenay co., Que.	
MOGOTHERIUM GOLD MINE. Misprint for		Charcoal furnace, XII	325
Megatherium.		Titanic iron ore, v	189
MOHAWK COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		MOISIE RIVER, Gulf of St. Lawrence.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	178; XVII	Magnetic sand, notes by Bell, R.C. ..	491
MOHAWK MINING Co.	35	MOISSAN, H.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Experiments by, on calcium carbide, iv	165
MOHAWK NATURAL GAS Co.		MOITEMISE, A., XXIII (i)	76
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	24	MOKAKI LAKE, between Opazatika and	
MOHAWK RIVER, N.Y.		Kapuskasing rivers, XIII (i)	144
Glaciation, XIII (i)	238	MOKOMAN, Conmee tp.	
beaches, Algonquin, XIII (i) ..	235, 236	Pyrites near, XVI (i)	172
Iroquois, XIII (i)	233	MOLECULE.	
Waterpower, R.C.	485	Definition, R.C.	538
MOHAWK VALLEY, New York, U.S.A.		MOLIN, WILLIAM.	
Limestone in, XXV (iii)	45	Analysis of iron ore, Belmont tp., II ..	61
MOHL, S., XXIII (i)	80	Snowdon tp., II	81
MOHR, A. T., IX	60	Notes on Belmont iron deposit, II ...	80
MOHR, E. R., XVIII (i)	104	MOLKENTIEN, FRED., XX (i)	83
MOHR, WM. S., XXV (i)	101	MOLLATH, JOHN, XI 249; XIV (i)	52
MÜHS, FRIEDRICK.		MOLLE LAKE, Abitibi Lake reg.	
Scale of hardness by, VI	201	Black bear, XIII (i)	127
MOINE SERIES, Highlands of Scotland,		<i>Mollusca.</i>	
XXV (iii)	9	Definition, R.C.	538
"MOINE THRUST," XX (i)	261, 269	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	161-167
MOIR, H. C. (H.B. Co.), XXII (i) ..	165, 167, 181	<i>See also Cephalopoda.</i>	
MOIRA GOLD MINE, Madoc tp., R.C.	111	<i>Gasteropoda.</i>	
MOIRA GRANITE.		<i>Pelecypoda.</i>	
Compared with Lorrain granite, XXII (ii) ..	4	<i>Molluscoidea.</i>	
Hastings co., facing XXII (ii)	126	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	39, 48	MOLSON, Markland.	
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	105, 108	Iron smelting, Moisie river, R.C.	491
Marmora tp., XXII (ii)	105	MOLTKE, F., VII	105
Deloro gold m., XXII (ii)	110	MOLYBDENITE AND MOLYBDENUM.	
Moira lake, XXII (ii)	13, 50, 57	Brome tp., Que., XXIV (i)	156
Named after Moira lake, XXII (ii) 50, 125		Canada, apatite deposits, R.C.	442
MOIRA * LAKE, Moira river.		Ontario, occurrences, etc. <i>See below.</i>	
Fluorspar, XX (i)	110	Composition, VII	232
Garnet, IX	198	Demand for munitions, XXV (i)	18
Iron ore, II	42	Description, R.C.	538
Rocks, XIII (ii)	59	Hardness, VI	201
felsite schist, analysis, XXII (ii) ..	46	Market for, VII 232; XXIV (i) 53, 54, 156	
granite, XXII (ii)	50	Norway, XIV (ii) 67; XVI (ii) 162;	
<i>See also</i> Moira granite.		XIX (ii)	222
limestone escarpment, XXII (ii) ..	15	Occurrences, world, XXIV (i)	53
marble, XIII (ii)	63	Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Trenton, XIII (ii)	89	Specific gravity, VI	201
Rutile, IX	298	Transvaal, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165;	
Talc mining, XI	205	XIX (ii)	225
<i>See also</i> Henderson talc m.		Uses, VI 218; XI 46; XXIV (i)	53
		ONTARIO.	
		Anstruther tp., XII 56; XXV (i)	20
		Beatty tp., XXV (i)	20

* Not Hog.

MOLYBDENITE AND MOLYBDENUM.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MOLYBDENITE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	PAGE
Belmont tp., XII 57; XXV (i)	20	Length, XIV (i)	289
Big Duck lake (?), XXIV (i) 10; XXV (i)	20	Molybdenite, XIV (i)	354
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	MOLYBDIC ACID.	
Carlow tp., XXV (i)	20	Produced at Orillia, XXV (i)	134
Cowper tp., associated with copper, IX 167		MOLYBDITE (Molybdic ochre).	
Crosby N. tp., VII 232; IX 205; XXV (i) 21		Ross tp., II 194; IX	205
Denbigh tp., XXIV (i)	164	MONACO, V., XXI (i)	70
Digby tp., XXV (i)	20	"MONADNOCK" SS.	
Dungannon tp., IX 205; XXV (i)	20	Armour of, III	149
Eastern Ontario, XXV (i)	17-21	MONADNOCKS.	
Foley tp., IX 167; XXV (i)	21	Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	88, 119
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22	Southeastern Ontario, XXII (ii)	15
Graham tp., XXV (i)	21	MONAGHAN, N. tp.	
Gull lake, Ken. (near), XX (i) 194; XXV (i)	21	Brick and tile works: See Curtis Bros. Taylor & Hall.	
Haliburton co.:		"MONARCH" SS., IV	40
Cardiff tp., XXV (i)	17, 20, 138	MONARCH GOLD MINE, Helldiver bay, L. of the Woods.	
Harcourt tp., IX 205; XXV (i)	20	Notes on (1897), VII	33, 121
Lutterworth tp., XIII (ii)	57	MONARCH MINING Co.	
notes by Mills, XI	45, 46	Capital and date of charter, X	9
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	195	MONAZITE.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 27	Hardness and specific gravity, VI ...	202
Kirkland lake, XXV (i)	21	Notes by Goodwin, VI	218
Lake Superior, N. shore:		MONCKLAND, Roxborough tp., XXIV (ii) ..	21
Black river, R.C. 61; XXV (i)	20	MONCLOVA, Lucas co., Ohio.	
copper-bearing rocks, VI	131	Cincinnati arch near, I	116
Terrace cove, IX 205; XXV (i)	20	MONCRIEFF TP., Alg.	
Molybdenite lake, XIV (i) 354; XXV (i) 21		Diabase dike, I	76
Monteagle tp., IX 205; XXV (i)	21	MOND, DR. LUDWIG.	
Production (1902), XII	12, 25	See also Mond Nickel Co.	
(1903), XIII (i) 2; XVI (i) 6; XX (i)	7	Claims of, Sudbury dist.:	
(1915), XXV (i)	3-5	idle (1899), IX	99
Provincial assay office, fee for deter- mining, XXV (i)	50	Vermillion mine, X	53
Renfrew co.:		Victoria mine, X	36, 124
See also Belgium syndicate.		Photo, XIV (iii)	143
Jamieson syndicate.		Process of, for nickel extraction:	
Orillia Molybdenum Co.		notes by Blue, VIII	7
O'Brien, M. J.		paper on, by Roberts-Austen, VIII 106-120	
Paterson, M. J., and Pellatt, Henry.		plans and section to illustrate, VIII	112, 113
Spain, W. J.		speech by, on, VIII	117, 120
Bagot tp., XXV (i)	17, 19, 138	Process of, for nickel-plating, II	159
Blithfield tp., XXV (i)	19	Volatility of nickel in carbonic-oxide discovered by, II	146
Bromley tp., XXV (i)	19	MOND NICKEL Co.	
Brougham tp., XXV (i)	17, 135, 136	See also Frood Extension m.	
Calabogie, near, XII	55	Garson m.	
Exhibited, II	187	Kirkwood m.	
Griffith tp., XXV (i)	17, 137	Little Stobie m.	
Lyndoch tp., XXV (i)	19, 135	Mond, Dr. Ludwig.	
Matawatchan tp., XXV (i)	19, 138	North Star m.	
Miller tp., IX 205; XXV (i)	20, 21	Victoria m.	
Raglan tp., XXV (i)	20	Accidents to employees:	
Ross tp., II 194; VII 232; IX 205; XXV (i)	20, 136	(1905), XV (i)	33
Sebastopol tp., XXV (i)	20	(1906), XVI (i)	34, 35
Sheffield tp., XXV (i)	17, 135, 137	(1908), XVIII (i)	58, 70
Smoothrock lake, XX (i) 188; XXV (i) 21		(1909), XIX (i)	70, 75, 76
Sudbury dist., Garrow tp., XXV (i) ..	44	(1910), XX (i)	77, 78, 83, 85
Worthington mine, XIV (iii)	161	(1911), XXI (i)	74, 89, 90, 98
Swastika area, XXV (i)	21	(1912), XXII (i)	82, 94
Timagami Lake reg., XVIII (i)	132	(1913), XXIII (i)	20, 21, 33
Victoria co., Laxton tp., XII 25; XXV (i) 10		(1914), XXIV (i)	86-90
		(1915), XXV (i)	62, 64
		Boring plant purchased, XIII (i)	42

MOND NICKEL Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MONETA PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	PAGE
used, Levaack tp., XXIII (i)	104, 117	Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
Bruce mines purchased by, XXV (i) ..	73	Work by, Tisdale tp., XXI (i)	156
Capital and date of charter, X	10	MONIER, EMILE, XIV (i)	176
license, XXV (i)	43	MONITOR COBALT PROSPECTING AND DE-	
Closed down (1903), XIII (i)	59	VELOPMENT CO.	
Dividends and profits, XIX (i)	28	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Effect on, of war, XXIV (i)	49	178; XVII	36
Future prospects good, XIV (iii)	144	MONK, STEPHEN, XVIII (i)	67, 70
History, XIV (iii)	142, 143	MONKTON, Elma tp.	
Licensed (1915), XXV (i)	43	Brick making, XV (ii)	94
Officers, XXII (i) 104; XXIII (i) 117;		See also Barnhardt, W. H.	
XXV (i)	73	MONMOUTH TP., Haliburton tp.	
Plant, bins, photo, XI	272, 273	Apatite, R.C. 173; IX	194
Coniston, XXI (i) 111; XXII (i) ...	25	Graphite. See Tonkin-du Pont m.	
photos, XXII (i)	103-105	Virginia Graphite Co.	
Production (1902), XII	17, 19	Wilberforce.	
(1903), XIII (i)	6	Grenville series, XIII (ii)	56
(1906), XVI (i)	14, 56	Iron ore, analysis, II 62; IX	202
(1907), XVII	20	railway for developing, II	61
(1909), XIX (i)	28	Limestone, graphite in, XX (i)	44
(1910), XX (i)	27	Mica. See Wilberforce.	
(1911), XXI (i)	23	Nepheline-syenite, VIII	215
(1912), XXII (i)	24	MONMOUTH GRANITE QUARRIES, LTD.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	24	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
(1915), XXV (i) . 14, 15, 74-76		MONMOUTHSHIRE, Wales.	
Quartz mining, XIX (i) 38; XXI (i)		Coal royalty, I	36
41; XXIV (i)	49	MONO TP., Dufferin co.	
Refinery in Wales, XII	123	Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	39
Share prices, XIX (i)	28	Sandstone quarrying, I	99
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i) 46		notes, IX	110
Waterpower for, XVII 60, 75; XXIV (i) 6		MONO MILLS, Albion tp.	
Work by (1901), XI	20, 21	Terrace near, altitude, IX	177
(1902), XII	117, 125	MONOCLINE.	
(1904), XIV (i) 68, 72;		Definition, E.C.	538
XIV (iii)	15, 28	<i>Monohammus confusor</i> . See Pine borer.	
(1905), XV (i)	11, 12, 66	<i>Monohammus scutellatus</i> . See Pine borer.	
(1906), XVI (i)	39, 66, 67	MONONGALIA, West Virginia.	
(1907), XVII	58, 75	Natural gas, XXIII (i)	261
(1908), XVIII (i)	84, 87, 88	<i>Monotropa hypopitys</i> .	
(1909), XIX (i)	84, 85	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
(1910), XX (i)	91-93	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
(1911), XXI (i)	23, 111	<i>Monotropa uniflora</i> .	
(1912), XXII (i)	104	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
(1913), XXIII (i)	117, 120	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
(1914), XXIV (i)	99-101	<i>Monotropa undulata hemispherica</i> .	
(1915), XXV (i)	73-77	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
MONDOUX, O., XIV (i)	184	MONROE co., Mich.	
MONDOUX GOLD MINE, Rathbun tp.		Limestone, quality, XIII (ii)	43
Work at (1894), V	263	MONROE FORMATION.	
MONEL METAL.		Definition and distribution, XXIV (ii) ..	7
Composition, XXIV (i)	24	Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4
Description and uses, XIX (i) 25;		MONS, Belgium.	
XX (i)	27	Peat used for sanitation, II	216
Development of trade, XXI (i)	26	MONSARRAT, N.S., IX 117; X 143; XI	74
MONELL, AMBROSE.		MONSERRAT, S., XXIII (i)	80
Notes by, on International Nickel		MONSION, J. N., XXII (i)	82
Co., XXI (i)	26	MONTAGUE, J. A.	
President, Dome Mines, XXI (i) 153;		Copper prospecting, Whiskey Lake	
XXIII (i)	158	area, XIV (i) 67; XV (i)	69
International Nickel Co., XI	22	Manager for Northern Ontario Cop-	
<i>Moneses grandiflora</i> .		per Co., XV (i)	69
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	MONTAGUE, J. W., VII	105
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	MONTAGUE LAKE, S. of Pine lake, Keno-	
MONESSES COBALT MINING Co.		gami river, N.O.	144, 153
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		MONTAGUE TP., Lanark co.	
178; XVII	35	Iron mining, R.C.	142

	PAGE		PAGE
MONTALBA LOC., Wallace mine.		MONTREAL, QUE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	91	Fault displacement near, extent of,	
MONTALHITTI, JOSEPH, VII	123	xxv (ii)	37, 40
MONTANA, U.S.A.		Fossils, XXI (ii)	159
Accidents in mines, XVIII (i)	71	Glaciation, <i>R.C.</i>	49
Clay, analysis, III	120	Labradorite N. of, <i>R.C.</i>	10
Corundum, VII	213, 215	Leda clay, x	216
Mining laws, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	282	Natural gas near, I	126
Silver production (1907), XVII	12	Nepheline rocks. <i>See</i> Mount Royal.	
(1911-12), XIX (ii)	39	Oil refinery, <i>R.C.</i>	157
Tinguaité-porphry, analysis, IX	189	Peat near, analysis, II	201
MONTATAIRE, Vise dept., France.		for smelting, I	207
Nickel-steel works, XIV (iii)	165	Privy pits, tests of moss-litter, VI	191
MONTAUBAN TP., Portneuf co., Que.		Trenton formation near, section, XIV (i)	97
Zinc. <i>See</i> Notre-Dame-des-Anges.		University. <i>See</i> McGill university.	
MONTCALEM CO., Que.		MONTREAL ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Grenville series, <i>R.C.</i>	11	Sandstone, VIII	131
MONTCEAU-LES-MINES, France, <i>R.C.</i>	502	MONTREAL RIVER, L. Superior, Ont.	
MONTE CHRISTO GOLD MINE, Shoal lake,		Beaches, VIII	153, 155
Lake of the Woods.		Fish, II	172
Work at (1896), VI	107	Iron ore reported near, <i>R.C.</i>	23
MONTE DIABOLO, California.		Notes by Charlton, VIII	197-199
Coal, XIII (i)	175	Coleman, VIII	130
MONTAGLE TP., Hastings co.		Photo of mouth, VIII	168, 169
Apatite, IX	194	Shores from, to Michipicoten, de-	
Biotite, IX	195	scription, VIII	130
Chabazite, IX	196	MONTREAL RIVER, L. Superior, U.S.A.	
Corundum, XVI (i)	84	Rocks, III	83
notes by Blue, VIII	246	MONTREAL RIVER, Timiskaming lake.	
Miller, VIII	220-222	Basin, drainage area, <i>N.O.</i>	96
probability of, VII	224	notes by Burwash, VI	173-176
Graphite. <i>See</i> Maynooth.		Canoe route to Gowganda, XVIII (ii)	3
Molybdenite, IX 205; XXV (i)	21	Clay, XIX (ii)	136
Nepheline-syenite, VIII	250	Cobalt, XVI (ii)	3, 67
Pyrrhotite, IX 207; XVI (i)	200	smaltite, XV (i)	11
MONTENARO, GUSTENZO, XV (i)	31	water supply from, XXV (i)	11
MONTREGION HILLS, Que.		Copper, <i>R.C.</i> 24, 57; I 91, 234; <i>N.O.</i> 105	
Nepheline-syenites, XIX (i)	196	Course, notes, XIV (ii) 36; XVI (ii)	
MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, <i>R.C.</i>	515-521	36, 37; XIX (ii)	118, 119
MONTGOMERY, JOHN, XXIII (i) 28; XXV (i) 160		East and West branches, XVIII (ii) ..	2-4
MONTGOMERY, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	122	Fish, <i>N.O.</i> 94; II	172
MONTGOMERY, MRS. W., VIII	24	For freight, XVIII (i)	18
MONTGOMERY, W. R., XVIII (i)	124	Game, <i>N.O.</i>	88, 95
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM N.		Glaciation, XVIII (i)	292
Killed, VIII	24, 25, 98	direction, I	77
Views re Crown Point mine, <i>R.C.</i> ...	201	striae, VI 181; XIX (ii)	111
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	312	terraces, IX	172
want of railways, <i>R.C.</i>	240	Gold, <i>N.O.</i>	105
MONTGOMERY, Montana, U.S.		Iron ore, IV	127
Paving clay, analysis, III	120	hematite, XV (i)	15
MONTGOMERY TP., Alg.		pyrites, assay, XIV (i)	209
Copper, XI 23; XII	98	specular, <i>R.C.</i>	142
<i>Monticulipora.</i>		Map of part, XIX (ii)	156
Abitibi river, VIII	187	Marl north of, analysis, XIV (i)	209
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Photos, XVI (ii) 118; XIX (ii) 160;	
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230	<i>N.O.</i>	92, 93
MONTIZAMBERT, E. of Trudeauux, Th.B.d.,		Prospecting follows Cobalt discoveries,	
XVII	95	XVI (i)	8
Keewatin rocks near, XXII (i)	231	photo of prospectors, XIX (ii)	164
MONTUOX BROS.		Report by Parsons, <i>N.O.</i>	109-113
Brick makers, Topping, XXIII (i) 25;		Rocks on and near, XIX (ii) ..	137, 155-159
XXIV (i)	31	arkose, I	74
MONTREAL, Que.		dolomite, I	81
Anorthosite N. of, <i>R.C.</i>	10	gneiss, I	69
C.P.R.'y to Vancouver, opening, v ...	171	greenstone, I	75, 77
Car-wheel foundries, <i>R.C.</i>	329	Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 17; I 71; IV 124;	
Distance to Liverpool, XXI (ii)	197	<i>N.O.</i>	113
		Keewatin, XIV (ii) 44; XVI (ii) ...	47

	PAGE		PAGE
MONTREAL RIVER,		MONTREAL RIVER MINING DIV.— <i>Con.</i>	
Timiskaming lake.— <i>Con.</i>		Recorder's report:	
Laurentian, XVIII (ii)	10	(1907), XVII	48
limestone, XIII (ii)	81-83	(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49
quartzite, R.C.	20	(1909), XIX (i)	50, 52
serpentine, I	81	(1910), XX (i)	52, 53
Scenery VIII	130	(1911), XXI (i)	49, 50
Silver. <i>See</i> Bay lake.		(1912), XXII (i)	55
Cobalt, Ont.		(1913), XXIII (i)	48
Elk lake.		(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 61
Gillies limit.		(1915), XXV (i)	43
Gowganda area.		Territory added to, XVIII (i)	47
James and adjoining tps.		MONTREAL RIVER COBALT SILVER MINES,	
Montreal River mg. div.		LTD.	
S. Lorrain tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Soil in valley, N.O.	87, 90	MONTREAL RIVER CONSOLIDATED, LTD.	
near mouth, X	161	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
Streams parallel to, notes on, I	76, 77	MONTREAL RIVER DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Terraces near mouth, IX	172, 177	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
Timber, N.O.	91, 93	MONTREAL RIVER INTERNATIONAL SILVER	
Waterpower, N.O. 96, 113; VII 252;		MINES, LTD.	
xv (i) 14; XVIII (i) 94; XIX (i)		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
131; XX (i) 23, 24; XXIV (i) ..	6	178; XVII	36
blow off, photo, XIX (i)	135	MONTREAL RIVER MINES, LTD.	
falls, photos, XIV (i) 236; XIX (i) 133		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
<i>See also</i> Hound chute.		178; XVII	36
Ragged chute.		MONTREAL RIVER "SILVER KING" MINES,	
MONTREAL STREET, Kingston, XXIII (i)		LTD.	
185; XXIV (i)	168	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
MONTREAL AND BOSTON CONSOLIDATED MG.		MONTREAL RIVER SILVER MG. CO., XXIV (i)	128
AND SMELTING CO.		MONTREAL RIVER SILVER SYNDICATE.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
MONTREAL AND OTTAWA PEAT CO.		30; XVI (ii)	174
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24	MONTREAL REDUCTION AND SMELTING CO.	
MONTREAL AND PORCUPINE MINING CO.		Plant near North Bay, XVI (i) 12;	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49	XX (i)	12
MONTREAL CAR CO., R.C.	329	Work by, XIX (i)	91
MONTREAL COBALT MINING CO.		MONTREAL ROLLING MILLS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Merged with Steel Co. of Canada,	
28; XVI (ii)	173	XX (i)	116
MONTREAL-EVERETT LAKE MINING CO.		MONTREAL TISDALE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	
MONTREAL GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.		49; XXI (i)	46
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		MONTREAL-TORONTO SYNDICATE.	
178; XVII	36	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
MONTREAL-JAMES MINES OF ONTARIO.		MONTREUIL, LOUIS, N.O.	38
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	MONTREUIL, FRANCE.	
MONTREAL-MANITOU MINES CO.		Peat deposits, I	212
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	MONTREUIL LAKE, Little Abitibi river,	
MONTREAL MINING CO.		N.O.	17, 42
Apatite mining, Bobs lake, I	239	Character of river near, N.O.	42
<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		Indian camps, N.O.	26
Area required, R.C.	256	Size, N.O.	3, 22
transferred to Sibley Syn., VI 141,		Soil, N.O.	23
143, 157		Trees, N.O.	5, 11, 16, 24, 43
Assignees of Words' location, VI ..	127, 139	MONTROSE TP., Tim.	
Copper mining:		Map, sketch, XIX (ii)	67
Bruce mines, R.C. 95-97; II	174	MONTROSE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
Gargantua cape, VII	206	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
Mamainse pen., R.C. 98; II 120, 130,		Work by, S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii) 142;	
241; III	64-66, 73	XXI (i)	147
Silver Islet mine worked by, R.C.	34	MONEYE, WRYE, XXIII (i)	78
evidence before R.C., R.C. .993, 195, 197		MONZONITE.	
sale of mine, R.C.	95	Mijnemungshing lake, xv (i) ...	179, 191
MONTREAL RIVER MINING DIV.		MOODIE, JOHN, IX	222
Creation, XVI (i)	36		
Description, XVI (i)	45, 46		

	PAGE		PAGE
MOODY, GEORGE W.		MOORE, E. S.— <i>Con.</i>	
Brick and tile maker, Highgate,		1909. Savant Lake Iron Range, XIX	
xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25;		(i) .....173-193	
xxiv (i) 31		ref. to, xxii (ii) 136	
plant, notes and photo, xv (ii).... 73		1910. Sturgeon Lake gold field, xx	
MOODY, W. E., xxiv (i) 86		(i) .....133-157	
MOODY, WILLIAM, xxv (i) 162		ref. to, xx (i) 10	
MOODY TP., Tim.		Vermilion Lake pyrites de-	
Soil, muskeg, xiv (i) .....187, 209		posit, xx (i) .....199-209	
wants draining, xiv (i) 207		ref. to, xx (i) 33	
Trees, xiv (i) .....233, 235		Wanipigow series named by, xxii (ii) 138	
MOOK, J. H.		Work by (1905), xv (i).....15, 175	
Oil well drilling by, Stratford, xv (i) 110		(1906), xvi (i)..... 105	
MOON, CHARLES, xxii (i) 78		MOORE, E. V.	
MOON, GEORGE C., vi 156		Peat plant installed by, Victoria Road,	
MOON BAY, L. of the Woods, ii 232		xiv (i) 23	
MOON LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div. <i>See</i>		MOORE, EDWARD (lumberman), R.C. 106	
Talbot lake.		MOORE, EDWARD (miner), xiii (i) 55	
MOON LAKE, Robb tp.		MOORE, ERNEST, xxiv (i) 128	
Gravel ridge, xxiv (iii) 58		MOORE, F. C., xxv (i) 125	
MOON RIVER, P.S.d.		MOORE, F. W.	
Copper prospecting, x 121; xii 116		Copper prospecting, Allie island, xx	
MOONEY, JOHN.		(i) 175; xxi (i) 101	
Molybdenite on farm of, xxv (i).... 20		Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods	
MOONSHINE LAKE, near Manitou lake, vii 123		reg., iii 21, 25; xxii (i) 226	
MOONSTONE.		MOORE, GEORGE, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i).... 160	
Definition of, R.C. 538		MOORE, H. H., vii .....111, 117	
<i>See also</i> Albite.		MOORE, DR. HERMAN H., xxi (i) 71; xxiii	
MOOR, WILLIAM, iii .....39, 40		(i) 72	
MOORE, CHARLES (1).		MOORE, J. T., viii 67; x 78	
Purchaser, Reeve-Dobie silver m.,		MOORE, JAMES.	
xxv (i) 125		Lime producer, Foxmead, xxii (i) 36;	
MOORE, CHARLES (2).		xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 34	
Silver discovered by, L. of the Woods,		MOORE, JOHN (miner), xix (i) 76	
R.C. 64		MOORE, JOHN.	
Sultana mine partly owned by, iii ... 16		Black Donald graphite mine discovered	
MOORE, D. H.		by, v 31; xiii (i) .....53, 54	
Peat plant installed by, Victoria		MOORE, JOHN (storekeeper), xxii (i) ... 233	
Road, xiv (i) 23		MOORE, JOSEPH, N.O. 107; ix 128, 142;	
MOORE, E. S.		xxi (i) 266	
Analyses by, of syenites, xix (i) 209,		MOORE, JOS.	
211, 220		Lime producer, xxv (i) 28	
Description by, of Goetz iron claim,		MOORE, NATHANIEL D.	
xv (i) 181		Views of, <i>re</i> :	
Notes by, on Sturgeon Lake gold field,		free trade, R.C. 233	
xix (i) .....13, 14		phosphate, Sydenham vicinity, R.C. 171	
Photo, xvii 161		MOORE SAMUEL, xviii (i) 92; xix (i) 89	
Ref., xxv (i) 192		MOORE, THOMAS, xiii (i) 55	
Reports by:		MOORE, W. (1) xii 56	
1905. Iron Ranges, Eastern Michi-		MOORE, W. (2) xx (i) 84	
picoten, xv (i) .....200-206		MOORE AND RICKER,	
1906. Iron Ranges E. of L. Nipi-		Gas producers, Canboro, xxi (i) 38	
gon, xvi (i) .....136-148		MOORE BAY, L. of the Woods, iii 21	
ref. to, xvi (i) .....2, 17		Contact veins, R.C. 117	
1907. Iron Ranges E. of L. Nipi-		MOORE GALENA MINE, Craig tp., i 92	
gon, xvii .....136-169		MOORE GOLD MINE, Moore lake, Asquith tp.	
ref. to, xxiii (i) 231;		Map showing position, xxi (i) 273	
xxv (i) 266; Bull. (27) 7		Notes, geological, xxi (i) 275, 276;	
Iron Ranges N.E. of L. Nipi-		xxii (i) 237	
gon, xvii .....170-189		MOORE IRON MINE, Madoc tp., xii .....20, 47	
ref. to, xvii .....2, 22		MOORE LAKE, Asquith tp.	
1908. Iron Ranges N. of L. Nipi-		Gold mining, map showing claims, xxi	
gon, xviii (i) .....154-162		(i) 273	
Geology of Onaman Iron		notes, xxi (i) .....275, 276	
Range, xviii (i) .....196-253			
Limonite on English River,			
xviii (i) .....180-195			

	PAGE
MOORE* LAKE, Creighton tp.	
Nickel-bearing eruptive near, XIV (iii)	38
MOORE TP.	
Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Courtright.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Jennison, J. & A.	
Oil, XIV (i) 20, 89; XXIV (ii)	10
boring for, XIV (i)	112
records, XXIV (ii)	82, 83
production (1905), XV (i)	108
(1906), XVI (i)	24
(1907), XVII	29
wells, number abandoned, XXII (i)	42
Portage and Chemung formation, XXIV (ii)	9
Salt. <i>See</i> Courtright.	
Tile factory. <i>See</i> Armstrong, Geo. H. McLean Bros.	
MOORE OIL AND GAS CO.	
Log of well drilled by, XIV (i)	112
MOOREHEAD, R. D.	
Sec.-Treas. Hargrave Silver Mines, XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) 114; XXIII (i)	138
MOOREHEAD, BROS & CO.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370
MOOREHEAD, McLEAN & Co.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370
Turnover (1892-3), II	119
MOOREHOUSE, J. J.	
Promoter of smelter, Hamilton, IV.	29, 30
MOOREHOUSE, JAMES, IV	29
MOORETOWN, Moore tp.	
Salt plant, XX (i) 252; XXV (i)	41
<i>See also</i> Western Salt Co.	
MOOSE.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8, 11, 26, 37, 50; VIII 193; XIII (i) 105, 127; XIV (i) 242, 253; XXIV (i)	172
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	99
Atikokan river, V	144
Blanche River area, XI 224; XII	189
Hinterland, The, IV	133
Hudson Bay slope, VI	178
Hunter island reg., XXV (i)	191
Kenogami basin, rare, N.O.	157
Kenora dist., N.O. ....p. "xxiii,"	256
eastern, N.O.	215
Maud lake, VII	116, 120
Lac des Mille Lacs, V	135
Lake Huron slope, VI	170
Matawin valley, V	129
Mattagami basin, N.O. 55, 73, 81, 88; XV (i)	131
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) 297; XV (i)	200
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Mississagi River reg., XII	172
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178
Moss tp., V	120
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O., p. "xxii," 206; XVII 175; XVIII (i)	179, 200
Niven's base line, and S. of, IX	142
Northern limit, XXI (ii)	15, 132
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	179

* Not Kinniwabik.

	PAGE
MOOSE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	15, 132
Birch Lake reg., XXI (ii)	93
Lynx bridge, XXI (ii)	53
Shabumeni Lake reg., XXI (ii)	93
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	15, 132
Pigeon River reg., IX	147
Pontiac co., Que., X	162
Rainy Lake reg., IV	97
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	176
Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O.	227, 245
Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	102
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., N.O.	223
Thunder Bay dist., northern, N.O.	178
Timagami forest reserve, R.C. 58; N.O. 95; X	162
MOOSE BAY, Timiskaming lake, Ont.	
Slates, XIV (ii) 41; XVI (ii) 43; XIX (ii)	45
MOOSE GOLD MINE, Kookagaming lake.	
Notes (1897), VII	140
MOOSE ISLAND, James bay.	
H.B.Co. post. <i>See</i> Ship Hole.	
Indian camp, photo, VIII	200, 201
MOOSE ISLAND, L. Timiskaming. <i>See</i> Bryson island.	
MOOSE LAKE, Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.	
Map, sketch, VI	177
Rocks, VI	179
Trees, VI	176
MOOSE LAKE, Berens river.	
Description of river near, XXI (ii)	30, 31
Forest fires, XXI (ii)	8
MOOSE LAKE, Capreol and MacLennan tps.	
Nickel mining, XI 285; XII	273
Rocks near, XII 274; XIII (i) 203; XIV (iii)	73, 115
conglomerates, XIV (iii)	130, 132
MOOSE LAKE, Driftwood river, Nip.	
Clays, kaolinic, XIII (i)	p. "xii"
Moose, XIV (i)	242
Notes, by Kay, XIII (i)	108
Porphyritic rocks near, XIII (i)	120
Timber in district, XIII (i)	124
MOOSE LAKE, Garden River reserve.	
Limestone, analysis	227
Quartz vein, length and width	231
MOOSE LAKE, Levack and Morgan tps., XIII (i)	192
Geology of vicinity, XIII (i)	198
Rocks on and near, XIV (iii)	68
granite, character, I	84
nickel eruptive, XIV (iii)	66
petrography, XIII (i)	211
MOOSE LAKE, Seine River.	
Gold mining near, IX	81
Notes by Coleman, VI	77
MOOSE LAKE, S. of Wabigoon lake.	
Gold mining (1900), X	97
MOOSE MOUNTAIN, Hutton tp.	
Geology of, and vicinity, XIII (i)	219, 220
rocks, XIII (i) 204; XVII 217; XXII (ii)	134
photo, XXIII (i)	208
Iron ore. <i>See</i> Moose Mountain iron mine.	

	PAGE
MOOSE NARROWS, Peter Long lake, <i>N.O.</i> ...	109
MOOSE RIVER, James bay.	
Basin, character, v	203, 204
economic resources, report by J. M.	
Bell, XIII (i)	135-197
Boulders, XXI (ii)	82
Country between, and Mattagami	
river, description, IV	114
Delta, XXI (ii)	141
coast near, character, XXII (i)	182
harbour possibilities, IV	128, 129
notes, XXI (ii)	183, 184
width, XXI (ii)	193
Flow, XVII	176
French fort, v	197
Glaciation, direction, I	77
Gypsum on and on tributaries, <i>R.C.</i>	
45, 69, 70; I 178; IV 127;	
VIII 194; IX 199; XIII (i) 156,	
157; XIII (ii) 32; XXI (i) 41;	
XXI (ii) 195; XXIV (i)	1
analysis, XIII (i)	159
Devonian areas, II	31
map, XIII (i)	155
photos, XIII (i)	160, 161
selenite, IX	208
unexploited, XXIV (i)	42
Kaolin, I 4; VI 202; XVII	26
Length, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xvi"; XXII (i)	181
Lignite, I 178, 181, 184; II 193, 203;	
VI 219; IX	201
analyses, XIII (i) 174; XX (i)	237
Limonite, XVII	204
Magnetic declination, XXI (ii)	175
Navigation, IV	103
rapids, VIII	190, 194
Peat, I 178, 179; XIII (i)	174
Rocks on and near:	
Devonian, II	31
corniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	47
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; I	169
Salt, possibility. XIII (ii)	32
South branch. <i>See</i> Mattagami r.	
Streams parallel to, notes on, I	76, 77
Timber, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xx"; IV	119, 120
Tributaries, parallel, I	76
Waterpower in basin of, XIII (i) ...	145
Watershed, v	201
Width at Abitibi river, VIII	190
MOOSE RIVER, Timiskaming lake. <i>See</i>	
Quinze river.	
MOOSE TUNNEL, Golden Crescent gold mine,	
IX	71
MOOSE CREEK, Roxborough tp.	
Gravel pit, x	219
Trenton limestone near, XIII (ii) 48,	
111	
MOOSE FACTORY, Moose delta, Tim., XXI	
(ii)	170
Age, VIII 191; v	196
Bishop's house, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	188, 189
Boat building, VIII	191
Cattle, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	188, 189
Garden produce, <i>N.O.</i> 62, 161; XXI	
(ii)	179
Geese, wild, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137

	PAGE
MOOSE FACTORY, Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
Harbour at, possibility of, VIII	191
H.B.Co. post, VIII	191
school, storehouse and hospital,	
photos, <i>N.O.</i>	172, 173
Govt. grant to, IV	134
Indians, VIII	192
Latitude, XXI (ii)	175
Meteorological observations at, IV 106,	
107	
Mission, VIII	192
parsonage, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	172, 173
Moose near, XIII (i)	178
Population, VIII	191
Rocks, XIII (i)	142
Sawmill, VIII	191
Soil, drift, XIII (i) 143; XXI (ii)	81
thickness, XX (i)	232
south of, IV 114; VI 137; XIII (i) ..	176
MOOSE FACTORY RIVER. <i>See</i> Rotten Jack-	
pine river.	
MOOSE HORN SILVER MINE, James tp.	
Accident, XX (i)	78, 83
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
Veins, XVI (ii)	126
Work at (1907), XIX (ii)	161
(1908), XVIII (i)	126
(1909), XIX (i)	116
(1911), XXI (i)	149
(1912), XXII (i)	56, 124
(1913), XXIII (i)	155
MOOSE LAKE MINING AND MILLING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9
Work by (1900), x	97
suspended, XI	250
MOOSE MOUNTAIN IRON MINE, Sellwood.	
Accidents, XIX (i) 69, 75; XXII (i) ..	74
Affected by slump, XVII	58
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
Closed (1915), XXV (i)	79
Equipment, XVII 81, 217; XXV (i) ..	79
concentration plant, XXII (i)	27
Gröndal process, XVII	239
turbine plant, XXIII (i)	112
Magnetite ore, XVII 204, 207; XIX (i) ..	29
analysis, XVI (i) 16, 70; XVII ...	81, 219
briquettes from, analysis, XXIV (i)	
26, 27	
character, XIX (i)	159
compared with Michipicoten ore, xv	
(i)	179, 180
concentration, XIX (i) 166, 167, 171, 172	
tests, XVII 269, 271, 273; facing	
XIX (i)	172
notes by Coleman, XII 298, 299;	
XIII (i)	216, 217
Leach, XVII	80
Miller, XVI (i)	61
paper by Leith, XII	318-321
Maps, XII 321; XIII (i) 217; XVII ...	220
Method of working, XVII 217; XIX (i)	
87; XX (i) 93; XXIII (i)	123
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	16
Photos, XVII 218; XIX (i) 86; XXIII	
(i)	123, 206

	PAGE		PAGE
MOOSE MOUNTAIN IRON MINE,		MORENOSITE.	
Sellwood.— <i>Con.</i>		Coleman tp., XIII (i)	p. "xi"
Production, XXIII (i)	123	Sudbury deposits, XIV (iii)	163
Rocks, XVII	217	Denison and Drury tps., IX	205
photo, XXIII (i)	207	Wallace mine, II 194; IX	205
See also Moose mt.		MORESON, OTTO, IX	100
Shipping (1908), XVIII (i)	25, 89	MOREY, GEORGE, XXII (i)	82
(1909), XIX (i)	81, 87	MORGAN—?	
(1911), XXI (i)	27	Acknowledgment, XIX (i)	173
(1912), XXII (i)	28	MORGAN, FRED., XXIII (i)	193
Transportation for ore, XVII	81, 219, 220	MORGAN, J., VII	105
Visited by American Institute of Min-		MORGAN, J. W.	
ing Engineers, XVII	218	Acknowledgments to, XX (i)	133
Waterpower for, XIX (i) 146; XXI (i)	106	Recorder, Port Arthur mg. div., XVI	
Work at (1906), XVI (i)	39	(i)	36
(1907) (sketch), XVII	219	Report (1906), XVI (i)	42
(1910), XX (i)	93	(1907), XVII	46, 48
(1911), XXI (i)	112	(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 48
(1912), XXII (i)	101, 106	(1909), XIX (i)	50, 51
(1913), XXIII (i)	112	(1910), XX (i)	52, 53
(1914), XXIV (i)	103, 104	(1911), XXI (i)	49
(1915), XXV (i)	79	(1912), XXII (i)	55, 56
MOOSEWAKE LAKE, Albany river.		(1913), XXIII (i)	48
Description of river near, XXI (ii) ...	84	(1914), XXIV (i)	60
MOOSONEE LAKE, Kwataboahegan river,		(1915), XXV (i)	43
XIII (i)	137	MORGAN, JOHN, VI	139
Character, XIII (i)	146	MORGAN, R. R. v	46
MOOTE, MELICK and LYMBURNER, XXV (i)	37	MORGAN, WILLIAM PRITCHARD.	
MORA TP., Peterborough co.		Notes <i>re</i> royalties in Wales and the	
Old name for Belmont tp., II	15	Colonies, I	44-46
MORAINES and MORAINIC DEPOSITS.		MORGAN FARM, near Port Arthur, IX	150
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 251;		MORGAN ISLAND, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Bull. (29)	12	Rhyolite tuff, mineralized, XX (i) ...	153
Cripple Creek area, Ont., XXI (i)	49	MORGAN LAKE, Barrie tp.	
Definition, R.C.	538	Conglomerate, XI	202
Ignace, near, VII	172	Rocks north of, XI	202
Judge, XIX (ii)	146	MORGAN TP., Sud.	
Kawagami lake, photo, XXII (i)	198	Glaciation, XIV (iii)	102, 106
L. Superior, north of, R.C.	50	Gossan absent in N.E. portion, XIV	
Magpie river, Alg., VII	200	(iii)	16
Michipicoten river, Bull. (3) 7; VII		Nickel prospecting, X	152
188, 192		Rocks, XII	274
Niblock, near, XVIII (i)	183	greenstone, I	75
Nipigon Lake reg., XVIII (i) 141, 142, 160		eruptive, X	206
Black Sturgeon lake, XVIII (i)	173	nickel-bearing, XIII (i) 200, 208;	
Nipigon river, XVI (i)	107	XIV (iii)	11, 62, 68-71
Onaman iron range, XVII 169, 176,		petrographical notes, XIV (iii)	110
189; XVIII (i) 203, 204, 208, 232,		MORIN, —(?)	
photos, XVII 186, 188; XVIII (i) 250,		Molybdenite deposit, XXV (i)	19
251; XXV (i) 269; Bull. (27) 10		MORIN, A., XX (i)	105
Ontario, southeastern, notes by Blue.		MORIN, G. M., XX (i)	85
IX	123	MORIN, J., IX 117; XIII (i)	48
Pakhoan lake, XXII (i)	198	MORIN CROSSHEAD.	
St. Joseph lake (?) N.O.	246	Notes, section and photo, XX (i) ...	63-65
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	178, 192	MORIN LAKE, Roberts tp.	
Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii)	102	Iron ore, XIII (i)	223, 224
Toronto, north of, XXII (i)	256-260	MORIN TP., Alg.	
United States, northern, IX	123	Copper, XI	23
Waterloo co., XII	150, 151	mining, XI 272; XII 99; XIII (i) 79,	
MORAN, D.; P. AND MRS. P., VII 105; VIII		80; XXIV (i)	236
104; IX	117	Rocks. See Thessalon area.	
MORAN, TONY, XI	54, 57	MORLAND, WATSON & Co.	
MORASH, H., XXIII (i)	86	Peat used by, for smelting, I	207
MOREL TP., Tim.		MORLEY, W. See Morley and Ashbridge.	
Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52		
MORELLI, A., XXIII (i)	102		

	PAGE		PAGE
MORLEY, WALKER.		MORRISON, DANIEL.	
Brick making, Toronto, xxi (i) 164;		Manager, Crystal gold mine, vi	36
xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv		Decca gold mine, ix	68
(i) 31; xxv (i)	25	MORRISON, E., x 143; xi	74
MORLEY AND ASHBRIDGE.		MORRISON, MAJOR E. W. B.	
Brick making, Toronto, xii 29; xv		Silver mining, Cobalt area, xv (i)	
(ii) 108; xxi (i) 164; xxii (i)		34, 35; xvi (i)	49-52
34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 31;		See also Morrison silver m., Cole-	
xxv (i)	25	man tp.	
MORLEY PYRITES MINE, near Schreiber.		MORRISON, G. F.	
Gossan, analysis, xvi (i)	186	Secretary, Cobalt Lake Mg. Co., xxii	
Limonite on timbers, notes and photo,		(i) 112; xxiii (i)	134
xvi (i)	183, 184	Peterson Lake Mg. Co., xxi (i)	
Notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	177	140; xxii (i) 120; xxiii (i) ..	149
Morley tp., R.E.d., v	167	MORRISON, J. H., xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) ..	160
MORNE SAINT MARTIN, Martinique, xix		MORRISON, J. W., xxv (i)	81, 82
(ii)	87	MORRISON, JAMES, xiii (i)	39, 41
MORNING GLORY.		MORRISON, JOHN W., xxiv (i)	146
Fort Matachewan, N.O.	94	MORRISON, M. J., xxv (i)	126
MORNINGSTAR GAS WELL, Humberstone.		MORRISON, NEIL R., xxiv (i)	126
Notes (1890) i	130	MORRISON, PETER, xii	48
MORNINGTON TP.		MORRISON, T. F., xiii (i)	62
Trap quarry. See Soo Trap Rock Co.		MORRISON, THOMAS.	
MOROZEWICZ, JOSEF.		Marble working, near Bancroft, xv	
Experiments by, on corundum, ref. to		(i)	106, 107
viii	253	Supt., Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd.,	
Extracts from report by, on corun-		xx (i) 112; xxii (i) 140; xxiii	
dum, viii	229, 234-236	(i) 183; xxiv (i) 166; xxv (i) ..	140
MORPHET, ROBERT, i	140	MORRISON, W. E., xxv (i)	162
MORREY, SAMUEL, ix	27	MORRISON, W. H., viii	104
MORRIATT, V., xxii (i)	80	MORRISON, W. J.	
MORRILL TARIFF BILL.		Views of, re apatite, N. Burgess tp.,	
Affecting nickel, vii	28	R.C.	173
MORRIS, C. S.		barytes, R.C.	53
Acknowledgments to, vi	96	graphite, N. Elmsley tp., R.C.	181
Contractor, Harold Lake mine, v	146	iron, Haliburton co., R.C.	137
Evidence, before R.C., R.C.	318	marble, Frontenac co., R.C.	80
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, vii 40;		MORRISON PYRITES MINE, near Goudreau	
xviii (i)	240	lake.	
Notes, on tenure of mineral lands, i	48	Prospecting, xxiii (i) 113, 124; xxiv	
Triumph mine owner, vii	57	(i)	107, 197
MORRIS, JOHN.		MORRISON* SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Iron mining, Coe Hill, ix	103	Boring near, xix (i)	41
Purchase of iron ore, for Pennsyl-		Work at (1908), xviii (i)	111
vania, iii	191	(1909), xix (i)	119
MORRIS, SIR JOHN, R.C.	175	MORRISON SILVER MINE, Nicol tp.	
MORRIS, L. M., ii	120	Calcite vein, notes, xix (ii)	181
MORRIS, WILLIAM DOWLER. See Morris		Map showing (Gowganda Silver Area).	
and Ballantyne.		With xix (ii).	
MORRIS, ZOIE, ix	117	MORRISSETTE TP., Tim.	
MORRIS AND BAILEY, ii	120	Gold, xxiii (ii) 31; xxv (i)	81
MORRIS AND BALLANTYNE.		telluride (?), xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29) 22	
Brickyard, Billings Bridge, xv (ii) ..	61	See also Costello gold m.	
clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	31	Goodfish Lake area.	
MORRIS TP.		Greenstone, xxv (i) 260; Bull. (29) 21	
Gas. See Blyth.		Map. With xxv (i); with Bull. (29).	
Tile factory. See Fraser, Charles.		MORROW, J.	
MORRISSEAU, A. J.		Corundum prospecting, S. Sherbrooke	
Iron mining, Pic river, viii	297	tp., viii	225
License to, xi	74	Part owner, Blair mica mine, xi	290
MORRISH, N. D., viii	104	MORROW, JAS. A., xxv (i)	49
MORRISON, DR., xxi (i)	81, 96, 97	MORROW, W. G., ix	22
MORRISON, A. M., x	143		
MORRISON, A. V., xi	234		

* Or Red Jack.

	PAGE		PAGE
MORSE MT., near Paint lake, Michipicoten		MOSHER BAY.— <i>Con.</i>	
mg. div., XIV (i)	307	(1901), XI	247
Rocks, XIV (i)	314	(1902), XII	92
iron-bearing, XIV (i)	325	Nomenclature, VI	87
MORSE PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		MOSHER GOLD MINE, Manitou lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41	Rocks, IV	57
MORSE PORCUPINE SYNDICATE, LTD.		Work at. <i>See</i> Mosher bay.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42	MOSHER GOLD MINE, Shaft island, Abitibi	
MORTAR.		lake, XVIII (i)	281
Cement for making, notes, XIV (i)...	170	MOSHER PT., Steeprock lake.	
Definition, XIV (i)	171	Iron prospecting, XII	306, 307
From Portland and natural cements,		MOSKALYH, H., XXII (i)	80
compared, XIV (i)	163	Mosquito.	
Lime in manufacture, notes by Miller,		Abitibi reg., notes by Jarvis, XIII (i) ..	127
XIII (ii)	12	Abitibi river, VIII	190
Making of impervious, XIV (i)	173	Forest fires caused by smudges, R.C. ..	311
MORTAR BOX.		Kajagogamog lake, VII	188
Definition, R.C.	538	Kenora, v	170
MORTIMER, GEORGE, XXII (ii)	78, 82	Lake Superior, N. shore, VIII	147
MORTIMER TP., Tim.		Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake,	
Explored by Kerr, xv (i)	125	v	54
Peat, analysis, xv (i)	128	Michipicoten mining div., II 171; VIII ..	100
MORTON, A., XXI (i)	160	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	137
MORTON, JAMES, XXII (i)	227	Mississagi River reg., II	172
MORTON DISTILLERY, Kingston.		Rainy Lake reg., IV	97
Analysis of water from well, IX	204	MOSQUITO BAY, Hudson bay.	
MORTON LAKE, Kitchener and Robert tps.		Soapstone near, XXI (ii)	195
Conglomerate, XIII (i)	223	MOSQUITOAGEMA LAKE, Mattagami river,	
Map showing iron locations, XII	321	Spanish river.	
MORTON SILVER MINING Co.		Area; trees; lumbering, N.O.	86, 106
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	MOSS, LEE J., IX	75
MORTY, JOHN, x	79	MOSS, W. D., N.O.	215
MOSA TP.		MOSS. <i>See</i> Sphagnum.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Watterworth, Chas.		Reindeer, Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	218
Oil prospecting, VI	18, 21	MOSS AGATE.	
boring record, XIII (ii) 80; XXIV		Definition, R.C.	538
(ii)	36, 37	MOSS LAKE, Washagami river, XXI (ii) ..	148
MOSCOW PROV., Russia.		MOSS LITTER, or Peat Meal.	
Peat, II	217	Definition, I	211
MOSEID, OLAF, XX (i)	70, 82	Europe, XIII (i)	34
MOSELAND, Denmark.		Germany, I 211; II	213-215
Peat experiments at, II	211	Holland, price, II	197
MOSES, M., XXIII (i)	86	notes by Copenhagen Milk Co., II ..	211, 212
MOSHER, DAN.		Sweden, II	220
Gold prospecting, Manitou Lake reg.,		Experiments on, by Jardine, VII	23
VI	87	Manufacture, notes by Blue, IV	33, 34
Iron mining, Rainy Lake, XI	267	New Brunswick, utilization, II	199
Mosher bay called after, VI	87	Paper, by Gibson, VI	184-192
Part owner, Ferguson gold mine, VI ..	80	Jack, III	139-144
MOSHER, J., XXIV (i)	86	Uses, IV	121
MOSHER, JOHN.		and value, XIII (i)	34
Part owner, Hillier gold mine, v 65,		Moss TP.	
156, 157		Examined by Coleman (1895), v	3, 4
Sale by, of certain claims, IV	25	Explorations, notes by Blue, v ..	119-121
MOSHER, ROBERT, VI	80	Gold, Bull. (1)	3
MOSHER, RUFUS, VI	80	discovery, R.C. 25; v	123
MOSHER BROS.		evidence by Keefer, R.C.	62
Gold mining, Abitibi lake, XVI (i)		<i>See also</i> Huronian gold m.	
219; XVIII (i)	268, 270	Iron ore, R.C.	22, 145
MOSHER BAY, E. extension of Anzhukum-		Map, v	122
ming lake.		of, and country E. of, with Vol. VI ..	
<i>See also</i> Anzhekumming lake.		Nagyagite, IX	205
Giant gold m.		Railway through, projected, v	133
Conglomerate, IX	184	Sylvanite, R.C. 25; II 191; IV 38, 40;	
Gold mining (1897), VII	123	v 77; IX 210; XXIV (i)	183

	PAGE		PAGE
MOSSER TOWER COOLER.		MOUNT HEALY, Oneida tp.	
Description, XIV (i)	132	Gypsum, <i>R.C.</i>	122
MOSURE, ISAAC E., XXV (i)	104	mining, I 242; XIII (ii)	52
MOTH.		idle (1892), II	253
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129	(1893), III	199
MOTHER LODGE MINING Co.,		selenite, IX	208
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Section of strata near, XIII (ii)	52
181; XVIII (i)	44	MOUNT MCKAY PRODUCTS, LTD.	
Financial difficulties, XX (i)	53	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
Work by, James tp., XVIII (i) 49,		Operating, XXIV (i)	96
126; XIX (i)	116	MOUNT MCKAY BRICK AND TILE Co.	
MOTLEY, W. G.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
Acknowledgments to, v	103	MOUNT PELEE, Martinique.	
Manager, Regina gold mine, v 179-		Disaster at, caused by gas, XIV (i)...	93
184, 238, 239		Striation, cause of, XIX (ii)	87
Reporting for an English Co., v	182	MOUNT ROYAL, Montreal.	
MOTOR CARS.		Nepheline-syenites, XI 213; XIX (i) ..	196
Influence of, on nickel-steel industry,		MOUNT ROYAL COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
XXI (i)	24	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
MOTTER, W. D. G.		MOUNT ROYAL CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	
Manager, Canada Iron Mines, XXII (i)	134	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
MOULDEY, JOHN.		MOUNT ROYAL MANITOU MINING Co.	
Brick and tile maker, Kingston, xv		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
(ii) 17, 64; XXII (i) 34; XXIII		MOUNT ST. PATRICK, Renfrew co.	
(i)	25	Molybdenite mining at, XXV (i)	17
MOULDING CLAY.		MOUNT ST. PATRICK MOLYBDENITE MINES,	
Notes and photos, xv (ii)	44-46	LTD.	
MOULDING SAND.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Canadian production (1886-7), <i>R.C.</i> ...	243	MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany, Ind.	
MOULLE, M. A.		Paving clay analysis, III	120
Views on origin of diamonds, XIV (i)	93	MOUNT THOMAS, Madras, E. India.	
MOULTON TP.		Charnokite, xv (i)	134
Gas well record, XXIV (ii)	50	MOUNTAIN, THE, Blue mts., Grey co.	
<i>See also</i> Dunnville.		Notes by Coleman, VIII	122
Lalor, F. R.		MOUNTAIN, THE, Hamilton.	
Standard Oil Co.		Kaolin, <i>R.C.</i>	78, 86
United Gas Co.		Niagara formation, XII	141
MOUNT NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.		Stratified deposits at base, XIII (i) ..	228
<i>See also</i> Sudbury Leasing and De-		MOUNTAIN, THE, Milton.	
velopment Co.		Natural springs, I	55
Accident, XXV (i)	58, 64	MOUNTAIN, THE, Montreal. <i>See</i> Mount	
Location, XXV (i)	14	Royal.	
Notes, XII 254; XIV (iii)	55	MOUNTAIN ASH RIVER, L. Superior, XIV (i)	285
Officers, XXV (i)	77	Rocks near mouth, XIV (i)	348
Operation and plant, XXV (i)	77	MOUNTAIN CHUTE, Madawaska river.	
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	14	Waterpower, XI 27, 293; XII 133;	
Production (1915), XXV (i)	15	XIX (i)	147
Rocks, XII 294; XIV (iii)	56, 81	MOUNTAIN CHUTE, Montreal river, XVIII (ii)	2
Smelting ores, novel attempt, XIV (iii)	144	MOUNTAIN CORK.	
Stockwork, XIV (iii)	19	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	538
Work at, XXV (i)	77	<i>See also</i> Asbestos.	
MOUNT AYLIFF, East Griqualand.		MOUNTAIN IRON MINE, Lake tp., <i>R.C.</i>	133
Copper-nickel deposits, XXI (i)	25	MOUNTAIN * LAKE, Barber tp.	
MOUNT BISCHOFF TIN MINE, Tasmania, I..	45	Pines S. of, <i>N.O.</i>	92
MOUNT DENNIS, York tp.		Width; wooded hills, <i>N.O.</i>	112
Brick and tile works:		MOUNTAIN LAKE, Grey co.	
<i>See</i> Maxted Bros.		Terrace, IX	176
Mills, Geo. E.		MOUNTAIN LAKE, Methuen tp.	
Rowntree, Josiah.		Corundum. <i>See</i> Bennett corundum m.	
MOUNT DENNIS BRICK Co.		Swamp near, VIII	208
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55	MOUNTAIN LAKE, N.E. of Manitou lake.	
MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, Hancock co., Me.		Diabase from, to Mud lake, XX (i) ..	180
Pyroxene and feldspar, <i>R.C.</i>	438	Gold, VI	86
MOUNT ETNA, Italy.			
Lavas forming vineyard soil, XVIII (i)	240		

* Not Round.

	PAGE		PAGE
MOUNTAIN * LAKE, N.E. of Obonga lake, W. of L. Nipigon.		MOUSE RIVER, Kenogami river, Th.B.d.	
Diabase, <i>N.O.</i>	200	Character, <i>N.O.</i>	140
Iron ore, XII	314	of vicinity, <i>N.O.</i>	145
MOUNTAIN LAKE, Prince Edward co. <i>See</i> Lake on the Mountain.		Distance from, to various points, <i>N.O.</i>	140, 146
MOUNTAIN LAKE, Steel river, L. Superior.		Rapids near mouth, photo, <i>N.O.</i> ..	124, 125
Photo of falls, IX	112, 113	Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	142
MOUNTAIN LAKE, W. of Burrows lakes, Th.B.d.		photos, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125
Character of country near	139, 143	MOUSSEAU, ANTOINE, XI	56, 57
Granite, <i>N.O.</i>	152	MOWAT, H. M., XXV (i)	77
Length; timber, <i>N.O.</i>	143, 152	MOWAT, J. A., VIII	104
MOUNTAIN LEATHER.†		<i>See also</i> Mowat farm.	
O'Connor tp., IX	205	MOWAT, HON. SIR OLIVER.	
<i>See also</i> Asbestos.		Transmittal letters to:	
MOUNTAIN PORTAGE, Eaglehead river, Black Sturgeon lake.		(1897), VII	1
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	195-197	(1900), IX	1
MOUNTAIN PORTAGE, Pokay lake, VIII 140; XIV (i)	228	(1901), <i>N.O.</i> p. "iii"; x	2
MOUNTAIN PORTAGE, S. branch of Blanche river.		MOWAT FARM, Mattawapika lake, Mont- real river.	
Description, XI	225, 226	Cattle, <i>N.O.</i>	112
Limestone near, XIV (ii) 32; XVI (ii) 34; XIX (ii)	108	Crops, <i>N.O.</i>	90
MOUNTAIN QUARRY, Mountain tp.		Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	108, 109
Limestone, XIII (ii)	40, 47	MOWAT TP., P.S.d.	
MOUNTAIN QUARRY, Thorold tp.		Iron prospecting, XVIII (i)	50
Notes, I 96; XIII (ii)	119, 120	MOXHAM, A. J.	
MOUNTAIN RIVER, Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	13	Estimate <i>re</i> iron production, Pitts- burg, x	63
MOUNTAIN RIVER, Dog river, L. Superior.		Notes on iron making in Canada, x 33, 34	
Drainage area, XIV (i)	285	MOYNIHAN, E. J., XXIII (i)	69
MOUNTAIN TP., Dundas co.		M R 15 GOLD LOC., Boston tp.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	46	Diabase, notes, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29) 12	
quarry. <i>See</i> Mountain quarry.		M R 4-24 IRON LOCS., Boston tp.	
MOUNTAIN GROVE, Olden tp.		Notes by Miller, xiv (i)	263-267
Pyrrhotite, XVI (i)	200	M R 679 SILVER LOC., Chown tp.	
Zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Long Lake zinc m.		Rocks, XVIII (ii)	8
MOUNTAIN LAKE MINING AND DEVELOP- MENT CO.		M R 1059 SILVER LOC., S. of Everett lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		Rocks, XVIII (ii)	8
MOUNTAIN LAKE SILVER MINES, LTD.		M R 1081 SILVER LOC., Haultain tp. <i>See</i> Millerett s.m.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		M R 1961 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Gowganda United s.m.	
MOUNTAIN MINING CO.		MUCHIMANITOUNUK BAY, Kesagami lake, XIII (i)	148
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9	MUCKITAI-MICHIGAN. <i>See</i> Blackfence river.	
MOUNTHOPE, Fayette co., W. Va.		MUCKLE, WILLIAM, I	126
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	348	MUCKWABI LAKE, Nipissing tp.	
MOUNTJOY CREEK, Mattagami river.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	94
Waterpower, XX (ii) 33; XXI (i) 251, 280		MUD LAKE, Anzhekumming lake. <i>See</i> Kabagukshi lake.	
MOUNTJOY TP., Tim.		MUD LAKE, Camden tp.	
Clay in, photo of stratified, XXI (i) 207; XXIV (iii)	6	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, XIII (ii) 27	
Gold, XXI (i)	152	MUD LAKE, Coleman tp.	
reported, XIX (i)	53	Conglomerate, XIV (ii)	40
Included in Porcupine mining div., XIX (i)	51	Quartz-dibase, XVI (ii)	63
Map, sketch, XXIV (iii)	61	silica contents, XIX (ii)	103
Waterpower. <i>See</i> Sandy falls, Mat- tagami river.		MUD LAKE, Keffer and Denton tps. <i>See</i> Sedge lake.	
MOURNING PT., James bay.		MUD LAKE, Lebel tp.	
Nomenclature, XXI (ii)	143, 154	Iron formation N. of, photo, XXIII (ii) 13	
Position, XXI (ii)	142	MUD LAKE, Loughborough tp.	
Shore near, photo, frontis. XXI (ii).		Mica prospecting, XIV (i)	85
		MUD LAKE, near Grasset, <i>N.O.</i>	116
		MUD LAKE, near Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
		Gold mining near, XX (i)	153
		MUD LAKE, N.W. of McKay lake, Th.B.d.	
		<i>See</i> Hollowrock lake.	

* Not Big Mountain.

† A variety of asbestos.

MUD LAKE, South Crosby tp.	PAGE	MULHOLLAND GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.	PAGE
Iron ore, II	34	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
magnetite, <i>E.C.</i>	346	Ore, character, XXIV (iii)	35
titaniferous, XI	141	Veins, character, XXI (i) 225, 228; XXIV (iii)	34
MUD LAKE, southwest of Attawapiskat lake. <i>See</i> Ozhiski lake.		Work at, XXI (i)	157
MUD LAKE, Templeton tp., Ottawa co., Que.		MULLAN—?, XIX (ii)	192
Apatite, <i>E.C.</i>	440	MULLER, HERMAN.	
MUD LAKE, west of Algoma, Alg.		On Saxony cobalt deposits, XIX (ii) 216, 217; XXIII (i)	45
Brulé patches, XIV (i)	296	MULLETT CORNERS, near Madoc.	
Canoeing, difficult, XIV (i)	287, 292	Pyrites, XVI (i)	163
Ref., XIV (i)	285	MULLIGAN, H.	
MUD LAKE, Yonge tp.		Brick making, Ottawa, XV (ii)	60
Marl, XIV (i)	121	MULLIGAN, J. G., XVI (i)	54
MUD RIVER, Harricanaw river.		MULLINEX, W. C.	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	4	Brick making, Hepworth, XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	31
MUD RIVER, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Pikitigushi river.		MULLOCK.	
MUD RIVER, Pic river.		Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	538
Clay, photo, XVIII (i)	152	MULMUR TP., Dufferin co.	
MUD RIVER SILVER MINING Co.		Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	39
Capital and date of license, XIX (i)	49	Coal, boring for, XIII (i)	43, 45
MUD-TURTLE LAKE, Victoria co.		Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	49, 120
Molybdenite mining at, XXV (i)	18, 137	MULOCK, W. REDFORD, VIII	55
Trenton limestone, XIII (ii)	113	MULOCK, SIR WILLIAM.	
MUDDY LAKE, E. of Fleming lake, Th.B.d.		Iron prospecting, near Timagami XV (i)	88
Distance from various points, <i>N.O.</i> 141, 146		MULTONBOROUGH, Carroll co., N.H.	
Size, <i>N.O.</i>	152	Nepheline-syenite, XI	209
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	142	MUMFORD, W. J.	
MUDDY RIVER, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Pikitigushi river.		Manager, Mond nickel mine, XXIII (i) 117 Victoria nickel mine, XXIV (i) 102; XXV (i)	76
MUDDYWATER BAY, Timagami lake, <i>N.O.</i> ..	89	MUMI, JOHN, XXIII (i)	82
MUDGE, G. D.		MUNCIE, Delaware co., Ind.	
Copper prospecting, Otter cove, VIII ..	134	Natural gas, depth and pressure, I ..	155
Iron prospecting, near Peninsula, VIII	135	MUNDELL, XXI (i)	93
Sulphur mining, near Schreiber, VII 133; X	89	MUNDINA * RIVER, Kenogami river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	148
MUDGE BAY, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.		Character of main river near, <i>N.O.</i> ..	150
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	78	MUNGER, A. H., XXV (i)	139
MUDGE COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Tip-top mine.		MUNGO PARK PT., L. Nipigon.	
MUDGEEMANITOU LAKE, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.		Diabase, XVII	154
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	78	MUNICH, A. G., XXIV (i) 162; XXV (i) ..	131
MUDPINE RIVER, Esnagami lake.		MUNKTELL'S MECHANICAL WORKS, Eskil- stuna, Sweden, XII	199
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	122	MUNRO, D. W.	
MUDRI, G., XXIV (i)	86	Brick and tile making, Carp, XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31; XXV (i)	25
MUGGLE, HENRY H.		MUNRO, HENRY.	
Cobalt custom mill projected by, XVI (i) 12		Notes on Lily of the Valley mine, II ..	241
<i>See also</i> Muggley Concentrators, Ltd.		MUNRO AND SON, R., II	120
MUGGLE CONCENTRATORS, LTD.		MUNRO BAY, L. Superior.	
Method of treating ore, XVI (ii)	97	Rocks on and near, XIX (i) .. 220, 224, 227	
Plant being built, XVII	16	MUNRO TP., Tim.	
operating, XVIII (i)	12	Farm land, XXIV (i)	171
Sold out to Northern Customs Concen- trators, Ltd., XVIII (i)	111	Gold, XVIII (i) 52; XIX (i) 12, 53; XX (i) 54; XXII (i) 11; XXIII (i) ..	49
MUIR, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	110	high grade, XXV (i)	44
MUKI, VICTOR, XXI (i)	70	mining, XIX (i) 119; XX (i) 10, 105; XXI (i) 152; XXIV (i) 180; XXV (i)	9, 81
MUKWA CLAIM, Net lake.		<i>See also</i> American Eagle gold m. Beatty-Munro gold area.	
Copper-nickel ore, IX	173		
MULD—?			
Analysis by, of peat, VI	166		
MULDNERHÜTTE SMELTER, Freiberg, Sax- ony, <i>E.C.</i>	501		
MULDOON, JONATHAN, XI	203		
MULDOON AND Co., J.			
Lime manufacturers, Toronto, XXII (i) 36; XXIII (i)	28		

* Not Mindidino.

	PAGE		PAGE
MUNRO TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		MURILLO GOLD MINING CO.	
<i>See also</i> Croesus Gold Mines, Ltd.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) .	47
Detroit Syndicate gold m.		MURMA, G., XXI (i) .	70
Map of, with XXIV (i).		MURMOCK, MIKE, XXI (i) .	80
Rocks, XXIV (i) 172-179; XXIV (iii) .	18	MURPHY, A. J., XVIII (i) .	124
Topography, XXIV (i) .	172	MURPHY, DENNIS, XXII (i) 118; XXIII (i)	
MUNRO BRICK CO.		145; XXIV (i) .	119
Brick plant, Pembroke, XXII (i) .	34	MURPHY, J., X .	143
MUNRO CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES, LTD.		MURPHY, J. A., XXIII (i) .	118
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) .	42	MURPHY, J. E., IX 108; XIV (i) .	154
MUNRO MINES, LTD.		MURPHY, J. S., XXII (i) 37; XXIII (i) 29;	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) .	43	XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i) .	31
Gold mining, Munro tp., XIX (i) 119;		MURPHY, JOHN (1).	
XX (i) 105; XXIV (i) .	180	Limestone quarrying, Brockville,	
MUNROE, HUGH, II .	241	XIII (ii) .	72, 73
MUNROE, JOHN L., XXV (i) .	162	MURPHY, JOHN (2), XX (i) .	84
MUNROE, JOHN M.		MURPHY, JOHN A., XXV (i) .	84
Gold mining near Dryden, VII 77;		MURPHY, S. W., XXII (i) .	92
VIII 42, 73; IX .	64	MURPHY, WILLIAM, XXV (i) .	160
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale gold m.		MURPHY LEAD MINE, Tudor tp., XXV (ii) 28, 29	
MUNROE AND WATSON'S GOLD MINE. <i>See</i>		MURPHY TP., Tim.	
Golden Whale gold m.		Included in Porcupine mg. div., XIX (i) 51	
MUNROE PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		Soil, XIII (i) .	133
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Timber, XIV (i) .	219, 220
178; XVII .	36	MURPHY MINES, LTD.	
Diabase on claim, James tp., XVI (ii) 127		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
MUNSELL, EUGENE. <i>See</i> Eugene Munsell.		178; XVII .	36
MUNSLOW MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		Claims surveyed, XVII .	12
Work at (1901), XI .	289, 290	MURRAY, A. P.	
MURCHISON, SIR ROBERT.		Explorations by, S.W. Patricia,	
Silurian system named by, R.C. .	40	XXI (ii) .	59, 63, 67, 69
Views re origin of iron ores, II .	52	MURRAY, ALEXANDER.	
<i>Murchisonia</i> .		Biography, by Bell, I .	218-222
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) .	230, 232	Map, Huronian areas, ref. to, VII 122,	
<i>Murchisonia desiderata</i> .		157, 158; IX .	182, 203
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) .	187	York river, VIII .	219
<i>Murchisonia subulata</i> .		Nickel discovered near Sudbury,	
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii) .	232	XII 243, 286; XIV (iii) .	3, 134
MURDOCK, JAMES, XIII (i) .	39, 41	Notes, on:	
MURDOCK, WILLIAM.		conglomerate, Belmont lake, XXII (ii) 28	
Evidence, before R.C. re:		iron ore, Bastard tp., R.C. .	319
customs mills, R.C. .	427	L. Nipissing, I .	87, 88
disputed titles, R.C. .	446	Rideau canal, II .	35
free trade, R.C. .	240	limestone, Panache lake, I 82, 83;	
gold, L. of the Woods, R.C. .	64	XIII (ii) .	29
iron, Loon lake, R.C. .	144	Wanapitei lake, XIII (ii) 83	
ref. to, II .	65	nickel deposits of Sudbury, I .	88, 89
mining laws, R.C. .	427	Photo and record, XXII (ii) .	5
natural gas, Silver islet, R.C. .	153	References to surveys in:	
silver, Edwards island, R.C. .	202	Bruce Mines area, R.C. .	17
Surveying, near Jackfish, VI .	266	Garden River reg., VIII .	124
MURDOCK CREEK, Blanche river.		Goulais Bay region, VIII .	157
Character, XXI (i) .	256	Great Lakes, The, I .	70
Feldspar-porphry, XXIII (ii) .	6	Hastings co., VIII .	244
Schists near, XXI (i) .	257	Lacloche mtns., II .	63
MURDOCK GOLD CLAIM, S. of Foster tp.		Manitoulin island, XIII (ii) .	75
Notes by Coleman, XXIII (i) .	224	Michipicoten reg., XXIV (i) .	186
MURIATE OF POTASH. <i>See</i> Potash.		Mississagi river, III 39; VIII 148;	
MURIATIC ACID.		XII .	169, 170
Iron pyrites for making, V .	256	Nipissing dist., I .	68, 72, 82
MURILLO, Oliver tp.		Nipissing lake, II .	63
Magnetite near, XII .	299	Parry Sound dist., XIII (ii) .	92
Rocks near, XXII (i) .	232	Sudbury nickel reg., I 67, 171;	
MURILLO SILVER MINE, Oliver tp.		VII 137; XXIII (i) .	205
Idle (1891), II .	239	Report, on iron ores of Hastings	
Work at (1890), I .	226	co., II .	36-39

MURRAY, ALEXANDER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	MURRAY NICKEL MINE, McKim tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Thickness of Huronian N. of L. Huron given, v	195	Rocks in and near:	
Views <i>re</i> Hastings series, XXII (ii) ..	7	diabase, XII	297
pre-Cambrian, L. Huron, XXII (ii)	127, 129	analysis, XIV (iii)	126
MURRAY, ANTHONY, I	218, 222	dikes, I 46; XIV (iii)	85
MURRAY, HEWSON.		with nickel oxide, XII	298
Notes on brick works near Milton, R.C.	85	granite, XIV (iii)...9, 14, 57, 58, 81, 83	
President, Toronto Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co., I	103	photo, XIV (iii)	54
MURRAY, HUSON T., x 138; XI	73	malchite masses, XIV (iii)	76
MURRAY, I., x	143	nickel-bearing, XIV (iii)	11
MURRAY, MAJOR J. A.		norite, XII 293; XIII (i) 214;	
Director, Peterson Lake Mg. Co., XXV (i)	120	XIV (iii)	114
Vice-President, Cobalt Lake Mg. Co., XXII (i) 112; XXIII (i)	134	analysis, XIV (iii)	120
MURRAY, J. C., XXV (i)	19, 136	cut by granite, XIV (iii)	124
MURRAY, JOHN, XXI (i)	74	petrography, XIV (iii)	108-111
MURRAY, SIR JOHN. <i>See</i> Murray and Renard.		notes by Bell, R.C.	433, 434
MURRAY, N. H., x	143	Coleman, XIV (iii)	52-55
MURRAY, SIR PATRICK, I	218, 222	section, XIII (i)	204, 208
MURRAY, REGINALD A. F., III	165	sudburite, analysis, XXIII (i) ..	216, 217
MURRAY, ROBERT.		Section of, XIV (iii)	53
Manager, Ely iron mine, XI	71	from, to Windy lake, with XIV (iii)	
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., x 139;		ref. to, XIV (iii)	8
XII 47; XIV (i)	320	Sulphides, notes by Walker, XII	280
MURRAY, T. H., IX 117; x	143	percentage, XIV (iii)	151
MURRAY, THOMAS.		Work at (1891), I	231
Sandstone quarrying, near Inglewood, I 99; IX	110	(1892), II	246
MURRAY, TIMOTHY.		(1893), III	186-189
Brick making, Gads Hill, XXIII (i) 25;		(1894), IV	247, 248
XXIV (i)	31	(1895), idle, v	273
MURRAY, W. P., IX 117; x 143; XI	74	(1898), VII	93
MURRAY AND RENARD.		(1912), XXII (i)	101-105
Notes on origin of glauconite, xv (i) 165		(1913), XXIII (i)	112, 121
MURRAY BAY, Charlevoix co., Que.		(1914), XXIV (i)	102
Marine deposits, x	216	Worked by Sir H. Vivian, XIV (iii)	141, 142, 177
MURRAY GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., XI	197	MURRAY QUARRY, near L'Original.	
MURRAY NICKEL MINE, McKim tp.		Black River limestone, XIII (ii)	98
Accidents, III 167, 176; IV 201, 214;		MURRAY SILVER MINE, Casev tp.	
XXIII (i)	86	Idle (1906), XVI (i) 131; XIX (ii) ..	145
Boring, with Govt. drill, x	83	Plant installed, XVIII (i)	50
Deposits, connected with Elsie de- posits, XIV (iii)	20	MURRAYSVILLE, Westmoreland co., Pa.	
Discovery and nomenclature, I 88, 89;		Natural gas, I	148
XII 235, 284, 286; XIV (iii)	3, 134	MURTAİN, NICKOLAI, XXII (i)	76
Geology and plans, XII	251-254	MUSCATELLO, R., XXIII (i)	76
Hypersthene, XIV (iii)	18	MUSCOVITE (white mica).	
Iron, ilmenite, XII 281; XIV (iii)	162	Analysis, XIV (i)	83
marcasite, XII	281	Composition and description, VI	226
pyrites, XIV (iii)	158	Determination, VI	227
Matte, analysis and character, XII		Hunter Island reg., XXV (i)	167
283; XIV (iii)	152	Kingston vicinity, XXV (iii)	3
New find, XXII (i)	25	Laurentian rocks, I	169
Ores, copper and nickel contents,		Occurrences, IX	205
I 90; XIV (iii)	153	<i>See also</i> Mica.	
gold and silver contents, XIV (iii)	153	MUSEMS.	
notes by Stelzner, XII 278, 279;		New South Wales, establishment, R.C.	289
XIV (iii)	17	Of economic geology, Logan's views, R.C.	522
Production, XIV (iii)	158	Uses, R.C.	411, 412
Railway to, XIV (iii)	136	MUSHET, DAVID.	
		Calculation by, <i>re</i> Heath's process, R.C.	363
		MUSHET, ROBERT F.	
		Process for steel-making, R.C. ...	364, 367
		ref. to, R.C.	p. "xxi"
		MUSHTA, M., XXIV (i)	86
		MUSIMPOMIGUT LAKE. <i>See</i> Savant lake.	

MUSK MELON.	PAGE	MUSKEG AND SWAMP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
L. St. Joseph, XXI (ii)	7, 62	Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii)	37, 73
MUSKALUNGA LAKE, S. of L. Seul.		Vermilion river, XIII (i)	202
Gold, trace, v	62	Trout lake, N. of English river, XXI (ii) ..	8
MUSKASENDA LAKE, E. of Kenogaming lake.		Trout lake, Severn r., Pat., XXI (ii) ..	130
Gold prospecting, XXI (i)	50	Wanapitei river, N.O.	86
MUSKEG, THE GREAT, S. of James bay, N.O. 1, 4		Winisk valley, XXI (ii)	110
MUSKEG AND SWAMP.		MUSKEG LAKE, Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., XII	87
Abitibi reg., N.O. 3-5, 15, 18, 20, 53, 56; XIII (i) 105-113; XIV (i) 196-205; XV (i) 125, 126; XVIII (i)	266, 267, 282	MUSKEGO * RIVER, N.E. of Piskanoagama river, Sudbury dist.	
Abitibi river, N.O.	13	Peat bogs, IX	134
Black river, XII	185-187	MUSKEGOGAMA * LAKE, Vrooman and Benneweiss tps.	
Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	158	Agricultural land near, xv (i)	121
Little Abitibi river, N.O.	17	Beach, altitude, x 211; XIV (iii)	103
Low-bush river, N.O.	9	Description by Kerr, xv (i)	122
percentage, XIV (i)	219-235	Parks, IX	126, 127
photo, facing N.O.	44	Feldspar, xxv (i)	131
Albany basin, iv 111; N.O.	172	Gravel and sand, x	185, 210
Attawapiskat basin, XXI (ii)	110	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	81
Blanche River reg., XII	177-183	Limonite, XVIII (i)	195
Cumberland tp., XIII (ii)	108	Mica, xx (i)	34
English river reg., XVIII (i)	191	Rocks, IX	126
Grande Presqu'île, L. of the Woods, VII 120		Huronian, IX	141
photo, XXI (i)	185	Taxable areas, XVIII (i)	42
James bay, S. of, N.O. 1, 4; VIII 190-193; XVIII (i)	293	Trees on and near, xv (i)	143, 144
Kabinakagami valley, N.O.	132, 134	MUSKOKA DIST.	
Kenogami valley, iv 112; N.O.	150	Brickyards. <i>See</i> Bracebridge.	
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	1	Huntsville.	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) ..	137, 146	MUSKOKA RIVER, Muskoka dist.	
Lake of the Woods, IX	50, 51	Allanite. <i>See</i> Hollow lake.	
Larder Lake reg., XVI (i)	203	Diorite, XIII (ii)	94
Long lake, N. of L. Superior, XVIII (i) 291		Waterpower, VII 252; xv (i)	14
Mattagami valley, XIV (i) 188-191, 194; xv (i) 120-124, 131, 141-145; N.O.	53	MUSKOKA BEAVER MINING Co.	
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 9; VII 296; VIII	199-202	Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
Mississagi River reg., XII	172	MUSKOKA GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Missinaibi valley, N.O. ..	119-128, 134-136	Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
Montreal River basin, VI	173	MUSKOKA SAND AND GRAVEL Co.	
Muskego river, IX	134	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) ..	110, 126, 137	MUSKRAT.	
eastern, x	212	Abitibi reg., N.O. 8, 37, 50; VIII 193; XIII (i) 127, 189; XIV	242
northwestern, N.O.	186	Albany basin, N.O.	172, 178, 188
Ombabika river, N.O.	163, 164	Kenogami basin, N.O.	157
Onaman iron range, XVII 173; XVIII (i)	200, 204	Kenora dist., N.O.	256
Pushkogan Lake reg.	176	Mattagami basin, N.O. 73, 81; xv (i) 131	
southwestern	192-195	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	55, 121, 137
berries in	207	Nipigon Lake reg., N.O. 206; XVII ..	176
quantity	197	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	201
Ogoki valley, N.O.	160, 169	Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII (i)	179
Ojibway lake (glacial), XVIII (i) ..	284	Timagami Lake reg., N.O.	95
Photo of typical, XIV (i)	218	MUSKRAT LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	285
Pukaskwa valley, VIII	137	Description, XIV (i)	293
Rainy Lake reg., v	165	MUSKRAT LAKE, Muskrat river, Ottawa river.	
Sabawe lake, near, v	73	Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	104
Savanne and vicinity, v	74	MUSKRAT RIVER, Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	175, 178	Brine springs, N.O.	205
Shebandowan, near, XVIII (i)	183	Soil and timber, N.O.	195, 203
Soweska river, XIII (i)	146	MUSKRAT-DAM LAKE, N.W. of Sandy lake, Pat.	
Steeprock lake, near, XI	146	Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	98
Sturgeon Lake reg., N.O.	243	Notes, XXI (ii)	96, 97

* Not Swampy.

	PAGE
MUSMICI, S., XXIII (i)	74
MUSQUASH, St. John co., N.B. Moss litter made, II 199; VI	191
MUSQUASH MOSS LITTER CO. Operating, II	199
MUS-QUATAYSEE RIVER. <i>See</i> Turtle river, Turtle lake.	
MUSSENS, LTD., XXIII (i)	67
<i>Mustela americana</i> . <i>See</i> Marten.	
MUTRIE TP., Ken., N.O. ....250, 253, 255 Clay land near, N.O.	253
MUTTON, S. S. Evidence before R.C., R.C.	86
MUTUAL NATURAL GAS CO. (Port Colborne). Capital and date of charter, XII 9; XVII	35
Capital, organization and wells, I	131
Operating (1904), XIV (i)	91
(1906), XVI (i)	24
(1907), XVII	30
Wells of, number, XI	44
MUURLING, I. J. R., XXIII (i) 163; XXIV (i) 137; XXV (i)	98
<i>Mya</i> . Abitibi river, VIII	189
<i>Mya arenaria</i> . James bay, XIII (i)	143
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Mattagami valley, XX (i)	232
Saxicava sand, XV (ii)	32
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
<i>Mya truncata</i> . Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76
Ekwau river, XXI (ii) ....140, 145	
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Mattagami valley, XX (i)	232
Missinaibi river, XIII (i)	162
Saxicava sand, XV (ii)	32
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	157
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116
MYER CAVE, Barrie tp. Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Star of the East m.	
Lead mining near, XXV (ii)	11
Rocks, XI	202
Silver, reported, V	220
MYERS, ALEXANDER. Quarrying, Caledon tp., I	99
MYERS, J., VIII	104
MYERS, J. H., XXIV (i)	161
MYERS, M. A., x 98; XI 237; XII 91, 96; XIII (i)	72
MYER LAKE, S. Sherbrooke tp. <i>See</i> Christie l.	
MYLES, P., VIII	104
<i>Myrica asplenifolia</i> . Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
MYRICK, E. B., XII	66
MYRINAYK, A., XX (i)	85
<i>Myriophyllum verticillaris</i> . Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
MYRTLE, Whitby tp. Stratified deposits, altitude, x	223

	PAGE
MYRTLE LAKE, Milner tp. Greywacké, XIX (ii)	174
Quartz-dabase dike, XIX (ii)	178
Striae, direction, XIX (ii)	168
<i>Mytilarca</i> . Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	188
<i>Mytilarca pernoideis</i> . Ekwan river, XXI (ii) ....145, 162	
<i>Mytilus edulis</i> . Finch, x	217
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Nepean tp., x	216, 224
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116

N

NABER, Townsend tp. Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Tietz, Wm. C.	
NABOPOLASSER, King of Babylon, I	166
NACE, MICHAEL, XXI (i)	66, 83
NACHOFF, C., XXIII (i)	76
NACHOFF, RADI, XXII (i)	76
NACQZARI, Mexico, XII	228, 229
NACZUK, G., XXIII (i)	82
NAGAGAMI RIVER, Kenogami river. Navigation difficult, XVII	96
NAGYAGITE. Huronian gold mine, v 106; IX 205; XXIV (i)	183
NAIBEFF, D., XXIII (i)	108
NAIL AND TACK FACTORIES. Statistics (1881), II	116
NAILS. Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 247, 252, 468 (1882-92), II	83
NAIRN TP., Sud. Nickel ore, assay, XIV (iii)	145
Rocks, clay slates, I	73
gabbro, XIV (iii)	75
hydro-mica schists, I	81
NAIRN CENTRE,* Nairn tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Blake, W. C.	
Gabbro near, XIV (iii)	78
Pyrrhotite near, XIV (iii)	145
Waterpower at, XXIV (i)	99
NAIRN POWER CO. ....99, 100	
NAMAINSE. <i>See</i> Mamainse.	
NAMAKAN † RIVER, S.E. of Rainy lake. Explorations in region of, notes by Blue, v	136-140
NAMANNITIGONG RIVER, L. Nipissing, P.S.d. Limestone near, XIII (ii)	94
NAN KI POO GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods. Capital and date of charter, VII	11
Vein, character, VII	50
NANAMEGO LAKE, E. of Onamakawash lake, Th.B.d. Beauty; rocks, N.O.	201
NANCY HELEN SILVER MINE, Cobalt. Accident, XVIII (i)	62, 69

* Late Nelsonville.

† Not Nameukan.

NANCY HELEN SILVER MINE, Cobalt.— <i>Con.</i> PAGE	NAPHTHA.— <i>Con.</i> PAGE
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	Romney tp., XVI (i) 96
30; XVI (ii) 174	Scotland, production, XXIV (ii) 19
Non-producing (1912), XXII (i) 13	NAPHTHALENE.
Plant, notes and photo, XVI (ii) 99	Composition, v 33
Producing (1907), XVII 14	NAPKINS.
(1908), XVIII (i) 10	Made of hornblende, III 95, 96
Production (1907), XVI (ii) 116	NARRAWAY, CHARLES, XXII (i) 136; XXIII
(1908), XVIII (i) 15	(i) 173; XXIV (i) 159; XXV (i) ... 129
Royalties paid by, XXIV (i) 55; XXV (i) 46	NARRAWAY, J. E., XXV (iii) 46, 48, 52, 57,
Work at (1907), XVI (ii) 97, 98	61, 62, 64
(1908), XVIII (i) 111	NARROW BAY,* Georgian bay.
(1909), XIX (i) 105	Copper, I 91
<i>Nanno.</i>	NARROW LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i>
Bibliography, XXV (iii) 61	Oboshkegan lake.
Description of, XXV (iii) 52	NARROW LAKE, near Pipestone lake.
<i>Nanno aulema.</i>	Dike absent, XXII (i) 225
Kingston, XXV (iii) 38	Keewatin, IV 61
<i>Nanno kingstonensis</i> , Whiteaves.	NARROW LAKE, Michipicoten div.
Bibliography, XXV (iii) 61	Iron formation, XIV (i) 326
Description of, XXV (iii) 52	Rocks on and near, XIII (i) 113;
Kingston area, XXV (iii) 38, 40, 41, 46, 48	XIV (i) 314, 338
Plate, XXV (iii) 64	NARROWS, THE, Abitibi lakes, N.O. 2, 34
NANTICOKE, Walpole tp.	Breadth, N.O. 6
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Howey, George.	Houses, photo, facing N.O. 13
Natural gas. <i>See</i> Lalor & Vokes, also	Rocks, N.O. 47-49
next item.	NARROWS, THE, Magnetic lake, W. of Gun-
NANTICOKE NATURAL GAS CO.	flint lake, II 68
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 48	NARROWS, THE, Pearl lake.
Operating (1913), XXIII (i) 37	Photo, XXIV (iii) p. "vi"
(1914), XXIV (i) 46	NARWHAL.
(1915), XXV (i) 37	Hudson bay and strait, IV 133
Wells, number of, XXI (i) 38	NASBONSING. <i>See</i> Astorville.
NANTON COAL FIELDS, LTD.	NASCIOLI, DOMINICK, XVIII (i) 63, 70
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	NASEBY, Otago dist., New Zealand.
179; XVII 37	Scheelite, R.C. 517
NANTYGLO COAL MINE, Monmouthshire,	NASH BAY MINING CO.
Wales, I 36	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 48
NAPANEE, Richmond tp.	NASI, A., XXIV (i) 86
Altitude, X 222	NASI, GUSTA, XIII (i) 39, 41
Brick-yard, notes, XV (ii) 77	NASMITH, G. G.
<i>See also</i> Clark, A. F.	Analysis by, of tinguaita, IX 189
Napanee Brick & Tile Co.	NASMYTH, JAMES.
Cement, I 177	Steam hammer of, ref. to, R.C. p. "xxi," 366
tests, R.C. 77	NASSAGAWEYA TP., Halton co.
works, I 109; XIV (i) 136	Brick clay. <i>See</i> Campbellville.
<i>See also</i> Rathbun & Co.	Lime from, analysis, XIII (ii) 59
Lime works. <i>See</i> Bergin, Patrick.	Limestone, dolomite, XIII (ii) 58
Limestone at and near:	fossiliferous, XIII (ii) 57
analysis, XIII (ii) 28	Limestone, quarrying, XXI (i) ... 166, 167
Black River formation, XIII (ii) .. 27	<i>See also</i> Kelso.
for building, R.C. 84, 85	Ochre, IX 205
quarry, XIII (ii) 28	Well record, XXIV (ii) 39
Rubble quarry. <i>See</i> Bergin, Patrick.	NASTAPOKA SERIES.
Stratified deposits near, XIII (i) 241	Sutton lake, XXI (ii) 4, 124; XXII (ii) 138
NAPANEE BRICK AND TILE CO.	iron-bearing, XXI (ii) 6
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	NASTONEN, W., XXIV (i) 86
Operating, XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 31;	<i>Nasturtium officinale.</i>
XXV (i) 25	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i) 241
NAPAWQUAZI LAKE, Mattagami river.	Mattagami valley, XV (i) 150
Terraces, X 181	<i>Nasturtium palustre.</i>
NAPHTHA.	Mattagami valley, XV (i) 151
As a by-product of petroleum, R.C.	NATAL, S. Africa.
158, 162, 163	Minerals lands, ownership, I 43
Definition, R.C. 538	NATAMASAGAMI LAKE. <i>See</i> White lake,
Production (1909), XIX (i) 34	N. of Montizambert.
(1911-15), XXV (i) 40	* Baie Fine.

	PAGE
<i>Natica affinis</i> .	
Ottawa, x	224
<i>Natica clausa</i> .	
James bay, XIII (i)	143
NATIONAL COPPER MINE, Ontonagan region, U.S., III	85
NATIONAL GOLD MINE, Three Hundred lake, XII 92; XIII (i)	69
NATIONAL IRON MINE, Glamorgan tp., R.C. 132	
NATIONAL COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	174
NATIONAL COPPER Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
NATIONAL CORUNDUM WHEEL Co.	
Corundum prospecting, Monteagle tp., xv (i)	99
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, XXIV (i)	83
NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING Co.	
Terra-cotta making, Waterdown, XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25
NATIONAL GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	41
Operating, XXIV (i) 45, 46; XXV (i) ..	37
NATIONAL GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
NATIONAL GRAPHITE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) ..	42
Producing, XXV (i)	33
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	139
NATIONAL IRON AND NICKEL CORP'N.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	37
NATIONAL IRON WORKS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
NATIONAL MICA GRINDING Co.	
Work by (1901), XI	292
suspended (1902), XII	132
NATIONAL MINES INVESTMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	10
NATIONAL MINES, LTD.	
Officers, XXV (i)	117
Working King Edward silver mine, XXV (i)	117
NATIONAL MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	174
NATIONAL OIL Co.	
Operating (1895), v	26, 27
(1897), VII	17
NATIONAL PAVING AND CONTRACTING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	51
NATIONAL PETROLEUM Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
NATIONAL PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48
NATIONAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Clay and marl used by, analysis, xiv (i)	183
Not in merger, XIX (i)	31
Notes on (1901), XI	33
(1902), XII	31, 32, 35
(1905), XIV (i)	149-152
(1903), XIII (i)	17
(1905), XV (i)	17
(1906), XVI (i)	20

	PAGE
NATIONAL PORTLAND CEMENT Co.— <i>Con</i> .	
(1908), XVIII (i)	29
(1910), XX (i)	32
(1911), XXI (i)	31
(1912), XXII (i)	39
(1913), XXIII (i)	30
(1915), XXV (i)	28
Plant, notes, XIII (ii)	18
photos, XIV (i) 150-153; XV (ii) ...	114
NATIONAL SAND AND MATERIAL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	54
NATIONAL TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAY.	
Gold on route of, Kowkash area. <i>See</i> Kowkash gold area.	
Mineral discoveries reported, XIX (i) ..	53
Prospects of (1903), XIII (i) ....p. "xi"	
NATIONAL TUBE WORKS, near Pittsburg.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370
Output (1893), II	119
NATIVE 7 SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11
NATROLITE.	
L. Superior amygdaloids, IX	205
Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	229
NATRONORTHCLASE.	
Peninsula, near, photo, XIX (i)	215
NATTABISKA PT., Hannah bay, James bay, XXI (i)	176
NATTRESS, REV. THOMAS.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	1
Notes by on:	
limestones of Essex co., XIII (ii) ..	41, 42
Sylvania sand-rock, Amherstburg, XIX (i)	38, 39
Papers by, on:	
Corniferous exposures in Anderdon tp., XI	123-127
refs. to, XI 7; XII	153
Geology of Detroit River area, XXI (i)	281-286
Geology of Islands in West end of L. Erie, XXI (i)	286, 287
NATURAL CEMENT.	
Limestone in manufacture of, analysis, XIII (ii)	15, 16
Mortar from, compared with that from Portland cement, XIV (i) ..	163
Notes by Gillespie, XIV (i)	162-166
Miller, XIII (ii)	15, 16
Occurrences. <i>See</i> Cement.	
NATURAL GAS.	
Advantages, XVIII (i) 35; XIX (i) ..	35
Analyses of various, XXIII (i) 254; XXIV (ii)	16
sampling for, XXIII (i) 237, 238, 247-253	
As substitute for coal, R.C. 391; II. ..	196
Association of, with oil, IV	26
Chemical composition, paper by Mickle, XXIII (i)	237-273
Economic value, I 157-160; XVIII (i) ..	35
for glass-making, I	159
lime-burning, I 126; IX	106
Exhaustion, certain, I	158
Expansion of, under pressure, I	134
Formations containing, XXIV (ii)	13
Clinton, I 4; IX	105

NATURAL GAS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Devonian strata, xx (i)	6
influence pressure, xxiv (ii)	17
Medina, ix	106
Trenton, xxiv (ii)	18, 19
Germany, analysis, xxiii (i)	272
Hungary, analysis, xxiii (i)	271
Moisture in, effect of, xxiii (i)	267
methods of eliminating, ix	106
<i>See also below</i> Salt water in.	
Mount Pelee disaster caused by, xiv (i) 93	
Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Origin, <i>R.C.</i> 152; vi 164; xiv (i) 91-95; xxiv (ii)	2
various views, <i>R.C.</i> 42; i	140-152
Quebec prov.:	
Montreal vicinity, ii	196
notes by Hunt, i	12F
Rock pressure of, xiv (i)	96
Russia, analysis, xxiii (i)	271
Salt water in, i 152-154; ix	105
Specific gravity of gases composing, xxiv (ii)	17
United States, <i>R.C.</i>	151, 152
Illinois, xxiii (i)	272
Indiana, xvi (i)	99
depth and pressure, i	155
Kansas, xxiii (i)	262, 263
New York state, i	146
Ohio, <i>R.C.</i> 151, 152; i	115-117, 120-122
Clinton formation, xiv (i)	98
depth and pressure, i	155
exhaustion threatened, i	210
notes by Orton, i	159
similar to that of Kent co., xvi (i) 99	
Pennsylvania, i 115; xxiii (i) 259; xxiv (ii)	2
notes by White, i	149
production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
Utah, xxiii (i)	272
West Virginia, xxiii (i)	260, 261
notes by White, i	149
Wyoming, xxiii (i)	272
Viscosity, xxiii (i)	266

ONTARIO.

Association of, with oil, i	143
Boring for, copy of lease, i	132
<i>See also</i> Bore-hole records.	
Brant co.:	
analyses, xxiii (i)	254
Brantford. <i>See</i> Brantford.	
Onondaga tp., xi 42-45; xx (i)....	40
map, xx (i)	39
well records, xxiv (ii)	32, 33
wells producing, number of, xxi (i) 37	
Bruce co., Amabel tp., x	21
Hepworth, logs, xi	45
well records, xxiv (ii)	27
Carleton co., Gloucester tp., xi	58
Copper Cliff mine, xii	260
Distribution, i	178
<i>See also below</i> the various fields.	
Distributors, list of (1915), xxv (i) 38	
Elgin co.:	
analysis, xxiii (i)	254
area, xxii (i)	45

NATURAL GAS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Bayham tp.:	
map and notes, xx (i)	41
Vienna, xxi (i) 37; xxiii (i)...	244
wells, logs, xx (i) 42, 43; xxiv (ii) 65	
number, xxi (i)	37
production to (1911), xxi (i)....	39
(1912), xxii (i)	44
(1914), xxiv (i)....	44
(1915), xxv (i)....	39
Essex co. <i>See</i> Kent-Essex field.	
Export, law against, ix 106; x	21
notes by Stiff, xi	42, 43
petition against, xi	41, 44
Fuel in brick-making, xxv (i)	22, 23
Grey co., well records, xxiv (ii)	25, 26
Haldimand co. <i>See</i> Welland-Haldimand field.	
Halton co., well records, xxiv (ii)....	39
Hudson Bay slope, possibility, xxiv (i) 1	
Huron co.; well records, xxiv (ii) 30, 31	
Kent-Essex field:	
analyses, xxiii (i)	254
area, xix (i) 44; xxii (i)	45
Clinton formation, i 4; ix	105
compared to Ohio, xvi (i)	99
Detroit valley, ix	198
Gosfield S. tp., <i>R.C.</i>	42
history by Blue, i	115-120, 123-127
Leamington, vii	25, 27
map showing wells, xvi (i)	93
Mersea tp., xiii (i)	26
notes, x 19, 20; xi 42; xxi (i) ...	39
occurrences, i	115
report by Mickle, xix (i)	149-153
Knight, xvi (i)	92-104
Romney and Tilbury tps., xvi (i) ..	25
statistics (1907), xvii	30
(1908), xviii (i)	35
to (1910), xx (i)	42
(1912), xxii (i)	44
to (1912), xxii (i)	45
to (1913), xxiii (i)	35
(1914), xxiv (i)	44
(1915), xxv (i)	39
value per square mile of area, xxv (i) 39	
wells, logs, xxiv (ii)	68-71, 74-80
Lake Erie:	
boring for, xix (i) 35, 36; xxi (i) 37; xxii (i)	43, 44
suggested, ix	105
Lambton co.:	
boring records, xxiv (ii)	82-87
Enniskillen tp., log, xxiii (i)	36
analysis, xxiii (i)	244
deepest well on record, xxv (i) ..	35
Euphemia tp., analysis, xxiii (i) ..	244
production, xxiv (i) 44; xxv (i) ...	39
Lincoln co., well records, xxiv (ii) ..	41
Manitoulin island, i	140
well records, xxiv (ii)	29
Map showing position of wells in western pen., xxiv (ii)	14
Middlesex co., Delaware tp., xxiv (i) 44	
Missinaibi river, bubbling water, iv 128; ix	198

NATURAL GAS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Norfolk co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	60-63
See also Welland-Haldimand field.	
Notes on the various fields, XXIV (ii)	
12-16; XXV (i)	39
Ontario co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	22
Original boring for, I	129
Oxford co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	38
Papers and Reports by:	
Blue, I	115-164
Corkill, XIV (i)	88-117
Coste, XV (i)	108-115
Knight, XXIV (ii).	
Mickle, XXIII (i) 237-273; XXV (i) ..	39
Stiff, XII	41-45
Port Arthur silver area, <i>E.C.</i> 35, 153;	
XIV (ii) 54, 58; XVI (ii) 154, 155;	
XIX (ii)	201
Price, I 120, 130, 131, 134, 135;	
XVIII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 267;	
XXIV (ii)	18
Producers, list of:	
(1908), XVIII (i)	35, 36
(1909), XIX (i)	35
(1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	46, 47
(1913), XXIII (i)	37, 38
(1914), XXIV (i)	45-47
(1915), XXV (i)	36-38
Simcoe co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	24, 25
Statistics (1892), II	10, 11
(1893), III	9, 10
(1894), IV	11
(1895), V	11, 28
(1896), VI	13, 24
(1897), VII	15, 19
(1898), VIII	11, 14, 17
(1899), IX	11, 12, 17
(1900), X	11, 12, 18
(1901), XI	13
(1902), XII	12, 13, 38, 39
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 4, 22
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 21
(1905), XV (i)	1, 23, 108
(1906), XVI (i)	4, 6, 24, 25
(1907), XVII	6, 8, 30
(1908), XVIII (i)	6, 9, 35
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8
(1910), XX (i)	5-8
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 43
(1913), XXIII (i)	3, 35
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 44
(1892-1914), XXIV (ii) ..	13
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 35, 39
Taxes on sale of, XI	41
revenue (1907), XVII	32, 33
(1909), XIX (i)	43, 44
(1910), XX (i)	48
(1911), XXI (i)	44
(1912), XXII (i)	52
(1913), XXIII (i)	40
(1914), XXIV (i)	56
(1915), XXV (i)	47
Uniformity of quality, XXIV (ii)	17
Wasting of, Act to prevent, I 163,	
164; XVIII (i)	36, 37

NATURAL GAS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
regulations <i>re</i> , XX (i) 44; XXIII (i) ..	36
Welland-Haldimand field:	
analyses, IX 106; XXIII (i)	254
area, I	128
Clinton and Medina formations, IX 106	
Dunnville. See Dunnville.	
Humberstone tp.:	
See Humberstone.	
Humberstone tp.	
Port Colborne.	
Sherkston.	
Niagara valley, IX	198
notes, VI 281; X 20, 21; XI	44
pipcd to Buffalo. See Buffalo, N.Y.	
production (1907), XVII	30
(1908), XVIII (i)	35
(1910), XX (i)	40
(1912), XXII (i)	44
(1913), XXIII (i)	35
(1914), XXIV (i)	44
(1915), XXV (i)	39
Rainham tp., XV (i) 108; XXIV (i) ..	45
Seneca tp., IV 252; XXIV (i)	45
See also Caledonia.	
wells, boring records, XXIV (ii) 41-	
49, 59; XXV (i)	35
number of producing, XXI (i) 37;	
XXV (i)	36
Wellington co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	34
Wentworth co.:	
Binbrook tp., XXIII (i) 36; XXIV (i) ..	45
wells, number of producing, XXI (i) ..	37
York co., Toronto, I 4, 138; XXIII (i) ..	246
well records, XXIV (ii)	23, 24
NATURAL GAS CO. OF ONTARIO, LTD., THE.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48
NATURAL GAS AND OIL CO.	
Amount paid by, to Govt. (1900), X ..	18
Merged with United Gas & Oil Co., X ..	19
Notes on, by Blue, V	28, 29
See also Ontario Natural Gas Co.	
NAUGHTON, Graham tp.	
Agricultural land near, XIV (iii)	106
Gold mining near. See Long Lake	
gold m.	
Greywacké, XXIII (i)	213
Nickel near, XII	235
Quartz quarry near, XVI (i) 64;	
XVIII (i) 86; XX (i)	73
accident, XVIII (i)	56, 69
NAUGHTON CREEK, Grand river.	
Gypsum mining, I	111
Nautiloidea.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	57
Nautilus.	
St. Marys, near, XIII (ii)	96
Nautilus (<i>Ohioensis</i>).	
St. Marys, near, XII	152
NAVARINO, BATTLE OF, I	218
NAVIGATION.	
Crooked river (steam), VII	121
Dog river (canoe), VIII	141
Doré river (canoe), VIII	165
Ground hog river (canoe), IX	132, 133
Hudson bay and strait (steam), IV 131, 132	
Magpie river (canoe), VII	199

NAVIGATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	NEELANDS, E. V.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Manitou lake (steam), IX	61	Hargrave silver m., XVIII (i) 106; XIX	
improved by Govt., VII	34	(i) 102; XXI (i) 127; XXIII (i) 138	
Missinaibi river (canoe), IX	140	Petrography of dolomite found by, X 210	
Pukaskwa river (canoe), VIII	158	Report by, on land and timber in	
St. Mary river (steam), VIII	122, 124	eastern Th.B.d., N.O.	147-157
Timiskaming lake (steam), IX	172, 175	ref. to, XXV (i) 265, 270; Bull. (27) 6, 11	
Wabigoon lake (steam), IX	61	Silver Queen mine leased by, XXV (i) 122	
improved by Govt., VII	34	NEELANDS SILVER MINE, near Fournier lake.	
NAVY, THE BRITISH.		Vein, character, XIX (ii)	191
Nickel-steel for. <i>See</i> British Ad-		NEELON TP., Sud.	
miralty.		Agricultural land, XIV (iii)	106
NAXOS ISLAND, The Cyclades, Ægean sea.		Gold, R.C.	114
Emery, R.C.	533	Greywacke, XIV (iii)	89
NAYLER AND SON, J. W.		Smelter. <i>See</i> Coniston.	
Brick making, Trenton, XXII (i) 34;		NEEPAWA ISLAND, Minnitaki lake.	
XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i) 25		Gold mining, VIII	71
NAYLOR, E.		NEEPAWA GOLD MINING Co.	
Brick making, Stirling, XV (ii)	69	<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.	
NAYLOR, J. L., XIV (i)	41	Victory mine.	
NEAL, THOMAS, XII	43, 48	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
NEAL, WALTER, XXIV (i)	32	Work by, Manitou lake, VII 35, 76,	
NEAL AND SON, A.		122; XI	247
Brick making, Seeley Bay, XXII (i) ..	34	NEFF, N. C., IX	66
NEAL BROS.		NEFF & SON, I	130
Iron and steel output (1893), II	118	NEGAUNEE, Michigan, U.S.A.	
NEAR, A. E.,		Iron deposits, notes by Coleman, IX 150-152	
Report by, as oil and gas inspector,		NEGAUNEE FORMATION.	
XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i)	35, 36	Michigan iron ranges, IX	151, 152
NEAR, EDWARD B.		NEGAUNEE IRON MINE, Negaunee, Mich, IX 151	
Gas well of, notes, I	130	NEGIGAMO RIVER. <i>See</i> Otter river, Fawn	
NEAR, L., XXIII (i)	243	river.	
NEARMEE, MAT., XIX (i)	66, 76	NEGRO LABOUR.	
NEARY, A., XIII (i)	49	Iron mining, U.S. II	100
NEASE, MCCLAIN AND MCGINNIS, II	119	NEIL, J., XXIII (i)	84
NEATH, VALE OF, South Wales.		NEIL, ROBERT, XII	46, 48
Anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	5	NEIL LAKE, Frontenac co., XI	202
NEAULT, P. C. XXV (i)	135	NEILLY, B. W.	
<i>Nebria abstracta.</i>		Consulting engineer, Ophir Cobalt	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Mines. Ltd., XIV (i)	119
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, KING, I	166	Manager, John Black silver m., XIX (i) 102	
NEEBING TP., Th.B.d.		Manager for Penn-Canadian Mines,	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Fort William.		XXII (i) 120; XXIII (i) 149;	
Marcasite, IX	203	XXIV (i) 122; XXV (i)	120
Silver veins, course of, R.C. 33;		Wyandoh Silver Mines, XIX (i) ...	113
XXV (ii)	34	NEILSON, A., XX (i)	84
NEEBISH GOLD MINE, Moss tp.		NEILSON, ALEXANDER, V	236
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	NEILSON, JAMES B.	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., R.C.	62	Hot blast invented by, R.C. 320, 361,	
Notes by Plummer, V	78	366; XVII	192
NEEDLE PT., L. of the Woods, V	173	NEJEF. <i>See</i> Meshed-Ali.	
NEEDLES.		NELLANY, M., X	98
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ..	252	NELLES, JOHN A.	
Prices, per ton, R.C.	354	Manager, Excelsior gypsum mine,	
NEELAND RAPID, Frederick House river.		I 241; III 198; IV 251; V 283;	
Character of river near, XIV (i)	186	VI 279; VII	100
Rocks at and near, XIV (i)	210	Crown gypsum mine, XX (i)	117
granite, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i)	217	NELLES, N., XXV (i)	103
mica-schist, XIV (i)	198	NELLES,* Rainham tp.	
Soil, analysis, XIV (i)	246, 247	Boring at, for gas, XXIV (ii)	59
Timber near, XIV (i)	196	NELLES CORNERS GAS Co., XXV (i)	38
NEELANDS, E. V.		NELLIE LAKE, Leonard tp.	
Acknowledgments to, VII 161, 169; VIII 196		Silver mining, XIX (ii)	191
Asst. manager, Massey Station m.,		NELLIE LAKE SYNDICATE.	
XV (i)	34	Work by, Nellie lake, XIX (ii) ..	191, 192
Manager, Cobalt Comet silver m., XXIII			
(i) 134; XXIV (i) 110; XXV (i) ..	108		

* Not Nelles Corners.

NELSON—?	PAGE	NEPEAN TP.—Con.	PAGE
Gas and oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	96-98, 100	Saxicava sand, x	216
NELSON, F. U., XII	63	for building, x	227
NELSON, J. D., x 143; XI 75; XII	66	Strontianite, IX	210
NELSON, PETER.		NEPHELINE.	
Gold mining, near Jackfish, VII	81	Craigmont, xv (i)	43
NELSON, ROBERT.		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
Manager, Harrison and Beatty quarry, XXIII (i)	190	Kipawa river, x	163
NELSON, W. H.		Methuen tp., XI	205
Operating Elizabeth gold m., XXI (i)	103	Notes, VII	227
NELSON, W. J.		Occurrences, IX	205
Copper mine of, Foley tp., IX	168	Photos, VIII	216, 217
NELSON, Lorne tp.		Pic island, L. Superior, IX 205; XI..	208
Nickel prospecting near, I	223	NEPHELINE SYENITE. <i>See</i> Syenite, nepheline.	
NELSON LAKE, W. of Manitou lake.		NEPIGON. <i>See</i> Nipigon.	
Gold mining, XIII (i)	68	NEPIGON MINES Co.	
NELSON RIVER, Hudson bay.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	30
Basin of, size, v	202	"NEPTUNE" SS., IV	131
Boulder, photo, XIII (i)	224, 225	<i>Nereis pelagica</i> .	
Description, XXII (i)	184, 185	Green's creek, near Ottawa, x	224
Estuary, notes, XXI (ii)	193	NERESHEIMER, E. AUGUST, x	22
shallow, IV	132	<i>Nersidarus varians</i> .	
Fossils, XXII (i)	199, 200	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
Length, XXII (i)	181	NESBITT, E. W., XXII (i) 116; XXV (i)..	112
Maps, with XXII (i).		NESBITT, J. S., R.C.	191
Photos, XXII (i)	162, 163, 185	NESBITT, ROBERT A., XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i)	160
Striae, XXII (i)	208	NESBITT, DR. W. BEATTIE.	
NELSON RIVER, Vermilion river, Sud., xiv (iii)	71	Silver mining, Cross lake, XVIII (i)..	118
Gravel plains and terraces, xiv (iii)	106	NESBITT, WALLACE, XXV (i)	85
Rocks in valley, XIII (i)	201	NESBITT AND CROMPTON.	
NELSON TP.		Silver mining, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (i)	124
Brick works. <i>See</i> Esterbrook, W. H.		NESBITT TP., Tim.	
Mineral pigments, I	177	Soil and trees, xv (i)	121, 136, 141
Sandstone quarry, I	104	NESHIN LAKE, Opasatika river.	
NELSON COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		Description of river near, XIII (i) ...	136
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	Remnant of a large lake, XIII (i) ..	145
NELSON VALLEY Co., XXI (ii)	195	NESTODJOSTONE RIVER, Mattagami river, IV	114
NELSONVILLE. <i>See</i> Nairn Centre.		NET ISLAND, Eagle lake, Ken.	
NEMATAGOI RIVER, Washagami river.		Iron reported, xx (i)	196
Description, XXI (i)	148	Veins, auriferous, XXI (i)	184
NEMATEQUIN LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		NET LAKE, E. of L. Timagami.	
Rocks near, xiv (i)	351	Arsenic, x 174, 179; XIII (i)	101
<i>Nematus erichsonii</i> . <i>See</i> Saw fly, larch.		mining, IX 173; xv (i)	23, 87
NEMEIBENNUK (Sucker) LAKE, W. of Anzhukumming lake, IV	62	plant, xv (i)	23
NEMEIGUSABINS BROOK, Nemeigusabins lake, XXI (ii)	130	Copper mining, IX	173
NEMEIGUSABINS LAKE, near upper waters of Winisk river.		Explored (1900), N.O.	83
NEMINE, OTTO, XXI (i)	66, 85	Forest fires, N.O.	91
NEPEAN TP.		Gold mining, IX 173; XVIII (i).....	133
Fossils from, x	224	notes by Coleman, XI	105, 106
Lime works. <i>See</i> Robillard, H., & Son.		Iron ore near,, x	201
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	15, 16	mining, x	170
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	37	map, IX	317
quarries, XIII (ii) 39; XXIV (i)		Pyrrhotite, assay, x	180
169; xxv (ii)	143	auriferous, N.O.	88
<i>See also</i> Robillard, H., & Son.		mining, IX	173
Peat, I 190; II	198	nickeliferous, N.O. 88; IX 173; x..	174
Sandstone quarrying:		Rocks, IX 173; xiv (i)	263
<i>See</i> Canada Quarries & Construc- tion Co.		Route to, from L. Timiskaming, IX ..	174
Kirby Co., Ltd.		Striae, direction, IX	178
Ottawa.		NET LAKE MINES, LTD.	
		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
		180; XVII	38
		NETHERLANDS, THE. <i>See</i> Holland.	
		NETITICIE, James bay.	
		Rocks, XIII (i)	142
		NETROPKA, N., XXIII (i)	82

"NETTLE," H.M.S.	PAGE	NEW CALEDONIA.	PAGE
Tests on, as to nickel-steel armour, II	141	Chrome iron ore, XXIII (i)	47
NETTLES, J.		Cobalt ores, XIII (i) 103; XVI (ii)	22
Gold prospecting, Seine River reg.,		162; XXII (i)	22
VI	73, 75	competing with Ontario, XIV (ii)	166
NETTOGAMI LAKE, Nettogami river, XIII (i)	137	72; XVI (ii)	222-224
NETTOGAMI RIVER, Moose River.		description, XIV (ii) 68-70; XIX	
Description by J. M. Bell, XIII (i)	137, 138	(ii)	222-224
Fossils, Devonian, XIII (i)	142	production (1896-1900), XIV (ii)	
Photos, XIII (i)	144, 145	70; XIX (ii)	225
Rocks, black clay shales, XIII (i)	161	(1901), XIII (i)	6
glacial age, XIII (i)	143	(1905), XIV (ii)	73
petrography, XIII (i)	139-141	shipments stopped, XX (i)	26
pre-Cambrian, XIII (i)	138	Convicts at work, photo, IX	224, 225
Soil around headwaters, XIII (i)	176	Fossil insects, II	149
NEUDECK, Saxony.		Nickel ores, XVII 20, 21; XX (i)	28
Glass works, XIV (ii) 75; XIX (ii)	235	competing with Ontario, II	135
NEUENGAMME, near Hamburg, Germany.		discovery, II 161; XII	236
Natural gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	272	effect on prices, R.C. 388; II	132, 134
NEUHASEN ON THE RHINE, Baden, Germany.		exhibited, II	191
Calcium carbide works, V 34; VI	31	garnierite, II 193; VI	214
NEUMANN, MAIER, X	36	description, II	149
NEUSTADT, Normanby tp.		genthite, XIV (iii)	148
Salina formation, XXIV (ii)	7	mining, notes, R.C. 373; XXI (i) ..	25
NEUSTADTLEIN, Saxony.		photos, IX	223, 224
Cobalt mining, XIV (ii) 83, 86; XIX		notes by Charleton, IV	178
(ii)	244-247	Glasser, XIV (iii)	147-150
NEVADA, U.S.A.		origin, XVIII (i)	24
See also Comstock lode.		paper by Bain, IX	213-216
Mining laws, R.C.	282	production (1875-1902), XIV (iii) ..	157
Nickel, VI 43; II	131	(1901), XIII (i)	6
Silver production (1911-12), XIX (ii)	39	sulphur in, II	141, 151
(1913), XXIII (i)	14	treatment, II	148, 151-153
NEVADA CONSOLIDATED SILVER MINE.		Peridotites, XIV (iii)	154
Dividends, XXI (i)	15	Serpentine. See Serpentine.	
NEVILLES, PATRICK, XVI (i)	35	NEW CARLOW, Carlow tp.	
NEW, EDWARD.		Corundum mining and works near, XII	
Brick making, Hamilton, XV (ii) 106;		135, 136; XV (i)	19
XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 25, 193;		See also Ashland Emery and Corun-	
XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25	dum Co.	
Sand and gravel working, XXIII (i) 30;		Ontario Corundum Co.	
XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i)	160	Waterpower. See Papineau creek.	
NEW BED IRON MINE, Mineville, N.Y.		NEW CHUM GOLD. See Iron pyrites.	
Ore, character, XVII	245	NEW CUMBERLAND, Hancock co., W. Va.,	
concentration, XVII	250	III	112
NEW BIRMINGHAM, Cherokee co., Texas.		NEW DUNDEE,* Wilmot tp., XII	150
Blast furnace, II	101	NEW ENGLAND, U.S.A.	
NEW BRIGHTON, Beaver co., Pa.		Attempts to improve peat fuel, I	192
Paving clay, analysis, III	120	NEW EXTENSION MINES, LTD.	
NEW BRUNSWICK.		Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
Albertite, analysis, VI	166	NEW GLASGOW, Pictou co., N.S.	
production, VI 161; Bull. (2)	6	Steel making, R.C.	402
Scotch method for, suggested, XXIV		NEW GLASGOW IRON AND COAL Co.	
(ii)	19	Bounties, II	28
Cambrian, R.C.	31	NEW GOLDEN TWINS GOLD MINE, Clear-	
Coal, II	196	water lake, R.R.d.	
Iron ore, exports (1886), R.C.	225	Work at (1898), VIII	92
limonite, XVIII (i)	186, 195	NEW † GREEN LAKE, Mississagi river, XII	157, 167
Oil production (1906), XVI (i)	24		
Peat, moss litter from, II	199		
Pyrrhotite. See St. Stephen.			
Stibnite, VI	209		
NEW BRUNSWICK HOUSE (H. B. Co.).			
Agricultural land near, IV	114		
Route to, from Kapuskasing lake, de-			
scription, IX	137-139		

* Not Dundee.

† Not Upper.

	PAGE		PAGE
NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>		NEW ONTARIO COBALT AND SILVER MINING Co.	
Mica, x	135	Exhibits at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
mining, XIII (i)	91	Work by, Coleman tp., xv (i)	80
NEW HEBRIDES.		NEW ONTARIO EXPLORATION Co.	
Labour from, for New Caledonia, II	149	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178; xvii	36
NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.		NEW ONTARIO FINANCE SYNDICATE.	
Clays for sewer-pipes, <i>R.C.</i>	86	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	43
Corundum, VIII	241-243	NEW ONTARIO IRON Co.	
Feldspar sent to, for pottery, xvi (i) 21; xxv (i)	32	Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Geological Survey, notes by Walker, <i>R.C.</i>	421	NEW ONTARIO MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Iron ore, business depressed, I	237	Capital and date of charter, vii	11
cost of production, I	10	NEW ONTARIO OIL AND GAS Co.	
magnetites, <i>R.C.</i> 474; II	87	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	55
origin, II	52	NEW ONTARIO ORE REFINING Co.	
royalties, I 12; II	225	Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 26; xvi (ii)	171
treatment, II 89, 102; <i>R.C.</i>	476	NEW ONTARIO PRESSED BRICK Co.	
Marl production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	41
Moraine, IX	123	NEW ONTARIO SLATE Co.	
Oil, flash test for, <i>R.C.</i>	164	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	48
Pine, xvii	100	NEW POST (H. B. Co.), Abitibi river.	
Refining plants:		Character of country near, XIII (i) ..	144
nickel. <i>See</i> Constable Hook.		Deer, red, XIII (i)	178
Wharton, Joseph.		Elm swamp near, XIII (i)	176
silver. <i>See</i> Chrome.		Forest fires near, XIII (i)	177
Newark.		Photo, VIII	200, 201
Perth Amboy.		Vegetables grown at, VIII	186
NEW KLONDIKE, S. of Brulé and Tache.		NEW POST BROOK. <i>See</i> Blue-water river.	
Gold mining (1897), VII 77, 78, 123, 124 (1898), VIII ..42, 72-75, 276 (1899), IX	63, 64	NEW QUEBEC,* Que.	
(1900), x	100-102	Coal, IV	126
(1901), XI	256	anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	2
Map, VII	79	Jaspers ores, x	202, 204
NEW LISKEARD, Dymond tp.		Mountains, average altitude, v	193
Brick-clay at and near, xv (ii) 20; xviii (i)	289	strike, <i>R.C.</i> 10; v	247
analyses, xiv (ii) 33; xv (ii) 26, 27; xvi (ii) 35; xix (ii)	110	Rocks, anorthosite, <i>R.C.</i>	14
photos, xiv (ii) 33; xv (ii) 18, 19; xvi (ii) 34, 35; xix (ii) ..	109, 110	Archean, <i>R.C.</i> 7; v	245
yards, notes, xv (ii)	83, 84	gneiss, <i>R.C.</i>	15
<i>See also</i> Farah, K.		Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	17
Iron ore near, xiv (i)	12	labradorite, <i>R.C.</i>	14
Limestone, XIX (i) 45; XIX (ii) ..	75, 108	Laurentian, VII	159
Mining classes at, xiv (i) 40; xv (i) 43; xvi (i) 50, 54; xvii	54, 57	NEW RED SANDSTONE.	
Profile from, to Toronto, xix (ii) ..	233	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	538
Silver mine near, xxv (i)	11	<i>See also</i> Permian.	
Timiskaming series near, XIX (ii) 62-65; XXII (ii)	131	NEW RIVER COAL-FIELDS, W. Virginia.	
NEW LISKEARD AND NORTHERN ONTARIO MINING Co.		Coal for Atikokan Iron Co., xx (i) ..	319
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 26; xvi (ii)	171	NEW ROCKLAND, Melbourne tp., Richmond co., Que.	
Claims surveyed, xvii	12	Roofing slate, <i>R.C.</i>	87
NEW MEXICO, U.S.A.		NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia.	
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39	Arsenic used as insecticide, xi ..	115, 116
NEW ONTARIO, THE.		Artesian wells, I	50
Paper by Blue, v	191-211	Cobalt ores, XIII (i) 103; xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 165; xix (ii)	225
NEW ONTARIO SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Trethewey silver m.		Mining laws, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	289-291
		royalties, I	23-25, 30, 31, 45
		Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
		Platinum mining, VII	142, 143
		Prospecting with diamond drill, III 165; v	233

* Referred to as Labrador peninsula or Ungava.

	PAGE		PAGE
NEW SYSTEM BRICK CO.		NEW YORK AND CANADIAN MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
30; xvi (ii)	174	28; xvi (ii)	173
NEW TORONTO, Etobicoke tp.		NEW YORK AND LAKE ERIE OIL AND GAS CO.	
Gas in, notes, I	138, 139	Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	37
well record, xxiv (ii)	23	NEW YORK AND ONTARIO GOLD MINING CO.	
NEW WOODOMA, Russia.		Capital and date of charter, xii	9
Peat manufactured, II	218	Gold mining, xi	239
NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW YORK AND ONTARIO MINING CO.	
See also Adirondack mtns.		Idle (1912), xxii (i)	41
Brick pavements, III	109	(1913), xxiii (i)	34
Distance from Liverpool, xxi (ii)	197	Mica mining, Loughborough tp., xvi	
Freight rate to, from Cobalt, xiv (i)	5	(i) 89, 90; xx (i) 92; xxiv (i)	43
mining school, R.C.	508	NEW YORK AND ONTARIO OIL AND GAS CO.	
Nickel steel exhibited in (1853), xiv		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
(iii)	165	28; xvi (ii)	173
Silver prices, xix (ii) 40; xxiv (i)		NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD.	
21, 22; xxv (i)	9	Tests by, on peat as fuel, I	203
NEW YORK IRON MINE, Glamorgan tp.		NEW YORK COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Cost of working, R.C.	388	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Notes by Pusey, R.C.	132	30; xvi (ii)	174
NEW YORK STATE, U.S.A.		NEW YORK GRAPHITE CO.	
Beaches, xiii (i)	233, 234, 242	Amalgamated with National Graphite,	
Brick pavements in cities, III	108, 109	Ltd., xxv (i)	139
Building stone, R.C. 80, 82; xiii (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
62, 63		Plant commenced at Harcourt, xxii (i)	49
Charcoal, cost, R.C.	334, 481	Work by (1912), xxii (i)	139
Corundum, VIII	241, 242	(1913), xxiii (i)	179
Galena. See Redwood.		NEW YORK-LAKE ERIE OIL AND GAS CO.	
Rossie.		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	24
Geological Survey, notes by Walker,		NEW YORK OIL CO.	
R.C.	421	Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Iron ores:		NEW YORK ONTARIO EXPLORATION CO.	
business depressed, I	237	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Clinton co., R.C.	43	178; xvii	36
concentration methods, xii 326,		NEW YORKSHIRE.	
327; xvii	246-260	Old name for part of Patricia, xxi	
magnetic, II	87	(ii)	142
production (1887), R.C.	468	NEW ZEALAND.	
cost, I	10	Awaruite, xiv (iii)	151
royalties, (1879), I	12	Gold, export duty, I	45
smelting, R.C.	325, 476	Mining classes, v	216
See also Cedar Point.		lands, ownership, I	44, 45
Chateauguay.		system of leasing, I	8
Mineville.		laws, I	14
Mining laws, royalties, I 14; II	225	notes, R.C.	286-289
Moraine, terminal, IX	123	Mining lands, ownership, I	24, 45
Natural gas, R.C. 151; I	146	Mining schools, notes, R.C. 513-521;	
Oil, flash test for, R.C.	164	I 213; IV	221, 222
Paleozoic rocks, R.C.	39-47	system suggested for Ontario, R.C.	
Corniferous, I 156; xxiv (ii)	8	p. "xxiii "	
Guelph absent, xiii (ii)	120	utility, IV	216
fossils, xxiv (ii)	7	Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Utica, xxiv (ii)	5	Silver deposits, character of some,	
Phosphate, R.C.	441	R.C.	516, 517
Potsdam sandstone, xxv (iii)	19, 20	Weed killers, analysis, XI	115
Pyroxene, R.C.	437	NEWARK, New Jersey, U.S.	
Pyrrhotite, analyses, II	163	Feldspar from Ont. for potteries, xix	
Shales, analyses, III	120	(i)	37
NEW YORK AND CANADIAN COPPER CO.		Reduction works, xvi (i)	11
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	See also Balbach Smelting and Re-	
Tip-Top mine owned by, XIII (i)	55	fining Co.	
See also Tip-Top copper mine.		NEWBERRY, JOHN S., VI	156

	PAGE		PAGE
NEWBERRY, SPENCER B.		NEWNHAM, MRS. J. A., XIII (i)	179
Hydraulic index, XIV (i)	124	NEWNHAM, VERY REV. J. C.,* IV	129
Notes, on rock cement industry, XI	34	Acknowledgments to, VIII	196
NEWBERRY, PROF. T. S.		Cathedral and house, photo, VIII..200, 201	
Diagram by, of coal gradations, VI	164	See also Bishops court.	
Views regarding:		Diocese, area, IV	135
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	226	Efforts to help Indians, XIII (i)	179
origin of gas and oil, I 142; XIV (i)	95	Grants made to, by Govt., IV	134
NEWBORO, N. Crosby tp.		Live stock, photo, facing N.O.	188
See also Chaffey mine.		NEWNHAM BAY, Kesagami lake.	
Chondrodite, II 194; IX	196	Sand and gravels, XIII (i)	148
Iron mining near, II	34	NEWPORT ISLAND, N.Y.	
NEWBURGH, Camden tp.		Apatite, I	437
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	27	NEWRAY MINES, LTD.	
quarry. See Aylesworth, J. B.		Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42
NEWCASTLE, Clarke tp.		NEWSOME, J. E., VII 82, 105; X	87
Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	230	NEWTON, G. J., IX	117
Silurian formation near, XIII (ii)	24	NEWTON, H. M., VIII	81
Trenton, R.C.	41	NEWTON, JOHN THOMPSON, II	172
Utica, R.C.	42	NEWTON, JOSEPH, VIII	24
NEWELL, A. W.		NEWTON BROOK, York tp.	
Notes by, on the Pepper oil well, VI.	23	Pottery. See Humberstone, Thos.	
NEWELL, J., XXIII (i)	104	Allan.	
NEWELL, JAMES, XVI (i)	32, 35	NEWTONVILLE, Clarke tp.	
NEWETT, FRANK, IV	249	Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	229, 230
NEWFOUNDLAND.		Peat prepared at, II	197
Cambrian, R.C.	31	NEY, MARSHAL MICHEL, I	164
Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53	NEXT MAN LAKE, Rainy River dist.	
Pebbles for mills, XXIV (i)	22	Iron deposits, xxv (i)	174-176
Pyrites deposit, XVI (i)	200	analysis, xxv (i)	175
Surveys in, by Murray, I	219-222	photo, xxv (i)	174, 175
NEWFOUNDLAND MARBLE CO.		NIAGARA ESCARPMENT.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	Artemesia gravel parallel to, I	53
NEWINGTON, Osnabruck tp.		Brick clay, I	101
Gravel near, X	218, 219, 227	Building stone, I	95
Peat bog, analysis, XII	203	Cement rock, I	109
notes, X 219, 227; XII 208, 223; XIII		Fossils from, XII	141-155
(i)	30	Notes, by Bell, R.C.	44
photos, XII	208	Knight, XXIV (ii)	5
NEWLANDS, D. McA., XXII (i)	84	Silurian, I	156
NEWLANDS, LAWRENCE, VI	264	Medina shale, I	177
NEWLANDS DIAMOND MINE, W. Griqualand,		NIAGARA FALLS, Niagara river.	
IX	123	Age, X 226; XIII (i)	237
NEWMAN, W. T.		Niagara formation, R.C.	44
Evidence by, before R.C., re:		Power for calcium carbide, IV 161; V	38
iron ore, Nipissing dist., R.C.	142	cyanamid process, XXIV (i)	52
silver, L. Nipissing, R.C.	204	Hydro-Electric Commission, XXIV	
NEWMAN, WILLIAM.		(i) 6, 7; XXIV (iii)	67
Brick making, East Toronto, XXII (i)	34	plant, limestone for, XIII (ii)	4
NEWMAN* ISLAND, L. Nipissing.		NIAGARA FORMATION.	
Length and position, XIII (ii)	84	Anhydrite associated with, IX	193
Limestone, XIII (ii)	81	Cement in, I	109, 110
NEWMAN SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.		Chert in, IX	196
See also Bellellen Silver Mines, Ltd.		Climate of past ages indicated by,	
Veins, character, XIX (i)	20	XIX (ii)	114
NEWMARKET, Whitechurch tp.		Dolomite crystals in, IX	198
Artesian wells, I	58	notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	24
Brick works. See Stickwood, Charles.		Fossils, I 167; XIII (ii)	31
NEWMARKET TP., Tim.		Gas in, I	162
Clay concretions, XIV (i)	205	borings for. See below, Well records.	
Rocks, XIV (i)	210	Name proposed by Bell, VI	133
Soil, XIV (i)	227	New York state, XIII (ii)	24
muskeg, XIV (i)	187, 196, 209	Ontario, analysis, XIII (ii)	125
drainage required.			

* Not Newman's.

* Bishop of Moosonee.

NIAGARA FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
character and distribution, <i>R.C.</i> ...43, 44	
notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..24, 84-86	
Niagara escarpment, I	156
occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
oil-fields, boring in. <i>See below.</i>	
section, XIV (i)	98
thickness, XX (i)	258
peninsula, map showing, XIII (ii) ..	23
Pearl spar in, II	194
Position of, in Silurian, <i>R.C.</i>	2
Quebec prov., L. Timiskaming, IX ...	174
photo, XIV (ii)	49
Thickness, XIII (ii) 24; XXIV (ii) ...	4
United States:	
New York state, XIII (ii)	24
Herkomer, <i>R.C.</i>	44
Ohio, I	120
Wisconsin, V	92
Winnipeg basin, XIII (ii)	85

ONTARIO.

Brant co., Ancaster, XIII (ii)	125
well records, XXIV (ii)	33
Bruce co., XIII (ii)	36
Cabot head, XIII (ii)	24
well records, XXIV (ii)	28
Dufferin co., XIII (ii)	39
Elgin co., Bayham tp., XX (i)	42
well records, XXIV (ii)	65
Essex co., Comber, <i>R.C.</i>	156
well records, XXIV (ii)	74, 76
Grey co., <i>R.C.</i> , 44; XIII (ii) ..24, 49, 50	
Osprey tp., XXIV (ii)	25
Haldimand co.:	
Caledonia, IV	252
depth and thickness, I	137
well records, I 137; XXIV (ii) ....49-59	
Halton co., XIII (ii)	57, 58
Limehouse, I	109
Kent co., oil in, XXIV (ii)	10
well records, XXIV (ii)	70, 71
Leeds co., Cockburn island, XIII (ii) ..	79
Lincoln co., XIII (ii)	24, 73
Niagara tp., I 96, 177; XIV (i) 163;	
XIII (ii)	73
St. Catharines, I	161
well records, XXIV (ii)	85, 86
Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i> 43; I 93, 140;	
XIII (ii)	24
thickness, XV (i)	73
well records, XXIV (ii)	29
Norfolk co., well records, XXIV (ii) 59-64	
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, XIII (ii) 31, 112; XXI	
(ii)	85
Fawn and Severn rivers, XXI (ii) ..	105
Hudson bay, XIII (ii)	85
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	124
Winnipeg River basin, XIII (ii)	85
Peel co., XIII (ii)	95
Credit Forks, <i>R.C.</i> 79; I	167
Perth co., well records, XXIV (ii) ...35, 36	
Simcoe co., XIII (ii)	109, 110

NIAGARA FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Timiskaming dist.:	
Albany river, <i>R.C.</i> 44; XIII (ii) ..31, 112	
Bucke tp., XIX (ii)	63
Haileybury, analysis, XIV (ii) 32;	
XIX (ii)	107
map showing, XXII (ii)	130
Timiskaming lake, <i>R.C.</i> 44; V	
204; XIII (ii) 85, 86; XVI	
(ii) 31, 33; XIX (ii)	228
Casey tp., XIX (ii)	146
Coleman tp., XVI (ii) 41; XVI (ii) 42	
lithographic stone, XIII (ii)	6
Dymond tp., XIX (ii)	119-121
Evanturel tp., XXV (i) 246; Bull.	
(29)	7
Harris tp., XIX (ii)	146
Hudson bay, XIII (ii)	85
Kenogami river, XIII (ii)	31
Waterloo co., XIII (ii)	24
well record, XXIV (ii)	34
Welland co., XIII (ii) 116; XXIV (ii) 4, 6	
bore-hole records, I 130-133; XXIV	
(ii) 41-49; XXV (i)	36
depth and thickness, I	137
Niagara river, <i>R.C.</i>	44
Welland canal, section, XIV (i) ...	98
Wellington co., XIII (ii)	24, 120
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	34, 35
Wentworth co., XIII (ii)	123, 125
Ancaster, XII	141
Hamilton, IX 198; XIII (ii)	24
thickness, <i>R.C.</i>	44
well records, XXIV (ii)	40
Western peninsula, extent, XIII (ii) ..	125
NIAGARA PENINSULA.	
Gas, paper by Ashburner on probab-	
ity of, I	160-162
well inspection, XXV (i)	35
Gravel producers, XXV (i)	158-162
Synclinal theory applied to oil and	
gas in, I	156
NIAGARA RIVER, Ont. and U.S.A.	
Beach near, XIII (i)	233
Bridge over, character of limestone	
for, XIII (i)	14
Natural gas in valley of, IX	198
Rocks, <i>R.C.</i> 42-46; XIII (ii) ..25, 73, 116	
cement rock, XI	34
Guelph formation, XXIV (ii)	7
gypsiferous, I	110
Medina sandstone, XXIV (ii)	6
Stratified deposits, notes by Coleman,	
XIII (i)	227
gravel, XXIV (i)	37
Waterpower, VII	252
NIAGARA TP.	
Beach. <i>See</i> St. David.	
Cement works, I	108
<i>See also</i> Queenston.	
Limestone quarrying, I 95, 96; XIII	
(ii) 73; XXII (i) 145; XXIII (i)	
191; XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	149
<i>See also</i> St. David.	

	PAGE		PAGE
NIAGARA AND GEORGIAN BAY MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co., ix	32	NIAGARA PRESSED BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
NIAGARA BRICK AND TILE Co.		NIAGARA QUARRY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	41	Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) ..	24
Operating, xxiv (i)	32	NIAGARA RIVER NAVIGATION Co.	
NIAGARA COBALT SILVER MINING Co.		Mica-boiler covering adopted by, v ..	32
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..		Niagara Sand Corporation, xxv (i) ..	29
179; xvii	37	NIAHKOW PT., James bay, xxi (ii) 142, 144, 153	
NIAGARA DREDGING, LTD.		NIB(S).	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	59	Steel for, annual consumption, iv	185
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		NIBINAMIK LAKE, S.W. of Wapikopa lake, upper Winisk river.	
Calcium carbide works, v 37; vi	31	Altitude, xxi (ii)	111
NIAGARA FALLS, Stamford tp.		Area, xxi (ii)	110
Beach, xiii (i)	227	Gabbro, xxi (ii)	4, 113, 129
Boring, with Calyx drill, x	55	Map, xxi (ii)	120
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	104	Notes, xxi (ii)	119
See also Niagara Brick and Tile Co.		Trees, xxi (ii)	10, 12, 119, 135
Ryan & Co., T. M.		Water temperature, xxi (ii)	137
Calcite, ix	195	NIBLOCK, G., xxiv (i)	92
Flint quarry. See Standard Crushed Stone Co.		NIBLOCK, southwestern Th.B.d.	
Limestone near, dolomite, ii 194; xxiv (ii)	7	Limonite near, xvii 22, 58;; xviii (i) 180, 183, 188	
sulphur, ix	210	claims, map, xviii (i)	182
quarry. See Standard Crushed Stone Co.		photos, xviii (i)	185, 187
Natural gas supplied to, xiv (i) 91, 104; xv (i) 108; xix (i) 35; xxiv (i) 45; xxv (i)	36	Moraine near, xviii (i)	183
Origin, date, v	196	NICCOLITE (Nickeline or Nickelite).	
Paleozoic areas in reg. of, thickness, xxiv (ii)	4	Coleman tp., xiii (i) p. "xi," 99-101; xiv (ii) 12, 13; xiv (iii) 145; xv (i) 23; xvi (ii)	4, 6
Post office, building-stone of, i	96	amount, xx (i)	128
Sand pits. See Niagara Brick and Tile Co.		analysis, xxv (i)	217
Ontario Lime Co.		Cobalt Hill ore, xvi (ii)	10
Silurian, thickness, xxiv (ii)	6	Cobalt Lake mine, xxv (i)	115
Sphalerite, ix	209	Gillies timber limit, xvi (i)	9
Sulphur, ix	210	Hudson Bay mine, xxv (i) 209, 211, 230	
Travertine, crystalline, xiii (ii)	91	La Rose mine, assay, xiv (ii) 19; xvi (ii) 8, 13; xix (ii)	15, 33
NIAGARA FALLS ACETYLENE AND GAS MACHINE Co., viii	20	order of deposition, xix (ii) ..	12
NIAGARA FALLS Co.		photo, xix (ii)	11
Carborundum made by, vii 216; xi ..	39	O'Brien mine, xxv (i)	231
NIAGARA FALLS GAS, FUEL AND LIGHT Co.		photomicrographs, xxv (i) 213, 214, 230	
Notes (1890), i	135	Temiskaming mine, xxv (i)	240
NIAGARA FALLS MINING AND DRILLING Co.		Composition, E.C. 457; xiii (i)	98
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) ..		Determination, vi	203, 213
179; xvii	37	Elk Lake area, xviii (i)	16
NIAGARA FALLS POWER Co.		Hardness, vi	202
Nickel steel used, iv	190	Hudson tp., xiv (ii)	51
Notes, v	38	Isomorphous elements with, xxv (i) ..	240
NIAGARA FALLS SOUTH, Stamford tp.		Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	213
Gas well record, xxiv (ii)	47	Metallography, etching methods, xxv (i)	215
NIAGARA NATURAL GAS AND FUEL Co.		Michipicoten island, R.C. 444; ii 194; ix	205
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54	with domeykite, ix	198
Operating, xxiii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 46; xxv (i)	37	Microstructure, xxv (i)	212
NIAGARA PENINSULA POWER AND GAS Co.		Miller lake, Nicol tp., xviii (ii)	13
Operating. Crowland field, xiv (i) ..	104	Pihuamo, Mexico, xiv (ii)	71
NIAGARA PORCUPINE MINING Co.		Port Arthur silver area, ix 205; xiv (ii) 55, 58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii) 201, 205; xx (i)	128
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) ..	46	S. Lorrain tp., xviii (i) 123; xviii (ii) 29-31; xix (ii)	140

	PAGE
NICCOLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Specific gravity, vi 202; xiv (ii) 20; xvi (ii) 11; xix (ii) 18; <i>R.C.</i> ...	457
Sudbury nickel ores, ii 194; xiv (ii) 10, 11; xix (ii)	3
associated with blueite, ii	168
Denison tp., ix	205
Gersdorffite mine, ii	192
Macdonell mine, ii	180
Worthington mine, xii 282; xiv (iii)	31, 142, 159
Symbol for, xix (ii)	9
West Shiningtree Lake area, xix (ii)	190
NICCOLITE-BREITHAUPHITE.	
Cobalt area, xxv (i)	241, 242
NICCOLITE LAKE, Van Nostrand tp., xvi (ii)	127
NICHOL, WILLIAM, iii 52; iv 234, 235; vi	58
NICHOL TP., Wellington co.	
Guelph formation, xiii (ii)	121
Lime-kilns. <i>See</i> Elora.	
Fergus.	
NICHOLAS, GIDEON, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i)	160
NICHOLAS, JOHN, iv	205
NICHOLS, H., xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i)	160
NICHOLS, J. C., xxiii (i) 113; xxiv (i) 97; xxv (i)	59, 69
NICHOLS, J. L., i	225
NICHOLS, W. H., JR., xxiv (i) 8; xxv (i)	78
NICHOLS AND Co., G. H. <i>See</i> Nichols Chemical Co.	
NICHOLS LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	285, 291
Greenstone, xiv (i)	302
NICHOLS CHEMICAL Co.	
<i>See also</i> American Madoc Mg. Co.	
Hungerford pyrites m.	
Northern pyrites mine.	
Sulphide, Ont.	
Capital and date of license, xvii	38
Controlling Northern Pyrites Co., xxv (i)	67
Purchasers of pyritous ore, xxv (i) ..	34
Craig mine, xx (i)	109
Queensboro mine, xxii (ii)	100
Pyrite mining:	
Capelton, Que., xvi (i)	153
Darling tp., xvi (i)	153
Hungerford tp., xxv (i)	194, 196
Madoc tp., xi 295; xiii (i)	95
Northpines. <i>See</i> Northern Pyrites Co.	
Sulphide, Ont., xviii (i) 32; xix (i) 32; xxi (i) 159; xxii (i) 40, 136; xxiii (i) 174; xxiv (i) 43; xxv (i)	192
Pyrite tests made by, <i>R.C.</i>	177
Safety department, xxiv (i)	83
Sulphuric acid plant, xvi (i) 79, 80; xix (i) 27, 124; xxv (i)	196
accident, xix (i)	73, 75
photos, xvi (i)	158, 197, 198
NICHOLSON, C. F., x	150
NICHOLSON,* PROF. H. ALLEYNE, xiii (i) 182-184; xxv (iii)	49, 58, 59

* Author of "Paleontology of Ontario," 1874.

	PAGE
NICHOLSON, ISAAC.	
Sandstone quarrying, Mono tp., ix ...	110
NICHOLSON, JAMES, xxiii (i)	98
NICHOLSON, JOHN, xi	53, 57
NICHOLSON, JOHN T., i 217; xiii (ii)	8
NICHOLSON, MARSHALL.	
On sliding scale of royalties, i	22
NICK, H., xxiii (i)	46
NICK LAKE, Sheppard tp.	
Gold, <i>N.O.</i>	88
"NICKEL" (coin), xxiv (i)	23
NICKEL.	
<i>See also</i> Invar.	
Monel metal.	
Pyrrhotite.	
Sudbury nickel range.	
Alloys, <i>R.C.</i> 373; iv	182-184
aluminum, vii	217
notes, <i>R.C.</i> , 381-387; ii	159, 160
steel. <i>See</i> Nickel steel.	
Ammunition coated with, ii	146, 147, 153
notes by Levat, ii	160
Analyses of various, ix	223
Cobalt as a competitor, xxiv (i)	23
Coinage, <i>R.C.</i> 373; ii 145; xiv (iii)	164
composition, iv	184
countries using, ii 161; ix 224; xxiv (i)	25
Germany, iv	182
Turkey, xx (i)	27
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	538
Discovery (1751), <i>R.C.</i>	381
Extraction, by Mond process, ii	132-134
cheapened, iv	23
Future of industry, notes by Blue, ii	135, 136
Great war, effect on, xxv (i)	15
Metallurgy, paper by Levat, ii ...	149-162
Minerals of, paper by Emmens, ii ..	167-170
Occurrences. <i>See below</i> , Ontario.	
Ores of, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	443-445
by Goodwin, vi ...	213, 214
smelting of, i	234-236
Papers and Reports:	
Foreign countries. <i>See below</i> , For- eign countries.	
Industry, Bain, ix	213-224
Blue, ii	129-148
Metallurgy, Levat, ii	149-162
Minerals of, Emmens, ii	167-170
Nickeliferous pyrrhotite, Emmens, ii	162-166
Refining, Peters, i	234-236
Photomicrograph of a granule, viii ...	113
Price (1876-1891), ii	131, 134
(1892), ii	8, 135
(1895), vi	213
(1905), xiv (ii)	15
(1906), xvi (ii)	13, 15
fluctuates, ii	162
Properties of, iv	182-184
Prospecting for, hints, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Pyrrhotite containing, paper by Em- mens, ii	162-166

NICKEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Refining of, France, II	151
Norway, XXI (i)	25
notes by Peters, I	234-236
Specific gravity, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Supply of (world's) (1875), <i>R.C.</i> ...	373
(1893-99), IX	215
(1889-1903), XIV (iii)	157
danger of exhaustion, II	147
notes by Levat, II	161, 162
Swansea. <i>See</i> Swansea.	
United States. <i>See</i> Constable Hook and Orford Copper Co.	
Uses of, I 176; IX 223; XIV (iii) 163, 164	
notes by Blue, II	144-148
<i>See also</i> Monel metal.	
Ormiston metal.	
Foreign countries:	
Cuba, XXI (i)	24
East Griqualand, XXI (i)	25
Europe:	
France, notes by Rickard, XIV (ii)	
63-67; XVI (ii) 160-162; XIX	
(ii)	220-222
Greece, XXI (i)	25
Greenland, XIV (iii)	151
Italy, XIV (iii)	151
Joachimsthal, XVI (ii) 158; XIX	
(ii)	213
Norway, IX 213; XII 283; XIV (iii)	
154; XVI (ii) 162; XIX (ii)	
222; XXI (ii)	24, 25
notes, IV	178
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii) ..	146, 147
Miller, XIX (ii)	8
Saxony, XIV (ii) 89; XIV (iii) 146;	
XVI (ii) 198; XIX (ii)	249
New Caledonia, XXIII (i)	47
competing with Canada, II	135
discovery, II 161; XII	236
*effect on prices, <i>R.C.</i>	388
exhibit at World's fair, III	191
free from sulphur, II	145
mining, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	373
by Glasser, XIV (iii) 147-150	
Levat, II	149-152
photos, IX	224, 225
notes by Charleton, IV	178
Gibson, XXI (i)	25
Miller, XVI (ii) 162-164;	
XIX (ii)	222-224
paper by Bain, IX	213-216
production (1875-1902), XIV (iii) ..	157
(1901), XIII (i)	6
(1909), XX (i)	28
Tao, XXI (i)	25
United States:	
evidence before Dingley committee,	
VI	42-45
Gap mine, Pa., IX 213; XIV (iii) ..	146
exhaustion, VII	28
method of treatment, <i>R.C.</i>	404
output, II	182
pyrrhotite, analysis, II	163
shut down (1891), II	131

NICKEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Marion (near), Kentucky, XIV (ii) ..	71
Mine La Motte, Missouri, XVI (ii)	
165; XIX (ii)	226
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	146
production (1875-1891), II	131
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
tariff on, notes, VII	28
Canada:	
British Columbia, XIV (iii)	145, 151
New Brunswick, St. Stephen, I 88; XIV	
(iii)	145
Nova Scotia, Londonderry, XVI (ii)	
156; XIX (ii)	211
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Papers and reports. <i>See above,</i> Papers and Reports.	
Quebec, Baie St. Paul, VII	231
Daillebout seig., <i>R.C.</i> 443; XIV (ii)	
59, 60; XVI (ii) 156; XIX (ii) 211	
Eastern tps., XIV (iii)	150
Royalty on, I	9

ONTARIO.

Anima-Nipissing lake, XVI (ii) 146;	
XIX (ii)	154
Armour tp., XI 286; XIII (i)	44
Beatty-Munro gold area	181
Bleazard tp., XXV (i)	15, 77
<i>See also</i> Mount Nickel mine.	
Bounties, XXIII (i) 20; XXV (i)	13
Brunei tp., prospecting for, XI	59
Clergue tp., XVIII (i) 50; XIX (i) 42;	
XXV (i)	103
Cobalt area:	
analyses, XXV (i)	216, 223
average percentage in ores, XVI (ii)	
15; XIX (ii) 34; XXIII (i) ...	15
compared with Sudbury area, XVI	
(ii) 3, 163; XIX (ii)	233
deposition, XXV (i)	214
determination of, XXV (i)	202
from cloanthite, XXV (i)	221
metallic, first produced (1915), XXV	
(i)	15
not paid for, XV (i) 8; XVI (ii)	
116; XVII 17; XVIII (i) 13;	
XIX (i) 15; XX (i)	13, 17
paid for, XXIV (i)	25
production:	
(1904), XIV (i) 10; XIV (ii) 14;	
XVI (ii) 17; XIX (ii)	33
(1905), XV (i) 9; XIV (ii) 15;	
XVI (ii) 16; XIX (ii)	34
(1906), XVI (i)	10
(1904-1907), XVI (ii) 17; XVII ..	18
(1904-1908), XVIII (i)	15
(1904-1909), XIX (i)	17
(1904-1910), XX (i)	18
(1904-1911), XIX (ii) 35; XXI	
(i)	14
(1912), XXII (i)	25
(1904-1912), XXII (i)	16
(1904-1913), XXIII (i)	16
(1904-1914), XXIV (i)	17
(1915), XXV (i)	15

NICKEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Determination fee, Provincial Assay office, xxv (i)	50
Drury tp., xxv (i)	77
Dundonald tp., xix (i) 42; xxi (i) 24; xxiv (i) 24, 25; xxv (i) ..	14, 15
notes, xviii (i) 23, 24; xx (ii) 34-39; xxv (i)	103
See also Alexo nickel m.	
Elizabethtown tp., xvi (ii) 156; xix (ii)	211
Glamorgan tp., vii	231
Hawk lake, Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 11; vii	206
Industry, sketch by Bain, ix	213-224
See also below, Sudbury mining reports.	
Kenora dist., ii	129
Ingolf, near (trace), xx (i)	196
Wabigoon L. reg., (trace), vii	171
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	16
Leeds tp., v	220
Seeley Bay, vii	230
McConkey tp., ix	171
Caribou lake, viii	262
Madoc tp. (trace), xxii (ii)	99
in a meteorite, ix	203
Maisonville tp. (trace), xxiii (i) ..	34
Michipicoten island, E.C. 443, 444; i 176; xiv (ii) 58; xvi (ii) 156; xix (ii)	209-211
Michipicoten mg. div., prospecting for, Bull. (3) 11; vii	206
Nibinamik lake, near, rocks likely for, xxi (ii)	4, 113, 129
Northern nickel range: map. With vol. XIII.	
notes by Coleman, xii	273-275
reports by Coleman, xiii (i) 192-221; xiv (iii)	62-75
Parry Sound dist.: copper mines, ix	165, 171
Parry island, viii 261; ix	168
Port Arthur silver area, xiv (ii) 57; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii)	203
McGregor tp., xiv (ii)	58
Three A mine, E.C. 28, 198; ix 150; xvi (ii) 156; xix (ii) ..	211
Silver islet, xiv (ii) 52; xix (ii) ..	197
Refining of, suggested law re, ix	229
Deloro, xxv (i)	15, 153-156
Sault Ste. Marie, ix	154
See also Blast furnaces.	
Schreiber, north of, xxiii (i)	48, 110
Statistics:	
(1876-1892), ix	213
(1888), E.C.	72
(1891), i	6
(1892), ii	8-11, 134
(1893), iii 8, 10; iv 177-179; viii p. "ix"	
(1894), iv	11, 20-22, 177, 178
(1895), v	11, 18, 19
(1896), vi 13, 40, 41; viii p. "ix"	
(1897), vii (i) 15, 25; vii (ii) p. "v, vi"	

NICKEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1898), viii	11, 18
(1899), viii p. "ix"; ix	13, 17, 18
(1900), x	7, 11, 12, 35, 36
(1901), xi	8-13, 19-21
(1902), xii 12, 13, 17, 288; xiv (iii)	154
(1903), xiii (i)	2, 6
(1904), xiv (i) 1-3, 9-11, 44, 68; xiv (iii)	154
(1905), xv (i)	1-3, 10-13
(1906), xvi (i)	3-15
(1907), xvii	5-8, 20
(1908), xviii (i)	5-8, 19-23
(1909), xix (i)	5-9, 25
(1910), xx (i)	5-9, 26-28
(1911), xxi (i)	6-8, 26
(1912), xxii (i)	6-10, 26
(1913), xxiii (i) 3-6, 20; xxiv (i) 248	
(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5, 23
(1915), xxv (i)	3-5, 14, 15
method of computing, xvi (i) 5; xvii	9
change of, xxv (i)	2
Storrington tp., v	220
Sudbury dist., ii	129, 131
See also Canadian Copper Co. Mond Nickel Co.	
amount available, estimate, ii	153
compared with Cobalt, xvi (ii) 3, 163; xix (ii)	223
copper with, xvi (i)	22
proportion, E.C. 88, 90, 378; ix..	208
discovery, iv 122; xiv (iii)	134
evidence before R.C., E.C. ..	59, 103-106
Garson tp., xvi (i)	39
Graham tp., with danaite, xvi (ii) 157; xix (ii)	211
Mining accidents, xxiv (i) 67; xxv (i)	53
Sudbury nickel area.	
Mining reports:	
(1891), i	229-234
(1892), ii	243-249
(1893), iii	182-291
(1894), iv	239-249
(1895), v	267-274
(1896), vi	270-277
(1897), vii	93-97
(1898), viii	33-37
(1899), ix	94-100
(1900), x	121-125
(1901), xi	276-286
(1902), xii	117-125
(1903), xiii (i)	82-87
(1904), xiv (i)	68-72
(1905), xv (i)	63-66
(1906), xvi (i)	62-67
(1907), xvii	70-78
(1908), xviii (i)	85-89
(1909), xix (i)	83-86
(1910), xx (i)	88-93
(1911), xxi (i)	106-112
(1912), xxii (i)	101-105
(1913), xxiii (i)	112-122
(1914), xxiv (i)	96-102

NICKEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1915), xxv (i).....	69-77
mining, tax on profits, xxiv (i) 57;	
xxv (i)	46
new finds (1912), xxii (i)	25
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i> 433, 434; i ..	88, 89
Blue, i	176
Roberts-Austen, viii 106, 107	
Onaping (near), photo, xiii (i)....	224
origin, xii	277, 278
production. <i>See above</i> , Statistics.	
increasing, xvi (i)	56
profit tax, revenue, xxiv (i) 57; xxv	
(i)	46
pyrrhotite with, percentage, <i>R.C.</i> ...	405
quantity available, i	176
reports by Coleman, xii 235-299;	
xiv (iii).	
smelting, <i>R.C.</i> .....p. "xxii," 404, 405	
notes by Levat, ii	153-155
<i>See also</i> Smelters.	
Wallace mine, <i>R.C.</i> 24; i 176, 221;	
xiv (ii) 58; xvi (ii) 156; xix	
(ii)	211
Timagami reg.:	
Net lake, ix 173; x 174; xiv (iii).	145
Rabbit lake, with gold, xvi (ii) 30;	
xix (ii)	129
Wanapitei Lake area:	
discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	434
Vermilion river, x	152
NICKEL-AMMONIUM SULPHATE.	
For plating, ix	224
NICKEL, arsenate.	
Denison tp., ix	205
NICKEL, arsenical. <i>See</i> Niccolite.	
NICKEL BLOOM. <i>See</i> Annabergite.	
NICKEL CARBONYL.	
Notes by Roberts-Austen, viii	107
NICKEL COINAGE. <i>See</i> Nickel.	
NICKEL ERUPTIVE.	
Cobalt area, xix (ii)	104
Sudbury area, analyses, xix (ii)....	104
notes by Miller, xxii (ii)	134
<i>See also</i> xiv (iii)	
and Sudbury nickel reports.	
NICKEL GLANCE. <i>See</i> Gersdorffite.	
NICKEL GYMNITE. <i>See</i> Genthite.	
NICKEL LAKE, Bowell tp.	
Ore deposits, xii	275
Rocks near, gossan, xiv (iii)	70
NICKEL LAKE, Watten tp.	
Gold mining, iv	55
Iron ore, xi 134, 135, 143; xii	309
pyrites, iv 74; ix 207; xi 296; xvi	
(i)	150
Notes by Coleman, xvi (i)	175
Schists, iv	86
NICKEL MT., Blezard tp.	
<i>See also</i> Mount Nickel mine.	
Map showing position, xii	255
Rocks, gabbro, xii	294
petrography, x	206
NICKEL OXIDE.	
Bounty on, xxv (i)	13

NICKEL OXIDE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
analysed for payment of, xxv (i) ..	48
Refining, xxv (i)	153-156
Statistics, xxiv (i) 3-5; xxv (i) ...	3-5, 12
Sudbury nickel range, analysis, ii ..	180
NICKEL PLATING.	
Ammonium sulphate for, ix	224
Process, ii	153, 159
NICKEL PYRITES.	
<i>See also</i> Pyrrhotite.	
Annaberg, xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii) ...	214
NICKEL SALTS.	
For plating, ix	224
NICKEL SILICATE.	
<i>See also</i> Garnierite.	
New Caledonia, Oregon and North	
Carolina, ix	213
NICKEL STEEL, <i>R.C.</i> 384; i	9
For armour-plate ordnance, etc., vi	45-47
Gamble's experiments, notes by	
Ritchie, xiv (iii)	168
notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	164-166
Great Britain, ii	110
Great war, demand for, xxv (i)....	15
Notes by Blue, ii 141-144; iii....	147-163
Jaques, ii 139-141; iv ..	194-198
Roberts-Austen, viii	115
Sperry, iv	182-194
United States, notes by Tracy, ii	136-138
Ontario's advantage for making, ii..	111
Qualities, <i>R.C.</i>	385
Torsion tests on, ii 145, 158; <i>R.C.</i> 385;	
xxi (i)	24
Uses of, notes by Bain, ix	223, 224
Riley, <i>R.C.</i>	386
<i>See also above</i> , Armour-plate, etc.	
NICKEL SULPHATE. <i>See also</i> Millerite.	
Produced at Welland, xxv (i)	156
NICKEL VITRIOL. <i>See</i> Morenosite.	
NICKEL BELT MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	11
NICKEL CLIFF MINE, Armour tp.	
Boring in, for nickel-copper, xiii (i)	44
Work at (1901), xi	286
NICKEL COPPER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, ix	10
Exhibits, at Pan-American Exhibi-	
tion, xi	86, 90
Not included in International Nickel	
Co., xi	22
Officers, ix	222
Prospecting, near Salter tp., xiii (i) ..	79
NICKEL-COPPER ASSETS CONVERSION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	181
NICKEL CORPORATION, LTD.	
Merged in International Nickel Co.,	
xi 22; xiv (iii)	140
NICKELINE. <i>See</i> Niccolite.	
NICKELITE. <i>See</i> Niccolite.	
NICKELTON, near Sudbury.	
Nickel smelter, xxiii (i)	112, 121
NICKERSON, R. B.	
Manager, Laurentian gold m., xvi (i)	
58; xvii 62; xviii (i) 79; xix (i)	78
Mikado gold m., xx (i) 86, 164,	
165; xxi (i)	192
Ophir gold m., xxi (i) 100, 191;	
xxi (i)	226

	PAGE
NICKERSON, WILLIAM C.	
President, Kerr Lake Mg. Co.,	
xxiii (i)	141
NICOL (Indian). See Mainville, Nicol.	
NICOL, J. C., xxv (i)	97
NICOL, WILLIAM (1768), xx (i)	259
NICOL, PROF. WILLIAM.	
Analysis by, of tale, Grimsthorpe tp.,	
iii	101
Experiments on corundum, ref. to, vii	246
Lecturer at Queen's University, i	215, 216
Minerals noted by, Cobalt area:	
apatite, xix (ii)	28
dyscrasite, xiii (i)	98
pyrargyrite, xiv (ii) 14; xvi (ii) 7;	
xix (ii)	25
smaltite, xiv (ii) 21; xvi (ii) 7;	
xix (ii)	18
stephanite, xix (i) 14; xix (ii) ..	25
Notes by, on corundum crystals, Hast-	
ings co., vii	216, 217
Reports by:	
mineralogical department, Kingston	
Mg. School, vii	261
summer mg. classes, viii	282, 283
NICOL TP., Tim.	
Cobalt ores, xviii (i)	95
Land under lakes appropriated, xviii (i)	48
Quartzite and arkose rocks, xix (ii)	174
Silver, xviii (i)	95
claims staked, xix (i)	52
mining, xxiii (i) 156; xxiv (i) ...	128
See also Gowganda lake.	
Wilson lake.	
NICOLAS, FRANK J.	
Compiler of first General Index to	
Reports (1891-1907), xvii	3
Ref., First General Index	p. "v"
NICOLS, HENRY H.	
Evidence, before R.C., re:	
duty on mining machinery, R.C. ..	232
silver, Port Arthur area, R.C.	202
technical education, R.C.	427
want of railways, R.C.	240
NIEBUHR—?, i	166
NIEDERPFANNENSTEIL, Saxony.	
Cobalt works, xiv (ii) 88; xix (ii) ..	249
NIEL, E. A., xix (i)	112
NIEMI, EMIL, xxiii (i)	68, 80
NIEMI, ENATT, xxii (i)	78
NIEMI, LOUIS, xxi (i)	66, 87
NIEMI, VICTOR, xxii (i)	94
NIEMI, WILLIAM, xxii (i)	76
NIGHT HAWK.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26, 51; xiii (i) ...	126
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
NIGHTHAWK LAKE, Frederick House river.	
Albite, xxi (i)	218
Area, vi	168
Clay, stratified, xxiv (iii)	5
Country west of, character, xxiv (iii)	2
Ducks, viii	193
Explorations between, and Missinaibi	
lake, report by Parks, ix	125-142
Feldspar, xx (ii)	19
Felsite, analysis, xxiv (iii)	28

	PAGE
NIGHTHAWK LAKE,	
Frederick House river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Glaciation, xiii (i) 115; xxi (i)	209
boulders, photo, xiii (i)	128, 129
clay, stratified, ix 142; xviii (i) ..	288
drift deposits, vi 183; xxi (i) 208;	
xviii (i)	289
striae, vi 181; xxi (i) 208; xxiv (iii)	5
photos, xx (ii) 5, 7; xxi (i)	209
Gold, xviii (i) 268; xx (ii) 20;	
xxiv (iii)	29, 30
notes by Miller, xvi	220
prospecting, xix (i)	53
See also Miracle gold m.	
Indians, vi	181
photo, xx (ii)	9
of hut, xiii (i)	128, 129
Insects, injurious, xiii (i)	128, 129
Iron, xxi (i)	217
Jasper, x	187
Moose, xiii (i)	127
Notes by Kay, xiii (i)	106, 107
Parks, viii	175, 176
Outlet, northwards, vi	181
Photo, viii	184, 185
Rocks on and near, xiii (i) 121;	
xiv (i) 199; xxiv (iii)	27
aqueous origin, xiii (i)	116
carbonate, xx (ii) 15; xxiv (iii) ..	17
photo, xx (ii)	12, 13
dolerite, xiii (i)	116, 117
greenstone, xx (ii) 9, 17; xxi (i)	210, 211
photos, xx (ii) 10; xxi (i)	209
greywacké, xix (ii) 68; xxi (i)	
221; xxiv (iii)	21
slate, xiii (i)	106
Timiskaming series, xxiv (iii) ...	18
Route to, from Mattagami river, de-	
scription, ix	129
Soil at and near, vi 177; viii 192;	
ix 142; xiii (i)	122, 133
clay, photo, xiii (i)	128, 129
Storms, xiii (i)	123
Trees, vi 176; xiii (i)	123-125
Vegetables grown at, xiii (i)	123
NIGHTHAWK RIVER, Nighthawk lake.	
Camp near, photo, viii	184, 185
Clay, stratified, xviii (i)	288
Glacial striae near, xiii (i)	115
Gold mining, xxv (i)	102
Notes, by Kay, xiii (i)	107, 108
Parks, viii	175
Silver mining, xxv (i)	102
See also Premier-Langmuir Mines,	
Ltd.	
Trees, xiii (i)	124
NIGHT HAWK LAKE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	37
NIGHTINGALE PRESSED BRICK Co., i	7
NIGUS, D., xxiii (i)	98
NIJNI, Novgorod prov., Russia.	
Peat, ii	217
NIKOLA, T., xxiii (i)	108
NILE, THE, Egypt.	
Alluvial deposits, iii	107

	PAGE	NIPIGON LAKE, Th.B.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
NINA * GOLD MINE, Sturgeon lake, L. of the Woods.		Area, IV	111
Idle (1900), X	75	Boulders, photo, XVIII (i)	142
Work at (1899), IX	47	Canoes, photo, XVIII (i)	199
NINA MINING CO.		Col, northeast of, XVIII (i)	286
Capital and date of charter, X	9	Country N.E. of:	
Notes, X	76	geology, report by Robinson,	
See also Nina gold mine.		N.O.	162-172
NINEMILE LAKE, near Sturgeon lake, Th.B. and Ken. dists.		timber and soil, report by Hanes,	
Notes by Miller, XII	87	N.O.	158-162
Syenite, XII	104	Country N.W. of:	
NINEVEH, Assyria.		geology, report by Snelgrove,	
Notes on, I	166	N.O.	182-189
NINGITOWA RIVER, Severn river.		timber and soil, report by Proud-	
Indians, photo, XXII (i)	177	foot, N.O.	173-178
Naming of, XXII (i)	167	Sharp, N.O.	178-181
Striae, XXII (i)	207	Country S.W. of:	
NINNIA TP., Hastings co.		soil and timber, N.O.	191, 195
Old name for Lake tp., II	15	Country W. of:	
NINO GOLD MINE, Tille lake, L. of the Woods reg.		geography, report by Beatty,	
Notes (1902), XII	95	N.O.	189-192
Work suspended, XIII (i)	64	geology, report by A. H. Smith,	
NIOBATES. See Columbite.		N.O.	198-207
NIOBIC ACID.		soil and timber, report by Piche,	
Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral,		N.O.	192-197
VII	236	Fall from, to coast, N.O. 198; IV	109
NIPIGON, Nipigon tp.		Fauna, N.O.	206, 207
Clay near, N.O.	198	Fish, XVI (i)	110, 111
Faults, XVII	159	Flora, N.O.	207
Iron ore and sand, II 82; XIII (i)	73	Indian graves, photo, XVI (i)	146
Moraines, XVII	165	villages, N.O.	205
Rocks, XVII 160, 162; XXII (i)	231	photo, XVI (i)	143
NIPIGON BAY, L. Superior.		Iron ore on and near, II 70; XI 24,	
Fluorite, IX	198	265; XVI (i)	110, 111
Gold near, R.C.	115	magnetite, XVII	204
Gravel, analysis, XVII	324	maps of areas. See Maps.	
Laccolithic sills, XIV (i)	256	ranges, E.N. and S., reports by:	
Rocks on and near:		E., Bain, X	212-214
Animikie, R.C.	18	Coleman, XVI (i)	105-135
Huronian, IV 124; XXII (i)	231	and Moore, XVII	136-169
Nipigon formation, R.C.	36-38, 67	Miller and Parks, XII	310, 311
sandstone, XVII	159	Moore, XVI (i)	136-148;
for quarrying, R.C.	62, 74, 79, 235	XVIII (i)	180-253
trap, V	15	N., Moore, XVIII (i)	154-162
photo, XIII (i)	112, 113	N.E., Moore, XVII	170-189
Silver, V	267	S., Coleman, XVIII (i)	163-179
Zenochlorite, II 194; IX	212	S.E., Coleman, XVIII (i)	141-153
NIPISSING BEACH (glacial).		See also Black Sturgeon river.	
Owen Sound, VIII	152	Little Long lake.	
Peninsula, notes, VII	193	Onaman iron range.	
Swallow river, VII	154	Round lake, Pikitigushi	
NIPIGON FORMATION.		river.	
See also Keweenaw formation.		Lacustrine deposits N. of, XVIII (i)	292
Blende lake, XXV (ii)	34	Marl, R.C.	37
Canada, thickness, V	195	Navigation, N.O.	173
Distribution and character, notes by		Photos of parts of, XVI (i)	110, 118,
Bell, R.C.	36, 37	125, 133, 139, 140; XVII 156;	
Lake Superior, V	204	XVIII (i)	161; N.O.
Mamainse pen., R.C.	102	Pleistocene deposits, XVIII (i)	268-269
Nipigon bay, R.C.	62	Rocks on and near, N.O.	204; XVII
south shore, copper in, VII	204	100, 104, 144	
NIPIGON LAKE, Th.B.d.		Animikie, XVI (i)	115
Altitude, XVII 137, 167; XVIII (i)	177	basic eruptive, XVI (i)	122, 123
		columnar, R.C.	531
		conglomerate, XXII (ii)	132; XXIII
		(ii)	205, 231
		dialbase, XXV (i)	272; Bull. (27) .. 13

* Or Scoville-Moore.

NIPIGON LAKE, Th.B.d.—Con.	PAGE
photo, xviii (i)	160
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; <i>N.O.</i> 189; i 169;	
iv	124
Keweenawan, <i>R.C.</i>	36-38, 67
limestone, xiii (ii)	111
marble, xx (i)	32
sandstone, xiii (ii)	111
trap, <i>R.C.</i> 37; <i>N.O.</i> 201; xiii (ii)	
111; xxi (ii)	84
Soil. <i>See above</i> Country around.	
Striae, xvii	169
Topography, xvi (i)	107, 110
Trees. <i>See above</i> Country around.	
NIPIGON RIVER, L. Superior.	
Banks, character, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Beach deposits, xvi (i) 105; xvii ...	167
Bear cubs, photo, xviii (i)	178
Channel deepening, xviii (i)	177
Church and school, <i>N.O.</i>	206
Country West of, reports on:	
geography, <i>N.O.</i>	189-192
geology, <i>N.O.</i>	198-207
land and timber, <i>N.O.</i>	192-197
Description, xvi (i)	107, 110, 136
Faults, xvii	159
Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	159, 178, 198
photos, <i>N.O.</i>	252-253
Geology, xvii	165, 167
Length, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Moraines, xvii	169
Photos, <i>N.O.</i> 268, 269; xvi (i) 106,	
123, 128, 130	
Rocks on and near, xvii	141, 157
basic eruptive, xvi (i)	133
diabase, <i>N.O.</i>	198
photo, xvi (i)	137
gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	198
marble, <i>R.C.</i>	233
photos, xvii	158, 166
Scenery, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Soil. <i>See above</i> Country W. of.	
Timber near, iv	111
<i>See also above</i> Country W. of.	
Tourists, <i>N.O.</i>	206
Water, character, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Waterpower, vii 252; <i>N.O.</i>	198, 205
NIPIGON FOREST RESERVE, Th.B.d.	
<i>See also</i> Nipigon lake.	
Scenery, xviii (i)	179
NIPIGON HEMATITE ORE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50
NIPIGON HOUSE, L. Nipigon.	
Gardening, <i>N.O.</i>	173, 188
Indian cemetery, <i>N.O.</i>	179
village, <i>N.O.</i>	205
Mission, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Photos, <i>N.O.</i>	188, 189, 268, 269
Rocks near, <i>R.C.</i>	38
NIPISSING BEACH, L. Superior.	
Notes, by Taylor, vii	193
NIPISSING DIABASE.	
Abitibi lakes, xxii (ii)	132
Age, xix (ii) 48; xxii (ii)	131
Bridgland tp., xxiv (i)	226
Bucke tp., xix (ii)	63
map showing, xix (ii)	130

NIPISSING DIABASE.—Con.	PAGE
Casey Cobalt mine, xix (ii)	148
Cobalt, Ont., xix (ii) 4; xxiv (i) ..	178
Correlated with Logan sills, xxii (ii)	135
rocks of Sutton lake, xxii (ii)....	138
Cross lake, xix (ii)	105, 106
Diabase mt., xix (ii)	93, 102
Echo Lake area, xxiv (i)	225
Elk Lake area, xix (ii)	153
Giroux lake, xix (ii)	52
Gowganda silver area, xix (ii) 45, 177-186	
Ingram and Pense tps., xix (ii)	149
Midlothian tp., xix (ii)	67
Notes and sections, xix (ii)	5, 90-97
chemical and microscopical, xix (ii)	
98-100	
Peterson lake, N. of, xix (ii)	100
Photos, xix (ii)	44, 91, 102
Road making with, xxiv (i)	241
Shiningtree silver area, xix (ii)	188
South Lorrain tp., xix (ii)	137
Thessalon area, xxiv (i)	218, 222-225
NIPISSING DISTRICT.*	
Acres taxable, xxiv (i)	58
Agricultural land, <i>R.C.</i>	56-58
Amazonite. <i>See</i> Cameron tp.	
Beryl. <i>See</i> Calvin tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> New Liskeard.	
North Bay.	
Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 26, 56; ix	199
Graphite, x	168
Iron ore:	
<i>See also</i> Airey tp.	
Cameron tp.	
Hugel tp., xx (i)	53
map, with vol. x.	
report by Miller, x	160-180
Timagami lake. <i>See</i> Timagami lake.	
Tomiko river, <i>R.C.</i>	58
pyrites. <i>See</i> Timagami lake.	
Jasper, ix	200
Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	81-84
Maps. <i>See</i> Maps.	
Mica, vi	278
<i>See also</i> Calvin tp.	
Mining lands sold and leased, xxv (i)	45
Mispickel. <i>See</i> Timagami forest reserve.	
Perthite. <i>See</i> Cameron tp.	
Polyerase. <i>See</i> Calvin tp.	
Pulpwood, amount of previous bound-	
aries, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xvii"
Pyrrhotite, xiv (iii)	145
NIPISSING LAKE, Nip. and P.S. dists.	
Agricultural land around, v	207
Altitude, xiv (iii)	104
Apatite east of, i	94
Barytes, i	88
Drained by French river, v	201
Forest fires S. of (1871), v	206
Gold mining (1892), ii	237

* Nipissing dist., originally comprised a large part of what is now the Sudbury and Timiskaming dists., but now includes little more than the Algonquin Provincial Park and the country between L. Nipissing and the northern end of L. Timagami. Many references, therefore, which in the earlier reports referred to Nipissing dist., have been transferred to Sudbury and Timiskaming dists.

NIPISSING LAKE,	PAGE
Nip. and P. S. dists.— <i>Con.</i>	
Iron. <i>See</i> Iron island.	
Mining lands, price, I	7
Peat north of, I	191
west of, II	209
Rocks, Laurentian, XXIV (iii)	26
limestone, XIII (ii)	22, 94
crystalline, I 68; XIII (ii)	81
notes by Barlow, XIII (ii)	83, 84
Silver, R.C.	204
NIPISSING MINING DIV.	
Revenue (1891), I	7, 8
(1892), II	6
(1893), III	5, 6
(1894), IV	10
(1895), V	9, 10
(1906), XVI (i)	26
(1908), XVIII (i)	38
(1909), XIX (i)	40
(1910), XX (i)	46
(1911), XXI (i)	43
(1912), XXII (i)	50
(1913), XXIII (i)	39
Taxable areas in, XVIII (i)	42
NIPISSING SILVER MINE, Cobalt.	
Accidents (1907), XVII	43, 44
(1908), XVIII (i)	63, 64, 69
(1909), XIX (i)	70, 71, 75, 76
(1911), XXI (i)	66, 90
(1912), XXII (i)	74, 82
(1913), XXIII (i)	74, 88
(1915), XXV (i)	58, 64
efforts to prevent, XXIV (i)	84
Acreage, XV (i)	7
Analysis of ore, XIX (ii)	17
Bismuth, XIX (ii)	15
Calcite, XIX (ii)	29
Cobalt, XV (i)	11
Concentration at, XIX (ii) 255; XXI	
(i) 115; XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i)	
129; XXIV (i) 15, 121; XXV (i) ..	117
costs, XXV (i)	118
Cost of mining, XIX (ii) 127;	
XXV (i)	117
Development. <i>See below</i> Work at.	
Dividends. <i>See</i> Cobalt silver area,	
mines.	
Equipped for shipping bullion, XXII (i) 13	
Flotation process, XXV (i)	118
Graphite, XIX (ii)	15
Hydraulic, costs, XXV (i)	118
Matildite, XIX (ii)	28
Mercury, XXI (i)	6
Mill, XXV (i)	117, 118
Option held by Guggenheims, XVI (i) 14	
Ore reserves (1915), XXV (i)	118
Photos, frontis., XIV (ii); XVI (ii)	
101; XIX (ii) 252; XXI (i) 136,	
138; XXIII (i)	146
Pneumatic power supplied by, XVIII	
(i)	107, 109
Producing (1905), XV (i) 7; XVI (ii) 15	
(1906), XVI (i)	8
(1907), XVII	14
(1908), XVIII (i)	10
(1909), XIX (i)	14

NIPISSING SILVER MINE, Cobalt.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1912), XXII (i)	22
(1914), XXIV (i)	16
(1915), XXV (i)	11
Production (1904-1907), XVI (ii)	20
(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII	
(i)	15
(1909), XIX (i)	20
(1910), XX (i)	11, 23
(1911), XXI (i)	10
(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII	
(i)	13
(1913), XXIII (i)	11
(1914), XXIV (i)	14
(1915), XXV (i) ..	10, 117-119
Prospecting trenches, XIX (ii) ..	132, 133
Rocks, Cobalt series, XIX (ii) ..	62, 82, 95
dikes, XIX (ii)	71, 72
dip, XIX (ii)	119
greenstone, XIX (ii)	50
Keewatin, XVI (ii) 3; XIX (ii) ...	123
lamprophyre, XVI (ii) 54, 55; XIX (ii) 71	
quartzite, XIX (ii)	85
Smaltite crystals, illustration, XIV (ii)	
21; XVI (ii) 12; XIX (ii)	18
Veins, width, XIX (ii)	124
Work at (1905), XV (i)	79
(1907), XVI (ii)	99-102
(1908), XVIII (i)	111-113
(1909), XIX (i)	105
(1911), XXI (i)	135-137
(1912), XXII (i) ..	19, 118, 119
(1913), XXIII (i)	147, 148
(1914), XXIV (i)	120
(1915), XXV (i)	117-119
NIPISSING TP., P.S.d.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	94
NIPISSING-ALGOMA BOUNDARY LINE.*	
Reports on, by Burwash, VI	167-177
Parks, VIII	175-196
NIPISSING AND JAMES BAY RY.	
Country traversed by, character, IV..	136
Peat as freight for, I	191
Surveys by, N. of North Bay, IV.....	105
NIPISSING CENTRAL RAILWAY.	
Power for, XIX (i)	140
NIPISSING COPPER AND SILVER Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
28; XVI (ii)	173
NIPISSING DIAMOND DRILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 43	
NIPISSING EXTENSION MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
NIPISSING GOLD ESTATES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVII	37
NIPISSING MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIV (i) ..	24
Dividends (1906-7), XVI (i)	13
(1907), XVI (ii) 19; XVIII	
(i)	17
(1909), XIX (i)	18
(1910), XX (i)	19, 20
(1911), XXI (i)	15-17

* Now parts of Sudbury and Timiskaming dists.

NIPISSING MINES Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	NITROGLYCERINE.	PAGE
(1912), XIX (ii) 37;		Sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	193
XXII (i)	18	NITROUS FUMES.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	17	Poisoning from, XXII (i)	72
(1914), XXIV (i)	18, 19	NIVEN, ALEXANDER (Ontario Land Sur-	
(1915), XXV (i)	6	veyor).	
Financial report:		Acknowledgments to, VI 169; VIII	
(1909), XIX (i)	17, 18	196; IX 142; XX (i)	135
(1910), XX (i)	19, 21	Base line of (1899), report by Parks,	
(1911), XXI (i)	17	IX	125-142
(1912), XXII (i)	19	Notes on northern Mississagi reg., XII	168
(1915), XXV (i)	117	Photo of, and party, on Montreal	
Hydraulic plant installed by, XIX (ii) 67, 70		river, VIII	184, 185
operated, XXV (i)	118	Refs. to surveys by:	
Officers of, XXV (i)	119	Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII. 95, 96	
Option on Teck-Hughes mine, XXIV (i) 146		L. of the Woods reg., XVI (i)	42
relinquished, XXV (i)	83	Sudbury dist., XVIII (i)	47
Properties of, XIV (i)	5	Timiskaming dist., R.C. 58; XIX (i) 51	
Share prices, XIX (ii)	38	Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	288
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 56; XXV (i) 46		Report by, on surveys in Missinaibi	
Work by (1906), XVI (ii)	54	basin, N.O.	52-56
(1907), XVI (ii)	99-102	Work by (1889), XII	175
See also Nipissing silver m.		(1890), VII	165, 166
NIPISSING REDUCTION Co.		(1896), VI	167
Capacity of plant, XIX (ii) 255;		(1897), VII	161, 162
XX (i) 12; XXI (i) 115; XXII (i)		(1899), IX	125
109; XXIII (i)	129	(1902), XII	5, 157, 161, 166
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		(1905), XV (i)	116
181; XVIII (i)	43	NIVEN, DAVID A., XVII	96
Operating (1908), XVIII (i)	12, 13	NIVISON, R. E., XIV (i)	86
(1909), XIX (i)	15	NIXON LAKE, E. of L. Superior.	
Work by, XXII (i)	119, 122	Diabase dike, XVII	187
for Aladdin m., XXIII (i)	130	No. 1 ISLAND, Savant lake.	
Chambers-Ferland m., XXIII (i) 134		Auriferous sand, XII	87, 90
Nipissing m., XXI (i)	145, 146	No. 2 NICKEL MINE, Copper Cliff.	
NISHIKOWGENDA LAKE, E. of Mattagami		See also Creighton mine.	
lake.		Accident, XXIV (i) 86; XXV (i)	64
Description, X	182	Producing (1907), XVI (i)	12
Glacial striae, X	211	(1914), XXIV (i)	24
NISKIBI LAKE. See Goose lake, Goose river.		(1915), XXV (i)	14
NISOTANIGA RAPIDS, Hayes river.		Production (1906), XVI (i)	12
Striae, XXII (i)	208	(1915), XXV (i)	15
NISSEN, P. NORMAN.		Work at (1905), XV (i)	64
Acknowledgments to, XII	60, 80	(1914), XXIV (i)	99
License to, X	143	(1915), XXV (i)	73
Manager, Ely iron m., XI	71	No. 3 NICKEL MINE. See Frood mine.	
Grace gold m., XI 68, 237; X 139;		Six and Six mine.	
XII 64, 65, 78, 79; XIII (i)	47	No. 2 AND 3 SILVER MINES, Coleman tp.	
Hornblende Mg. Co., IX	114	See also Right of Way Mines.	
Photo, XII	80, 81	NOBBS, H., XI	105
NISSEN, MRS. P. N., XII	54	NOBLE, H. H., XVII	334
NISSIAMKEEKAM LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.		NOBLE, JOHN D.	
Iron claims, XX (i)	152	Evidence before R.C., R.C.	165
NISSOURI W. TP.		Part owner, oil refinery, Petrolia, v..	27
Tile works. See Deller Bros.		NOBLE, JOHN J.	
NISSWANGER, W. T., X	87	Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., XI 287;	
NITH RIVER, Grand river.		XXII (i) 41; XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i) 43	
Plaster mill, I	114	See also Watts, Edward.	
NITRIC ACID.		NOBLE BAY, Rideau canal.	
From cyanamid, XXIV (i)	51	Mica mining, XII	130
Hungerford, works, XXV (i)	196	NODDAWAI. See Nottaway.	
NITROGEN.		NODULES.	
As a fertilizer, XXIV (i)	51, 52	Definition and description, R.C.	538
Fixation of atmospheric, XXV (i)	32	NODULIZING KILNS.	
In natural gas, XXIII (i) 255-257, 261-264		Cost, XVII	278
Proportion in air and water, R.C.	447	Lebanon, Pa., XVII	264-269
Specific gravity, XXIV (ii)	17		

	PAGE
NODWAY. <i>See</i> Nottaway.	
NOEL, J., VIII 104; IX 117; X	143
NO-FISH BAY, Kabenung lake.	
Iron formation near, XIV (i)	315, 329
NOISY RIVER, L. Superior, Alg.	
Iron formation, XV (i)	178
NOISY RIVER, Simcoe co.	
Calcareous tufa, XIII (ii)	110
Marl, XIII (ii)	51
NOKOMIS OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48
NOLAN, EDWARD, I	239
NOLAN, H.	
Gold prospecting, Manitouwick lake,	
VII	197
NOLAN, J., XXIII (i)	74
NOLAN CREEK, Grand river, III	198
NOLIN ISLAND, Attawapiskat river.	
Character of river near, XXI (ii)	71
Naming of, XXI (ii)	70
NOMANSLAND, James bay, Pat.	
Drift deposits, XXI (ii)	176
Tide at, XXI (ii)	141, 177
NOMENCLATURE, geographical, etc.	
Abitibi, VIII	192
Alexo nickel mine, XXIII (i)	24
Amikougami lake, XXIII (ii)	2
Atikokan, v	72, 140
Baboon falls, Mississagi river, VIII ..	149
Barrier lake, N.O.	2
Bella Donna lake, XII	160
Black river, Abitibi river, N.O.	27
Blacksmith rapid, VIII	189
Blanche river, XI	214
Blue lake, Michipicoten mg. div., VII ..	197
Boulder river, XXI (ii)	69
Bruce and Wellington mines, R.C. ...	96
Cauliflower pt., N.O.	36
Chaminiss hill, XI	219
Clay falls, Abitibi river, VIII	184
Cobalt, Ont., XIV (i) 40; XIV (ii) 10;	
XVI (ii) 2; XIX (ii)	2
Denison falls, VIII	141
Dokis river, N.O.	10, 20, 30
Duck lake, near Shebandowan lake, v ..	118
Duplication of names, XXI (ii)	7
Eagle-nest lake, N.O.	103
El Diver gold mine, III	29
Elbow lake, v	139
Flint rapid, XXI (ii)	145
Fort Frances, IV	40
Frenchmen rapid, VII	190
Ghost river, N.O.	35
Goetz lake, IX	158
Henrietta Maria cape, XXI (ii)	143
Island (Dasserat) lake, N.O.	2
Itch (Rice) lake, IX	131
Kaministikwia, v	198
Kapiskau, XXI (ii)	172
Kawashkagama, xxv (i) 265; Bull.	
(27)	6
Knickerbocker inlet, VII	119
Kopskajeeshing lake, N.O.	109
Lake of Bays, VII	167
Lightning river, N.O.	35
Logan mt., Que., I	220

NOMENCLATURE, geographical, etc.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Madawaska, VIII	244
Manitou Lake reg.:	
after Dickens, IV 62; VI	87, 88
Manitou lake, v	52
Mosher bay, VI	87
Manitouwick lake, VII	189
Matagaming lake, VII	187
Medicine-stone lake, XXI (ii)	25
Metchkewedenong, XIII (ii)	79
Miller island, L. of the Woods, v ...	171
Miller lake, VII	197
Minnitaki lake, v	56
Missinaibi, VII	187
Mistinikon lake, N.O.	111
Mourning pt., XXI (ii)	143, 154
Murray mine, XII	284
Nolin island, XXI (ii)	70
Oak Ridge, Methuen tp., VIII	209
Obatonga lake, VIII	140
Okikodasik river, N.O.	47
Opazatika lake, N.O.	54, 69
Paint lake, IX	161
Palisade river, N.O.	180, 186
Petawawa, I	220
Pic river, VIII	135
Quaquaquitchwanook lake, VIII	179
Sagetowwashka (Rush) lake, IX	131
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	7
Sand lake, E. of L. Nipigon, XX (i) ..	168
Scott lake, IX	158
Separation lake, XIII (i)	112
Sesekinaka lake, XII	181
Shequamka river, VII	191
Smoky falls, Mattagami river, XX (i) ..	218
Snake creek, Abitibi river, N.O.	14
Spectacle lake, XI	222
Streatfield river, XXI (ii)	74
Summit lake, E. of L. Nipigon, N.O. ..	164
Tomstown, XVI (i)	54
Townships, curious names, II	15
Vermilion lake, Ken., XX (i)	199
Wabatongashene lake, VII	198
Wasquakopskajeeshing lake, N.O.	109
Waubamik, v	280
Wawa lake, VII	193
Wawaitin falls, IX	127
Whiskeyjack lake, v	73
Whitewater river, Circle river, N.O. ...	40
Windigoostigwan lake, v	138
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	71
Yellowgirl pt., v	181
NOMENCLATURE, GEOLOGICAL.	
Animikie formation, R.C. 31; VI	133
Artemisia gravel, R.C.	51
Black River formation, R.C.	41
Cambrian, R.C.	31, 530
Chazy formation, R.C.	41
Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	73
Corniferous formation, R.C. 46; XIII	
(ii) 25; XXIV (ii)	8
Devonian, R.C.	46
Formations and systems, notes, R.C. ...	4
Guelph formation, R.C.	44
Hamilton formation, R.C. 4, 47;	
XIII (ii)	25

	PAGE
NOMENCLATURE, GEOLOGICAL.—Con.	
Heronite, VIII	173
Hudson River formation, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18, 535; XX (i) 283; XXV (i)	196
Keewatin formation, <i>R.C.</i> 19; XXV (i)	166
Keweenaw formation, <i>R.C.</i> 19; XVII	157
Laurentian, XX (i)	283
Medina formation, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Nipigon formation, VI	133
Nipissing diabase, XIX (ii)	91
Onondaga formation, <i>R.C.</i>	45
Ontarian and Ontario, XXII (ii)	127
Paleozoic, XXV (iii)	37
Patrician glacier, XXII (i)	276
Potsdam formation, <i>R.C.</i>	39
Pre-Cambrian, report of the International Committee, XIV (i) ...	269-277
extracts from same, XXII (ii)	8
views of Adams and Barlow, XXII (ii)	9, 10
Logan, XXIV (i)	217
Miller and Knight, XXII (ii)	9
Saugeen clay, I	53
Silurian, <i>R.C.</i>	40
Sylvania sand, XIX (i)	39
Trenton formation, <i>R.C.</i>	41
Utica formation, <i>R.C.</i>	42
NOMENCLATURE, MINERALOGICAL, ETC.	
Anthraxolite, VI	162
Blueite, II	169
Cobalt, XIX (ii)	2
Corundum, VIII	230
Emery, <i>R.C.</i>	533
Folgerite, II	168
Graphite granite, <i>R.C.</i>	535
Gypsum, <i>R.C.</i>	119
Heronite, VIII	173
Labradorite, VI	225
Perthite, II 188; VI	225
Plaster of Paris, I	241
Portland cement, XIII (ii)	16
Sperrylite, <i>R.C.</i>	181
Svenite, <i>R.C.</i>	543
Whartonite, II	170
Wilsonite, II 188; VIII	242
NONESUCH GOLD MINE, Skunk island, L. of the Woods.	
Work at (1896), VI	48, 252
Nonionina.	
Ottawa, X	225
NONSUCH COBALT SILVER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
NONTRONITE, XXIV (i)	193
NONWAKAMING* LAKE, part of L. Timagami, N.O.	83
NONWAKAWAN RAPID, Grassy river, Mattagami river, N.O.	108, 113
NONWATIN LAKE, Black Sturgeon river, Th.B.d.	
Altitude, XVIII (i)	165
Brine springs near, N.O.	205
Description, XVIII (i)	164

	PAGE
NONWATIN LAKE, Th.B.d.—Con.	
Diameter, N.O.	202
Iron ore near, XI 135; XII 311; XVIII (i)	165-168
Map, sketch, facing XVIII (i)	176
Rocks on and near, XVIII (i) 165-168; N.O.	202
Trees, N.O.	194
NONWATIN* LAKE, Seine river.	
Description, V	68, 69
Glacial striae, V	89
Gold mining near, Bull. (1) 5; VI 79; IX	76
Notes by Blue, V	150, 151
NONWATIN RIVER, Nonwatin lake, Th.B.d.	
Character, XVIII (i)	165
Description, N.O.	202, 203
Map, sketch, facing XVIII (i)	176
Trees, N.O.	191
NONWATINOSE† LAKE, Black Sturgeon river, Th.B.d.	
Agricultural land, N.O.	194
Map, sketch, facing XVIII (i)	176
Shores, character, XVIII (i)	164
Trees, N.O.	194
NOORLAND PROV., Sweden.	
Peat, II	219
NORA GOLD MINE, Western pen., L. of the Woods.	
Depth (1900), IX	35
Notes (1899), IX	60
NORBERG, Sweden.	
Iron ores, <i>R.C.</i>	348
NORBURG—? <i>R.C.</i>	194
NORDENSKIÖLD, BARON A.	
Ref. to work, in Greenland, XIV (iii) ..	151
NORDENSTEN, E.	
Ref. to work, on iron ore concentra- tion, XII	335
NORDMARKITE.	
Hungary, age, XIX (i)	230
analysis, XIX (i)	222
Norway, XIX (i)	232
NORFOLK, DUKE OF, I	22, 247
NORFOLK CO.	
Corniferous formation. <i>See</i> Charlotteville tp.	
Gas, XVIII (i) 35; XIX (i) 35; XX (i) 39; XXIV (ii)	13
analysis, XXIII (i) 245, 254; XXIV (ii)	16
character, XXIII (i)	265
operators, XXIII (i) 37, 38; XXIV (i) 45-47; XXV (i)	37, 38
production, XX (i) 40; XXV (i)	39
well records, XXIV (ii)	59-64
Iron ore, early working, <i>R.C.</i> 255; I 113; XI 142; XVII	190, 192
<i>See also</i> Houghton tp. Normandale.	
limonite, IX 201; XIII (ii) 88; XVIII (i) 194, 195; XX (i)	194

* Not Diamond.

* Not Calm.
† Not Little Nonwatin.

	PAGE		PAGE
NORFOLK CO.— <i>Con.</i>		NORMANDALE, Charlotteville tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	25	Early smelting, xi 142; xvii 190, 192;	
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	88	xviii (i)	195
Marcellus shale, xxiv (ii)	9	NORME, W., xxiii (i)	74
Natural gas. <i>See</i> Norfolk Gas Co.		NORRAN ISLAND, Albany river, xxi (ii) ..	79
Port Rowan Natural Gas Co.		NORRIE AND ASHLAND IRON MINE, Mich., i	238
Tile works. <i>See</i> Port Dover.		NORRINGTON, R. W. <i>See</i> Norrington gold	
Port Rowan.		mine.	
NORFOLK GAS CO.		NORRINGTON GOLD MINE, Deloro tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Accident, xxi (i)	66, 91
181; xviii (i)	44	NORRIS, DANIEL, R.C.	102
Operating at Port Dover, xix (i) 35;		NORRIS, EDWARD.	
xxi (i) 38; xxii (i) 47; xxiii		Evidence, before R.C. re:	
(i) 38; xxiv (i) 46; xxv (i) ..	37	copper, Mamainse pen., R.C.	102
NORIAN SERIES (Upper Laurentian).		galena and silver, Batchawana bay,	
Discarded from Laurentian group,		R.C.	203
xxii (ii)	7, 12	NORTH ARM, Timagami lake.	
NORITE.		Prospecting, N.O.	89
Parham, diallage in, ix	197	Timber, N.O.	91
photomicrograph, viii	216, 217	NORTH BAY, Michipicoten island.	
Scandinavia, xviii (i)	24	Copper and silver, xix (ii)	209
Sudbury nickel area, xii 240, 242, 256,		NORTH BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
273, 293, 294, 298; xiv (iii) 11,		Dikes, xx (i)	139, 156, 157
18, 61, 75-82; xvi (ii) 60, 65,		Gold mining on and near, xx (i) 135,	
163; xviii (i) 24; xix (ii) 99,		140, 141, 145, 148	
103; xxii (ii) 134; xxiv (i) ...	230	<i>See also</i> Symmes gold m.	
analysis, xiv (iii)	116, 117	United States Gold Mg. Co.	
Elsie mine (near), photo, xiv (iii) 79		Silver mining, xix (i)	14
laccolithic, xiv (iii)	121, 122	NORTH BROOK, Clear lake, Methuen tp.	
Lady Macdonald lake, xiv (iii) ...	41	Rocks, near, viii	213, 214
Levack tp., xxiii (i) 194, 196, 197, 201		NORTH CHANNEL, L. Huron.	
Northern Nickel range, xiii (i) 194, 196		Building-stone, i	93
Onaping river, petrography, xiii (i) 211		NORTH LAKE, near Gunflint lake.	
photo, xiii (i)	208, 209	Iron ore, ii	66
petrography, xii 294; xiv (iii) ..	107-121	notes by Sedgwick, R.C.	126, 127
weathering, photo, xiv (iii)	80	Map, sketch, R.C.	126
NORITE SCHIST.		NORTH POINT, James bay.	
McGown copper mine, ix	165	Shoal water, xxi (ii)	141
NORLAND, Laxton tp.		NORTH POLE, THE.	
Molybdenite at, xxv (i)	17, 18	Dip of large iron deposits to, R.C. ..	467
NORMAL SCHOOL, South Kensington, Eng.		NORTH RIVER, Belmont lake.	
Notes, by R.C., R.C.	492	Gneiss, analysis, xxii (ii)	26
NORMAN, ANDREW.		Limestone, analysis, xxii (ii)	21
Gold prospecting, Jaffray tp., v 186;		NORTH RIVER, Harris lake, Little Abitibi	
vi	108	river.	
NORMAN, THOS. E., i	220	Description, N.O.	23
NORMAN, VAN. <i>See</i> Van Norman.		NORTH RIVER, mouth of Albany river, xxi	
NORMAN, near Kenora.		(ii)	141
Historical notes, v	169	NORTH RIVER, Wanapitei lake.	
Reduction works, viii	98, 99	Quartzites, feldspathic, i	72
uncompleted, ix	88	NORTH AMERICA.	
NORMAN TP., Sud.		Copper production (1880-87), R.C. ...	371
Nickel mining. <i>See</i> Whistle m.		Crystalline limestones, notes, R.C. ...	472
Rocks, xii	274	Metalliferous deposits, epochs of for-	
greenstone, x	206	mation, xxiv (i)	243
magnetite, jaspers, x	186	Pre-Cambrian areas, map showing,	
nickel-bearing, xi 284; xii ...	273, 276	xix (ii)	p. "xviii"
notes by Culbert, xiii (i) 202-204;		Silver production, xvii 13; xx (i) ..	15
xiv (iii)	73	NORTH AMERICAN CHEMICAL MINING AND	
<i>See also</i> Wanapitei lake.		Mfg. Co.	
NORMANBY TP., Grey co.		Capital and date of charter, i 109; vii	
Salina formation. <i>See</i> Ayton.		11; xiv (i)	156
NORMANDALE, Charlotteville tp.		Notes (1890), i	110
<i>See also</i> Van Norman.			

NORTH AMERICAN CHEMICAL MINING AND MFG. Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Salt operations at Goderich, R.O. 190; IX 111; XV (i) 21; XXIV (i) 49; XXV (i)	41
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.	
NORTH AMERICAN COBALT REFINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	174
Reduction works at Hamilton proposed by, XVI (i)	12
NORTH AMERICAN EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
NORTH AMERICAN OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
NORTH AMERICAN SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
NORTH AMERICAN SMELTING Co.	
<i>See also</i> Frontenac lead mine.	
Accident to employee, XXIII (i)	104
fined for, XXIII (i)	68
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Smelter, description, XXII (i)	138
idle, XXV (ii)	52
Work by, XXII (i) 137; XXIII (i) 176; XXIV (i) 162; XXV (ii)	18
NORTH AMERICAN STOVE AND ASBESTOS Co.	
Work by, Marmora tp., III	97, 137
NORTH BALTIMORE WOOD Co., OHIO.	
Cincinnati arch near, I	116
NORTH BAY, Widdifield tp.	
Agricultural land near, IV	104
Brick-clay, analysis, XV (ii)	27
Saugeen, XV (ii)	20, 21
yards, notes, XV (ii)	83
<i>See also</i> Martyn, W. A.	
Standard Brick Co.	
Wallace and Son, R.	
Canal to, from Georgian bay, suggested, X	179
Country N. of, character, R.C.	57, 58
terraces in, XVIII (i)	289
Railway from, to L. Timiskaming, X 179; XII	73
<i>See also</i> Timiskaming and Northern Ontario R'y.	
Reduction plant, XVI (i) 12; XIX (ii)	36
Rocks, XX (i)	281
NORTH BAY BRICK AND TILE Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	28
NORTH BAY COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	37
NORTH BLUFF SILVER MINE, Port Arthur area.	
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co., XII ..	96
NORTH BRITISH MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
NORTH BROOK, Kaladar tp.	
Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	54, 55
Gneiss, XXII (ii)	55
NORTH BURGESS TP. <i>See</i> Burgess tp.	

NORTH BUTTE SILVER MINE, Montana.	PAGE
Dividends, XXI (i)	15
NORTH CANADIAN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
Claims surveyed, XVII	12
NORTH CAROLINA, U.S.A.	
Autunite, XXIII (i)	44
Corundum, VII 213, 225; XVIII (i) ...	275
discovery, VIII	242
notes, IX	19
price (1897), VII	218
production (1901), X	39
prospecting, VIII	237
tests, VIII	238, 239
Iron ore, magnetic, II	87
Mica, IX 207; X	135
Nickel, II 131; IX 213; XIV (iii)	146
Peridotite, XVIII (i)	274
Platinum, VII	142
Silver production (1911-12), XIX (ii)	39
NORTH CAYUGA TP. <i>See</i> Cayuga tp. N.	
NORTH COBALT, Bucke tp., XXI (i)	143
NORTH COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
Work by, Bucke tp., XIX (i)	106
NORTH COBALT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	173
NORTH CROSBY TP. <i>See</i> Crosby tps.	
NORTH DOME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Accident, XXIII (i)	64, 74
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Closed down, XXIII (i)	163
Fire, XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3
Iron pyrites, XXI (i)	246
Photo, XXII (i)	132
Rocks, XIX (ii) 68; XXI (i) 220, 245; XXIV (iii)	20
photo, XIX (ii) 69; XXI (i) 220; XXIV (iii)	19
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	154
(1912), XXII (i)	131
NORTH DORCHESTER TP., <i>See</i> Dorchester tp. N.	
NORTH ELSLEY TP. <i>See</i> Elmsley tps.	
NORTH HARBOUR ISLAND, L. Erie.	
Glaciation, XXI (i)	287
NORTH LAKE, Rainy River dist.	
Iron, analysis, XXV (i)	187
Route to Hunter island iron area, XXV (i)	163
Trees, XXV (i)	191
NORTH LAKE MINERAL LAND Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11
NORTH LANARK MARBLE AND GRANITE QUARRIES, LTD.	
Accident to employee, XIX (i)	76
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
Idle (1912), XXII (i)	38
Operating, Darling tp., XX (i) 31; XXI (i) 30; XXV (i)	30

	PAGE
NORTH LEE IRON MINE, near Tower, Minn. Notes by Merritt, B.C.	125
NORTH LONDON RAILWAY, England. Tests on peat as fuel, I	194
NORTH MOOSE RIVER. <i>See</i> Missinaibi river.	
NORTH ONTARIO REDUCTION AND REFINING Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	173
Reduction plant, Sturgeon Falls, XVI (i)	12
NORTH PETITE NATION RIVER, Ottawa river, Que. Lead veins, XXV (ii)	32
NORTH RANGE NICKEL AND IRON MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 28; XVI (ii)	173
NORTH RIDEAU, Oxford tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Taylor Bros.	
NORTH SHERBROOKE TP. <i>See</i> Sherbrooke tps.	
NORTH SHORE LEAD MINE. <i>See</i> Enterprise mine.	
NORTH SHORE COPPER AND SMELTING Co. Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) Concentration plant, photo, XIII (i) 64, 65	37
NORTH SHORE GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, XX (i).. Operating (1912), XXII (i)..... (1913), XXIII (i)..... (1914), XXIV (i)..... (1915), XXV (i).....	49 47 38 46 37
Wells, number of, XXI (i)	38
NORTH SHORE NICKEL AND COPPER MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, VII	11
NORTH SHORE REDUCTION Co. Capital and date of charter, XII	5
Objects; work by (1903), XIII (i) ..73, 74	
NORTH STAR, Osnabruck tp. Gravel ridge near, X	218
NORTH STAR APATITE MINE, Portland tp., Labelle co., Que. Depth (1890), R.C.	179
Structure, banded, R.C.	441
NORTH STAR* NICKEL MINE, Snider tp. Accident, XXIII (i) 64, 88; XXIV (i) 86 Acquired and worked by Mond Nickel Co., XIV (i) 34, 72; XIV (iii)	143
Closed down, XXIV (i)	102
Photos, XIII (i)	208, 209
open cut, XIV (iii)	36
Production (1902), XII	125
(1904), XIV (i)	10
Railway to, XIV (iii)	136
Rocks in and near, XIV (iii)	81
granite, XIV (iii)	83
granitoid gneiss, XIV (iii)	123
norite, XIV (iii)	112
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	36, 37
Work at (1912), XXII (i).....	104
(1913), XXIII (i).....	64, 88
(1914), XXIV (i).....	102

	PAGE
NORTH STAR COBALT MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
NORTH STAR LARDER LAKE MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
NORTH STAR MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co. Capital and date of charter, VII	11
NORTH STAR OIL AND GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	36
NORTH THOMPSON GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp. Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 48 Development of, favourable, XXV (i) ..	8
Notes by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	47
Work at, XXIII (i) 163; XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i)	99
NORTH THOMPSON (ASSOCIATED) GOLD MINE, LTD. Capital and date of license, XXV (i).. Officers of, XXV (i)	43 99
NORTH TWIN ISLAND, Eagle lake, Ken. Iron, boring for, XXI (i)	184
reported, XX (i)	196
NORTH TWIN ISLAND, James bay. Description, XXI (ii)	190
NORTH WEST BAY (LARDER LAKE) MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
NORTH WEST GOLD DREDGING Co. Capital and date of charter, X	9
NORTH WESTERN GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47 Operating, Brant co., XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i)	38
NORTH WILLIAMS TP., Tim. Silver, claims staked, XIX (i)	52
mining, XIX (ii)	193
NORTH-WOODS MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59	
NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO., VIII ..	240
NORTHAMPTON MINING Co., LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42	
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, England. Iron ores, royalties on, I	18
NORTHEAST ARM, Larder lake. Ancient valley, XVI (i)	208
Camp on, photo, XVI (i)	217
Rocks on, dolomite, XVI (i)	207
section, XVI (i)	205
NORTHEAST ARM, Timagami lake. Gneiss, I	69
NORTHEAST BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d. XX (i)	137
<i>See also</i> Northern Light g.m. Gold mining, XX (i)	150, 151
Quartz-porphyry, photo, XX (i)	142
Route from, to Savant lake, XII	87
NORTHEAST KIRKLAND MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 59	
NORTHERN NICKEL RANGE. Map, with XIII (i)	273-275
Notes by Coleman, XII	

* Also called McCharles.

	PAGE
NORTHERN NICKEL RANGE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Report by Coleman, XIII (i) 192-221;	
xiv (iii)	62-75
See also Levack tp.	
NORTHERN* PYRITES MINE, Vermilion lake, Ken.	
See also Northern Pyrites Co.	
Accidents (1910), XX (i).....	78, 85
(1911), XXI (i).....	66, 91, 92
(1913), XXIII (i).....	88
(1914), XXIV (i).....	77, 86
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
31; XVI (ii)	176
Information re, withheld, XX (i) ...	199
Ore from, photo, XVI (i)	176
Photos, XVIII (i) 83; XX (i) 205, 206;	
XXI (i)	104
Plant, XXV (i)	67, 68
Producing, XVIII (i) 32; XXI (i) 33,	
100; XXII (i) 40; XXIV (i).....	43
for shipment to U.S., XIX (i)	32
Report by Moore, XX (i)	204-206
Rocks, XX (i)	208
diabase, XX (i)	209
Shafts, XXV (i)	68
Sold to General Chemical Co., XX (i) 88	
Work at (1906), XVI (i).....	176, 177
(1907), XVII	27, 47, 66
(1908), XVIII (i).....	83, 84
(1909), XIX (i).....	79
(1910), XX (i).....	33, 86, 88
(1911), XXI (i).....	104
(1912), XXII (i).....	99, 100
(1913), XXIII (i).....	110
(1914), XXIV (i).....	42, 94, 95
(1915), XXV (i).....	67
NORTHERN SHRIKE (bird).	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26; XIII (i)	126
NORTHERN BRICK Co., XXIV (i)	105
NORTHERN BUILDING MATERIAL & IRON Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
NORTHERN CANADA POWER Co.	
Charges made by, XXIV (iii)	67
Dome mine served by, XXII (i)	128
Formation of, XIX (ii)	255
Operating, XXII (i)	108
Plants controlled by, XXIV (iii)	62
Porcupine area, served by, XXV (i) ..	7
NORTHERN CANADA PROSPECTING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
NORTHERN CONSOLIDATED COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
NORTHERN CUSTOMS CONCENTRATORS, LTD.	
Accidents, XXI (i) 64, 70; XXII (i)	
82; XXIII (i)	88
Aladdin ore treated by, XXIV (i)	107
Bought by Cobalt Townsite Mg. Co., XXIII (i)	136
Capacity of mill, XVIII (i) 111; XIX (ii) 255; XX (i) 12; XXI (i)	
115; XXII (i) 109; XXIII (i) 129;	
XXIV (i)	19

* Or Vermilion or Michie.

	PAGE
NORTHERN CUSTOMS	
CONCENTRATORS, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
Chambers-Ferland ore treated by,	
XXIV (i)	110
Cobalt Townsite ore treated by, XXII (i)	112, 123
Drummond ore treated by, XIX (ii) ..	125
Formerly Muggley Concentrators, XVIII (i)	12
La Rose ore treated by, XIX (ii)	
131; XXII (i) 123; XXIV (i)	114
Officers of, XXII (i) 122; XXV (i) ..	119
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	119
Photos of plant, XIX (i) 91; XXI (i) 146; XXIII (i)	118
Work by, XIX (i)	15, 106
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) ..	38
Gold mining. See Paymaster gold m.	
NORTHERN DISCOVERY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	43
NORTHERN EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	
26; XVI (ii)	171
NORTHERN GIANT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
NORTHERN GOLD Co.*	
Mill, notes and photos, III	22-25
Work by, L. of the Woods, II 232; III 21, 22; V	174-176
NORTHERN GOLD AND SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
NORTHERN GOLD REEF, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Producing, XXII (i)	11, 12
NORTHERN IRON Co.	
Work by, at Port Henry, N.Y., XVII.	250
NORTHERN IRON AND STEEL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
NORTHERN LARDER LAKE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
Claims of, surveyed, XVII.....	12
NORTHERN LIGHT † GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Ken.	
Idle (1907), XVII	58
Work at (1902), XII	93
(1903), XIII (i).....	5, 64, 65
(1904), XIV (i).....	4, 49
(1905), XV (i).....	54
(1906), XVI (i).....	43, 59
NORTHERN LIGHT GOLD MINE, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Abandoned, XX (i)	135
Re-staked, XX (i)	150
NORTHERN LIGHT MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Work by, Eagle lake. See Northern Light g.m.	
L. of the Woods, XIV (i) 48; XV (i)	54
See also Eldorado gold m., Eagle lake.	

* Formerly Gold Hill Co.

† MH. 246.

	PAGE		PAGE
NORTHERN MINING Co.		NORTHERN PYRITE MINE,	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48	Rib and James lakes.— <i>Con.</i>	
Work by, near Miller lake, xxi (i)...	150	Operating (1906), xvi (i).....	74
NORTHERN OIL AND GAS Co.		(1907), xvii	27
Boring in Manitoulin island, xv (i)	72, 73	(1908), xviii (i).....	32
NORTHERN ONTARIO CONSOLIDATED COPPER Co.		(1909), xix (i)	32
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Overlapping lenses in, xvi (i)	183
30; xvi (ii)	174	Photos, xvi (i)	166
Work (1906), xvi (i)	41, 70	Work at (1907), xvii	82
NORTHERN ONTARIO COPPER MG. Co.		(1908), xviii (i).....	132
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		(1909), xix (i).....	124
30; xvi (ii)	174	(1910), xx (i).....	105
Work (1905), xv (i)	69	NORTHLAND MINING Co.	
NORTHERN ONTARIO EXPLORATION Co.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Capital and date of license, xxi (i)...	48	28; xvi (ii)	173
Work by, Porcupine area, xx (i)	101	Pyrite mining, Timagami reg., xvi	
NORTHERN ONTARIO LIGHT & POWER Co.		(i) 21; xvii	27, 82
Buffalo s.m served by, xxi (i)	117	NORTH PINES, W. of Graham.	
Extension proposed, xxv (i) 253;		Iron pyrites mining, xxiii (i) 110;	
Bull. (29)	14	xxv (i)	34, 67
Formation of, xxi (i)	21, 115	<i>See also</i> Northern Pyrites Co.	
Power station at Fountain falls, xxiii		NORTHRUP, W. A.	
(i)	129	Tin salting by (1872), viii	138, 139
Rate charged by, xxiv (iii)	67	NORTHUMBERLAND co., England.	
NORTHERN ONTARIO (OR SHILTON) PYRITE MINE, xv (i)	20	Coal trade, i	16
Work at (1905), xv (i).....	61	NORTHUMBERLAND co., Ont.	
(1906), xvi (i).....	61	Brick works. <i>See</i> Cobourg.	
NORTHERN ONTARIO PROSPECTING Co.		Iroquois beach, notes by Coleman, xiii	
Capital and date of license, xxi (i)	48	(i)	230-232
NORTHERN PIPE LINE Co., LTD.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Campbellford.	
Natural gas distributors, xxv (i)	38	Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	88
NORTHERN PROVINCIAL MINING Co.		Topographic features, xxii (ii)	15
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47	NORTHUMBERLAND PULP Co.	
NORTHERN PYRITES COMPANY, LTD.		Waterpower for, xix (i)	148
Operating at Northpines, xxv (i) ..	34	NORTHWEST BAY, Rainy lake.	
Production (1915), xxv (i)	67	Rocks, granite, iv	50
NORTHERN QUARRIES, LTD.		NORTHWEST HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54	Rocks, xxii (ii)	12
NORTHERN QUEEN GOLD MINE, near Wabigoon.		<i>See also</i> Highlands of Scotland.	
Ore of, character, vii	171	NORTHWEST COMPANY, THE.	
Work at (1897), vii	77, 124	Historical notes, v	197, 198
(1898), viii	275, 276	Post on Rainy lake, v	162
NORTHERN STAR MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		NORTHWEST ONTARIO MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44	Capital and date of charter, ix	10
NORTHERN TRAP ROCK Co., LTD.		"NORTHWESTERN" ss., v	108
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	59	NORTHWESTERN GAS Co., xxiv (i) 46; xxv	
NORTHEY MANUFACTURING Co., vi	197	(i)	37
NORTHLAND GOLD Co.		NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, ix	10	- Work by, in the New Klondike, viii 42, 73	
NORTHLAND PYRITE MINE,* Rib and James lakes, Nip.		NORTON, A., xxv (i)	147
Accidents at, xviii (i) 65, 69; xix		NORTON, ALSEY.	
(i)	70, 75	Brick and tile making, Bolton, xv (ii)	
Bucket tip of, diagram and notes,		89; xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25;	
xvi (i)	188-190	xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49	NORTON, DAVID.	
Leased to C. B. Stranahan, xx (i)...	33	Tile making, Woodbridge, xxiii (i)	
Notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	165	25; xxv (i).....	25
		NORTON, JOHN, xxv (i)	160
		NORTON, S., xvii	250
		NORTON, THOMAS W.	
		Brick making, W. Toronto, xv (ii)	
		107; xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25;	
		xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25

* Various referred to as Harris, James Lake, Rib Lake and Northland mine.

	PAGE
NORTON, W. J.	
Brick yard, Alliston, notes, xv (ii) ..	99
NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., viii	240
NORTON IRON WORKS, Plattsburg, N.Y.	
Charcoal as fuel for, <i>R.C.</i>	481
NORWALK GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Manxman gold mine.	
NORWALK MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
30; xvi (ii)	174
Manxman gold m. controlled by, xviii (i)	92
Work by. <i>See</i> Manxman gold m.	
NORWAY.	
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.	
Apatite deposits, character, <i>R.C.</i>	438
origin, <i>R.C.</i>	443
Arc process in, xxiv (i)	52
Building-stone, iii 134; xix (i)	231
Cleinite, vi	217
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 67; xvi (ii) 162; xix (ii)	222
production (1896-98), xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 164; xix (ii)	225
Cyanamid process in, xxiv (i)	52
Essexite, xix (i)	227
Gneiss, iii	134
Iron ores, character, <i>R.C.</i> .....138,	392
smelting, <i>R.C.</i> 325; xvii	243
Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>.....300, 301	
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Nickel deposits, xxi (i)	24, 25
analyses of matte, xiv (iii)	154
compared with Canadian, xii	283
minerals in, xiv (iii)	154
platinum, xiv (iii)	162
notes by Bain, ix	213
Henriksen, iv	178
Stetzner, xiv (iii)	17
Norite, xviii (i)	24
Peat:	
industry, ii 218, 219; xii 196; xiii (i)	32, 33
photo of bog, facing xii	192
stove fuel, xii	227
Porphyry, xvii	184
Silver, mode of occurrence, v	87
production, xx (i)	15
State ownership of mines, ii	98
Syenites, xix (i) ..194, 195, 201-204,	214
age, xix (i)	229
analysis, xix (i)	216
laurvikite, xix (i)	219, 220, 231
nordmarkite, xix (i)	232
Urannibate, xxiii (i)	43
NORWAY GOLD MINE, near Rossland.	
Rocks, iv	69
Work at, iii 31; vi	49
NORWAY PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, Norway or Oregon.	
NORWAY HOUSE, L. Winnipeg, xxii (i)	
161, 162; xxi (ii)	105
NORWEGIAN MARSH ASSOCIATION, xiii (i)	33

	PAGE
NORWICH, N. Norwich tp.	
Brick yards, xv (ii)	86
clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	14
<i>See also</i> Deller & Sons, Geo. Irwin, J.	
Gas well record, xxiv (ii)	38
Salt, boring for, unsuccessful, xx (i) 257	
NORWOOD, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.	
Marine shells, xiii (i)	242
NOSBONSING. <i>See</i> Astorville.	
NOTCH, THE, Montreal river.	
Map showing position. With xviii (ii).	
Photo, xviii (ii)	30
Rocks, xviii (ii)	24
NOTRE DAME MTS., Gaspé pen., Que.	
Undulations in strata, <i>R.C.</i>	5
NOTRE-DAME-DES-ANGES, Portneuf co., Que.	
Rocks compared with those of Calumet isld., xxv (ii)	6
Zinc deposits, notes, xxv (ii)	3-5
producing, xxv (ii)	50
NOTTAMASAGAMI LAKE. <i>See</i> White lake, N. of Montizambert.	
NOTTASHAY PT., James bay, xxi (ii)	141
NOTTAWA RIVER, Missinaibi river, viii	195
NOTTAWA SANDSTONE QUARRY, Mono tp.	
Notes on, ix	110
NOTTAWASAGA BAY, Georgian bay, L. Huron.	
Beaches, notes by Coleman, viii 122; ix	176, 177
NOTTAWASAGA RIVER, Georgian bay, L. Huron.	
Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	39
Erie clay, xv (ii)	10
Sandstone quarrying, i	99
NOTTAWASAGA TP., Simcoe co.	
Bituminous shales. <i>See</i> Collingwood.	
Cambro-silurian, xiii (ii)	39
limestone, xiii (ii)	109
Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	49
quarrying. <i>See</i> Duntroon.	
Lithographic stone. <i>See</i> Collingwood.	
Medina formation, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Ochre, ix	205
NOTTAWAY* RIVER, James bay, Que.	
Timber in basin, v	204
NOUMEA, New Caledonia.	
<i>See also</i> New Caledonia.	
Nickel.	
Harbour, ii	150
Smelter, ii	151
NOUMEAITE. <i>See</i> Garnierite.	
NOVA SCOTIA.	
Antimony, vi	209
Arsenical ores, xi	102
Coke iron, quality, ii	104
Dominion subsidy to, i	11
Gold, discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	115
erosion of rocks containing, xix (ii) 114	
mining, notes by Selwyn, <i>R.C.</i>.....66, 67	
Iron, Londonderry, <i>R.C.</i> 401; ii	28
Pictou co., <i>R.C.</i>	398

* Not Noddawai nor Nodway.

	PAGE		PAGE
NOVA SCOTIA.— <i>Con.</i>		NT 20 GOLD LOC., near Shoal lake,	
Lead. <i>See</i> Smithfield.		12 miles N. of Dymont.	
Mining laws, <i>E.C.</i>	271-273	Accident, IX	25
rents, licences and royalties, I.	10, 11	Work at, IX	63
school. <i>See</i> King's College, Wind-		NT 22 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Sakoose gold m.	
sor.		NUCA OIL COMPANY, LTD.	
Zinc. <i>See</i> Faribault brook.		Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
NOVA SCOTIA SILVER MINE, Peterson lake.		<i>Nucula expansa.</i>	
Accidents (1907), XVII	40, 44	Pakenham, x	224
(1908), XVIII (i)	65, 69	<i>Nucula tenuis.</i>	
(1909), XIX (i)	71, 75	Green's creek, near Ottawa, x	224
(1910), XX (i)	79, 85	NUGENT, THOMAS, IX	95
(1911), XXI (i)	66, 92, 93	NUGGET.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	86	Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	538
Diabase beneath Keewatin, XVI (ii)		NUGGET CREEK, Wabigoon lake.	
29; XIX (ii)	91	Soil in valley of, VII	171
Map showing position, XIX (ii)	71	NUGGET SILVER MINE, Giroux lake.	
Mill, XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i)	9	Map showing position, XIX (i) 23;	
capacity, XX (i) 12; XXI (i)	115	XIX (ii)	71
enlarged, XXI (i)	137	Quartz-diasbase, notes and photomicro-	
photo, XIX (i)	106	graph, XVI (ii) 61; XIX (ii) ..	99, 100
Native silver, analysis, XXV (i)	203	Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	114
Photos, XVIII (i) 113; XXI (i)	139	NUGGET GOLD MINING Co.	
Producing, XVI (ii) 18; XVII 14; XVIII		Capital and date of charter, VII	11
(i) 10; XX (i)	11	NUGGETS, gold.	
Production (1907), XVI (ii)	20	Dobie-Leyson gold mine, XXIV (i) 180, 182	
(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII		Kukagami lake, II	237
(i)	15	Mikado gold mine, VII	53
Shaft-house, photo, XIX (i)	106	Wanapitei, in chlorite, IV	38
Tramway, aerial, XXI (i)	125, 140	NUGGETS, silver.	
Veins, productive in diabase, XVI (ii)		Cobalt area, XIV (ii) 25; XVI (ii) 13-	
29; XIX (ii)	91	15; XIX (ii)	32-35
Work at (1905), XV (i)	81	Gem mine, XIX (i)	21, 22
(1907), XVI (ii)	102	Townsite mine, photo, XXIV (i)	119
(1908), XVIII (i)	113, 114	Schneeberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 74; XVI	
(1909), XIX (i)	106, 107	(ii) 182; XIX (i) 24; XIX (ii) 219, 234	
(1911), XXI (i)	139, 140	<i>Nulauoplus extremus.</i>	
NOVA SCOTIA CEMENT AND PLASTER Co.		Algoma, central, <i>N.O.</i>	138
Capital and date of license, XVI (ii)		<i>Nulauoplus islandicus.</i>	
181; XVIII (i)	45	Algoma, central, <i>N.O.</i>	138
NOVA SCOTIA SILVER COBALT MINING Co.		NULLON, JOSEPH, IX	95
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		NUMBER 13147 GOLD LOC., XXV (i)	91
28; XVI (ii)	173	<i>See</i> Hollinger gold mine.	
Failure of, XXI (i)	129	NUMBER 2 NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Creighton	
Royalties paid by, to Peterson Lake		mine.	
Co., XIX (i)	108	NUMBER 3 NICKEL MINE.	
Shipments by, XVIII (i)	115	<i>See</i> Six and Six mine.	
Work by. <i>See</i> Nova Scotia silver m.		Frood Mine.	
NOVA SCOTIA STEEL Co.			
Bounty payments to (1900), x	32, 33		
NOVACK, JOHN, XXII (i)	76		
NOVACULITE.			
United States production (1888), <i>E.C.</i> ..	525		
NOVARK, N., XXIII (i)	84		
NOVGOROD DEP., Russia.			
Miaskite, VII	213		
NOWASHE RIVER, James bay, XXI (ii)	142		
NOWELL GOLD MINING Co., <i>E.C.</i>	353		
NOWORK, JAMES, XXII (i)	76		
NOXOS ISLAND. <i>See</i> Naxos island.			
NOYES, W. A.			
Analysis by, of syenite, XIX (i) ..	209, 216		
NOZZORENO, L., XXIII (i)	104		

O

OAK.

Fort Frances, v	161
Hudson Bay slope, IV	121
Kenora dist., N.W. portion, <i>N.O.</i>	258
L. of the Woods, v.	51
McConkey tp., IX	171
Rainy Lake reg., IV	96
Rainy lake, v	162
Rainy river, IV 117; v	207, 208
Fort St. Pierre, v	197
Timiskaming Lake reg., IV	118
OAK, DWARF.	
Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	261
English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	268
Wabigoon river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	258

	PAGE		PAGE
OAK, WHITE.		OBA RIVER, Kabinakagami river.	
Heating power, xv (ii)	54	Fish, N.O.	137
OAK BAY, L. Superior.		Iron, iv	127
Cannibalism at, v	138, 139	Rocks, N.O.	131
OAK LAKE, English river, Ken.		Soil, N.O.	117
Falls, drop of, N.O.	255, 264, 278	Trees, N.O.	117, 122, 123, 132
Rocks, N.O.	278, 281, 282	OBABICON BAY, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Ombabika bay.	
Soil, N.O.	253, 264	OBABICON LAKE, L. of the Woods.	
Trees, N.O.	264, 268	Description, vii	118
OAK LAKE, Methuen tp.		Rocks, XXI (i)	183
Barytes, viii	213	OBABICONG LAKE, W. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Obonga lake.	
Rocks near, xi	193	OBABIKA BAY. <i>See</i> Ombabika bay, L. Nipigon.	
OAK MICA MINE, near Waubamik, McDougall tp.		OBABIKA PT. <i>See</i> Ombabika pt., L. Nipigon.	
Work at (1895), v	279	OBABIKA LAKE, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Ombabika.	
OAK PT., L. St. Clair, U.S. <i>See</i> Point au Chêne.		OBABIKA LAKE, W. arm of Timagami lake.	
OAK PT., Rainy lake.		Arms of, xiv (ii) 36; xvi (ii) 37; xix (ii)	118, 119
Sand bars, v	166	Explored (1900), N.O.	83
OAK RIDGE, Albion tp.		Geology, x	176
Limestone, xiii (ii)	95	Timber, N.O.	91, 92
OAK RIDGE, Methuen tp.		OBABIKA RIVER, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Ombabika.	
Altitude, i	53	OBABIKA RIVER, Obabika lake, W. arm of Timagami lake.	
Name, reason for, viii	209	Agricultural land, N.O.	p. "xix," 88
OAK STREET, Collingwood, xxiv (ii)	24	Game, N.O.	88, 95
OAK RIDGES,* THE, southeastern Ont.		Timber, N.O.	91, 92
Moraines, terminal, ix	123	OBADOWAGASHING LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. <i>See</i> Dasserat lake.	
Spur of Artemesia gravel belt, i	53	OBAKAMAGA LAKE, Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary.	
OAKES, HARRY, xxiv (i)	146	Kame near, xvii	96
President, Goodfish Gold Mines, Ltd., xxv (i)	81	Loam N. of, xvii	110
Lake Shore Mines, Ltd., xxv (i) ..	82	Map showing position, xvii	109
Vice-President, Tough-Oakes Gold Mines, Ltd., xxv (i)	83	Rocks, xvii	95, 101
OAKES GOLD CLAIM, Teck tp.		Summer resort suggested, xvii	97
Work at, xxiii (ii)	31	Trees, dead, xvii	98
OAKHILL LAKE, Northumberland co.		OBATONGA * LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior.	
Notes by Coleman, xiii (i)	232	Beach, altitude, ix	176
OAKVILLE,† W. of Trafalgar tp.		Character, xiv (i)	285
Iroquois beach, xiii (i)	229	Description, viii	140
OAKVILLE PRESSED BRICK CO.		OBAUNGA LAKE, upper Montreal river.	
Brick and tile making, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25	Character of country around, N.O. ..	87
OATES, JOSEPH, xxiii (i)	108	OBERSCHLEMA, Saxony.	
OATS.		Cobalt colour works, xiv (ii) 86, 88; xix (ii)	247, 249
Mentioned as growing at:		OBICUNIMAGUNK LAKE. <i>See</i> Seven mile lake.	
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 6; xviii (i) 267		OBIKOBA ** LAKE, N.E. of L. Timiskaming, Que., N.O.	2
Brunswick House, N.O.	120	OBONGA † LAKE, W. of Wabinoash bay, L. Nipigon.	
James bay, iv	107	Length, N.O.	200
Kenogami lake, xvii	100	Photo, N.O.	268, 269
Lady Evelyn lake, N.O.	90	Rocks, N.O.	200
Long Lake house, iv 112; N.O.	156	Trees on and near, N.O. 191, 192, 194, 196, 197	
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296	OBOSHKEGAN ‡ LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.	
Pringle tp., ix	170	Granite near, xvii	187
Rainy River dist., E.C.	65		
Rainy river, v	163		
Wabigoon, v	62		
Wanapitei Lake area, vii	137		
OBA LAKE, Oba river, Kabinakagami river.			
Altitude and length, vii	198		
Photo of a stream entering, vii ..	140, 141		
Rocks, vii	198, 204		
Swamp near, height of, Bull. (3) 9; vii 205			

* Also known as The Pine Ridges.

† Not Sixteen Mile creek.

* Not Sand Bar nor Sandbar.

** Not Barrier.

† Not Obabicon nor Obugamiga.

‡ Not Narrow.

OBOSHKEGAN LAKE.	PAGE	O'BRIEN SILVER MINE,	PAGE
E. of L. Nipigon.— <i>Con.</i>		Coleman tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Keewatin, xvii	173	Production, xvi (ii) 116; xviii (i)	
Schists, xvii	184	15; xix (ii) 36; xxi (i) 10;	
O'BRIEN, E. J., viii 267; ix 69; x	80	xxii (i) 13; xxiii (i) 11; xxiv	
O'BRIEN, J. B., xvi (ii)	102	(i) 14; xxv (i)	10, 11
O'BRIEN, M. J.		Proustite, analysis, xxv (i)	233-236
See also O'Brien silver mine.		crystals, drawing, xxv (i)	235
Miller Lake O'Brien silver m.		Reduction works at Deloro, xxiii (i) 12, 14	
Molybdenite mining by, xxv (i)	17, 136	Rocks, basalt, xix (ii)	50
Option held by, on:		diabase, xvi (ii) 62; xix (ii)	274
Miller gold mine, xix (i)	123	silver in, xix (ii)	123
Palmer pyrites mine, xx (i) 109;		dikes, xix (ii)	71
xxii (ii)	101	dolomite, xix (ii)	29
Treasure Hill molybdenite mine,		Royalties paid by, xvi (i) 27; xvii	
xxv (i)	138	32; xviii (i) 39; xix (i) 42;	
Owner, O'Brien silver mine, xvi (ii)		xx (i) 47; xxi (i) 43, 44;	
102; xxi (i) 140; xxii (i) 24,		xxii (i) 51; xxiv (i) 55;	
74, 119; xxiv (i) 16, 122;		xxv (i)	45
xxv (i)	11, 119	Work at (1905), xv (i)	80
Miller Lake O'Brien mine, xxii (i)		(1906), xvi (i)	8
22, 110; xxv (i)	11	(1907), xvi (ii)	104
Millerett mine, xxii (i)	110	(1908), xviii (i)	114
Molybdenite properties, Renfrew		(1909), xix (i)	107, 108
co., xxv (i)	17, 136	(1911), xxi (i)	140
Part owner, Dominion Nickel Co.,		(1912), xxii (i)	119, 120
xxii (i)	25	(1913), xxiii (i)	148, 149
President, Deloro* Mg. and Redn. Co.,		(1914), xxiv (i)	121, 122
xxiv (i) 165; xxv (i)	155	(1915), xxv (i)	119
O'BRIEN, W., viii 105; ix	117	O'BRIEN-FOLEY CLAIM. See Foley-O'Brien.	
O'BRIEN AND KENNEDY.		OBSIDIAN.	
Gold mining, Wabigoon lake, vii ...	180	Definition, R.C.	538
O'BRIEN, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.		Notes by Miller, vi	234
Photo of hotel, xx (i)	136	Resemblance to fergusonite, vii	236
O'BRIENS-GREENFIELD.		OBUGAMIGA LAKE, W. of L. Nipigon. See	
Molybdenite mining operations of,		Obonga lake.	
Sheffield tp., xxv (i)	18	OBUMSAIOIN, O., xxiii (i)	76
O'BRIEN MOLYBDENITE MINE, Brougham tp.		OBUSHKONG LAKE, Van Hise tp.	
Work at (1915), xxv (i)	136	Area, N.O.	105
O'BRIEN SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Character of Montreal river near, N.O.	96
Accidents, xvi (i) 34, 35; xvii 41,		Forest fires, xix (ii)	168
44; xviii (i) 65, 69; xix (i) 72,		Map showing position, xix (ii)	166
75, 76; xx (i) 79, 85; xxii (i)		silver claims. See map of Gow-	
74, 82; xxiii (i) 19; xxv (i) ..	64	ganda silver area.	
Argentite, analysis, xxv (i)	208	Photo of, in distance, xix (ii)	169
Arragonite, xxv (i)	236	Portage from, to Suwamnokong lake,	
Concentration, xviii (i) 13, 94; xix		N.O.	87
(i) 15, 91; xix (ii) 255, 256;		Rocks, N.O. 105; xix (ii)	171
xx (i) 12; xxi (i) 115; xxii (i)		cobalt series, xix (ii) 83, 174;	
109; xxiii (i) 129; xxiv (i) ...	15	xxiii (ii)	33
Dividends, private, xvi (i) 13; xvii		diabase, xix (ii)	178, 179
16; xviii (i) 16; xix (ii)	37	map. See above Map.	
Galena, xxv (i)	208	photos, xix (ii)	175, 176
Glauco-dot, xxv (i)	230	Silver claims, map showing. See	
Mining, Gillies limit, xxv (i)	119	above Map.	
Mispickel, xxv (i)	227	OBUSHKONG MINES, LTD.	
analysis, xxv (i)	228	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48	
Owners, xvi (ii) 102; xxv (i)	119	OCHRE.	
Photos, xvi (ii) 103; xviii (i) 97;		Blythfield tp., ix	205
xix (i) 107; xxi (i)	141	Boyer lake (Helen iron m.), xv (i) 189	
Polybasite crystals, xxv (i)	234	analysis, xi	169
Position of, xv (i)	7	notes, xvi (i)	169
Producing, xiv (ii) 15; xvi (iii) 8;		Brant tp., ix	200, 205
xvii 14; xix (i) 14; xx (i) 11;		Composition, R.C.	455, 462
xxii (i) 22; xxiv (i) 16; xxy (i) 11		Definition, R.C. 538; i	177
* Reorganized in 1916 as Deloro Smelting and		L. of the Woods, R.C.	64
Refining Co., Ltd.		Limehouse, i 177; ix	205

OCHRE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	O'CONNOR TP., Th.B.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mallorytown, IX	200	Calcite, IX	195
Mattagami river, IV	128	Harmotome, IX	199
Nassagaweya tp., IX	205	Mountain leather, IX	205
Nottawasaga tp., IX	205	Silver mining. <i>See</i> Beaver mine.	
Occurrences (iron), IX	200	Climax mine.	
Owen Sound, IX	205	Empire mine.	
Paint lake, IX	161	O'Connor mine.	
Production (Canadian) (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i> 243		West Beaver mine.	
Walsingham tps., IX	200, 205	O'CONNOR SILVER MINES, LTD.	
OCHRE MOLYBDIC. <i>See</i> Molybdite.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
OCHRE, RED.		OCTIBEHA CO., Miss., U.S.A.	
<i>See also</i> Limonite.		Nickel in siderite, XIV (iii)	151
Ochre.		OCTO OIL CO.	
Composition; notes, <i>R.C.</i>	463	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Lanark and Frontenac cos., I	177	180; XVII	38
Wawa lake, VIII	195	Octocorolla.	
OCHRE, YELLOW.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	158
<i>See also</i> Ochre.		ODELL AND SONS, WILLIAM.	
Boyer lake, XV (i) 189; XXIV (i) ...	202	Brick yards, Ingersoll, XV (ii) 85;	
analysis, XI	169	XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25
notes, XVI (i)	169	Ottawa, X 224, 225; XV (ii)	29, 61
Composition of, <i>R.C.</i> 463; I	177	ODERDIKE FARM, Sheffield tp.	
Little Bear lakes, XVIII (i)	188	Molybdenite found on, XXV (i)	135
Mesabi iron range, IX	153	ODESSA, Ernestown tp.	
Paint lake, Alg., IX	161	Rubble quarry. <i>See</i> Reid, Fenton.	
OCHTA, near Petrograd, Russia.		<i>Odocoileus virginianus.</i> <i>See</i> Deer.	
Armour-plate tests at, II	142, 144	O'DONNELL, JAMES, XVII	44
O'CONNELL, CHARLES A.		O'DONNELL'S BRIDGE, Skootamatta river.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIII (ii)	32	Syenite, XXII (ii)	46
Manager of mines:		OEHME, HERR.	
Foster gold, XXII (i)	126	Cobalt mining, Saxony, XIV (ii) 87;	
Hargrave silver mine, XV (i)	83	XVI (ii) 196; XIX (ii)	247
Sylvanite gold, XXIII (i) 170;		<i>Oeneis macouni.</i>	
XXIV (i)	148	L. Superior, N. shore, <i>N.O.</i>	138
Tough-Oakes gold, XXIII (i) 169;		OEREGRUND IRON. <i>See</i> Dannemora.	
XXIV (i) 147; XXV (i)	84	OESTERLIN, DR. CHARLES. I	121
Waldman silver, XIX (i)	113	OFFER, W. C., XXIII (i)	10
O'CONNELL, J. T., XXV (i)	160	OFF-SET DEPOSITS.	
O'CONNELL LAKE, Lebel tp.		Sudbury nickel reg., notes by Cole-	
Conglomerate, photo, XXIII (ii)	9	man, XIV (iii)	20, 21
schistose, XXIII (ii)	10	OGANI * LAKE, Wenasaga river, Pat.	
O'CONNOR, ANTHONY.		Altitude, XXI (ii)	54
Mica mining, S. Burgess tp., III	194	OGDEN, A., X	85
O'CONNOR, D. D., XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i) ..	145	OGDEN TP., Tim.	
O'CONNOR, DANIEL.		Ankerite, analysis, XXI (i)	215
Acknowledgments to, X	160, 177	Clay, photo, XXI (i)	207
Assistant to Coleman (1899), IX	172	Gold, XX (ii)	3
Copper found, Timagami reg., IX 172, 173		mining, XXIII (i) 163; XXV (i)	90
Diamonds found by, Reaume tp.,		<i>See also</i> Hollinger Reserve m.	
XXIII (i)	47	map, Porcupine area,	
House of, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 93	with vol. XXI.	
Iron found by, Timagami reg., XII ..	20	Greenstone, XXI (i)	212
tests on, XII	336	Map, sketch, XXIV (iii)	61
Jaspilite found by, Timagami reg., X 167		Rocks, XXIV (iii)	11
Part owner, Comstock gold m., VI ...	270	ankerite, analysis, XXIV (iii)	15
Last Chance gold m., VI	269	OGDEN OIL CO.	
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL, XXI (i)	66, 93	Exhibits of, at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
O'CONNOR, RICHARD.		OGDENSBURG, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.	
Manager, Craig pyrite mine, XXIII (i) 174		Delta deposits near; fossils near,	
O'CONNOR LAKE, near Vermilion lake, E. of		XIII (i)	242
Timagami lake.		OGEMA SILVER MINE, Dorion tp.	
Iron ore, X	169-171	Galena, IX	198
analysis, X	180	Position, <i>R.C.</i>	38
O'CONNOR TP., Th.B.d.		Sale, III	182
Argentite, IX	194		
Asbestos, serpentinous, IX	195		

* Not Powingow.

OGEMA SILVER MINE, Dorion tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Work at (1892), II	235, 236
OGEMA MINING AND SMELTING CO. Capital and date of charter, VII	11
<i>See also</i> Ogema silver m.	
OGL VIC, XIX (i)	77
OGLIVIE, DOUGLAS WATSON. <i>See</i> Watson iron mine.	
OGLIVIE, MORLEY. Manager, Reddick gold m., XVIII (i) ..	130
OGLIVIE, SHIRLEY, XXII (i) 116; XXV (i) 112	
OGLIVIE, WILLIAM MORLEY. Latitude of Abitibi Post given by, N.O. 5	
Member of Northwest Co., V	198
Refs. to surveys by:	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 44; XVIII (i) ..	265
Hudson bay, N.O.	38, 54
Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii)	16
OGLIVIE AND HUTCHISON. Salt making, Goderich, R.C.	190
OGLIVIE GOLD CLAIM, near Kowkash. <i>See</i> Richardson gold claim.	
OGISHKE FORMATION. Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166
OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE, Minn., U.S.A., XXV (i)	166
OGOKI * LAKE, Ogoki river. Description, N.O.	168, 169
Eruptive rock, petrography, X	209
Photo, facing N.O.	172
River near, character, N.O.	170
Soil and trees, N.O.	160
OGOKI † RIVER, Albany river. Description, IV 113; N.O.	168-171
Fish, N.O. p. "xxii,"	172
Forest fires, N.O.	158, 160
Marine submergence, XVIII (i)	293
Named by Bell, N.O.	174
Photos, N.O.	252, 253
Rapids, bad, N.O.	187
photos. <i>See</i> Waterpower.	
Rocks, N.O.	172, 187
Size, N.O. p. "xvi"	
at junction with Albany, XXI (ii) 85	
Soil and timber, N.O. p. "xxi,"	159-
162, 171, 175, 176	
Waterpower, N.O.	177, 187, 188
photos of falls, N.O. 156, 157,	
173, 174, 204, 205, 236, 237	
O'HARA—?	
Estimate by, of peat in Ireland, I.	189
O'HARA, J. C., IX	117
O'HARE, C. N., X	100
OHDOANNEBEE. <i>See</i> Otonabee.	
OHIO, U.S.A.	
Brick, clay, I	101
pavements in cities, III	108-114
quality, I	177
Clay, for bricks, I	101
sewer pipes, R.C.	86
sources of vitrifying, III	118
Coal, calorific power, II	207
monopoly, II	204
Diamonds, IX	120, 123, 124

OHIO, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Feldspar sent to, for pottery, from Frontenac co., XVI (i) 21; xxv (i)	32
Geological Survey, notes by Walker, R.C.	421
Gypsum, R.C.	119
Iron, cost of production, R.C.	337
production, R.C.	468
smelters, II	127
Moraine, terminal, IX	123
Natural gas, R.C. 151, 152; I 115, 120, 121, 141; XIV (i)	98
depth and pressure, I	155
exhaustion threatened, I	210
notes by Orton, I	159
similar to that of Kent co., XIV (i) 99	
Nickel refinery. <i>See</i> Cleveland.	
Oil, I	141
calorific power, XIX (i)	152
discovery, XXI (i)	36
in Trenton, I	139
notes by Orton, I	159
Triumph dist., I	150, 151
Rocks, Brassfield formation, XXIV (ii) 6	
Clinton formation, XIV (i)	98
Corniferous formation, I	156
Delaware limestone, XXIV (ii) ...	9
Onondaga formation, XXIV (ii) ...	9
shales, analysis, III	119, 120
Trenton formation, I 139, 140, 142, 145; R.C. 42; xv (i) 113; xxi (i) 36; xxiv (ii)	18
University, v	17
notes by Richards, R.C.	511
OHIO RIVER, U.S.A. Anticline, I	148
OHIO COBALT MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30	
OHIO OIL CO. Well of, Brooke tp., log, xv (i)	111
OHIO PAVING CO. Analysis of shale used, III	119
OHLANDER, ALBERT, XXII (i)	74
OHLSEN—?, VI	85
OIL (animal). Hudson's Bay Co. trades in, XXI (ii) 194	
OIL (lubricating). <i>See</i> Lubricating oil.	
OIL (mineral). Asphaltic base, composition, XXI (i) 36	
Association of, with natural gas, I 143; IV	26
Athabaska Landing, boring for, v ...	172
Bounty on, aids production, xv (i) ..	21
amount of, xxv (i)	39
By-products, R.C.	156
Calorific power, R.C. 481; VI 166; XIX (i) 152; XXII (i)	45, 46
Canadian, compared with U.S., v ...	27
exports (1881-87), R.C.	244
production (1870, 1880), R.C.	209
(1886-87), R.C.	243
(1888), R.C.	525
Compared with gas. <i>See above</i> Cal- orific power.	
Desulphurizing of, IV	27
Devonian strata, XX (i)	6

* Not Tiernan.
† Not Okokesihi.

	PAGE
OIL (mineral).— <i>Con.</i>	
Distillation,, <i>R.C.</i>	154, 155
Duty, removal of, xvi (i)	24
Evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	156-167
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	193
Flash tests, <i>R.C.</i>	163, 164
Furnace fuel, <i>R.C.</i> 395; II	196, 203
Future prospects, notes, XXI (i)	36
exhaustion certain, <i>R.C.</i>	157, 158
Gaspe co., Que., II	196
Great Britain:	
Kimmeridge clay, I	144
Scotland, from bituminous shale,	
<i>R.C.</i>	42
Illuminating power, XIX (i)	153
Industry and production:	
(1868-9), IV	140
(1870, 1880, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	210
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	72
(1891), I	6
(1892), II	11
(1893), III	9, 10
(1894), IV	11, 26-28
(1895), V	5, 11, 21-24
(1896), VI	13, 17
(1897), VII	15, 17
(1898), VIII	11, 14
(1899), IX	12, 13, 107
(1900), X	11, 12, 17
(1901), XI	13, 39
(1902), XII	12, 13, 39, 40
(1903), XIII (i)	23, 24
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 20
(1905), XV (i)	1, 22, 108
(1906), XVI (i)	4-6, 23, 24, 95
(1907), XVII	6-8, 28, 29
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9, 33-35
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8, 33
(1910), XX (i)	5-8, 36, 37
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8, 34-36
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 42, 45
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5, 34, 35
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 47, 48
(1906-14), XXIV (ii)	9, 12
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 39, 40
New Brunswick, production (1906),	
xvi (i)	24
Notes by Goodwin, VI	220
Notes on various fields, XXIV (ii) ..	10, 11
Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Ontario, industry; occurrences; pro-	
duction; refineries. <i>See below.</i>	
Origin, vi 164; XIV (i) 91-95; XXIV (ii) 2	
anticlinal theory, I	116
notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	42
Ross, I	144
Paraffin base, composition, XXI (i) ..	36
Prices (1890), <i>R.C.</i>	158-161
later years. <i>See below</i> Ontario, in-	
dustry.	
Production. <i>See below</i> Ontario, in-	
dustry.	
Refined, and the crude equivalent, v..	21
Refineries:	
<i>See</i> British American Co.	
Canadian Oil Co.	

	PAGE
OIL (mineral).— <i>Con.</i>	
Canadian Oil Producing & Re-	
fining Co.	
Empire Co.	
Imperial Oil Co.	
Refining and storing, <i>R.C.</i> 154-157,	
163, 165	
statistics (1915), xxv (i)	40
with sulphuric acid, xvi (i)	193
Report by Corkill, xiv (i)	88-117
Coste, xv (i)	115-118
Knight, xxiv (ii).	
Salt water in rocks containing, notes,	
I	152-155
Trenton formation, notes, xxiv (ii) 18, 19	
United States:	
Indiana, I	139
Kentucky, I	144
Ohio. <i>See</i> Ohio.	
Pennsylvania. <i>See</i> Pennsylvania.	
quality, <i>R.C.</i>	166
compared with Canadian, v	27
Trenton limestone, xxi (i)	36
West Virginia, x	18
Utica formation, ix	206
Wells, records of, xxiv (ii)	25-88
regulations concerning, xxiii (i) ..	36
ONTARIO.	
Abitibi river, xxi (ii)	195
Brant co., well records, xxiv (ii) ...	32, 33
<i>See also</i> Onondaga tp.	
Elgin co., well records, xxiv (ii) ...	64, 65
<i>See also</i> Dutton.	
Essex co., well records, xxiv (ii) ...	75-80
<i>See also</i> Belle River.	
Comber.	
Leamington.	
Mersea tp.	
Tilbury W. tp.	
Frontenac co. <i>See</i> Portland tp.	
Halton co., well records, xxiv (ii) ...	39
<i>See also</i> Esquesing tp.	
Hudson Bay slope, possibility of,	
xxiv (i)	1
Huron co., well records, xxiv (ii) ...	30
Kent co., well records, xxiv (ii)	66-73
<i>See also</i> Bothwell.	
Chatham.	
Coatsworth.	
Merlin.	
Raleigh tp.	
Romney tp.	
Thamesville.	
Tilbury E. tp.	
Lambton co., well records, xxiv (ii) 81-88	
<i>See also</i> Dawn tp.	
Enniskillen tp.	
Euphemia tp.	
Kettle pt.	
Moore tp.	
Oil Springs.	
Petrolia.	
Plympton tp.	
Sarnia.	
Sarnia tp.	

OIL (mineral).—Con.	PAGE		PAGE
Manitoulin island, well records, XXIV (ii)	29	OJANPERA, A., XXII (i)	78
See also Manitoulin island.		OJANPERCI, JOHN, XVI (i)	35
Middlesex co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	37	OJIBWAY INDIANS.	
See also Middlesex co.		Condition of, compared to more northern Indians, XIII (i)	179
Oxford co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	38	Hinterland, The, IV	134
See also Beachville.		Hudson Bay slope, XXI (ii) 132; XXII (i)	176
Dereham tp.		photos, XIII (i) 176, 177; XXII (i) ..	177
Simcoe co., well records, XXIV (ii) ...	25	Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	298
See also Collingwood.		Rainy Lake reg., notes by Coleman, IV	97, 98
Welland co.: See also Port Colborne.		OJIBWAY LAKE (glacial).	
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	49	Jackfish bay, northwards, effects of, XVIII (i)	144, 286
in gas wells, I	133	Report by Coleman, XVIII (i) ...	284-293
Wentworth co., bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	40	OJII RAPID, Ningitowa river, XXII (i) ...	207
OIL FLOTATION PROCESS. See Flotation.		OJRECK, T., XXIII (i)	88
OIL (resinous).		OKA * RIVER, W. of Michipicoten.	
For flotation process, XXV (i)	12	Iron ore, R.C.	23
See also Flotation process.		OKAWAKENDA LAKE, Churchill tp., XXI (i) ..	272
OIL SHALE. See Shale, bituminous.		O'KEEFE, MICHAEL.	
OIL EXCHANGE, Petrolia.		Notes by, on iron ore, Hunter island, R.C.	125
Organization of, R.C.	161	ref. to, II	65
OIL EXPLORATION COMPANY OF CANADA.		O'KEEFE, J.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	Notes by, on peat industry in Ireland, I	189
OIL SPRINGS, Enniskillen tp.		O'KELLY MINES, LTD.	
Gas, XXIII (i)	244	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
disappointing, XXIV (i) 44; XXV (i) ..	35	Silver mining, Milner tp., XIX (i) ...	119
production, XXV (i)	39	OKIKODOSIK † RIVER, Abitibi lake, Ont. and Que.	
Oil at and near, VIII 15; R.C. 156, 158; XXIV (ii)	10	Description, N.O.	47
area of field, XIV (i)	111	Rocks, N.O. 48; XVIII (i)	279
compared with Petrolia, V	24	Trees, N.O.	10
industry (1895), V	5	OKOKEESIBI. See Ogoki.	
prices (1895), V	23	OKSALO, J., XXIII (i)	100
production (1893), III	9	OLARY, South Australia.	
(1891-4), IV	26	Cobalt ore near, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) ..	225
(1905), XV (i)	108	165; XIX (ii)	
(1906), XVI (i)	24	OLD, JAMES.	
(1907), XVII	29	President, Haldimand Gypsum Co., XXIII (i)	188
declining, XVI (i) 23; XIX (i) 33; XXI (i) 36; XXII (i)	42	OLD BED IRON MINE, Mineville, N.Y.	
refining, R.C.	162	Ore, analysis, XVII	250
wells, number (1895), V	25	character, XVII	245
records, XIV (i) 113; XXIV (ii) 84, 85; XXV (i)	35	treatment, XVII	248
Tile works. See Rilett, David.		OLD BILL LAKE, near Bessie lake, Montreal river, XVI (ii)	127
OIL SPRINGS Co.		OLD CHAP MINING Co.	
Analysis of gas, XXIII (i)	254	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	174
Boring for gas, XXIII (i)	244	OLD FORT ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
OIL SPRINGS OIL AND GAS Co.		See Miller island.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55	OLD GLORY COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Producing, XXV (i)	37	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
OIL WELL SUPPLY Co.		OLD GREEN LAKE, S.E. Alg.	
Output (1893), II	118	Burned country near, photo, XII ..	160, 161
OILCAN RAPID, Abitibi river.		Description, XII	167
Gabbro, petrography, XIII (i)	140	OLD HEN ISLAND, W. end of L. Erie.	
Portage, notes, VIII	185	Rocks, notes, XXI (i)	287
Waterpower, VIII	193		
OISEAU BAY, L. Superior, Th.B.d.			
Description of shores at and near, VIII	135		
OJA, ALECK, XX (i)	69, 82		
OJAIPEE SILICA-FELDSPAR, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49		
Operating, Conger tp., XXI (i) 40; XXIII (i) 32; XXIV (i)	41		

* Not Pickersel.

† Not Rotten Jack-pine, Rotten Pitch-pine, Moose Factory Road nor Okikodasik.

	PAGE		PAGE
OLD HILL IRON MINE, Salisbury dist., Conn. R.C.	346	OLIVE GOLD MINE, N. of Bad Vermilion lake.— <i>Con.</i> (1900), x	38, 80, 81, 94
OLD LOG CREEK. <i>See</i> Johnson creek.		OLIVER, D. G. Manager, Mapes-Johnston silver m., xxiii (i) 155; xxiv (i) 127; xxv (i)	123
OLD PIC PT., Lake Superior. Rocks, XIX (i)	194	OLIVER, F., xxiv (i)	157
OLD RED SANDSTONE. <i>See</i> Devonian. New Red Sandstone.		OLIVER, GEORGE. Iron mining, N. Crosby tp., II	44, 50
OLD WOMAN RAPID, Kapuskasing river, N.O.	68, 73	OLIVER, JOHN. <i>See</i> Vermilion Gold Mg. Co.	
OLD WOMAN RIVER, Brulé bay, L. Superior, xv (i)	179	OLIVER, JOSÉ, xxii (i)	78
Beaches on and near, xv (i)	193	OLIVER, MARTELL, xx (i)	73, 82
altitude, xv (i)	194	OLIVER, S. J., xxiv (i) 153; xxv (i) ...	149
photos, xv (i)	195	OLIVER, THOMAS, xiv (i) 25; xv (i) ...	30-33
Character, xv (i)	176	OLIVER AND ROBERTS WIRE Co., R.C. 370; II	120
Keweenawan, xv (i)	189	OLIVER AND WEBSTER. Limestone quarrying, Owen Sound, xxi (i) 168; xxiii (i)	191
OLDEN STATION, Olden tp. Corundum-bearing rocks near, VII... ..	227	OLIVER BROS. AND PHILLIPS, R.C.	370
OLDEN TP., Frontenac co. Crystalline limestone, II	45	OLIVER ISLAND, L. of the Woods. Rocks on and near, xxi (i) 173; xxii (i)	225
Iron ore, XIII (i)	54	OLIVER LAKE, Black Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d. xviii (i)	175, 176
mining, v	276	OLIVER LAKE, Scoble tp., xx (i)	124
Lead, XII	139	OLIVER* PYRITE MINE, Hungerford tp. <i>See also</i> Canada pyrite mine. Photo, xvi (i)	158
Marl, XIII (ii)	46	Work at (1906), xvi (i)	80
Pyrrhotite, IX 207; xv (i)	200	(1907), xvii	86
Quartz from, mill test, v	215	OLIVER TP., Th.B.d. Magnetite in. <i>See</i> Murillo. Road from, to Whitefish lake, vi	9
Silver, IX	209	OLIVER DAUNAIS GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Daunais, Oliver.	
Zinc mining, XII	25	OLIVER FERRY. <i>See</i> MacCue.	
<i>See also</i> Richardson zinc m.		OLIVER IRON AND STEEL Co., II	120
OLDEN ZINC MINE. <i>See</i> Richardson zinc mine.		OLIVER ROGERS STONE Co. Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60 Operating, xxiv (i)	36, 153
OLDENBURG, Germany. Peat, II	212, 213	(1915), xxv (i)	31, 149
plant, XIII (i)	29	OLIVER SILVER MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
used for sanitation, II	216	Powerful silver mine leased by, xxv (i)	125
on railways, I	202	Work by, Lawson tp., xxii (i) 125; xxiv (i)	127
OLDHAM, Lancashire, Eng. Peat charcoal used at, I	208	OLIVER-WEBSTER Co., xxiv (i)	153
O'LEARY, C. A., xxv (i)	106	OLIVER'S FERRY, Rideau lake. Mica mining near, xxv (i)	133
O'LEARY, H. G., N.O.	63	OLIVINE. <i>See also</i> Chrysolite. Description, R.C.	538
OLEFIANT GAS. From charcoal kilns, R.C.	481	In dunite, New Caledonia, xiv (ii) 69; xvi (ii) 163; xix (ii)	223
OLESON, JOHN, XIII (i)	39, 41	In laurvikite, notes and photos, xix (i)	218
OLIGOCLASE. Definition, R.C.	538	Laurentian rocks, I	169
Lanark, II	194	Ref., ix	205
Ref., IX	205	OLIVINE DIABASE. Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 124; xxii (ii) ..	131
OLINDA, Gosfield tp. Blast furnaces (1831), II	23	Cross lake, xvi (ii)	44
OLIPHANT, A. E., xxiv (i) 168; xxv (i) 141			
OLIPHANT, W. H., xv (i)	102		
OLIPHANT OIL AND GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 44			
OLIVE GOLD MINE, N. of Bad Vermilion lake. Accident, VII	31-33		
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9		
Conglomerate near, XI	134		
Depth (1900), IX	34		
Felsite schists, VIII 82, 262; IX	47		
Photos, IX	96, 97		
Section, IX	73		
Shut down (1900), x	37		
Work at (1897), VII	31-33, 128		
(1898), VIII 46, 79, 80, 272, 278			
(1899), IX	72-74		

* Or Canada.

OLIVINE DIABASE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	OLYMPIA GOLD MINE,	PAGE
Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	178, 179	Shoal lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Jarvis island IX	180	(1911), XXI (i)	100
Kerry lake, XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii) ...	159	(1912), XXII (i)	98
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	5	(1915), XXV (i)	68
Port Arthur area, XIV (iii)	127	OLYMPIA GOLD MINING Co.	
Port Coldwell, petrography, VII	148	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Quinze river, Que., XIV (iii) 126, 127;		31; XVI (ii)	176
XIX (ii)	105	See also Olympia gold mine.	
petrography, XIII (i)	213, 214	Officers of, XXV (i)	68
Shiningtree silver area, XIX (ii)	188	Producing (1915), XXV (i)	9
Sudbury nickel area, XVI (ii) 65; XIX		O'MARA, PATRICK.	
(ii) 105; XXII (ii)	134	Mica mining, S. Burgess tp., III	195
analysis, XIX (ii)	106	OMBABIKA* BAY, Nipigon Lake, XVI (i) ..	106
Levack tp., XXIII (i)	194, 200	Rocks, XVII 161; N.O.	172
petrography, XIII (i)	213, 214	Striae, XVII	169
Van Nostrand tp., Bergeron lake, XVI		Trees, N.O.	161
(ii)	124	OMBABIKA PT., L. Nipigon.	
Wanapitei Lake reg., petrography, VII	149	Rocks, XVII	163
Windigogan Lake reg., XVI (i)	147	OMBABIKA RIVER, L. Nipigon.	
OLIVINE GABBRO.		Description, N.O. 162-164; v	202
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	225	Rocks, N.O.	162-164, 172
McKellar pt., IX	179	Soil and timber, N.O.	158-164, 171
OLIZNYK, TURKO, XVII	39, 44	Waterpower, N.O.	172
OLLIAKINEN, JOHN, XIX (i)	70	O'MEARA TP., Th.B.d.	
OLLMAN, MRS. H., XII	29	Timber. See Pine lake, Kenogami	
OLLMAN, M., XV (ii)	106	river.	
OLLMANN BROS.		OMEEMEE RAPID. See Pigeon rapid, Mat-	
Accident at works, XXIII (i)	106, 108	tagami river.	
Brick making, Hamilton, XXII (i) 34;		OMPAH, Palmerston tp.	
XXIII (i) 25, 193; XXIV (i) 32;		Rocks at and near:	
XXV (i)	25	conglomerate, photo, XXII (ii)	79
Sand and gravel working, XXIII (i)		gneiss, analysis, XXII (ii)	80
30; XXV (i)	29, 160	limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	81
<i>Olophrum arcanum.</i>		map showing, facing XXII (ii)	76
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250	ON 3 COPPER LOC., Shebandowan lake.	
<i>Olophrum celatum.</i>		Notes by Coleman, v	80
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250	ONAKAWANA RIVER, Abitibi river.	
<i>Olophrum dejectum.</i>		Notes by Parks, VIII	189
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250	ONAMAKAWASH LAKE, S.W. of Smooth-	
OLRIG TP., Nip.		rock lake, Th.B.d.	
Iron ore, XX (i)	53	Rocks, N.O.	201
Prospecting in, XXIV (i)	61	ONAMAN IRON RANGES.	
OLSKA, J., XXI (i)	68	See also Onaman river.	
OLSON, JOHN, X	42-50	Geology. See below, Reports.	
OLSON, K. E., XXIII (i)	82	Iron, mode of occurrence, XXV (i)	
OLYMPIA GOLD MINE, Helldiver bay, Shoal		270; Bull. (27)	11
lake.		Map, geologically coloured. With Vol.	
Mill erected, XVI (i)	60	XVII. With Vol. XVIII.	
machinery, XXV (i)	68	sketch, XVIII (i)	197
Non-producing, XXIII (i) 10; XXIV (i) 9		See also Kowkash gold area.	
Photo, XX (i)	163	Prospecting in, with diamond drill,	
Producing, XXI (i) 9, 186; XXII (i)		XVII 170; XXV (i) 266; Bull. (27)	7
11, 12, 226; XXV (i)	7	photo of plant, XVII 171; XVIII (i)	
Rocks, XX (i)	160	245; XXV (i) 270; Bull. (27)	11
granite, XXII (i)	226	Reports by Moore, XVII 170-189; XVIII	
map showing, XX (i)	161	(i)	196-253
Vein, character, XX (i)	162	Rocks, acid, XIX (i) 188; XXV (i) 268;	
notes, XXII (i)	226	Bull. (27)	9
Work at (1902), XII	95	conglomerate, XXIII (i)	231
(1903), XIII (i)	61	See also above, Reports.	
(1905), XV (i)	59	Section, coloured. On map with XVIII	
(1906), XVI (i)	60	(i).	
(1907), XVII	64		
(1910), XX (i)	162		

* Not Obabika nor Ombabicon.

	PAGE	ONAPING RIVER,	PAGE
ONAMAN* LAKE, Onaman river.		Vermilion river, Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	
Iron ore, xvii	170	Glaciation near, xiv (iii)	102
Notes, xviii (i)	204	gravel plains, xiv (iii)	65, 106
Pebbles, drift, xviii (1)	252	Log jam and log chute, photo, xiii	
Travertine, xviii (i)	208, 252, 253	(i)	224, 225
ONAMAN* RIVER, L. Nipigon.		Rocks on and near, xiii (i) 197; xiv	
Agricultural land, xvii	175	(iii)	64
Col, xviii (i)	286	breccia, i	86
Falls, xvii	176	diabase, i	76
Iron ore, claims, xvii	181	petrography, iv	131, 132
photos, xvii	178, 182	pyritous, xiv (iii)	95, 131
reports, xvii 170-189; xviii (i) 196-253		tuff, notes, xiv (iii)	10, 39, 86, 94
Map, geological, coloured. With Vol.		Terraces, xviii (i)	287
xvii. With Vol. xviii.		ONAPING TUFF.	
sketch, xviii (i)	197	Fairbank tp., galena in, xxv (ii)	17
Moraines near, xvii	169	Onaping river, xiv (iii)	10, 39, 86, 94
Muskegs, photo, xvii	161	ONAPING GOLD Co.	
Photos, xvii	172	Capital and date of charter, viii	9
Portage, photo, xvii	161	Sluicing plant of, photos, x	160, 161
Rocks, xvii	177, 185	Work by (1900). x	157, 158
breccia, photo, xvii	144	ONAPING IRON ORE Co.	
granite and schist, xvii	155	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178	
Sands, stratified, xvii	168	<i>Onchometopus.</i>	
Striae, xvii	169	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61
Trees, xvii	173	Description of, xxv (iii)	52
brulé, photo, xvii	174	<i>Onchometopus simplex</i> Raymond and Nar-	
ONAPING, Dowling tp.		raway.	
Beaches near, altitude, xiv (iii)	103	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61
Nickel near, i	233	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
Rocks at and near:		Plate, xxv (iii)	64
analysis, xiv (iii)	116, 117	ONDERDONK, HENRY, xiii (ii)	48, 111
gabbro, petrography, xii	294	O'NEAL, CORNELIUS, i	129
gneiss, photo, xiv (iii)	66	O'NEAL, JOHN, i 224; iii	48
granite, i	68	ONEGA LAKE, Russia.	
nickel-eruptive, xiii (i) 197; xiv		Schungite, analysis, vi	165, 166
(iii)	64	ONEIDA, Oneida tp.	
analysis, xiii (i)	212, 213	Gypsum, analysis, xiii (ii)	56
petrography, xiii (i)	210	Limestone, dolomite, xiii (ii)	15
norites, xiv (iii)	3, 114	ONEIDA TP.	
petrography, xiv (iii)	109-111	Gypsum mining, i 112, 113; x 24; xx	
syenitic, xiv (iii)	110	(i) 117; xxi (i) 166; xxii (i)	
vitrophyre tuff, xiv (iii)	68	143; xxiv (i) 150; xxv (i)	151
analysis, xiv (iii)	132	evidence before R.C.	
ONAPING CREEK, Monereiff tp.		See also Crown Gypsum Co.	
Granite, xiii (i)	222	Garland mine.	
ONAPING FALLS, Onaping river.		Martindale mine.	
Galena and zinc blende, i	91	selenite. See Mount Healy.	
ONAPING LAKES (Lower and Upper), Ona-		Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	15, 16
ping river.		Natural gas, operators, xxiii (i) 37,	
Altitude, x	156	38; xxiv (i) 45-47; xxv (i) ...	37, 38
Gold on and near, alluvial, x 157; vii		Travertine, x	211
258; xi	17, 201	crystalline, xiii (ii)	91
H. B. Co. post between Long lake and,		ONEIDA LIME Co.	
x	156	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 181	
Jasper, x	187	Idle (1913), xxv (i)	28
Length, i	76	Operating sand pit, xxv (i)	29
Lumber dam, x	154	O'NEIL, JOHN, x	132
Rocks, x 154; xiii (i)	222	O'NEIL SHAFT, Belmont gold mine, ii	237
arkose, i	74	O'NEILL, C. H., vii 92; x	88
jasper conglomerate, x	187	ONIONS, PETER (1783), R.C.	359
notes by Bell, i	76	ONIONS.	
ONAPING RIVER, Vermilion river, Sud.		Mentioned as growing at:	
Falls, photo, xiv (iii)	6	Fort Matachewan, xiv (i)	240
		Goulais River valley, viii	197
		Lac Seul post, N.O.	245

* Not Red-paint.

ONIONS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
New Post, Abitibi river, VII	186
Nighthawk lake, XII (i)	123
Redstone river, XIII (i)	107
Nipigon House, N.O.	173
Rainy river, V	163

<i>Onoclea sensibilis.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151

ONONDAGA, U.S.A.	
Onondaga formation named after, R.C.	44, 45
Salt springs, I	14

ONONDAGA FORMATION.	
Composition, XIV (i)	98
Description, XXIV (ii)	8
Distribution and character, notes by Bell, R.C.	45
occurrences, XIII (ii)	24
Grindstones made from, R.C.	46
Gypsum in, R.C. 119; I 170, 177; XII 147, 148; XIII (ii) 24; XX (i) 116; XXIV (i) 41; XXV (i) 34,	151
Hydraulic cement made from, XIII (ii)	15
Known as corniferous, XXIV (ii)	8
Natural gas in, XIX (i) 149; XXIV (ii)	13
New York state, XIII (ii)	24
Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See below:</i>	
Oil in, XX (i) 6; XVIII (i) 34; XXIV (ii)	9
notes by Mickle, XX (i)	37, 38
Position, in Silurian, R.C.	2
Rocks in, for hydraulic cement, XIII (ii)	15
Salt in, I 170, 177; XII 153; XIII (ii) 24; XVII	28
Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4

ONTARIO.

Brant co., XIII (ii) 24, 33; XXIV (ii)	31-33
Bruce co., XIII (ii)	24, 35
Essex co., XIV (i) 115; XXIV (ii) 74-76, 79,	80
Grand river, gypsum in, I	110
Hagersville, XXIV (ii)	8
Haldimand co., XIII (ii) 24, 51; XXIV (ii)	49-53
Kent co., gas-field, XXIII (i)	241
thickness, XVI (i)	103
Lambton co., Petrolia, XIV (i)	96
well records, XXIV (ii) 82, 84-86,	89
Lincoln co., St. Catharines, I	161
Middlesex co., well records, XXIV (ii)	36, 37
Norfolk co., XXIV (ii)	59-64
Oxford co., well records, XXIV (ii)	38, 39
Perth co., well records, XXIV (ii)	35, 36
Waterloo co., XIII (ii)	24, 115
well records, XXIV (ii)	34
Welland co., I 133; XIII (ii)	116, 117
well records, XXIV (ii)	42-49
Wellington co., XIII (ii)	120, 122
well records, XXIV (ii)	34
ONONDAGA LAKE, N.Y., I	14
ONONDAGA OILFIELD, Brant co.	
Depth, XXIV (ii)	11
Map, showing position of wells, XX (i)	39

ONONDAGA OILFIELD, Brant co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Notes by Mickle, XX (i)	38
Oil, analysis, XXIII (i)	254
Production, XX (i) 37; XXI (i) 34	
35; XXII (i) 42; XXIII (i) 34, 35;	
XXIV (i) 12, 47, 48; XXV (i)	40

ONONDAGA TP.	
Mineral water. <i>See</i> Tuscarora.	
Natural gas operators, XXIII (i)	37.
38; XXIV (i) 45-47; XXV (i)	36-38

ONONDAGA OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
Operating, XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 38;	
XXIV (i) 46; XXV (i)	37
Wells, number of, XXI (i)	38

ONTARIAN (ONTARIO) GROUP.	
Nomenclature, XXII (ii)	127

ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF.	
Agricultural land. <i>See</i> Agricultural land.	

wealth, II	96
Almandine, in metamorphic rocks, IX	193
Apatite, paper by Penrose, R.C.	436-443
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	28
occurrences, IX	194
Area, IV 101; XVI (i) 182; XXI (ii) 3; XXIV (ii)	1
Arsenic, paper by Wells, XI	101-122
refineries, XXV (i)	153-156
Artesian wells, paper by Gibson, I.	49-62
Barite-calcite-galenite veins, map showing, with XXV (ii).	
Beaches (marine) of Eastern, report by Coleman, X	215-227
The Iroquois, paper by Coleman, XIII (i)	225-244
Boundaries (1890), R.C.	1
Act extending, XXI (ii)	198, 199
disputes <i>re</i> , V	191, 192
Hudson bay, locating of, XXII (i)	163, 164

Bricks, compared with U.S.A., III	129
Building material, paper on, I	95-113
Carboniferous absent in, I	180
Cement industry, paper by Gillespie, XIV (i)	118-183
statistics. <i>See</i> Cement.	
Chromite, in non-titaniferous magnetites, IX	196
Clay, notes by Gibson, III	125-132
report by Baker, XV (ii).	
Climate, compared with Denmark and Sweden, XII	197
favourable for peat, XII	202
rainfall, I	51
Cobalt refineries, XXV (i)	153-156
Copper, report by Coleman, IX	143-191
Corundum, papers and reports:	
Blue, VI 61-66; VIII	241-249
De Kalb, VII	240-250
Miller, VII 207-230; VIII	205-240
Covellite. <i>See</i> Rainy Lake reg.	
Dependent on foreign capital, I	8
Diamonds, are there any, VI 218; IX	119-124

ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
not found yet, II	186	quality, II	51
See also Diamonds.		reports by Coleman, IX 142-191; XI	
Divisions, explanation, VII	218	Miller, XII	128-151
Drift, paper by Coleman, XVIII (i) 294-297		titaniferous, VII	304-317
Exhibits, papers on:		Iron pyrites, paper by Fraleck, XVI	233
Pan-American, by Speller, XI	83-90	(i)	149-201
World's Fair, by Coleman, II	184-194	Lead deposits, report by Uglow, XXV	
Explorations, geological and forestry,		(ii).	
in Northern. Vol. N.O.		Limestones, report by Miller, XIII	
Fertilizers, mineral:		(ii).	
See Apatite.		Lumbering localities, IV	119
Nitrogen.		Maps. See Maps.	
Potash.		Mercury, first discovery, XXI (i)	6
Fossils, list of marine, X	224-227	Metals, names and occurrences, II 190-193	
Fuel supply, N.O. 25; II	203, 204	Mineral exports (1874, 1886), R.C. ...	238
cost of, I	180, 181	resources, importance of, XXV (i) ..	1
lignites, character, XX (i)	237	report by R.C., Vol. R.C.	
See also Natural gas, Oil, Peat.		statistics. See opening pages	
Garnets, occurrences, IX	198	of each annual report.	
value doubtful, II	188	wealth, II	96
Gas (natural), composition, paper by		Minerals, distribution, XIV (ii) 1; XVI	
Mickle, XXIII (i)	237-273	(ii) 1; XIX (ii)	1
number of people using, XIX (i) ..	35	list, II	193, 194
production. See Natural gas.		paper by Goodwin, VI	206-228
report by Corkill, XIV (i)	89-117	Miller, IX	193-212
Coste, XV (i)	115-118	Mines of, annual report on:	
Knight, XXIV (ii).		(1891), I	222-247
Stiff, XI	42-45	(1892), II	231-254
uniformity of quality, XXIV (ii) ...	17	(1893), III	181-199
Geographical position, IV	101	(1894), IV	225-253
Geological Survey for, necessary, R.C. 424		(1895), V	261-284
work in, by Dominion Survey, R.C. 408		(1896), VI	247-281
compared with Scotland, XX (i)		(1897), VII	34-100
261, 262		(1898), VIII	29-99
Geology, associated with its history, II ...	185	(1899), IX	35-111
eastern portion, XXII (ii).		(1900), X	69-135
evidence before R.C., R.C.	52-70	(1901), XI	231-298
notes by Blue, V	8	(1902), XII	73-140
paper by Bell, R.C.	1-52	(1903), XIII (i)	58-95
Blue, III	11-61	(1904), XIV (i)	43-88
Coleman, IV	35-100	(1905), XV (i)	47-197
superficial, I	52-54	(1906), XVI (i)	55-91
western portion. Throughout N.O.		(1907), XVII	58-94
See also Gold.		(1908), XVIII (i)	79-140
Inspector of Mines.		(1909), XIX (i)	78-130
Gold, Algoman epoch, XXIV (i) 245;		(1910), XX (i)	86-118
XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	(1911), XXI (i)	100-168
Highest land said to be:		(1912), XXII (i)	98-145
Goulais Bay reg., vii	150	(1913), XXIII (i)	110-193
Maple mt., XVI (ii)	117	(1914), XXIV (i)	94-170
Sinclair mt., photo, VII	176, 177	(1915), XXV (i)	66-162
Tip-top mt., VIII	142	Mining companies floated. See Min-	
Iron and Steel industry.		ing companies.	
See also below, Iron ores.		Mining labour, notes by Gibson, XXIII	
costs, II	103	(i)	1, 2
prospects, IV 28-32; X	33, 34	See also Wages.	
reports by Blue, II	12-30, 82-96	Mining lands. See Mining lands.	
Commissioners, R.C. 215-217		Mining laws.	
Mackenzie, XVII 190-342;		changes suggested, R.C.	301-307
XIX (i)	154-172	compared with B.C., VII	4, 5
various opinions, II	97-116	papers by Blue, II 221-229; IX ..	225-229
Iron ores, exhibited, II	32, 33, 78-82	Hardy, R.C.	255-307
extent, X	200, 201	Price, XX (i)	270-279
geological distribution, XVII	205	views of mining men, etc., R.C. ...	307-318
magnetites, of low grade, XIX (i) ..	154		

ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mining schools, description, vi.....	193-198	Zinc occurrences, report by Uglov, xxv (ii).	
locations for, <i>R.C.</i>	420	refining, xxv (i)	155, 156
Molybdenum occurrences, xxiv (i)...	53	ONTARIO CO.	
preliminary report by Parsons, xxv (i)	17-21	Brickyards. <i>See</i> Beaverton. Whitby.	
Nickel industry. <i>See</i> Sudbury nickel reg.		Charcoal plant. <i>See</i> Longford Mills.	
metallic, first produced, xxv (i) ...	15	Gas. <i>See</i> Whitby tp.	
refining, law to compel, ix	229	Glauconite. <i>See</i> Rama tp.	
Oil (natural).		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Beaverton.	
compared with U.S., v.....	27	Limestone, xiii (i) 14; xiii (ii) ..	24, 89-91
production. <i>See</i> Oil.		Lithographic stone. <i>See</i> Rama tp.	
report by Corkill, xiv (i)	89-117	Marl. <i>See</i> Reach tp.	
Coste, xv (i).....	115-118	Nepheline-syenites. <i>See</i> Port Union.	
Knight, xxiv (ii).		Peat, xiii (i)	35
well, deepest, xxiv (ii)	10	<i>See also</i> Beaverton.	
records, xxiv (ii)	21-89	Salt spring. <i>See</i> Whitby.	
Peat areas, ii	197, 209	Terminal moraine, ix	123
Petrography. <i>See below</i> , Rocks.		Tile works. <i>See</i> Cherrywood.	
Phosphates. <i>See</i> Apatite.		ONTARIO GRAPHITE MINE. <i>See</i> Black Donald graphite m.	
Population (1890), i	180	ONTARIO PENINSULA.	
(1901), xii	192	<i>See also</i> Lake Erie. Lake Huron.	
Provincial Assay Office, work of, xxv (i)	47	Limestone.	
Pyrrhotite occurrences, ix 207; xvi (i) 200		Natural gas.	
Railway building, xix (ii) ....p. "xiii"		Oil.	
Rivers, character of discharge, xx (ii) 33		Cincinnati anticline, course of, <i>R.C.</i> ...	42
Rocks:		Map, sketch, geological, xiii (ii) ...	23
<i>See also</i> Geology.		Paleozoic rocks, map showing, xiii (ii)	23
Archean, v	245	notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	39-47
fossiliferous of southern, report by Parks, xii	141-156	Salt, area, ix	225
Huronian, ix	182-186	<i>See also</i> Salt.	
Laurentian, paper by Bell, v ..	245, 249	ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, xxiv (i) 40, 51	
Manitoban boundary, xxi (i) ...	198-203	ONTARIO AND CALIFORNIA OIL Co.	
petrography, vii 145-150; ix	179-191	Capital and date of charter, xi	11
pre-Cambrian and Paleozoic, xxii (ii).		ONTARIO AND RAINY RIVER R'y.	
maps showing, xxii (ii) 126; xxiv (i).....	242	Iron ore on, ii	70
metallogenetic periods in, xxiv (i)	243-248	Notes on route and power of, v ...	133, 134
trap, distribution, v	15	ONTARIO BANK.	
western portion. Throughout N.O.		Iron claim owned by, Lutterworth tp., x	52, 56
Salt industry, paper by Bowen, xx (i)	247-258	ONTARIO BOLT WORKS, LTD., xxiv (ii) ..	23
Sea shore, length, xxi (ii)	3	ONTARIO BOSTON COBALT MINING Co.	
paper by Gibson, iv	128-130	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii).	178
<i>See also</i> Hudson bay. James bay.		ONTARIO BOULDER GOLD MINING Co. <i>See</i> Boulder Gold Mining Co.	
Settling in, as farmers, advantages, iv	136, 137	ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines.	
Silver mining, by Govt.		ONTARIO CALVERT PORCUPINE MINING AND REDUCTION Co.	
<i>See</i> Cobalt area. Elk Lake area.		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54	
Gillies timber limit.		ONTARIO COBALT DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Gowganda area.		Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 26; xvi (ii)	171
Port Arthur area.		ONTARIO COBALT TWENTIETH-CENTURY MIN- ING Co.	
Silver production. <i>See</i> Silver.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 48	
Silver refineries, xix (ii)	36	ONTARIO COLORADO MINING Co.	
Sulphur in mineral-bearing rocks, xvi (i)	22	Work by, Spider lake, xiii (i)	94
Tellurides, occurrences, xxiv (i) ..	183, 184	ONTARIO CONSOLIDATED MINES LTD.	
Waterpowers, Act respecting, vii. 253-256		Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49
paper by Gibson, vii	251-253		

	PAGE		PAGE
ONTARIO COPPER Co.		ONTARIO IRON AND STEEL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	36	Gas well operated by, Welland, xviii	
Eldorado mine worked by, xvi (i) ...	76	(i) 35; xix (i) 35; xxi (i) 38;	
ONTARIO COPPER AND SMELTING Co.		xxii (i)	54
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Plant, notes, xvii .....198, 199, 325-327	
181; xviii (i)	45	Steel making, xvii 23; xviii (i)	26
ONTARIO CORUNDUM Co.		ONTARIO IRON ORES, LTD.	
Capital and incorporation, xii	9	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
Name changed, xiv (i) 19; xv (i) ..	99	ONTARIO JOINT STOCK PHOSPHATE MINING	
Operating (1902), xii	37, 135	Co.	
(1903), xiii (i) 19, 21, 89, 90	75	Capital and date of charter, vii	11
Plant, destroyed by fire, xiv (i)	112, 113	ONTARIO LEAD AND ZINC Co.	
photos, xiii (i)	112, 113	Work by (1902), xiii (i)	87
Succeeded by Ashland Emery & Cor-		ONTARIO LIME Co.	
undum Co., xv (ii)	19	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
ONTARIO CRUDE OIL Co.		ONTARIO LIMESTONE AND CLAY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	24	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT Co.		181; xviii (i)	44
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Idle (1912), xxii (i)	36
181; xviii (i)	44	(1913), xxiii (i)	28
ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT AND MINING Co.		(1915), xxv (i)	28
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44	ONTARIO LIMITED GOLD MINE, Bag bay, L.	
Work by, Coleman tp., xix (i)	108	of the Woods.	
ONTARIO FIDELITY MINES, LTD.		Idle (1898), viii	280
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49	Notes, vii 53, 54; viii	68, 276
ONTARIO GAS AND FUEL Co.		Yum Yum vein traceable to, vii	50
Exhibited at Buffalo, xv (i)	25	ONTARIO LITHOGRAPHIC STONE AND MINING	
ONTARIO GAS AND OIL FIELDS, LTD.		Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, vii	12
181; xviii (i)	44	ONTARIO LORRAIN MINING Co.	
ONTARIO GOLD AND SILVER MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46	ONTARIO MARBLE QUARRIES, LTD.	
ONTARIO GOLD CONCESSIONS, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45
Capital of, viii	10	Exhibit of, at Toronto, xx (i)	31
Failure, ix	47	Operating (1909), xix (i)	31
Work by (1897), vii	55	(1913), xxiii (i)	29
(1898), viii	84-87	(1915), xxv (i)	30
(1899), ix	48	Photos of quarries, xx (i)	113, 114
ONTARIO GOLD FIELDS MINING AND DEVEL-		Product, nature of, xxv (i)	140
OPMENT Co.		Work by, near Bancroft:	
Capital and date of charter, vi	11	(1910), xx (i)	108, 112
ONTARIO GOLD MINING Co.		(1912), xxii (i)	140
Formation of, v	159	(1913), xxiii (i)	182, 183
Owning Foley mine, Bull. (1) 5; vi ..	81	(1914), xxiv (i)	166
See also Foley gold m.		(1915), xxv (i)	140
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT GOLD CONCESSIONS.		ONTARIO MINERAL LANDS Co.	
Formation of, and directors, vi	9	Formation, vi	140, 141
ONTARIO GOWGANDA-COBALT CONSOLIDATED		Prospecting for copper, Mamainse	
Co.		point, ii	130
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47	Purchase of land from Montreal Mg.	
ONTARIO GRANITE CRUSHED STONE Co.		Co., iii	69
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41	Sale of lands, vi	153
ONTARIO GRAPHITE Co.		Work by, Silver Islet mine, R.C. 35;	
Black Donald mine leased by, xvi (i)		vi	141
25; xvii	90	ONTARIO MINES DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Boring plant bought, xiii (i)	42	Capital and date of charter, vii	11
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	ONTARIO MINING Co.	
officers, v	31	Capital and date of charter, x 10;	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex., xi	87	xi	11
Notes, vi	37	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, R.C.	
Power plant owned by, xxiii (i) ..	178, 179	118; ii 233; iii	14
See also Whitefish lake.		ONTARIO MINING AND MANUFACTURING Co.	
ONTARIO-GUIBORD MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, vii	11
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49	ONTARIO MINING AND SMELTING Co.	
		Lead mining, Bannockburn, xiii (i)	
		11; xiv (i) 39, 79; xv (i)	16

	PAGE		PAGE
ONTARIO NATIONAL BRICK Co.		ONTARIO PORTLAND CEMENT Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of license, XXIII (i)	42	(1906), XVI (i)	20
Operating at Cooksville, XXIII (i) 25;		(1907), XVII	25
XXIV (i)	32	(1908), XVIII (i)	30
idle (1915), XXV (i)	25	(1909), XIX (i)	31
ONTARIO NATURAL GAS Co.		(1910), XX	32
Boring by, for oil, Gosfield tp., VI ...	25	(1911), XXI (i)	31
Dispute with Kingsville villagers, I 117, 123		(1912), XXII (i)	39
Merged in Natural Gas and Oil Co., V	28	(1913), XXIII (i)	30
ONTARIO NICKEL Co.		(1914), XXIV (i)	39
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		(1915), XXV (i)	28
30; XVI (ii)	174	Officers, XIII (ii)	18
Work by (1906), XVI (i)	67	Plant, XIII (ii)	18
(1907), XVII	78	capacity, XIII (i)	17
ONTARIO NICKEL MOUNTAIN MINING Co.		ONTARIO POWER Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Power supplied by, Humberstone tp.,	
ONTARIO NORTHERN MINES, LTD.		XXIII (i)	189
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49	Hydro-Electric Commission, XXIV (iii)	67
ONTARIO OIL AND GAS Co.		Stamford tp., XXII (i)	144
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		ONTARIO PROSPECTORS' MG. AND DEV. Co.	
31; XVI (ii)	176	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
ONTARIO OIL AND REFINING Co.		Stella mines owned by, VII	33, 112
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Work by, L. of the Woods (1897), VII	38
30; XVI (ii)	174	ONTARIO QUEBEC COBALT MG. Co.	
ONTARIO PAVING BRICK Co.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	28
Clay used by, analysis, XV (ii)	8	ONTARIO RAND, LTD.	
Hudson River shales used by, XV (ii)	7	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
Operating in Toronto, VI 14; XXII (i)		ONTARIO REEFS MG. AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i)	32	Capital and date of charter, VII	11
idle (1915), XXV (i)	25	ONTARIO ROCK Co.	
Plant, description, V	16	Accident at quarry, XXIII (i)	108
Work by, notes and photos, XV (ii)	112-114	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
ONTARIO PEAT FUEL Co.		Officers of, XXV (i)	143
Work by, Welland co., IV	33	Operating trap rock, XXIII (i) 29;	
ONTARIO PEOPLE'S SALT AND SODA Co.		XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	30
Operating at Kincardine:		Plant, capacity, XXII (ii)	18
(1899), IX	111	notes, XXII (ii) 119; XXIII (i)	184
(1902), XII	38	photo, XXII (ii)	118
(1903), XIII (i)	22	Work by, at Preneveau:	
(1905), XV (i)	21	(1909), XIX (i)	163
(1906), XVI (i)	23	(1912), XXII (i)	141
(1907), XVII	28	(1913), XXIII (i)	171
(1908), XVIII (i)	33	(1914), XXIV (i)	167
(1909), XIX (i)	33	(1915), XXV (i)	142
(1910), XX (i)	34	ONTARIO ROLLING MILL Co.	
(1911), XXI (i)	34	Bounties earned (1900), X	33
(1912), XXII (i)	41	Merged in Hamilton Steel and Iron	
(1913), XXIII (i)	32	Co., IX 14; XVII	197
(1914), XXIV (i)	49	ONTARIO SAND Co.	
Plant of, methods employed at,		Accident to employees, XXIV (i)	90
R.C. 189; XX (i)	253	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
ONTARIO PEOPLE'S SALT MANUFACTURING Co.		Operating at Niagara Falls, XXV (i)	160
See previous reference.		ONTARIO SEWER PIPE Co.	
ONTARIO PIPE LINE Co.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Gas producing, Welland, XXI (i)	38	30; XVI (ii)	174
ONTARIO PORCUPINE GOLDFIELDS DEVELOP-		Operating at Mimico:	
MENT Co.		(1903), XII (i)	15
Capital and date of license, XXI (i)	48	(1906), XVI (i)	19
Work by, Tisdale tp., XXI (i)	157	(1908), XVIII (i)	29
ONTARIO PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		(1910), XX (i)	32
Analysis of clay and marl used,		(1911), XXI (i)	32
XIV (i)	159	(1912), XXII (i)	34
Blue Lake property acquired, XII 33,		(1913), XXIII (i)	25
149; XIII (ii)	34	(1914), XXIV (i)	33
operated (1904), XIV (i)	18, 154	(1915), XXV (i)	27
(1905), XV (i)	17	Plant, XIII (i)	29

ONTARIO SEWER PIPE Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	OPALESCENT.	PAGE
notes and photo, xv (ii)	117, 118	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
ONTARIO SILICA Co.		OPASATIKA * LAKE, S. of Abitibi lake, and E. of Larder lake, Timiskaming co., Que., <i>N.O.</i>	2
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45	Chrome mica, xxiv (iii)	17
ONTARIO SILVER AND ANTIMONY MINING Co.		Country W. of, character, <i>N.O.</i>	79
Capital and date of charter, vii	11	Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	68, 73
ONTARIO SILVER PLATING Co.		Fuchsite, xx (ii) 15; xxi (i)	217
Notes (1890), i	131	Glaciation, xviii (i)	292
ONTARIO SILVERFIELDS, LTD.		Iron ore, xi	228, 230
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49	See also below Rocks.	
ONTARIO SMELTING WORKS, LTD.		Name, meaning of, <i>N.O.</i>	69
Accident at works, xii	44	Petzite, xxi (i) 231; xxiv (i) 183; xxiv (iii)	36
Acquired by Canadian Copper Co., xii	121	Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i> 72, 78; xx (ii) 14; xxi (i) 216; xxiv (iii)	16, 17
Canadian Copper Co.'s matte treated by, xii	19	Shores, character, <i>N.O.</i>	68
Copper prospecting near Massey, x..	37	Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	60, 73
Exhibits at Pan-American Ex., xv (i) ..	25	OPAZATIKA LAKE, Opazatika river.	
Operations commenced (1901), xi ..	19, 21	Character, xiii (i)	144
Works, burnt, xiii (i) 6; xiv (i) 69; xiv (iii)	141	Diabase, xvi (i)	181
erected, xiv (iii)	140	Dimensions, xiii (i)	135
notes (1901), xi	280	Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	23
(1902), xii	121	pyrites, v	256
(1903), xiii (i)	84	Pine, iv	119
photo, xi	272, 273	OPAZATIKA RIVER, Missinaibi river.	
ONTARIO SOLID SILVER MINES, LTD.		Country W. of, character, <i>N.O.</i>	53
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	54	Description, <i>N.O.</i> 54, 77; xiii (i) 135, 136	
ONTARIO STONE Co.		Iron ore, map showing, xiii (i)	153
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	55	notes, xiii (i) 150-152; xx (i) ...	225
ONTARIO STONE CORPORATION.		pyrites, xvi (i)	149, 150, 181
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	42	Lignite, xiii (i)	162, 164
ONTARIO STEEL PRODUCTS Co.		Name, meaning of, <i>N.O.</i>	54
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) ..	41	Rocks on and near, xiii (i) ...	138, 140
ONTARIO SULPHUR MINES, LTD.		Huronian, <i>N.O.</i> .....p. "xix," 80	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47	limestone, analysis, xiii (i)	152
Operating at Tweed (1910), xx (i) ..	33	slate, <i>N.O.</i>	136
Pyrite mine of, xxv (i)	194	Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	79
operated by Sulphide Chemical Co., xxv (i)	197	Trees, <i>N.O.</i> 54, 73; xiii (i)	176, 177
ONTARIO TERRA-COTTA AND PRESSED BRICK Co.		burnt, <i>N.O.</i> 79; v	256
Notes on plant and methods, i ...	103, 104	Waterpower, xiii (i)	136
ONTARIO VICTORIA MINING Co.		photo, xiii (i)	176, 177
Capital and date of charter, ix	10	OPEEPEESWAY. See Opipeisway.	
ONTONAGAN DIST., Mich.		OPEN CUTTING.	
Copper deposits, iii	85	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
ONTONAGAN RIVER, Mich.		OPEN-HEARTH METHOD.	
Copper, early knowledge, v	110	Steel-making by, xvii	287-289
prospecting, <i>R.C.</i>	93	OPHICALCITE, xxii (ii)	89
ONWATIN LAKE, Capreol tp.		OPHIOLITE. See Serpentine.	
Gravel and sand, xiv (iii)	5	OPHIR GOLD MINE, Galbraith tp. See Havilah gold mine.	
Iron pyrites, xiii (i)	204	OPHIR SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Nickel prospecting, xiv (iii)	75	Accidents, xx (i)	67, 79, 83
Rocks on and near:		Work at, xix (i) 108; xxi (i) 140; xxii (i)	120
diabase dike, xiii (i) 203; xiv (iii) ..	73	OPHIR COBALT MINES, LTD.	
sandstone, i	86	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	44
slate, black, xiii (i)	207	Officers of, xxv (i)	119
notes, xiv (iii)	10, 95, 96	Work by, in Coleman tp., xxv (i) ..	119
petrography, xiv (iii)	133	OPHIR JACK GOLD MINE, Sultana island, L. of the Woods.	
Shores, character, xiv (iii)	6	Notes by Blue, iii	14, 15
Terraces near, xiv (iii)	103, 106	Coleman, iv	68
OOLITE.			
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	538		
OPAL.			
Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	442		
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539		

OPHIR JACK GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ORANGEVILLE, Garafraxa tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Rocks, VI	116, 123	Cement works:	
Vein, character, <i>E.C.</i>	109	See Orangeville Cement Co.	
OPHIR MINES DEVELOPMENT CO.		Superior Portland Cement Co.	
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	121
OPHIR MINING CO.		Limestone quarrying, I 99; XIII (ii) ..	39
Formation of, III	43, 44	Sandstone quarrying near. <i>See</i> Mono	
Gold on land of, IV	122	tp.	
OPICHUAN * RIVER, Albany river.		ORANGEVILLE CEMENT CO.	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	159	Formation; analysis of clay and marl	
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	172	to be used by, X (i)	16
OPIE, THOMAS, XIX (i)	80	ORASKOVITSK, N., XXIII (i)	86
OPIKINIMIKA** LAKE, Opikininimika river,		ORASSI, EUGENE, XVI (i)	34, 35
XXI (i)	271	<i>Orbiculoidea.</i>	
Gold mining near, X	156	Anderdon tp., XI	125
OPIKINIMIKA** RIVER, Moffat and Gari-		ORCHARDS.	
baldi tps.		Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	18
Canoeing on, notes, XXI (i)	271	<i>Orchestes avus.</i>	
Dams built on, XXII (i)	233	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
OPIMICON BAY, Kesagami lake, Timiskam-		ORCHIDS.	
ing dist.		Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	132
Peat near, XIII (i)	148	<i>Orchis rotundifolia.</i>	
OPINICON § APATITE MINE, Storrington tp.		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Work at (1891), I	239	ORCONERA IRON CO., II	121
(1892), II	250	ORDE, F. W., VII	118
OPINICON LAKE, Bedford tp.		ORDE, H. M., XXII (i) 137; XXIII (i) ..	175
Apatite mining, II	251	ORDE BROWN, CAPT.	
OPINICON MINING CO.		Authority on armour plates, III. 160, 162	
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Compound armour plates advocated	
OPINNAGAU† RIVER, north of Ekwan river.		by, III	153, 154
Coast near mouth, character, XXI (ii) ..	178	ORDNANCE. <i>See</i> Guns.	
Latitude at mouth, XXI (ii)	142	ORDOVICIAN.	
Volume, XXI (ii)	177	See also Cambro-Silurian.	
OPIPSWAY‡ LAKE, N.E. of Woman River.		Divisions of XXIV (ii)	4
Gold prospecting near, XXI (i)	50	Interlake peninsula, distribution and	
Greywacké, XII	106	thickness, XXIV (ii)	4-6
Iron formation, XII	317	Kingston area	2
OPISHGOKA LAKE. <i>See</i> Pigeon lake, Knight		limestone, barite vein in, XXV (iii) ..	33
tp.		photo, XXV (iii)	33
OPISHINGQUAQUA L., Kamiskotia river,		paper by Kindle, XXV (iii) ...	37-44
IX 130; XXI (i)	267, 268	suitable for lime making, XXV (iii) ..	34
<i>Opisthoparia.</i>		stratigraphy, XXV (iii)	40
Description of, XXV (iii)	57	ORE.	
OPPORTUNE OIL AND LAND CO.		Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	539
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	ORE DEPOSITS.	
OPS TP.		Notes on origin of, XXV (ii)	41, 42
Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Lindsay.		Occurrences. <i>See</i> Minerals.	
Brick yards. <i>See</i> Lindsay.		Royalties. <i>See</i> Royalties.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	113	Sampling. <i>See</i> Sampling.	
OPTIC LAKE, Alma tp., XIII (i)	112	Smelting. <i>See</i> Blast furnaces.	
<i>Opuntia fragilis.</i>		ORE CHIMNEY GOLD MINE, Barrie tp.	
L. of the Woods and Rainy lake,		See also next item.	
IV 96; V	51	Mineralization, cause of, XXV (iii) ..	33
ORANGE CO., N.Y.		ORE CHIMNEY MINING CO.	
Corundum, VIII	240	Capital, XXII (i)	135
ORANGE HALL, Haileybury, XIV (i) 40;		and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
XV (i)	43	Officers and plant, XXII (i)	136
ORANGE HALL, New Liskeard, XIV (i) ..	41	(1915), XXV (i)	129
ORANGE RIVER, S. Africa.		Rocks, XXII (ii)	55
Diamonds, IX	122	Work by, Barrie tp., XXII (i) 136;	
ORANGEVILLE, Garafraxa tp.		XXIII (i) 173; XXIV (i) 159;	
Brick yard, XV (ii)	61	XXV (i)	129
* Not Opichewan.		ORE CONCENTRATORS AND REFINERIES, LTD.	
** Not Obicunimagunk, Obigunimaga, Opickininimika		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	46
nor Seven-Mile.		ORE CONTRACTING CO.	
§ Or Rock Lake.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
† Not Uppinakaw.		28; XVI (ii)	173
‡ Not Opeesway.			

	PAGE		PAGE
ORE EXTENSION MINING Co.		ORFORD COPPER Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42	Smelter proposed by, Georgian bay,	
Work by, Kaladar tp., XXIV (i)	159	VIII 261; IX	167
(1915), XXV (i)	129	<i>See also</i> Orford Reduction works.	
ORE MOUNTAIN MINES, LTD.		ORFORD REDUCTION WORKS, Constable	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	Hook, N.J.	
Operating, XXIV (i)	161	Sudbury matte refined, II 131; VII 27;	
(1915), XXV (i)	129	XVI (ii) 18; XXII (i)	10, 13, 27
ORE REDUCTION Co.		ORGANIC.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	539
178; XVII	36	ORGILL, THOMAS.	
Plant, description, XVI (ii) 105;		Tripoli on land of, Muskoka d., XX (i)	45
XVIII (i)	115	ORIGINAL SWEDE BOYS' PROSPECTING Co.	
Work by, XIX (i)	91, 108	<i>See also</i> Swede Boys' gold mine.	
OREGON, U.S.		Capital and date of charter, VII	11
Cobalt ores. <i>See</i> Grant co.		ORILLIA, Orillia tp.	
Diamonds, IX	120	Algonquin beach, XXII (ii)	17
Gold, XIV (ii)	71	Artesian water, I	59
Nickel, II 131; IX 213; XIV (iii)	146	Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	24
character, VI	44	Brick-clay, analysis, XV (ii)	18
genthite, XIV (iii)	148	Lime works. <i>See</i> Annis, Geo.	
Platinum, VII	142	Limestone quarry near, XXV (i)	148
Silver production (1911-12), XIX (ii)	39	Molybdenite reduction works, XXV (i)	134
"OREGON" SS.		treatment charges, XXV (i)	134, 135
Armour of, III	149	Refinery, XIX (ii)	36
OREGON PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, Norway or Oregon.		burned, XXIII (i)	14
O'REILLY, T. E.		operations. <i>See</i> Canadian Refining	
Brick yard, Ottawa, III 149; XXII (i)		and Smelting Co.; Orillia	
34; XXIII (i) 25; XXIV (i) 32;		Molybdenum Co.	
XXV (i)	25	rebuilt, XXIII (i) 186; XXIV (i)	19
OREKHOVA, Nigni-Novgorod prov., Russia.		treating Cobalt ores, XXIV (i)	39
Peat near, II	217	works acquired by Orillia Moly-	
OREL PROV., Russia.		bdenum Co., XXV (i)	153
Peat in, II	217, 218	Waterpower at, XV (i)	14
ORFORD PROCESS. <i>See</i> Alkaline sulphide		Wolfraimite near, IX	212
process.		<i>See also</i> Couchiching lake.	
ORFORD TP.		ORILLIA TPS.	
Natural gas, V	29	Granite quarry. <i>See</i> Granite Crushed	
boring for, I	123, 124	and Dimension, Ltd.	
Oil, boring for, V 5; VI	18-21	Lime works. <i>See</i> Jay, Walker.	
records, XXIV (ii)	66, 67	Moore, James.	
Salt, depth and thickness, VI 33; II	8	Limestone, XIII (ii)	89
Tile and brick factory. <i>See</i> Taylor		ORIOLE GOLD Co.	
Bros.		Capital and date of charter, VII	11
ORFORD TP., Sherbrooke co., Que.		ORILLIA MOLYBDENUM Co.	
Millerite, VI 213; XIV (ii) 59; XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
156; XIX (ii)	211	Jamieson claim acquired by, XXV (i)	135
ORFORD COPPER Co.		Officers of, XXV (i)	134
Absorbed by International Nickel		Operating, XXV (i)	134
Co., XIV (iii)	172	Smelter of, XXV (i)	153
Buyers of Cobalt ores, purchase terms,		ORION GOLD MINE, S.W. of Charlton lake,	
XVI (i) 11; XVI (ii)	21	Manitou Lake reg.	
Cheney copper mine ores treated by,		Vein, character; work at, IX	62
VIII	149	ORION GOLD MINING Co.	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex., XI	86	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Methods of, improved, IV	179	Officers, IX	62
Monopoly of, XIII (i)	59	ORION MINING Co.	
Nickel oxide made by, II	180	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
Nickel refining process, IX	218-221	ORION REALTY AND INVESTMENTS, LTD.	
quality of nickel, II	134	Producing, XXIII (i)	11
Palladium production, XIV (i)	8	Silver Cliff mine taken over by,	
Parry Sound ores smelted by, IX	164	XXII (i)	120
Sales by, to U.S.A. navy, II	138	ORISKANY FORMATION (Devonian).	
Smelter of, Copper Cliff, X 125; XI 64, 280		Composition, XIV (i)	98
for Cobalt ores, XIV (iii) 140;		Description, XXIV (ii)	8
XV (i) 64; XVI (ii) 21; XVII	73	Equivalent to Sylvania sand-rock,	
		XIX (i)	39

	PAGE		PAGE
ORISKANY FORMATION (Devonian).— <i>Con.</i>		<i>Orthis</i> .— <i>Con.</i>	
Essex co., well records, XXIV (ii) ..	79, 80	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	146, 159
Grindstones made from, XIII (ii) ...	54	Fawn river, XXI (ii)	159
Hagersville, XII 145, 146; XXIV (ii) ..	8	Flint river, N.O.	154
Ilaldimand co., XIII (ii)	53-56	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114
Cayuga N. tp., XII	146, 152	<i>Orthis calligramma.</i>	
Niagara river, near, R.C.	46	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	146
Oil, XIV (i)	111	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
Springstone, fossils from, XII	144	<i>Orthis (Dalmanella) elegantula.</i>	
Thickness of, in oil fields, XIV (i) 96;		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
XXIV (ii)	4	<i>Orthis livia.</i>	
Wainfleet tp., XIII (ii)	119	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Water-lime formation underlies, XII..	153	<i>Orthis (Rhipidomella) livia.</i>	
ORLEANS, ISLAND OF, St. Lawrence river.		Port Colborne, near, XI	35
Anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	6	St. Mary river, XII	151
ORMISTON METAL.		St. Marys, near, XIII (ii)	96
Description, XXII (i)	25, 26	<i>Orthis lynce.</i>	
ORMOND CORNER, Winchester tp.		Gore Bay, XIII (ii)	77
Limestone, XIII (ii)	40	<i>Orthis tricenaria (Conrad).</i>	
calceiferous, XIII (ii)	47	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
ORMSBY, Limerick tp.		Description of, XXV (iii)	56
Rusty schist near, XXII (ii)	85	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54
ORN AND FRASER.		Plate, XXV (iii)	66
Gold mining, Kowkash area, XXV (i)		ORTHITE. <i>See</i> Allanite.	
272; Bull. (27)	13	<i>Orthoceras.</i>	
ORNAMENTAL STONES.		Abitibi river, VIII	187, 188
<i>See also</i> Building stone.		Anderdon tp., XI	125
Jasper.		Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76
Labradorite.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
Laurvikite.		Description of, XXV (iii)	52, 57
Marble.		Detroit river, XXI (ii)	285
Peristerite.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 167
Sodalite.		Gore Bay, XIII (ii)	77
Thomsonite.		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	189
Bruce mines, north of, I 72; IX	200	diagram, XIII (i)	192, 193
Exhibit at World's Fair, II	186	Port Colborne, near, XI	36
Lamorandiere bay, I	93	St. Marys, XII	152
White Beaver lake, I	93	Severn river, XXII (i)	194
ORO TP.		Shamattawa river, XXII (i)	189, 190
Lime works. <i>See</i> Langman, J. G.		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
OROK (DR.) LARDER MINES, LTD.		<i>Orthoceras algomense.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XVII ...	36	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	189
ORPIMENT (yellow sulphide of arsenic).		diagram, XIII (i)	192, 193
Arsenical, XI	101	<i>Orthoceras cadmus.</i>	
China, XIX (ii)	42	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166
Description, VI	221	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
Hardness and specific gravity, VI ...	201	<i>Orthoceras cancellatum.</i>	
ORR, FRED. O.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166
Molybdenite mining, Cardiff tp.,		<i>Orthoceras columnare.</i>	
XXV (i)	17, 136	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166
ORR, JAMES A., IV	220	<i>Orthoceras crebrisepium.</i>	
ORR BROS.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
Views of, re gas fuel, X	19	<i>Orthoceras cyrtoceras.</i>	
ORR GOLD MINES, LTD.		Severn river, XXII (ii)	194
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	<i>Orthoceras ekwanense.</i>	
ORSER, SYDNEY, X 134; XVI (i) 90; XVII..	92	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 167
ORSER, S. H., & Co.		<i>Orthoceras extremum.</i>	
Mica mining, Bathurst and Burgess		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	189
tps., XXV (i)	133	diagram, XIII (i)	192, 193
purchaser, XXV (i)	132	<i>Orthoceras hoyii.</i>	
Orsodachna atra.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	<i>Orthoceras irregulare.</i>	
<i>Orthis.</i>		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	166
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	<i>Orthoceras junceum</i> Hall.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	Description of, XXV (iii)	57
		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54

<i>Orthoceras junceum</i> Hall.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	<i>Orthodesma parallelum.</i>	PAGE
Plate, xxv (iii)	66	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241
<i>Orthoceras lepidodendroides.</i>		<i>Orthodesma parvum.</i>	
Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	189, 190	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241
<i>Orthoceras lineolatum.</i>		<i>Orthonychia obtusa.</i>	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 164
<i>Orthoceras luxum.</i>		<i>Orthoptera.</i>	
Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i)	189	Algoma, central, N.O.	138
photo, xiii (i)	192, 193	ORTHOSE.	
<i>Orthoceras multicameratum</i> Emmons.		Ilmen mts., Russia, with corundum, vii	213
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61	<i>Orthothetes.</i>	
Description of, xxv (iii)	52	Anderdon tp., xi	126
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46	ORTON, PROF. EDWARD.	
Perth road, xxv (iii)	47	Ceramics expert, v	17
Plate, xxv (iii)	64	Notes by, on:	
<i>Orthoceras orus.</i>		clay for paving bricks, iii	114-118
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	gas in Ohio, i	120
<i>Orthoceras pelops.</i>		origin, i 142-145; xiv (i)	93-96
Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i)	189	uses, i	159
<i>Orthoceras procerus.</i>		Seeger cones, xv (ii)	40
Kwataboahegan river, photo, xiii (i)		Refs. to work by, gas and oil, Ohio,	
192, 193		E.C. 151; i 115, 116, 130, 151;	
<i>Orthoceras procerus.</i>		xiv (i)	108
Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i)	189	ORTON IRON MINE.	
diagram, xiii (i)	192, 193	Idle (1913), xiii (i)	173
<i>Orthoceras recticameratum</i> Hall.		Rocks, ii	57
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61	Titanium, percentage, xvii	204
Description of, xxv (iii)	52	Work at (1911), xxi (i)	159
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48, 49	ORWELL, Yarmouth tp.	
Plate, xxv (iii)	64	Brick yards, xxii (i)	32
<i>Orthoceras scammoni.</i>		clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	14
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	notes, xv (ii)	62
<i>Orthoceras subcancellatum.</i>		See also Beckett, E. C.	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	Davenport, B. F.	
<i>Orthoceras thoas.</i>		<i>Oryzopsis asperifolia.</i>	
Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i)	189	Ottawa, near, x	225
<i>Orthoceras virgatum.</i>		OSAGUAN,* W. of Ignace.	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	Country north of, character, xi	147
<i>Orthoceras virgulatum.</i>		Route from, to Sturgeon lake, de-	
Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	232	scription, N.O. 208-210; xii	82
<i>Orthoceras woodworthi.</i>		OSAWABIK MINING Co.	
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	166	Capital and date of charter, xi	11
<i>Orthoceras zeus.</i>		OSBORNE, CHASE S.	
Mattagami river, xx (i)	227	Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., viii	105;
<i>Orthocerata.</i>		ix 117; x	143
Kenogami headwaters, N.O.	151	Moose mt., xii 21, 299; xiii (i)	
<i>Orthoceratites.</i>		216; xiv (iii)	103
Anthraxolite in, Bull. (2)	5	OSBORNE, H., xii	66
<i>Orthoceratites cancellatus</i> , xxi (ii)	167	OSBORNE, T., xxiii (i)	88
ORTHOCLASE.		OSBORNE OIL PRODUCERS, LTD.	
Apatite areas, E.C.	437, 442	Exhibits, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
Bathurst tp., ix	205	OSCAR DANIELS Co.	
Burgess, N. tp., ix	205	Trap quarrying, St. Joseph island,	
Composition, vi	224	xxv (i)	80
Crosby tp., ix	205	OSCEOLA COPPER MINE, Mich.	
Definition of, E.C.	539	Dividends, xxi (i)	15
Description, vi	224	OSCHEKKAMEGA INDIANS.	
Hardness, vi 202; vii	214	Cannibalism among, v	138
Kingston area, containing feldspar for		OSGOODE STREET SCHOOL, Ottawa, xxiv (ii)	22
pottery, ix	205	OSHAWA, Whitby tp.	
notes by Baker, xxv (iii)	3	Iron works, E.C.	329
L. Superior, for gems, xxiv (i)	213	Limestone, xiii (ii)	41, 89
Laurentian rocks, i	64, 169	Municipal gravel pit, xxv (i)	159
Little Pic river, iron in, ii	65		
Mistaken for microlite, ix	198		
Sebastopol tp., ii 188; ix	205		
Specific gravity, vi	202		

* Not Osakwan.

	PAGE		PAGE
OSHAUWONG LAKE, Marshay tp., XXI (i) ..	271	OSTER ISLAND, L. Timiskaming, Que.	
Rocks, x 155; XXI (i)	272	Rocks, XIII (ii) 86, 87; XIX (ii)	231
OSINAWA LAKE, Seine river.		OSTERHOLZ, Germany.	
Gold, II 72; IV	58	Moss litter, experiments, III	141
mining, VI	74, 267	<i>Ostracoda</i> .	
OSKABOOKUTA RIVER, White river, L. Superior, VIII	138	Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61
OSKANAGA LAKE, N. of Kawashkagama river, Th.B.d. See Eskegenaga lake.		Description of, XXV (iii)	53
OSKROWSKE, M., XXIII (i)	100, 102	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46
OSLER—?, R.C.	111	OSTROM, ERNEST R., XIX (i)	53
OSMAN, ANDREW, XVIII (i)	59, 70	<i>Ostrya virginica</i> (fossil).	
<i>Osmerus mordax</i> .		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
Green's creek, Ottawa, x	224	<i>Ostrya virginica</i> (living). See Ironwood.	
OSMIRIDIUM (iridosmine).		O'SULLIVAN, HENRY.	
British Columbia, XIV (i)	8	Notes by, on country E. of Moose River basin, v	204
OSMIUM.		Surveys by, James bay, XXI (ii)	176
Alloyed with platinum, R.C.	457	O'SULLIVAN, OWEN.	
<i>Osmorrhiza brevistylis</i> .		Atikameg river surveyed by, XXI (ii) 173	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241	Extracts from report by, on S. and W. coast of James bay, XXI (ii) 176-179	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	Notes by, on James bay coast, XXI (ii) 15	
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i> .		O'SULLIVAN LAKE, Kowkash gold area.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	Gold, XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27)	8
<i>Osmunda regalis</i> .		Maps. See Kowkash gold area.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	Quartz-porphry, XXV (i) 268;	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	Bull. (27)	9
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177	OSWALD, H. O., XXV (i)	106
OSNABRUCK TP., Stormont co.		OSWEGO, N.Y., XXII (i)	257
Marine deposits. See Gallingtontown.		OTADAONANIS RIVER, Kapiskau river.	
Peat, I 190; II	198	Description, XXI (ii)	173, 174
See also Newington.		Location of mouth, XXI (ii)	170
OSNABRUCK CENTRE, Osnabruock tp.		OTAGO, New Zealand.	
Marine deposits near, x	220	Mining schools, I 213; IV	222
OSNABURGH HOUSE.		staff, R.C.	515
Church, N.O.	229	OTAGO DIST., New Zealand.	
Cultivation, N.O. 175, 176, 188, 215, 229		Scheelite from, R.C.	517
Indians, XXII (i)	176	OTEY—?	
Rocks, N.O. 240; XXI (ii)	63	Iron mining, N. Crosby tp., II	44
Sand bar near, N.O.	247	OTISSE, SAMUEL.	
Trees, N.O. 229; XXI (ii)	9, 62	See also Otisse pyrite mine.	
OSO TP., Frontenac co.		Manager, Otisse pyrite mine, VII 80, 134; x	89
Apatite, R.C. 172, 439; IX	194	OTISSE PYRITE MINE, Cook lake, near Schreiber.	
See also Blessington m.		Notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	177, 178
St. George lake.		Photos, VII	48, 49
Barytes, R.C.	53	Work at (1898), VII	80, 134
Corundum, VIII	205, 227, 228	(1900), x	88, 89
Feldspar prospecting, XIV (i)	81, 83	OTISSE SILVER MINE, W. of Hubert lake.	
Gold prospecting, v	265	Calcite, XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii)	159
Igneous rocks, VIII	225	Machinery installed, XVIII (i)	49
Iron ore, II	37, 46	Photo, XVIII (i)	127
mining, v	275, 276	Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	127
Limestone, crystalline, II	45	(1909), XIX (i)	127
Mica mining, x	135	(1909), XIX (i)	116
Minerals, list of, I	245	OTISSE-CURRIE SILVER MINE, near Silver lake, Mickle tp.	
Quartz from, mill test, v	214	Accident, XXIV (i)	75, 86
Tremolite. See Sharbot Lake.		Installing machinery, XVIII (i)	49
OSPREY TP., Grey co.		Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	127
Niagara formation, R.C.	44	(1909), XIX (i)	116
Oil well, log, xv (i) 10, 114; XXIV (ii) 25		(1913), XXIII (i)	155
Trenton formation, height above tide level, xv (i)	113	(1914), XXIV (i)	129
OSTANDIGISTAGAN FALLS, Groundhog river.		(1915), XXV (i)	125
Rocks, IX	132	OTISSE-CURRIE CONSOLIDATED SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Waterpower, IX	142	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44	

	PAGE
OTISSE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12
OTISSE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
OTONABEE.	
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	178
OTONABEE CANAL, Peterboro co.	
Lock on, made of limestone from Dummer tp., XIII (ii)	97
OTONABEE RIVER, Peterborough co.	
Limestone, coral bearing, XIII (ii)	97
Morainic hills east of, XIII (i)	233
Waterpower. <i>See</i> Peterborough.	
OTOSKWIN (ELBOW) RIVER, Badesdawa lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	128
OTROTONT, G., XXIII (i)	104
OTT, MICHAEL.	
Brick making, Berlin, Ont., XV (ii)	104
<i>See also</i> next ref.	
OTT BRICK AND TILE MANUFACTURING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	
45; XXII (i)	34
Operating (1913), XXIII (i)	25
(1914), XXIV (i)	32
(1915), XXV (i)	25
OTTAWA, Carleton co.	
Anorthosite, analysis, VIII	226
Apatite in vicinity, <i>R.C.</i>	174, 177, 178
Brick-clay. <i>See below</i> Clay.	
yards, notes, XV (ii)	60
photo, XV (ii)	47
<i>See also</i> O'Reilly, T. E.	
Ottawa Brick Mfg. Co.	
Pembroke Brick Co.	
Silicate Brick Co.	
Carbide works, XI 296; XII 140; XVI (i)	25
<i>See also</i> Ottawa Carbide Co.	
Clays at and near:	
boulder, photo, XV (ii)	30
Erie, XV (ii)	9
Leda, X	215
analyses, XV (ii)	31
photo, XV (ii)	33
Saugeen, XV (ii)	19, 33
Fossils, X	224-226
Gneiss. <i>See</i> Ottawa gneiss.	
Graphite works. <i>See</i> Ontario Graphite Co.	
Gravel and sand pits:	
<i>See</i> Keefer, C. H.	
Nesbitt, Robt. A.	
Hudson River formation near, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Insecticide experiments, XI	115, 116
Iron near, ilvaite, II 194; IX	201
notes by Birkinbine, <i>R.C.</i>	345
Lievrite in boulder near, IX	201
Lime works. <i>See</i> Robillard, H., & Son.	
Limestone quarry near, XXIII (i) 185; XXIV (i) 169; XXV (i)	31, 142
Trenton, <i>R.C.</i>	42
<i>See also</i> T. Sidney Kirby Co.	
Thebault, A.	
Mica trimming works, XI 28, 291; XII 131; XVI (i) 87-91; XVII 91; XVIII (i) 139, 140; XIX (i) 128;	

	PAGE
OTTAWA, Carleton co.—Con.	
XX (i) 111; XXI (i) 162; XXIII (i) 178; XXIV (i) 164; XXV (i) 133	
Mint, treating Larder Lake gold, XVIII (i)	50
Paleozoic areas, <i>R.C.</i>	41, 42
Parliament Buildings. <i>See</i> Parliament Buildings.	
Peat near. <i>See</i> Mer Bleue.	
Sandstone quarrying:	
<i>See</i> Canada Quarries & Construc- tion Co.	
T. Sidney Kirby Co.	
Tillson, T. V.	
Sulphide plant, XVI (i)	199
Waterpower, XXIV (i)	6
Well records, XXIV (ii)	21, 22
OTTAWA CO., Ohio.	
Anticline, I	116
OTTAWA CO., Que.	
Apatite, I	94
early mining, <i>R.C.</i>	436
Iron, II	51, 56-58
<i>See also</i> Hull tp.	
Laurentian, I	68
Lead veins. <i>See</i> Hull tp.	
Quartzites, <i>R.C.</i>	21
OTTAWA FRONT. Ottawa.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (i)	38, 39
OTTAWA GNEISS.	
<i>See also</i> Fundamental gneiss.	
Laurentian, position in, XX (i)	283
Name discarded, XXIII (i)	280, 283
Parry Sound, IX	169
OTTAWA RIVER, Ont. and Que., V	201
Apatite, N. and S., <i>R.C.</i> 436; II	189
Argentite. <i>See</i> Calumet island.	
Faults in valley, strike of, and extent, XXV (ii)	36-39
Fossils in valley, <i>R.C.</i> 50; IX 178; XVIII (i)	293
Galena deposits. <i>See</i> Calumet isld. Chats isld.	
Geology, above Ottawa, XIII (ii)	104
<i>See also below</i> Rocks.	
Glaciation in valley, <i>R.C.</i>	50
XVIII (i)	284, 287, 296
notes by Miller, X	226, 227
Iron ores in valley, <i>R.C.</i> 50; XVIII (i)	284, 287, 296
hematite, II	191
notes, II	32
similar to Scandinavian ores, <i>R.C.</i>	471
Lake expanses, XVI (ii) 36; XIX (ii)	116
Rocks in valley of, XXII (ii)	4, 5
granites and gneisses, XXIII (i) 202; XXIV (i)	217
Laurentian, I	168
Grenville series, XXII (ii)	8
Ottawa gneiss, XX (i)	283
Paleozoic area, XIII (ii) 22; XXIV (ii) 1	
Leda clay, X	215
Salt water in valley, XV (ii)	32
Size, compared with Albany river, XXI (ii)	79
Travels in upper, notes, <i>N.O.</i>	2
Trees, IV	119

	PAGE	OTTER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
OTTAWA RIVER, Ont. and Que.— <i>Con.</i>		Lanbschquay river, <i>N.O.</i>	166
Vesuvianite in valley, II	188	north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Waterpower, VII	252	northeast, <i>N.O.</i>	172
Zinc, VI 210; IX	86	west, <i>N.O.</i>	188, 206
<i>See also</i> Calumet isld.		Savant L. reg., XIX (i)	176
Chats isld.		St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215
OTTAWA BRICK MANUFACTURING CO.		Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	211
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	34	Timagami forest reserve, <i>E.C.</i> 58;	
Notes on brickyard, XV (ii)	61	<i>N.O.</i>	88, 95
Operating, XII 29; XXIII (i) 26;		OTTER, W. of Missinaibi.	
XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25	Graphite near, VII	187
OTTAWA CARBIDE CO.		OTTER APATITE MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
Notes (1900), X (i)	21	Notes (1892), II	251
(1904), XIV (i)	87, 88	OTTER COVE, L. Superior, Th.B.d.	
Producing (1901), XI (i)	36	Copper prospecting, VIII	134
(1902), XII (i)	36	Huronian, VIII	166
(1903), XIII (i)	18	Iron ore near, XII	314
(1904), XIV (i)	18	Tin, salted, VIII	139
(1905), XV (i)	23, 107	OTTER CREEK, Blanche river, Que.	
(1907), XVII	30	Course of, XIV (ii) 36; XVI (ii) 37;	
(1909), XIX (i)	36	XIX (ii)	118
(1910), XX (i)	43	OTTER CREEK, L. Erie. <i>See</i> Big Otter creek.	
Sold to Canada Carbide Co., XXI (i)	40	OTTER FALLS, Berens river, XXI (ii)	32
OTTAWA COBALT SILVER MINING CO.		OTTER HEAD, Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Height; rocks, XVIII (i)	178
30; XVI (ii)	174	OTTER HEAD, Byron tp., L. Superior.	
OTTAWA CONCRETE HOMES CO.		Rocks at and near, VIII 166; XIV (i)	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	305, 349-352	
OTTAWA GOLD MILLING AND MINING CO.		granite, XIV (i)	306
Capital and date of charter, VII	11	Shores near, description, VIII	134
Objects, VI	53	Tin salting near, VIII	139
Option on Scotty Island mine, IX	42	OTTER ISLAND, opposite Byron tp., L. Su-	
Works, Keewatin, Ken., VII	60-62	perior.	
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale m.		Description of mainland opposite, VIII	134
Sakoose m.		OTTER LAKE, Ashby tp.	
OTTAWA GOWGANDA MINING CO.		Granite near, VIII	225
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49	OTTER LAKE, English river, E. of 4th	
OTTAWA GRANITE CO. <i>See</i> Canadian		meridian, Ken., X	147
Granite Co.		Character of river near, <i>N.O.</i>	209
OTTAWA MICA MINING CO. (1).		Fahlbands, mineralized, VII 176; <i>N.O.</i>	247
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	Glacial striae near, VII	173
Works, Ottawa, XII 131; XIV (i)	86	Rocks on and near, VII 165; <i>N.O.</i>	232
OTTAWA MICA MINING CO. (2).		Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	216
179; XVII	37	OTTER LAKE, Epinette river, Mississagi	
OTTAWA POWER CO.		river, XII	168
Supplying power to Ottawa Carbide		OTTER LAKE, Keefer tp.	
Co., X	21	Altitude, XXI (i)	267
OTTAWA PROSPECTING AND MINING CO.		OTTER LAKE, Malachi tp., <i>N.O.</i>	251, 270
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		OTTER LAKE, N. branch, Bear river, Mont-	
179; XVII	37	real river, XVI (ii)	129
OTTER.		OTTER LAKE, W. of Garden lake, W. of	
Abitibi Lake reg., VIII 178, 193;		L. Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	194
<i>N.O.</i> 8, 26, 50; XII 189; XIII (i)	127	OTTER RIVER,* Fawn river, Severn river, Pat.	
Hinterland, The, IV	133	Description of Fawn river near,	
James Bay coast, XXI (ii)	142	XXI (ii)	101
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	256	Rocks, XXII (i)	187
Otter lake, <i>N.O.</i>	270	Striae, direction, XXII (i)	207
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178	Surveyed (1912), XXII (i)	167
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	55, 73, 81	Trees near mouth, XXII (i)	174
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	121, 137	OTTER RIVER, Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	159
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	179	OTTER RIVER, Otter lake, W. of L. Nipigon,	
decreasing, XXI (ii)	15, 132	<i>N.O.</i>	194
Thunder Bay dist.:			
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157		

* Not Negigamo.

OTT	PAGE	OUTCROP.	PAGE
OTTER TP.		<i>See</i> Crop.	
Cobalt, XXIV (i)	245	OUTLET BAY, Wanapitei lake.	
Cobaltite and bismuth, XIX (ii) 129;		Breccia, with quartzites, I	82
XXIV (i)	217, 238	OUTLIER.	
notes by Burrows, XIX (ii)	196	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
Rocks, XII	163	OVEN BIRD.	
<i>See also</i> Thessalon area.		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
OTTER TRACK LAKE, Rainy River d.		OVENS, J.	
Iron deposits, XXV (i)	182	Supt., No. 2 Creighton mine, XX (i)	
Photo, XXV (i)	183	91; XXI (i)	107
OTTERS, THE, Abitibi river.		OVERLAP.	
Character of river near, VIII	192	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
Notes on, and vicinity, VIII	186	OVERMAN, —(?)	
Rocks, XIII (i)	142	Notes by, on washing phosphorized	
limestone, corniferous, <i>R.C.</i>	47	ores, <i>R.C.</i>	475
fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	32	OVERSTROM, JOSEPH.	
OTTERTAIL, Alg., III 37-39; VIII	124	Experiments by, on producing alum-	
OTTERTAIL LAKE, N. of Bruce Mines.		inium, XII (i)	20
Beach, height of, VIII	152, 153	OVERTURNED.	
Rocks on and near, VIII	158, 159	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
Waters of, lowered, III	38	OVIFAK, Disco island, Greenland.	
OTTO LAKE, Otto tp.		Nickel, XIV (iii)	151
Gold, XXIII (ii)	1	OWEN, J., XXIII (i)	112
mining, XX (i) 103; XXI (i)	265	OWEN, J. K., IV	200, 203, 232
<i>See also</i> Swastika gold m.		OWEN SOUND, Georgian bay.	
Meadows near, XXI (i)	256	Beaches, IX	177
Photo, XXIII (ii)	17	levels, VIII	152, 155
OTTO TP., XXIII (ii)	1	Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	48
Alluvial plain, XXI (i)	263	Ochre, IX	205
Gold, XX (i)	54	Water levels, VIII	151
<i>See also</i> Otto lake.		OWEN SOUND, Sydenham tp.	
Swastika gold m.		Artemesia gravel, I	53
Map. <i>See</i> Swastika and Kirkland		photo, XV (ii)	27
Lakes gold area.		Brick clay near, VIII	122
Rocks, XI	230	Erie, XV (ii)	10, 13
carbonate, XXI (i)	258	works, notes, XV (ii)	66
granite, XII	178	<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Brick Co.	
greenstone, XXI (i)	257	Cement works at, notes, XII	32
iron formation, XXI (i)	258	<i>See also</i> Ben Allan Cement Co.	
Keewatin, XIV (i)	264, 268	Grey and Bruce Cement Co.	
Laurentian, XXI (i)	260	Imperial Cement Co.	
syenite, XXIII (ii) 12; XXV (i) 250;		Sun Cement Co.	
Bull. (29)	11	Lime works. <i>See</i> Chalmers, David.	
analysis, XXIII (ii)	14	Chalmers, Margaret.	
OTTO GOLD MINES, LTD.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	49, 50
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46		agricultural demand for, XXV (i) ..	144
OTTO LAKE MINING Co.		quarried, I 99; XXI (i) 168; XXIII	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		(i) 189-191; XXIV (i) 152, 153;	
181; XVIII (i)	44	XXV (i)	146, 148, 149
OTTY LAKE, N. Burgess tp.		<i>See also</i> Harrison & Beatty.	
Apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	167	Oliver Rogers Stone Co.	
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	168, 175, 176	Perkins, Geo. A.	
veins, character, <i>R.C.</i>	440	Medina sandstone, XIII (ii)	48
with pyroxene, <i>R.C.</i>	174	Pottery works, XV (ii)	118
Mica mining (1908), XVIII (i)	32	Power sold by, XXIII (i)	191
(1909), XIX (i)	128	Springs at, I	55, 56
(1910), XX (i)	296	Well record N. of, XXIV (ii)	26
OUELLETTE, C. P.		OWEN SOUND BRICK Co.	
Brick and tile making, Forest, XXII (i) 34		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
OUILLETTE LAKE, N. of Couture lake, Th.B.d.		30; XVI (ii)	174
Gold mining near, XX (i)	150	Operating (1912), XXII (i)	34
OUILLETTE LAKE MINING Co.		(1913), XXIII (i)	193
Gold mining by, Ouillette lake, XX (i) 150		(1914), XXIV (i)	32
OUMET,* Dorion tp.		(1915), XXV (i)	25
Rocks near, XXII (i)	232	OWEN SOUND NATURAL GAS & OIL Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24	

* Not Ouimette.

	PAGE		PAGE
OWEN SOUND PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		OXFORD CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Analysis of clay and marl used, XIV (i)	183	See also Ingersoll.	
Brochure by, on cement, extract from,		Norwich.	
XIV (i)	172	Tavistock.	
Operating (1898), VII	16	Tillsonburg.	
(1899), IX	109	Woodstock.	
(1901), XI	32	Lime kilns. See Beachville.	
(1902), notes, XII	32, 35	Innerkip.	
(1903), XIII (i) 17; XIII (ii) 17		Limestone, Corniferous, XIII (ii) ...	25
(1904), notes and photos,		notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	91
XIV (i) ...	154-157	Oil. See Beachville.	
(1905), XV (i)	17	Dereham tp.	
(1906), XVI (i)	20	well records, XXIV (ii)	37, 38
(1907), XVII	25	Tile works. See Brownsville.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	30	OXFORD GOLD MINE, Anzhekumming lake.	
(1909), XIX (i)	31	Work at (1899), IX	61, 62
OWEN SOUND STONE Co.		OXFORD LAKE, Hayes river.	
Cement, quality, IV	17	Altitude, XXII (i)	174
Work (1890), notes, I	99, 100	Striae, XXII (i)	208
(1899), notes, IX	110	OXFORD TPS.	
OWENS, JOHN, III	167	Brick making. See Bond and Bird.	
OWENS COLLEGE, Manchester, Eng.		Highgate.	
Notes, by Richards, R.C.	512	Odell & Sons.	
OWL.		Fossils. See Woodstock.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8; XIV (i)	253	Lime works. See Standard White	
OWL, GREY.		Lime Co.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	Limestone. See Beachville.	
OWL, HOOT.		Oil refineries. See Ingersoll.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	51	Salt, XX (i)	257
OWL, HORNED.		OXFORD MINING Co., IX	61
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243	OXFORD OIL AND GAS Co.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) .	44
OWL, SCREECH.		Operating, Innerkip tp., XXII (i) 47;	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126	XXIII (i)	38
OWL, SNOWY.		Wells, number of, XXI (i)	38
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	OXFORD PROSPECTING AND MINING Co.	
OWL CREEK, Black river, E. of Schreiber,		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
N.O.	138	179; XVII	37
OX PT., Bay of Quinte.		OXIDE.	
Limestone quarries, XIII (ii)	27	Definition, R.C.	539
Oralis.		OXIDE OF CHROME.	
Fishing lake, Ken., N.O.	259	Description and notes, R.C.	461
Oralis acetosella.		OXIDE OF COBALT. See Cobalt oxide.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	OXIDE OF IRON, BLACK. See Magnetite.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	OXIDE OF NICKEL. See Nickel oxide.	
OXALIS BAY, Fishing lake, English river,		OXIDE OF ZINC.	
N.O.	250, 259	Composition and description, R.C. ..	460
OXALITE OF IRON.		OXYGEN.	
Kettle pt., L. Huron, IX	205	Manganese for producing, R.C.	462
OXBOW, THE, Saugeen river.		Notes on, by Copp, R.C.	447
Lithographic stone, XIII (ii)	36	Proportion of, in earth's crust, R.C.	
OXBOW LAKE, S. Lorrain tp.		447; I	170
Conglomerate near, XVIII (ii) 24;		OXYHYDROGEN LIGHT.	
XIX (ii)	137	Lime used in making, XIII (ii)	6
Keewatin S. of, XIX (ii)	140	Oxypropus stiriacus.	
OXBOW MINING Co.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	250
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	OYSTER, L. A., X	52
OXDRIFT, near Dryden.		OYSTERS.	
Nepheline-syenite, XXII (i)	232	Shells of, for road making, III	104
OX-EYE DAISY. See Daisy, ox-eye.		OZARKIAN UPLIFT.	
OXFORD, Warren co., N.J.		Missouri, U.S., XXV (ii)	42
Smelting process at, XII	330	OZAUKEE CO., Wis.	
OXFORD CO.		Diamonds. See Saukville.	
Artesian wells. See Tillsonburg.		OZHISKI LAKE, S.W. of Attawapiskat lake.	
Brick yards, notes, XV (ii)	85-87	Altitude, XXI (ii)	111
		Area, XXI (ii)	110
		Forest fires, XXI (ii)	10

	PAGE
OZHISKI LAKE— <i>Con.</i>	
Notes, XXI (ii)	128
Striae, XXI (ii)	116
OZONE, near Nipigon.	
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231

P

P 1307-1312 BARITE LOC., Night Hawk river.	
See Premier-Langmuir Mines.	
P 67 GOLD LOC. See Belmore Bay Gold Mg. Co.	
P 75 GOLD LOC. See Baby, William B.	
P 165 GOLD LOC., Anzhekumming lake, VI	85
P 175, 190-194, 282 GOLD LOCs. See Gold Hill mine.	
P 188 GOLD LOC., Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, VI	107
P 192 GOLD LOC. See Black Jack mine.	
P 221 GOLD LOC. See King gold mine.	
P 263 GOLD LOC. See Bullion gold mine.	
P 288 GOLD LOC. See Caribou gold mine.	
P 289 GOLD LOC. See Wimor gold mine.	
P 317 GOLD LOC., L. of the Woods, v	182
P 347 GOLD LOC. See Gold Creek gold mine.	
P 351 GOLD LOC. See El Diver gold mine.	
P 382 GOLD LOC., Anzhekumming lake, VI..	85
P 395 GOLD LOC. See Norway gold mine.	
P 400, 409 GOLD LOC. See Treasure gold mine.	
P 444 GOLD LOC., Middle island, L Superior, VI	104
P 447 GOLD LOC. See Sweden Gold Mg. Co.	
P 504 GOLD LOC. See Bath island.	
P 566, 567 GOLD LOCs. See Regina gold mine.	
P 589 GOLD LOC. See Bath island.	
P 655 GOLD LOC. See Lucky Coin gold mine.	
P 656 GOLD LOC. See Emperor gold mine.	
P 660 GOLD LOC. See Gold Bug gold mine.	
P 6899-6900 GOLD LOC., Ogden tp. See Hayden gold mines.	
P 577, 580 IRON LOCs., Nickel lake, R.R.d. Notes by Coleman, iv 74; XVI (i) ...	175
PAANAMEN, M., XXIII (i)	78
PACAUD TP., Tim.	
See also Boston Creek gold area.	
Agricultural land, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Building stone, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Garnets, xxv (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
Gold:	
See also Charest gold m.	
Miller-Independence gold m.	
Rae gold m.	
Iron pyrites, xxv (i) 250-252; Bull. (29)	11-13
Map. With xxv (i) and Bull. (29).	
Rocks, xxv (i) 250, 251; Bull. (29) 11, 12	
Trees. See Smith lake.	
Waterpower. See Blanche river.	

	PAGE
PAGE, LOUIS, XXI (i)	76, 98
PACEY, FRANK, IV	200, 201
<i>Pachybrachys atomarius.</i>	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138
<i>Pachydiictya.</i>	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50, 55
<i>Pachydiictya acuta</i> (Hall).	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	55
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53
<i>Pachydiictya fimbriata</i> Ulrich.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
Plate, xxv (iii)	62
<i>Pachydiictya occidentalis</i> Ulrich.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46
PACIFIC COAL AND OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	25
PACIFIC COAL MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
PACIFIC COAST EXPLORATION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
PACKER—?	
Experiments by, on nickel-steel, II..	139
PACKFONG (nickel alloy).	
Composition, XIV (iii)	163, 164
PACKHAM, WILLIAM JAMES.	
Brick making, Brampton, xv (ii) ..	89
PACKHOON LAKE. See Pakhoan lake.	
PADDON, S. W., IX	48
PADDY LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	294
PAGET, GEORGE, XI	59
PAGET, JOHN, XII	51
PAGHWEKINE, PAUL, XX (i)	84
PAGWACHUAN* LAKE, headwaters Pagwachuan river.	
Canoe route to, from McKay lake, XVIII (i)	151
Map, sketch, XVII	129
PAGWACHUAN* RIVER, Kenogami river.	
Country in vicinity, notes on, XVII..	96, 99
Description, XVII	128, 130
Fauna, XVII	99
Freight, XVII	97
Maps, sketch, XVII	115, 117, 119
Rocks, XVII	100
Trees, XVII	98, 100
Waterpower, XVII	99, 128
PAIN RIVER, Stormont co. See Payne river.	
PAINKILLER GOLD MINE, Beatty tp., XXIV (i)	182
PAINKILLER LAKE.	
Gold, XXIV (i)	181
tellurides, XXIV (i)	172, 180, 184
Photo, XXIV (i)	171
PAINT.	
See also Mineral pigments.	
Ochre.	
Arsenic in, XI	120

* Not Pawgtchewan, Powgulchuan, nor Pegutchevan.

PAINT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PAKHOAN LAKE, Severn river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Component parts of, notes by Copp, R.C.	462, 463	Moraine near, XXI (ii)	92
Waterproof, tale for, XXII (ii)	113	PAKOWKAMI* LAKE, Gladstone tp.	
PAINT CREEK, Dog river, L. Superior, XIV (i)	290, 292	Fault, XXIV (i)	230
Canoe route by, XIV (i)	289, 290	Granite south of, XXII (ii) 127; XXIII (i) 203; XIX (ii) 46; XXIV (i) 217	
Drainage area, XIV (i)	285	PAKWASH† LAKES, N.W. of Lac Seul, Pat.	
Iron ore, XIV (i)	323	Altitude, XXI (ii)	21, 28
mining, X	139	Glacial deposits, XXI (ii)	47
PAINT LAKE, east of Dog river, L. Superior, XIV (i)	285	Iron, XXI (ii)	41
Description, IX	160	Maps showing position, XXI (ii)	20, 34
Glacial striae, direction, IX	178	Rocks, XXI (ii)	36, 40, 41
Iron ore on and near, VIII 256, 257; IX	161	PALAKOD, Paparapatti dist., Burma.	
limonite, XIV (i)	324	Corundum mining near, VIII	233
magnetite, X	200	<i>Palasterina rugosa</i> .	
mining. <i>See</i> Frances m.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
Length, XIV (i)	292	PALEONTOLOGY.	
Ochre, yellow, VIII 257; IX	161	Definition, R.C.	539
Photo, XIV (i)	324	Value of, to a survey, R.C.	422
Rocks on and near, XIV (i) 314, 323, 324, 344, 351, 354		<i>See also</i> Fossils.	
greenstone, XIV (i)	302	PALEOZOIC.	
Trees near, XIV (i)	296	<i>See also</i> Cambrian.	
PAINT LAKE, Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.		Cambro-Silurian.	
Greenstone, XVII	151	Devonian.	
Porphyry dike, photo, XVII	150	limestone.	
River near, character, XVII	139	Silurian, and	
PAINTER, ROBERT K.		the various divisions.	
Consulting Engineer, Northern Pyrites m., XXII (i) 99; XXIII (i) 110; XXIV (i)	83	Definition, R.C.	539
Goudreau mine, XXV (i)	78	Divisions of, R.C. 2; XIII (ii) 22; XVII 205	
Notes by, on pyrite deposits of Vir- ginia, XVI (i)	192	Gash veins in limestone of, occur- rences, XXV (ii)	42
PAINTER AND SONS, J.		New York state, R.C. 39-47; XIII (ii) 73	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370	Ontario, area, XXIV (ii)	1
PAIOGEION, M., XXII (i)	80	eastern, VII	209
PAIPOONGE TP., Th.B.d.		map showing. <i>See</i> Maps.	
Argentite, IX	194	southern, distribution and notes, XIII (ii)	21-26
Clay pit, XXIV (i)	96	map, XIII (ii)	23
Lead vein, XXV (ii)	34	<i>See also below and</i> R.C. 39-47; XIII (ii)	26-126
Silver mining, R.C.	200	Systems underlying, order of, I	52
<i>See also</i> Cariboo mine.		Topography, notes, XXII (ii)	15
Lily of the Valley mine.		Wales, XIII (ii)	21
PAISANITE.			
Essex co., Mass., IX	190	ONTARIO.	
PAISLEY AND CHISHOLM.		Brant co., XIII (ii)	33, 34
Brick and tile making, Kingston, XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32		<i>See also</i> Brantford.	
PAISLEY, ELDERSLIE TP.		Grand river.	
Brickyard, clay for, analysis, XV (ii) 15		Paris.	
Saugeen, XV (ii)	19, 33	Woodstock.	
notes and photo, XV (ii)	59	Bruce co., R.C. 45; XIII (ii)	34-37
<i>See also</i> Bell Bros.		Carleton co., R.C. 41, 42; XIII (ii) ...	37-39
Dolomites near, XIII (ii) 36; XXIV (ii)	7	Dufferin co., XIII (ii)	39
PAKENHAM, Pakenham tp.		<i>See also</i> Orangeville.	
Fossils, X	224	Dundas co., XIII (ii)	39, 40, 47
Lime works. <i>See</i> Quigley, John.		Durham co., XIII (ii)	40
Silurian, XIII (ii)	70	Elgin co., XIII (ii)	41
PAKHOAN* LAKE, Severn river.		Essex co., XIII (ii) 41-43; I	101
Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	90	<i>See also</i> Anderdon tp.	
		Frontenac co., XIII (ii)	24, 43-46
		Kingston area, XXV (iii) 1, 2, 16, 21, 37-44	
		exposures, XXV (iii)	26

* Not Little Cedar nor Packhoon.

* Not Pakowagaming.

† Not Paquash, Shallow nor Little Shallow.

PALEOZOIC.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
lead veins cutting, xxv (iii)	33	PALISADE RIVER, Pushkogan river.	
Glengarry co., xiii (ii)	46-48	Character of valley, <i>N.O.</i>	176, 180
Grenville co., xiii (ii)	48	Named by Proudfoot, <i>N.O.</i>	174
Grey co., xiii (ii) 48-51; <i>R.C.</i>	44	reason for name, <i>N.O.</i>	186
Haldimand co., xiii (ii)	51-56	Photos, facing <i>N.O.</i>	205, 220
See also Cayuga tps.		PALISADES, THE, Hudson river, N.Y.	
Grand river.		Sill, size of, xix (ii)	98
Hagersville.		PALISADES SILVER MINE, Lybster tp.	
Haliburton co., xiii (ii)	56, 57	Work at (1891), i	229
Halton co., xiii (ii)	57, 58	suspended, ii	240
Hastings co., iii (ii) 59-66; xxii (ii)	90, 94	PALLADIAN ISLANDS, L. Superior.	
See also Actinolite.		Conglomerate, photo, viii	136, 137
Belleville.		PALLADIUM.	
Madoc tp.		See also Sperryllite.	
Huron co., xiii (ii)	66, 67	Occurrences and uses, xiv (i)	6-8
Kenora dist., xiii (ii)	100	Russia, ii	190
Kent co., xiii (ii)	68	Statistics (1904), xiv (i)	1-3, 6-8
Lambton co., xiii (ii)	68-70	(1905), xv (i)	1-3
See also Thedford.		(1906), xvi (i)	6
Lanark and Leeds cos., xiii (ii) 22, 70-72		(1907), xvii	7
See also Brockville.		(1908), xviii (i)	8
Lincoln co., xiii (ii)	73-75	(1909), xix (i)	8, 9
See also Queenston.		(1910), xx (i)	8, 9
Manitoulin dist., xiii (ii)	30, 75-79	(1911), xxi (i)	8
See also Manitoulin island.		(1912), xxii (i) 6-10; xxiii	
Rutherford tp.		(i) 4-6, 21; xxiv (i) 5, 6	
Middlesex co., xiii (ii)	80	(to 1914, inclusive), xxv (i) 5	
Muskoka dist., xiii (ii)	81	(1915), xxv (i)	4
Nipissing dist., xiii (ii)	83-87	Sudbury nickel region, xiv (iii) 155,	
Norfolk co., xiii (ii)	88	162; xvi (ii) 1; xix (ii)	1
Northumberland co., xiii (ii)	88, 89	Vermilion mine, ii 190; xiv (iii)	
Ontario co., xiii (ii)	41, 89, 90	153; xxv (i)	73
See also Longford Mills.		Value, xxiii (i)	21
Oxford co., xiii (ii)	90, 91	With platinum, <i>R.C.</i>	457
Patricia dist.:		PALLISER, CAPT. JOHN.	
Albany river, xiii (ii)	25, 31	Notes by, on:	
Hudson and James bays, v 246;		Kenora, v	169
xiii (ii) 25, 31; xxi (ii) 4,		storm on Lac des Mille Lacs, v ...	119
6, 49, 82		PALLISER PROJECTILES.	
Severn river, xiii (ii) 25; xxi (ii) 105		Tests with, against armour plate, ii	142, 143
Perth co., xiii (ii)	25, 95	PALMBERG, TH.	
Rainy River dist., xiii (ii)	100	Notes by, on peat production, Sweden,	
Renfrew co., xiii (ii)	101-107	ii	219, 220
See also Renfrew.		PALME GOLD MINE. See La Palme gold m.	
Russell co., xiii (ii)	107-109	PALMER, C.	
Simcoe co., xiii (ii)	109, 110	Part owner, Gestic zinc mine, ix 87;	
See also Georgian bay.		xxv (ii)	9
Stormont co., xiii (ii)	110, 111	PALMER, CHASE, xix (ii)	12
Sudbury dist., xiii (ii)	29, 30	PALMER, J. G., xxv (i)	67
Thunder Bay dist., xiii (ii)	111, 112	PALMER, H.	
See also Albany river.		Discoverer, Palmer pyrite m., xxii (ii) 101	
Kenogami river.		PALMER, R. N.	
Nipigon lake.		Manager, Worthington nickel mine,	
Timiskaming dist., xiii (ii) 32; xix		xxiii (i) 120; xxiv (i) 102; xxv	
(ii)	107, 108	(i)	77
See also Abitibi river.		PALMER, WALTER WILLIAM.	
Cobalt area.		Paper by, on a pioneer's experiences	
James bay.		on Lakes Huron and Superior,	
Mattagami river.		ii	171-178
Missinaibi river.		PALMER AND BASTIN.	
Moose river.		Silver enrichments, experiments of,	
Timiskaming lake.		ref. to, xxv (i)	201, 205, 221
<i>Paleschara beani.</i>		PALMER PYRITES MINE, Madoc tp.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241	See also Davis mine.	

	PAGE		PAGE
PALMER PYRITES MINE, Madoc tp.— <i>Con.</i>		PANCAKE CREEK, Larder lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
Limestone, xxii (ii)	93	greenstone, photo, xvi (i)	209
Notes by Miller, xxii (ii)	101, 102	PANCAKE LAKE, McVittie tp.	
PALMER RAPID, Madawaska river.		Rocks, xvi (i)	208
Corundum, vii 221; viii	222-224	PANCAKE PT., L. Superior.	
Photo, vii	222	Amygdaloid beds, ii	242
Waterpower, vi 66; vii	219	PANCAKE RIVER, L. Superior.	
PALMER TP., Alg.		Iron ore, R.C.	23
Iron formation, xxiii (i)	207	PANCAKE BAY MINE, Pancake bay, L. Su-	
north of, notes by Coleman, x. 189, 190		perior.	
PALMERSTON TP., Frontenac co.		Area and description, ii	241-243
Chalcopyrite, ix	196	Fissure veins, iii	75
Field prospecting in, v	213, 218	Work on, by Ontario Mineral Lands	
Geological features, v	218	Co., ii	130
<i>See also below, Rocks.</i>		Silver Islet Co., iii	73
Iron ore, ii	45	PANDER, C. H., xxv (iii)	59
exhibited, ii	80, 81	<i>Panenka canadensis.</i>	
hematite, R.C. 139; ix	199	Anderdon tp., xi	126
magnetite, v	218	Detroit river, xxi (i)	285
mining. <i>See</i> Lizzie m.		<i>Panenka grandis.</i>	
Wilbur m.		St. Marys, xi 127; xii 151, 152; xiii	
Magnesite, ix	202	(ii)	96
Map, facing xxii (ii)	77	PANORAMA LAKE, W. of Rainy lake, iv ..	61
Mica, i 244; ix	203	PANSWAY, WILLIAM, viii	139
Rocks:		PANSY.	
conglomerate, photo, xxii (ii)	79	Fort Matachewan, N.O.	94
thickness, xxii (ii)	78	PAPAKAPESAGI RIVER, Kabinakagami lake,	
gneiss, xxii (ii)	80	N.O.	116, 131
granite, xxii (ii)	81	PAPAKINEY LAKE, Pic river.	
Grenville series, xxii (ii)	77	Map showing position, xvii	131
Hastings series, xxii (ii)	78	Waterpower near, xvii	99
limestone, analysis, xxii (ii)	77	PAPALUKA, J., xxiii (i)	100
crystalline, ii	59	PAPARAPATTI DIST., Burma.	
pegmatite, xxii (ii)	81	Corundum, notes by Holland, viii ...	232
PALMITA MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		PAPASSIMAKES, JOHN.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	Acknowledgments to, xxv (i) 259;	
PALMS IRON MINE, Penokee-Gogebic range,		Bull. (29)	20
U.S., iii	146	Gold mining, Boston Creek area, xxv	
PALUCK, S., xxiii (i)	98	(i) 254; Bull. (29)	15
PAM, MAX, xi	22	Goodfish Lake area, xxv (i) 260;	
PAMELIA FORMATION.		Bull. (29)	21
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	39-42	<i>See also next refs.</i>	
fossils, xxv (iii)	45, 47, 48	PAPASSIMAKES GOLD PROSPECT, Boston tp.	
<i>Pamphila metacomet.</i>		Granite and porphyry, xxv (i) 252;	
Cat Lake reg., Pat, xxi (ii)	83	Bull. (29)	13
PAN-AMERICAN EXHIBITION.		PAPASSIMAKES GOLD PROSPECT, Goodfish l.	
Feldspar, from Bedford tp., xi	39	Prospecting work, xxv (i) 260; Bull.	
Ferro-nickel, x	62	(29)	21
Graphite at, from Brougham tp., x		PAPER.	
25; xi	27	Arsenic for making, xix (ii)	42
Nepheline rocks, xi	213	Calcium sulphate for making, x ...	61, 62
Ontario exhibit, report by Speller, xi 83-90		Peat for making, xiii (i)	35
photos, xi	80, 81	Pulpwood for making. <i>See</i> Pulpwood.	
PAN SILVER MINING Co.		Talc for making, x 24; xxii (ii) ...	113
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 45		PAPER WEIGHTS.	
Silver mining, Coleman tp., xviii (i)		Jasper for, ix	200
103; xix (i)	108	PAPFF, FRIEDRICH, xxiii (i)	19
PANACHE LAKE. <i>See</i> Penage lake.		<i>Papilio turnus.</i> <i>See</i> Swallowtail, yellow.	
PANCAKE BAY, L. Superior.		PAPIN, J., xxiii (i)	108
Mining locations, iii	69	PAPINEAU, HON. L. J., xxv (ii)	32
<i>See also</i> Pancake Bay mine.		PAPINEAU CREEK, York river.	
Rocks, iii	78	Limestone, viii 222; xiii (ii)	40
sandstone, iii	68	Syenite near, viii	218, 220, 221
PANCAKE CREEK, Larder lake.		Valley of, notes, vii	224
Rocks on and near, xvi (i)	207	Waterpower, vii	218

	PAGE		PAGE
PAPOOSE ISLANDS, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		PARHAM, Hinchinbrooke tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Limestone, notes, XIII (ii)	29	Diallage near, IX	197
PAPRENICK, M., XXIII (i)	102	Feldspar mill near, XXI (i) 158, 160;	
PAPS, THE, Black bay, L. Superior.		XXII (i) 49; XXIV (i) 40, 162;	
Rocks, trap, v	15	XXV (i)	33
PAQUETTE RAPID, Allumette island, Que.		Gabbro near, notes by Miller, VIII 228, 229	
Black River formation, XIII (ii)	104	Hypersthene near, IX	200
<i>Paractinoceras.</i>		Limestone near, analysis, XIII (ii) ..	45
Kingston, XXV (iii)	38	Norite, VIII	228
<i>Paracyclas elliptica.</i>		photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Scapolite, VIII	229
St. Marys, XII	152	PARIS, THOMAS.	
PARADIS, FATHER, XVI (ii)	139	Gold prospecting by, VII	197
PARADIS BAY, L. Timiskaming.		License to, VII	105
Huronian rocks W. of, XIV (ii) 40;		Manager, Lizzie gold mine, VIII	59, 60
XVI (ii)	43	PARIS, France.	
PARAFFIN BASE OIL.		Exhibition at (1878):	
Composition, XXI (i)	36	geological pamphlet for, II 197;	
PARAFFIN WAX.		XXII (ii)	6
As residue from petroleum, R.C. 155,		Exhibition at (1900):	
157, 164		Corundum from Ont., at, VIII	240
Scotland, production, XXIV (ii)	19	Gypsum near, R.C. 119; I	241
Statistics. <i>See</i> Oil, statistics.		Mica from Ont. sold in (1860), XVI	
"PARAGNEISS."		(i)	86
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	9	Peat-charcoal in, price of, I	207
PARAGON SILVER MINE, Willet tp.		Streets of, mahogany used for, II ...	104
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 55		PARIS, Maine, U.S.	
Officers of, XXV (i)	123	Indicolite, IX	200
Veins, promising, XXII (i)	56	PARIS, S. Dumfries tp.	
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	50	Alabastine Cos. works, XII	38
(1913), XXIII (i)	155	Gypsum at and near, I 110; IX 199;	
(1915), XXV (i)	123	XIII (ii) 24; XIX (i)	37
PARAGONITE.		analysis, XIII (ii)	56
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	24	boring for, xv (i)	27, 28
PARAGRENE (Insecticide).		evidence before R.C., R.C.	121, 122
Analysis, XI	116	mining notes (1891), I	243
PARALLELISM OF WATERCOURSES.		(1892), II	253
Notes by Bell, I	77	(1893), III	196, 197
Miller and Knight, XVI (ii) 116		(1894), IV	250, 251
<i>Parastrophia.</i>		(1895), V	280, 281
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	(1896), VI	278, 279
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	(1897), VII	99, 100
<i>Parastrophia hemiplicata</i> (Hall).		(1901), XIII (ii)	34
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	by Merritt, R.C.	119
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	Parks, XII	147, 148
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	Historical notes, I	113, 114
Plate, XXV (iii)	66	Limestone at and near:	
<i>Parazyga hirsuta.</i>		analysis, XII 147; XIII (ii)	15, 16
Anderdon tp., XI	125	boulders for burning, XII 149; XIII	
PARDEE, T. BLAIR, I	3	(ii)	92
PARDEE, N.W. of Chapleau.		fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	91
Altitude, XVIII (i)	287	Morainic deposits near, XIII (ii)	115
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231	Natural gas piped to, xv (i) 23; xvi	
PARDEE LAKE, S. of Pine lake, Kenogami		(i) 25; xxiv (i)	45
river, N.O.	144, 153	Onondaga formation, XIII (ii)	24, 33
PARDON, ALBERT, XXIII (i)	155	Salina formation, XXIV (ii)	7
PARESEUX RAPIDS, Kaministiquia river.		Travertine near, XIII (ii)	34
Lead ore, sphalerite, IX	209	Waterworks at, XII 148; XIII (ii)	34
veins, XXV (ii)	34	Well record, XXIV (ii)	32
barite in, XXV (ii)	37	PARIS GREEN.	
PARGASITE.		Arsenic for, XI 29, 111; XIV (ii) 32;	
Renfrew co., II	194	XVI (ii) 32; XIX (ii) 42; XXII	
Madawaska river, analysis, IX	206	(i)	39
PARHAM, Hinchinbrooke tp.		As a paint, XI	120
<i>See also</i> Boyd-Smith mine.		As an insecticide, XI	116, 117
Dominion Feldspar Co.		Composition, preparation and uses, XI	
		113; XII	69

	PAGE
PARIS GREEN.— <i>Con.</i>	
United States, imports (1902-11), XIX	
(ii)	43
PARIS GYPSUM MINE, Grand river.	
See also Paris, S. Dumfries tp.	
Alabastine Co., owners of, I	243
PARIS BRICK AND CLAY CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55
PARIS, LYONS AND MEDITERRANEE R'Y.	
Tests by, on peat as fuel, I	203
PARISH, THOMAS, XXV (i)	162
PARISIAN ISLE. See Ile Parisienne.	
"PARISTONE."	
Gypsum used in, XII	38
Manufactured at Caledonia mine, XXV	
(i)	151
PARK, E., VI	105
PARK, HUGH.	
Manager, Nipissing silver mine, XVIII	
(i) 113; XIX (i) 105; XXI (i)	
135; XXII (i) 118; XXIII (i) 145;	
XXV (i)	119
PARK, JOHN S., XXV (i)	162
PARK, MUNGO.	
Smelter found by, in Africa, R.C.	355
PARK BROS. & Co.	
Labour employed by, statistics, R.C.	370
Steel output (1893), II	120
PARKER, DR. F., XI	53
PARKER, M. L., XII	80
PARKER, S. J., IX	110
PARKER, W. A., N.O.	157
PARKER, W. R. P.	
Director, Cobalt Lake Co., XXII (i)	
112; XXIII (i)	134
President, Casey Cobalt Co., XXII (i)	
111; XXIII (i) 132; XXIV (i) 109;	
XXV (i)	106
Cobalt Townsite Co., XXI (i) 120;	
XXII (i) 112; XXIII (i)	136
Vice-President, Mg. Corpn. of Canada,	
XXIV (i)	118
PARKER & BAKER.	
Lead mining, Methuen tp., XXV (ii) ..	29
PARKER TP., Sud.	
Trees. See Florence lake.	
PARKES, MRS. A. W., IX 117; X	143
PARKES, ALEXANDER.	
Nickel-steel made by, XIV (iii)	165
PARKHILL,* W. Williams tp.	
Artesian wells near, I	61
Brickyard, XV (ii)	80
See also Baird & Son, H. C.	
Hill, Sanford.	
Salt, R.C. 55, 186; XXIV (ii)	37
See also Parkhill Salt Co.	
PARKHILL SALT CO.	
Idle (1912), XXII (i)	41
Methods, XX (i)	254
Operating (1902), XII	38
(1905), XV (i)	21
(1906), XVI (i)	23
(1907), XVII	28
(1908), XVIII (i)	33
(1909), XIX (i)	33

* Not Park Hill.

	PAGE
PARKHILL SALT Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
(1910), XX (i)	34
(1911), XXI (i)	34
PARKHURST, A. J.	
Manager for Alabastine Co., XXIII (i)	
188; XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i)	151
PARKIN TP., Sud.	
Gold claims staked, XXI (i)	50
PARKINS, W. J., XX (i)	76, 82
PARKS, ALEXANDER, VII	224, 234, 235
PARKS, C. W.	
Lime manufacturer, Troy, XXII (i) ..	36
PARKS, EMILY H., XI	75
PARKS, G. F., VII 105; VIII 101, 105; X	
143; XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i)	49
PARKS, H. W.	
Tile making, Dresden, XXII (i) 34;	
XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV	
(i)	25
PARKS, WILLIAM ARTHUR.	
Acknowledgments to, XVII 135; XXIV	
(ii)	1
Advised prospecting for gold in:	
Boston Creek area, XXV (i) 247;	
Bull. (29)	7
Porcupine area, IX	141
Cobalt discoveries reported on, for	
Dominion Survey, XVI (i)	203
Fossils determined from:	
Don valley, XXII (i)	240
Fawn and Severn rivers, XXII (i)	
193-196	
Kwataboahagan river, XX (i)	227
Port Colborne, XI	35
Shamattawa river, XXII (i)	189
Notes by, on:	
geology of oil and gas fields, Ont.,	
XXIV (ii)	3
iron deposits E. of L. Nipigon, XII	
311	
Porcupine gold area, XIX (i) 10;	
XX (ii)	6, 7
Paleontological work of, ref. to, XXV	
(iii)	58
Paper by, on fossiliferous rocks:	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i) ..	180-191
Southwestern Ontario, XII	141-186
Refs. to explorations by:	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 108; XIV (i) 197,	
198, 205, 208; XV (i) 117, 122;	
XVI (ii) 136; XIX (ii) 78; XX	
(i)	11
Blanche river, XIX (ii) 150; XXV	
(i) 246, 252; Bull. (29)	7, 13
Boston tp., XXIII (ii)	8
Gowganda reg., XXI (i)	206
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 266,	
270; Bull. (27)	7, 11
Mattagami River reg., X	182, 185
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	121, 158
Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	158, 170
Porcupine area, XXIV (iii)	4
Ref. to report by, on building-stones,	
XXII (ii)	121
Reports by:	
1894. Summer mining classes, IV 217-221	

PARKS, WILLIAM ARTHUR.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PARRY SOUND, McDougall tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
1897. Geology of base and merid- ian lines in Rainy River dist., VII	161-182	notes by Coleman, IX	164-169
1898. Nipissing-Algonia boundary, VIII	174-196	pyrites, IV	37
ref. to, <i>N.O.</i> 44, 238, 247, 248		smelter. <i>See below</i> Smelter.	
1899. Niven's base line, IX ...	125-142	<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine. McGown mine.	
Table by, and description, of Silurian divisions, W. peninsula, XXIV (ii) 5, 6		Country north of, notes, IX	170
Work by (1902), XII	5	Gold near, Bull. (1)	3
(1903), XIII (i) p. "xii," 135, 137, 142, 143, 168, 174		Graphite, IX	199
PARKS, SONS, R. T.		Iron pyrites, IV	100
Lime manufacturers, Troy, XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i)	34	Mica mining near. <i>See</i> Cowper tp.	
Idle (1915), XXV (i)	28	Mining class at, VIII	282
PARKS LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		Recorder's office at, XVI (i)	36
Iron, hematite boulders, XI	173	Prospecting near, XX (i)	47
mining, VIII	256	Rocks at and near, IV	99
<i>See also</i> Josephine mine.		age, IX	169
Rocks, IX	158	limestone, IX 166; XIII (ii)	93
Eleanor slates, XI	158	Smelter, building, XXII (i)	140
iron bearing, x 195, 200; XI ...	173, 175	electric, XII	115
sericite schists, XXIV (i)	205	idle (1915), XXV (i)	153
PARKS LAKE, W. of Vermilion lake, Ken.		operating, XXIII (i)	187
Description, VII	175	photo, XXIII (i)	182
PARKS WELL, Anderson tp.		shut down, XXIV (i)	165
Log of boring, XIII (ii) 42; XXIV (ii) 77		PARRY SOUND DIST.	
PARLIAMENT, ACTS OF. <i>See</i> Acts of Par- liament.		Apatite, possibility of, I	94
PARLIAMENT ST., Toronto, XXIV (ii)	23	Brick yards, notes, xv (ii)	88, 89
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, Ottawa.		<i>See also</i> Burks Falls. Owen Sound.	
Building-stone, <i>R.C.</i> 40, 79, 82; XIII (ii)	103, 104	Copper, mining (1899), IX ..	100, 168, 169
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, Toronto.		(1900), x	120, 121
Building-stone, <i>R.C.</i> 80; I	98	(1901), XI	267
PARMELEE, J. G., XVII	294	(1902), XII	115, 116
<i>Parnassia palustris</i> .		(1903), XIII (i) ..	93, 94
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151	future uncertain, x	113
PARRIN, J., XXII (i)	94	report by Coleman, VIII 259-262; IX	169-172
PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART.		<i>See also</i> Cowper tp. Foley tp. McGown mine.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Ireland, I	36, 37	Gold, IX	198
PAROLIN, GIOVANNI, XXV (i)	64	<i>See also</i> McGown m.	
PAROXYSM.		Ilmenite, IX	200
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539	Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Owen Sound.	
PARR, MRS. S., IX	117	Limestone, anorthosite with, <i>R.C.</i>	11
PARRY, GEORGE.		McKellar, near, quarried, IX	169
Smelting process, <i>R.C.</i>	321, 362	notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	92-95
PARRY AND MILLS.		Mica, IX 171; XVIII (i) 50; XX (i) ..	34
Blast furnace, <i>R.C.</i>	326, 394	iron stained, XIX (i)	33
cost of iron production, <i>R.C.</i> ..	331, 332	mining, v	279
PARRY HARBOUR, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		samples promising, XX (i)	54
Limestone, notes, IX 166; XIII (ii) ..	95	Mining lands, statistics of sales and leases:	
PARRY ISLAND, Georgian bay.		(1891), I	7, 8
Appearance, twisted, I	67	(1892), II	7
Pyrrhotite, nickeliferous, VIII	261	(1893), III	5
Rocks, limestone, IX 166; XIII (ii) ..	94	(1894), IV	10
petrography, IX	181	(1895), v	9
PARRY SOUND, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		(1896), VI	10
Rocks, gneiss, IX	165	(1897), VII	14, 15
petrography, IX	180, 181	(1898), VIII	10
PARRY SOUND, McDougall tp.		(1899), IX	11
Copper at and near:		(1900), x	10
bornite and chalcocite, IX	195, 196	(1907), XVII	38, 42
malachite, IX	168, 202	(1911), XXI (i)	43
		(1915), XXV (i)	45
		<i>See also</i> Parry Sound mg. div.	
		Peat, I 191; II	209

	PAGE		PAGE
PARRY SOUND DIST.— <i>Con.</i>		PARSONS, J. L., Rowlett.— <i>Con.</i>	
Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> McConkey tp.		Nipissing and Timiskaming dists.,	
Rocks, anorthosites, <i>R.C.</i>	11	<i>N.O.</i>	97-113
for building, I	93	ref. to, XVIII (ii)	3
limestone, I 68; XIII (ii)	92	PARSONS LAKE, De Morest tp., <i>N.O.</i>	84, 85
crystalline, I	94	PARTING.	
petrography, IX	180-182	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
Striae, direction IX	178, 179	PARTINGTON, J. A., X	96
PARRY SOUND MINING DIV.		PARTINGTON, THOMAS, VII	124
Creation of, XVI (i)	36	PARTRIDGE, E. T., VIII	105
Description, XVI (i)	44	PARTRIDGE, L. W.	
Recorder's report for:		Gold mining, Jaffray tp., v 186; vi 49;	
(1907), XVII	47	VII	57
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 50	PARTRIDGE.	
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 53	Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8, 26, 55;	
(1910), XX (i)	52, 54	XIV (i)	253
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51	decrease, VIII	186, 193
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57	Harold lake, v	146
(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49	Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i)	200
(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 62	Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73, 121
(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44	Mississagi river, XII	172
Taxable areas in, XVIII (i) 42; XXIV (i) 58		Niven's base line, Alg., IX	142
PARRY SOUND COPPER MG. CO.		Sturgeon river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	246
Acknowledgments, IX	143	Sudbury dist., <i>N.O.</i>	95
Beatty and Wilcox mine owned by, IX 167		Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	102
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	Thunder Bay dist.:	
Claims bought by, Parry Sound dist., IX 170		Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157
Messagamashine mine worked by, IX 171		Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i) 139;	
Work (1898), VIII	259-262	XVII 175; XVIII (i)	201
(1899), IX	100	north, <i>N.O.</i>	172
(1900), X	120, 121	northwest portion, <i>N.O.</i>	188
(1901), XI	267	Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	176
(1904), XIV (i)	80	Timagami forest reserve, <i>N.O.</i>	88, 95
(1908), XVIII (i)	50	PARTRIDGE, GREY.	
(1910), XX (i)	28, 47	Kenora, northern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	257
<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wilcox m.		PARTRIDGE, SPRUCE.	
McGown m.		Abitibi river, south of, XII	189
PARRY SOUND MICA FELDSPAR CO.		Kenora, northern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	257
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73
PARSNIPS.		PARTRIDGE BAY. <i>See</i> Partridge inlet.	
Nipigon House, <i>N.O.</i>	173	PARTRIDGE BERRY.	
PARSONS, ARTHUR L.		Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
Description by, of veins, Regina mine,		PARTRIDGE CREEK, Partridge lake, Seine	
XX (ii) 15; XXIV (iii)	17	river.	
Metallographic work of, ref. to,		Gold prospecting near mouth, Bull.	
XXV (i)	215, 232, 234	(1) 4; VI	73
Reports by:		<i>See also</i> Saw Bill gold m.	
1907. Geology of West Boundary of		Photo of portion, VI	32, 33
Algoma, XVII	95-135	PARTRIDGE GOLD MINE, Partridge lake,	
1910-11. Goldfields of the L. of the		Seine river.	
Woods, Manitou and Dryden,		Granite, altered, v	87
XX (i) 158-178; XXI (i) 169-203		Quartz, character, IV	36
1912. L. of the Woods and other		PARTRIDGE INLET, Georgian bay.	
areas, XXII (i)	210-232	Diorite blotched, XIII (ii)	94
1914. Michipicoten Iron Ranges,		Straightness of, I	67
XXIV (i)	185-215	PARTRIDGE ISLAND, Minas bay, N.S.	
refs. to, XXV (i)	193	Chalcedony, VI	224
1915. Hunter island and Gunflint Lake		PARTRIDGE LAKE, Bremner river. <i>See</i>	
iron deposits, XXV (i) ...	163-191	Penei lake.	
Ontario molybdenite deposits,		PARTRIDGE LAKE, Seine river.	
XXV (i)	17-21	Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 26; II	72
PARSONS, HENRY.		character of ore, <i>R.C.</i>	62
Mica mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i> 64		mining, Bull. (1) 4; VI	73, 267
Silver mining, Paipoonge tp., I	229	Huronian schist, VI	73
PARSONS, J. L. ROWLETT.			
Report by, as geologist, on surveys in			

	PAGE		PAGE
PARTRIDGE-CROP * LAKE, Blanche river.		PATRICIA, PRINCESS.	
Description, by Bolton, XII	174	Patrician glacier called after, XXII (i) 197	
PARTRIDGE-NEST PORTAGE, Beaverhouse lake.		PATRICIA DIST.*	
Description, by Miller, XI	223	Act creating, XXI (ii).....	198, 199
<i>Parus atricapillus</i> . See Chickadee.		Area, XXI (ii)	3
<i>Parus hudsonicus</i> . See Chickadee, Hudsonian.		Climate, XXI (ii) 6-8; XXII (i)	176
PASCOE, OLIVER, XXV (i)	160	Fauna, XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII (i) ...	178
PASCOE, PETER, IV 239; v	225	Fossils, XXII (i)	189-200
PASCOE, W. B., III 28; v	182	Geology, XXI (ii) 4-6; XXII (i) ..	185-209
PASHA LAKE, E. of Poplar Lodge,		Harbours, XXI (ii)	18
L. Nipigon.		Map. With XXI (ii).	
Length, XVII	140	geological, sketch, XXI (ii)	5
Rocks; sand plains and swamps, XVII	150	Minerals, XXII (i)	180
Striae near, XVII	169	Physical features, XXII (i)	172-175
PASHA VEIN, Sultana gold mine, VII.....	46	Reports on surveys in:	
PASHLER, J. L., XXIII (i) 154; XXIV (i)		J. B. Tyrrell, XXII (i)	161-209
126; XXV (i)	123	various sources, compiled by Miller,	
PASHOSKOOTA RIVER, Missinaibi river,		XXI (ii).	
XIII (i) 145; XIV (i)	286, 344, 393	Soil, XXI (ii) 6-8; XXII (i).....	181, 182
PASIANITA, G., XXIII (i)	98	peat, XXII (i)	173, 174
PASKA, W. of Kowkash, N.T.Ry.		Trees, XXI (ii)	8-15
Pyrite boulder near, XXV (i) 270; Bull.		southern portion, IV 120; N.O.	253
(27)	11	Waterpowers, XXI (ii)	16, 17
PASKON INDIAN RESERVE.		PATRICIA MINING SYNDICATE, LTD.	
Area, v	167	Capital and date of license, XXII (i) 55	
PASLEY, SIR C. W., XIV (i)	188	Silver mining, James tp., XXII (i) ..	124
PASSAGE, THE, L. of the Woods, v	181	PATRICIA PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Gold mining, VII	40, 41, 114	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 46	
PASSAIC RIVER, New Jersey, U.S.		PATRICIAN GLACIER.	
Waterpower, R.C.	485	Boulder clay formed by, XXII (i)	208
<i>Passer domesticus</i> . See Sparrow, house.		Direction, XXII (i)	205
<i>Passerina cyanea</i> . See Bunting, Indian.		Name, reason for, XXII (i)	197
PASSY, P. H., XI	45	PATRINI, L., XXIII (i)	102
PATAWONGA † LAKE, Albany river.		PATRIQUIN, AINSLEE, XIX (i)	73, 75
Character of river near, XXI (ii)	67	<i>Patrobus decessus</i> .	
Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	68	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
Rocks, XXI (ii)	69, 112, 131	<i>Patrobus frigidus</i> .	
Striae, XXI (ii)	81	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
PATCHIPAWAPOKO RIVER, James bay, Pat.,		<i>Patrobus gelatus</i> .	
XXI (ii)	142	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
PATCHY.		PATTEE, G. I., IX 117; x	143
Definition, R.C.	539	PATTERSON, A., VIII 61; IX	51
PATERINA, D., XXIII (i)	100	PATTERSON, ALBERT WILLIAM, N.O. 176,	
PATERSON, M. J.		201, 227	
Iron prospecting, near Peninsula, VIII	135	PATTERSON, C. V., XXV (i)	106
Molybdenite mining, Bagot tp.,		PATTERSON, D. C., VIII 105; x	143
XXV (i)	17, 19, 137	PATTERSON, G. H., VIII	95
PATERSON, R. H., XIII (i)	47	PATTERSON, H., VIII 44, 64; IX 49; x	74
PATERSON, Passaic co., N.J.		PATTERSON, J. C., x	87
Waterpower at, R.C.	485	PATTERSON, JOHN, IX	222
PATERSON MOLYBDENITE MINE, Bagot tp.		PATTERSON, REDDIE, v	125
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	136	PATTERSON, ROBERT, XVIII (i)	130
PATERSON SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		PATTERSON, THOMAS (1), XXII (i)	76
Accident, XVIII (i)	66, 69	PATTERSON, THOMAS (2), XXIV (i) 38;	
Work at, XVIII (i)	116	XXV (i)	160
PATIPAW, FRED., XVII	41, 44	PATTERSON, WILLIAM, XVII	39, 44
PATNO, J. G., XXIII (i) 179; XXIV (i) 164;		PATTERSON SHAFT, Adanac silver mine,	
XXV (i)	139	XXV (i)	104
PATOMAGETONS.		PATTERSON VEIN, Bully Boy mine, VIII ...	61
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177	PATTISON, R. M.	
PATON, R. K., XXIII (i)	80	Copper prospecting, Th.B.d., XIII (i) 78	
PATON COPPER MINE. See Peyton copper		PATTON LAKE, McMahon tp.	
mine.		Copper mining, XI	273

* Not Bincomodai.

† Not Petawanga.

* With the exception of a small portion to the N.W. now belonging to Manitoba, the district of Patricia embraces the area formerly known as Keewatin.

	PAGE		PAGE
PATTON TP., Alg.		PAYNE, H. B., XIV (iii)	170
Copper mining, XVI (i)	41	PAYNE RIVER, Nation river.	
PATTULLO, DR. ALEXANDER.		Marine deposits, x	219
See also Scott and Pattullo.		Peat, I	190
Sandstone quarrying, Credit Forks,		Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	111
R.C.	74, 79	PAYNE* RIVER, Nation river.	
PAUDASH LAKE, Cardiff tp., VIII	215	Marine deposits, x	219
PAUL (Indian), v	242	Peat, I	190
PAUL, WALTER, XXII (i)	78	Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	111
PAUL LAKE, Selkirk tp. See Ghoul lake.		PAYS PLAT,** Nipigon bay, L. Superior.	
PAULET CAPE, Bruce co.		Bismuth, II	190
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	36	Silver, v	267
PAULICK, GEORGE, XXII (i)	92	PAZUSHKOOTAI. See Puzuskutei.	
PAULISON IRON CLAIMS, near Arrow lake.		PB 154, 155 SILVER LOCS. See Welsh	
Pigeon River reg., XII	20	silver m.	
PAULSON, PAUL.		PEA.	
Manager, Giant mine, XII 92; XIII (i)		Mentioned as growing at:	
67; XIV (i)	53	Abitibi lake, XVI (i)	50
Mining, Manitou lake, VII 123; XI	247	Fort Mattagami, XIII (i)	121
PAULSON BAY, L. Timiskaming.		Lac des Mille Lacs, v	114
Shape, XIV (ii) 36; XVI (ii) 37; XIX		Pagwachuan river, XVII	100
(ii)	119	Pringle tp., IX	170
PAULY, DR. PETER AUGUST, XI	82	St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	7, 62
PAVEMENTS. See Street pavements.		Trout lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	100
PAVING BRICK. See Brick, vitrified.		Wahigoon, v	62
PAVING CLAY. See Clay for paving.		Wanapitei Lake reg., VII	137
PAVING STONES.		PEA, wild.	
Canada, production (1886-87), R.C.	243	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	34	Kenora dist., N.O.	258
Madoc tp., R.C.	87	Mattawishkwia river, N.O.	119
PAYOLITCH, M., XXII (i)	80	PEACE, G., R.C.	493
PAWATIK RIVER, Vermillion river, Sud.		PEACE, M. W., R.C.	507
Galena and zinc blende, I	91	PEACH ISLAND,† St. Clair lake, Essex co.,	
PAWITIK* RIVER, Kapikotongwa river.		v	108
Heading in Summit lake, N.O.	165	PEACOCK, A. R., XIX (i) 111; XXI (i)	142
Rapids, photo, N.O.	156	PEAR, prickly. See Prickly pear.	
Rocks, N.O.	172	PEARCE, T. B. See Pearce gold mine.	
Soil, N.O.	159	PEARCE, T. P.	
PAXTON AND BRAY.		Owner, Blairton iron mine, II	21
Brickmaking, St. Catharines, XXII (i)		PEARCE‡ GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., XI	197
34; XXIII (i) 26, 193; XXIV (i)		Arsenic, XI	104
32; XXV (i)	25	See also Atlas Arsenic Co.	
PAXTON IRON MINE, Lutterworth tp.		Notes by Blue, III	53
Notes by J. B. Campbell, R.C.	132	Work at (1902), XII	110
Ore exhibited, II	79	(1904), XIV (i)	76
Production, II	61	(1907), XVII	58, 83
PAY ORE MINES, LTD.		(1908), XVIII (i)	133
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	PEARCEITE.	
Idle (1915), XXV (i)	129	To distinguish from polybasite, XXV	
Operating, XXIV (i)	161	(i)	235
PAYEN, MARIE.		PEARL,§ near Black bay, L. Superior.	
Silver discovered by, Chalanches, XIV		Copper mining near. See Black Bay	
(ii) 63; XVI (ii) 160; XIX (ii)	220	Mg. Co.	
PAYMASTER GOLD MINE, Kabagukshi lake.		Galena near, R.C.	38
Mill, XX (i)	87	Nepheline-syenite (?), XXII (i)	232
photos, XX (i)	185	PEARL LAKE, Tisdale tp.	
Photo, XVII	65	Gold mining, XXII (i)	130-133
Rocks, XX (i)	178, 180	claims, map, XX (ii) 21; XXI (i)	226
Work at (1904), XIV (i)	54	veins, character, XXI (i)	225
(1905), XV (i)	52		
(1906), XVI (i)	43, 58		
(1907), XVII	58, 62		
(1908), XVIII (i)	79, 81		
(1909), XIX (i)	78		
(1910), XX (i)	186		

* Not Ponitik nor Powitik.

* Not Pain.

** Not Pierre Plat.

† Not Isle aux Pêches.

‡ Also called Severn.

§ Not Pearl River.

PEARL LAKE, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Hollinger, Jupiter, McIntyre, Plenaurum and Schumacher gold mines.	
Hospital, xxii (i)	71
Photo of, and vicinity, xxiv (iii) p. "vi"	
Rocks near, amygdules in, xxiv (iii)	42
quartz-porphry, xxiv (iii)	23
schistose, xxiv (iii)	11, 33
Scheelite, xxi (i) 6, 223, 231; xxiv (iii)	30, 36
View of, showing mines, xxiv (i)	131
PEARL SPAR (Bitter spar).	
Clinton tp., xiii (ii)	73
Composition, R.C.	529
Mattagami river, i	81
Niagara formation, ii	194
PEARL LAKE GOLD MINE, Gillies lake.	
Controlled by McIntyre-Porcupine Mines, Ltd., xxv (i)	8, 97
Map showing position, xx (ii) 21; xxi (i)	226
Non-producing, xxii (i) 12; xxiii (i)	10
Prospects hopeful, xxii (i)	11
Shut down, xxiv (i)	140
Work at (1910), xx (i)	103
(1911), xxi (i)	157
(1912), xxii (i)	132
(1913), xxiii (i)	164
PEARL LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	49
PEARS, JOHN.	
Brick making, Toronto, xii 29; xv (ii) 110; xxiii (i)	186
PEARS, WILLIAM.	
Brick making, Toronto, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32, 92; xxv (i)	25
PEARS AND SONS, JAMES.	
Brick making, Toronto, xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25
PEARSON, F. S., xxiii (i)	121
PEARSON, CAPT. HUGO.	
Armour-plate tests conducted by, ii	143
PEARSON, JAMES, xxiii (i)	184
PEARSON, W., xxiii (i)	82
PEARSON, W. H., ix 108; xiv (i)	154
PEAT.	
Analyses, i 184; vi	166
<i>See also</i> Analyses, Peat.	
British Isles, i 187-193; ii	206
Canada, Anticosti isld., i 191; ii	197
paper by Ells, ii	195-200
Prince Edward isld., ii	210
Quebec, i 198-200, 207; ii	197, 198
Composition, i	183
Description, R.C. 539; vi	219
Europe, i 183, 187-189, 207; ii 195, 211-220; xii 197-200; xiii (i) 32, 33 for smelting, i 207, 208; ii	207, 208
Exhibited at Buffalo, xi	87
Chicago, ii	193
For fuel, calorific power, i 186; vi	166
compared with coal and wood, ii	200
concerns operating, notes, ix	21-24
efforts to produce, iv 32; vii 22; xvi (i) 25; xxii (i)	49

PEAT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
method of preparing, i 191-206; ix	21-23
notes by Gibson, xix (i)	37, 38
papers by Gibson, i 180-211; ii	203-209
plants. <i>See</i> Alfred.	
Beaverton.	
Dorchester N. tp.	
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
For illumination:	
Dartmoor, Eng., ii	209
For metallurgical operations:	
Dartmoor, Eng., i 210; ii	207
Provincial Assay Office, xii	195
For moss-litter:	
Holland, ii	195-197
New Brunswick, ii	199
Notes by Blue, iv	33, 34
Copenhagen Milk Co., ii	211, 212
paper by Jack, iii	139-144
uses, iv 121; vii	23
For paper, xii	35
For smelting:	
Europe, i 207, 208; ii	207, 208
notes by Brughat, ii	202
Manufacture of, ii 205, 215; iv 122; xiii (i)	2
paper by Carter, xii 191-234; *xiii (i)	27-35
Gibson, ii	203-208
<i>See also</i> Alfred.	
Beaverton.	
Dorchester N. tp.	
Perth.	
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
Ontario, occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Origin and nature, i 182; ii	198
Provincial Assay Office, fee for determining, xxv (i)	50
Specific gravity, ii	200
Sphagnum as source of, i 183; viii	190
Sulphur in, ii 206; xii	283
United States, i 197; xiii (i)	28
Uses, ii	215

ONTARIO.

Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) 190, 191, 194, 209, 217; N.O. p. "xviii," 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 43; xv (i) 125, 126; xviii (i)	267, 283
analyses, N.O., 25; xiv (i) 246; xv (i)	128
sphagnum as source of, viii 190; N.O.	4
Alfred, xiv (i)	22, 25
Atikokan river, xi	146
Beaverton, xiv (i)	22
analysis, xii	202
fuel, xvi (i)	25
cost, xii	225
method of working, xii 210-214, 217, 218, 224	
notes, xii	204

* First issued as Bull. No. 5.

PEAT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
paper from, XII	35
plant, notes, IX 22; XIII (i)	27, 29
output, XIV (i) 23; XV (i)	24
photo, XII	208, 209
Brockville:	
analyses, XII	203
company formed to work, X (i)	227
idle (1903), XIII (i)	29
notes, XII	205, 206
photo, facing XII	192
Carleton co., Mer Bleue, I 190; II 197, 198; VI 190; XIII (i)	29, 30
Distribution, I 178; II	197, 209
Eby tp., XII	179
English River reg., XVIII (i)	184
Fawn Lake reg., Th.B.d., N.O.	184
Fort Frances, near, XIV (i)	23
Industry, prospects (1900), X	114
Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	133
Kesagami lake, Timiskaming d.	
analysis, XIII (i)	175
notes by J. M. Bell, XIII (i) 148- 150, 174	
photos, XIII (i)	144, 145, 151
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	24
Mattagami basin, XIV (i) 188-192; XV (i) 120, 125-128, 142, 151; XX (i)	233
Michipicoten river, photo, XV (i)	197
Missinaibi basin, N.O. ....p. "xx,"	137
Moose River basin, I 178, 191; XIII (i)	174
Muskego river, IX	134
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i)	135
Ogoki river, N.O.	159, 171
Jackfish river, N.O.	160, 161
Paint lake, XIV (i)	324
Patricia dist., I 178; XXII (i)	173, 174
Albany basin, N.O. p. "xxi," 171; IV	116
Hudson Bay slope, I	178
area, R.C. 70; II	209
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	173
Perth, near:	
analysis and notes, XII	203, 204
photo of works, XII	208
Picton, IX 25; XIII (i)	32
Port Hope, near, II	197
Prescott co., I 190; II	197
Alfred, XIV (i)	22, 25
Hawkesbury tp., XIV (i)	122
Production (1903), XIII (i)	3, 4
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 23
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4
(1906), XVI (i)	25
(1907), XVII	6-8
(1908), XVIII (i)	6, 9
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8
(1910), XX (i)	6-8
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5
(1915), XXV (i)	4
Reports on, by:	
Carter, manufacture and uses as fuel, XII	191-234

PEAT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Ells, Canada, II	195-202
Gibson, use and value for fuel, I 180-211; II	203-210
Ont. Bureau of Mines and Geologi- cal Survey of Canada, refs. to, IX	206
See also Moss litter.	
Rondeau, XIII (i)	32
analysis, XII	203
photo, XII	192, 193
Russell, Renfrew and Simcoe cos., I 190; II	197, 198, 209
Stormont co., Payne river, I	190
See also Newington.	
Stratford, I	190
Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O. 227, 237,	242
Victoria Road, XIV (i)	23
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.	
Waterloo and York cos., I 190, 191; II	198, 209
Welland co., I 190; II 209; IV 33; VII	23
See also Welland.	
York co., I	190
PEAT CHARCOAL.	
Value, for furnaces, I	207-209
PEAT ISLAND, Kesagami lake, XIII (i)	148
Photo, XIII (i)	144, 145
PEAT MEAL, or PEAT LITTER, See Moss litter.	
PEAT BOARD Co.	
Notes on (1903), XIII (i)	35
PEAT DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE.	
See also Peat Industries, Ltd.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Exhibit at Buffalo, XI	87
PEAT FUEL SYNDICATE, X	114
PEAT INDUSTRIES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
Exhibit, at Buffalo, XI	87
Peat machinery, XII	200, 234
Plant, diagrams, XI	109
notes, XIII (i)	30
Property, Welland, notes, XII	203
Prospects, notes from, XII	231
PEAT MACHINERY SUPPLY Co.	
Cost given, of briquetting, XII	225
Experiments, on peat, XII	200
Machinery supplied, ref. to, XII	208
PEAVEY, P. H., XI	31
PEBBLES.	
For clinker mills, XXIV (i)	35
ore-grinding, XXIV (i)	22
PEBBLE VEIN, Gold Hill mine, L. of the Woods.	
Work on (1896), VI	251 *
(1897), VII	37
PEBBLES.	
Quarrying of, Port Arthur. See Can- ada Pebbles Co.	
PEBONISHEWENING* LAKE, W. of Mesome- kenda lake.	
Area; forest fires, IX	131

* Not Winter Staying.

	PAGE		PAGE
PECHONEGONESS LAKE, near Wabatonga-shene lake.		PEERLESS BRICK AND TILE Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Wrongly mapped, vii	198	Operating at Ottawa, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i) 25	
PECILE, G., xxii (i)	80	PEERLESS LARDER LAKE MINES, LTD.	
PECILE, J., xxii (i)	80	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
PECILE, L., xxiii (i)	74	28; xvi (ii)	173
PECK, A. L., xi	74	Rocks in claims of, xvi (i)	210
PECKHAM, S. F.		PEERLESS PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Lintonite found by, L. Superior, ix ..	210	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	46
Views re origin of oil and gas, i 140; xiv (i)	95	PEFFERLER, Georgina tp.	
<i>Pecten islandicus.</i>		Brick works. <i>See</i> Arnold, Willard.	
James bay, xiii (i)	143	PEGARARO, A., xxii (i)	80
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	116	PEGARARO, L., xxi (i)	70
PECTOLITE.		PEGMATITE.	
Thunder bay, ii	194	Baie des Peres, Que., ix	174
McKellar pt., ix	206	Black Hills, S. Dakota, xxiv (iii) ..	29
PEDER, J., xxii (i)	82	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	539
<i>Pedicularis greenlandica.</i>		Molybdenite in, xxv (i)	19, 20
James bay, xxi (ii)	169	Notes by Miller, vi	234
<i>Pedioceetes phasianellus.</i> <i>See</i> Grouse, sharp-tailed.		Occurrences, Ontario. <i>See</i> below.	
PEDLAR, W., xxiii (i)	80	Salem dist., Madras pres., viii	232
PEDLARS PATH RIVER, L. St. Joseph.		Ural mts., viii	235
Rocks, xxi (ii)	63		
PEDNUD, G., xxiii (i)	74	ONTARIO.	
PEDRO LAKE, Sheppard tp.		Albany river, xxi (ii)	112
Gold mining, <i>N.O.</i>	88	Algoma-Thunder Bay southern bound- ary, xvii	118, 120, 124
PEEBLES, GEORGE, iii	92	Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	273
PEEK, R. L.		Coldwell pen., xix (i)	228
Supt., Coniagas Reduction Co., xx (i)		Driftwood river, <i>N.O.</i>	42
115; xxi (i) 165; xxiii (i) 186; xxiv (i) 149; xxv (i)	154	Eastern Ontario, with iron ores, ii. .	57
PEEKABOO LAKE, near Gold Rock, Manitou reg.		Foley tp., iv 99; ix	168
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Victory gold m.		Laxton tp., with molybdenite, xxv (i)	18
PEEL CO.		Hastings co.:	
Beach, xiii (i)	229	Actinolite area, xxii (ii)	39
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	89-91	corundum area, vii 212; viii 215; xi 205; xii	136
<i>See also</i> Brampton.		Haystack mt., xviii (i)	162
Cooksville.		Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	133
Port Credit.		Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	154
Terra Cotta.		Kingston area, ix 205; xxv (iii) ...	13, 27
Calcareous tufa, ix	196	Lake Superior, E. coast, viii	131, 132
Celestite. <i>See</i> Credit Forks.		Larder Lake reg., xvi (i) 210; xviii (i)	270
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Alton.		Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	24, 42
Cheltenham.		Long lake, Th.B.d., xviii (i)	144
Limestone, notes, xiii (ii)	95	Loughborough tp., dikes, xxv (ii) ...	19
Tile works. <i>See</i> Bolton.		McConkey tp., ix	170
PEEL ST., Collingwood, xxiv (ii)	24	Molybdenite lake, xiv (i)	354
PEEL TP.		PEGMATITE-DIABASE.	
Gas, boring for, xv (i)	110	Elk Lake area, xvi (ii)	124
record, xxiv (ii)	34	PEGMATITE-GRANITE.	
Oil, boring for, xiii (i)	24	Actinolite area, xxii (ii)	48, 50
Onondaga limestone, xiii (ii)	122	Ompah, xxii (ii)	81
Tile works. <i>See</i> Stroth, Henry.		Olden tp., dikes, xxv (ii)	45
Trenton formation. <i>See</i> Alma.		Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 250; Bull. (29) 11	
PEEL OIL AND GAS CO.		Parry Sound dist., copper mines, ix 165-171	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	37	Renfrew co., xxv (i)	19
PEENAY LAKE. <i>See</i> Penei lake.		Seul lake, <i>N.O.</i>	279
PEEP BAY, Manitou lake, vi	87	Tip-top mt., viii	142
PEERLESS SILVER MINE, Gillies tp., <i>R.C.</i> ..	199	PEGORARO, A., xxii (i)	80
PEERLESS BRICK AND TILE CO.		PEGUTCHEWAN. <i>See</i> Pagwachuan.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		PEKANGIKUM. <i>See</i> Pikangikum.	
181; xviii (i)	44		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------------|---|---------------|
| PEKANGOMING LAKE, Turtle river, VII | 127 | PELKONEN, WILLIAM, XIII (i) | 40, 41 |
| PEKIN, Niagara co., N.Y. | | PELLATT, SIR HENRY M. | |
| Experiments at, on peat, I | 197 | Molybdenite mining, XXV (i) | 17, 19 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> . | | President of: | |
| Bibliography, XXV (iii) | 60 | Cobalt Lake Co., XXI (i) 119; XXII | |
| Description of, XXV (iii) | 51 | (i) | 120 |
| Ekwan river, XXI (ii) | 161, 162 | Cochrane Cobalt Co., XIX (i) | 98 |
| Kingston area, XXV (iii) | 46 | Mg. Corp'n. of Canada, XXIV (i) | |
| Mattagami basin, XX (i) | 232 | 118; XXV (i) | 117 |
| Severn river, XXII (i) | 194 | Peterson Lake Co., XXI (i) 140; | |
| Toronto vicinity, XXII (i) | 240 | XXII (i) 120; XXIV (i) 122; | |
| PELEE ISLAND, L. Erie. | | XXV (i) | 120 |
| Anticline beneath, IX | 105 | Vice-president McIntyre Co., XXV (i) | 98 |
| Limestone, analysis and notes, XIII | | PELLETIER, E., IX | 25 |
| (ii) | 41-43 | PELLEY, W., X | 143 |
| Anderdon beds, XXI (i) | 282 | PELLOW, H., IX 117; X | 143 |
| quarrying, I 101; XXV (i) | 148 | PELOUX, M. DU. | |
| <i>See also</i> Anderdon. | | Notes by, on nickel mining, New Caledonia, R.C. | 373 |
| Oil, boring for, V | 5, 25 | PELTO, E., XXIII (i) | 108 |
| log, XIV (i) 117; XXIV (ii) | 80, 81 | PEMBINA ISLAND, Kenogami river, N.O. | |
| production (1906), XVI (i) | 24 | p. "XXI," | 147 |
| PELEE MT. <i>See</i> Mount Pelee. | | Argillaceous beds, XIII (ii) | 32, 33 |
| PELEE PT., L. Erie, Essex co. | | Description of river near, N.O. | 140, 154, 155 |
| Borings at, for gas, X | 20 | Distance from, to various points, N.O. | 146 |
| proposed, IX | 105 | Timber near, N.O. | 145 |
| PELEE ISLAND, L. Erie. | | PEMBROKE, Pembroke tp. | |
| Sand pits. <i>See</i> Hansen, Hans Christian. | | Brick clay, analysis, XV (ii) | 27 |
| PELETARD—? | | Saugeen, XV (ii) | 19, 20, 33 |
| Ref. to map by, of New Caledonia, II | 149 | works, XV (ii) | 96 |
| PELHAM TP. | | <i>See also</i> Dunlop & Schmidt. | |
| Natural gas, XXV (i) | 38 | Johnson, James. | |
| <i>See also</i> Relief Gas Co. | | Marcus, William, Ltd. | |
| Pelican Falls, Pelican river. | | Pembroke Brick Co. | |
| River from, to Lac Seul, description, N.O. | 212, 213 | Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Burns, Dean. | |
| Rocks near, V | 95 | Griffiths, Johnston. | |
| Sturgeon lake, description, N.O. | 224, 225, 237, 238 | Markus, William, Ltd. | |
| Pelican Lake, Burgess tp. | | Limestone, analysis, XIII (i) | 105 |
| Apatite, R.C. | 180 | quarry, XXIV (i) 169; XXV (i) | 143 |
| Pelican Lake, Minnitaki lake. | | <i>See also</i> Markus, William, Ltd. | |
| Geology of, and vicinity, VII | 167, 168 | PEMBROKE CHANNEL, Ottawa river. | |
| rocks, N.O. 238; XX (i) | 202, 209 | Navigation, XIII (ii) | 104 |
| photo, XX (i) | 203 | PEMBROKE BRICK Co., XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i) | 25 |
| Glacial striae, V | 88 | PENAGE* LAKE, N. of L. Huron, Sudbury | |
| Gold, VII 178; IX | 64 | dist. | |
| mining, XXI (i) | 103 | Copper, R.C. | 24 |
| Iron pyrites, XX (i) | 199 | Description, XXIII (i) | 220 |
| <i>See also</i> Northern Pyrites mine. | | Rocks on and near, XXIII (i) 219-221, 233 | |
| Photos, VII | 124, 125 | limestone, analysis and notes, XIII | |
| Rocks, V | 95 | (ii) | 29, 30 |
| Route from, to Lac Seul, V | 59, 60 | dolomite, notes I | 82 |
| Soil, N.O. | 245 | for burning, I | 94 |
| Trees, N.O. | 212, 249 | quartzite, I | 72 |
| Pelican Lake, Rugby tp. | | Silver reported, XVIII (i) | 49 |
| Rocks, VII | 169 | Syncline near, I | 72 |
| Soil, VII | 175 | PENARTH ROADS, England. | |
| Trees, VII | 182 | Apatite imports (1884-5), R.C. | 443 |
| Pelican River, Lac Seul. | | PENCILS. | |
| Rocks, VII | 169 | Graphite for, XXV (i) | 139 |
| Soil in valley, VII | 175 | Soapstone used for making, XXII (ii) | 113 |
| and trees, VII | 182 | PENCK, PROF. A., VII | 144 |
| Surveyed (1886), XXI (ii) | 59 | | |
| Water, character, XXI (ii) | 61 | | |

* Not Panache.

	PAGE		PAGE
PENDARVES, —?, I	33	PENN-CANADIAN* SILVER MINE, Glen lake,	
PENEPLAINS.		Coleman tp.	
Barrie tp., photo, xxii (ii)	58	Accidents, xxii (i) 82; xxiii (i)	88
Cat Lake reg., Pat., xxii (ii)	49, 52	Concentrating plant, xxiii (i)	129
Northern Ontario, xvi (ii)	117	Native silver, analysis, xxv (i)	203
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 202-204,		Photo, xxi (i)	148
207, 208		Producing (1912), xxii (i)	13, 22
PENETANGUISHENE, Tiny tp.		(1913), xxiii (i)	11, 19
Black River formation, R.C.	41	(1914), xxiv (i)	16
Brickyard, xv (ii)	99, 100	(1915), xxv (i)	11
Drift around xiii (ii)	109	Production (1914), xxiv (i)	14
Islands opposite, character, I	67	(1915), xxv (i)	10
PENEWABACONG RIVER, L. Huron. <i>See</i> Blind		Symplesite, xxv (i)	236
River.		Work at (1912), xxii (i)	120
PENFIELD, PROF. S. L.		(1913), xxiii (i)	149
Analysis by, of pentlandite, xiv (iii) 159		(1914), xxiv (i)	122
Sperrylite named by, xii	282	(1915), xxv (i)	120
Views <i>re</i> folgerite, Sudbury nickel reg.		PENN-CANADIAN MINES, LTD.	
xii 281; xiv (iii)	160	Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54	
PENFIELD AND GOLDSCHMIDT.		<i>See also</i> Cobalt Central silver m.	
Crystallographic work of, ref. to, xxv		Penn-Canadian silver m.	
(i)	235	Directors, xxiv (i) 122; xxv (i)	120
PENGILLY, F. C.		Taxes paid by (1915), xxv (i)	46
Cyanider, Mikado mine, viii	64, 66	PENN-COBALT MINING Co.	
Manager, Mikado mine, ix	52-56	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
resignation, x	77	28; xvi (ii)	173
PENGILLY, JOHN, ix	152	PENNOCK, HOMER.	
PENHALLOW, PROF. D. P., xxii (i)	245	Tin swindle by, viii	139
Views, <i>re</i> age of marine fossils in On-		PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.	
tario, x	226	Autunite, xxiii (i)	44
PENHORWOOD, SYDNEY LEWIS.		Brick clay, I	101
Sand and gravel operator, Sault Ste.		pavements in cities of, iii	108
Marie, xxiii (i) 30; xxiv (i) ..	38	quality, I	177
PENINSULA, L. Superior, Th.B.d.		Coal, anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	
Beach, height of, vii	193	5; vi	163
Building-stone quarries near, vi	113	notes by Raymond, I	41
Description of vicinity, vii	133	quality, I 183; xii	233
Gravel pit near, viii	157	calorific power, ii	207
Laurvikite, xix (i)	231	production (1888), R.C.	525
Magnetic sands near. <i>See</i> Peninsula		Corundum, viii	241
harbour.		Diamond drill used in (1870), iii	164
Rocks at and near. <i>See</i> Peninsula		Erosion in, xix (ii)	114
harbour.		Feldspar, xx (i)	108
PENINSULA HARBOUR, L. Superior.		Geological Survey of, notes by Walker,	
Character, xix (i)	197, 231	R.C.	422
Iron sand, vii 83; xi 142; xvii	205	Iron ores, R.C.	474
assay, area, viii	135	concentration, xvii	261-269
mining, ix	87	furnaces, ii	127
Low-lying area, xix (i)	210	industry, paper on, ii	117, 118
Photos, xix (i)	197-199	magnetite, ii	87
Pleistocene deposits, vi	111	production, cost, R.C. 402; I	10
Rocks, viii	135, 167	royalties, I	12
Keewatin, xxii (i)	231	Mining lands, notes on tenure, ii 225, 226	
syenite, xi 87, 208; xix (i) 210,		Moraine, ix	123, 124
214-220		Natural gas, R.C. 151, 152; I 114, 115,	
petrography, vii	147-149	146, 149; xxiii (i)	259
PENINSULA GOLD MINE, Manitou Lake reg.,		<i>See also</i> Murraysville.	
xii	92	exhaustion, I	158, 210
PENINSULA LAKE. <i>See</i> Minnisiniquia lake.		map showing wells, xxiv (ii)	2
PENINSULA MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		Nickel industry, ii	131, 161
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	mining. <i>See</i> Lancaster Gap m.	
PENINSULAR OIL AND GAS Co.		Oil, I	141-143
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37		quality, R.C.	162, 163
PENLERICK, —?,		wells, map of, xxiv (ii)	2
Views on ventilating fans in mines,			
xxi (i)	64		

* Originally Cobalt Central, *which see*.

PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	<i>Pentamerus oblongus.</i>	PAGE
earliest, I	115	Esquesing tp., XIII (ii)	58
Paleozoic rocks, <i>R.C.</i>	5	Hamilton, near, XIII (ii)	123
Devonian, <i>R.C.</i>	47	Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 195
Shales, analyses, III	120	Sydenham tp., XIII (ii)	49
Silver production (1911-12), XIX (ii)	39	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
PENNSYLVANIA COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		PENTANE.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	173	In natural gas, XXIII (i)	255
29; XVI (ii)	173	PENTILA, MICHAEL, XIV (i)	25
PENNSYLVANIA FELDSPAR Co.		PENTLANDITE.	
Operating (1902), XII	38	Composition, II	168, 170
(1903), XIII (i)	21	Notes by Goodwin, VI	213
(1905), XV (i)	102	Sudbury nickel reg., XII 278; XIV (iii)	21
Work by (1902), XII	137	14, 15; XVII	159
PENNSYLVANIA LUMBER AND MINERAL Co.		analysis, XIV (iii)	215
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	44	nickel in, IX	31
181; XVIII (i)	44	Worthington mine, IX 206; XIV (iii)	31
PENNSYLVANIA MINES Co.		PENTREFELIN, S. Wales.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Coal of, quality, I	183
PENNSYLVANIA SMELTING Co.		PEOPLES' PROPRIETARY MINES Co.	
Buyers of Cobalt ores, XVI (ii) 23;		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
XVII 17; XVIII (i) 13; XIX (i) 15;		PEOPLES' SALT AND SODA Co.	
XIX (ii) 259; XX (i) 13; XXI (i)	109	Operating at Kincardine, XIX (i)	33
12, 116; XXII (i)	109	PEOPLES' SILVER MINES, LTD.	
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	46
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp.,	60	PEORIA, Peoria co., Ill.	
II	60	Brick pavement, III	112
<i>See also</i> Lebanon.		PEPISQUEW. <i>See</i> Weibikwei.	
PENNSYLVANIA TUBE WORKS.		PEPOVITCH, SAM, XXII (i)	92
Iron output (1893), II	119	PEPPER OIL WELL, S. of Bothwell.	
Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370	Notes by Newell, VI	23, 24
PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY.		Record, XXIV (ii)	73
Notes on, by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	512	PEQUOT SMELTING Co.	
PENNY, H. L., VII	105	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	38
PENNY, W. GOFF, XXII (i)	100	180; XVII	38
PENNY VETERAN GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.		PERAK STATE, Malay States.	
Iron formation, photo, XXIV (iii)	13	Mining royalties, I	43
PENNYCUTAWAY RIVER, Hayes river, XXII	164	PERAULT, CHIEF, <i>N.O.</i>	267
(i)	164	PERAULT LAKE, W. of Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	267
PENOKEE IRON-BEARING SERIES.		PERCH.	
Granulites, XX (i)	266	Abitibi Lake reg., XIII (i) 127; <i>N.O.</i>	51
PENOKEE AND GOGEBIC CONSOLIDATED		river, XIV (i)	253
MINES, LTD.		Larder and Headquarters lakes, XI	221
Bankruptcy of, III	146	PERCH, yellow-barred.	
PENOKEE-GOGEBIC DIST., Mich. and Wis.		St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
Geological nomenclature, XIV (i)	271	PERCH LAKE, headwaters of Mattagami	106
Geology, paper by Coleman, X	195-199	river, Spanish river, <i>N.O.</i>	69
PENCOLES, COMPANIA DE.		PERCH LAKE, Seine river, V	149
Arsenic producing, Mexico, XIX (ii)	42	Description by Blue, V	149
PENROSE, R. A. F.		PERCY, DR.	
Paper by, on apatites of Canada, <i>R.C.</i>	436-443	Experiments by, on nickel-alloys, <i>R.C.</i>	382, 383
PENS (Steel-nibs). <i>See</i> Nibs.		ref. to, XIV (iii)	165
PENSE, E. J. B., III	178	Notes by, on:	
PENSE TP., Tim.		iron smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	356, 357
Cobalt, XVI (ii)	67	metallurgy of steel, <i>R.C.</i>	362, 363
Map (sketch) of part, XIX (ii)	150	peat fuel, II	208
Rocks, XVI (ii) 135; XIX (ii)	150	PERCY ISLAND, L. Timiskaming.	
Surveyed by Hore, XIX (ii)	149	Limestone, XIII (ii) 85; XIX (ii) 228, 229	228, 229
PENSE COBALT MINING Co.		PERCY TP., Northumberland co.,	
Capital and date of charter, XVII	37	Gravel deposits. <i>See</i> Warkworth.	
<i>Pentamerella arata.</i>		PERCY MINING Co.	
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Capital and date of charter, VII	12
<i>Pentamerus.</i>		PERFECT BRICK AND TILE Co.	
Abitibi river, VIII	187	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	37
Nassagaweya tp., XIII (ii)	57	179; XVII	37

	PAGE		PAGE
PERGOLA SULPHUR MINING Co.		PERST, Russia.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50	Peat manufactured, II	218
PERGOMET, TONI, xxii (i)	92	PERTH, Drummond tp.	
PERIDOT. <i>See</i> Chrysolite.		Apatite deposits in vicinity, R.C., 53,	
PERIDOTITE.		167, 177, 178; II	251
Abitibi Lake reg., xviii (i)	273	Brickyard, notes, xv (ii)	76
analysis and notes, xviii (i)	274, 275	<i>See also</i> Thornton, John.	
petrography, xiv (i)	211	Fossil tracks, R.C.	40
Appalachian mts., viii	242	Lime works. <i>See</i> Poole, T. A.	
Illinois and Kentucky, xxv (ii)	40, 42	Mica mining near, xi 290; xiv (i) 84;	
New Caledonia, xiv (iii) 147, 148,		xv (i) 106; xvi (i) 23; xviii (i)	
154; xvi (ii) 163; xix (ii)	223	140; xix (i) 127; xxv (i)	133
Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii)	121	works, x 135; xi 28, 291; xiii (i)	85
<i>Perisorens canadensis. See</i> Canada Jay.		<i>See also</i> Hanlan mica m.	
PERISTERITE.		Peat bog near, analyses and notes,	
<i>See also</i> Albite.		xii	203, 204
Analysis and occurrences, ix	206	photo of works, xii	208
PERITO, LOUIS, xxii (i)	78	Perthite first found, II	188
PERKINS, G. A.		named after, vi	225
Limestone quarrying, Owen Sound,		Potsdam formation, i	169
xxii (i) 38; xxiii (i) 29; xxiv		Sand and gravel pits:	
(i)	36	<i>See</i> Gillespie, John.	
PERKINS, GEORGE A., xxv (i)	31	McLean, David.	
PERKINS, J., xxiii (i)	76	Spodumene near, II 194; ix	210
PERKINS LAKE, Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	102	PERTH CO.	
PERLEY, SIR GEORGE H., xiv (i)	23	Brickyards. <i>See</i> Gads Hill.	
PERMANENT COBALT MINES, LTD.		Perth.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47	St. Marys.	
PERMIAN SYSTEM.		Stratford.	
Definition, R.C.	539	Wartburg.	
Germany, salt beds, xx (i)	36	Lime kilns. <i>See</i> St. Marys.	
PERO, LOUIS, xxiii (i)	68	Limestone, Corniferous, xiii (ii)	25
<i>Peronopora vera.</i>		notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	95
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241	<i>See also</i> St. Marys.	
PEROXIDE OF MANGANESE. <i>See</i> Pyrolusite.		Peat. <i>See</i> Stratford.	
PERRAULT, P. E., vii	105	Tile works. <i>See</i> Dublin.	
PERRAULT LAKE. <i>See</i> Perault lake.		Lisbon.	
PERRY, E. W. C., xv (i) 63; xvii	74	Listowel.	
PERRY, F. L., x 143; xi	75	Mitchell.	
PERRY, FRANK M.		Monkton.	
Manager, Superior Copper Mg. Co.,		Sebringville.	
xi 274; xii 100; xiv 38, 41, 62;		Well records, xxiv (ii)	35, 36
xvi (i)	72	PERTH MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
PERRY, GEO. H., i	220	Description and section, R.C.	148
PERRY, R. I., x 143; xi	75	PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex co., N.J.	
PERRY, W. F., viii 105; ix	117	Bismuth refined, xix (ii)	43
PERRY, W. W., xxv (i)	106	Cobalt ores refined. <i>See</i> American	
PERRY, Barry tp.		Smelting and Refining Co.	
Galena mining near, xxv (ii)	11	Freight rate on ore to, from Cobalt,	
PERRY BAY, Kabenung lake.		xvi (ii)	23
Iron formation on and near, xiv (i)	315, 330	PERTH ROAD, Loughborough tp.	
PERRY LOT, Huntington tp.		Fossiliferous limestone near, xxv (iii)	47
Fluorite, xxv (i)	130	Gneiss at, xxv (iii)	25
PERRY MILL, Marble lake, Frontenac co.		Lead mining near:	
Rocks at and near, xi	186, 202	<i>See</i> Frontenac lead m.	
PERRY RAPID, Mississippi river, Ont.		Perth Road lead m.	
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Star of the		Mica mining near. <i>See</i> Raymond mine.	
East mine.		PERTH ROAD LEAD MINE, Loughborough tp.	
PERRY TP., P.S.d.		Accident, xxiii (i)	64, 68
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Emsdale.		PERTH ROAD QUARRY, Loughborough tp.	
Rocks in northern portion, ix	171	Fossils found at, xxv (iii)	47
PERSIA.		Work at, xxiii (i)	176
Arsenical ores, xi	102	PERTHITE.	
Nickel coinage, xxiv (i)	25	Analysis and occurrences, ix	206
		Composition, vi	225
		For sleeve links, brooches, etc., II	188

PERTHITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PETERBOROUGH CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
North Burgess tp., II 194; IX	206	Galena. <i>See</i> Galway tp.	
PERU.		Geology. <i>See</i> Belmont Lake area.	
Apatite in guano beds, <i>R.C.</i>	441	Gold, IX	198
Matildite, XXV (i)	233	<i>See also</i> Belmont gold m.	
Nickel coinage, II 161; IX	224	Cordova Exploration Co.	
PERU GOLD CLAIM, near Boyer lake.		Igneous rocks, II	57
Notes by Boyd, IX 113; XI	73	Iron ores, I 175, 176; VII	233
PESSEW FALLS, Cat lake, Pat., XXII (i) ...	177	<i>See also</i> Belmont tp.	
PESHEASHOKUMMIG BRIDGE. <i>See</i> Lynx		Galway tp.	
bridge.		Kaolinite, IX	200
PESQUAL, S, XXIII (i)	78	Lead. <i>See</i> Methuen tp.	
PET GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Porcupine Pet.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Havelock.	
PETALITE.		Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	97
Toronto, II 194; IX	206	<i>See also</i> Belmont tp.	
Utoe island, Sweden; Elba; and		Löllingite. <i>See</i> Galway tp.	
Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472	Mica and nepheline. <i>See</i> Methuen tp.	
PETAWANGA. <i>See</i> Patawonga.		Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
PETAWAWA* RIVER, Ottawa river.		Peristerite. <i>See</i> Burleigh tp.	
Mica, <i>R.C.</i>	151	Pyrrhotite. <i>See</i> Galway tp.	
Nomenclature, I	220	Serpentine. <i>See</i> Belmont tp.	
Waterpower, VII	252	Sodalite, IX	209
PETER (Indian chief), v	115	PETERBOROUGH LAKE, Peterborough co.	
Notes by Blue, v	134, 135	Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	233
Photo, VI	80, 81	PETERBOROUGH PEAT Co.	
PETER BELL IRON MINE, Batchawana bay,		Capital and date of charter, XII	5
L. Superior, <i>R.C.</i>	23	PETERBOROUGH SANDSTONE BRICK Co.	
PETER BELL IRON Co.		Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ...	26
Iron mining, McNab tp., <i>R.C.</i>	141	Operating, XXII (i)	34
PETER LONG † LAKE, Grassy river, Matta-		PETERS, ALFRED, VIII	134
gami river, <i>N.O.</i> ....p. "xx," 83, 87, 108		PETERS, DR. EDWARD D.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	109	Evidence, before <i>R.C. re:</i>	
Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	108	Canadian Copper Co., <i>R.C.</i> ....103, 104	
Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	113	mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	310
Iron east of, XIX (i)	52	Sudbury nickel mining, <i>R.C.</i> ...404, 405	
Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i>	95, 113	tariffs, <i>R.C.</i>	232
Sandhills near, IX	128	German system of smelting favoured,	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	91	<i>R.C.</i>	374
PETERBORO' OIL AND GAS Co.		Millerite found, Copper Cliff m., xii	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54		281; xiv (iii)	159
PETERBOROUGH, N. Monaghan tp.		Notes, on blast furnace smelting, <i>R.C.</i> 376	
Beet-sugar factory, built of limestone,		Paper, on smelting copper-nickel ores,	
XIII (ii)	4	I	234-236
Brickyard:		Photo, xiv (iii)	136
analysis of clay used, xv (ii) 15		Work, Sudbury dist., <i>R.C.</i> 379; xiv	
notes and photo, xv (ii)	94, 95	(iii)	50, 139, 140
<i>See also</i> Curtis Bros.		PETERS, J., <i>R.C.</i>	198
Taylor & Hall.		PETERS, WILLIAM.	
Cement blocks. <i>See</i> Taylor & Hall.		Manager, Bad gold m., VIII	56
Hydraulic lift-lock, photo, XIII (ii) ..16, 17		Mill manager, Empress gold m., VI	
Municipal gravel quarry, xxv (i) ... 159		110, 111, 264, 265	
Natural gas, boring for, suggested, x 21		Harold Lake gold m., v	69
Waterpower, XXIV (i)	6	Hillier gold m., v	156
PETERBOROUGH CO.		Kenora Reduction Works, VIII 98	
Allanite and Barytes. <i>See</i> Galway		PETERS LAKE, Noisy river, L. Superior.	
and Methuen tps.		Rocks on and near, xv (i)	202, 205
Brick, tile and culvert pipe works.		iron formation, xv (i)	178, 204
<i>See</i> Peterborough.		PETERSEN, E., v	236
Calcite. <i>See</i> Galway lead mine.		PETERSEN, FRANK.	
Corundum, VII	207-230	Manager, Black Eagle gold mine, XI	
sketch map showing, VII	207	16, 80, 254	
County map of, inaccurate, XIII (i) .. 227		Manhattan gold mine, VIII 274; IX	
Diabase, XXIII (i)	171	71; x	83, 84
Epsomite. <i>See</i> Crow lake.		PETERSON, H. C., IX	62
		PETERSON, L., XXV (i)	126
		PETERSON, O. (1), x	143
		PETERSON, O. (2), XXII (i)	80

* Not Petewawa.

† Not Mesinocwanigwahiganing.

	PAGE		PAGE
PETERSON, PETER, XIX (i)	66, 74	PETITSIKAPAU LAKE, N. of Ashuanipi river, Que.	
PETERSON, W.		Anthraxolite, analysis, VI	162
Ref. to work by, on iron ore concentra- tion, XII	341	PETOSKEY, Emmet co., Mich.	
PETERSON LAKE, Coleman tp.		Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	13
Diabase, XIV (ii) 27; XVI (ii) 60, 62; XIX (ii)	90, 91, 100	for Sault Ste. Marie, XI	98
Dikes, Kersantite, XIX (ii)	219	<i>Petraia</i> .	
lamprophyre, XVI (ii) 46; XIX (ii) 70-72		Gore Bay, XIII (ii)	77
Hydraulic near, XXV (i)	118	<i>Petraia occidentalis</i> .	
Keewatin, XIV (ii)	44	Fawn river, XXII (i)	192, 196
Lowered, XVI (ii)	105	PETRIE, D. C.	
Silver, boring for, XVIII (i)	50, 51	Gold mining, Manitou Lake reg., IX	63
veins, blind, XIX (ii)	125	PETRIFY.	
character, XIV (ii) 26; XIX (ii) ..	5	Definition, R.C.	539
Silver, <i>See also</i> :		<i>Petrochelidon lunifrons</i> . <i>See</i> Swallow, cliff.	
Brydge Syndicate.		PETROGRAD,* Russia.	
Kerry silver mine.		Ordinance tests near. <i>See</i> Ochta.	
Little Nipissing mine.		PETROGRAPHY.	
Nova Scotia mine.		Agglomerate, L. of the Woods, XXI (i)	174
Peterson Lake mine.		Amphibolite, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	
Peterson Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		26; XIX (ii)	140
St. Anthony mine.		Anorthosite, Seine River reg., V...99, 100	
Scott mine.		Augite-syenite-porphyry. <i>See below</i> ,	
Union Pacific mine.		Porphyry.	
PETERSON SILVER MINE, Bucke tp., XXI (i)	143	Basalt, Coleman tp., XIX (ii)	50-55
PETERSON LAKE SILVER MINE, Peterson lake		Vermilion lake, Ken, XX (i)	208
Accidents, XVIII (i) 66, 69; XXII (i)	74	Breccia, Sudbury nickel reg., I	85
XXIII (i)	88	Carbonate rocks, Porcupine reg., XX	
Map, XXIII (i)	150, 151	(ii)	13
Non-producing, XXIII (i)	19	Diabase:	
Photo, XXIII (i)	152	Casey tp., XIX (ii)	146
Producing, XVIII (i) 10; XXIV (i) ..	16	Coleman tp., XVI (ii) 60-64; XIX	
Production (Little Nipissing), XVIII		(ii)	99-105
(i) 15; XXIV (i)	14, 16	Larder lake, XVII	11
Work at (1912), XXII (i)	120	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	249
(1913), XXIII (i)	149	Port Arthur silver area, I	77, 78
(1914), XXIV (i)	122	S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 8, 23; XIX	
(1915-16), XXV (i)	120	(ii)	137
PETERSON LAKE SILVER COBALT MG. CO.		Diabase, olivine:	
Acreage of, XXII (i)	120	Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	179
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Diabase, dolerite and porphyrite:	
29; XVI (ii)	173	Nettogami river, XIII (i)	141
Dividends, XXIV (i) 18; XXV (i) ...	6	Diorite, Foley tp., IV	99
Idle (1906), XVI (ii)	105	Round lake, N. of L. Nipigon, XVIII	
Leases granted to:		(i)	157
Gould Consolidated Mines, XVIII (i)		Gneiss:	
115; XIX (i) 101, 108; XXI (i)		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	5
125; XXII (i) 120; XXIV (i) ...	122	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	246
Little Nipissing mine, XVI (ii) ...	105	Schist lake, XIX (i)	183
Mercer Co., XXV (i)	120	Granite:	
Seneca Superior Co., XXII (i) 120;		Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i)	278
XXIII (i) 12; XXIV (i) 122;		Coleman tp., XIV (ii)	45
XXV (i)	120	Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 10; XIX	
various concerns, XIX (i)	108	(ii)	173
Officers, XXV (i)	120	Mattawishkwia river, X	209
Option taken by, on Reliance silver		Pelican lake, Ken., XX (i)	209
m., XXV (i)	120	Seine River reg., V	101
Work by, Peterson lake, XIX (i) 108;		Greenstone, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
XXI (i) 140; XXIV (i) 122; XXV		XIV (i)	302
(i)	120	Greywacké:	
PETERSON'S GAS WELL, Sarnia, XXIV (ii) ..	87	Animikie iron range, XV (i)	159
PETITE NATION RIVER. <i>See</i> South Nation		Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	10
river.		Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	186
PETITS ECRITS, L. Superior.		S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	138
Terraces near, photo, VII	204, 205		

* Late St. Petersburg.

PETROGRAPHY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Sudbury nickel reg., XXIII (i)	213
Heronite, Heron bay, IX.....	187-189
Hornblende, Coleman tp., XIX (ii)...	71
Importance of, in testing rocks for building material, III	136
Lamprophyre, Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	12
Limestone, Opasatika river, XIII (i) ..	150
Limonite, English river, Th.B.d., XVIII (i)	187, 188
Mica-schist, Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i)	278
Micro-norite group, Sudbury nickel reg., XIII (i)	214, 215
Nepheline-syenite. <i>See below</i> , Syenite.	
Notes by Coleman, VII 145-150; IX 179-182	
Pegmatite, Ural mts., VIII	235
Peridotite, Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i) 273, 274	
Phyllites, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	310
Porphyry, Pigeon lake, X	209
Porphyry:	
Dubawnt lake, XXII (i)	200, 201
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	12
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii) ..	15, 16
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) ..	303, 304
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	246
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	182
S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	140
Porphyry, augite-syenite, Swastika gold area, XXI (i)	260
Porphyry, feldspar, Kirkland Lake area, XXI (i) 259; XXIII (ii) ..	6, 8
Porphyry, quartz. <i>See below</i> , Quartz- porphyry.	
Quartz:	
Kirkland Lake reg., XXIII (ii) ..	23, 24
Porcupine gold area, XXI (i) ..	228, 230
Quartz-diabase, Abitibi Lake area, XVIII (i)	280
Quartz-porphyry, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	303, 304
Quartzite, S. of Clear lake, Sud., X ..	205
Siderite rocks, X	204, 205
Syenite:	
Casey tp., XIX (ii)	147
Gowganda area, XVIII (ii)	11
L. Superior, IX	211
Syenite, hornblende, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii)	25
Syenite, nepheline, Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	200-210, 216-219
quartz, XIX (i)	220-223
Various rocks from:	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 116-121; XIV (i)	209-212
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	40-46
Algoma - Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	101-126, 132, 134
Animikie iron range, XV (i) ..	158-168
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) 172-179	
Belmont L. area, XXII (ii)	19-33
Blanche River reg., XI.....	228, 229

PETROGRAPHY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Boston Creek area, XXV (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
Bucke tp., XVI (ii) 45; XIX (ii) ..	62-66
Casey tp., XIX (ii)	147
Coldwell pen, XIX (i)	225-230
Coleman tp., XVI (ii) 50-55, 144; XIX (ii)	55-57
Huronian areas, iron ranges, X 204-210 N. of lakes Huron and Superior, VIII	169, 174
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
L. of the Woods reg., VI 121-124; XXII (i)	222-224
Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	62-70
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	132-135
Michipicoten mg. div., XI 175-184; XIV (i)	340-355
Midlothian tp., XIX (ii)	66
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	139-141
Negaunee iron range, IX	151
Nipigon L. reg., XVI (i)	129, 130
Onaman iron range, XVII 180, 185; XVIII (i) 215-223, 229-239, 256	
Ogoki lake, X	209
Palmerston tp., XXII (ii)	77-81
Parry Sound dist., IX	180-182
Porcupine gold area, XIX (ii) 66; XX (ii) 17; XXIV (iii) 8, 14, 25-27	
Port Arthur silver area, IX	179, 180
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90-94
Rainy Lake reg., paper by Coleman, IV	77-96
Shebandowan Lake area, notes by Coleman, V	95, 96
Sturgeon Lake reg., Th.B.d., XII 104-106; XX (i)	154-157
Sudbury nickel reg., X 206-208; XII 289-298; XIII (i) 208-213; XIV (iii)	107-134
Levaek tp., XXIII (i)	194-200
Tip-top copper mine, XX (i) ..	212, 213
Tudor tp., XXII (ii)	84-87
Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	182, 183
Vitrophyre tuff, Sudbury dist., I ..	85
PETROLEA OIL Co.	
Works, notes by Blue, V	27
PETROLEUM. <i>See</i> Oil.	
Definition <i>R.C.</i>	539
PETROLEUM OIL TRUST.	
Wright silver-lead mine worked by, XXV (ii)	15
PETROLIA,* Enniskillen tp.	
Brickyards, notes, XV (ii)	74
<i>See also</i> Howlett, Fred. Shuttleworth & Co.	
Clay soil, <i>R.C.</i>	154
Devonian rocks:	
Corniferous, thickness, <i>R.C.</i>	47
Hamilton, thickness, XIV (i)	112
Portage-Chemung, XIV (i)	99
Oil. <i>See</i> Petrolia oil-field.	
Pumping system, description and plan, IX	106, 107

* Not Petrolea.

	PAGE		PAGE
PETROLIA, Enniskillen tp.— <i>Con.</i>		PETZITE.	
photo, IX	112, 113	California, XXIII (ii)	18
Salt, R.C.	55	Maisonville tp. (?) XXIII (ii)	35
boring for, R.C.	186	Opasatika lake, Que., XXI (i) 231;	
Silurian rocks:		XXIV (i) 183; XXIV (iii)	36
Lower Helderberg, thickness, XIV (i) ..	96	PEVERLY, R., XVII	82
Onondaga, thickness, XIV (i)	96	PEVI, V., XXIV (i)	92
Trenton, XV (i)	113	PEWABARE. <i>See</i> Pewabiska.	
PETROLIA OIL-FIELD, Lambton co., v	24	PEWABIC.	
Area, XIV (i)	111, 114	Indian name for iron, XXV (i)	177
Boring, R.C. 55; x	18	PEWABIC, L. Superior, U.S.	
records, XIV (i) 113; XX (i) 254;		Hematite, treatment, XII	338
XXIV (ii)	84	PEWABIC LAKE, R.R.d.	
Early experiences, R.C.	159, 165	Iron deposits, XXV (i)	177
Exchange, organization, R.C.	161	formation near, XI	130
Industry (1895), v	5	PEWABISKA* LAKE, Pewabiska river, N.O.	128
(1899), IX	107	PEWABISKA* RIVER, Missinaibi river, N.O.	120
(1901), XI	40, 41	Timber, N.O.	128
Natural gas, pipe line inspection, XXV		PEWEE, Wood.	
(i)	35	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
Output (1891-4), IV	26	PEWONA RIVER. <i>See</i> Flint river, Kenogami	
(1893), III	9	river.	
(1895), v	21	PEYTON † COPPER MINE, Whiskey lake, XI	86
(1905), XV (i)	108	Work at (1906), XIV (i)	65, 66
(1906), XVI (i)	23, 24	PFAU, FRED.	
(1907), XVII	29	Died, XXII (i)	228
(1908), XVIII (i)	34	Manager, Cameron Island m., XXI (i)	203
(1909), XIX (i)	33, 34	Wendigo gold mine, XII	96
<i>See also</i> Lambton co.		PFEIFER, PROF. IGNAZ, XXIII (i)	271
Prices (1895), v	23	<i>Phacops bufo.</i>	
Quality of oil, R.C.	55	Anderdon tp., XI	125
Refineries and storage, R.C. 157; XII..	40	Cayuga N. tp., XII	146
Wells, abandoned, XX (i) 38; XXIII (i) 34	34	Springvale, XII	144
deepest, XXIV (ii)	10	<i>Phacops cristata.</i>	
flowing, R.C.	159	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	190
method of drilling, R.C.	161	<i>Phacops rana.</i>	
production, average daily, XVIII (i) 33	33	Cayuga N. tp., XII	146
records. <i>See above</i> , Boring.		Springvale, XII	144
PETROLIA CRUDE OIL TANKING Co.		Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155
Notes, by Noble, R.C.	165	<i>Phaenopora constellata.</i>	
Operating (1897), VII	17	Clinton and Niagara formations, XXI	
PETROLIA GAS Co.		(ii)	159
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26	<i>Phaenopora ensiformis.</i>	
PETROLIA UTILITIES Co., XXV (i)	38	Clinton and Niagara formations, XXI	
PETROLOGY.		(ii)	159
<i>See</i> Lithology.		<i>Phaenopora expansa.</i>	
PETROSILEX.		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
Definition, R.C.	539	<i>Phaenopora explanata.</i>	
PETROSKI, M., XXII (i)	92	Clinton and Niagara formations, XXI	
PETTET, W. F., VIII	105	(ii)	159
PETTENUSO, JOE, XXIII (i)	98	<i>Phaenopora incipiens.</i>	
PETTIGREW, W. D.		Montreal, XXI (ii)	159
Gold mining, Seine River reg., VIII		<i>Phaenopora keewatinensis.</i>	
93; IX	35, 79, 80	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	152
PETTIPHER GOLD CLAIM, Thomas tp.		<i>Phaenopora punctata.</i>	
Acid dikes, XXIV (iii)	27	Clinton and Niagara formations, XXI	
Granophyre, <i>re</i> analysis, XXI (i) 218;		(ii)	159
XXIV (iii)	28	PHANERITE.	
PETTIT, R., x 143; xi 75; xii 67; xiii (i) 49	49	Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	272
PETTY, CHARLES K.		<i>Phegopteris dryopteris.</i>	
Brick and tile making, Cherrywood,		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
XXII (i) 34; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25	PHELAN, Dowling tp.	
PETTYPIECE LAKE, Kenogami river, Th.B.d.,		Nickel-bearing eruptive near, XIII (i) 210	
N.O.	144		
Description, N.O.	153		
<i>Petula papyracea.</i> <i>See</i> Birch, white.			
PETYK, J., XXII (i)	80	* Not Pewabare.	
		† Not Paton.	

	PAGE
PHELAN SIDING, near Onaping. Beach, altitude, xiv (iii)	103
Gravel plain around, xiv (iii)	106
PHENOMENON. Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A. Brick pavements, iii	108, 109
Coal gas, quality, iv	163
production, iv	164
Nickel exhibited (1876), <i>R.C.</i> 381; ii ..	135
PHILADELPHIA AND READING COAL Co., i ..	42
PHILADELPHIA AND READING R'Y. Co. Sale of coal lands to, i	11
price, i	20
PHILADELPHIA COBALT MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 180; xvii	36
PHILADELPHIA MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co. Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	46
PHILION, J., xxiii (i)	88
PHILIP, W. MARSHALL, ix	48
PHILIP EDWARD ISLAND, Georgian bay, L. Huron. Rocks, i	68
PHILIP PORTAGE, Opazatika river, xiii (i) ..	136
PHILIPPECK, A., iii	167
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Silver production (1911-12), xix (ii) ..	39
PHILLIPS, ALEXANDER, ix	29
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. Views, <i>re</i> origin of metalliferous veins, i	172
PHILLIPS, D., xviii (i)	135
PHILLIPS, DANIEL, xix (i)	67, 68, 74
PHILLIPS, PROF. FRANCIS C. Analysis by, of: coal, bituminous, vi	166
gas, Pennsylvania, xxiii (i)	259
Welland co., ix	106
PHILLIPS, GEORGE A. Copper mining, Michipicoten island, <i>R.C.</i> 60; viii	143
Iron mining, near Madoc, viii	32
PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR. Notes on calorific power of carbon and hydrogen, i	185
Joachimsthal mining, xvi (ii) ..	159
PHILLIPS, ROBERT, xix (i)	67
PHILLIPS, ROBERT M. Supt., Canadian Talc and Silicate Co., xx (i) 161; xxii (i) 137; xxiii (i) 175; xxiv (i)	162
resigned (1915), xxv (i)	129
PHILLIPS, THOMAS. Tile making, St. Helens, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25
PHILLIPS, W. B. Ref. to work by, on treatment of mag- netic iron ores, xii	338
PHILLIPS, NIMICK & Co. Iron output (1893), ii	120
Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
PHILLIPS MINING SUPPLY Co., ii	120

	PAGE
PHILLIPS COPPER MINE, Michipicoten island, <i>See</i> Phillips, G. A.	
<i>Phillipsastraea billingsii.</i> Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
Rockford, xii	143
<i>Phillipsastraea gigas.</i> Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i)	181
<i>Phillipsastraea verneuli.</i> Anderdon tp., xi	124
Kwataboahegan river, xiii (i) 181; xx (i)	227
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	227
PHILLIPSBURG, N. J. Paving clay from, analysis, iii	120
"PHILOMEL," H.M.S., i	218
<i>Philonthus claudus.</i> Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	249
PHILPOTTS, WILFRED. Analyses by, of coal gas., xxiii (i) ..	256
PHINN, GEORGE E. Brick making, Elginfield, xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	25
PHINNEY, DR. A. J., <i>R.C.</i>	151
PHIPPEN, S. H., vii	99
<i>Phloeosinus squalidens.</i> Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	250
PHLOGOPITE. Analysis, xiv (i)	83
Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	442
Composition and description, vi	226
Occurrences. <i>See</i> Mica.	
<i>Phoca greenlandica.</i> Green's creek, near Ottawa, x	224
PHOEBE (Bird). Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	126
PHOENIX, Gowganda area. Silver reported near, xix (i)	52
PHOENIX CONSOLIDATED MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
PHOENIX GOLD MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xii	9
PHOENIX OIL AND GAS Co. Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45
PHOENIXVILLE, U.S.A. Copper smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	377
PHOLERITE. Mode of occurrence, ix	207
<i>Pholidostrophia iowaensis.</i> Thedford, xii	154
PHONALITE. Cripple Creek, Col., xxi (i)	175
PHOSPHATE OF LEAD. <i>See</i> Pyromorphite.	
PHOSPHATE OF LIME. <i>See</i> Apatite.	
PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE. As a fertilizer, ii	91, 92
PHOSPHORUS. Description, <i>R.C.</i>	448
Effect of, on iron ores, <i>R.C.</i> 364, 467; ii	88
Elimination of, from iron ores, ii ..	91, 92
For fertilizing, xviii (i) 37; xxiv (i) 50	
From apatite, by electrolytic process, ix	194
Great Britain, in iron ores, ii	87, 88

PHOSPHORUS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PHOTOMICROGRAPHS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Percentage in coal, coke and charcoal, R.C.	483	Syenite-porphry, Swastika area, XXI (i)	261
PHOTOGEN.		Trap, L. of the Woods, XXII (i) 216, 223, 224	
Peat for, II	215	<i>Phragmoceras lineolatum.</i> Ekwan river, XXI (ii) .....145, 146, 167 Severn river, XXII (i) 193	
PHOTOMICROGRAPHS.		<i>Phragmoceras parvum.</i> Nelson river, XXII (i) .....199, 200	
Altaite, Tough-Oakes mine, XXIV (i) 183		<i>Phragmoceras whitneyi.</i> Severn river, XXII (i) .....193, 196	
Andesite, L. of the Woods, XXI (i) .. 192		<i>Phryganea ejecta.</i> Green's creek, near Ottawa, x 224	
Argentite, Cobalt area, XXV (i) 203		PTHISIS, MINERS'. <i>See</i> Miners' pthisis.	
Anorthosite, Sherbrooke tp., VIII 216, 217		PHYLLITES.	
Basalt, Beatty tp., XXIV (i) 174		L. of the Woods, VI	104
Breithauptite, Cobalt area, XXV (i) 210, 211, 212, 213		Larder lake, XVIII (i)	270
Carbonaceous schist, L. of the Woods, XXII (i)	222	Michipicoten mg. div.: notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i) 306, 307, 343, 344	
Cobaltite, Cobalt area	213	petrography, XIV (i)	310
Chloanthite-Smaltite, Cobalt area, XXV (i)	220, 231	Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
Dacite, XXIV (iii)	8	Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	235
Dyscrasite, crystals, Cobalt area, XXV (i)	203	Pic river, VIII	167
Feldspar-porphry:		St. Joseph lake, N.O.	240, 248
Beatty tp., XXIV (i)	179	Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	183
Michipicoten, near, XI	100, 101	<i>Phyllocladictya.</i> Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Teck tp., XXIII (ii)	16	Description of, XXV (iii)	50
Gersdorffite, Cobalt area, XXV (i) ... 222		<i>Phyllocladictya frondosa</i> Ulrich. Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Gneiss, Redgut bay, IV	79	Description of, XXV (iii)	50
Granite, L. of the Woods, XXII (i) .. 216		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46
Pickeral lake, IV	89	Portsmouth, XXV (iii)	47
Rainy lake, IV	93	<i>Phyllocladictya labrinthica</i> Hall Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Greywacké, Cobalt area, XIX (ii) .. 80		Description of, XXV (iii)	50
Swastika area, XXI (i)	262	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48
Heronite, Huron bay, IX	187	<i>Physa ancillaria.</i> Hudson and James bays, XX (i)	233
Iron formation:		<i>Physa heterostrophæ.</i> Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	138
Little Long lake, XVIII (i)	248	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 221, 237, 242		<i>Physocarpus opulifolius.</i> Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Woman River iron range, XVIII (i) 256-259		PIAZZA, APOLONI, XXI (i)	87
Lamprophyre, Cobalt area, XIX (ii) .. 71		PIC, A., XXIII (i)	102
Swastika area, XXI (i)	262	PIC CHANNEL, Coldwell peninsula. Rocks, XIX (i)	208, 224, 229
Limestone, Mattagami basin, XX (i) 239		PIC ISLAND, L. Superior. Devonian pebbles near, VIII	157
Löllingite, Cobalt area, XXV (i) 225		Map. <i>See</i> Map of N. shore of L. Superior, with XIX (i). Syenitic rocks, XI 208; XIX (i)	222
Matildite galena, Cobalt area, XXV (i) 231		with nepheline, XIX (i) 194, 195, 198, 203, 205, 209-213	
Microcline crystal, XVIII (i)	248	analysis, XIX (i)	211
Microperthite, Port Coldwell, XIX (ii) 201-203		PIC RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d. Character, XVII	97
Nickel-granite, VIII	113	for canoeing, XVIII (i)	141
Norite, Parham, VIII	216, 217	Character of country around upper part, N.O.	155, 156
Pyroxenite, L. of the Woods, XXII (i)	226	Clay banks, photos, XVIII (i)	150, 152
Quartz, Kirkland Lake reg., XXIII (ii) 23, 24		Coast from, to Pukaskwa river, notes, VIII	133, 134
Poreupine gold area, XXI (i) 230, 236; XXIV (iii)	37, 44	Glacial deposits, XVIII (i)	286
Quartz-diorite, Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 100, 101			
Quartz-porphry, Manitou Lake reg., IV	84		
Poreupine area, XXIV (iii)	24		
Rammelsbergite-niccolite, Cobalt area, XXV (i)	230		
Rhyolite-porphry, XVIII (i)	248		
Silver ore, Cobalt area	214, 215		
Smaltite, Cobalt area	220, 231		
Smaltite-chloanthite, Cobalt area, XXV (i)	220, 231		

PIC RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PICKEREL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Gold mining, <i>R.C.</i>	115	Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 271;	
<i>See also</i> Heron bay.		Bull. (27)	12
Indians, photo, xviii (i)	171	Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 55, 81;	
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i> 145; ix	161, 183	xv (i)	117, 131
mining, viii 257; ix 87; x	112	Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	297
Maps, sketch, xvii	129, 131, 133	Patricia dist., xxi (ii)	15, 131
Name, meaning of, viii	135	Albany basin, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxii"
Notes, xviii (i)	149-153	Peter Long lake, <i>N.O.</i>	108
Photos, xviii (i)	150	Rainy lake, iv	44
Rocks in and near, viii	167	Round lake, Otto tp., xii	189
gneiss, photo, xviii (i)	151	St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62
Huronian, iv	124	Severn basin, xxi (ii)	15, 93
petrography, vii	148	Weibikwei lake, xxi (ii)	120
sandstone, ix	161	Rainy River dist.	
siliceous, ix	183	Hunter Island region, xxv (i) ...	191
syenite, xix (i)	198, 212, 230	Thunder Bay dist.	
Sand bars and dunes, viii	134	Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i)	139
Silver near, <i>R.C.</i>	29	Onaman iron range, xviii (i) ...	200
Timothy, xvii	100	north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Waterpower, vii 252; <i>N.O.</i> 157;		Albany basin, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxii"
xvii	99, 132	northeast, <i>N.O.</i>	172
photos of falls, xviii (i)	151	St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215
Width, at railway bridge, viii	135	Savant L. reg., xix (i)	176, 177
PIC TP., Th.B.d.		Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	211
Huronian rocks, viii	167	Timagami Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	88, 94
Keewatin rocks. <i>See</i> Melgund.		PICKEREL LAKE, Coleman tp.	
PIC COPPER AND GOLD MINING CO.		Course of, xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 37;	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	xix (ii)	118
PICARD, A., II	255	Dewatering of, xxv (i)	117
PICARD LAKE, near Whiskey lake, Alg.,		Keewatin, xiv (ii) 42, 44; xvi (i) 52;	
xiv (i)	63	xvi (i)	45, 47
<i>Picea alba.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, white.		Water supply, Cobalt mines, xxv (i) ..	11
<i>Picea balsamea.</i> <i>See</i> Balsam.		PICKEREL LAKE, Manitou river, vi	83
<i>Picea nigra.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, black.		Dam south of, vii	122
<i>Picea nigra</i> var. <i>rubra.</i>		Notes by Coleman, iv	62
Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	242	Rocks on, iv	78
PICHE, JOHN.		granite, iv	50
Report by, on surveys W. of L.		Keewatin, iv	67
Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	192-195	petrography, iv	88, 89
PICHÉ PT., L. Timiskaming.		slate, iv	86
Rocks at and near, xiii (ii) 86;		PICKEREL LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., xv	
xix (ii)	230, 231	(i)	179
contact, quartzite and limestone,		Character of country near, xv (i) ..	200
photo, xiv (ii) 49; xix (ii) ..	108	Glacial deposits near, xv (i)	192
Striae, xix (ii)	111	morainic hills, xv (i)	201, 206
PICKARD, M.		Granite hills, xv (i)	201
Manager, Crean Hill mine, xx (i) ..	91	PICKEREL LAKE, S.W. of Savant lake,	
Frood mine, xxi (i)	107	xix (i)	174
PICKARD PT., U.S.A.		Iron ore near, xix (i)	173, 183
Analysis of tinguaita from, ix ..	189, 190	Rocks, xix (i)	191
PICKAUD, MAJOR.		Surveyed (1909), xix (i)	177
Iron mining, Atikokan range, II	72	PICKEREL RAPID, Pickerel lake.	
PICKAUD'S IRON CO.		Gold prospecting near, iv	63
Capital and date of charter, xii	9	PICKEREL RIVER, French river.	
PICKEREL.		Gold claims staked, xviii (i)	50
Abitibi Lake reg., xiii (i) 127;		Pickerel river, L. Superior. <i>See</i> Doré	
xiv (i) 242, 253; <i>N.O.</i>	8, 26, 51	river.	
Cripple Creek gold area, xxi (i)	269	PICKERING, W. H., xi 245; xiii (i)	55
Fawn lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	183	PICKERING, Pickering tp.	
Headquarters lake, xi	221	Hudson river formation, <i>R.C.</i> 43;	
Kapuskaing basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73	xiii (ii)	126
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257	Iroquois beach near, xiii (i)	230
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	254	PICKERING TP.	
Camp lake, <i>N.O.</i>	208	Brick works. <i>See</i> Petty, Charles.	
L. of the Woods, vi	97	Nepheline-syenite. <i>See</i> Port Union.	
Kirkland Lake reg., xxiii (ii)	2	PICKITIGOUCHING. <i>See</i> Pikitigushi.	

PICKOOKOGAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Pushkogan river, Albany river.	PAGE	PIERRE PLAT, L. Superior. <i>See</i> Pays Plat.	PAGE
PICRIC ACID.		PIETRO, F., XXII (i)	92
Composition, v	33	PIETRO, T., XXIII (i)	98
PICRITE.		PIETRO, V., XXIII (i) 98; XXII (i)	78
Coldwell pen., XIX (i) '.....	224, 227	PIG.	
Kakagi lake, vi	89	Kept at Moose Factory, iv	107
Prosser tp., XIV (i)	211	PIG IRON.	
PICROLITE.		<i>See also</i> Iron.	
Ross tp., ix	207	Canada, bounty on, ii	74, 112, 115
PICTET, R.		imports (1882, 1892), ii	83
Experiments by, on acetylene gas, vi ..	28	(1881-1887), <i>R.C.</i>	247
PICTICLOW. <i>See</i> Pittikiau.		Ontario exhibits in England, ii ...	33
PICTISH TOWERS, XX (i)	262	production (1883-1893), ii	28
PICTOGRAPHS.		Great Britain, production (1872-1891),	
Manitou lake, vi	87	ii	120
Missinaibi, vii	187	royalty, i	19
PICTON, Hallowell tp.		Location for mining, paper by Bir-	
Brick yard, notes, xv (ii)	95	kinhine, ii	123-128
analysis of clay, xv (ii)	14, 15	Prices, ii	84
Country near, character, XIII (i) ...	240	Sweden, production (1886-90), ii ...	85
Limestone, analyses and quarries,		United States, production (1872-	
XIII (ii)	99, 100	1891), ii	120
<i>See also</i> Bedborough, James.		Reading, Pa., production, ii	117
Peat bog, notes, XIII (i)	32	World's production (1855), <i>R.C.</i>	470
Co. formed to work, ix	25	PIG LEAD. <i>See</i> Lead.	
PICTON GRANITE.		PIGEON.	
Thousand Island reg., XXV (iii)	12	Caribou island, L. Superior, v	111
PICTON ISLAND, Thousand Islands.		PIGEON CHERRY. <i>See</i> Cherries, pigeon.	
Rocks of, XXV (iii)	12	PIGEON LAKE, Harvey tp.	
PICTOU, Pictou co., N.S.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	97
Coal field; iron mines, <i>R.C.</i>	398	Trenton, XIII (ii)	113
Zinc blende, vi	210	PIGEON * LAKE, Knight tp., Montreal river.	
PICTOU COAL FIELD, Pictou co., N.S.		Notes, <i>N.O.</i> 110; XIII (ii)	82, 83
As supplier for Ontario, ii	196	Rocks, i	81
PIE ISLAND, L. Superior.		peridotite, analysis, XVIII (i)	274
Basalt, iii	62	PIGEON LAKE, Ombabika river.	
Metallic minerals, xiv (ii)	56	Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	164
Photo, ix	148	porphyrite, petrography, x	209
Silver veins, minerals in, xvi (ii) 154;		Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	171
XIX (ii)	203	PIGEON PT., Minn.	
Trap, <i>R.C.</i> 37; v	15	Beaches S. of, ix	175
Zinc-lead deposits, notes by Ingall,		Rocks at and near, ix	149
XXV (ii)	16	argentiferous, <i>R.C.</i>	33
PIEDMONT, Italy.		notes, ix	179
Corundum, viii	241	PIGEON PORTAGE, Manitouwick lake.	
Nickel, xiv (iii)	146, 151	Fall at, vii	190
PIELO, PERONTI, XXII (i)	92	Moraine, Bull. (3)	9
PIERCE, Dr. H. M.		Rocks, vii	189, 190
Process, for charcoal furnaces, <i>R.C.</i> 481, 482		Sand plain near, vii	204, 205
PIERCE, S. F., ix	100	PIGEON RAPID, Montreal river, <i>N.O.</i>	110
PIERCE CO., Mich.		PIGEON † RAPID, Mattagami river.	
Diamonds. <i>See</i> Plum creek.		Clay, near, XXIV (iii)	5
PIERCE CO., Wisconsin, U.S.A.		Description of river near, ix	127
Diamonds. <i>See</i> Plum creek.		Gold, ix 129; XIX (i)	10
PIERCE GOLD MINE, Marmora tp., iv	236	Rocks, ix	128
<i>Pieris napi</i> .		Superficial deposits, XXI (i)	208
Patricia, southern, XXI (ii)	83	PIGEON RAPID, Michipicoten river.	
<i>Pieris rapae</i> . <i>See</i> Cabbage butterfly.		Morainic deposits, xv (i)	192
PIERRE, CHIEF, XXI (ii)	35	PIGEON RIVER, Minn. and Th.B.d.	
PIERRE LAKE, Little Abitibi river.		Agricultural land N. of, ix	146
Area, <i>N.O.</i>	3, 22, 42	Character, v	198, 199
Granite, <i>N.O.</i>	42	Copper ores, XIX (ii)	208
Indian camp, <i>N.O.</i>	26	Distance from mouth, to L. St.	
Sandy soil, <i>N.O.</i>	23	Joseph, v	192
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	11		
valueless, <i>N.O.</i>	16		
Trail from, to Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	13, 44		

* Not Opishgoka.

† Or Omeeme.

	PAGE
PIGEON RIVER, Minn. and Th.B.d.— <i>Con.</i>	
Iron ore on and near, <i>R.C.</i>	144
notes by Coleman, <i>xi</i>	128-134
Rocks on and near:	
amygdaloidal, petrography, <i>ix</i> ...	179
Animikie, <i>R.C.</i>	32
Keweenawan, <i>R.C.</i>	66
trap, <i>R.C.</i>	37
Section from (hypothetical), across	
L. Superior, <i>iii</i>	77
Trees, <i>ix</i>	146, 147
PIGEON RIVER, Montreal river, <i>vi</i>	176, 177
PIGEON RIVER ROAD, Pigeon River reg.	
Country along, notes by Coleman, <i>ix</i> ..	146
PIGGOTT, GEO., & Co., <i>xxiv</i> (i)	32
PIGMENTS. <i>See</i> Cobalt, mineral pigments,	
Ochre, etc.	
PIGNATELLO, A., <i>xxiii</i> (i)	108
PIHUAMO, Jalisco state, Mexico.	
Cobalt ores, <i>xiv</i> (ii) 71; <i>xvi</i> (ii)	
166; <i>xix</i> (ii)	226
PIKANGIKUM * LAKE, Berens river, Pat.	
Altitude, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	33
Map, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	39
Name, meaning of, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	30
Striae, <i>xvi</i> (ii)	48
Trees, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	9
PIKE.	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8, 26, 51; <i>xiii</i> (i)	
108, 127	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, <i>xvii</i> ..	99
Cripple Creek area, <i>xxi</i> (i)	269
Habits, voracious, <i>xvi</i> (i)	139
Headquarters lake, <i>xi</i>	221
James Bay tributaries, <i>iv</i>	133
Kapuskasung basin, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	254
Camp lake, <i>N.O.</i>	208
Kirkland Lake reg., <i>xxiii</i> (ii)	2
Kowkash gold area, <i>xxv</i> (i) 271;	
Bull. (27)	12
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 55, 81; <i>xv</i> (i)	
117, 131	
Kamiskotia lake, <i>xv</i> (i)	119
Michipicoten mg. div., <i>xiv</i> (i)	297
Mississagi river, <i>xii</i>	172
Patricia dist., <i>xxi</i> (ii)	15, 131
Albany basin, <i>N.O.</i> .....p. "xxii"	
Attawapiskat river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	16, 17
James Bay tributaries, <i>iv</i>	133
Peter Long lake, <i>N.O.</i>	108
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter Island reg., <i>xxv</i> (i)	191
St. Joseph lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	62
Seyvern basin, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	93
Weibikwei lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	120
Winisk basin, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	131
Round lake, Otto tp., <i>xii</i>	189
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, <i>xvii</i>	99
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>xvi</i> (i)	139
Onaman iron range, <i>xvii</i> 176;	
<i>xviii</i> (i)	200

* Not Pekangikum.

	PAGE
PIKE.— <i>Con.</i>	
north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Albany basin, <i>N.O.</i> .....p. "xxii"	
northeast, <i>N.O.</i>	172
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215
Savant lake, <i>xix</i> (i)	176
Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	211
Timagami forest reserve, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Welcome lake, <i>vi</i>	170
PIKE, E. B., <i>xxiv</i> (i)	165
PIKE CO., Illinois.	
Natural gas, analysis, <i>xxiii</i> (i)	272
PIKE COPPER-NICKEL CLAIM, near Net lake,	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>ix</i>	173
PIKE LAKE, Glamorgan tp.	
Iron ore, titaniferous, <i>ii</i>	62
PIKE LAKE, near Batchawana bay.	
Gravel plains near, <i>xv</i> (i)	177
Iron mine near, <i>viii</i>	203
Rocks, <i>xv</i> (i)	202
PIKE LAKE, N. Burgess tp.	
Limestone and iron, <i>ii</i>	49
Mica mining, <i>v</i> 277, 278; <i>x</i>	132
<i>See also</i> Pike Lake mica m.	
PIKE * LAKE, Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	181
Scenery near, <i>N.O.</i>	186
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	175
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	180
PIKE LAKE, Otto tp.	
Rocks on and near, <i>xxi</i> (i)	260
carbonate, <i>xxi</i> (i)	257, 258
PIKE LAKE, Shillington tp., <i>xvi</i> (ii) ..	129
PIKE RIVER, Black river, Abitibi river,	
<i>xiii</i> (i)	114
Glacial striae, <i>xiii</i> (i)	115
Photo of portion, <i>xiii</i> (i)	128, 129
Porphyry, <i>xiii</i> (i)	120
Rapids and driftwood, <i>xii</i>	187
PIKE RIVER, Pike lake, Ogoki river,	
<i>N.O.</i>	180, 181
PIKE LAKE MICA MINE, near Micaville.	
Work at (1900), <i>x</i>	132
(1901), <i>xi</i>	286
(1902), <i>xii</i>	128
PIKE LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, <i>xxi</i> (i) ..	48
PIKES BAY, L. Huron, <i>xxiv</i> (ii)	c
PIKES PEAK, Colorado.	
Amazon stone, <i>vi</i>	225
PIKITIGUSHI † RIVER, L. Nipigon.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i> 177; <i>x</i> (i)	155
Falls, photo, <i>xviii</i> (i)	154
power, <i>N.O.</i>	188
Map, sketch, <i>xviii</i> (i)	136
Marl, analysis, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	112
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	252, 253
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	188
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	181, 187
PIKWAKWUD RIVER, Winisk river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	124
PILATE, C., <i>xxiii</i> (i)	104
PILGRIM, H. C., <i>ii</i>	174
PILKIE, R., <i>ix</i> 117; <i>x</i>	143
PILKINGTON TP., Wellington co.	
Gas well, <i>xv</i> (i) 110; <i>xxiv</i> (ii)	34

* Not Greedy Water.

† Not Muddy, nor Little Mud, nor Picketigouching, nor Pitikigouching.

	PAGE	PINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
PILKINGTON TP., Wellington co.— <i>Con.</i>		Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	121	Sweden, for iron making, R.C.	396
analysis, XIII (ii)	122		
Oil, boring for, XIII (i)	24		
PILLARS.		ONTARIO.	
Definition, R.C.	539	Algoma dist.:	
PILLEY ISLAND, Notre Dame bay, New-		Kabinakagami basin, N.O.	131
foundland.		Michipicoten mg. div.:	
Iron pyrites, XVI (i)	192	Batchawana bay, III 68; VIII	128
PILLOW LAVA.		exhausted, XVI (i)	200
<i>See also</i> Basalt.		Mamainse pen., III	72
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 247;		Missinaibi basin, N.O.	136
Bull. (29)	8	Mississagi basin, XII 159, 163, 166, 167, 172	
Goodfish Lake gold area, XXV (i) 260;		Niven's base line and S. of, IX	141
Bull. (29)	21	Pishkanogum lake, IX	134
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267; Bull.		Miscellaneous:	
(27)	8	Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	18
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	7	Caribou lake, P.S.d., IX	171
photo, XXIV (iii)	11	L. of the Woods, III	14
section showing, XXIV (iii)	18	Kenora, v	168, 170
PILLOW STRUCTURE.		Whitefish bay, v	185
Beatty-Mumro gold area, XXIV (i) ...	176	Loring, near, IX	170
photo, XXIV (i)	173	Rainy lake, v	162
Cobalt, XXII (ii)	131	river, R.C., 207; IV	117
Eagle lake, Ken., XXI (i)	173, 174	Timagami Lake reg., N.O. p. "xx,"	191
Eastern Ontario, XXII (ii)	4, 11	estimated quantity, N.O. ....p. "xvii"	
Actinolite area, XXII (ii) ...40, 45, 50		Wabigoon lake, near, VII	171, 172
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	90	Sudbury dist.:	
Gold Rock, Ken., photos, XXI (i) ..	172-174	Grassy river, N.O.	109
Keewatin greenstones of northern		Mattagami lake, IX	130
Canada, XXII (i)	188	river, near, IX	127
Round Lake area, N. of L. Nipigon,		Obabika valley, N.O.	92
XVIII (i)	157	Pishkanogum river, IX	134
Sudbury, age, XXII (ii) ....4, 134, 135		Spanish river, IX	125, 126
photo, XXIII (i)	216	Sturgeon valley, N.O.	91, 101-103
<i>Piloceras.</i>		Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (iii)	7, 106
Kingston Mills, XIII (ii)	59	Trill tp., XIII (i)	193
PILON, ALEX.		Vermilion river, VII	258
Brick making, Casselman, XXII (i)		Wanapitei basin, N.O.	91, 92
34; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32;		Thunder Bay dist.:	
XXV (i)	25	Pigeon river reg., IX	147
PILOT HARBOUR, E. of Pukaskwa river, L.		Port Arthur reg., v	205
Superior.		Shebandowan Lake reg.:	
Rocks on and near:		Lac des Mille Lacs, v	136
conglomerate, VIII	166	Moss tp., v	79, 121
granite, XIV (i)	349	Round lake, v	118
Keweenaw, VIII	168	Windigoostigwan river, v	139
PIMM, C., IX	117	Timiskaming dist.	
PINCHED.		Blanche river, XI	215
Definition, R.C.	539	Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	269
PINCHIN, S.		Frederick House Lake reg., XIII (i) ..	124
Drowned, XV (i)	58	Gillies limit, XIX (i)	40
Manager, Combined gold m., XIV (i) .	48	Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 3; XIX (ii) 168	
Part owner, Baden Powell gold m., X	96	Lady Evelyn Lake reg., N.O.	92
PINDER EXPLORATION Co.		estimated quantity, N.O. ....p. "xvii"	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	Little Missinaibi lake, IX	140
PINE, CHARLES, II	250	McCann tp., XIV (i)	249
PINE & Co.		Montreal River basin in general, N.O. 91	
Phosphate mining, Bedford tp., I	245	Nighthawk river, photo, facing VIII..	184
PINE.		Redsucker creek, VIII	184
<i>See also</i> the varieties.		South Lorrain tp., depleted, XIX (ii) 134	
Caloric power, XV (ii)	54	Timiskaming lake, W. of, XIV (i) ...	5
Edible parts of, N.O.	215	PINE, Banksian, Jack or Pitch.	
Minnesota, v	166	Sturdiness of, in Ont., N.O.	93
On mining lands, laws regarding, II		Algoma dist.:	
228; IX	227	Agawa river, VIII	131
		Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	146, 158
		Hudson Bay slope, VI	176

PINE, Banksian, Jack or Pitch.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kapusasing valley, ix	137, 138
L. Huron slope, vi	170
Michipicoten mg. div., vii 206; xiv (i)	295
area, Bull. (3)	13
Dog river, xiv (i)	290
Magpie river, vii	200
Missinaibi basin, ix	139
Mississagi basin, xii	158-161, 166, 172
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior, vii	200
Thunder Bay, district boundary, xvii	97, 98, 123

Kenora dist.:

Abram lake, <i>N.O.</i>	245, 249
Augite lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	260, 261
Camp lake, <i>N.O.</i>	208
Canyon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Channel lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
Distribution, vii 181, 182; <i>N.O.</i> p. "xxiii," 230, 231, 249, 252, 253	
Dominion lake, vii	181
Eastern, <i>N.O.</i>	216-219
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	255, 264, 268, 271
Forest lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Indian lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	226, 227, 265, 266, 284
Lake of Bays, vii 181; <i>N.O.</i>	220
Lake of the Woods, xx (i)	162
Long lake, vii	181
Louise lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266
Malachi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	270
North river, <i>N.O.</i>	224
Northern, <i>N.O.</i>	230, 257
Pelican lake, <i>N.O.</i>	211, 249
Rice creek, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Root river, <i>N.O.</i>	214, 228, 239, 246
Scot creek, <i>N.O.</i>	269
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i> 211, 212, 225, 226, 245	
Swan lake, <i>N.O.</i>	270
Thirty-mile lake, vii	181
Wabaskang* lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266, 284
Wabigoon Lake area, vii 171; <i>N.O.</i>	263, 271
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i>	256, 260, 271
Young lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209

Nipissing dist.:

Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	56
---------------------------------	----

Patricia dist.:

Albany river, iv 120; xxi (ii)	10, 80
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	126, 128
Berens river, xxi (ii)	31, 33
Cat River basin, xxi (ii)	58
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	13, 139
Fawn river, xxii (i)	174
James bay, xxi (ii)	194
Kapiskau river, <i>N.O.</i>	173
Long-legged river, <i>N.O.</i>	21, 22
Northern limit, xxi (ii)	12
Pekangikum lake, xxi (ii)	9
Red lake, xxi (ii)	8, 24
Red Lake river, xxi (ii)	23
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62

PINE, Banksian, Jack or Pitch.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Sandy tracts, xxi (ii)	48
Severn river, xxi (ii)	14, 92, 94, 96
Weibikwei lake, xxi (ii)	120, 136
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter Island reg., xxv (i)	191
Rainy Lake reg., iv	95
Sudbury dist.:	
Grassy river, <i>N.O.</i>	107
Mattagami valley, <i>N.O.</i> 107; ix	127
Mesomekenda lake, ix	130
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	104
Sudbury nickel region, xiv (iii)	106
Thunder Bay dist.:	

Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	229
Algoma boundary, xvii	97, 98, 128
Bremner river, viii	136, 137
Devilfish river, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125
Fawn lake, <i>N.O.</i>	180
Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	118, 124, 133
Kapikotongwa basin, <i>N.O.</i>	165, 166
Kawashkagama basin, <i>N.O.</i> 143; xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	142, 149, 153, 154
Little Long lake, <i>N.O.</i>	151
Mahamo lake, <i>N.O.</i>	167
Matawin river, <i>N.O.</i>	132
Nipigon Lake reg., iv 111, 112; xvi (i)	138
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	191
Caribou lake, <i>N.O.</i>	184
eastern, x	212
Gull River basin, <i>N.O.</i>	192, 193
Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i>	158, 159, 163
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200
Pikitiigushi valley, <i>N.O.</i>	187
southwestern, <i>N.O.</i>	191, 194, 195, 197
Wabinoash river, <i>N.O.</i>	184
western, <i>N.O.</i>	201
Ogoki valley, <i>N.O.</i>	159, 168, 169, 175, 181
Palisade river, <i>N.O.</i>	186
Pawitik river, <i>N.O.</i>	159
Pic river, <i>N.O.</i>	156
Port Arthur and vicinity, ii	114
Saint Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215, 247, 249
Savant Lake reg., xix (i)	176
Shebandowan Lake reg., v	130
Smoothrock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	174, 183
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	219-224, 249
Tamarac lake, <i>N.O.</i>	183
Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	180, 186
Wawong lake, <i>N.O.</i>	139

Timiskaming dist.:

Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 4, 5, 10, 14, 20; xiii (i) 108, 109, 124-126; xiv (i) 197, 216, 218, 224, 227-235, 242, 249, 252	
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	5, 18, 19
Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	12, 13
Black river and tributaries, <i>N.O.</i>	184-188
for railway-ties, xiv (i)	207
Lac la France, <i>N.O.</i>	11
Low Bush river, <i>N.O.</i>	16
Blanche River reg., xii 173, 174, 181, 183; xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14

* Not Wabuskong.

PINE, Banksian, Jack or Pitch.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kenogami lake, XII	176-182
Cripple Creek reg., XXI (i)	269
Gillies limit, XIX (i)	40
Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii) 3;	
XIX (ii)	168
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	2
Mattagami basin, x 181; XIII (i) 105,	
122; xv (i)	118, 119, 127
diameter, xv (i)	139, 140
Fort Mattagami, photo, xiv (i)	219
Montreal River basin, vi 173; <i>N.O.</i>	93
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 5; XXI	
(i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3
PINE, Jack. <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.	
PINE, Norway or Oregon.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; xv (i)	207
L. of the Woods reg., xx (i)	162
Little Wabigoon river, VII	126
Matabitchuan river, <i>R.C.</i>	58
Savant lake, XII	89
Seine River reg., v 137, 140, 145, 148-	
151; VIII	91
Thunder cape, VI	146
PINE, Pitch. <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.	
PINE, Prince's.	
For kidney trouble, <i>N.O.</i>	259
PINE, red.	
Algoma dist.:	
Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 116, 117,	
122, 124, 132, 133	
Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	128
Mississagi basin, XII	163
Oba river, <i>N.O.</i>	117, 132
Thunder Bay, district boundary, XVII	98
Whiskey Lake region, XXII (i)	148
Kenora dist.:	
Ant lake, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxiii"
Boulder lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Canyon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262, 284
Daniels lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Eastern portion, <i>N.O.</i>	217
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 264
John lake, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Kenora, v	168
Lac Seul, v 62; <i>N.O.</i> 227; XXI (ii) 9,	
48, 92; XXII (i)	174
Lake of the Woods, v	168
Minnitaki lake, <i>N.O.</i>	229
Oak lake, <i>N.O.</i>	264
Pelican lake, <i>N.O.</i>	212
Pine lake, <i>N.O.</i>	230
Sand lake, <i>N.O.</i>	271, 272, 285
Sandy lake, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxii," 284
Silver lake, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	225, 245
Swan lake, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxiii"
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266, 267
Wabigoon Lake reg., VII 171, 172;	
<i>N.O.</i>	271
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxiii," 271
reported, <i>N.O.</i>	256
Miscellaneous:	
Belmont lake, E. Ontario, XXII (ii)	18

PINE, red.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Grassy River basin, <i>N.O.</i>	91
Groundhog river, IV	115
Hudson Bay slope, vi 176; XIII (i)	176
James bay, XXI (ii)	194
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 206; XIV (i)	296
Pishkanogum river, IX	134
Rainy Lake reg., IV	95
River reg., <i>R.C.</i> 65; v	208
Red lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	8, 14, 24, 57
Sturgeon valley, <i>N.O.</i>	103
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	57
White Bear lake, IX	174
Trout river, Sud., IX	136
Nipissing dist.:	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	56
White Bear lake, IX	174
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter Island reg., XXV (i)	191
Rainy river, IV 95; v	208
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	98
Nipigon Lake reg., IV 111; XVIII (i)	179
Savant Lake reg., XII 88; XIX (i)	176
Timiskaming dist.	
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 5; XIV (i)	242
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	5, 13, 18, 21
river, <i>N.O.</i>	12
Montreuil river, <i>N.O.</i>	11, 16, 24
Blanche river, XII	175
Boston Creek area, XXV (i) 253; Bull.	
(29)	14
Cripple Creek area, XXI (i)	269
Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	168
Kirkland Lake area, burnt, XXIII (ii)	1
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 107; IX 18; xv	
(i)	124
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii)	3
photo, XXI (i)	210
PINE, white.	
Algoma:	
Chippewa river, VIII	201
Lake Huron slope, VI	169, 170
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 206; xiv	
(i)	296
Mississagi river, XII	161
Montreal river, L. Superior, VIII	130
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Su-	
perior, VIII	130, 201, 202
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148
Kenora dist.:	
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	260
Boulder lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Eastern portion, <i>N.O.</i> 217, 218; VII 180-182	
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	264
Lac Seul, v 62; <i>N.O.</i> 227, 264; XXI	
(ii) 8, 14, 48, 92; XXII (i)	174
Lake of the Woods, xx (i)	162
Minnitaki lake, <i>N.O.</i>	229
Pelican lake, VII 181; <i>N.O.</i>	212
Sandy lake, VII	172
Scot lake, <i>N.O.</i>	269
Silver lake, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	225, 226
Wabigoon river, <i>N.O.</i>	271

PINE, white.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PINE LAKE, S. of Whiterock lake, Ken.	PAGE
Winnipeg river, reported, <i>N.O.</i>	256, 269	Boulders, <i>N.O.</i>	242
small, <i>N.O.</i>	271	Breadth, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 217
Young lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242, 249	Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	232
Sudbury dist.:		Shores, character, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Trout river, <i>IX</i>	136	Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 216, 217, 230
Thunder Bay dist.:		PINE MARTEN. <i>See</i> Marten.	
Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	118	PINE PT., Lac des Mille Lacs.	
Nipigon Lake reg., <i>IV</i>	111	Rocks, <i>VI</i>	72
Black Sturgeon valley, <i>XVIII</i> (i)....	179	PINE PT., L. Superior. <i>See</i> Point aux Pins.	
Eaglehead river, <i>N.O.</i>	191	PINE PORTAGE, Hawk river, Michipicoten	
Gull river, W. of, <i>N.O.</i>	193	mg. div.	
Southwestern, <i>N.O.</i>	207	Character, <i>VII</i>	197
amount and size, <i>N.O.</i>	195, 197	PINE PORTAGE, Nipigon river.	
Savant lake, <i>XII</i> 88; <i>XIX</i> (i)	176	Length, <i>XVII</i> (i)	107
Timiskaming dist.:		Rocks, <i>XVII</i>	165
Abitibi reg., <i>XIII</i> (i) 108, 126; <i>XIV</i>		PINE RIVER, Rainy river, <i>V</i>	167
(i) 207, 223; <i>N.O.</i>	5	PINE* STATION, C.P.R'y, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	250
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i> ....5, 13, 14, 18, 21		Copper and gold, <i>N.</i> of, <i>XVII</i>	47
Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	12	PINE CHANNEL LAKE. <i>See</i> Kapikik lake.	
Black river and tributaries, <i>XII</i>	184	PINE LAKE IRON MINE, Glamorgan tp.	
Blanche River basin, <i>XII</i>	175-179	Notes by C. J. Pusey, <i>R.C.</i>	132
Boston Creek area, <i>XXV</i> (i) 253;		Ore, titaniferous, <i>II</i> 62; <i>XII</i>	337
Bull. (29)	14	PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Gowganda silver area, <i>XIX</i> (ii)	168	Gold mining on and near, <i>II</i> 232, 233;	
Groundhog basin, <i>IV</i>	115	<i>IV</i> 25; <i>VI</i>	96, 97
Hudson Bay slope, <i>VI</i>	169, 170	Hessite, analysis, <i>V</i> 105; <i>IX</i>	199
James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	194	Telluride of silver, <i>XXIV</i> (i)	183
Keefer tp., <i>XXI</i> (i)	269	PINE PORTAGE GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
Kirkland Lake area, burnt, <i>XXIII</i> (ii) ..	1	Character of ores, <i>R.C.</i>	114, 116, 119
McArthur tp., <i>XXI</i> (i)	280	Road from, to Hilly lake, <i>VII</i>	34
Mattagami valley, <i>X</i> 181; <i>XV</i> (i) 119, 120		Work at, <i>II</i> 233; <i>III</i> 26, 27; <i>VI</i>	97
PINE BORER (<i>Monochamus scutellatus</i>).		PINE PORTAGE MINING CO.	
Abitibi reg., <i>XIII</i> (i)	128	Capital and date of charter, <i>X</i>	9
Algoma, central, <i>N.O.</i>	137, 138	Evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	64, 114-119
Burnt trees killed by, <i>IV</i>	97	Prospecting, <i>R.C.</i>	26
PINE LAKE, Hayes river.		PINE RIDGES. <i>See</i> Oak Ridges.	
Glacial striae, <i>XXII</i> (i)	208	PINE† LAKE, headwaters of Bremner river.	
PINE LAKE, headwaters Nonwatin river,		Altitude; description of country near,	
Black Sturgeon river, Th.B.d.		<i>VIII</i>	136-138
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	202	PINEIMUTA RIVER, Attawapiskat river.	
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	203	Description, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	128
PINE LAKE,* Kenogami river, Th.B.d.		Garden crops, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	6, 131
Altitude of river and land near, <i>XVIII</i>		PINKERTON, WILLIAM, <i>IX</i>	61
(i)	291	PINTAIL.	
Area, <i>N.O.</i>	139, 144	James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii).....	178
Caribou, <i>N.O.</i>	157	PINUNGE POWESTIK. <i>See</i> Child falls,	
Copper, <i>N.O.</i>	144	Berens river.	
Country east, character, <i>N.O.</i>	144	<i>Pinus banksiana.</i> <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian.	
south, character, <i>N.O.</i> ....140, 149, 153		<i>Pinus resinosa.</i> <i>See</i> Pine, red.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	149	<i>Pinus strobus.</i> <i>See</i> Pine, white.	
Distances from, to various points,		PINZE, A. and J., <i>X</i> 143; <i>XI</i>	75
<i>N.O.</i>	139, 140, 146	PIONEER FARM, Dryden, <i>N.O.</i>	253
Iron pyrites, <i>N.O.</i>	156	PIONEER IRON MINE, Ely, U.S.A., <i>IX</i>	152
Map, sketch (called Spruce l.), <i>XVII</i> ..	127	Jasper; notes, <i>XI</i>	175
Pebbles, limestone (called Spruce l.),		PIONEER ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
<i>XVII</i>	130	Gold mining (1904), <i>XIV</i> (i).....	48, 49
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	149	(1905), <i>XV</i> (i).....	54
dolomite, petrography, <i>X</i>	210	PIONEER COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	144	Capital and date of charter, <i>XIX</i> (i) ..	47
south of, burnt, photo, <i>N.O.</i> ..124, 125		PIONEER COPPER CO.	
PINE LAKE, N.W. of Trout lake, S.W. Pat.		Work by, Bruce Mines area, <i>XI</i>	271
Map showing position, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	20		
Route to, from Trout lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii) ..	28		

* Not Spruce lake.

* Not Jackpine.

† Not Partridge nor Peenay.

	PAGE		PAGE
PIONEER EXPLORATION CO.		<i>Pisidium altile</i> .	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45	Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, xxi	
PIONEER MINING CO.		(ii)	138
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	<i>Pisidium compressum</i> .	
Formation of, proposed, xiv (i)	48	Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, xxi	
PIONEER PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.		(ii)	138
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	245
PROVESSAN, E., xxiii (i)	104	<i>Pisidium fallax</i> .	
PIPE RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d., xiv (i)	284, 316	Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
PIPER, MURPHY & WALSH.		<i>Pisidium mainense</i> .	
Brick making, West Fort William,		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i)	32	<i>Pisidium medianum</i> .	
PIPES, Indian.		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
Stone for: iv	76	<i>Pisidium milium</i> .	
Cabot head, xiii (ii)	35	Albany river, xxi (ii)	138
L. of the Woods, near Long pt.,		<i>Pisidium novaboracense</i> .	
vii	114	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	245
Mattawa river, xxi (ii)	35	<i>Pisidium pauperculum</i> .	
Pipestone lake, iv	46, 85	Albany river, xxi (ii)	138
Red lake, Pat, xxi (ii)	24	<i>Pisidium politum</i> .	
PIPES, steam.		Albany river, xxi (ii)	138
Mica for covering, notes by Blue, v 31,	32	<i>Pisidium roperi</i> .	
Talc for covering, xxii (ii)	113	Albany river, xxi (ii)	138
PIPESTONE. See Pipes, Indian.		<i>Pisidium rotundatum</i> .	
PIPESTONE BAY, Red lake, Pat.		English and Root rivers, xxi (ii)	138
Pine, red, xxi (ii)	8	<i>Pisidium sargenti</i> .	
Pipes, stone for, xxi (ii)	24	Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
Rocks, xxi (ii)	38, 43	<i>Pisidium scutellatum</i> .	
PIPESTONE LAKE, Ken. and R.R.d.		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
Iron pyrites, xvi (i)	175	<i>Pisidium splendidulum</i> .	
Pyrrhotite, iv	61, 74	Albany river, xxi (ii)	138
Rocks, iv	50, 60, 61	<i>Pisidium variabile</i> .	
Routes from, to L. of the Woods and		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138
Manitou lake, vi	88-90	<i>Pisidium vesiculare</i> .	
Talc on, for Indian pipes, iv	46, 85	English and Root rivers, xxi (ii)	138
PIPESTONE PT., L. of the Woods.		PISKANOGUM* LAKE, Piskanogum river.	
Gold prospecting, iii	31	Description by Parks, ix	134
PIPESTONE PORTAGE, Pipestone bay, L. of		Route to, from Groundhog river, ix..	133
the Woods.		Ridout, ix	134
Soapstone quarry, xxv (i)	67	Soil and timber, iv 114; ix.....	134
PIPESTONE GOLD MINING CO.		PISKANOGUM* RIVER, Groundhog river.	
Capital and date of license, vii	12	Description, ix	135
PIRATES. See Germany.		Forest fires, ix	142
PIRI, VICTOR, xxiii (i)	78	Pine, ix	141
PIRSSON, PROF. L. V.		Waterpower, ix	142
Acknowledgments to, ix 187; xi 208,	209	PISKOSHI,† James bay.	
Analysis of tinguaita, ix	189	Devonian limestone, xxi (ii)	174
On origin of ore deposits, xxv (ii) 41,	42	PISKWANISH,‡ James bay, Tim.	
Presence of nepheline rocks suggested		Devonian limestone, xxi (ii)	178
by, on Pic island, xi	208	PISQUANISH. See Piskwanish.	
Tourmaline found by, in porphyries,		PISQUOCH. See Piskoshi.	
ix (i)	217	PIT CHARCOAL.	
PIRTTINEN, JOHN, xix (i)	70, 71, 75	Compared with retort charcoal, R.C. 480	
PISARDO, MIKE, xx (i)	73	PITBLADO AND SONS, JOHN.	
PISCHU RAPID, Nettogami river, xiii (i) ..	138	Brick making, Benmiller, xxii (i) ..	34
Diabase-dolerite from, petrography,		PITCH, MINERAL. See Asphaltum.	
xiii (i)	141	PITCH PINE. See Pine, Banksian.	
<i>Pisidium</i> .		PITCHBLEND. See Uraninite.	
Pic river, xviii (i)	153	PITCHER PLANT.	
<i>Pisidium additum</i> .		Abitibi reg., xiv (i) 253; N.O.	26
Albany river, xxi (ii)	138	Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200
<i>Pisidium adamsi</i> .			
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	245		
<i>Pisidium affine</i> .			
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	138		

* Not Pishkanogama.

† Not Pisquochi.

‡ Not Piskanish.

	PAGE		PAGE
PITCHPINE * LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,		PITTSBURG STEEL WORKS.	
xiv (i)	290	Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
Agglomerate, xiv (i)	342	Notes by Jeans, <i>R.C.</i>	473
Greenstone, xiv (i)	302	PITTSBURG SUPPLY Co., II	118
Iron-bearing, xiv (i)	314, 322	PITTSBURGH TP., Frontenac co.	
Quartz-porphry, xiv (i)	344	Geological mapping of, xxv (iii)....	2
PITCHSTONE.		Granite quarrying. <i>See</i> Willetsholme.	
Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	539	Limestone, xxv (iii)	25
Michipicoten island, II 194; VIII 144;		Sandstone, xxv (iii)	17, 18, 35
IX	145	PITTSFIELD, Pike Co., Illinois.	
Missinaibi (near), VII	187	Gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	272
PITHER, R. J.		PIUZE, J., XII	67
Indian agent, Fort Frances, <i>R.C.</i> ..	64, 118	PIXLEY, O. C., VII 105; VIII	101
Notes, <i>re</i> H.B. Co. post at Kenora, v.	171	PIZZOLOTTI, L., XXII (i)	94
PITHER PT., Rainy lake.		PLACER GOLD.	
First, Fort St. Pierre, <i>which see.</i>		<i>See also</i> Cobalt lake.	
Historical notes <i>re</i> , v	162	Gold.	
Length of river from, v	166	Mississagi river.	
Trees, v	161	Onaping lake.	
PITHOM, Egypt.		Savant lake.	
Bricks, III	107	Vermilion river.	
PITIKIGOUCHING. <i>See</i> Pikitigushi.		Wanapitei river.	
PITKARANTA, Finland, XII	329, 331, 338	Chaudiere river, Que., <i>R.C.</i>	114
PITT, —?		Graham tp., <i>R.C.</i>	105
Gold mining, Van Horne tp., xx (i) ..	192	Manitou lake, v	163
PITTASPHALT. <i>See</i> Maltha.		Rainy Lake reg., cause of absence, IV	72
PITTI PALACE, Florence, Italy.		Rarity in Ont., reason for, II 192; IV	
Built of conglomerate, III	134	72; VI	119
PITTIKIAU † RIVER, Fawn river, Pat., XXI		Values of gravels, notes by Gracey, VII	257
(ii)	101	PLACERS.	
PITTS, REV. F. E., xv (i)	44	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	539
PITTS FERRY, Pittsburgh tp.		PLAGIOCLASE.	
Conglomerate, xxv (iii)	26	<i>See also</i> Albite.	
PITTSBURG, Pa.		Andesine.	
Blairton iron ore shipped, XXII (ii) ..	106	Anorthite.	
Brick pavement, III	108	Bytownite.	
Glass making, I	159	Huronite.	
Iron trade at and near, II 118-120;		Labradorite.	
III	146	Oligoclase.	
blast furnaces, <i>R.C.</i> p. "xx"; II	125, 217	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	539
coke, II	104	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
cost of production, <i>R.C.</i> 389; x ..	33, 34	Parry sound, in gneiss, IX	165
labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	369	Whitson tp., analysis, XIX (ii)	158
Natural gas near, I	121, 141, 150	PLAGIOCLASE-PORPHYRY.	
daily consumption, I	157	Onaman iron range, xx (i)	184
notes by Orton, I	149	Planorbis.	
Nickel refinery near, II	156	Pic river, XVIII (i)	153
PITTSBURG BRIDGE WORKS, II	119	Planorbis albus.	
PITTSBURG COBALT Co.		Albany, Attawapiskat and Winisk	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ...	26	rivers, XXI (ii)	138
PITTSBURG FORGE AND IRON WORKS.		Planorbis bicarinatus.	
Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i> ...	370	Albany, Attawapiskat and Winisk	
PITTSBURG GOLD DREDGING Co.		rivers, XXI (ii)	138
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	Mattagami basin, xx (i)	233
PITTSBURG LORRAIN SYNDICATE.		Saugeen clay, xv (ii)	26
Accident to employee, XXIV (i)	86	Planorbis companulatus.	
Work by, Currie silver m., XXII (i)		Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	138
123; XXIV (i) 129; XXV (i)	125	Saugeen clay, xv (ii)	26
PITTSBURG MALLEABLE IRON Co., II	119	Planorbis corpulentus.	
PITTSBURG STEEL CASTING Co.		English and Root rivers, XXI (ii)	138
Labour employed, statistics, <i>R.C.</i> ...	370	Planorbis parvus.	
Steel output (1893), II	120	Saugeen clay, xv (ii)	26
		Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
		Planorbis trivolvus.	
		Emerald lake, XIII (ii)	87
		Winisk river, XXI (ii)	138

*Not Lac au Cypres.

†Not Pleticow.

	PAGE		PAGE
PLANT—?		PLATINUM.— <i>Con.</i>	
Kaolin from Hamilton tested by, <i>R.C.</i>	86	(1912), xxii (i) 6-10; xxiii (i)	
PLANT, DAVID, xxii (i) 137; xxiii (i)...	175	4-6; xxiv (i) 5, 6;	
PLANT, JOHN.		xxv (i)	4
Estimate by, of peat in Great Britain,		and palladium (1914) inclusive,	
I	189	xxv (i)	5
PLANTAGENET, Plantagenet tp.		(1915), xxv (i)	5
Saugeen clay worked, xv (ii)	34	Prospecting for, hints on, <i>R.C.</i>	457
See also McDonald & Reasbeck.		Round lake, E. of Moss tp., v	118
PLANTAGENET TP., Prescott co.		Russia, ii 190; xiv (iii) 154; xxii (i)	27
Bore-hole record. See Fournier.		Specific gravity, vi 202; <i>R.C.</i>	457
Limestone, xiii (ii)	108	Sudbury nickel reg., <i>R.C.</i> 59; i 233;	
Trenton, xiii (ii)	98	xii 282; xiv (i) 5, 6; xvi (ii) 1;	
<i>Plantago major.</i>		xxiii (i)	21
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	242	in sperrylite, i	92
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	percentage, xiv (iii)	151, 153
<i>Plantago maritima.</i>		production, xiv (iii) 155; xxii (i)	27
James bay, xxi (ii)	169	Vermilion mine, <i>R.C.</i> 105, 113, 181;	
PLANTAIN.		i 92; ii 190; xxv (i)	73
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	258	United States, xxii (i)	27
PLANTS.		production (1888), <i>R.C.</i>	525
See also Flora.		Uses, xxii (i)	27
Forming bog-iron ore, xviii (i)	193	PLATT, JOHN.	
PLASTER OF PARIS.		Salt making, Goderich, <i>R.C.</i>	190
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	539	PLATT VETERAN GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Reason for name, i	241	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	47
See also Gypsum.		PLATTNER, PROF., <i>R.C.</i>	501
PLASTIC CLAY.		PLATTO, FRANK.	
Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	539	Manager, Belmont iron mine, xxi (i)	
See also Clay.		158; xxii (i) 134; xxiii (i) 171;	
PLASTICS.		xxiv (i)	157
Statistics (1892), ii	7, 11	PLATT'S IRON WORKS, Oldham, Eng.	
Uses of, i	114	Peat charcoal used at, notes, i	208
<i>Platanus occidentalis.</i>		PLATTSBURGH, N.Y.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244	Charcoal smelting at, <i>R.C.</i>	480
PLATE GLASS. See Glass.		<i>Platyceras.</i>	
PLATING. See Electro-plate.		Anderdon tp., xi	125
PLATINUM.		<i>Platyceras bisulcatum.</i>	
See also Assays.		Walpole tp., xii	143
Provincial Assay Office.		<i>Platyceras compactum.</i>	
Sperrylite.		Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 164
Arsenide. See Sperrylite.		<i>Platyceras ventricosum.</i>	
British Columbia, xiv (i) 6, 8; xxii (i) ..	27	St. Marys, xii	152
origin, xiv (iii)	154	Walpole tp., xii	143
Canada, production (1887-8), <i>R.C.</i> 24, 525		<i>Platynus.</i>	
Catalytic property of, x	63	<i>casus, delapidatus, desuetus, dissipatus,</i>	
Columbia, xxii (i)	27	<i>enterminatus, halli, hartii, hindei,</i>	
Determination of, xxv (i)	48	<i>interglacialis, interitus, longaevus,</i>	
Hardness, vi	202	xxii (i)	249
Hints to prospectors, to identify,		<i>Platystoma.</i>	
xxv (i)	49	Anderdon tp., xi	127
L. of the Woods (reported), i	92	St. Marys, xii	152
McConkey tp., ix	171	Woodstock, xii	148
New sources of, report by Emmens,		<i>Platystoma lineare.</i>	
ii	179, 180	Port Colborne, near, xi	36
New South Wales, xiv (i)	6	<i>Platystoma lineatum.</i>	
Norway nickel deposits, xiv (iii) ...	162	Kwataboahagan river, notes, xiii (i)	
Notes, vi 206, 207; vii	142, 143	186, 187	
Peridotite rocks, xviii (i)	275	photo, xiii (i)	192
Price, vi 207; xxii (i) 27; xxiii (i) ..	21	<i>Platystoma ventricosum.</i>	
Production:		Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
(1904), xiv (i)	1-3, 5, 6	Walpole tp., xii	143, 144
(1905), xv (i)	1-3	<i>Platystrophia biforata.</i>	
(1906), xvi (i) 3, 5, 6; xvii 6, 7;		Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	232
xviii (i) 8; xix (i) 8, 9;		PLAUNT, XAVIER, <i>R.C.</i>	439
xx (i)	8, 9	PLAYFAIR, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.	

	PAGE		PAGE
PLAYFAIR * IRON MINE, Bathurst tp.		PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS.— <i>Con.</i>	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., <i>R.C.</i>	138-140	Shining-tree Lake area, XIX (ii) ..	136
Ore, hematite, II 46; XVII	204	South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 23;	
analysis and notes, II	55, 56	XIX (ii)	136
notes by Rattle, <i>R.C.</i>	52, 138	* Swastika gold area, XXI (i)	263
Pyrite, XVI (i)	128	Wanapitei Lake reg., VII	137
Report, by Cowan, VI	39	Waterloo co., XII	149
Section, <i>R.C.</i>	139	PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY.	
<i>Plectambonites</i> .		Copper and iron regions of Ont.,	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	IX 175-178; XVII	205
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 23, 26
<i>Plectambonites sericeus</i> .		Lake Superior, north shore, VIII ..	150, 151
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59	Michipicoten mg. div., XI 184, 185; xv	
Description of, XXV (iii)	55	(i)	192-199
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	43, 44, 54	Nipigon Lake reg., XVII	167-169, 187
Plate, XXV (iii)	66	Nipissing and Algoma dists., notes	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	by Coleman, x	210-212
<i>Plectambonites transversalis</i> .		Port Arthur, west of, XI	146, 147
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 159	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	238-260
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	PLEISTOCENE SYSTEM (Post Pliocene).	
Various localities, XXI (ii)	159	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
PLEINDOR PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.		PLENAURUM GOLD MINE, Pearl lake.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		Non-producing, XXII (i) 12; XXIII (i) 10	
PLEISTOCENE. <i>See also</i> Glaciation.		Scheelite, XXI (i) 223; XXIV (iii) ...	30
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540	Work at (1911), XXI (i)	157, 239
PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS.		(1912), XXII (i)	133
<i>See also</i> Clay, boulder.		PLENAURUM MINES, LTD.	
Glaciation.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47	
Pleistocene, geology, etc.		<i>Pleuroceras</i> .	
Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172	Don river and Toronto, XIII (i)	230
Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	16	<i>Pleuronotus de cewi</i> .	
Classification and nomenclature,		Anderdon tp., XI	127
XVIII (i)	294-297	<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .	
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman, XI 142, 143		Anderdon tp., XI	125, 127
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 23	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	146, 162
brick industry, XXV (iii)	36	<i>Pleurotomaria adjutor</i> .	
exposures, XXV (iii)	26	Kwataboahagan river, notes, XIII (i)	
Massey Mine area, XXII (i)	157, 158	186, 187	
Mattawa, Nip., x	165	photo, XIII (i)	192
Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	48-52	<i>Pleurotomaria delicatula</i> .	
Ojibway lake (glacial), XVIII (i) 284-293		Kwataboahagan river, notes, XIII (i)	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 208, 250-252		186, 187	
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	186, 196-209	photo, XIII (i)	192
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	157	<i>Pleurotomaria itys</i> .	
Fawn and Severn rivers, XXI (ii) ..	105	Hamilton formation, XIII (i)	187
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	115, 116	<i>Pleurotomaria lucina</i> .	
Peninsula, VI	111	Mattagami basin, xx (i)	227
Pikitigushi river, XVIII (i)	155	PLEVNA, Clarendon tp.	
Round Lake reg., XVIII (i)	160, 161	Iron pyrites near, XI 203; XVI (i) ...	164
Port Arthur silver area, XX (i)	127	Mispickel near, XI 203; XXII (ii) ...	105
Queensboro area, XXII (ii)	94	PLEVNA MICA AND MINING CO.	
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	192, 193	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47	
Sudbury nickel region, XII 241;		PLICATED,	
XIV (iii)	101-106	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Timiskaming dist.:		PLINY.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i) ...	281-283	Views of, on asbestos, III	93
Casey tp., XIX (ii)	146	PLIOCENE SYSTEM.	
Cobalt area, XVI (ii) 44; XIX (ii)		<i>See also</i> Tertiary system.	
109-111		Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Haileybury. <i>See</i> Haileybury.		Position in Tertiary system, <i>R.C.</i> ...	543
Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	168	PLOVER.	
Harris tp., XIX (ii)	146	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
Mattagami basin, xx (i)	223, 228-232	PLOVER, yellow-legged.	
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 5;		Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77
XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii)	5	PLUM (wild).	
		Indian House, English river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	258
		Lake of the Woods, v 51; vi	104

* Or Dalhousie.

	PAGE		PAGE
PLUM (wild).— <i>Con.</i>		<i>Podabrus piniphilus.</i>	
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	62	Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
PLUM CREEK, Pierce co., Wis.		<i>Podesina glacialis.</i>	
Diamonds, <i>IX</i>	120	Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138
PLUM CREEK, Plum lake, Afton tp., <i>N.O.</i>	85	<i>Pogonia aphio-glossoides.</i>	
PLUMBAGINOUS.		Abitibi Lake reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	241
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540	POI, PIETRO, <i>XXIV</i> (i)	86
PLUMBAGO. <i>See</i> Graphite.		POILLON, H. A., <i>XXV</i> (i)	102
PLUMMER, CAPT. BENJAMIN.		POINT ABINO, Bertie tp.	
Information from, <i>re</i> Bruce copper		Gas well record, <i>XXIV</i> (ii)	44
mines, <i>I</i>	91	POINT ABINO. <i>See</i> Abino pt.	
PLUMMER, W. H.		POINT ANNE, Thurlow tp.	
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re.</i> :		Cement works, <i>XIV</i> (i)	133
Bruce and Wellington mines, <i>R.C.</i>		<i>See also</i> Belleville Portland Cement	
100, 101, 404		Co.	
English capital in Canadian mines,		Limestone, analyses, <i>XIII</i> (ii) 27, 28, 61, 62	
<i>R.C.</i>	231	quarrying, <i>VIII</i> 289; <i>XIII</i> (ii) 59;	
mining on private lands, <i>E.C.</i>	309	<i>XX</i> 114, 115; <i>XXIV</i> (i) 167;	
technical education, <i>R.C.</i>	424	<i>XXV</i> (i)	31, 140
Owner of claim, Bruce Mines area,		<i>See also</i> Canada Cement Co.	
<i>VIII</i>	38	Point Anne Quarries, Ltd.	
Value of Bruce Mines output given		POINT ANNE QUARRIES, LTD.	
by, <i>I</i>	175	Capital and date of charter, <i>XVIII</i> (i) 44	
PLUMMER, WILLIAM.		Method of working, <i>XXIII</i> (i)	183
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re.</i> :		Officers, <i>XXIII</i> (i) 183; <i>XXV</i> (i)	143
Bruce Mines, <i>R.C.</i>	100, 101	Operating, <i>XXIII</i> (i) 29; <i>XXIV</i> (i) 36;	
good roads, <i>R.C.</i>	239	<i>XXV</i> (i)	31
iron, Desert lake, <i>R.C.</i>	143	Power used, amount, <i>XX</i> (i)	108
lands held for speculation, <i>E.C.</i> ...	312	Work by (1910), <i>XX</i> (i)	115
PLUMMER TP., Alg.		(1911), <i>XXI</i> (i)	163
Copper, <i>XI</i> 23; <i>XVII</i>	80	(1914), <i>XXIV</i> (i)	167
mining (1899), <i>IX</i>	95	(1915), <i>XXV</i> (i)	143
(1900), <i>X</i>	118	POINT AU CHÊNES, L. St. Clair, U.S.A., <i>v</i>	108
(1914), <i>XXIV</i> (i)	236	POINT AUX IROQUOIS, L. Superior, U.S., <i>R.C.</i>	194
Farm lands. <i>See</i> Rydalbank.		POINT AUX PINS, L. Superior.	
PLUM-PUDDING ISLAND, Abitibi river.		Furnace, <i>v</i>	209
Carbonaceous shales near, <i>XIII</i> (i) ...	159	Shipyards, early, <i>v</i>	197
PLUTONIC ROCKS.		POINT FINE, L. Timiskaming.	
Mode of formation, <i>R.C.</i> 540; <i>VI</i>	230	Keewatin, <i>XVI</i> (ii)	149
PLUTUS GOLD MINING CO.		POINT LÉVIS, Lévis co., Que.	
Capital and date of charter, <i>VII</i>	12	Anthraxolite, Bull. (2)	6
PLYMOUTH SILVER MINING CO.		POINT PELEE, Mersea tp.	
Capital and date of charter, <i>XXI</i> (i) 49		Sand pits. <i>See</i> Buchanan, John Alex-	
PLYMPTON TP.		ander.	
Boring in, for water. <i>See</i> Forest.		POINT PELEE OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION CO.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Middleton, Charles.		Capital and date of charter, <i>XIII</i> (i) 24	
Oil, <i>v</i> 25; <i>x</i>	17	POINT PELEE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.	
wells abandoned, number, <i>XXII</i> (i) 42		Capital and date of charter, <i>XXIII</i> (i) 42	
record, <i>XXIV</i> (ii)	88	POINTE AUX MINES, L. Superior, Alg.	
<i>Poa alpina.</i>		Cave, description, <i>VIII</i>	129
James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	169	photo, <i>VIII</i>	152, 153
<i>Poa annua.</i>		Cliff near, photo, <i>VIII</i>	168, 169
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	242	Copper, bornite, <i>IX</i>	195
<i>Poa arctica.</i>		chalcocopyrite, <i>VI</i>	212
James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	169	mining, early, <i>R.C.</i> 93; <i>v</i> 208; <i>VIII</i> 129	
<i>Poa compressa.</i>		Early surveying, for mining locations,	
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	242	<i>VI</i>	126
<i>Poa pratensis.</i>		Geology, notes by Coleman, <i>VIII</i> ..	129, 130
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	242	Jasper ore, <i>x</i>	190, 201
<i>Poa serotina.</i>		Rocks at and near, <i>VI</i>	132, 133
Abitibi Lake reg., <i>XIV</i> (i)	241	amygdaloidal, <i>VIII</i>	168
POCKET,		Keweenaw, <i>R.C.</i>	39
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540	notes by Coleman, <i>VIII</i>	129
POCKET KNIVES.		trap, <i>v</i>	15
Stellite for blades, <i>XX</i> (i)	25	Zinc blende, <i>IX</i>	209
<i>Podabrus modertus.</i>		POIRER, MYTRO, <i>XX</i> (i)	70, 82
Central Algoma, <i>N.O.</i>	138		

	PAGE		PAGE
POIRIER, C. H.		<i>Polygonatum biflorum.</i>	
Manager, Vipond mine, XXI (i) 158;		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
xxiv (i) 141; xxv (i)	102	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Notes by, on treatment of ore, Vipond		<i>Polygonum amphibium.</i>	
mine, XXI (i) 237; xxiv (iii) ..	43	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
POIRIER, EMERIE.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Lime operator, Apple Hill, xxii (i)		<i>Polygonum aviculare.</i>	
36; xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 34;		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
xxv (i)	28	<i>Polygonum cilinode.</i>	
POIRIER, PASCAL.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island,		<i>Polygonum dumetorum.</i>	
xv (i)	72	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
POIRIER LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que.		POLYPHEMUS MOTH (<i>telea polyphemus</i>).	
Lead and zinc deposits, notes by Ban-		Abitibi Lake reg., XIII (i)	129
croft, xxv (ii)	12, 13	<i>Polypodium vulgare.</i>	
POISON.		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Arsenic as a, notes on, XI	120, 121	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Explosive fumes, xxii (i)	72	<i>Polypora perangulata.</i>	
POISSON, E., xxiii (i)	74	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	185
POKAY. See Pokei.		<i>Polypora shumardi.</i>	
POKEI * LAKE, White river, L. Superior.		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	185
Beach near, altitude, IX 176; xv (i) 193		<i>Polypora tuberculata.</i>	
Description, VIII	140	Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155
Morainic drift near, XIV (i)	288	<i>Polystomella crista.</i>	
POKORNEY, L. G., x 143; xi 75; XII	67	Ottawa, x	225
POKROVSK, Vladimir prov., Russia.		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF DELFT, Holland.	
Peat, II	217	Notes on, by R.C., R.C.	500
POL, B., F. AND J., IX 117; x 143; XI	75	POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS. See Technical in-	
POLA, Austria.		struction.	
Armour plate trials at, IV	197	POLYZOA.	
POLAR BEAR. See Bear, polar.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	158
POLARIS CLAIM, Mountain lake, N. of Jack-		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	185
fish.		POMERANIA, Prussia.	
Work at (1900), x	86	Moss litter made in, II	212, 213
POLICIUK, GEORGE, xxv (i)	64	POMEROY, ROBT. W.	
POLINSKI, W., xxiii (i)	102	Vice-President, Buffalo Mines, Ltd.,	
POLLOCK, JACKSON.		xxiii (i) 132; xxiv (i) 109;	
Notes, on tests of Dickson peat pro-		xxv (i)	83
cess, I	201	POMMERLE, Bohemia.	
POLLOCK, W. G., XI	275	Essexite, XIX (i)	227
POLLOCK QUARRIES, Hay pt., St. Joseph		POND-LILY BROOK, Root river, XXI (ii) ...	61
island, L. Huron.		POND-LILY LAKE, Frontenac co.	
Limestone from, analysis, XIII (ii) ..	79	Limestone, XIII (ii)	44
POLLUCK, ALEX., XXI (i)	89	POND-PORTAGE RAPID, Missinaibi river.	
POLOGSEYK, P., XXI (i)	74, 95	Photo, XIII (i)	144, 145
POLSON, A. M., XX (i)	85	<i>Poniobasis.</i>	
POLVI, ANHUSTI, XVI (i)	34, 35	Pic river, XVIII (i)	153
POLYBASITE.		PONITICK RIVER, Kapikotongwa river.	
Cobalt area, XIX (ii) 25; xxv (i) 208, 234		See Pawitik.	
analysis, xxv (i)	236	PONONISH, A., x 143; xi 75; XII 67;	
diagram showing, xxv (i)	235	XIII (i)	49
Joachimsthal, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii)		PONSFORD, A. E.	
158; XIX (ii)	213	Brick and tile making, St. Thomas,	
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9	xxii (i) 34; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv	
POLYCRASE.		(i) 32; xxv (i)	25
Calvin tp., IX	207	PONSFORD, A. J., xxiv (i)	38
POLYDYMITE.		PONSFORD AND FREEK.	
Composition, II	170	Brick making, St. Thomas, XII	29
Sudbury nickel area, II 194; XII 281;		method, xv (ii)	62
xiv (iii)	159	PONTIAC CO., Que.	
analyses, XIV (iii)	159	Apatite, R.C.	436
Denison and Drury tps., IX	207	Geology of, N. of L. Timiskaming, IX 174	
Vermilion mine, II	168	Iron ores, origin, II	56-58
<i>Polygala paucifolia.</i>		Rocks, marble, XIII (ii)	102
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	pre-Cambrian, xxii (ii)	133
		Grenville, xxii (ii)	134

* Not Pokay.

	PAGE	POPLAR.—Con.	PAGE
PONTIAC SERIES.		Boulder lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Pontiac co., Que., XXIII (i)	205, 230	Camp lake, <i>N.O.</i>	208
PONTIAC AND NIPISSING EXPLORATION Co.		Cedar river, <i>N.O.</i>	267
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Channel lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
30; XVI (ii)	175	English river, <i>N.O.</i> 209, 255, 264, 268,	
PONTIAC LOOKOUT, Mackinac island, L.		271, 278, 284	
Huron, v	109	Forest lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262, 284
PONTIAC MINING Co.		general, <i>N.O.</i> 216-219, 231, 249, 252,	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9	253, 257, 260	
PONTIAC SILVER MINING Co.		Indian lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45	Kenora, v	170
Silver mining, Coleman tp., XVIII (i)		Lac Seul, v 62; <i>N.O.</i> 213, 226, 227,	
115; XIX (i)	109	246, 249, 265, 267	
PONTON, A. W., XXI (ii)	30	Lake of Bays, VII 181; <i>N.O.</i>	220
PONTON, DOUGLAS.		Lake of the Woods, XX (i)	162
Molybdenite mining, XXV (i)	17, 18	Louise lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266
PONTYPOOL, Manvers tp.		Minnitaki lake, VII 181; <i>N.O.</i>	229
Stratified deposits, altitude, x	223	N.W. portion, estimated quantity, <i>N.O.</i>	272
<i>Pooetes gramineus.</i> See Sparrow, vesper.		Pelican lake, <i>N.O.</i>	249
POOH-BAH LAKE, Hunter island.		Pine lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Rocks, v	102	Rice creek, <i>N.O.</i>	261
nepheline, IX 205; XIX (i)	196	Root river, <i>N.O.</i>	228
malignite, XI	213	Scot creek, <i>N.O.</i>	269
POOLE, PROF. HENRY.		Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i> 211, 212, 225,	
Ohio gas determined by, XIX (i)	152	226, 244, 245, 249	
POOLE, T. A.		Swan lake, <i>N.O.</i>	269-272
Lime operator, Perth, XXIII (i) 28;		Vetches in woods of, <i>N.O.</i>	249
XXIV (i) 34; XXV (i)	26	Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266, 267
POOLE, Mornington tp.		Wabigoon river, VII 171; <i>N.O.</i>	
Trap quarry. See Soo Trap Rock Co.		p. "xxiii," 263, 271, 284	
POOLE ISLAND, L. Huron.		Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xxiii," 260, 271	
Trap rock quarrying, v	13, 15	Miscellaneous:	
POOLE ISLAND TRAP ROCK Co.		Belmont lake, eastern Ontario, XXI (ii)	18
Capital and date of license, XXI (i) .	48	Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	56, 58
POPE, F. J.		Patricia dist.:	
Analysis, of titaniferous ores, near		Annimwash lakes, XXI (ii)	10
Seeley Bay, VII 230; VIII	229	Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	73, 75, 77
Vanadium reported by, in titanic ores		Berens River basin, XXI (ii)	26
of Ont., VII	223	Sturgeon lake, XXI (ii)	32
Work (1897), VII	260	Cat lake, XXI (ii)	53
on magnetic concentration of iron		Ekwan river, XXI (ii) ...	13, 139, 145, 146
ores, XII	337	English river, Pat., <i>N.O.</i>	253
POPLAR.		Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	13, 171-173
Distribution, IV	121	Atikameg river, XXI (ii)	173
Algoma dist.:		Nibinamik lake, XXI (ii)	120
Esnogami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	130	Red lake, XXI (ii)	8
Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	158	Red Lake river, XXI (ii)	24
Kabinikagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 118, 123,		Seyern river, XXI (ii)	92, 94, 97, 100
125, 131-134		Seyern lake, XXI (ii)	14
Kapusking lake, IX	137	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
Lake Huron slope, VI	170	Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	14, 28
Mississagi basin, XII	172	Whitemud river, XXI (ii)	29
Mattawishkwia river, <i>N.O.</i> 119, 125-127,	135	Rainy River dist.:	
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3), 13;		Hunter Island iron reg., XXV (i) ...	191
VII 206; VIII	201	Rainy Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 65; IV	96
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i> 120, 127, 128;		Rainy river, <i>R.C.</i> ... 65; IV 117; v 207, 208	
IX	140	Seine valley, v	149-151, 155
Oba river, <i>N.O.</i>	117	Windigoostigwan lake, v	137
Thunder Bay district boundary,		Sudbury dist.:	
XVII	101, 128	Grassy river, <i>N.O.</i>	107, 109
Kenora dist.:		Mattagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	107
Abram lake, <i>N.O.</i>	245, 249	Pishkanogum valley, IX	135
Alder creek, <i>N.O.</i>	268	Spanish river, IX	125
Angite lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262	Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 101-103
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209	Thunder Bay dist.:	
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i> ..	260, 261, 272	Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	176
Blackwater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	253, 284		

POPLAR.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	POPLAR.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Algoma boundary, XVIII (i)	101, 128	Montreal river, lower, <i>N.O.</i>	93
Eaglerock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	168	Porcupine gold area, VIII 176; XXI (i) 208; xx (ii) 5; xxiv (iii)	3
Jackfish bay, <i>R.C.</i>	445	POPLAR, aspen. <i>See</i> Aspen poplar.	
Kapikotongwa basin, <i>N.O.</i>	166	POPLAR, balsam.	
Kawashkagama basin, <i>N.O.</i> 143, 152; xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12	Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	216, 219, 242
free from "black heart," <i>N.O.</i>	156	Cat lake, XXI (ii)	58
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i> ...143, 145, 149-155 photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125	Distribution, iv	121
Lac des Milles Lacs, v	136	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	13, 139, 145
Moss tp., v	79	Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	14, 96
Nipigon Lake reg.:		James bay, XXI (ii)	186, 187
Black Sturgeon valley, <i>N.O.</i> ...202, 203		Lac Seul, v 62; XXI (ii)	9
eastern, x 212; xvi (i)	138	Mattagami valley, xiv (i)	188
Gull River reg., <i>N.O.</i>	192, 193	Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	295
Nipigon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	179	Nipigon Lake reg., iv	112
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i> ....158, 159, 163		Northern limit, XXI (ii)	12
Onaman iron range, xvii 173; xviii (i)	200	Porcupine river, xiv (i)	221
Pikitigushi valley, ix 135; <i>N.O.</i> 187; xviii (i)	157	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
southwestern, <i>N.O.</i>	191, 194, 207	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	124, 125
amount and size, <i>N.O.</i> ....195, 197		POPLAR, rough-barked. <i>See</i> Balm of Gilead.	
Summit lake, <i>N.O.</i>	165	POPLAR, white.	
Wabinoash lake, <i>N.O.</i>	182	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	14, 18
river, <i>N.O.</i>	179	Blanche River reg., xii	180
western, <i>N.O.</i>	201	Whitefish valley, Th.B.d., <i>R.C.</i>	239
Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i> ...159, 161, 168-170, 175		POPLAR ISLAND, Moose river, VIII	194
Otter lake, size, <i>N.O.</i>	194	POPLAR NARROWS, L. Seul, Ken., <i>N.O.</i> ...	279
Palisade river, <i>N.O.</i>	186	POPLAR PT., Lac des Mille Lacs. Indian reserve, v	74, 114
Port Arthur reg., II	114	Moose, v	135
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i> ...215, 229, 247, 249		POPLAR RAPIDS, Mattagami river.	
Savant Lake reg., xi 88; xix (i) ... 176		Character, xx (i)	214
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> , 219-224, 236, 243, 249		Description of river near, xv (i) ...	123
Tamarac lake, <i>N.O.</i>	183	Laurentian, xv (i)	131
Wawang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	139	POPLAR RIVER, L. Superior, Alg. Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	115
Timiskaming dist.:		POPLAR RIVER, Missinaibi river. Notes by Parks, VIII	194
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 3-5, 14, 15, 21; xiii (i) 108, 109; xiv (i) 196- 205, 217-235; xv (i) 125, 126; xviii (i)	267	POPLAR LODGE, E. shore, L. Nipigon. Country in vicinity, notes, x 212; xvi (i)	107
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i> ....10, 13, 18, 19		Glacial striae, xvi (i) 135; xvii ...	168
Abitibi river and tributaries, VIII 178-188, 193; <i>N.O.</i> ...10, 13, 18, 19		photo, xvii	169
Black river, <i>N.O.</i> 19, 20, 29; xii	185, 186	H. B. Co. post, abandoned, xvi (i) ..	106
Knox tp., photos, xiv (i) ...216, 217		Indian encampment, photo, xvii ...	147
Lac la France, <i>N.O.</i>	11	Iron ore, analysis, <i>N.O.</i>	188
Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	17	ranges near, xvii	146-148
Low-bush river, <i>N.O.</i> ....9, 16		Photo, xvi (i)	113
North river, <i>N.O.</i>	23	Pleistocene deposits, xvii	167
Blanche River reg., xi 215; xii ...174-183		Rocks at and near, x 214; xvii ...	144
Boston Creek area, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	conglomerate, xvi (i) 110; xxiii (i) 231	
Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i) ...	269	greenstone, xvi (i)	111
Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii) 3; xix (ii)	168	iron formation, xvi (i)	119, 132
Gypsum mt., xiii (i)	158	photo, xvi (i)	113
Hudson Bay slope, vi	176	petrography, xvi (i)	129
Kirkland Lake area, xxiii (ii)	1, 2	Route to, via Nipigon river, xvi (i) ..	107
Mattagami valley, ix 129, 130; xiii (i) 105; xiv (i) 188-195, 221; xv (i)	118-124, 128, 144, 145	Surveyor's post near, photo, xvi (i) ..	111
diameter, xv (i) ....127, 139-143, 152		POPLAR RAPIDS RIVER, Mattagami river.	
photo, xv (i)	137	Description, <i>N.O.</i> 76; xv (i) ...123, 124	
		Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	82
		Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	65
		agricultural, xv (i)	121
		analysis, xv (i)	152-154
		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	58, 65, 81
		Width, <i>N.O.</i>	54
		POPULATION.	
		Hudson Bay slope, iv	134

POPULATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PORCUPINE GOLD AREA Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kenora and Keewatin, v	171	(1912), XXII (i)	126-133
L. Superior, N. shore, VIII	147	(1913), XXIII (i)	157-166
Movements of, how affected, R.C.	223	(1914), XXIV (i)	130-144
Ontario (1901), XII	192	(1915), XXV (i)	85-103
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	176	notes by Burrows, XX (ii) 24-31;	
Sand Point City, Rainy lake, v	161	XXIV (iii)	38-56
<i>Populus balsamifera</i> . See Poplar, balsam.		production, XXI (i) 11; XXIV (i) 8;	
<i>Populus balsamifera</i> (fossil).		XXIV (iii) 57; XXV (i)	7, 8
Ottawa, near, x	225	test mills, XXI (i)	9
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	Gold milling practice, XXV (i) ..	88, 90, 93
<i>Populus grandidentata</i> (fossil).		Hospitals built, XXI (i)	71
Ottawa, near, x	225	needed, XXI (i)	63
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244	Labour strike, XXII (i) 71, 127;	
<i>Populus tremuloides</i> . See Aspen, poplar.		XXIII (i)	73
PORATTO, G., XXII (i)	94	Maps, geologically coloured, with XIX	
PORCELAIN.		(1); with XX (ii); with XXI (i);	
Aluminum in, I	173	with XXIV (iii).	
Kaolin for, XXIV (i)	214	index, included in above.	
Molybdenum for colouring, XXIV (i) ..	53	sketch, index, XIX (ii) 47; XXIV (iii)	2
Prospect of manufacturing, Hudson		Pearl Lake area, mines, XXI (i)	
Bay slope, II	189	southeast of, with XX (ii).	226, 232
PORCO, LEO, XXII (i)	74	Tisdale tp., with XXIV (iii).	
PORCUPINE.		Recording office of, photo, XIX (i)...	93
Abitibi reg., N.O.	51	Report, by Burrows, XXI (i) 205-249;	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII ..	99	XX (ii).	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	Inspector. See above, Gold mining.	
Rainy River dist., XXV (i)	191	Rocks. See also above, Geology.	
Wild Potato lake, notes and sketch, v ..	154	Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	69, 73
PORCUPINE,* Whitney tp.		compared with Kowkash gold area,	
Fire, XXI (i) 30, 152; XXIV (iii)	2	XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27)	8
Highest point near, XXIV (iii)	2	Keewatin, XXII (ii)	41, 132
Modern living standards, XXIV (i)	58	pillow lava, XXV (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22
Photos, XIX (i) 120-123; XX (i) 96;		quartz-porphry, XXV (i) 251;	
XX (ii)	6, 39	Bull. (29)	12
Porcupine mg. div. headquarters, XIX (i)	50	Timiskaming series, gold in, XIX (ii)	
Rocks near, XXIV (iii)	26		62, 66
Waterpower rates, XXIV (iii)	67	photos, XXIII (i)	230, 231
PORCUPINE GOLD AREA, Tim.		Route to, XIX (i)	11, 192
See also Porcupine mining div.		Rush to, XIX (i)	92
Accidents, number of, XXV (i)	53	Tungsten, XXI (i)	6, 223, 231
Barite and fluorite. See Langmuir tp.		Waterpower, XX (i) 32, 33; XXI (i)	
Chrysotile, XXIII (i)	47	250-255; XXIV (i) 6; XXIV (iii)	61-67
Diamonds, XXIII (i)	47	deficient, XXIV (i)	7
Early explorations, XIX (i) 10; XX (i)	6, 7	PORCUPINE LAKE, Whitney tp., IX	129
Faulting preserves ore-bodies, XXIV (i)	247	See also Porcupine gold area.	
Fire, XXI (i)	63	Carbonate rocks southeast, XX (ii) 10;	
Geology, XX (ii) 8-20; XXI (i) 209-		XXI (i)	211
231; XXII (iii)	5-30	Country near, character, XXIV (iii) ..	2
Gold deposits, notes, XX (ii) 20-24;		Gold, discovery, XIX (i) 50; XX (ii)	
XXIV (iii)	31-38	7; XXIV (iii)	3
relationship to granite, XIX (ii)		prospecting advocated, IX 141;	
115; XXIII (ii)	18	XIX (i)	10
discovery, XIX (i) 9, 42; XXIV (i)		Greywacké, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i)	221
171; XXIV (iii)	1	Notes by Kay, XIII (i)	106
of interest to geologists, XXV (iii)	1	Parks, VIII	176
origin of, XXV (i)	18	Ore, photomicrographs, XXI (i)	230
Gold mining:		Photo, XX (ii)	6
dividends, XXIII (i) 16; XXIV (i) 19;		Pillow lava near, XXIV (iii)	20
XXV (i)	6	Quartz, character, XXIV (iii)	36
early developments, XX (i)	9, 10	photomicrograph, XXIV (iii)	37
notes by Bartlett, XIX (i)	12	Serpentine near, XXIV (iii)	25
inspector's report:		Soil, VIII 177; XIII (i)	130, 132
(1909), XIX (i)	120-123	Striae, XIII (i)	115
(1910), XX (i)	95-105	Surveys near, early, XXIV (iii)	4
(1911), XXI (i)	152-158	Trees, XIII (i) 115, 122, 123; XIV (i)	221
		Water, low in Sept., xv (i)	124

* Formerly Golden City.

	PAGE
PORCUPINE MINING DIVISION, Tim.	
Description, XIX (i)	50, 51
Establishment, XIX (i)	10
Mines. <i>See</i> Porcupine gold area.	
Recorder's report:	
(1910), XX (i)	52, 55
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57
(1913), XXIII (i)	48
(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 62
(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44
PORCUPINE MOUNTAINS, Michigan, U.S.A.	
Copper, III	83
Syncline, III	76
PORCUPINE PORTAGES, Mattagami river.	
Pine plains, photo, XIV (i)	219
Rocks near, XV (i)	132
PORCUPINE RIVER, Nighthawk lake.	
Description, XIII (i)	106, 107
Lake shores near, description, VIII ..	175
Navigation improved, XX (ii)	4
Notes, VIII	176
Rocks, XIII (i)	116, 117
Soil, XIII (i)	122, 134
analysis, XIV (i)	247
Surveys, XIX (i)	10
PORCUPINE * SILVER MINE, Gillies tp., XV (i)	5
Area, IX	84
Controlled by Consolidated Mining Co., XI 19; XII	96
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., R.C. 63, 199,	203
Notes, XX (i)	129
Production, XVIII (i) 12; XIX (ii) 208; XX (i)	132
Witherite, II 194; IX 212; XIV (ii) 57; XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii)	204
Work at (1891), I	226, 227
(1899), IX	84, 85
(1901), XI	258
(1908), XVIII (i)	84
(1909), XIX (i)	80
PORCUPINE AND HUDSON'S BAY GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE-ANGUS MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
PORCUPINE AURUM MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
Rea mine worked by, XXIII (i) 165; XXIV (i) 144; XXIV (iii)	48
PORCUPINE BRISTOL GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
PORCUPINE BULLION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
PORCUPINE CANADA GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE CENTRAL DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
PORCUPINE CENTRAL MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
PORCUPINE-COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE COMMANDER GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55

* Or Twin Cities.

	PAGE
PORCUPINE CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
PORCUPINE CORONATION GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE CROWN * GOLD MINE.	
<i>See also</i> Porcupine Crown Mines, Ltd.	
Accident at, XXIV (i)	76, 86
Agglomerate near, photo, XXIV (iii) ..	10
Basalt near, photo, XXIV (iii)	6
Gates for shaft cage, diagram, XXIV (i)	72
Mill, XXIII (i) 8, 10, 157; XXIV (iii)	56
Mining costs, XXV (i)	100
Ore reserves, XXIII (i) 8; XXV (i) ..	100
Plan of workings, 3rd level, XXIV (iii)	45
Production, XXIV (i) 8, 9, 62; XXV (i)	7, 9
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii) ..	233
Quartz vein, photo, XXIV (iii)	43
Quartz-porphyry, XXIV (iii)	23
Report by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	44-47
Work at (1913), XXIII (i)	164
(1914), XXIV (i)	140, 141
(1915), XXV (i)	100
PORCUPINE CROWN MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41
Controlled by Crown Reserve Co., XXIII (i) 137; XXIV (i)	111
Dividends, XXIII (i) 8, 164; XXIV (i) 18, 19; XXV (i)	5, 6
Officers, XXIII (i) 164; XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i)	100
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i)	46
PORCUPINE DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
PORCUPINE EAST LAKE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE EASTERN GOLD MINES Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE EXCELSIOR MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
PORCUPINE EXPLORATION SYNDICATE.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
PORCUPINE FORTUNA GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
PORCUPINE FREE GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
PORCUPINE GOLD BELT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE GOLD LEAF MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
PORCUPINE GOLD MILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Vipond mine worked by, XX (i) 103; XX (ii)	31
PORCUPINE GOLD PEAK, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE GOLD REEF MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
PORCUPINE GOLD-SPOT, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
PORCUPINE GOLDEN QUILL MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	54
PORCUPINE GOLDFIELDS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49

* Or McEnaney gold mine.

	PAGE		PAGE
PORCUPINE-HECLA MINING Co.		PORCUPINE SWASTIKA GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
PORCUPINE IMPERIAL GOLD MINES, LTD.		PORCUPINE SYNDICATE AND GOULD CONSOLIDATED. <i>See</i> Gould Consolidated.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49	PORCUPINE THREE NATIONS GOLD MG. Co.	
Work by, Deloro tp., XXV (i)	100	Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	49
PORCUPINE INDEPENDENCE MINES, LTD.		Work by, Whitney tp., XXII (i)	133
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	PORCUPINE TISDALE MINING Co.	
PORCUPINE KENDALL GOLD MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	PORCUPINE TOWNSITE MINES, LTD.	
PORCUPINE KEORA MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	PORCUPINE TWIN MG. Co.	
PORCUPINE KRIST MINES, LTD.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	PORCUPINE VETERANS' EXPLORATION Co.	
<i>See also</i> Krist gold m.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
PORCUPINE LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.		PORCUPINE VIPOND GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49	Amygdules near, XXIV (iii)	9
Notes by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	53, 54	Basalt hill near, altitude, XXIV (iii) ..	2
Photo of mine, XXIII (i)	165	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
Work by, Hunter claim:		Cyanide plant, description, XXIV (i)	141, 142
(1911), XXI (i)	246	Fire, XXIV (iii)	3
(1913), XXIII (i)	165	Mill, XXIV (iii)	55
(1914), XXIV (i)	141	flow-sheet, XXIV (i)	143
PORCUPINE-McINTYRE GOLD MINE. <i>See</i>		record (1915), XXV (i)	101
McIntyre gold m.		Officers, XXV (i)	102
PORCUPINE MERGER MINES, LTD.		Ore reserves, XXV (i)	102
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	Photos, XXIV (i) 142; XXIV (iii) ...	42
PORCUPINE MIDAS MINING Co.		Production, XXV (i)	9
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	Quartz, character, XXIV (iii)	35
PORCUPINE MIRACLE MINING Co.		photomicrograph, XXIV (iii)	37, 44
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	notes, XXIV (iii)	36
Officers of, XXV (i)	101	Report by Burrows and Hopkins,	
Work by, Langmuir tp., XXIII (i) 163;		XXIV (iii)	42, 43
XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i)	100	Tourmaline, XXIV (iii)	30
PORCUPINE MOHAWK MINES, LTD.		Work at, XXIV (i) 141; XXV (i) 101, 102	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	<i>Porifera.</i>	
PORCUPINE NORTHERN MINES, LTD.		Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	Description of, XXV (iii)	54
PORCUPINE ORES, LTD.		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	PORK RAPID, Montreal river, XVI (i) 55;	
PORCUPINE PANAMINT GOLD MINES, LTD.		XXVIII (ii)	2
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47	PORPEZITE.	
PORCUPINE PET GOLD MINES, LTD.		Brazil, with palladium, XIV (i)	7
Accident, XXIV (i)	86	PORPHYRITE.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	<i>See also</i> Diabase porphyryite.	
Mill, XXIV (iii)	57	Dryberry river, near, VI	103
Notes by Burrows, XXIV (iii)	52	L. of the Woods, petrography, X	209
Plan of 50-ft. level, XXIV (iii)	52	Manitou Lake reg., XX (i)	178
Producing, XXIV (i) 8; XXV (i)	7, 9	Nipigon Lake reg., XVII 154; XX (i) 178	
Work by, XXIV (i)	141	Paint lake, XVII	151
PORCUPINE PORPHYRY HILL GOLD MINES,		Pigeon lake, petrography, X	209
LTD.		Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	183
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59	PORPHYRITIC.	
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	9	Definition, R.C.	540
PORCUPINE POWER Co.		PORPHYRITIC GNEISS.	
Dam, photos, XX (i)	102	Thunder bay, IX	149
Plant, capacity, XX (ii)	33	PORPHYRITIC GRANITE. <i>See</i> Granite porphyry.	
notes and photos, XX (i) 102;		PORPHYRY.	
XXI (i)	250-253	<i>See also</i> Feldspar porphyry.	
Sandy falls leased by, XX (i) 101;		Granite porphyry.	
XX (ii)	32	Quartz porphyry.	
PORCUPINE REALTY AND MINES, LTD.		Abitibi Lake reg., petrography, XIII (i)	119, 120
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) ...	171
PORCUPINE RESERVE MINES, LTD.		Batchawana bay, VIII	127
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47		
PORCUPINE SOUTHERN MINES, LTD.			
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47		

PORPHYRY.—Con.	PAGE
Building stone, III	134
Carp lake, Hunter island region, xxv (i)	179
Cobalt area, xvi (ii)	45
Denmark lake, Ken., IX	48
Description, R.C.	540
Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22
Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii) ...	12
Gros Cap, L. Superior, VIII	127
Heron bay, VIII	172
Kamiskotia Lake area, XXIV (iii) ..	58-60
Keweenaw Point reg., U.S., R.C.	36
Calumet mine, R.C.	38
Kirkland Lake area: auriferous veins in, XXIII (ii) 21, 25, 34 photo, frontis. XXIII (ii).	
Hunter Island reg., xxv (i)	179
L. of the Woods, VI 101; VII	40
Larder Lake reg., xvi (i) 210; xx (ii) 14	
Laurentian rocks, I	65, 169
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX	155
Michipicoten island, VIII	171
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	240
Onaman iron range, XVII	176-184
Paint lake, Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, photo, XVII	150
Porcupine gold area, analysis, XXIV (iii) 24 description, xx (ii)	10
Rainy Lake reg., petrography, IV ..	87, 88
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	233, 234
PORPHYRY PT., L. Superior.	
Rocks, R.C.	37
Silver prospecting, R.C.	197
PORPHYRY HILL GOLD MINE, Porcupine.	
Producing, XXIII (i) 6; xxv (i)	7
Stamps, number of, XXIII (i)	10
PORPOISE.	
Hudson bay and strait, IV 133; XXI (ii)	194
James bay, east coast, XXI (ii) ...	179
Ekwana pt., XXI (ii)	16
PORQUIS JUNCTION, Clergue tp., XXIV (i) 24	
Nickel mining near, xxv (i)	103
See also Alexo nickel mine.	
PORT ALBERT, Ashfield tp.	
Rocks near, XIII (ii)	66
PORT ALMA, Romney tp.	
Gas pumping plant, xxv (i)	36
PORT ARTHUR, McIntyre tp.	
See also Port Arthur area.	
Animikie, xiv (iii) 101; xvii	161
Blast furnace, xv (i)	47
description, xv (i)	60, 61
erected, xvi (i)	60
proposed, II 114; xiv (i)	13
See also Atikokan Iron Co.	
Brick. See Port Arthur Sand Lime Brick Co.	
Clay and gravel operators, list, xxiv (i)	96
Coal (anthraxolite) near, Bull. (2) ..	2
Coal dock, photo, xv (i) 61; xvii	319
Deer, red, N.O.	206
Diabase sills, xxiv (i)	191, 235
Iron ore E. of, II	66

PORT ARTHUR, McIntyre tp.—Con.	PAGE
W. of. See Kaministiquia r. Matawin iron range.	
Mining class, v 6, 217; VI 198; VII ..	260
Recorder's office, xvi (i)	36
school, suggested, R.C.	426
Pebbles for clinker mills, XXIV (i) ..	35
Silver shipments (1888), R.C.	72
Stamp mills, untaxed, R.C.	427
Striae, direction, IX	178
Trap quarry. See Intercities Quarries Co.	
Thunder Bay Con- tracting Co.	
Waterpower for, xv (i)	13
Wolves, N.O.	206
PORT ARTHUR MINING DIVISION.	
Creation, xvi (i)	36
Description, xvi (i)	41
Recorder's report: (1907), xvii	46
(1908), xviii (i)	47
(1909), xix (i)	50, 51
(1910), xx (i)	52, 53
(1911), xxi (i)	49
(1912), xxii (i)	55, 56
(1913), xxiii (i)	48
(1914), xxiv (i)	60, 61
(1915), xxv (i)	43, 44
PORT ARTHUR SILVER AREA.	
Agricultural land, IV 103; v	207
Amethysts, II	187
Barite, II 190; XIX (ii)	28
Cobalt ores. See below, Veins, min- erals in.	
Copper, prospecting for, advisable, IX	36
Extent, R.C.	191
Fluorite, XIX (ii)	28
Forest fires, v	205
Galena. See below, Lead.	
Gold, IV	39
Harmotome. See Beaver silver m.	
Huntlile, R.C. 33; II 191; IX 200; XIV (i) 55, 58; xvi (ii) 152; XIX (ii) 201, 205; xx (i)	128
See also Animikie range.	
Iron ores, xv (i)	156
hematite, II	191
industry, dull, XVIII (i)	79
marcasite, II	187
paper by Miller, XII	309-314
ranges, notes by Coleman, XI ..	128-134
smelting. See Atikokan Iron Co.	
Lead, R.C. 145; IX	198
Macfarlanite. See Macfarlanite.	
Map, XIX (ii) 198; xx (i)	120
Natural gas, R.C. 153; xiv (ii) 54, 58; xvi (ii) 151, 155; XIX (ii) ..	201, 205
Pleistocene deposits, XI	146
Railways, need of, R.C.	207
Rocks, xiv (i)	273
Animikie. See Animikie formation.	
carbonaceous schists, xx (i)	176
diabase, xiv (ii) 27; xvi (ii) 28, 40; XIX (ii)	98
olivine, xiv (iii)	127
photo, xx (i)	125

PORT ARTHUR SILVER AREA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
greywacké boulders, XXI (ii)	82
Huronian, XVI (ii) 40; XXII (i) ..	231
Keewatin, XXII (i) 231; XXII (ii) 3	
lamprophyre dikes, XXII (ii)	135
manganiferous carbonates, XIX (ii) ..	98
notes by Coleman, IX	149
Miller, XXII (ii)	135
trap, R.C. 32; XXII (i)	98
<i>See also</i> Inter-Cities Quarries Co.	
Saponite, IX	208
Sills, XIV (i) 256; XVII 158; XIX (ii) 98; XXIII (i)	235
Silver ores:	
argentite, VI	207
analysis, IX	194
compared with Cobalt ores, XIII (i) 101, 102	
list of. <i>See below</i> Veins.	
mining	
(1891), I	226-229
(1892), II	239-241
(1897), VII	83, 84
(1898), VIII	22, 50
(1899), IX	85
(1901), XI	257-259
(1906), XVI (i) 8; XVI (ii) 18	
(1907), XVII	70
(1908), XVIII (i)	9, 79, 84
(1909), XIX (i)	80, 81
(1910), XX (i)	86, 88
(1911), XXI (i)	105
(1912), XXII (i)	100
(1913), XXIII (i)	111
notes by Blue, I	176, 177
Bowen, XX (i)	119-132
Coleman, IX	145-150
Ingall, XIV (ii) 51-58; XVI (ii) 150-156; XIX (ii)	197-210
McKellar, R.C. 197, 198; IV	237-239
various persons, R.C. ...	63, 194-202
mode of occurrence, VI	207
prices, effect of low, XV (i)	5
production, XVIII (i) 11, 12; XIX (ii) 208; XX (i)	132
Stephanite. <i>See</i> Badger silver mine.	
Sulphur, XVI (i)	22
Tellurium, IV	38
Tetrahedrite. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
Veins, course of, R.C.	192
minerals in, R.C. 192; XIV (ii) 58; XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii) 205; XXIV (i)	245
Witherite. <i>See</i> Witherite.	
Zinc, IV 38; IX	209
notes, R.C.	204
PORT ARTHUR, DULUTH AND WESTERN R'Y.	
Marl deposits along, XIII (ii)	111
Prospecting along, for iron, XII	73
PORT ARTHUR EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
PORT ARTHUR IRON Co.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
PORT ARTHUR IRON MINES, LTD.	
Exhibits at Chicago, XV (i)	25
PORT ARTHUR SAND-LIME BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	

PORT ARTHUR SAND-LIME BRICK Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
30; XVI (ii)	175
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	34
(1913), XXIII (i)	27
(1914), XXIV (i)	33
PORT BURWELL, Bayham tp.	
Oil and gas, boring records, XXIV (ii) ..	65
PORT CLINTON, Ottawa co., Ohio, I	116
PORT COLBORNE, Humberstone tp.	
Artesian well near, sulphurous, I	59
Calcite, analysis, XIII (ii)	14
Cement plant, XX (i) 32; XXIII (i) 30; XXIV (i) 39; XXV (i)	28
rock, analysis and notes, XI	34, 35
Fossils, XI 35; XIII (ii)	14
Glass works, proposed, I	128
Iron furnace, XXV (i)	17
<i>See also</i> Canadian Furnace Co.	
Lime kilns near, V 37; XIII (ii) 119; XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i)	27
<i>See also</i> Reeb, John A.	
Limestone near:	
analysis, XVII	301
boring in, XV (i)	27
Corniferous, XIII (ii)	119
thickness, I	156
Lower Helderberg, XII 153; XIII (ii) 53	
quarried, XIII (ii) 116; XXIII (i) 189; XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i) 31, 145	
<i>See also</i> Welland County Lime Works Co.	
Natural gas, R.C. 151; XI 44; XIV (i) 91; XX (i) 326; XXIII (i)	246
boring for, R.C. 152; I 161, 162; XXIV (ii)	46, 47
paper by Blue, I	128, 129
<i>See also</i> Welland County Lime Works.	
Nickel extraction tests at, proposed, II 134	
smelter, gypsum for, II	252
Smelter, XXIII (i) 171; XXIV (i) 150; XXV (i)	152
description, XXIII (i)	187
photo, XXIII (i)	52
PORT COLBORNE GAS LIGHT AND FUEL Co., I	129
PORT COLBORNE MUTUAL NATURAL GAS Co. <i>See</i> Mutual Natural Gas Co.	
PORT COLBOENE-WELLAND NATURAL GAS AND OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26
Operating (1908), XVIII (i)	35
(1909), XIX (i)	35
(1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	47
(1913), XXIII (i)	38
(1914), XXIV (i)	46
(1915), XXV (i)	38
PORT COLDWELL, L. Superior.	
Rocks at and near:	
petrography, VII	146-149
syenites, XXII (i)	232
paper by Coleman, XI	208-213
Kerr, XIX (i)	194-232
photos, XXII (i)	228, 229
<i>See also</i> Coldwell peninsula.	

	PAGE
PORT CREDIT, Toronto tp.	
Brick works, notes and photo, xv (ii)	89, 90
See also Port Credit Brick Co.	
Hudson River formation, <i>R.C.</i>	43
Medina formation near, <i>R.C.</i> 43; II ..	7
analysis, xv (ii)	8
PORT CREDIT BRICK CO.	
Accident at quarry, XXI (i)	70
Analysis of shale used, xv (ii)	8
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	34
(1913), XXIII (i)	26
(1914), XXIV (i)	32
(1915), XXV (i)	25
Plant, notes and photos, xv (ii) 53, 89, 90	
Work inspected, XXIII (i)	186
Working methods, XXI (i)	166
PORT DOVER, Woodhouse tp.	
Bituminous shales, XIII (ii)	119
Brick clay, xv (ii)	13
works. See Port Dover Brick & Tile Co.	
Gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	245, 254
west of, probable, I	162
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	125
Well record, XXIV (ii)	59, 60
PORT DOVER BRICK AND TILE CO.	
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	34, 35
(1913), XXIII (i)	26
(1914), XXIV (i)	32
(1915), XXV (i)	25
PORT DOVER NATURAL GAS AND OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
PORT ELGIN, Saugeen tp.	
Boring for salt, <i>R.C.</i>	55
unsuccessful, XX (i)	257
record, XXIV (ii)	28
Brick works. See Smith Bros.	
PORT ELMSLEY, N. Elmsley tp.	
Graphite near, xv (i) 23, 106; xvii	
90; xix (i)	129
plant, XIII (i) 12; xvii 90; xx (i)	
111; xxv (i)	139
closed, XXI (i)	162
See also Globe Refining Co.	
MacCue.	
PORT FRANKS, Bosanquet tp.	
Salt well, <i>R.C.</i>	55, 190
depth, <i>R.C.</i>	186
record, XXIV (ii)	89
PORT GRANBY, Clarke tp.	
Iroquois beach to Trenton, XIII (i) ..	239
PORT HENRY, N.Y.	
Iron ores, method of concentrating,	
<i>R.C.</i> 349-351; XII	326, 330
separating, <i>R.C.</i>	477
See also Cedar Point.	
PORT HOPE, Eabamet lake.	
Garden produce, <i>N.O.</i>	176
Peat prepared near, II	197
Pottery works, XII 29; xv (ii)	118
See Taylor, James.	
Trenton limestone, XIII (ii)	89
PORT HOPE, Hope tp.	
Beach near, XIII (i)	230, 236
altitude, XIII (i)	233, 234

	PAGE
PORT HOPE, Hope tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
See also Silver lake.	
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	62
plants. See Crowhurst, W. J.	
Natural gas, XI	45
Pottery works, XXV (i)	26
PORT HOPE OIL AND GAS FUND.	
Boring for gas, XI	45
PORT LAMBTON, Sombra tp.	
Corniferous formation, <i>R.C.</i>	47
Salt, XX (i)	257
PORT LEYDEN, Lewis co., N.Y.	
Charcoal furnace, <i>R.C.</i>	481
PORT MACQUARIE, New South Wales.	
Cobalt ores near, XIV (ii) 70; XIX (ii)	
225; XVI (ii)	165
PORT MAITLAND, Sherbrooke tp., Haldi-	
mand co.	
Natural gas, analysis, XXIII (i) ..	245, 254
See also Jones, James S.	
Martin, Edward.	
PORT MAITLAND NATURAL GAS CO.	
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	37
PORT NELSON, Hudson bay.	
Distance to The Pas, XXI (ii)	197
PORT PAYNE COAL AND IRON CO., III	146
PORT ROBINSON, Thorold tp.	
Clay near, character, XIII (ii)	117
Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	125
PORT ROWAN, Walsingham tp.	
Corniferous formation, <i>R.C.</i> 46; XIII	
(ii)	25
Gas, XXIII (i)	244
well, record, XIV (i) 108; XXIV (ii)	
64	
Tile and brick works. See Buck, J. L.	
PORT ROWAN NATURAL GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Operating (1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	47
(1913), XXIII (i)	38
(1914), XXIV (i)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	38
PORT ROYAL, Walsingham tp.	
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	245
PORT SIDNEY LAND AND MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	
59	
PORT STANLEY, Yarmouth tp.	
Bore-hole record, XIII (ii) 41; XXIV	
(ii)	64
Erie clay, xv (ii)	13
Marcellus shale, XXIV (ii)	9
PORT TALBOT, Dunwich tp.	
Erie clay, xv (ii)	13
Portage and Chemung formation, <i>R.C.</i>	
47	
PORT UNION, Pickering tp.	
Nepheline-syenite near, XI	210
PORTAGE BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Granite, XX (i)	169
and trap, photo, XX (i)	168
PORTAGE AND CHEMUNG FORMATION.	
See also Chemung and Portage.	
Calamites in, IX	196
Description, XII 42; XIV (i)	99
Lambton and Huron cos.:	
map showing, XIII (ii)	23

	PAGE		PAGE
PORTAGE AND CHEMUNG FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>		PORTLAND TP., Frontenac Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Moore tp., xxiv (ii)	9	Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.	
Ohio, I	141	Reynolds feldspar m.	
Oil-fields, thickness, xiv (i)	96	Geological mapping, xxv (iii)	2
Ontario occurrences, <i>R.C.</i>	47	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Babcock gold m.	
Position in Devonian, <i>R.C.</i>	2	Iron ore, exhibited, II	79-82
Thickness, xxiv (ii)	4	hematite, ix	199
Wyoming, xxiv (ii)	88	mining, xvii	90
PORTAGE BAY, Bay lake, Montreal river.		Limestone, fossiliferous, xiii (ii) ..	44
Cobalt near, xvi (ii)	30	Magnetite, ix	202
smaltite, xv (i)	11	Mispickel, auriferous, xi	203
Quartz-diorite, xvi (ii) 63; xix (ii) 103		Oil, prospecting for, v	283
PORTAGE FALLS, Magpie river.		Rocks of, crystalline limestone, photo,	
Description of river near, xiv (i)	286	xxv (iii)	6
PORTAGE LAKE, Kiashek river.		gneiss, xxv (iii)	25
Gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	199	quartzite, photo, xxv (iii)	6
Pine, red, <i>N.O.</i>	190	PORTLAND TP., Labelle co., Que.	
PORTAGE LAKE, Shillington tp., xvi (ii)		Apatite mining, <i>R.C.</i> 436, 441; i	240
129; xviii (ii)	3	mode of occurrence, <i>E.C.</i>	178, 402
PORTAGE LAKE, S. of L. Superior, U.S.A.		"sugar," <i>E.C.</i>	442
Copper-bearing beds, III	84	<i>See also</i> Fleming Phosphate Co.	
PORTAGE-DU-FORT, Pontiac co., Que.		<i>Portlandia (Leda) arctica.</i>	
Limestone, xiii (ii)	104	Ottawa, x	224
PORTAGE-DU-RAT. <i>See</i> Kenora.		PORTNEUF CO., Que.	
PORTAGES.		Zinc deposits, xxv (ii)	3-5
Clearing of, suggestions by Blue, v. .	143	PORTO RICO.	
PORTER, ALFRED DE BOCK.		Silver production (1911), xix (ii) ..	39
Evidence, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt. Britain,		PORTSMOUTH, England.	
I	15	Armour-plate tests, II	141, 142
PORTER, H. K., & Co., II	119	PORTSMOUTH, near Kingston.	
PORTER, THOMPSON, xxv (i)	160	Limestone, fossiliferous, xxv (iii) ...	47
PORTER INLET, Red-gut bay, Rainy lake.		Limestone quarrying, xxiv (i) 168;	
Graphite near, VIII	86	xxv (i)	31, 142
PORTER QUARRY, Gore bay, Manitoulin island.		<i>See also</i> Kingston penitentiary.	
Limestone from, analysis, xiii (ii) ..	75, 76	PORTUGAL.	
PORTLAND, Cumberland co., Me.		Arsenic, xi	102
Granite buildings, behaviour in fire, III	136	production (1909-10), xix (ii)	42
PORTLAND CAPE, Hudson bay, Que., xxi (ii)	192	Autunite, xxiii (i)	44
PORTLAND CEMENT.		Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	298
Definition, xiv (i)	118	Nickel coinage, xxiv (i)	25
England, method of making, I	106	Pyrites deposits, xvi (i)	172, 192
Industry. <i>See</i> Cement.		POSEN, Posen prov., Prussia.	
Limestone for, Belleville locality, xxii		Moss litter made in, II	212
(ii)	119	POSEPNY, PROF. FRANZ.	
Mortar from, compared with that from		Views of, <i>re</i> formation of sulphides,	
natural cement, xii (i)	163	xiv (iii)	18
Notes by Cummings, I	106, 107	POSHKOKAGAN RIVER, Chief bay, L. Nipi-	
Miller, xiii (ii)	16, 17	gon, <i>N.O.</i>	191
Occurrences and statistics. <i>See</i> Cement.		POST LAKE, Vermilion river, Sud., x. .	155, 156
Quality, in Ontario, iv	17	Alluvial gold, vii	258
Specification for concrete made from,		POST-TERTIARY DEPOSITS. <i>See</i> Pleistocene	
xiv (i)	180, 181	deposits.	
PORTLAND ISLAND, England.		POST-TERTIARY PERIOD.	
Oolitic limestone, xiv (i)	118	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
PORTLAND RIVER, L. Huron.		POT HOLES. <i>See</i> Kettle holes.	
Trap quarrying near mouth, v	13	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	540
PORTLAND TP., Frontenac co.		<i>Potamogeton pectinatus.</i>	
Feldspar mining, xiv (i) 81; xv (i)		Ottawa, near, x	225
102; xvi (i) 86; xx (i) 43; xxii		<i>Potamogeton perfoliatus.</i>	
(i) 49; xxv (i)	131	Ottawa, near, x	225
<i>See also</i> Kingston Feldspar & Mg. Co.		<i>Potamogeton pucillus.</i>	
Kingston Mg. & Dev. Co.		Ottawa, near, x	225
McDonald Feldspar Mg. Co.		<i>Potamogeton rutilans.</i>	
		Ottawa, near, x	225
		POTANINA MTS., Novgorod div., Russia, vii	213

POTASH.	PAGE
Bedford tp., XII	37
Feldspar containing, xx (i) 44; xxiv (i) 40; xxv (i)	33, 132
Kingston area, percentage of, xxv (iii)	13, 27
For fertilizing, notes, xxiv (i)	50
Canadian imports, xxiv (i)	51
Goderich, falsely reported, xx (i) ..	53
Stassfurt, Germany, notes, xx (i) ..	35, 36
Verona, Ont., xx (i)	35, 36
POTASH FELDSPAR. <i>See</i> Microcline.	
POTASH SYNDICATE OF CANADA.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	48
POTASSIUM.	
Proportion of, in earth's crust, R.C. 447; I	170
POTASSIUM ALUM. <i>See</i> Kalinite.	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.	
Lime in manufacture of, xiii (ii)	13
POTATO.	
Mentioned as growing at:	
Abitibi Lake reg.:	
Abitibi lake, xvi (i)	50
post, viii 186; N.O.	6, 50
river, N.O.	20
Black river, xiv (i)	253
Albany river, iv	107, 111-113
Fort Albany, N.O. 161; xxi (ii) 131	
Martin falls, xxi (ii)	7, 85
Berens river, xxi (ii)	31, 48
Brunswick House, N.O.	120
Camp lake, Ken., N.O.	242
Cat lake, xxi (ii)	92
English river, Ken., N.O.	264
Esnogami lake, N.O.	116
Fawn (Trout) lake, xxi (ii) 100; xxii (i)	181, 203
Fort Mattagami, N.O. 86, 107; xiii (i)	121
Frederick House lake, xiv (i) 239, 240	
Garden River, near, viii	197
Grassy river, N.O.	91, 109
James Bay coast, xxi (ii)	182
Fort Albany, N.O. 161; xxi (ii) 131	
Moose Factory, iv	107
Jocho river, R.C.	58
Kamiskotia lake, xv (i)	119, 151
photo, xx (ii)	11
Kapuskasing lake, ix	137
river, N.O.	59, 72
Kenora dist., Indian villages, N.O. 259	
Lac Seul, v 60; N.O.	213, 279
photo of digging, N.O.	284, 285
Lake of the Woods, vi	105
Long Lake House, N.O.	141
Lost lake, v	60
Makoop lake, xxii (i)	204
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i)	296
Goulais valley, viii	197
Michipicoten, vii	202, 206
Mississagi river, xii	164, 167
Montreal river, lower, N.O.	90, 94
Nighthawk lake, vi 177; xiii (i) ..	123
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Nipigon l., N.O....	173, 178, 179, 182

POTATO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
river, N.O.	188
Ombabika valley, N.O.	158
Sturgeon river, N.O.	86
Osnaburgh House, N.O. 175, 176; xxi (ii)	7, 62, 137
Pagwachuan river, xvii	100
Pineimuta river, xxi (ii)	131
Redstone river, xiii (i)	107
St. Joseph lake, ii	174
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xi	149
Tamarac lake, N.O.	179
Thunder bay, v	114
Wabaskang lake, N.O.	266
Windigo lake, Pat., xxii (i)	169
POTATO BUG. <i>See</i> Colorado beetle.	
POTATO BUG FINISH.	
For Colorado beetle, iv	251
POTAWATAMIE RIVER, Owen sound.	
Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	49
Potentilla (Botany).	
Kenora dist., N.O.	259
Potentilla anserina.	
James bay, xxi (ii)	169
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Ottawa, near, x	225
Potentilla egedii.	
James bay, xxi (ii)	179
Potentilla fruticosa.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Potentilla norvegica.	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Potentilla palustris.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Potentilla pennsylvanica.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Potentilla tridentata.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Poterioceras tyrrelli.	
Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	189, 191
POTHOLE FALLS, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing. <i>See</i> Kettle falls.	
POTHOLE PT., Pine lake, Hayes river, Man. Glacial striae, xxii (i)	208
POTHOLES. <i>See</i> Kettle holes.	
POTREAU, WILLIAM, vii	30
POTSDAM, Germany.	
Bricks in, from sand and lime, xiii (ii)	p. "vi"
POTSDAM, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.	
Potsdam formation named after, R.C. 39	
POTSDAM FORMATION.	
Bastard tp., R.C. 80; ii	34
Beauharnois, Que., R.C.	40
Brockville to Perth, i	169
Carleton place, R.C.	145
Eastern Ont., age relationship, xxii (ii)	8
Elmsley tps., R.C.	80
Kingston area, xxv (iii) 2, 16-20, 35, 37, 40	
Sandstone, photo, xxv (iii)	17
Lake Superior, R.C.	41
Methuen tp., viii	209

	PAGE		PAGE
POTSDAM FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>		POTTSVILLE, near Porcupine.	
Named after Potsdam, N.Y., <i>R.C.</i> . . .	39	Fire at, XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3
New York state, XXV (ii)	33	POTTSVILLE, Schuylkill co., Pa.	
Onondaga tp., well record, XXV (ii) . .	33	Anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	5
Ottawa Parliament Buildings built of,		Smelter, notes by Pusey, <i>R.C.</i>	388
<i>R.C.</i>	40	POTTSVILLE CONGLOMERATE.	
Perth, Ont., <i>R.C.</i>	40	Natural gas found in, <i>R.C.</i>	151
Position, in Cambrian, <i>R.C.</i>	2	POTVIN, FRANK, x	43, 50
Ramsay tp., XXV (ii)	27	POTVIN GOLD CLAIM, Goodfish lake.	
Sault Ste. Marie, v	204	Prospecting work, XXV (i) 260; Bull.	
Thickness, in oil-fields, XIV (i)	96	(29)	21
POTSPON LAKES, Frontenac co., II	50	POULIN, JOSEPH, XI	52, 57
POTSTONE.		POUPORE, W. J., IX 86; XXV (ii)	7
<i>See also Steatite.</i>		POUTANEN, HENRY, XXV (i)	64
Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	540	POWASSAN, Himsworth tp.	
POTTER, A. B.		Brickyard, notes, xv (ii)	88
Manager, Golden Fleece mine, XXII (i) 135		clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	27
POTTER, C. E.		POWAWASON INDIAN RESERVE, R.R.d., v. .	167
Vice-President, Crown Reserve Co.,		POWELL, A. B., I	165
XXII (i)	113	POWELL, G., XXIV (i)	86
POTTER, D. D. E., VIII	68	POWELL, HERBERT MARCUS.	
POTTER, J. L., XXII (i)	135	Gold discovered by, Madoc tp., <i>R.C.</i> . .	27
POTTER, WILLIAM B.		Iron prospecting, Marmora tp., I	237
Analysis by, of copper, Mamainse pen.,		Notes by, on Richardson gold m., III. .	53
II	130	POWELL, WILLIAM.	
POTTER CREEK, Charlotteville tp.		Manager, Kerr Lake Majestic mine,	
Iron smelting, early, <i>R.C.</i> 319; XVII. .	190	XVIII (i)	107
POTTERY.		POWELL AND MITCHELL.	
China clay for, XXIV (i)	214	Helen mine worked by, x 126, 137;	
Cobalt for, XVI (ii) 7, 164; XIX (ii) . .	41	XI	54, 71
Feldspar for, Kingston area, IX	205	Work by, at Bruce Mines, v	13, 14
Industry, XIII (ii), 3, 13; xv (ii) 118-		POWELL GOLD CLAIM, Deloro tp.	
120; XXV (i)	22	Argentite, XX (ii)	24
Molybdenum for, VII	232	Carbonate rocks, XXI (i) 215; XXIV	
Producers, list of, (1915), XXV (i) . .	26	(iii)	15
Shales for, Thedford reg., XII 155,		Notes, XX (ii)	31
156; XIII (ii)	70	Telluride, XXIV (i) 183; XXIV (iii) . .	36
Statistics of (1891), I	6	POWELL GOLD CLAIM, Northeast bay, Stur-	
(1892), II	7, 11	geon lake, Th.B.d.	
(1893), III	7, 10	Notes, XX (i)	150, 151
(1894), IV	11	POWELL GRANITE Co.	
(1895), V	11	Capital and date of charter, x	9
(1896), VI	13	POWER. <i>See</i> Waterpower.	
(1897), VII	11	POWER CITY COBALT MINES Co.	
(1898), VIII	13	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
(1899), IX	12	178; XVII	36
(1900), X	11, 12	POWER CITY CRUSHED STONE Co.	
(1901), XI	13, 30	Limestone quarrying, St. David, XXI	
(1902), XII	12, 13, 29	(i) 167; XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i)	
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 15, 16	29; XXIV (i)	154
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 16	POWERFUL DEVELOPMENT Co.	
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4	Officers of	125
(1906), XVI (i)	4, 6, 19	Work of, Lawson tp., XXV (i)	125
(1907), XVII	6-8, 25, 26	POWERFUL SILVER MINE, near Calcite lake,	
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9, 31	XIX (ii)	186
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8	Producing, XXI (i)	116
(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 32, 33	Work at (1911), XXI (i)	150
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8	(1912), XXII (i)	125
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 31	POWERFUL MINING Co.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) . .	51
(1914), XXIV (i)	4, 5	POWER-HOUSE RAPIDS, Madawaska river,	
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4	XXIII (i)	178
POTTSTOWN, Montgomery co., Pa.		POWERS, EDWARD, XVI (i)	32, 35
Iron industry, II	117	POWERS, HENRY J., III	31, 33
POTTSTOWN IRON Co., II	117		

POWERS, JOSEPH A.	PAGE
Copper mining, Mississagi river, VII 25; VIII	37, 148
POWERS, PETER, III 194; v	263
POWGUTCHEWAN LAKE, N.W. of McKay lake, Th.B.d. <i>See</i> Pagwachuan.	
POWITIK. <i>See</i> Pawitik.	
POZZULONA.	
Definition, XIII (ii)	14
In mortars of Italy, XIII (ii)	13
PP 57 GOLD LOC., Deloro tp. Carbonate rock, XXIV (iii)	15
PRAGUE, Germany. Dye industry, XI	46
PRAIRIE CHICKEN.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
L. of the Woods, VII	120
PRAIRIE PORTAGE, Rocky lake, N.W. of L. Nipigon, N.O.	179, 183
PRAIRIE-BEE LAKE, near Windermere lake, Alg. Notes on country around, VIII	201
<i>Prasopora</i> .	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Description of, XXV (iii)	54
<i>Prasopora simulatrix</i> Ulrich.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Description of, XXV (iii)	54
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53
PRATT, J. Y., VII	122
PRATT, JOSEPH HYDE.	
Notes by, on emery wheels, XI	38
PRATT, W., VIII 105; XII 67; XIII (i)	49
PRATT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55
PREBENCORE, P., XIII (i)	41
PRE-CAMBRIAN (Archean, Azoic, Eozoic). <i>See also</i> Algonkian system.	
Animikie.	
Archean system.	
Cobalt series.	
Grenville series.	
Keewatin.	
Keweenawan.	
Laurentian.	
Lorrain granite.	
Nipissing diabase.	
Timiskaming series.	
Canada:	
area, v 193; VII	160
distribution, R.C. 6-22; I 168; v... ..	245
eastern, views of Vennor, II	41-44
iron in, origin of, XXV (iii)	29
literature, XXII (ii)	131-138
Manitoba, correlation table, facing XXII (ii)	126
notes, XXII (ii)	138
northern, granitic areas, I	69
Ontario occurrences. <i>See below</i> .	
pressure, evidence of, I	78
roofing slates, I	168
Definition, R.C.	528
Mesabi iron range, U.S. <i>See</i> Animikie formation.	
Minerals in, XVI (ii) 1; XIX (ii) ..1, 120	
iron, notes by Coleman, XI	140, 141

PRE-CAMBRIAN.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
views of Coste, II	56-58
Nomenclature, report by International Committee, XIV (i)	269-277
North America, sketch map, XIX (ii) p. "xviii"	
Ontario, area, XXIV (ii)	1
eastern, map showing, XIII (ii)	23
Ontario, correlation table, facing XXII (ii)	126
map showing, XXII (ii) 126; XXIV (i) 242; XXIV (ii) frontis.	
metallogenetic epochs, XXIV (i) 243-248 occurrences. <i>See below</i> .	
views of Bell and Gibson, IV 104; v 245	
Quebec, western, correlation table, facing XXII (ii)	126
distribution, XXII (ii)	133
Scandinavia, I	70
Scotland, I 70; XX (i)	260
ONTARIO.	
Algoma:	
Lake Huron slope, R.C. 18; XXII (i) 231; II	63
notes, XXII (ii)	127-131
paper by Coleman, VIII 157-163; XXIII (i)	203-236
notes by Miller, XXIII (i) ...	201, 202
Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i) ..	148, 149
L. Superior, E. shore, VIII	127
Michipicoten iron ranges, photo showing decomposition, XXIV (i)	195
Eastern Ont.	
Age relationship, XXII (ii)	4
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	1, 2, 37
Map, sketch, XXII (ii) frontis.	
Report by Miller and Knight, XXII (ii).	
Kenora dist.	
Eastern, VII 161-172; XXII (ii)	136
L. of the Woods, R.C. 18; IV 124; VIII 160 divisions, XXII (i)	212
views of Lawson, IX	186
Patricia dist.:	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	73
Berens River area, XXI (ii)	33
Cat Lake area, XXI (ii)	49, 54
Distribution, XXI (ii) 105; XXII (i) 186-188; XXII (ii)	138
Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	5
Prospecting advisable, XXII (i)	5
Severn River area, XXI (ii)	88, 89
Winisk River area, XXI (ii)	109
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter island, XXV (i)	166
Rainy Lake reg., IV 47, 48; XXII (ii) 137	
Steepprock lake, XXII (ii)	136
<i>See also</i> Animikie.	
Sudbury dist.:	
Sudbury nickel range:	
notes, XXII (ii)	134
thickness, XXIII (i)	205

	PAGE		PAGE
PRE-CAMBRIAN.— <i>Con.</i>		PREMIER LANGMUIR MINING Co.	
Thunder Bay dist.:		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i)	267;	Officers of, xxv (i)	102
Bull. (27)	8	<i>Prenanthes racemosa.</i>	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	246	Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Lake Superior slope, ii 63; xxii (i)	231	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Animikie range, xi 141, 142; xv		PRENEVAL, G., ix	117
(i)	163-167	PRENEVEAU, G., x 143; xi 75; xii 67; xiii	
Michipicoten island, xxii (ii)	135	(i)	48
Nipigon Lake reg., xxii (ii)	135	PRENEVEAU, Belmont tp.	
divisions, xvi (i)	110	Diabase quarry, xxiii (i)	171
Port Arthur silver area, xx (i) 122;		work at, xxi (i) 163; xxii (i) 141;	
R.C. 191; xvi (ii)	154, 155	xxiv (i) 167; xxv (i)	142
copper prospecting, advisable, vi 133, 134		<i>See also Ontario Rock Co.</i>	
notes, xxii (ii)	135	PRENTICE, EDWARD ALEXANDER.	
<i>See also Animikie formation.</i>		Part owner, Silver Islet mine, x	141
Savant lake, xxii (ii)	136	Purchaser of Montreal Mg. Co.'s	
Timiskaming dist.:		estate, vi	140, 141
Abitibi lake, xxii (ii)	132	PRESCOTT, W., xi	296
Beatty-Munro gold area, xxiv (i)	171-179	PRESCOTT, Augusta tp.	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246;		Brickyard, xv (ii)	65
Bull. (29)	7	analysis of clay used, xv (ii)	15, 17
Bucke tp., map, xxii (ii)	130	Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	47, 48
Casey and Harris tps., xix (ii)	146	Erie clay west, xv (ii)	9
Cobalt area, xvi (ii) 42-44; xix (ii)		Marine deposits near, x	220
48; xxii (ii)	131	ice-dam, xv (ii)	32
Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 260;		PRESCOTT, Prescott co.	
Bull. (29)	21	Municipal gravel quarry, xxv (i)	159
Gowganda area, xix (ii) 168; xxii		PRESCOTT CO.	
(ii)	132	Axinite, ii 193; ix	195
Kirkland Lake area, xxiii (ii)	4	Bore-hole records, xxiv (ii)	21
gold in, xxiii (ii)	18	Brickyards. <i>See</i> Plantagenet.	
Mattagami valley, xx (i)	226	Vankleek Hill.	
PRECIOUS STONES.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Hawkesbury.	
<i>See also Chlorastrolite.</i>		Stepney.	
Diamonds.		Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	98
Sapphires.		Mineral waters. <i>See</i> Caledonia Springs.	
Hardness and specific gravity, vi	203	Peat, i 190; ii	197
Mamainse, near, xxiv (i)	213	PRESCOTT EMERY WHEEL Co.	
Notes by Goodwin, vi	227, 228	Notes by, on Raglan tp., corundum,	
United States, production (1888), R.C.	525	viii	240
PRECIPITATE.		PRESCOTT GOLD MINING Co.	
Definition, R.C.	540	<i>See also</i> Olive gold mine.	
PREDMORE, H. S., xxv (i)	129	Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii	12
PREECE, W. H., viii	115	Owning Olive gold mine, vii	32
PREHNITE.		Work, near Mine Centre, vi	263
<i>See also Chlorastrolite.</i>		PRESELLO, L., xxii (i)	80
Apatite districts, R.C.	442	PRESENT LAKE. <i>See</i> Larder lake.	
Associated with copper, ii	192	PRESIDENT LAKE. <i>See</i> Larder lake.	
L. Superior, ii 194; ix	207	PRESIDENT GOLD MINING Co.	
islands, R.C.	37	Capital and date of charter, xi	9
shown at Chicago, ii	188	PRESQU'ÎLE, Grande. <i>See</i> Grand Presqu'île.	
Slate river, analysis, ix	207	PRESQU'ÎLE RIVER, Wisconsin, U.S.	
PREMIER COBALT MINES, LTD.		Rocks east of, xiv (i)	271
Capital and date of charter, xvii	36	PRESSED BRICK. <i>See</i> Brick, pressed.	
PREMIER GOLD Mg. Co.		PRESSIE, JOHN, xxii (i)	74
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	PRESTOFRANGE, FRANK, xvii	39, 44
License, xi 75; xii 67; xiv (i)	36	PRESTON, F. C.	
PREMIER LANGMUIR SILVER MINE, Lang-		Gold mining, Porcupine, xxiii (i)	10
muir tp.		PRESTON, S. R.	
Barite vein, photo, xix (ii) 195; xxi		Manager, Port Colborne Quarry, xxiii	
(i) 248; xxv (i)	102	(i) 189; xxiv (i) 152; xxv (i)	145
Notes by Burrows, xix (ii) 195, 196;		PRESTON, W. A.	
xxi (i)	248, 249	<i>See also</i> Preston Gold Mg. Co.	
Work at (1915), xxv (i)	102	Manager Pliver gold mine, vii 32, 33,	

PRESTON, W. A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PRICE, S.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
71, 128; VIII 46, 80; IX 72; X 80; XI	134	on The Mining Laws of Ontario, XX (i)	279-289
Mispickel reported, R.R.d., XI	106	PRICE AND CO., W. G., II	118
Owner, Nickel Lake pyrites claim, XI	296	PRICE TP., Tim.	
Statements by, <i>re</i> :		Rocks on S. boundary, XX (ii) 18; XXI (i) 207; XXIV (iii)	27
iron, Nickel lake, XI	135	Waterpower in, XX (ii)	32
Port Arthur silver mines, produc- tion, XVIII (i) 11, 12; XIX (ii) 208; XX (i)	132	PRICE-CUMMING BRICK CO. Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
PRESTON, S. Waterloo tp.		PRICE RIVER OIL FIELDS, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
Artesian wells, I	61	PRICES, LIMITED. Brick making, Toronto, XXII (i) 34, 142; XXIII (i) 26, 186; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25
Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	115	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
PRESTON EAST DOME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp. <i>See also</i> Preston East Dome Mines, Ltd.		PRICEVILLE, Artemesia tp. Lime works. <i>See</i> McGillivray, Jas.	
Fire, XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3	PRICHARD HARBOUR. <i>See</i> Pritchard harbour.	
Quartz-porphry, XX (ii) 30; XXIV (iii)	33	PRICKLY PEAR. Organic action of, on lavas, XVIII (i)	240
analysis, XXI (i) 213; XXIV (iii) ..	25	PRIDE OF COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
ankerite in, XX (ii)	14	PRIDEAUX, T. G., VIII 81, 274; IX	75
Test mill, XX (ii)	30	PRIDMORE, WILLIAM, XXIII (i)	245
Work at, XX (i) 103; XXI (i)	154	PRIEST QUARRY, Guelph tp. Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	122
PRESTON EAST DOME MINES, LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	PRILL. Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Work by, Silver Bar mine, XXII (i) 120; XXIII (i)	153	PRIMARY. <i>See</i> Paleozoic.	
Tisdale tp. <i>See</i> Preston East Dome gold m.		PRIMEAU, PETER, XIII (i)	79
PRESTON GOLD MINING CO. <i>See also</i> Olive gold mine.		PRIMITIVE. <i>See</i> Archean.	
Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII ..	12	PRIMO, B., XXIII (i)	98
Owning Olive gold mine, VII	32	PRIMORDIAL ROCKS. Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Work by, VI 263; IX	74	PRIMROSE, wild. Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
PRESTON OIL & GAS CO., LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59	PRINCE, HON. JOHN, <i>R.C.</i>	255
PRESTWICH, PROF. JOSEPH. Views, <i>re</i> origin of gypsum, <i>R.C.</i> 120; I	171	PRINCE BAY, Thunder bay. Copper mining, <i>R.C.</i> 98; II	173
PREWER, REV. GEORGE, V 48, 54, 62; VII ..	182	Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	25
PRICCI, G., XXII (i)	92	PRINCE TP., Alg. Gold and silver, <i>R.C.</i>	60
PRICE, C. F., XIX (i)	71	PRINCE ARTHUR LANDING. <i>See</i> Port Arthur.	
PRICE, DAVID. Copper smelting for Quebec Mining Co., II	171	PRINCE AUGUST OF SAXONY. Connected with cobalt mines of Schneeberg, XVI (ii) 184-197; XIX (ii)	236-248
PRICE, F. G., VII	105	PRINCE EDWARD CO. <i>See also</i> Bay of Quinte.	
PRICE, H. E. Gold mining, Manitou Lake reg., IX ..	63	Beach, notes by Coleman, XIII (i) 240, 241 Erie clay. <i>See</i> Picton.	
PRICE, ISAAC. Brick works, Toronto, XV (ii) 109, 110; XXI (i)	164	Fossils, XIII (ii)	27
shale for, analysis, XV (ii)	8	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) ..	99
PRICE, JAMES, IX	28	Trenton, <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii) 44; XXIV (i) 167; XXV (i)	143
PRICE, JOHN (1). Brick making, Toronto, XII 29; XV (ii) 108, 109; XXI (i) 164; XXII (i) 34, 142; XXIII (i) 26, 186; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	25	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Absence of minerals, I	43
PRICE, JOHN (2). Quarrying at Credit Forks, I	99	Peat, notes by Harrington, II	210
PRICE, S. Chairman, Workmen's Compensation Board, XXIV (i)	8	ref. to, II	201
Eight-hour mining day advocate, XXII (i)	16	PRINCE EDWARD PEAT FUEL CO., IX	24
Paper by, as Mining Commissioner,		PRINCE OF WALES FORT, Churchill harbour. Historical notes, XXI (ii)	193
		PRINCE RUPERT LAND. <i>See</i> Rupert land.	

	PAGE		PAGE
PRINCE RUPERT COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		PRITCHARD—? XVI (i)	62
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		PRITCHARD, CAPT., VIII	139
178; XVII	36	PRITCHARD, NORMAN.	
PRINCE TOWN, Dartmoor, Eng. <i>See</i>		Manager for Nichols Chemical Co., XVI	
Princetown.		(i)	80
PRINCE'S COPPER-SILVER MINE, Spar island,		PRITCHARD, W., x 109; XI	275
L. Superior.		PRITCHARD HARBOUR COPPER MINING Co.	
Minerals, VI 131; XIV (ii) 56; XVI		Capital and date of charter, IX	10
(ii)	157	Work by (1899), IX	86
apophyllite, IX	194	PROCHLORITE. <i>See</i> Chlorite.	
argentite, XIX (ii)	202, 203	PROCIPIJKI, H., XXIII (i)	80
azurite, II 193; IX	195	PROCTOR, DANIEL.	
celestite, II	173	Report by, on land and timber, south-	
cobalt, XIV (ii) 59, 60; XVI (ii)...	157	east, Th.B.d., N.O.	141-147
bloom, II 194; IX 198; XIV (ii)		PROCTOR, JAMES.	
59; XIX (ii)	211	Evidence by, re:	
sphalerite, IX	209	copper, Flat Point island, E.C.	114
PRINCESS GOLD MINE, Jaffrey tp.		European competition, copper and	
Work at (1898), VII	58, 110	iron, E.C.	234
PRINCESS LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV		PROCTOR, P. R., x	105
(i)	293	PROCTOR LAKE, head of Little Pine river,	
PRINCESS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Kenogami river.	
<i>See also</i> La Rose silver m.		Length; islands, N.O.	140
Area, XXI (i) 129; XXII (i)	115	Trees, N.O.	145
Fault in, XIX (ii)	96	PROCTOR RAPIDS, Little Long Lake river,	
Leased (1915), XXV (i)	112	N.O.	151, 157
Ore reserves (1912), XXII (i)	20	PROCTOR TP., Alg.	
Production (1907), XVI (ii)	20	Granite, I	69
(1908), XVIII (i)	15	PRODANIUK, IWAN, XVIII (i)	57, 69
(1912), XXII (i)	117	PRODUCERS' NATURAL GAS Co.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	141	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
(1914), XXIV (i)	114	179; XVII 37; XX (i)	50
(1915), XXV (i)	102	Operating at Hamilton, XVIII (i) 36;	
Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	115	XIX (i) 35; XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)	
(1909), XIX (i)	104	47; XXIII (i) 38; XXV (i)	38
(1911), XXI (i)	131	PRODUCERS' OIL, GAS AND MG. Co.	
(1912), XXII (i)	116	Capital and date of charter, VII	12
(1913), XXIII (i)	142	Wells, number, XI	44
(1914), XXIV (i)	115	PRODUCERS' OIL REFINING Co.	
(1915), XXV (i)	112	Notes, by the manager, E.C.	164
PRINCESS GOLD MINING Co.		PRODUCERS' TANKING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	Notes, by W. Hammond, E.C.	166
PRINCESS PATRICIA (of Connaught).		PRODUCTION. <i>See</i> Mineral production.	
Patrician glacier named after, XXII		<i>Proetus.</i>	
(i)	197	Kwataboahagan river, notes and	
PRINCESS QUARRIES Co.		photo, XIII (i)	191, 192
Sodalite mining, near Baneroff, XVI		<i>Proetus crassimarginatus.</i>	
(i)	26	Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
PRINCETON, Blenheim tp., IV	140	Cayuga N. tp., XII	146
PRINCETOWN, Devon co., Eng.		PROFILE.	
Peat gas for lighting, I 210; II	209	Toronto, northwards. With XIX (i);	
PRINGLE, FRANK, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ..	160	XIX (ii)	233
PRINGLE, HENRY A.		PROFIT TAX.	
Manager, Regina gold mine, VII 41, 42,		Revenue from (1907), XVII (i)	32
114; VIII 56; IX	45	(1908), XVIII (i)	40
PRINGLE, W. R., VII	105	(1909), XIX (i)	43
PRINGLE, near Peninsula.		(1910), XX (i)	48
Pre-Cambrian rocks near, XXII (i) ..	231	(1911), XXI (i)	44
PRINGLE TP., P.S.d.		(1912), XXII (i)	52
Limestone, XIII (ii)	94	(1913), XXIII (i)	39
and graphite, IX	170, 171	(1914), XXIV (i)	56
PRINTING PRESSES.		(1915), XXV (i)	46
Canadian imports (1881-87), E.C. 248, 254		PROGRESS COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
PRISON LABOUR. <i>See</i> Convict labour.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
PRISTA, J., XXIII (i)	80	30; XVI (ii)	175

- PROGRESS COBALT SILVER MINING Co.—*Con.* PAGE
Work by, Coleman tp., xviii (i) 116
- PROINOR, H., xxi (i) 70
- PROKOPECTZ, M., xxii (i) 82
- PROPANE.
In natural gas, xxiii (i) 251, 255
- Proparia.*
Bibliography of, xxv (iii) 61
Description, xxv (iii) 57
- PROPER, CLARA A., viii 105
- PROPER, W. J., viii 105
- PROPRIETARY COMPANY. *See* Larder Lake Proprietary.
- PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD.
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 48
- PROSECUTION.
Under Mg. Act, xxiii (i) 68; xxiv (i) 78; xxv (i) 59
- PROSPECT DEVELOPING AND MINING Co.
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178; xvii 36
- PROSPECTORS.
Coal located by, in Silurian, ii 203
Definition, *R.C.* 540
Delusions, v 219
Forest fires caused by, *R.C.* p. "xx"
Hints to, copper, L. Superior, iii 88
determination of minerals, vi 203-229; *R.C.* 450
platinum, xxv (i) 48, 49
radium, xxiii (i) 44
Rainy Lake reg., iv 52, 53
Ignorance, Bull. (3) 9
Licenses for, Michipicoten mg. div. *See* Licenses.
Protection for, required, *R.C.* 308
Services, require consideration, *R.C.* p. "xix"
- PROSPECTORS' EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT Co.
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49
- PROSSER, EDWARD, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) 160
- PROSSER TP.
Rocks, xiv (i) 192
schists, stained by limonite, xiv (i) 211
Soil, analysis, xiv (i) 246
muskeg, xiv (i) 194
requires drainage, xiv (i) 207
Timber, xiv (i) 192; xiv (i) ... 222-235
windfalls, xiv (i) 195
- Prosserella.*
Detroit River area, xxi (i) 285
- PROTECTION. *See* Tariffs.
- PROTEROZOIC ERA.
See Algonkian system.
Archean system.
- PROTOGENE GRANITE.
Definition; Cornwall, Eng., *R.C.* 540
L. of the Woods, Bull. (1) 6
St. Anthony gold mine:
contact with granite, xii 83
photo, xii 80, 81
Seine River reg., Bull. (1) 5; v 57; vii 155; *N.O.* 241
- PROTOGENE GOLD MINES Co.
Capital and date of charter, xii 5
- PROTOGENE GOLD MINES Co.—*Con.* PAGE
Foley mine worked by, xi 243
- PROTON TP.
Beach, altitude, ix 176
Brick works. *See* next ref.
- PROTON STATION, Proton tp.
Brick works. *See* Haw, J. R.
- Protowarthia cancellata.*
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i) 240
- Protozoa.
Ottawa, x 225
- PROTZUK, M., xxiii (i) 82
- PROUDFOOT, HUME B.
Acknowledgments to, v 117; vi 72
Description, of location of Bennet tp., v 152
Gold prospecting, Seine river, Bull. (i) 4; vi 74; viii 94
Report by, on country N.W. of L. Nipigon, *N.O.* 173-178
Surveys, Timiskaming dist., xvi (i) 39
- PROUDFOOT SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (i) 124
- PROUDFOOT TP., P.S.d.
Claims staked for mica and feldspar, xviii (i) 50
- PROUDLOCK, HAMILTON, viii 64
- PROULX, PAUL.
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, v ... 182
- PROUSTITE.
Annaberg and Joachimsthal, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii) 213
Cobalt area, xx (i) 128
analysis 233
rare, xvi (ii) 5; xix (ii) 24
Silver in, amount of, vi 208
Symbol for, xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii) 9
- PROUT, FRANK.
Evidence *re* Wellington and Bruce mines, *R.C.* 101, 378, 404
- PROUT, J. W.
Manager, Nancy Helen mine, xviii (i) 111
- PROVIDENCE GOLD MG. Co.
Capital and date of charter, vii 12
- PROVIDENT MINING Co.
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 38
- PROVINCIAL ASSAY OFFICE, Belleville.
Peat used, xii 195
Photo, ix 32, 33
Reports on work:
(1898), viii 284-289
(1899), ix 33, 34
(1900), x 148-150
(1901), xi 76-79
(1902), xii 68-72
(1903), xiii (i) 50, 51
(1904), xiv (i) 31-33
(1905), xv (i) 36-38
(1906), xvi (i) 47, 48
(1907), xvii 50-52
(1908), xviii (i) 52-54
(1909), xix (i) 54-56
(1910), xx (i) 55-58
(1911), xxi (i) 52-54
- Revenue:
(1907), xvii 30, 33
(1908), xviii (i) 38, 42

	PAGE		PAGE
PROVINCIAL ASSAY OFFICE,		PROVINCIAL STONE & SUPPLY CO.	
Belleville,— <i>Con.</i>		Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42
(1909), XIX (i).....	39	PRUDEN, A., VII	105
(1910), XX (i).....	45	PRUDENTIAL SILVER MINE, James tp.	
(1911), XXI (i).....	42	Map showing location, XIX (ii)	156
PROVINCIAL ASSAY OFFICE, Toronto.		Smaltite vein, XIX (ii)	161
Reports on work:		Work at, XVI (ii)	124
(1912), XXII (i).....	58-61	PRUDENTIAL MINES, LTD.	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	49-51	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
(1914), XXIV (i).....	62-65	PRUDHOMME, WILLIAM, VIII	32
(1915), XXV (i).....	47-51	PRUE NICKEL MINE, Trout lake, Bowell tp.	
Revenue:		Minerals, XIV (iii) 95; XXV (ii)	17
(1912), XXII (i).....	50	zinc blende, XIV (iii)	121
(1913), XXIII (i).....	38	Rocks, XIII (i) 201, 213; XIV (iii) ..	71
(1914), XXIV (i).....	54	<i>Prunus</i> (fossil).	
(1915), XXV (i).....	44	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
Tariff of fees, XXV (i)	49-51	<i>Prunus pennsylvanica.</i> See Cherry, wild	
PROVINCIAL SILVER MINE, near Cobalt.		red or bird.	
Concentration plant, XIX 257; XXI (i)	115	<i>Prunus virginiana.</i> See Cherry, choke.	
Discovery, XIX (i) 41; XVI (i)	8-10	PRUSSIA.	
Govt. revenue from, XVIII (i) 38, 42;		See also Germany.	
XIX (i) 39, 44; XXI (i) 43, 44;		Arsenic production (1895-99), XI ...	110
XXII (i) 51; XXIII (i) 39; XXIV (i)	55	Coal, property of State, I	22
Non-producing, XXIV (i)	16	Cobalt, property of State (1896-	
Photo, XVI (i) 9; XVI (ii)	106	1900), XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 164;	
Producing, XVI (ii) 116; XVII 14;		XIX (ii)	225
XVIII (i) 10; XX (i) 11; XXII (i)	16	Mining schools, R.C.	513
13, 22; XXIII (i) 19; XXIV (i) ..	16	Nickel imports (1893-98), IX	215
Production, XVI (ii)	116	Peat bogs, consular report, II	212-214
Royalties paid by, XIV (i) 55; XXV		PRUSSIC ACID.	
(i)	45	From acetylene, v	33
Sale of, XIX (i) 39; XX (i)	46	PRYM, WILLIAM, v	236
Work at, XVI (ii) 105, 106; XVII 20,		PSEUDOBROOKITE.	
21; XVIII (i) 115; XIX (i) 109;		Helen iron mine, XXIV (i)	193
XXI (i) 120; XXII (i) 112;		PSEUDOMORPH.	
XXIII (i)	149	Definition of, R.C.	540
by Govt., XIX (i)	44, 45	PRZIBRAM, Austria.	
PROVINCIAL BUREAU OF MINES. See Bureau		Mining school, R.C.	513
of Mines.		<i>Psephenus lecontei.</i>	
PROVINCIAL MINES, LTD.		Central Algoma, N.O.	138
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		<i>Psiloconcha inornata.</i>	
178; XVII	36	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
PROVINCIAL NATURAL GAS CO.		PTARMIGAN.	
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	38	Abitibi reg. XIV (i)	243
PROVINCIAL NATURAL GAS AND FUEL CO.		James bay, XXI (ii)	16, 178
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	18	Charlton island, XXI (ii)	187
Boring by, Bertie tp., I 132; XIV (i)		Kenora, N.O.	257
91; XXIV (ii)	44	PTARMIGAN, willow.	
Brantford tp., XIV (i)	108	Hudson bay, XXII (i)	180
Colchester tp., XIV (i)	115	PTARMIGAN BAY, L. of the Woods, VI.	104
Willoughby tp., XV (i)	113	Agglomerate, XX (i)	160
Buffalo supplied by, XVI (i)	25	Dike, XXII (i)	225
Capital and date of charter, I	132	Gold mining, XXII (i)	226
Crowland field operated by, XIV (i)	104	See also Queen of Sheba m.	
Data by, <i>re</i> average household con-		Schists, carbonaceous, XX (i)	176
sumption, XXIII (i)	267	graphitic, XXI (i)	195
Notes on (1890), I	132-134	<i>Pterinea.</i>	
Operating, Niagara Falls, XVII 30;		Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194
XVIII (i) 35; XIX (i) 35; XXI (i)		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
37, 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 38;		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	38	<i>Pterinea flabella.</i>	
Pioneer and most important producer,		Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155
XXV (i)	39	<i>Pteris aquilana.</i>	
Production, XI 44; XXIV (i)	45	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Taxation paid by (1900), X	18	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
(1901), XI	41		
(1902), XII	39		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pteropoda.</i>		PUKASKWA RIVER, L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241	granite, XIV (i)	336, 349
<i>Pterostichus abrogatus.</i>		iron-bearing, XIV (i)	305, 316
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Keweenawan, VIII	168
<i>Pterostichus depletus.</i>		schists, XIV (i)	306
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Shores east and west, description,	
<i>Pterostichus destitutus.</i>		VIII	133, 134
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Trees, VIII 138; XIV (i)	296
<i>Pterostichus destructus.</i>		Waterpower, XIV (i)	299
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	PULASKITE.	
<i>Pterostichus fractus.</i>		Arkansas, XIX (i)	231
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	analysis, XIX (i)	211
<i>Pterostichus gelidus.</i>		PULLEN, E. F.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249	Manager, Alexo nickel mine, XXII (i)	
<i>Pterygomotopus.</i>		26; XXIII (i) 167; XXIV (i) 114;	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	61	XXV (i)	14, 103
Description of, XXV (iii)	52	See also Alexo nickel mine.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46	PULLEN, FRANK, XXV (i)	103
Collins bay, XXV (iii)	47	PULMOTORS.	
<i>Ptilodictya gilberti.</i>		Notes by Matthews, XXIII (i)	70, 71
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	PULP MILLS.	
<i>Ptilodictya superba.</i>		Sault Ste. Marie:	
Anticosti island, XXI (ii)	159	erection, XI	91
PUBILOVA, Pskov prov., Russia.		notes by Coleman, IX	154
Molybdenum used at iron works, XI..	46	Sturgeon Falls, xv (i)	13
PUBLIC LANDS ACT, THE, II	228	Webbwood, xv (i)	13
PUBLICATIONS.		photo, xv (ii)	22
List of, issued by Bureau of Mines,		PULPSTONE WALL PLASTER, XXV (i)	151
Bull. (25).		PULPWOOD.	
PUCASWA. See Pukaskwa.		See also Poplar, Spruce, etc.	
PUCHERITE (Vanadate of bismuth).		Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. p. "xviii," 5,	
Saxony, XIV (ii) 90; XVI (ii) 199;		6, 10, 14, 16; XIV (i) 208, 249;	
XIX (ii)	251	XVIII (i)	267
PUCKETT, GEO. W., XIX (i)	69, 74	Abitibi lake, N.O.	7, 13, 18
PUCOSCO. See Pukaskwa.		river, N.O.	13, 20
PUDDICOMBE, JOHN, VI	24	Black river, N.O. 20; XII	187, 188
PUDDING RAPID, Abitibi river.		Lac la France, N.O.	11
Notes on vicinity, VIII	187	Little Abitibi river, N.O.	17
PUDDING STONE. See Jasper conglomerate.		Lowbush river, N.O.	9
Definition, R.C.	540	Mistogo river, N.O.	12
PUDDLING (iron).		photos, N.O.	28, 29, 44, 45
Description and invention of, R.C. ..	359	quantity, N.O.	15
PUEBLO CITY, Oregon.		value dependent on railways, N.O. ..	6
Smelting works, R.C.	427	Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	97, 98
PUKASKWA HARBOUR, L. Superior.		Amount of (in Ont.), N.O. ....p. "xvii"	
See also Pukaskwa river.		Batchawana bay, VII 206; VIII	203
Geology, VIII	133	Carp river, VIII	128
PUKASKWA * RIVER, L. Superior.		Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	11
Beaches, VIII 137; IX 175; XIV (i) ..	288	Distribution, IV	120, 121
level, VIII	154, 155	Eabamet lake, XXI (ii)	10
Berries, VIII	147, 155	Industry, lime for, x 61, 62; XIII (ii)	
Brook trout, XIV (i)	297	2, 3, 13	
Caribou, VIII	137, 138	sulphuric acid for, XVI (i)	199, 200
Fall, in last 25 miles, XIV (i)	286	Kawashkagama basin, N.O.	143
Gold near mouth, XIV (i)	354	Kenogami basin, N.O.	145
Gorges, photo, XIV (i)	283, 284	Kenora dist., N.O. p. "xxiii," 249, 252,	
High hills, XIV (i)	281	260, 272	
Jaspilite near mouth, XIV (i)	309	Lac Seul, v	62
Name, spelling of, VIII	133	Wabigoon Lake reg., N.O.	263
Notes by Bell, J. M., XIV (i)	283, 284	Long lake, Th.B.d., XVIII (i)	149
Coleman, VIII	137, 138	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	127, 128
Quartz vein near mouth, photo, XIV (i)	353	Mattawishkwia river, N.O.	125
Rocks on and near, VIII 143; XIV (i)	313	Montreal River basin, N.O.	93
conglomerate, VIII 142, 166; XI 167;		Moose River basin, N.O.	136
XIV (i)	346	Nipigon Lake reg.:	
		Ombabika valley, estimate, N.O. ..	163

* Not Pukasquaw nor Pukosco.

PULPWOOD.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	PUSEY, C. J.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Onaman iron range, XVII	173	Hastings co., II	111, 112
southwestern, N.O.	191	PUSHKOGAN LAKE, Pushkogan river, Albany river.	187
amount, N.O.	197	Granite, N.O.	220, 221
Ogoki river, N.O.	161, 168	Photo, N.O.	175
Rainy lake, v	162	Soil, N.O.	181
Sudbury dist., northern portion, IX..	142	Timber, N.O.	181
Transportation of, XXI (i)	22	PUSHKOGAN * RIVER, Albany river, Th.B.d.	
Whitefish valley, R.R.d., R.C.	239	Indians, N.O.	187
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	11	Photos, N.O.	236, 237
PUMICE.		Soil and timber, N.O.	175, 176, 181
As origin of clay, XIX (ii)	112	PUSHKOKAGAN. <i>See</i> Poshkokagan.	
Description, R.C.	540	PUSKALA, A., XIX (i)	77
Notes by Miller, VI	235	PUSLINCH, Puslinch tp.	
Price (1898), VIII	238	Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	50, 121
PUMP LAKE, Snider tp.		analysis, XIII (ii)	122
Rocks on and near, XIV (iii)	40, 50	Lime works. <i>See</i> Leslie, A. R.	
PUMP MEN.		Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Maloney, John.	
Cobalt, wages, XIX (ii)	259	PUSLINCH GORE, Wellington co.	
PUMPELLE, PROF. RAPHAEL.		Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	122
Iron mining, W. of Port Arthur, II 69, 75		Guelph, XIII (ii)	121
Notes by, on conglomerate near Thes-		PUSLINCH TP., Wellington co.	
salon, XXIV (i)	220	Lime kilns, XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i) ..	149
Surveying, R.R.d., XI	129, 130, 133	Limestone quarrying, XXV (i) 27, 31, 149	
Work, on copper-bearing rocks of		PUT-IN-BAY ISLAND, L. Erie.	
L. Superior, ref. to, III	84, 87	Rocks, XXI (i) 287; XXIV (ii)	7
PUMPKINS.		Strontianite, XI	127
Mentioned as growing at:		PUTMAN, HERBERT, XXI (i) 74; XXIII (i) 104	
Fort Matachewan, N.O. 90; XIV (i) 240		PUTNAM, N. Dorchester tp.	
Moose Factory, XXI (ii)	179	Brick works. <i>See</i> Johnson, R., and	
PUNK LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) 294		George T.	
Iron-bearing rocks, XIV (i)	315	PUTNAM CO., N.Y.	
PUNXRUTAWNEY MINING AND DEVELOP-		Pyrrhotite, analysis, II	163
MENT CO.		<i>Putorius vison.</i> <i>See</i> Mink.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 49		<i>Putorius vulgaris.</i> <i>See</i> Weasel.	
PURCHAS, T. A. R.		PUZUSKUTEI RIVER, Missinaibi river.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, VIII..	58	Driftwood blocking, N.O.	61
PURDOM TP., Th.B.d.		Fish, N.O.	81, 82
Country N. and W. of, trees in, N.O. 191		Frost, date, N.O.	80
Rocks. <i>See</i> Jessie lake; Maria lake.		Navigation, details, N.O.	78
PURDON, EDWARD, I	194	Sandy ridges, N.O.	79
PURDY, R. (1).		<i>Pycnostylus elegans.</i>	
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp., XVI (i) 98		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 157
PURDY, R. (2), XXII (i)	76	Seyvern river, XXII (i)	193
PURDY, WALTER, XXV (i)	122	<i>Pycnostylus guelphensis.</i>	
PURDY APATITE MINE, Loughborough tp.		Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	157
Notes by Moore, R.C.	171	Seyvern river, XXII (i)	192, 193
"PURITAN" SS.		PYE ISLAND, L. Superior. <i>See</i> Pie island.	
Armour of, III	149	PYKE, J. W., XVII	78
PURITY SILVER MINES, LTD.		PYM—?, VII	81
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 49		PYNE, DR. R. A.	
PUERNALL, OTTO F.		Boring for graphite, MacCue, XI 59; XII 26	
PURPLE COPPER ORE. <i>See</i> Bornite.		Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhi-	
PURSELL, M., x 106; XI	256	tion, XI	87, 90
PURSEY, WILLIAM, II	79	PYNE GRAPHITE MINE. <i>See</i> Globe mine.	
PUSABIWAN RIVER, Attawapiskat river,		PYNE TP., Tim.	
XXI (ii)	129	Explorations in, by Kerr, xv (i) ...	125
PUSCAS, ILIA, XXI (i)	68	PYRALLOLITE. <i>See</i> Renselaerite.	
PUSEY, C. J.		PYRAMID, THE GREAT.	
Evidence by, <i>re</i> iron:		Mortar in, character of, XIII (ii)	12
cost of production, R.C.	388, 389	<i>Pyramidula striatella.</i>	
Haliburton co., R.C.	52, 131	Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,	
locations, laws <i>re</i> , R.C.	326	XXI (ii)	137
market in U.S., R.C.	234		
Statement by, <i>re</i> iron mining in:			
Haliburton co., II	61, 62		
Snowdon tp., R.C.	334, 335		

* Not Pickokogan nor Pushkokogan.

† Not Pazushkootai, etc.

PYRRHOTYRITE (Ruby silver).	PAGE
Cobalt area, XIII (i) p. "xi"; XIV (ii) 12-14; XVI (ii) 6, 14; XX (i).....	128
analysis, XXV (i)	234
crystals, notes and diagrams, XVI (ii) 7; XIX (ii)	25
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
Notes by Ellsworth, XXV (i)	233, 234
Goodwin, VI	207, 208
Port Arthur silver area, XX (i)	128
Schneeberg, Saxony, XIV 61, 74; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	214
Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9
Waterhen creek, trace, XV (i) ..	131, 132
<i>Pyrethrum bipinnatum.</i>	
James bay, XXI (ii)	169, 179
PYRITE. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.	
PYRITE, arsenical. <i>See</i> Mispickel.	
PYRITE, capillary. <i>See</i> Millerite.	
PYRITE, cobalt. <i>See</i> Sulphide of cobalt.	
PYRITE, copper. <i>See</i> Chalcopyrite.	
PYRITE, iron. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.	
PYRITE, magnetic. <i>See</i> Pyrrhotite.	
PYRITE, tin. <i>See</i> Tin pyrites.	
PYRITE, white iron. <i>See</i> Marcasite.	
PYRITIC ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Plumbago, IX	124
<i>Pyrola chlorantha.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (ii)	150
<i>Pyrola elliptica.</i>	
Mattagami valley, XV (ii)	150
<i>Pyrola minor.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Pyrola rotundifolia.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
<i>Pyrola rotundifolia</i> var. <i>incarnata.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
<i>Pyrola secunda.</i>	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
PYROLUSITE OR MANGANITE (Manganese oxide).	
<i>See also</i> Manganese.	
Batchawana bay, IX	202
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Hardness, VI	202
L. of the Woods, VII	112
Notes, <i>R.C.</i> 462; VI	216
Specific gravity, VI	202
Use, <i>R.C.</i>	540
PYROMORPHITE (Phosphate of lead).	
Composition and description, <i>R.C.</i> ..	461
PYRO-SCHISTS. <i>See</i> Bituminous shale.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
PYROTECHNICS.	
Realgar for, XIX (ii)	42
PYROXENE.	
<i>See also</i> Aegirine, etc.	
Augite.	
Diallage.	
Hypersthene.	
Absent in intermediate-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	10

PYROXENE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Associated with apatite, <i>R.C.</i>	178
Bedford tp., XII	128
Burgess tp. N., II 252; XII	130
Loughborough tp., <i>R.C.</i>	53, 168
Ottawa co., Que., <i>R.C.</i>	437
Associated with mica, X	131
Bedford tp., IX	207
Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472
Carlow tp., IX	207
Cobalt area, analysis, XVI (ii)	54
Coldwell pen., XIX (i)	207, 208
Corundum mistaken for, VI	61
Determination of, VI	205
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188
Hardness, VI	202
Herschel tp., IX	207
Hull, Que., II	53
Indicative of high-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	3
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 29, 30
large crystals of, XXV (iii)	30
Laurentian rocks, I	65
Lennox co., XXV (i)	199
Madawaska river, holding pargasite, IX ..	206
Michipicoten Harbour, VII	207
New Caledonia, in peridotites, XVI (ii) 163; XIX (ii)	223
Newport, N.Y., <i>R.C.</i>	437
Notes by Goodwin, VI	226
Parham, near, IX	197, 200
Renfrew co., <i>R.C.</i>	442
Sebastopol tp., IX	207
Specific gravity, VI	202
PYROXENE, GREEN FIBROUS. <i>See</i> Actinolite.	
Methuen tp., VIII	214
Mica and phosphate deposits found in, XXV (iii)	29, 30
North Burgess tp., <i>R.C.</i>	440
Ogoki lake, <i>N.O.</i>	169
Portneuf co., Que., XXV (ii)	4
Renfrew co., with molybdenite, XXV (i)	19
PYROXENITE.	
Haliburton co., XI	47
L. of the Woods, petrography, VII ..	146
photomicrograph, XXII (i)	226
Labelle co., Que., <i>R.C.</i>	437
Bowman tp., <i>R.C.</i>	440
Laxton tp., associated with molybdenite, XXV (i)	18, 137
Loughbrough tp., <i>R.C.</i>	441
PYRRHOTITE (magnetic pyrites).	
<i>See also</i> Nickel and Sudbury nickel range.	
Absent in intermediate-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	10
Associated with molybdenite, XXV (i) ..	18, 137
Compared with garnierite, XVII	20
Composition, XIV (iii)	15
paper by Emmens, II	163-166
Description, <i>R.C.</i> 458; II	192
Determination, VI	203
For sulphuric acid, advisability, XVI (i)	200
Gap mine, Pa., IX 213; XIV (iii)	146

	PAGE
PYRRHOTITE (magnetic pyrites).— <i>Con.</i>	
analysis, II	163, 165
Grant co., Oregon, XIV (ii)	71
Hardness, VI	202
Indicative of high-temperature deposits, XXV (ii)	3
Magnetic conductivity, XII 324; XVII	228
Norway, nickeliferous, IX	213
Notes by Miller, VI	213
Occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Piedmont, Italy, XIV (iii)	146
Prospecting for, hints <i>re</i> , XX (i)	168
Specific gravity, R.C. 458; VI	202
Symbol for, II	192
Laurentian rocks, I	169
New Brunswick, St. Stephen, I 88; XIV (iii)	145
Nova Scotia, Faribault brook, XXV (ii)	9
Ontario, detailed occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
general occurrences, IX 192, 207; XVI (i)	200
Quebec (with zinc):	
Beauce co., XXV (ii)	9
Calumet isld., XXV (ii)	6, 7
Portneuf co., XXV (ii)	4, 5

ONTARIO.

Abitibi lake, XVIII (i)	269
Anima-Nipissing lake, XVI (i) 53; XVI (ii) 146; XIX (ii)	154
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i)	180, 181
Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	10, 11
Brunel tp., XI	59
Clergue tp., XIX (i)	28
Cobalt area, XIII (i) 101; XX (i)	128
Cowper tp., XII	116
Dalhousie tp., R.C. 138; IX	207
Dundonald tp., XVIII (i) 24; XIX (i) 28; XX (ii) 35; XXIII (i) 47, 167; XXIV (i)	25, 244, 245
photo, XX (ii)	37
photomicrograph, XX (ii)	39
Elizabethtown tp., IX 207; XVI (i) 200; XXV (i)	195
Felix, near, with zinc, XXV (ii)	10
Ferrie tp., IX	170
Foley tp., IX	167
Gull River headwaters, Th.B.d., N.O. assay, N.O.	200
Haliburton co., Galway tp., IX 207; XVI (i)	200
Glamorgan tp., XVI (i)	200
Harcourt tp., XI	47
Hastings co., XI	197
Hungerford tp., XVI (i) 157; XXV (i)	197
Madoc tp., IX 207; XVI (i) 200; XXII (ii)	99
Kenora dist.:	
Abram lake, N.O.	248
Associated with gold, IV 37; IX	58
Ingolf, south of, XX (i) 196; XXI (i)	175-177, 201
Kenora, near, II	192
Shoal lake, XX (i)	168
Smoothrock lake, XX (i)	188, 189

PYRRHOTITE (magnetic pyrites).— <i>Con.</i>	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Lanark co., associated with pyrite, XXV (i)	196, 197
Lennox tp., XXV (i)	199
McConkey tp., VIII 262; IX	170, 171
Madoc tp., in a meteorite, IX	203
Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii)	34
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 11; VII	189
Boyer lake, near, XI	168
iron mines, XXIV (i)	197
Pyrrhotite lake, XIV (i)	332
Wawa lake, VII 195; VIII	146
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Garden (Squirrel) lake, N.O. assay, N.O.	205, 200
Smoothrock lake, N.O.	184
Missinaibi river, Split-rock rapid, V.	256
Net lake, Nipissing dist., IX	173
Nickel lake (near), Watten tp., XI	134
Olden tp., XVI (i)	200
with zinc, XXV (ii)	45
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	217
Parry island, IX 168; VIII	261
Parry Sound, associated with copper, IX	169, 170
nickeliferous, IX	168
Pipestone lake, IV	61, 74
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 24; XXIII (ii) 18; XXIV (iii)	36
Dome mine, XXI (i)	242
Dome Extension mine, XXI (i)	229
Port Arthur silver area, XIV (ii) 58; XVI (ii) 151; XIX (ii) 201; XX (i) 128	
Reaume tp., XXIV (i)	244, 246
Riddell siding, XVI (i)	176
Rosspoint, near, V 109; XXV (ii)	8, 9
Round lake, near, E. of Moss tp., X 75; XII	102
St. Marie lake, XVII	181
Schreiber, near, VII	78, 134
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	247, 248
Sudbury nickel range, I 88, 89; IX 207; XIV (iii)	14, 15, 75, 116
analysis, II 163, 165; IX	208
Bleazard tp., R.C.	433
Blue lake, XIV (iii)	74, 158
chalcopyrite associated with, IX	214
description, XIV (iii)	158
Drury tp., II 192; XII	280
evidence before R.C., R.C.	103-106
Garson tp., VIII 36; XIV (iii)	60-62
Graham tp., XVI (ii) 157; XIX (ii)	211
Levack tp., V	274
McKim tp., XIV (iii)	78
notes by Bell, R.C.	23
Snider tp., XI	21
Creighton mine, XIV (iii)	34, 111
sulphur in, XXII (i)	39
Tashota, XXV (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14
Timagami Lake reg., X	169
analysis, X	180
Net lake, IX	173
Wanapitei lake, R.C.	434
Wisner tp., near Bronson lake, X	152

	PAGE
PYRRHOTITE LAKE, W. of Magpie river,	
Alg., XIV (i)	286, 293
Canoe route to, XIV (i)	294
Iron ore near, notes by J. M. Bell,	
XIV (i)	315, 332
pyrrhotite, XIV (i)	332
Map showing rocks near, XXIV (i) ..	187
Schist near, analysis and notes, XIV (i)	
	305, 306
<i>Pyrus americana.</i> See Ash, mountain.	
PYTYLE, J., XXIII (i)	100

Q

QUACKAGEESICK, LOUIS, VII.....	187
QUACKAGESHICK LAKE, Michipicoten mg.	
div., XIV (i)	294
QUACKENBUSH, V.	
Gold mining, Manitou Lake reg., VII	
77; VIII 76; IX	62
QUADE,* A. F. F., XIV (i)	40
QUAKER CITY COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	44
QUAKER CITY-PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
QUANSINCINOJAK, J., XXIII (i)	102
QUAQUAQUITCHWANUK LAKE, E. of Fred-	
erick House lake.	
Notes by Parks, VIII	179
QUARRIES.	
See also Granite.	
Gypsum.	
Limestone.	
Marble.	
Quartz.	
Sandstone.	
Trap rock.	
Accidents, cause of, XXII (i)	143
See also Accidents.	
Limestone, report by Miller, XIII (ii)	
	26-126
Operators, list of:	
(1912), XXII (i).....	37, 38, 278
(1913), XXIII (i).....	28, 29
(1914), XXIV (i).....	36
(1915), XXV (i).....	30, 31
QUARRIES, Gloucester tp.	
Limestone quarrying. See Gosselin,	
Charles.	
QUARRY ISLAND, L. of the Woods, v	173
Gneiss, III	16
for masonry, III	14
Gold mining near. See Ophir gold m.	
Molybdenite (?), III 14; XX (i)	176
QUARRY ISLAND, St. Lawrence river, Leeds	
co. See Forsyth island.	
QUARTERS, N., x 143; XI	75
QUARTZ.	
See also Agate.	
Amethyst.	
Chalcedony.	
Hornstone.	

QUARTZ.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Auriferous:	
See also Assays.	
Gold.	
Quartz veins.	
Kirkland Lake and Swastika areas,	
photos and sections, XXIII (ii) 20-24	
Porcupine area, petrographical notes,	
XX (ii)	22
Millerton gold mine, character of,	
XXV (i)	97
Bruce Mines, IX 208; XXV (i)	30
Cobalt (Ont.) veins, rare, XVI (ii)	
6, 12; XIX (ii) 28; XXV (i)	239
with argentite, XXV (i)	208
with chalcocite, XXV (i)	209
Composition, R.C.	447
Cubic expansion of, under heat, III ...	136
Description, R.C.	540
Determination of, VI	205, 223
Dill tp., XXV (i)	72
rocks, XXIII (i)	210
Exhibits at Chicago, notes, II	187
Gunflint lake, iron-bearing carbonate	
high in, XXV (i)	185, 187
Hardness, R.C. 448, 535; VI 201, 202;	
VII	214
Hints on, to prospectors, R.C.	450
Hunter Island reg., XXV (i) 165, 167,	
173, 176, 181, 185	
In building-stone, III	133
Killarney, IX 208; XXII (i)	49
notes and photos, XXIII (i) ...	223, 224
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3, 5, 13, 14
Lanark co., with pyrite, XXV (i) ..	195, 196
Laurentian rocks, I	169
Madoc tp., crystals, IX	208
Metallurgical flux, XXV (i)	30
Notes, R.C.	540
by Goodwin, VI	223, 224
Porcupine gold area:	
photomicrographs, XXIV (iii)	37
photos, XXIV (iii)	34, 35
Quarrying. See Quartz quarrying.	
Quartz, Ont., XXIII (i) 210; XXV (i)	72
Specific gravity, VI	202
Statistics. See Quartz quarrying.	
Veins. See Quartz veins.	
QUARTZ, milky.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
QUARTZ, smoky (Cairngorm).	
Description, VI	224
Sebastapol tp., II	187
QUARTZ DIABASE.	
Abitibi Lake reg., petrography, XVIII	
(i)	280
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) ..	177
petrography, XXIV (i)	178
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246;	
Bull. (29)	7
Button lake, Sud., N.O.	100
Coleman tp.:	
described as gabbro, XVI (ii)	44
Giroux lake, XIX (ii)	100
notes, petrographical, XVI (ii) ...	60-63

* Not Quod.

QUARTZ DIABASE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
O'Brien mine, photomicrograph, xix (ii)	101
James tp., xvi (ii) 122; xix (ii)	159
Kamiskotia Lake reg., xxiv (iii)	58
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 269; Bull. (27)	10
Porcupine gold area, xxiv (iii)	5, 28
Thessalon area, viii	162
Tip-top copper mine, xii	102
QUARTZ DIORITE.	
Blezard tp., R.C.	433
Kamiskotia lake, ix	129
Wabigoon Lake reg., vii	183
QUARTZ-FELDSPAR GNEISS.	
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii)	26
Palmerston tp., xxii (ii)	80
QUARTZ-FELDSPAR PORPHYRY.	
<i>See also</i> Quartz porphyry.	
Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22
Porcupine gold area, notes and dia- gram, xxiv (iii)	22, 23
QUARTZ GABBRO.	
Blezard tp., petrography, i	78
QUARTZ ISLAND, L. of the Woods, vii	119
QUARTZ MICA DIORITE.	
Sultana island, petrography, vi	122
QUARTZ PORPHYRY.	
Abitibi river, xiv (i)	211
Actinolite reg., pebbles, xxii (ii) ..	88
dikes, xxii (ii)	46
Barrie tp., pebbles, xxii (ii)	57
Beatty-Munro gold area, pebbles, xxiv (i)	177
Belmont tp., pebbles, xxii (ii)	28, 36
Big Duck lake, xxiv (i) 10, 13; xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
Bohemia, xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	213
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29)	12
Bucke tp., xix (ii)	56
Coldwell peninsula, xix (i)	198
Corrigan lake, pebbles, xvii	148
Cross lake, Coleman tp., xix (ii)	64
Dog river, viii	141
Dryden gold area, xx (i)	190
Gilmour, pebbles, xxii (ii)	87
Goodfish Lake area, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
Gowganda, photo, xix (ii)	172
Gros Cap, W. of Sault Ste. Marie, vii	168
Hastings series, pebbles, xxii (ii) ...	78
Kaladar tp., dikes, xxii (ii)	46
pebbles, xxii (ii)	55
Kamiskotia Lake reg., xxiv (iii) ...	59
Kirk lake, Lorrain tp., xix (ii)	64
Kirkland Lake area, xxiii (ii)	4, 8, 31
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 272, 273; Bull. (27)	13, 14
Lake of the Woods, vi 103; vii 39; xxv (i)	166
Lobstick bay, xxi (i)	170
photo, xxi (i)	169
Madoc tp., pebbles, xxii (ii)	52
Manitou Lake area, xx (i)	180
photo, xx (i)	181, 187

QUARTZ PORPHYRY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
petrography, iv	84
Mattagami river, xiv (i)	211
Michipicoten mg. div., viii 144; xxii (ii) 135; Bull. (3)	7
Helen mine, photo, xi	160, 161
Magpie lake, vii	202
Mamainse pen., iii	69, 70
Michipicoten river, vii	192
petrography, xi	177
Wawa lake, vii	194, 195, 203, 205
Michipicoten island, notes by Coleman, viii	171
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241
New Klondike gold area, x	101
Onaman iron range, xx (i)	184
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 10; xxv (i) 251, 268; Bull. (27) 9; Bull. (29)	12
analyses, xxi (i) 213; xxiv (iii) ..	24
ankerite in, xx (ii)	14
photomicrograph, xxiv (iii)	25
Porcupine, xxiv (i)	13
Rainy Lake reg., xxi (i) 173, 175; Bull. (1)	4
Round lake, E. of Moss tp., v	76, 87
Tip-top copper mine, xii 102; xx (i)	210, 212
Savant Lake reg., xix (i) 175, 178, 181-184	
Shabumeni river, Pat., xxi (ii)	91
Sturgeon Lake gold field, N.O. 233- 235, 243, 247, 248; xii 83, 87; xx (i)	140
petrography, xx (i)	154
photo, xx (i)	139
Vermilion iron range, U.S.A., ix	153
Wabigoon Lake reg., vii	183
West Shiningtree Lake reg., xxi (i) 274	
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	113
Woman river, xii	106
QUARTZ QUARRYING.	
Conger tp., xx (i)	44
Copper Cliff, xx 121; xiv (iii) 76; xvi (i)	26
value, xvi (i)	4, 6
Dill tp., xix (i) 83; xx (i) 91; xxi (i) 108; xxii (i) 49; xxiii (i) 116; xxiv (i) 48, 99; xxv (i) 30, 72 notes, xxii (i)	103
opened up, xviii (i)	86
For flux, xix (i) 38; xx (i) 44; xxi (i) 41; xxiv (i)	48
<i>See also above</i> , Copper Cliff. Dill tp. <i>below</i> , Naughton. Waters tp.	
For ferro-silicon. <i>See</i> Welland.	
For sulphuric-acid making, xxi (i) ..	41
Frontenac co., with feldspar, xix (i) 38; xx (i) 44; xxii (i) 49; xxv (i)	131
Killarney. <i>See</i> Quartzite.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	27
Naughton, xvii 73; xviii (i)	86
Operators, list of, xxi (i) 41; xxiii (i) 33; xxiv (i) 49; xxv (i) ..	30
St. Mary river, xxv (i)	80

QUARTZ QUARRYING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Statistics (1907), xvii	6-8, 30
(1908), xviii (i)	6, 9
(1909), xix (i)	6-9, 38
(1910), xx (i)	6-8, 44
(1911), xxi (i)	6-8, 41
(1912), xxii (i)	6-9
(1913), xxiii (i)	3-5, 33
(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5, 48
(1915), xxv (i)	3, 4
Verona, xxiv (i)	48

QUARTZ SYENITE.

Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
Coldwell peninsula, xix (i)	220-222
<i>See also Syenite.</i>	
French river, i	67
Sudbury nickel reg., <i>E.C.</i>	434

QUARTZ VEINS.

Mineralization of, notes, <i>E.C.</i>	451
Relation of, to granite, xxi (i) 222; xxiv (iii)	28, 29
Sturgeon Lake gold-field, xx (i) ..	155
Tellurides, xxiii (ii)	34

QUARTZ CREEK GOLD MINING Co.

Capital and date of charter, ix	10
--------------------------------------	----

QUARTZ LAKE SILVER MINING Co.

Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50
--	----

QUARTZITE.

Association of, with apatite, <i>E.C.</i> 438, 440	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	540
Huronian areas, i	71, 72
for glass-making, i	94
notes by Bell, <i>E.C.</i>	20
Indicative of iron ores, <i>E.C.</i>	466
Laurentian rocks, notes, i	71, 72
vitreous, i	65
Michigan iron ranges, ix	151
Quebec: Occurrences.	
Baie des Peres, ix	174
Chamanis mt., thickness, xix (ii) ..	78
Ottawa co., <i>E.C.</i>	21
felsite in, <i>E.C.</i>	438
Ottawa river, Calumet isld., xxv (ii)	6
Portneuf co., xxv (ii)	4, 5
Quinze river, with magnetite, ii 54; x	178
Rabbit lake, Nip., xix (ii)	73
Shabumeni river, Pat., xxi (ii)	91

ONTARIO.

Algoma dist.:

Aberdeen tp., petrography, xiii (i) ..	77
Nipissing boundary line, vi	182
Aweres tp., xxiii (i)	229
Batchawana bay, ix	161
Blind River, xxiii (i)	227
Bruce Mines, near, photo, viii	136
Cutler, xxiii (i)	226
Echo Lake reg., viii 124; xiv (iii) 92; xxiv (i)	227
striae on, viii	157
Goulais Bay reg., viii	163
King of all the Mountains, viii	150

QUARTZITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Killarney, quarry, xxii (i) 49; xxiv (i)	228, 239
notes and photos, xxiii (i) 223, 224; xxv (i)	80
Lacloche mts., i 83; xxiii (i) 214, 221-223	
Manitoulin island, for fire-brick and glass, <i>E.C.</i>	156
Massey Mine area, xxii (i)	157
map showing, xxii (i)	156
Michipicoten iron ranges, vii 203; viii 144; ix	155
Mississagi river, viii	148
Palmer tp., xxiii (i)	207
Thessalon area, viii 158, 160, 161; xvii 161; xix (ii) 46; xxiv (i) 218, 220, 222, 224	

Eastern Ont.:

Actinolite area, xxii (ii) 39-41, 45, 48, 50, 52, 74, 88	
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii) 19, 26, 28, 35	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	6, 7, 17
Madoc tp., xxv (i)	198
analysis, xxii (ii)	74
Queensboro area, xxii (ii)	45, 90

Kenora dist.:

Wabigoon Lake area, vii	183
iron, gold and silver in, vii	172

Sudbury dist.:

Espanola, near, xxiii (i)	225
Lake Huron slope, i	69, 72
Ramsay lake, photo, xxiii (i)	233
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i>	101-104
Sudbury nickel reg.:	
Denison tp., xiv (iii) 88; xxiii (i) 204	
in diorite, <i>E.C.</i>	435
petrography, xii	289, 290
photos, xii 272, 273; xxiii (i)	213
Wanapitei Lake reg., xxiii (i) 211; <i>N.O.</i>	98-101

Thunder Bay dist.:

Kama, near, xvii	160
McKellar pt., ix	179
Nipigon lake, Ombabika bay, xvii ..	161
Port Arthur area, photo, xx (i)	121
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 233-236, 243, 247, 248	

Timiskaming dist.:

See also Cobalt series.

Abitibi lake, i	71
Bloom lake, photo, xviii (ii)	9
Bucke tp., xiv (ii)	49
Coleman tp., impure, xvi (ii)	42
Nipissing mine, xix (ii)	85
notes by Miller, xix (ii)	89
thickness, xix (ii)	78
Dundonald tp. (†), xviii (i)	23
Elk Lake area, xvi (ii) 119; xix (ii)	152, 153
map showing, xix (ii)	156
Gowganda silver area:	
Everett lake, near, xviii (ii)	12
Obushkong lake, <i>N.O.</i>	105
Huronian, xviii (ii)	5, 10
Kirkland Lake area, xxiii (ii)	4

QUARTZITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Larder Lake area:		plants forming, XVIII (i).....	240
map showing. With Vol. xvii.		Quinze river. <i>See</i> Quinze r.	
section showing, XVI (i)	205	Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré, XVIII (i) ..	195
Lorrain tp., XVI (ii)	43	Tortue lake. <i>See</i> Lac Tortue.	
Maple mt., XVI (ii)	125	sands, magnetic, I	209
Porcupine gold area, XIX (ii) 69;		Lead, xxv (ii)	5, 9, 12, 30-32, 42
xxiv (iii)	5	Baie des Peres (Ville Marie), x...	180
photo, XXIII (i) 230; XXIV (iii) ..	19	Mica, associated with apatite, E.C. ...	440
section showing, XXIV (iii)	18	compared with E. Indian, x	135
S. Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 22, 24; XIX		<i>See also</i> Villeneuve mica m.	
(ii)	139	Mining laws, notes by R.C., R.C. ...	269-271
Van Nostrand tp., XIX (ii)	159	Nickel. <i>See</i> Daillebout tp.	
Wendigo lake, thickness, XIX (ii) ..	78	Oil, II	196
QUARTZITE CONGLOMERATE.		Peat, assays, II	201
Baie des Peres, Que., IX	174	notes by Ells, II	196-198
QUARTZITE GOLD MINE, Gold creek, Matta-		tests on, for railways, I 198-200, 203-206	
win river, VI	86	Phosphorus made in, from apatite by	
Notes by Blue, v	129	electrolytic process, IX	194
Ore, reported value, v	113	Platinum, VI	207
Rocks of, and near, v	82, 87	Potsdam formation, E.C.	40
QUASIS LAKE. <i>See</i> Victoria lake, Blanche		Pre-Cambrian rocks, XXII (ii) 1, 123,	
river.		133, 134	
QUATERNARY SYSTEM.		Pyrrhotite, with zinc, xxv (ii)	4-9
Definition of, R.C.	540	Roofing slates, I	73
<i>See also</i> Pleistocene deposits.		Silver. <i>See</i> Calumet island.	
QUAYS GRAVEL PIT, N. of Port Hope.		Zinc deposits, xxv (ii) ...	3-9, 12, 13, 42
Beaches near, XIII (i)	235	QUEBEC AND LAKE SUPERIOR MINING ASSO-	
Gravel used for ballast, XIII (i) ...	238	CIATION.	
QUEBEC (city).		Acreage owned by; price paid, R.C. 256	
Anthraxolite near, Bull. (2)	2, 6	Work by, Michipicoten island, R.C. ...	60
QUEBEC* COPPER MINE, N.W. shore of Mani-		QUEBEC LAND AND MINING Co.	
toulain island.		Early mining by, v	208
Copper, native, R.C.	39	notes by Palmer, II	171-174
Emptied (1898) VIII	143	Flotation and failure of, R.C. 97, 98, 103	
Gravel beaches near, VIII	154	QUEBEC MINING Co.	
Idle (1894), IV	239	Capital and date of charter, x	10
Notes, R.C. 60; I	234	Copper mining, Michipicoten island,	
Section, R.C.	103	XIX (ii)	209
QUEBEC FORMATION.		QUEBEC, THE NEW. <i>See</i> Labrador pen.	
Roofing slates in, I	167	Quedius deperditus.	
QUEBEC HARBOUR, Michipicoten island.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	249
Country near, character, VIII	144	"QUEEN" SS. v	186
Gravel beaches, VIII	154	QUEEN GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
Only populated part of island, VIII ..	143	Work at (1896), VI	49
QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF,		QUEEN ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Animikie formation, XXII (ii)	134	Agglomerate and slate, contact, XXI	
Apatite, paper by Penrose, R.C. ...	436-443	(i)	179
Area, XXI (ii)	3	photo, XXI (i)	178
Asbestos, mainly supplies the world,		QUEEN ST., Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22
II	189	QUEEN ALEXANDRA GOLD MINE, near Mani-	
<i>See also</i> Thetford.		tou lake.	
Clay, stratified, XVIII (i)	289	Work at (1905), XV (i)	51
Fuel resources, II	196, 197	QUEEN ALEXANDRA MINING Co.	
anthraxolite. <i>See</i> Eastern Townships.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Quebec (city).		178; XVII	36
Glaciation of western portion, XVIII		Silver mining, Coleman tp., XVIII (i) 116	
(i)	287	QUEEN BEE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
L. Ojibway, XVIII (i)	292	Gold prospecting, VII 49; VIII	54
Huronian belt, II	129	QUEEN BEE GOLD MINING Co.	
Iron exports (1887), R.C.	225	Capital and date of charter, VII	12
ores, compared with those in Ont., II		Work by (1898), VIII	54
furnaces, notes, II	23-28	QUEEN CITY MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Hull tp. <i>See</i> Hull tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
mode of occurrence, XVIII (i) 186, 188		30; XVI (ii)	175
		Claims surveyed, XVII	12

* Or Cozens.

	PAGE		PAGE
QUEEN CITY PRESSED BRICK Co.		QUEENSTON, Niagara tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41	quarries, i 95, 96; xiii (ii)	73
QUEEN OF SHEBA GOLD MINE, Ptarmigan		Niagara escarpment, Silurian, xxiv	
bay, L. of the Woods, v	174	(ii)	5
QUEEN OF SHEBA GOLD MINES, LTD.		QUEENSTON FORMATION. <i>See</i> Richmond	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		formation.	
178; xvii	36	QUEENSTON QUARRY Co.	
QUEEN OF THE LAKES GOLD MG. AND DEV.		Capital and date of charter, vii	12
Co.		Exhibits at Buffalo, xi	87, 90
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	Limestone operators, xii 28; xxii (i)	
QUEEN'S CO., Ireland.		38; xxiii (i) 29; xxiv (i) 36;	
Coal deposits, i	36	xxv (i)	31
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston.		Method of working, i	108
Notes (1890), i	215, 216	Work by, Niagara tp.:	
Photo, i 48, 49; frontispiece with xxv		(1904), xiv (i)	163, 164
(iii).		(1911), xxi (i)	167
QUEENSBORO, Elzevir tp.		(1912), xxii (i)	145
Glacial striae in vicinity, xxii (ii)	94	(1913), xxiii (i)	191
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sophia mine.		(1914), xxiv (i)	154
Iron pyrites mines, xv (i) 20; xvi (i)		(1915), xxv (i)	149
25, 185; xviii (i) 136; xxii (ii)		QUEER ISLAND, L. of the Woods, xx (i)	
41, 89-105; xxv (i) 128, 192, 194, 197		176; xxii (i)	218
notes and photos, xvi (i)	160-162	QUELNE, J., xviii (i)	64, 70
water in, excessive, xvi (i)	189	QUEMATUROBKISTEGONG LAKE, Scaborik river.	
<i>See also</i> Blakely pyrite m.		Biotite gneiss near, xvii	104
Queensboro pyrite m.		Map, sketch, xvii	105
Map, geological, of vicinity, facing		Waterpower near, xvii	99
xxii (ii)	89	QUERBACH, Silesia.	
Rocks of area, xxii (ii)	89-95	Cobalt colour works, xvi (ii) 182; xix	
schists, rusty, xxii (ii)	44, 99	(ii)	234
Section of area. <i>See above</i> , Map.		<i>Quercus acuminata.</i>	
Silver mining near, xvi (i)	91	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
QUEENSBORO IRON PYRITES MINE, Queensboro.		<i>Quercus alba.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Canadian Ore Sulphur Co.		Toronto vicinity (†), xxii (i)	244
Gossan, photo, xxii (ii)	94	<i>Quercus macrocarpa.</i>	
Notes by Hopkins, xxv (i)	192, 194, 197	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
Photos and plans, xxii (ii)	95-100	<i>Quercus oblongifolia.</i>	
Plant, description, xxii (ii) 99; xxv		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
(i)	128	<i>Quercus obtusiloba.</i>	
Producing (1915), xxv (i)	34	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
Pyrite, quality, xxii (ii)	98	<i>Quercus rubra.</i>	
Rocks, quartzite, xxii (ii)	103	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
section showing, xxii (ii)	102	<i>Quercus tinctoria.</i>	
Work at (1906), xvi (i)	161	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
(1908), xviii (i)	136	QUETICO PROVINCIAL PARK, R.R. dist.	
(1910), xx (i)	109	Game regulations, xxv (i)	191
(1911), xxi (i)	160	QUICKLIME.	
(1912), xxii (i)	136	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	540
(1913), xxiii (i)	174	Uses, xiii (ii)	5, 6
(1914), xxiv (i)	156	QUICKSAND.	
(1915), xxv (i)	128	Iekta lake, Algoma, iii	39
QUEENSLAND, Australia.		QUICKSILVER. <i>See</i> Mercury.	
Mineral land, ownership, i	44	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	540
Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	295	QUIGLEY, G. B., vii 105; viii 105; ix	117
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53	QUIGLEY, JOHN.	
Prospecting, with Govt. drills, iii 165, 166		Lime quarry, Pakenham, xxiii (i)	28
Royalty, on minerals, <i>nil</i> , i	45	QUIGLEY, O. E.	
QUEENSTON, Niagara tp.		Manager for Canadian Quarries, Ltd.,	
Beach, xiii (i)	227	xxii (i) 143; xxiii (i)	189
Cement works, notes, i	108	QUIGLEY, PETER, x	48, 50, 132
shut down, x (i)	30	QUIGLEY'S MINES, LTD.	
<i>See also</i> Queenston Quarry Co.		Capital and date of charter, xvii	49
Gravel and sand near, for building, iv	12	QUILLS.	
Historical associations, xiv (i)	163	Hudson bay, trade in, xxi (ii)	194
Limestone, quality, xiii (i)	14	QUILTY, THOMAS, xxv (i)	19
		QUINAG MT., Scotland.	
		Altitude; rocks, xx (i)	260

	PAGE
QUINCKE, DR. FREDERICK.	
Experiments on nickel ore, ref. to, viii	107
Nickel plating by, ii	159
QUINCY COPPER MINE, Mich.	
Dividends, xxi (i)	15
QUINLAN, H. See Quinlan and Robertson.	
QUINLAN AND ROBERTSON.	
Limestone quarry, Crookston, vii 99;	
viii 48; xiii (ii) 61; xxiii (i)	
184; xxiv (i) 36, 168; xxv (i) 31, 141	
QUINN, BARNEY, xii (i)	54
QUINN, JOHN, xi	105
QUINN, JOHN S., xxv (i)	160
QUINN QUARRY, Ross tp.	
Stone from, notes, xiii (ii)	106
QUINQUAGA LAKE. See Kwinkwaga lake.	
QUINZE LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que.	
Glaciation, xviii (i)	292
Photos, N.O.	60, 61
Route from, to height-of-land, descrip-	
tion, N.O. 1, 2; xi	227, 228
QUINZE (MOOSE) RIVER, Timiskaming lake,	
Que.	
Geology, notes by Miller, xi.	226, 227
Iron ore on and near, R.C. 23; x 201;	
xi	230
magnetite, ii	54
notes, x	178, 179
specular, R.C.	142
Olivine diabase, xi 229; xix (ii)	105
Rapids, photo, facing N.O.	12
Slates, xiv (ii) 41; xvi (ii) 43; xix	
(ii)	45
QUIRK, CORNELIUS.	
Gold mining, Manitou lake, vi 86; vii	77
Killed, ix	27
QUIRK, WILLIAM.	
Gold mining, Manitou lake, vi 86; vii	77
Witness in accident, ix	27
QUIRK, BARTON & Co.	
Cobalt ores bought by, xix (i) 15;	
xx (i)	13
QUIRT, ALBERT, iv	231
<i>Quiscalus quiscula aeneus</i> . See Grackle.	
QUOD. Misprint for Quade.	
QUODVILLE, Lyndoch tp., Renfrew co., vii	235
QUOTATIONS.	
Ballantyne's Hudson Bay, v	168
Ecclesiastes, xvi (ii) 182; xix (ii)	234
Genesis, iii	107
Isaiah and Job, i	166, 168
Linnaeus, iii	89
Story's Cleopatra, v	203
Wordsworth's Peter Bell, xiii (ii)	2

R

R 71 GOLD LOC., Osinawe lake, vi	74
R 545 GOLD LOC., Van Horne tp.	
Work at, xx (i)	192
R 559 GOLD LOC., near Round lake, Sheban-	
dowan Lake area, v	76
R 567, 568 GOLD LOCS. Jackfish bay, L. Su-	
perior.	
Notes, by P. McKellar, v	189, 190

	PAGE
R 569 GOLD LOC. See Empress gold mine.	
R 733 GOLD LOC., near Boyer lake, ix	113
R 205, 311, 315, 317 IRON LOCS., W. of Port	
Arthur, ii	67
R 305 IRON LOC., Big Rock lake, Hunter	
Island reg.	
analysis, xxv (i)	181
R 306 IRON LOC., Big Rock lake, Hunter	
Island reg., xxv (i)	181
R 343 IRON LOC., This Man lake, Hunter	
Island reg., xxv (i)	169
R 400, 401, 402, 404 IRON LOCS, Atikokan	
river, ii 72, 75; v 142; xi	133
R 526 IRON LOC., near Greenwater lake,	
TL. d.	
Notes on, by Coleman, v	81
R 606 IRON LOC. See Davis Sulphur Ore Co.	
R 704, 705 IRON LOCS., near Pewabic lake,	
R.R.d., xi	130
R 20 SILVER LOC., Scoble tp.	
Notes on (1892), ii	240, 241
R 64, 83 SILVER LOCS. See Silver Centre m.	
RAAMESSES, Egypt.	
Bricks of, iii	107
RABBIDGE, HUGH C., ix	38
RABBIT.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 8, 51; xii	189
decrease, viii	186, 193
Akimiski island, xxi (ii)	185
Algoma-Thunder Bay southern bound-	
ary, xvii	99
Charlton island, xxi (ii)	187
Food and clothes for Indians, xxi	
(ii)	15, 132, 133
Hinterland, The, iv	133
L. of the Woods, vii	120
Mattagami basin, N.O.	55, 81
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i) 297;	
xv (i)	200
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce, ix	142
Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O.	225
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, xvii	99
Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i)	139
west, N.O.	206
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62
Savant Lake reg., xix (i)	176
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	88
RABBIT CHUTE, Rabbit lake, Timagami reg.	
Dam at, suggested, ix	174
RABBIT* ISLAND, Dog lake Alg.	
Rocks, xv (i)	203
Huronian, vii	188
Striae, direction, vii	197
RABBIT LAKE, E. of Timagami lake.	
Cobalt-nickel-gold ores, xvi (ii) 30,	
67; xix (ii)	129
Course of, xix (ii)	118, 119
Fall from, to Bass lake, ix	174
Forest fires, N.O.	83
Rocks on and near, ix	172
arkose, i	74
conglomerate, xix (ii)	61

* Not Big Rabbit, nor Waboose.

RABBIT LAKE.	PAGE
E. of Timagami lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
metamorphosed, XIV (ii) 38; XVI (ii)	41
quartzite, XIX (ii)	73
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	60
Striae, direction, IX	178
Timber, R.C.	58
pine, IV	119
RABBIT LAKE, Pic river.	
Granite and gneiss, XVII	97
Pegmatite, XVII	132
Waterpower near, XVII	99
RABBIT MT., Paipoonge tp.	
Map and section, geologically coloured.	
With XX (i).	
Silver, discovery, IV	122
mines, notes by Miller, XIV (ii) 57; XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii)	204
See also Rabbit Mt. silver m.	
RABBIT MOUNTAIN SILVER MINE, Rabbit mt.	
Acquired by:	
Algoma Mining Co., XII	96
Dominion Gold Mg. Co., VIII	50, 96
Capital in, American, R.C.	199
Depth (1900), IX	35
Discovery, R.C. 35; XX (i)	119
Fault in, IV	238
Fluorspar, R.C.	198
Mineral water, XIV (ii)	54
Minor refs., XV (i) 5; XX (i)	6, 131
Production, XVIII (i) 12; XIX (ii) 208; XX (i)	132
Rocks, XX (i)	123
Silver, form of, R.C.	33
argentite, IX	194
specimens, R.C.	63
Veins, character, XVI (ii)	155
course, R.C.	33, 198
Veinstones, XIV (ii)	57
View looking S. from, XX (i)	119
Work at (1903), III	181
(1909), IX	85
RABBIT MOUNTAIN JUNIOR SILVER MINE, Rabbit mt.	
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co., XII..	96
Work at (1899), IX	85
RABBIT MOUNTAIN MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
RABBIT MOUNTAIN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12
RACCOON.	
Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	15, 132
RACE.	
Definition, R.C.	540
RACINE, Racine co., Wisconsin.	
Niagara formation, V	92
RACINE CO., Wisconsin.	
Diamonds. See Burlington.	
RACKET RIVER, Dundas co.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	40
Calcliferous, XIII (ii)	47
RADCLIFFE, BRAINERD, R.C.	175
RADCLIFFE, J. L., XXII (i)	92

	PAGE
RADCLIFFE TP., Renfrew co.	
Corundum, VII 222; VIII	223, 224
See also Canada Corundum Co.	
Syenite, VII	230
RADIO-ACTIVE WATERS.	
See also Radium.	
Schneeberg, XIX (ii) 251; XXIII (i) 45	
RADISHES.	
Mentioned as growing at:	
Abitibi lake, XVI (i)	50
river, New Post, VIII	186
Fort Matachewan, XIV (i)	240
James Bay posts, XXI (ii)	179
Nipigon House, N.O.	173
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200
Pagwachuan river, XVIII	100
RADIUM.	
Austria, ores of, export prohibited, XIX (ii)	10
Bonus for finding, XXIII (i)	42
Maberly, in euxenite, XXV (i)	49
Ores, character, XXIII (i)	43, 44
Pitchblende the source of, XIV (ii) 12, 62; XVI (ii) 5; XIX (ii) ...	216
Production, world's XIX (ii)	10
Provincial Assay Office:	
determination, XXV (i)	49
tested free, XXV (i)	47
Salt associated with, XXIII (i)	45, 46
Units of measurement, XXIII (i)	43
See also Joachimsthal.	
Uraninite.	
RADNOR IRON MINE, Grattan tp.	
See also Canada Iron Corporation.	
Canada Iron Furnace Co.	
Accident, XII	47
Briquettes and concentrates, analyses, XIX (i)	171
Concentration at, XIX (i)	169, 170
tests, facing XIX (i)	172
Notes by Mackenzie, XVII	220, 221
Ore, character, XII	20
magnetite, XVII	22, 204
thickness, XII	113
shipped to Que., XIII (i)	7
Photos, XII 160, 161; XIII (i)	112, 113
Producing (1904), XIV (i)	14
(1906), XVI (i)	16
Work at (1901), XI	259
(1902), XII	20, 113
(1903), XIII (i)	94
(1904), XIV (i)	77
(1905), XV (i)	39, 95
(1906), XVI (i)	80, 81
(1907), XVII	87
RADNOR FORGES, Frémont tp., Champlain co., Que.	
Charcoal iron produced, II	191
notes on furnace, II	24-27
statistics and bounties, II	29
Limonite, VI 215; XVIII (i)	195
RADUL—? XXIV (i)	75
RAE, T. C., VII	105
RAE, W., XXIII (i)	84
RAEZKIEWICZ, Z., XXII (i)	74

	PAGE
<i>Bafinesquina</i> .	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50, 55
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
Perth Road, xxv (iii)	47
<i>Bafinesquina alternata</i> (Emmons).	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Description of, xxv (iii)	50, 56
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	54
Nelson river, xxii (i)	199, 200
Plate illustrating, xxv (iii)	66
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240
<i>Bafinesquina lata</i> .	
Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	189, 190
<i>Bafinesquina minnesotensis</i> (N. H. Winchell).	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	50
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
RAFT LAKE, Raft river, James bay, xxi (ii)	182
RAFT* RIVER, James bay.	
Flora N. of, character, xxi (ii)	179
Latitude at mouth, xxi (ii)	142, 182
Map showing position, xxi (ii)	181
Notes, xxi (ii)	177
RAGGED CHUTE, Madawaska river.	
Diopside, ix	197
Pargasite, ix	206
RAGGED CHUTE, Montreal river.	
Waterpower, xix (i) 131; xx (i) 23; xxi (i)	115
affected by low water, xxi (i)	251
developing, xviii (i)	94
plant installed, xix (i)	136
air-compressor, xix (i) 133; xxi (i)	21
RAGGED RAPID, Severn river, Simcoe co.	
Waterpower, xv (i)	14
RAGGED FALLS MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	36
178; xvii	
RAGLAN TP., Renfrew co.	
Corundum, vi	64, 65
mill for, x	25
mining, ix 20; x 130; xi 294; xxiv (i) 40; xxv (i)	32
notes by Blue, viii	246
Miller, vii 220, 225; viii	223
Photo of crystals, facing viii	222
rocks bearing, viii	232, 233
production (1904), xiv (i)	18
(1905), xv (i)	19
tests, viii	240
See also Canada Corundum Co.	
Gahnite, ix	198
Garnet, vii	211
Molybdenite mining, xxv (i)	20
Nepheline-syenite, vii	226, 229
notes by Coleman, viii	252
Silurian boulders, vii	213
Spinel, viii	237
RAGWORT.	
James bay, shores, xxi (ii)	111
BAHKALA, W., xxiii (i)	78

* Not Swan.

	PAGE
RAIL (Bird).	
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
RAIL(S).	
See also Steel rails.	
Mill, Sault Ste. Marie, photo, xvii... ..	298
RAILROADERS GOLD MG. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	12
Work by (1898), viii	42, 92, 93
RAILWAY LAND SUBSIDY ACT, E.C.	241
RAILWAY RESERVES MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	36
178; xvii	
RAILWAYS.	
Dependent on mineral freight, E.C... ..	410
Mileage of, Canada (1891), ii	110
Need of, Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	116
for mining industry, E.C.	239-241
North Bay to L. Timiskaming, suggested, x	179
Peat for, notes on tests, i 198-206; ii	197
Rainy River dist., possibility of electric, v	133
Responsible for discoveries in Cobalt area, xiii (i) 96; xiv (ii) 9; xiv (iii) 3, 134; xvi (ii) p. "xv"; xix (ii)	p. "xiii"
Sudbury nickel area., xii	286
RAIN WATER.	
See also Water.	
Gases in, amount of, xxiii (i)	268
RAINBOW GOLD MINE, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Work at, xxi (i)	102, 103
RAINES, MAJOR, ii	174
RAINFALL.	
See also Climate.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 129; xiv (i) ..	240
Moose Factory, iv	107
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200
Ontario, i	51
RAINHAM TP.	
Gas, xv (i) 108; xxiii (i) 244; xxiv (ii)	15
boring for, in L. Erie, xix (i) 35; xxii (i)	43
record, xxiv (ii)	53-56
operators, xxiii (i) 37, 38; xxiv (i) 45-47; xxv (i)	36-38
RAINS, H. D., vii 105; viii	105
RAINY ISLAND, Attawapiskat river.	
Fossils, xxi (ii)	76
RAINY LAKE, R.R.d. and Minn.	
Agassiz lake reaching, xviii (i)	284
Agricultural land, N., v	207
Altitude, iv	44
Beryl from, ii 193; vii 237; ix	195
Depth, iv	44
Fish, iv 44; xxv (i)	191
Gold, early knowledge, iii 13; iv	123
galena, iv	38
mining, Bull. (1) 6; v	62, 63
See also Little America mine.	
Rainy Lake City.	
Indian reserve, area, v	167
Iron ore, E.C. 144; xxv (i)	165
mining. See Seine bay.	

	PAGE		PAGE
RAINY LAKE, R.R.d. and Minn.— <i>Con.</i>		RAINY LAKE REGION, R.R.d.— <i>Con.</i>	
prospecting, xi	141	Huronian conglomerates, notes by	
Lignite, reported, iv	125	Coleman, ix	184
Minerals, evidence before R.C., R.C. 64, 65		Indians, iv	97, 98
Notes, by Blue, v	161	Map. With Vol. iv.	
Rocks on and near, xiv (i) 272; xxii		Report, by Coleman, iv	40-67
(ii)	137	Rocks. <i>See</i> Rainy lake, rocks.	
agglomerate, xiv (iii)	130	RAINY LAKE CITY, Minn.	
compared with rocks in:		Creation of, iv	53
Nipigon river, xvii	165	Gold mining near, Bull. (1)	6
Red Lake reg., Pat., xxi (ii)	35	stamp mill, iv	41, 43
conglomerate, ix 184; xxii (ii)	137	Schist near, chlorite, iv	85
Couchiching, v 82; ix 169; xxi (i)		RAINY LAKE MINING AND POWER Co.	
175; xxi (ii)	40	Work by (1900), x	100
queried, xxii (ii)	137	RAINY RIVER DIST.	
hornblende schist, viii	163	Agricultural land, v 207; xviii (i)	284
Huronian, R.C. 18; iv	124	Covellite. <i>See</i> Rainy lake.	
Keewatin, xxi (i)	171	Fibroferrite, ix	198
Lawson's divisions, xxii (i) 212;		Gold industry.	
xxv (i)	166	<i>See also</i> Mine Centre.	
views, ix	186	Rainy lake.	
Keweenawan, xxii (i)	222	Sawbill lake.	
limestone, xiii (ii)	100	Seine River reg.	
mica-schist, xxii (ii)	137	Steepprock lake.	
petrography, iv 77-96; vii	154, 155	Gold industry, ix	199
sandstone, ix	183	cheap transport for, vi	248
serpentine, iv 50, 76, 93; ix	209	future, notes by Blue, v	8, 9
Shores indented, reason for, v	203	mining (1894), iv	227-230
Staurolite, ix	210	(1895), v	62-72
Surveyed by Coleman, v	3	(1896), vi 54-56, 72-83, 266, 267	
Trees, v	162	(1897), vii	62-75, 123-131
pine, iv	119	(1898), viii 41, 42, 76-95,	
Water of, iv	44	263-274, 277, 278	
Waterpower near, xxv (i)	188	(1899), ix	64-82
RAINY RIVER, R.R.d.		(1900), x 79-85, 93-96, 103-107	
Agricultural land in valley, R.C. 65,		(1901), xi	15, 150, 239-246
207; iv 44, 107, 117; v 90, 91;		(1903), xiii (i)	71, 72
xi	147	(1904), xiv (i)	56, 57
notes by Blue, v	163-165	new finds, xviii (i)	9, 52
Simpson, v	207	Iron ores, R.C.	20, 22
reason for, v	202	paper by Miller, xii	306-309
Beryl, ii	190	Parsons, xxv (i)	163-191
Description by Ballantyne, v	208	titaniferous, ix	201
Early French fort, v	197	<i>See also</i> Gunflint lake.	
Indian reserve, area, v	167	Hunter island.	
Iron, ix 184; xi	135	Iron pyrites. <i>See</i> Watten tp.	
Length, v	166	Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	100
Lignite, evidence of, R.C.	52	Maps. <i>See</i> Maps.	
Lumbering, iv	117	Nepheline-syenite rocks. <i>See</i> Pooh-	
Navigation, iv	103	bah lake.	
suggested improvement, vi	247	Pulpwood, amount of (including Ken-	
Rocks, Couchiching, vii	153	ora dist.), N.O.	p. "xvii"
limestone, xiii (ii)	100	Saussurite, ix	208
boulders, burnt for lime, iv 76; v	91	Steatite, iv	61, 73, 76, 85
sandstone, ix	184	RAINY RIVER* MINING DIV.	
Waterpower, v 161; vii 252; xv (i)		Area in, taxable, xvii 33; xviii (i)	
14; xxiv (i)	6	42; xxiv (i)	58
RAINY LAKE REGION, R.R.d.		Mining lands, statistics of sales and	
Agricultural land, v	207	leases:	
Covellite, ix	197	(1891), i	7, 8
Diamonds, possibility, ix	124	(1892), ii	7
Fauna and flora, iv	95-97	(1893), iii	5
Geological nomenclature, xiv (i)	272	(1894), iv	10
Gold mining, iv	227, 230		
report by Coleman, iv	40-98		

* Up to 1905 these refs. include what is now the Kenora mg. div.

RAINY RIVER MINING DIV.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	RAMA TP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1895), V	9	quarrying, XXIII (i) 191, 193; XXV (i)	148
(1896), VI	10	<i>See also</i> Canada Iron Corpn. Longford Mills Quarry Co.	
(1897), VII	14, 15	Lithographic stone, XIII (ii) 6; XXII (ii)	119
(1898), VIII	10	RAMMELSBERGITE.	
(1899), IX	11	Cobalt area, XXV (i)	200, 228, 241
(1900), X	10	analysis, XXV (i)	229
(1901), XI	12	photomicrograph, XXV (i)	230
(1902), XII	10	RAMNEE, OTTO, XVIII (i)	63, 70
(1903), XIII (i)	36	RAMSAY, F. J., I	137
(1904), XIV (i)	23	RAMSAY, W. H.	
(1905), XV (i)	24	Oil prospecting, Bothwell field, VI ..	21
(1906), XVI (i)	26	RAMSAY, PROF. WILLIAM.	
(1907), XVII	31	Ref. to paper, on fergusonite, VII	236
(1909), XIX (i)	40	RAMSAY, S.E. of Woman River.	
(1911), XXI (i)	43	Rocks near, XXII (i)	231
(1915), XXV (i)	45	RAMSAY LAKE, McKim and Neelon tps.	
RAINY RIVER DEVELOPMENT Co.		Pyrrhotite on, XIV (iii)	145
Capital and date of charter, X	10	Rocks on and near:	
Work by (1900), X	84, 85	conglomerate, X 208; XII 290; XIV (iii) 8, 93, 129; XXIII (i)	233
RAINY RIVER MINING Co.		diabase dikes, R.C. 434, 435; XII 297; XIV (iii)	52
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	gabbro, XII 296; XIV (iii)	78
Work by, L. of the Woods reg., VI 7; IX	37	quartzite, XIV (iii)	77, 92
RAJAH GOLD MINE, Jaffray tp.		photo, XXIII (i)	233
Notes by Blue, III	28	RAMSAY LEAD MINE, near Carleton Place.	
<i>See also</i> Rajah Gold Mg. Co.		Age of deposit, XXV (iii)	33
RAJAH GOLD Mg. Co.		Calcareous formation, R.C.	41
Re-construction, V	182	Notes, by C. Clymo, R.C.	146
Work, Jaffray tp., II 235; III	28	from Geology of Canada, XXV (ii) ..	27
RALEIGH, N.W. of Ignace.		RAMSAY TP., Lanark Co.	
Gold mining near, VII	123	Barytes, R.C. 146; IX	195
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231	Bog-iron ore, R.C.	137
RALEIGH TP.		Epidote, IX	198
Artesian wells, I	57	Galena, IX	198
Brick works. <i>See</i> Cornhill & Son, James.		Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Ramsay lead mine.	
Dumas, Geo. W.		Limestone, analysis and quarries, XIII (ii)	72
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	68	Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	37, 70
Natural gas, XVI (i) 98, 100; XIX (i) 149; XXIII (i) 241; XXIV (ii) ..	13	Mispickel, R.C.	146
analysis, XXIII (i) 254; XXIV (ii) 16	68	Rensselaerite, II 194; IX	208
boring for, I 127; XXIV (ii)	68	RAMSAY LAKE SERIES (Conglomerate).	
map, facing XIX (i)	150	<i>See also</i> Ramsay lake.	
<i>See also</i> Glenwood Natural Gas Co. Kent gas field.		Sudbury nickel reg., XXII (ii) 123, 134; facing XXII (ii)	126
Oil, XIII (i) 26; XVI (i) 92; XVII 29; XIX (i) 152; XXIV (ii)	10	RAMSAY'S CORNERS. <i>See</i> Ramsayville.	
boring for, XIV (i)	111	RAMSAYVILLE, Gloucester tp.	
record, XXIV (ii)	68	Oil near, boring for, X	18
flow ceased, XIV (i) 90; XVI (i) ..	97	RAMSDEN SAND, GRAVEL AND BRICK Co.	
map, XVI (i)	93	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
notes, XII 40-42; XVI (i)	104	RAMY, HENRY, XXI (i)	81
wells abandoned, XX (i) 38; XXII (i) ..	42	RANCHINK, S., XXIII (i)	82
RALEIGH OIL Co.		RAND GOLD FIELD, S. Africa.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	Dividends, XXI (i)	15
RALPH, JAMES, VIII	149	Miner's phthisis, XXII (i) 69, 70; XXIII (i)	69, 70
RALPH, MICHAEL.		Production, XX (i)	15
Guide to Coleman (1906), XVI (i) ..	105	Ventilation of mines, XXI (i) 64; XXII (i)	72
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., IX 118; X 143; XI	75	RAND GOLD MINING Co.	
RAMA TP.		Capital and date of charter, VII	12
Charcoal plant in. <i>See</i> Longford Mills.			
Glauconite, IX	198		
Limestone, XIII (ii)	89, 90		
analysis and notes, XIII (ii)	90, 91		

RAND GOLD MINING Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Northern Queen mine owned by, VII ..	124
RAND MINES OF PORCUPINE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
RAND SYNDICATE.	
Pyrite mining, Strathy tp., XXV (i) ..	104
RANDALL, CHARLES A., XXV (i) ..	85
RANDISEN, S., XXII (i) ..	94
RANDOLPH, EDWARD, VII ..	73
RANDOLPH GOLD MINE, near Mine Centre.	
Capital and date of charter, IX ..	10
Map, VIII ..	293
Rocks, v ..	65
Work at (1898), VIII ..	272
(1899), IX ..	68
RANDOLPH FARM GOLD MINE, near Bad Vermilion lake.	
See also Isabella mine.	
Map, VIII ..	293
Name changed, IX ..	68
Notes, VIII ..	272
RANELINK, J., XX (i) ..	84
RANEY OIL WELL, Orford tp., XXIV (ii) 66, 67	
RANGE.	
Definition, R.C.	540
RANGER, SS., XVIII (i) ..	264
RANGER, HENRY.	
Discoveries:	
Creighton mine (re-discovered), XII	244
Jaspilite near L. Wanapitei, x	177
Last Chance gold mine, vi ..	269
Photo, xiv (iii) ..	166
Prospector, Sudbury dist., x 153; xiv (iii) ..	135
Views re:	
claim jumping, R.C.	309
copper, Sudbury nickel reg., R.C....	106
gold, Denison tp., R.C.	113
iron pyrites, Graham tp., R.C.	142
technical education, R.C.	425
<i>Rangifer arcticus.</i> See Caribou.	
RANISLO, F., XXIII (i) ..	78
RANITE.	
Norway, analysis, XIX (i) ..	204
RANKIN, COL., II ..	175
RANKIN, GEORGE, IV ..	249
RANKIN, E., x 143; xi ..	75
RANKIN, L., XII ..	67
RANKIN, R. F., XII ..	67
RANKIN* IRON MINE, Mayo tp.	
Photo, XVIII (i) ..	135
Sale of, XIX (i) ..	126
Work at, XVIII (i) 134; XXIII (i) ...	172
Worked by Canada Iron Mines, XXII (i) ..	134, 135
RANKIN RIVER, Ausable river, XIII (ii) ...	37
RANKIN TP., Tim., XIX (i) ..	52
RANNICK, GEORGE, XXI (i) ..	66, 78
RANSFORD, JOHN.	
See also Ransford, R. and J.	
Evidence by, before R.C., re:	
salt at Goderich, R.C.	189
tariff, R.C.	236

RANSFORD, JOHN.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Operating salt at Stapleton:	
(1907), XVII ..	28
(1908), XVIII (i) ..	33
(1909), XIX (i) ..	33
(1910), XX (i) ..	34
(1911), XXI (i) ..	34
(1912), XXII (i) ..	41
(1913), XXIII (i) ..	32
(1914), XXIV (i) ..	49
(1915), XXV (i) ..	41
Salt statistics given by, II ..	8
RANSFORD, RICHARD.	
See also Ransford, R. and J.	
Boring for salt, Goderich, R.C.	189
RANSFORD, R. AND J.	
See also Ransford, John.	
Ransford, Richard.	
Operating salt wells, Clinton:	
(1899), IX ..	111
(1902), XII ..	38
(1903), XIII (i) ..	22
(1906), XVI (i) ..	23
RANSKO, Bohemia.	
Peat used for smelting, I ..	207
RANSOM, H. BURTON, XXV (i) ..	101
RANSOME.	
Ref. to work on concrete, xiv (i)	176
RANSOME, H. B., XXIII (i) ..	163
RANSOME'S SCHOOLHOUSE, near Blenheim, Ont.	
Artesian well, notes, I ..	59
RANSON, D. J.	
See also Ranson copper mine.	
Copper mining, McMahon tp., XII	100
License, VIII ..	105
RANSON COPPER MINE, Chesley tp.	
Photo, XIII (i) ..	96, 97
Work at (1901), XI ..	273
(1902), XII ..	100
(1903), XIII (i) ..	81
RANSON COPPER MINING Co. See Ranson copper m.	
RANTA, OSCAR, XXII (i) ..	78
RANTENAN, ALEX., XXIII (i) ..	78
<i>Ranunculus abortivus.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	150
<i>Ranunculus affinis.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	150
<i>Ranunculus aquatilis.</i>	
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	151
<i>Ranunculus circinatus.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
<i>Ranunculus flammula</i> var. <i>intermedius.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
<i>Ranunculus flammula</i> var. <i>reptans.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	150
<i>Ranunculus hispidus.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	150
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i) ..	241
Mattagami valley, xv (i) ..	150

* Also called Rankin-Coe.

	PAGE
R. A. P. MINING CO.	
<i>See also</i> Kenzie gold vein.	
Notes on claims, xxv (i) 254; Bull.	
(29)	15
RAPHILITE.	
<i>See also</i> Tremolite.	
Occurrences, ix	208
Raphistoma.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	38
Raphistoma peracutum, Ulrich and Schofield.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48, 49
Plate, xxv (iii)	62
Raphistomina.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Raphistomina (cf.) modesta, Ulrich.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46
Perth road, xxv (iii)	47
RAPID OF THE DROWNED, Dog river, L. Su-	
perior, xiv (i)	290
Phyllites, xiv (i)	344
RAPID RIVER, Mississagi river.	
Notes, by Graton, x	160, 161
RAPID RIVER, Seven Islands bay, Gulf of	
St. Lawrence, Que.	
Iron ore, R.C.	346
RAPID RIVER, Vermilion river, Sud.	
Terraces, xiv (iii)	106
RAPID CITY, Pennington co., S. Dak.	
Mining school, R.C.	424, 509, 512
RAPSEY, WALTER, XXI (i)	74
RAPSEY, WILLIAM, I 227; II 239; IV	203
RAPSY, WILLIAM, XXI (i)	98
RASPBERRIES.	
Abitibi reg., VIII 182; XIII (i) 128;	
xiv (i)	199, 242, 253
Alg.-Th.B. southern boundary, XVII ..	98
Black and Blanche rivers, XII ..	188, 189
Esnogami lake, N.O.	116, 130
Frederick House lake, N.O.	93
Kabinakagami river, N.O.	117
Kenora dist., N.O.	258
Sturgeon river, N.O.	244
L. Superior, north shore, late growth, v	85
Mattagami basin, N.O.	55, 62
Michipicoten mg. div., xv (i)	200
Montreal river, L. Superior, VIII ..	200
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O.	207
Wabinoash river, N.O.	183
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	243
RASPS.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ...	250
RAT ISLAND, L. Huron.	
Cambro-Silurian, I	86
Quartzite, I	72
RAT PORTAGE. <i>See</i> Kenora.	
RAT PORTAGE BAY, L. of the Woods, III 13, 14	
Custom mill. <i>See</i> L. of the Woods	
Gold and Silver Reduction Co.	
Floating island, VI	109
Rocks near, XXII (i)	225

	PAGE
RAT PORTAGE DIAMOND DRILL CO.	
Work, at Cornucopia mine, VIII	67
Ontario Ltd. mine, VIII	68
Regina mine, VIII	58
RAT PORTAGE MG. AND DEV. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
RAT PORTAGE REDUCTION WORKS.	
<i>See also</i> Dominion Gold Mg. and	
Red. Co.	
L. of the Woods Gold and	
Silver Reduction Co.	
Bought by an American syndicate, II 235	
Completed, I	4
Municipal aid to, III	31
Notes by Blue, v	187, 188
Photo, v	176, 177
Under option to Upton, IX	88
RATEAU—?	
Oil cited, in Galicia, XIV (i)	93
RATHBONE, EDGAR P.	
Criticism, on gold mining in Ontario, VII	4
RATHBUN, E. WALTER.	
<i>See also</i> Rathbun & Co.	
Evidence, before R.C., re:	
cement, R.C.	84, 85
forest fires, R.C.	316
smelting iron ores, R.C.	341, 393
Iron prospecting, R.C.	133, 136
On board of Kingston School of	
Mines, III	178
President, Canadian Portland Cement	
Co., xiv (i)	136
RATHBUN & Co.	
Blast furnace of, R.C.	88
notes, IX	102
Cement, early making, xiv (i)	136
marl beds dredged by, xxv (iii) ..	24
plant, Deseronto, burnt, xv (ii) ..	120
Napanee, I	109
quality, IV	17
tests, R.C.	77
Merged in Canadian Portland Cement	
Co., x	16
Notes (1897), VII	16
(1899), IX	109
RATHBUN TP., Sud.	
Gold mining, v 262, 263; VII	57, 84-86
<i>See also</i> Comstock mine.	
Crystal mine.	
Mattagamashing lake.	
Iron ores, notes by Culbert, XIII (i) ..	224
RATHBURN, R. H., x	143
RATHFON, BEN., XXIV (i)	153
RATHWELL—?	
Albite on farm, IX	193
Corundum on farm, N. Burgess tp., VII	214
RAT-ROOT BAY, Rainy lake.	
Conglomerate, xiv (i) 272; XXII (ii)	
137; XXIII (i)	232
RAT-ROOT LAKE, S. of Black Sturgeon lake,	
Th.B.d., N.O.	195, 203
RAT-ROOT RIVER, Black Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
Boulders, XVIII (i)	177
Brine springs, N.O.	203, 205
Timber north of, N.O.	195

	PAGE		PAGE
RATTLE, WILLIAM.		RAY, COL. S. W.— <i>Con.</i>	
Estimate by, of iron producing, King-		Gold mining, Seine River reg., IV	
ston, <i>R.C.</i>	336, 337	57, 227, 228	
Evidence, before R.C., <i>re:</i>		Tip-top copper mine owned by, XV (i)	
iron ore, Darling tp., <i>R.C.</i>	52, 138	61; XVI (i) 61; XVII 46; XX....	209
smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	392, 393	RAY COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Tip-top copper m.	
ref. to, II	58	RAY TP.	
RATTLEGE, R.		Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52
Brick-making, Carleton Place, XII...	29	RAYBURN, J. S.	
RATTLESNAKE CREEK, Grand river.		Agent, Lizzie gold mine, IX	47
Lithographic stone, XII 146; XIII (ii)	56	Manager, Triumph gold mine, VII ...	57
RATTLESNAKE FALLS, Rattlesnake creek,		RAYMOND, DR. P. E.	
Grand river.		Acknowledgments to, XXV (iii).....	45
Lower Helderberg formation, XIII (ii)	53	Paleontological work of, ref. to,	
RATTRAY, J. H.		XXV (iii) 39, 46, 48, 52, 54, 57,	
Supt., Jupiter gold m., XXI (i)	154	58, 61, 62, 64	
RAUTA, O., XXIII (i)	102	RAYMOND, DR. R. W.	
RAVEN.		Notes, royalties in U. S. A. I	38-43
Abitibi reg., XII 189; XIV (i) 253;		mining properties in U. S. A., I ...	11
<i>N.O.</i>	26, 51	RAYMOND, —?	
Alg.-Th.B.d., southern boundary, XVII	99	Name Collingwood formation proposed	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257	by, XXIV (ii)	5
RAVEN FALLS, Raven river, Larder lake.		RAYMOND MICA CLAIM, Loughboro tp.,	
Waterpower, XXII (i)	125	X 133; XII	126
capacity, XXIII (i)	167	RAYMOND MT., Paint lake, Michipicoten	
development, XXI (i)	51	mg. div.	
RAVEN LAKE, McFadden tp.		Altitude, XIV (i)	282
Country near, photo, XVI (i)	202	Bog iron ore near, XIV (i)	324
RAVEN LAKE, Victoria co.		Rocks on and near, XIV (i)	323, 348, 351
Cement. <i>See</i> Raven Lake Portland		iron formation, XIV (i)	323
Cement Co.		RAYMOND TP., Tim.	
Marl, XII 32; XIII (ii) 18; XIV (i) ..	157	Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52
Notes, XIII (ii)	18	RAYMOND-WIEGAND GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Wie-	
RAVEN RIVER, Larder lake.		gand gold mine.	
Water power. <i>See</i> Raven falls.		RAYNER, E., VII	105
RAVEN LAKE, Eldon tp.		RAYNER, GEORGE W.	
Cement plant. <i>See</i> Kirkfield Port-		Manager for Ontario Rock Co., XXII	
land Cement Co.		(i) 141; XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i)	
RAVEN LAKE MINING AND DEVELOPMENT		167; XXV (i)	143
Co.		Willmott & Co., XXIV (i) 105;	
Capital and date of license, XVIII (i)	45	XXV (i)	80
RAVEN LAKE PORTLAND CEMENT Co.		RAYSIDE. <i>See</i> Azilda.	
Analyses of clay and marl used, XIV (i)	183	RAYSIDE TP., Alg.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	8	Clay band, XIV (iii)	105
Directors, XIII (ii)	18	Lead ores, XXV (ii)	17
Notes, XII	32, 33	Nickel eruptive, XIV (iii)	62
and photos, XIV (i)	157-159	Sandstone ridges, XIV (iii)	100
Operating (1904), XIII (i).....	18	REA, NELLO, XXII (i)	74
(1905), XV (i)	17	REA GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
(1906), XVI (i).....	20	<i>See also</i> Mines Leasing Co.	
Plant, XIII (i) 17; XIII (ii)	18	Rea Consolidated Mines, Ltd.	
RAWDON, Montcalm co., Que.		Feldspar, XXI (i)	222
Anorthosite, analysis, V 100; VIII ...	227	Geological notes, XXI (i)	239, 241
RAWDON TP.		rocks, XXI (i)	214
Galena, IX	198	photomicrographs, XXI (i)	230
Lime works. <i>See</i> Wellman, Albert.		Notes, XX (ii)	30
Mispickel, XI	105	Ownership changed, XXIII (i)	165
Pyralolite, II	194	Photos, XX (i) 104; XXI (i)	239
Silver, XI	205	Producing, XXIII (i) 6; XXIV (i) ...	62
Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	88	Rocks, analyses, XXIV (iii)	8
RAWHIDE MINES, LTD.		carbonates, XX (ii) 14; XXIV (iii)	15
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45	fissuring, XX (ii)	22
RAWLINS, J. W., XXIV (i) 97; XXV (i) ..	69	quartz, character, XXIV (iii)	35
RAWSON LAKE, Sheppard tp., <i>N.O.</i>	84	photomicrograph, XXIV (iii)	37
RAY, JOHN, IV	251	Stamps, number of, XXIII (i) 10, 165;	
RAY, COL. S. W.		XXIV (iii)	57
Copper mining, Mississagi river, VIII	148		

REA GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	RECORDERS, MINING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Veins, notes, XXI (i) 224, 225, 228, 229; XXIV (iii)	34	(1912), XXII (i)	55-58
photo, XXIV (iii)	32	(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49
Work (1910), XX (i)	103	(1914), XXIV (i)	60-62
(1911), XXI (i)	157	(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44
(1914), XXIV (i) 144; XXIV (iii) 48			
REA CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		RECORDS OF BORINGS. <i>See</i> Bore-hole records.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47		RED CLOVER. <i>See</i> Clover.	
Financial notes, XXV (i)	5, 6	RED COPPER ORE. <i>See</i> Cuprite.	
Work by. <i>See</i> Rea gold mine.		RED FALL, Opezzatika lake.	
REA MINES, LTD.		Character of river near, XIII (i)	136
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	RED HEMATITE. <i>See</i> Hematite.	
REA MINES LEASING CO.		RED IRON PAINT.	
Dividends, XXV (i)	7	Composition and notes, <i>R.C.</i>	462
REACH TP., Ontario co.		RED LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Marl, XIV (i)	122	Iron range near, X	195
analysis, XIII (ii)	90	RED * LAKE, S.W. Patricia.	
READING, Berks co., Pa.		Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
Iron industry, II	117	Description, XXI (ii)	24
READING MINING CO.		Fossils, XXI (ii)	83
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24		Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	22
Minor gold mine worked, XV (i) 48; XVI (i)	56	Map, XXI (ii)	44
READING RAILWAY CO.		Report on vicinity, XXI (ii)	19-48
<i>See also</i> Philadelphia & Reading Ry. Co.		Rocks, XXI (ii) 35, 38-40; XXIII (i) ..	232
Coal lands sold to, I 11; II	225	Superficial deposits, XXI (ii)	47
Philadelphia & Reading Ry. bonds guaranteed by, I	42	Trees, XXI (ii)	8, 48
REALGAR (red sulphide of arsenic).		RED LEAD.	
Carrying arsenic, XI	101	Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	463
Description, VI	221	RED MANGANESE ORE. <i>See</i> Rhodochrosite.	
Hardness and specific gravity, VI ..	201	RED OCHRE. <i>See</i> Ochre, red.	
REAMSBOTTOM, W. H.		RED OXIDE OF COPPER. <i>See</i> Cuprite.	
Gold mining, Tisdale tp., XIX (i) ...	12	RED PINE. <i>See</i> Pine, red.	
REAUME TP., Tim.		RED PORTAGE, Onaman river.	
Chromite, XXIV (i)	244	Distance from river mouth, XVIII (i) 199	
Diamonds, XXIII (i)	47	Iron claims, XVII	170, 178, 183
Pyrrhotite, XXIV (i)	244	Name, XVIII (i)	216
REBSTOCK GOLD MINE, near Flinton.		Rocks, XVII 173, 187; XVIII (i) ...	215, 233
Mispickel, XI 105, 201; XXII (ii) ...	105	RED SHAFT, Deloro gold mine, X	114
RECENT.		RED SILVER.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541	Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	453
RECENT (POST-GLACIAL) DEPOSITS. <i>See</i> Pleistocene.		RED SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC. <i>See</i> Realgar.	
<i>Receptaculites</i>		RED ZINC ORE. <i>See</i> Zincite.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58	RED CLIFF BAY, L. of the Woods, v	181
Description of, XXV (iii)	54	Granite, VI	99
Sucker creek, near Deseronto, XIII (ii) 27		RED CLIFFE PHILLIP GOLD MINING CO.	
<i>Receptaculites occidentalis</i> Salter.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	58	RED CROSS HOSPITAL, Cobalt, XIX (i) ...	70
Description of, XXV (iii)	54	<i>See also</i> Cobalt Mines Hospital, Ltd.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	53	Notes, XIX (i)	60
RECTIPROCITY MINES OF PORCUPINE, LTD.		RED HILL CLAIM, Net lake, Timagami reg.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47		Notes by Coleman, IX	173
RECK'S FISSURE STOVE.		RED JACK MINING CO.	
Diagram; notes, XII	226, 227	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
RECORDERS, MINING.		RED JACKET SHAFT, Calumet and Hecla mine, IX	144
Duties, XIX (i)	50	RED JACKET SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Reports (1904), XIV (i)	34, 35	<i>See also</i> Morrison silver m.	
(1906), XVI (i)	36-47	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 44	
(1907), XVII	45-48	Work by, Coleman tp., XVIII (i) 111; XIX (i)	109
(1908), XVIII (i)	47-50	RED LAKE RIVER, Red lake, Pat.	
(1909), XIX (i)	50-53	Description, XXI (ii)	23
(1910), XX (i)	52-55	Rocks, XXI (ii)	37, 40
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51	map showing, XXI (ii)	34, 44
		RED LAKE INDIAN RESERVE, Minn.	
		Notes by Blue, v	166

* Not Vermilion.

	PAGE
RED MEDINA SANDSTONE.	
<i>See also</i> Medina sandstone.	
Gas in, XXIV (ii)	13, 15
quality, XXIV (ii)	17
Welland co., average depth, XXIV (ii)	17
RED MOSS, Horwick, Lancashire.	
Peat, treatment, I	196
RED PAINT LAKE, Onaman river. <i>See</i> Onaman lake.	
RED PAINT LAKE, on boundary of Ken. and R.R.d. <i>See</i> Redpaint lake.	
RED PAINT LAKE, S.W. Patricia. <i>See</i> Red lake.	
RED PAINT RIVER, L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Onaman river.	
RED PINE ISLAND, Rainy lake.	
Cactus, IV 96; v	51
RED PINE LAKE, near Poplar Rapids river, xv (i)	124
RED PINE PT., Abitibi lake, N.O.	31
RED PINE PT., Iron lake, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Iron formation, XIV (i) 313, 317; XXIV (i)	209
siderite, analysis, XIV (i)	320
RED PINE LAKES, flag station, Calvert tp. Route from, to Porcupine, XIX (i)...	11
RED RIVER EXPEDITION (1870).	
Route taken by, v	134
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.	
Ref. to report by Dawson, S. J., XXV (i)	188
RED ROCK, Nipigon bay.	
Rocks near, XVII 159; XXII (i)	231
School and mission, N.O.	206
RED ROCK FALLS, Little Pine river.	
Photo, N.O.	124, 125
RED ROCK ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Dead Broke mine.	
RED ROCK SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.	
Bought by Consolidated Silver Cobalt Mines, Ltd., XIX (i)	99
Bought by General Mines Co., XXII (i)	138
Idle (1908), XVIII (i)	105
Located in a producing area, XVI (ii)	29
Producing (1907), XVI (ii) 20; XVII 14	
(1908), XVIII (i)	105
Work at (1905), XV (i)	87
(1911), XXII (i)	114
RED ROCK SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
<i>See also</i> Red Rock silver m.	
RED ROSE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	36
RED SQUIRREL * LAKE, Chambers tp.	
Rocks near, x	172
RED STAR BRICK AND TILE Co.	
Operating at Stratford, XXII (i)	35
RED SUCKER. <i>See</i> Redsucker.	
RED TOP CLAY (Upper Erie).	
Analysis, notes and photos, XV (ii) 15-18	
Conestogo, analysis, XV (ii)	104

* Not Squirrel.

	PAGE
RED TOP CLAY (Upper Erie).— <i>Con.</i>	
For bricks and tiles, description and occurrences, xv (ii) 56, 59-66, 69-73, 76, 77, 80, 85-105	
For cement, xv (ii)	115
For pottery, xv (ii)	118, 119
Stratford, photo, xv (ii)	115
RED WILLOW LAKE, E. of Porcupine lake.	
Notes, by Parks, VIII	176
RED WILLOW COAL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47
REDDICK GOLD MINE, Larder lake.	
<i>See also</i> Dr. Reddick Gold Mines.	
Gold, free, reported, XXI (i)	51
quality, XVI (i)	208
Locations surveyed, XVI	12
Mill, photo, XVIII (i)	131
Rocks in and near, XVI (i) 207, 208, 211; XVII	10
dolomite, photo, XVI (i)	215
Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	130
(1911), XXI (i)	151
REDEEMER GOLD MINE, Van Horne tp.	
Capital and date of charter, x	11
Equipment, XX (i)	190, 191
Idle (1905), xv (i)	55
Photos, XIV (i) 50; XX (i)	191
Producing, xv (i)	4
Pumping, XXI (i)	186
Work at (1901), XI	244, 245
(1903), XIII (i)	66
(1904), XIV (i)	49
(1906), XVI (i)	59
REDGUT BAY, Rainy lake.	
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Ontario Gold Concessions.	
Graphite, VIII	86
Quartz veins, character, IV	59
Rocks, Keewatin, IV	49, 60
petrography, IV	79, 80
Surveyed (1893), IV	40
REDGUT VILLAGE, Redgut bay, Rainy lake.	
Rocks near. <i>See</i> Redgut bay.	
REDINGTON, JOHN, XXI (i) 151; XXII (i) 126; XXIII (i)	149
REDMOND, E. of Tashota, N.T.Ry.	
Altitude, XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27) ..	8
Gold, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9
REDPAINT LAKE, boundary line, Ken. and R.R.d.	
Trail from, to Sawbill lake, VI 10; VII ..	64
REDPOLL.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
REDSTONE * RIVER, Nighthawk lake.	
Diabase, VI	180
Dolerites, XIII (i)	116, 117
Lake shores near, description, VIII ...	175
Notes, VIII 176; XIII (i)	107
Soil, character, XIII (i)	132
clay, VI	180
Trees, XIII (i)	124
REDSTONE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
REDSUCKER BAY. <i>See</i> Redsucker harbour.	

* Not Neminiisibi.

	PAGE		PAGE
REDSUCKER CREEK, Abitibi river.		REEK GAS WELL, Wainfleet tp., XXIV (ii)	48
Explored (1900), N.O.	75	REES AND SON, JAMES, II	119
Notes, by Parks, VIII	184	REESE, C. E., XXV (i)	122
REDSUCKER HARBOUR, L. Superior, Th.B.d.,		REEVE LAKE, Milner tp.	
XIV (i)	284, 316	Section E. and W. of. On map with	
Rocks, dioritic, XIX (i)	222	XIX (ii).	
essexite, XIX (i)	225, 227	REEVE-DOBIE SILVER MINE, Milner tp.	
gabbro, XIX (i)	224	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
petrography, XIX (i)	225, 226	Diabase, argentiferous, XIX (ii)	180
syenite, XIX (i)	211, 219, 221	Discovery at, XVIII (i)	49
analysis, XIX (i)	222	Finds, promising, XVIII (ii)	1
REDSUCKER LAKE, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.d.		Shipping (1909), XIX (i)	21
Nepheline-syenite near, XI	208	(1910), XX (i)	11
REDSUCKER RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d.,		Veins, notes, XVIII (ii)	19
XIX (i)	220	Work at (1909), XIX (i)	119
REDSUCKER * RIVER, Mattagami river,		(1915), XXV (i)	125
XX (ii)	33	REEVES, JOHN, XXI (i)	70
Altitude at portage, XXI (i)	267	REEVES, T., XXIV (i)	163
Drainage area, XXI (i)	268	REEVES GOLD MINE, Teck tp.	
Granite, XXI (i)	270	Rocks, XXI (i)	260
Greywacké, XIX (ii) 69; XX (ii) 15;		Veins, XXI (i)	265
XXI (i)	221	REFCHA, JOS., XXII (i)	92
Rapids, XXI (i)	266	REFINERIES.	
Schist, XXI (i)	269	See also Blast furnaces.	
REDSUCKER RIVER, Trout lake, S.W. Pat.		Smelters, etc.	
See Mishwamagan river.		Canadian Smelting and	
REDWOOD, Boverton.		Refining Co.	
On the illuminating power of oil,		Coniagas Reduction Co.	
XIX (i)	153	Deloro Mining and Reduc-	
REDWOOD, Jefferson co., N.Y.		tion Co.	
Lead vein, notes, XXV (ii)	33	Dominion Reduction Co.	
REEB, JOHN A.		Electro Zinc Co.	
Boring by, for gas, Wainfleet tp., I..	131	Metals Chemical Co.	
Lime making, Port Colborne. XXII (i)		Cobalt area:	
36; XXIII (i) 28, 29; XXIV (i) ..	34	Buffalo mine, XXV (i)	12
Manager, Welland County Lime works.		Nipissing mine, XXV (i)	12, 117
XXIII (i)	193	REFINING AND MINING COMPANY OF	
REEB AND SONS.		CHROME, XVII	17
Lime kilns, near Port Colborne, v 37;		REFRACTORY ORE CONVERTERS, LTD.	
XIII (ii) 119; XXIV (i)	155	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	59
REED, MRS. ALMON.		REGAH NATURAL GAS Co.	
Tile making, Foxboro, XXII (i) 35;		Natural gas distributors, XXV (i) ...	38
XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26	REGAL SILVER MINE, James tp.	
REED, C., R.C.	200	Work at, XIX (ii) 161; XXII (i)	124
REED, G., VIII 105; IX 118; X 143; XI 75;		REGAL GAS Co.	
XII 66; XIII (i)	49	Gas wells at Hagersville, number,	
REED, PETER, XIV (i)	26-29	XXI (i)	38
REED, S. R., XII	67	Operating, XXII (i)	47
REED, SUSAN, XIII (i)	49	REGAL MINING Co.	
REED, WALTER, R.C.	200	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
REED LAKE, north of Grand Portage,		See also Regal silver mine.	
Michipicoten mg. div.		REGAN, J. K., XX (i)	84
Rocks, XIV (i)	306, 307, 312	REGINA BAY, L. of the Woods.	
REED LAKE, Oldwoman river, Michipicoten		Gold mining, VII 113; Bull. (1)	6
mg. div.		See also Regina gold m.	
Rocks, xv (i)	205	Sioux narrows.	
Water-lilies, xv (i)	200	Map, XX (i)	174
REED NARROWS, L. of the Woods, VI ..	91, 103	alteration in, XX (i)	175
REEDER, MRS., XXV (ii)	6	Notes, VI	90, 91
REEF,		Photo, v	160, 161
Definition, R.C.	541	ref. to, v	185
REETON, South island, New Zealand.		Rocks, XX (i) 160, 175; XXII (i)	213
Mining school, IV	221, 222	Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes,	
		VI	89, 90

* Not Lost river.

	PAGE		PAGE
REGINA * GOLD MINE, Regina bay, L. of the Woods.		REID BROS.	
Accident, IX	28	Brick yard, Hepworth, xv (ii) 59;	
Controlled by Black Eagle Gold Mg. Co., XI	16, 264	xxii (i)	35
Depth of (1899), IX	35	REID TP., Tim.	
Exhibit from, at Buffalo, XI	85	Rocks, xv (i)	133
Map sketch, v	180	Soil and trees, xv (i)	119, 120
showing position, xx (i)	174	REILING, C. J., II	120
Mill at, photo, v 160, 161; xx (i) ..	173	REILLEY, JOHN, XXI (i)	66, 89
reconstructed, VII p. "vi"; VIII. 21, 277		REILLY, J., VII	105
Minor refs., XII 14, 15; XIV (i)	34	REILLY, J. F. <i>See</i> Reilly copper mine.	
Ore, value of, v 214; IX	46	REILLY COPPER MINE, Johnson tp.	
Photos, IX 80, 81; xv (i)	57	Ore, character, xvii	80
Prospects of, Miller's views, XII	96	REILLY MINING CORPORATION.	
Purchased by English Syn., IV	227	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
Re-opening, expected, XVI (i) 43;		REINDEER BONE. <i>See</i> Atikokan.	
xvii 46, 47; XXI (i) 186; xxii (i) 228		REINENS, CHARLES, v	236, 239
Report by Parsons, xx (i)	173, 175	REINHART, CARL.	
Rocks, vi 116; xxi (i)	160	President, Cross Lake Silver Mg. Co.,	
carbonate, xx (i) 15, 183; xxi (i) 216; xxiv (iii)	17	xix (i)	99
granite, v	87, 103	REINVILLE, ADOLPHE, xxv (i)	160
and trap, xxi (i)	193	REIS, HEINRICH.	
Section, VII 41; IX	45	Analysis by, of feldspar, Bedford	
Veins, character, vi	118	tp., x	26
Work at (1895), v	180-185	RELIANCE GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
(1896), Bull. (1) 6; vi 51-		Notes, x	40, 41, 74
53, 91, 92, 253-255		Photo of outcrop, x	32, 33
(1897), VII... 28, 29, 41-43, 114		RELIANCE SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
(1898), VIII 42, 56-59, 277, 281		Optioned to Peterson Lake Mining	
(1899), IX	44-46	Co., xxv (i)	120
(1900), (idle), x	73, 91	RELIANCE GOLD MINING Co.	
(1901), XI	80	Capital and date of charter, x	9
(1905), XV (i)	57, 58	RELIANCE GOLD MINING AND MILLING Co.	
REGINA GOLD MINES, LTD.		Operating Independence mine, XIII (i) 66	
Capital, VIII	10	RELIANCE, LTD.	
REGINA GOLD MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	49
<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.		RELIANCE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Notes, by Blue, v	182	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49	
Officers, VI	92	RELIEF GAS COMPANY, LTD.	
Reconstruction, VI	51	Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42	
Sale to Black Eagle Gold Mg. Co., XI 254		Operating (1915), xxv (i)	38
REGIONAL DISTURBANCES. <i>See</i> Faults.		Work by and production, xxv (i)...	36
REGNAULT, HENRI VICTOR.		REMINGTON, F. C., XIX (i)	12
Analysis by, of peat and anthracite, VI 166		RENAUD EDWARD THOMAS, II	174
<i>Regulus strapa.</i> <i>See</i> Kinglet, northern-crested.		RENDEZVOUS PT., Long bay, L. of the	
REGUSZ, T., XXIII (i)	104	Woods, v	181
REID, ALFRED, VIII	216	Asbestos near, IX	195
REID, BERT, XXI (i)	68, 78	RENFREW, Horton tp.	
REID, FENTON.		Brickyards, analysis of clay, xv (ii)	
Limestone quarrying, Fellows, xxii (i) 38; xxiv (i) 36; xxv (i)	31	15, 18	
REID, FRASER D.		notes, xv (ii)	96, 97
Mill manager, Coniagas silver mine, xviii (i) 100; xxi (i)	122	<i>See also</i> Jamieson, J. A.	
Supt., Coniagas mine, xxv (i)	109	Lime industry, notes, XIII (ii) ..	105, 106
REID, G. C., XII	72	<i>See also</i> Jamieson, J. A.	
REID, H., XIII (i)	40, 41	Limestone near:	
REID, JAMES, VI	9	for flux, XIII (ii)	2, 13
REID, JOHN, XXIII (i) 164; xxv (i)	109	monuments, XIII (ii)	11
REID, WALTER J., XII 149; XIII (ii)	115	marble, R.C.	74
		quarries, XIII (ii) 102, 103; xxiv (i) 169; xxv (i)	143
		notes by Merritt, R.C.	76
		Mining class at, vi	197
		RENFREW CO.	
		Albite. <i>See</i> Bromley tp.	
		Allanite. <i>See</i> Hagarty tp.	
		Amazonite, II 193; IX	193
		Apatite, R.C. 436, 439, 440; I 177;	
		IX	194

* Or Black Eagle.

RENFREW CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	RENFREW BRICK AND TILE MFG. CO.	PAGE
Asbestos. <i>See</i> Ross tp.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 30; xvi (ii)	175
Sebastopol tp.		RENFREW MOLYBDENUM MINES, LTD.	
Barytes. <i>See</i> McNab tp.		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
Beryl and Bismite. <i>See</i> Lyndoch tp.		Officers of, xxv (i)	135
Biotite, ix	195	Work by, Brougham tp., xxv (i)	19
Brickyards, xv (ii)	96, 97	RENFREW WHITE GRANITE CO.	
analysis of clay, xv (ii)	15, 18	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
<i>See also</i> Arnprior.		Operating, xxiv (i)	166
Pembroke.		RENNABESTER FARM. <i>See</i> Mowat farm.	
Renfrew.		RENNIE, DR., xxi (i)	99
Clinocllore. <i>See</i> Bagot tp.		RENNIE, JAMES, xviii (i) 99; xix (i) ...	96
Columbite. <i>See</i> Lyndoch tp.		RENSSELLAERITE OR PYRALLOLITE.	
Corundum, vii 207-230; viii 205, 222- 224; xii 135; xvi (i)	21, 82, 84	Charleston lake, analysis, ix	208
map showing, vii 207; facing vii 207; xvi (i)	82	Ramsay tp., ii 194; ix	208
<i>See also</i> Craig mine.		Rawdon tp., ii	194
Diopside. <i>See</i> Madawaska river.		<i>Rensselaeria ovata.</i>	
Gahnite. <i>See</i> Raglan tp.		Abitibi river, viii	187
Geological mapping of, xxv (iii)	1	RENTS, mining.	
Graphite. <i>See</i> Brougham tp.		<i>See also</i> Mining lands.	
Hornblende. <i>See</i> Ross and Sebastopol tps.		Nova Scotia, revenue, i	10
Iron. <i>See</i> Bagot and Grattan tps.		REPLACEMENT THEORY.	
Iron ore. <i>See</i> McNab tp.		Notes by Emmens, ii	163
Iron pyrites. <i>See</i> Blithfield tp.		REPUBLIC DIST., Michigan.	
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Eganville.		Iron ores, R.C.	20
Renfrew.		REPUBLIC IRON WORKS, ii	130
Limestone, chazy, R.C.	41	RESERVE ISLAND, Seine river.	
notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	101-107	Gold mining (1896), Bull. (1) 4; vi 74, 75 (1897), vii	132, 133
<i>See also</i> Grattan tp.		(1898), viii	94
Horton tp.		RESERVOIR PARK, Toronto.	
McNab tp.		Fossils from, xiii (i)	230
Marble. <i>See</i> Dungannon and Fara- day tps.		RESIN.	
Marl, occurrences, xiv (i)	121	Definition, R.C.	541
Mica. <i>See</i> Matawatchesan tp.		RESSEMAN, P. W., ix	86
Molybdenite, ii 187; ix 205; xxiv (i) 53; xxv (i)	19, 134-136, 138	REST ISLAND, Rainy lake.	
Molybdite. <i>See</i> Ross tp.		Quartz-diorite, iv	78
Nepheline, ix	205	RESTA, G., xxii (i)	82
Non-metallic minerals, importance of, xxv (i)	1	RESTEUIL, D., N.O.	91, 109
Ochre. <i>See</i> Blithfield tp.		<i>Reticularia.</i>	
Pargasite, ii	194	Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 161
Peat. <i>See</i> Westmeath tp.		<i>Reticularia septentrionalis.</i>	
Peristerite. <i>See</i> Bromley tp.		Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 161
Pierolite. <i>See</i> Ross tp.		Seyern river, xxii (i)	192, 195
Samarskite. <i>See</i> Lyndoch tp.		RETICULATED.	
Sand pits, xxiv (i)	37, 38	Definition, R.C.	541
Sodalite, ix	209	RETORT CHARCOAL.	
Sphene. <i>See</i> Eganville.		Compared with pit charcoal, R.C. ...	480
Steatite and tale. <i>See</i> Blithfield tp.		REUSCH, H.	
Tile works. <i>See</i> Cobden.		Views, <i>re</i> origin of Norwegian apatite, R.C.	443
Forester Falls.		REVELL, GEORGE, xiv (i)	71
Tin. <i>See</i> Lyndoch tp., cassiterite.		REVELL, WILLIAM, viii	216
Titanite, vii 224; ix	209, 211	REVENUE FROM MINES.	
Topography, character, R.C.	437	<i>See</i> Mining divisions.	
Tourmaline. <i>See</i> Ross tp.		lands.	
Zircon. <i>See</i> Brudenell tp.		Recorders, Mining.	
Sebastopol tp.		Royalties.	
RENFREW LAKE, Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	102	REVENUE FROM WATERPOWER, xxiv (i) ..	7
RENFREW MINING DIVISION.		REVERBERATORY FURNACE.	
Revenue (1908), xviii (i)	38	Comparison, with blast furnace, R.C. ...	375
		RÉVILLON FRÈRES TRADING CO., xvi (i) 106; xvii 144; xxi (ii)	176

	PAGE		PAGE
REVILLON POST, Ombabika bay, L. Nipigon.		<i>Rhinidictya mutabilis</i> (Ulrich).—Con.	
Morainic hills, xx (i)	169	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
REWARD CLAIMS.		<i>Rhinidictya pediculata</i> (Ulrich).	
West Australia, R.C.	295	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
REX ARGENT MINES Co.		Description of, xxv (iii)	50
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
179; xvii	37	<i>Rhinidictya trentonensis</i> (Ulrich).	
REX-FLINN SILVER MINE, Gillies limit, xix		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
(i)	109	Description of, xxv (iii)	50
See also Flinn, A. Rex.		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
REYNER, GEORGE. (Misprint for Rayner,		<i>Rhipidomella</i> .	
George.)		Kenogami river, xx (i)	130
REYNOLDS, CHARLES C.		<i>Rhipidomella livia</i> .	
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., vii		Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	186
105; viii	105	Port Colborne, near, xi	35
See also Reynolds copper claim.		St. Marys, near, xii 151; xiii (ii) ..	96
REYNOLDS, DR.		<i>Rhipidomella penelope</i> .	
Views, re peat as furnace fuel, i	209	Stony pt., L. Huron, xii	155
REYNOLDS, PROF. JOSEPH.		Thedford, xii	154
Abitibi soils determined by, xiii (i) ..	130	<i>Rhipidomella vanuxemi</i> .	
Acknowledgments, xiv (i)	239	Stony pt., L. Huron, xii	155
Chart, illustrating quality of Matta-		Thedford, xii	154
gami soils, xv (i)	155	RHODE ISLAND, U.S.	
Minor ref. to, xv (i)	44	Anthracite, vi	159, 163
REYNOLDS, S. H., ix 47, 60; x	76	notes by Tarr, vi	165
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM V., iv	29	RHODES, —?	
REYNOLDS, C. T., AND Co., xi	122	Part owner, Victoria lead mine, R.C. ..	147
REYNOLDS COPPER MINE, between Bear and		RHODES, HARRY, xiv (i)	38
Whiskey lakes.		RHODES, W.	
Map showing position, xxii (i)	147	Director, Marmora Foundry Co., ii ...	21
Notes, xiv (i) 67; xxii (i)	154	RHODES, WILLIAM.	
Outerop, photo, xxii (i)	153	Director, Sultana Mine of Canada, ix ..	38
Rocks, xxii (i)	152	RHODIN, J. G. A.	
REYNOLDS FARM, near Verona.		Electrolytic apparatus of, description	
Feldspar mining on, xxv (i)	131	and diagram, x	65-68
See also next item.		RHODIUM. See Sperryllite.	
REYNOLDS FELDSPAR MINE, Portland tp.		RHODOCHROSITE (Manganese spar).	
See also Kingston Feldspar and		Hardness, vi	202
Mining Co.		Lake Superior islands, ix	208
Quartz from, xxv (i)	131	McKellar island, ii	187
Spar, high-grade, xxiii (i)	171	Silver islet, xiv (ii) 54; xvi (ii)	
Work at (1911), xxi (i)	160	152; xix (ii)	29, 201
(1912), xxii (i)	138	Notes by Goodwin, vi	216
(1913), xxiii (i)	177	Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	462
(1914), xxiv (i)	41, 162	Specific gravity, vi	202
(1915), xxv (i)	33, 131	<i>Rhoemaria rumosa</i> .	
REYNOLDSVILLE, Jefferson co., Pa.		Stony pt., L. Huron, xii	155
Coal, i	201, 202	RHOMBEN-PORPHYRY.	
calorific power, ii	207	Norway, xvii	184
for Ottawa Carbide Co., x	21	RHUBARB.	
<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i> .		Mentioned as growing at:	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151	Fort Matachewan, xiv (i)	240
RHEAUME, WILFRED, xxi (i)	66, 78	Nipigon House, N.O.	173
RHENISH-WESTPHALIA, Germany.		<i>Rhynchonella</i> .	
Mining school, R.C.	495	Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	230
<i>Rhinidictya</i> .		<i>Rhynchonella cuneata</i> .	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59	Abitibi river, viii	187
Description of, xxv (iii)	50	Thorold, xiii (ii)	117
<i>Rhinidictya fidelis</i> (Ulrich).		<i>Rhynchonella psittacea</i> .	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59	Fawn river xxii (i)	196
Description of, xxv (iii)	50	James bay, xiii (i)	143
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48	<i>Rhynchospira lowi</i> .	
<i>Rhinidictya mutabilis</i> (Ulrich).		Fawn river, xxii (i)	196
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59	Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 194
Description of, xxv (iii)	50	<i>Rhynchotrema</i> .	
		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Rhynchotrema</i> .— <i>Con.</i>		RICE, JOHN, xxv (i)	160
Description of, xxv (iii)	50	RICE, THOS. B., xxv (i)	126
<i>Rhynchotrema capax.</i>		RICE BROS.	
Shamattawa river, Man., xxii (i) 189, 190		Brick making, Dresden, xxii (i)	34
<i>Rhynchotrema increbescens</i> Hall.		RICE AND THORBUS GOLD CLAIM. <i>See</i> Inde-	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60	pendence gold m.	
Description of, xxv (iii)	51	RICE, wild.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48	Food for ducks, <i>N.O.</i>	257
Perth road, xxv (iii)	47	Grassy lake, Seine River reg., v	60
Plate, xxv (iii)	62	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	258
RHYOLITE.		Little Wabigoon lake, iv	67
Beatty tp., xxiv (i) 176; xxv (i)		Matawin valley, v	129
247; Bull. (29)	8	Moss tp., v	120
Composition, vi	234	Nipigon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	164, 165, 207
Dundonald tp., xx (ii)	34, 35	Summit lake, <i>N.O.</i>	172
Kamiskotia Lake reg., xxiv (iii)	58	Patricia dist.:	
Madoc tp., xxii (ii)	62-65, 70	food for Indians, xxi (ii)	134
analysis, xxii (ii)	64	Long-legged river, xxi (ii)	22
iron in, xxii (ii)	108	Rainy River dist., iv	96, 97
Michipicoten iron ranges, xxiv (i) ...	189	Rice lake, v	148
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 204-211,		RICE BAY, Nickel lake.	
217, 222, 226, 227, 241, 245, 253;		Pyrite near, xvi (i)	175
xx (i) 184; xxv (i) 268; Bull.		RICE BAY, Rainy lake.	
(27)	9	Gold mining near, iv	55
petrography, xviii (i)	220-225	Rocks, iv 81; xxii (ii)	137
photo, xviii (i)	244	RICE CREEK, Black Surgeon lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	273
photomicrographs, xviii (i) ..	242, 248	RICE CREEK,* joining Hut and Otter lakes,	
Savant Lake reg., xix (i) 175, 178, 181-183		Ken.	
Woman River iron range, xviii (i)		Banks, character, <i>N.O.</i>	232
255, 259-261		Description, <i>N.O.</i>	209
RHYOLITE PORPHYRY.		Drift sand, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Castor lake, near, tourmaline in, xxv		Navigation, <i>N.O.</i>	216
(i) 268; Bull. (27)	9	RICE CREEK, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xi ...	147
Goodfish Lake gold area, xxv (i) 260;		RICE † LAKE, W. of Pebonishewening lake.	
Bull. (29)	21	Description, ix	131
RIAZAN PROV., Russia.		Forest fires near, ix	141
Peat, ii	217, 218	RICE LAKE, Northumberland and Peter-	
RIB LAKE, N. of Eabamet lake, xxi (ii) ..	131	borough cos.	
RIB LAKE, S.E. of Latchford.		Beach near, xiii (i)	232
<i>See also</i> Northland pyrite mine.		Iron ore freighted on, xxii (ii)	107
Course of, xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 37;		Morainic hills near, xiii (i)	233
xix (ii)	118	RICE LAKE, W. of Steeprock lake.	
Iron pyrites mining, xvi (i) 21, 200;		Gold mining, x 97; xi	133
xvii 60; xix (i) 32; xx (i)	33	<i>See also</i> Elizabeth gold m.	
Map showing position, back of xvi		Rice, wild, v	148
(ii) 37; xix (ii)	117	RICE RIVER, Majata lake, W. of L. Nipigon.	
RIB LAKE MINING Co.		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	193
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 47		"RICE ROCK."	
RIBBONED.		Definition of, xiv (iii)	8
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541	Sudbury, near, xiv (iii)	89
<i>Ribes cynobasti.</i>		RICH, WILLIAM.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Notes, on royalties in Cornwall, Eng.	
<i>Ribes floridum.</i>		I	32, 33
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	RICH CAPE, Owen Sound.	
<i>Ribes prostratum.</i>		Beaches, notes by Coleman, ix	176
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	RICHARD LANDING, St. Joseph island, L.	
<i>Ribes rubrum.</i>		Huron, xi	199
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	RICHARDS, BENJAMIN, xxv (i)	94
RICE, A. N., viii 46, 82; ix	76	RICHARDS, C. S.	
<i>See also</i> Independence gold m. Ben-		Manager for York Sand & Gravel Co.,	
nett tp.		xxii (i) 142; xxiii (i)	185
RICE, GEORGE A., xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i) ..	26	RICHARDES, R., xv (i)	27, 28
RICE, GEORGE A., & SONS, xxv (i)	162	RICHARDS, F. B., xxv (i)	128
RICE, J. A.			
Con. Engineer, Curry silver m., xxii			
(i) 123; xxiv (i) 129; xxv (i) 126			

* Not Grassy river.

† Not Kanagushka nor Itch.

	PAGE
RICHARDS, JOSEPH, XXV (i)	162
RICHARDS, PROF. JOSEPH W. Views of, on aluminum, I 173, 174; VIII	247
RICHARDS, N., XXII (i)	78
RICHARDS, R. Manager, Sultana gold m., XX (i) ..	171
Mine capt., Hollinger gold m., XXI (i)	88
RICHARDS, PROF. R. H. Assay, of quartz, Marmora tp., R.C. ...	107
Notes, on American and other mining- schools, R.C.	509-513
Notes, on laboratories in U.S., R.C. ...	417
RICHARDS, S. Notes, on Murray mine, III 187; XIV (iii)	52
RICHARDS, HON. STEPHEN, R.C.	303
RICHARDS, WINDSOR. Notes, on iron industry (1892), II 121, 122	
RICHARDSON, A., XXIV (i)	163
RICHARDSON, C. A., XXIV (i) 109; XXV (i) 104, 125	
RICHARDSON, C. GORDON Refining process, XXV (i)	156
RICHARDSON, C. S., XXIV (i)	149
RICHARDSON, E., R.C.	435
RICHARDSON, GEORGE. Evidence <i>re</i> apatite, R.C.	53
Feldspar mining, Bedford tp., x 26; XI	295
<i>See also</i> Kingston Feldspar and Mg. Co. Richardson corundum mine. Richardson feldspar mine.	
RICHARDSON, H. W. Mica mining. <i>See</i> Richardson mica mine. President, Kingston Feldspar Mining Co., XXII (i) 138; XXIII (i) 177; XXIV (i) 162; XXV (i)	132
Zinc mining, XXIV (i)	162, 165
RICHARDSON, J. (Michipicoten), VII	105
RICHARDSON, J. (E. Tilbury tp.), XVI (i). ..	98
RICHARDSON, JAMES. Peat bogs sounded by, II	198
RICHARDSON, JOHN. <i>See</i> Richardson gold mine, Madoc tp.	
RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN. On meaning of Kaministikwia, v	198
RICHARDSON, MATTHEW. Boring for oil, Port Colborne, I	129
RICHARDSON, O. C., I	162
RICHARDSON, ROBERT (1), VIII	31
RICHARDSON, ROBERT (2), XXI (i)	70
RICHARDSON, THOMAS, XXII (i)	80
RICHARDSON, THOMAS E., XXV (i)	136
RICHARDSON, W., VII	105
RICHARDSON, W. M. <i>See</i> Richardson gold mine, Larder lake.	
RICHARDSON AND SONS, JAMES. Brick making, Kerwood, xv (ii) 79; XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26
Exhibits at Buffalo, XI	88, 90

	PAGE
RICHARDSON AND SONS, JAMES.— <i>Con.</i> Feldspar mining. <i>See</i> Richardson feldspar mine. Mica mining. <i>See</i> Richardson mica mine. Mining classes at mines of, xv (i) ...	39
Zinc mining. <i>See</i> Richardson zinc mine.	
RICHARDSON CORUNDUM MINE, Bedford tp. Photos, xv (i)	99, 100
Work at (1901), XI	39, 295
(1902), XII	38, 136, 137
(1903), XIII (i)	21, 90
(1904), XIV (i)	19
(1905), XV (i)	99, 100
RICHARDSON FELDSPAR MINE, Bedford tp. Accident, xv (i) 33-35; XXI (i) 66, 68, 93 Analysis of spar, xx (i) 107; XXV (iii)	28
Fire, XXII (i)	138
at grinding plant, XXV (i)	131
Method of working, XXI (i) 160; XXII (i)	138
Output increased (1913), XXIII (i) ..	171
Photos, XIII (i) 224, 225; XIV (i) 81, 82; XVI (i)	85
Work at (1902), XII	136, 137
(1903), XIII (i)	90
(1904), XIV (i)	81
(1905), XV (i)	19
(1906), XVI (i)	85
(1907), XVII	90
(1908), XVIII (i)	137
(1909), XIX (i)	127
(1910), XX (i)	109
(1913), XXIII (i)	177
(1914), XXIV (i)	162
RICHARDSON GOLD MINE, Madoc tp. Discovery, R.C. 27, 28; IV 35; XI	199
History of, III	53-55
Idle (1894), IV	236
Notes, by Merritt, R.C.	106
Stewart, R.C.	110
Vennor, IV	39
Ore, character, IV	38
RICHARDSON GOLD MINE, near Kowkash. Discovery, XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27) ..	8
Notes, XXV (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14
RICHARDSON GOLD MINE, West Arm, Larder lake. Rocks, XXII (ii)	108
Work at, XVIII (i)	132
RICHARDSON HARBOUR, Homer tp., L. Su- perior. Rocks near, XIV (i)	305, 349
RICHARDSON MICA MINE, Loughborough tp. Work at (1903), XIII (i)	12, 92
(1904), XIV (i)	20, 85
(1905), XV (i)	103
(1906), XVI (i)	23
(1909), XIX (i)	127
(1910), XX (i)	111
RICHARDSON MOLYBDENITE MINE, Ross tp. Work at (1915), XXV (i)	136, 137
RICHARDSON OIL-FIELD. <i>See</i> Chatham.	

	PAGE		PAGE
RICHARDSON* ZINC MINE, Olden tp.		RICKETTS, P. DE P. <i>See</i> Ricketts and Banks.	
Cobbing ore, photo, XIII (i).....	112, 113	RICKETTS AND BANKS.	
Galena, XII	139	Analysis, of iron ore, Darling tp., R.C. 141	
Leased to Long Lake Zinc Co., XXIV		Notes, on MacDonnell mine, Sudbury,	
(i)	156	II	179
Mill, photo, XV (i)	93	Report, on Belmont gold mine, III. 49, 50	
Mining class at, XIII (i)	54	RICO, HERMAN, XXII (i)	78
Photo, XIV (i)	80	RIDDARHYTTAN, Sweden.	
Production (1904), XIV (i)	15	Gröndal system used at, XVII	243
(1906), XVI (i)	18	RIDDELL—? XVI (i)	49
Report by Uglow, XXV (ii)	44-47	RIDDELL, J. D., II	82
Section and plan, XXV (ii)	46	RIDDELL SIDING, R.R.d., XVI (i)	176
Work at (1902), XII	25, 139	RIDDELL TP., Nip.	
(1903), XIII (i).....	11, 94	Mining. <i>See</i> Timagami.	
(1904), XIV (i).....	39, 79	RIDDLE, DAVID, VIII	31
(1906), XVI (i).....	79	RIDDLE.	
(1907), XVII	84	Description, R.C.	541
(1908), XVIII (i).....	134	"RIDEAU BEDS."	
(1909), XIX (i).....	126	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40
(1910), XX (i).....	109	RIDEAU CANAL, Kingston to Ottawa.	
(1911), XXI (i).....	42, 160	Fossil tracks, R.C.	40
(1914), XXIV (i).....	165	Graphite. <i>See</i> MacCue.	
RICHARDSON HILL GOLD MINE, Madoc tp.,		Iron ores, notes, II	34, 35
R.C.	111	Rocks: granite, XXV (iii)	10
RICHELIEU RIVER, St. Lawrence river, Que.		limestone, XXV (iii)	42
Clays, stratified, XV (ii)	32	trap, XXV (iii)	26, 34
RICHELIEU SILVER MINES, LTD.		<i>See also</i> Chaffey iron m.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		RIDEAU LAKE, Rideau canal.	
RICHMOND, GEORGE.		Apatite mining near, II	251
Lead mining, Poirier lake, Que., XXV		<i>See also</i> Otter apatite mines.	
(ii)	12	Steatite, IX	210
RICHMOND, Goulbourn tp.		RIDEAU RIVER, Byron tp., L. Superior, VIII. 134	
Peat bog near, I	190	"RIDEAU SANDSTONE," XXV (iii)	38
RICHMOND CO., Que.		RIDEAU CANAL SUPPLY CO.	
Roofing slates. <i>See</i> Melbourne tp.		Sand working, Nepean tp., XXIV (i)	
RICHMOND (Queenston) FORMATION.		38, 169; XXV (i)	143
Banks, near, XXIV (ii)	5	RIDEAU GRAPHITE CO.	
Collingwood, thickness, XXIV (ii)	5	Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Description, XXIV (ii)	6	RIDEAU MINING COMPANY.	
Enniskillen, depth and thickness, XXIV		Apatite mining by, XXV (iii)	28
(ii)	85	RIDEAU SILICATE CO.	
RICHMOND GULF, N. of Little Whale river,		Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
New Quebec.		RIDGEMOUNT, Bertie tp.	
Galena, XXI (ii)	194	Limestone quarrying, XXIV (i)	155
RICHMOND TP.		RIDGETOWN, Howard tp.	
Black River formation, XII (ii)	27	Brickyard, notes, XV (ii)	72
Brick works. <i>See</i> Napanee.		<i>See also</i> Hitch, John.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Bergin, Patrick.		RIDGETOWN FUEL SUPPLY CO.	
RICHMOND HILL, Vaughan tp.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47	
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Nichols, H.		RIDGEWAY, Bertie tp.	
RICHTER, PROF., R.C.	501	<i>See also</i> Bertie tp.	
RICKARD, ALEXANDER, VIII	242	Limestone quarry, XXIV (i) 154; XXV	
RICKARD, C. M., III	109	(i)	145, 149
RICKARD, T. A.		Natural gas supply, I 135; XI	44
Paper by, on mineral deposits of Chal-		Terrace, VIII	152
anches, France, XIV (ii) 63-67;		Well record, XXIV (ii)	46
XVI (ii) 160-162; XIX (ii)....	220-222	RIDGEWAY MINING CO.	
RICKARD TP., Tim.		Capital and date of charter, XVII	37
Abitibi river in, character, XIV (i) ..	186	RIDGLEY PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
Sand, for building material, XIV (i) ..	207	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49
Soil, analysis, XIV (i)	246, 247	RIDLER BRICK CO.	
peat, XIV (i)	201	Brickyard, Penetanguishene, notes, XV	
Trees, XIV (i)	232	(ii)	99, 100
RICKETTS, P., XX (i)	84	RIDLEY, GEORGE N., II	20
		RIDOUT, H., XI 252; XII 94; XV (i)	59

* Or Olden or Long Lake zinc mine.

	PAGE
RIEHL, GEORGE, xxv (i)	162
RIES, HEINRICH, xiii (ii)	2
Notes by, on plasticity of clay, xv (ii) ..	34
RIES, JOHN.	
Brick and tile making, Carlsruhe, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	26
RIFFLES.	
See Ripples.	
RIGAUD* RIVER, Ottawa river.	
Limestone, Calciferous, xiii (ii)	47
quarried, xiii (ii)	98, 99
"RIGGING" FOR OIL.	
Dawn tp., vii	18, 19
RIGGS, M. G., xiii (i)	78
RIGHT OF WAY SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Accidents, xvii 41, 44; xviii (i) 66, 69; xix (i) 77; xxii (i) 52; xxiii (i)	68, 74, 88, 90
Diabase, xix (ii)	93
Photos, xvi (ii) 107; xvii 97, 117; xix (i)	107
Producing, xvi (i) 8; xvi (ii) 18; xvii 14; xviii (i) 10; xxii (i) 13, 22; xxiv (i) 16; xxv (i)....	11
Production, xvi (ii) 20, 116; xviii (i) 15; xx (i) 11; xxi (i) 10; xxiv (i) 14; xxv (i)	121
Vein, length, xix (ii)	124
Work at (1907), xvi (ii).....	107, 108
(1908), xviii (i).....	116
(1909), xix (i).....	109, 110
(1911), xxi (i).....	142
(1912), xxii (i).....	120
(1913), xxiii (i).....	149
(1914), xxiv (i).....	122
(1915), xxv (i).....	121
RIGHT OF WAY MINES, LTD.	
See also Right of Way silver m. Right of Way Mg. Co.	
Capital, xxi (i)	142
and date of charter, xix (i).....	49
Colonial mine worked by, xxiv (i) ..	110
Dividends, xxiv (i) 18; xxv (i)	6
Officers of, xxv (i)	121
Royalties paid by, xxv (i)	46
RIGHT OF WAY MINING Co.	
See also Right of Way silver mine.	
Capital, xxi (i) 142; xxv (i)	6
and date of charter, xvi (i) 30; xvi ii	175
Dividends, xvi (i) 13; xvi (ii) 19; xviii (i) 17; xix (i) 18; xix (ii) 37; xx (i) 20; xxi (i) 16, 142; xxii (i) 18; xxiv (i) 18; xxv (i) ..	6
Officers, xxi (i)	142
Royalties paid by, xxiv (i).....	55
Share prices, xix (ii)	38
RIHIKIENAN, S., xxii (i)	76
RILETT, DAVID.	
Tile making, Oil Springs, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	26

	PAGE
RILETT AND HOLMES.	
Brick and tile maker, Alvinston, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i).....	26
RILEY, JAMES.	
Experiments, on nickel-steel, R.C. 383, 384; ii 135, 139-141; iv 193, 194; xiv (iii)	170
Manager, Steel Works of Scotland, ii 145; xiv (iii)	173, 176
Notes, on uses of nickel-steel, R.C. ..	386
Photo, xiv (iii)	277
Ref. to paper, on Alloys of Nickel and Iron, xiv (iii)	165
Statement, re value of nickel-steel, iv	185
Steel ships first built by, R.C.....	368
RILEY, JOHN. See Reilley, John.	
RIMOUSKI CO., Que.	
Peat deposits, ii	198
RINGERIKE, Norway.	
Nickel ore of, xxi (i)	25
analysis, xii	283
of matte, xiv (iii)	154
mining, iv	178, 179
RINKER, C. D., xix (i) 61; xxi (i).....	65, 74
RINTOUL, JOHN ALFRED, xi	53-57
RIO MYRA Co.	
Working pyrites, Madoc tp., xi	295
RIO TINTO COPPER MINE, Spain.	
Notes, R.C.	371, 372
by Tupper, xiv (iii)	178
Pyrites deposits, xvi (i)	196
Rocks, xvi (i)	192
RIOPELLE, JOSEPH.	
Notes, on nickel in Denison tp., R.C....	105
RIORDAN PAPER MILLS, Merritton.	
Clinton limestones at, i	162
RIOT ACT.	
Read at Silver islet, vi	150
RIOUX, ALPHONSE, xviii (i)	67, 70
RIOUX, PAUL, iii 173, 174; v	236, 239
RIPLEY, J. L., xii	100
RIPLEY, J. O., xii	67
RIPLEY, L. V., xiii (i)	49
RIPLEY, M. T., xii 164; xiii (i)	49
RIPPLE, near Jackfish.	
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231
RIPPLE MARKS.	
Definition, R.C.	541
Quartzite beds, reason for, i	84
RIPPLES.	
Definition, R.C.	541
RISING, A. F., xiii (i) 95; xiv (i) 78; xv (i)	94
RISING, A. W., xvi (i)	158
RISING SUN COPPER MINE, Morin tp.	
Notes (1903), xiii (i)	79, 80
RITCHIE, C. E., xv (i)	107
RITCHIE, S. S., xxi (i) 127; xxiii (i) 139; xxiv (i) 112; xxv (i)	90, 111
RITCHIE, SAMUEL J.	
Letter to, re Sudbury mining costs, xiv (iii)	180
Magnetic concentration of iron ores tried by, Hastings co., xii	332
Notes, on the Iron Industry of Ont., ii	106-111

* Not Rivière à la Grasse.

RITCHIE, SAMUEL J.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ROAD (S).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Paper, on nickel-steel, XIV (iii)...	168-182	Govt. aid, VI 9, 10; VII	34
Photo, XIV (iii)	167	Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 5;	
RITCHIE, W. S., VIII	180, 196	XIV (i) 288, 289; XV (i)	175
RITCHIE CUT STONE CO.		Mine Centre to Vermilion lake (Govt.)	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55	V	155
RITER AND CONLEY, II	118	Northern nickel range, XIII (i) ..	192, 193
RITTINGERITE.		Ophir mine to Bruce Mines, III	38
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;		Porcupine area, Govt., photo, XXI (i)	205
XVI (ii) 209; XIX (ii)	213	ROAD MATERIAL.	
RIVER BAY, L. Timiskaming. <i>See</i> Moose bay.		Basalt. <i>See</i> Basalt.	
RIVER BIRCH. <i>See</i> Birch, red.		Brick. <i>See</i> Brick, vitrified.	
RIVER RANGE, Zone tp.		Cement, as foundation, IV	16
Boring, for oil, VI	21	Diabase, notes by Coleman, VIII ..	126
RIVERS AND STREAMS ACT, XXIV (i)	7	<i>See also</i> Diabase.	
Amendment to, XXV (i)	5	Eastern Ont., notes by Miller,	
RIVERSIDE PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII		XXII (ii)	117, 119
194; XIII (i)	145, 178	Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	238
RIVIÈRE-À-LA-GRAISSE. <i>See</i> Rigaud river.		Quality, III	104, 105
RIVIÈRE-AUX-SABLES. <i>See</i> Ausable river.		Trap, notes by Baker, XXV (iii) ..	34
RIVIÈRE-DU LOUP, Temiscouata co., Que.		Blue, V	13-16
Marine deposits, X	216	Miller, XXII (ii)	117, 119
RIVIÈRE OUELLE, Kamarouska co., Que.		<i>See also</i> Trap rock.	
Peat, II	198	ROADHOUSE, MARGARET, XXV (i)	162
RIVETS.		ROAF, J. R., X 143; XXV (i)	103
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 246,	249, 250	ROAM LAKE, W. of Roberts tp.	
Factories for, statistics, II	116	Notes, by Culbert, XIII (i)	223
RIXDORFER MASCHINENFABRIK.		ROASTING KILNS.	
Peat process. <i>See</i> Schlickeysen, C.		For magnetic ores, R.C.	478
RL 402 SILVER LOCATION. <i>See</i> Nipissing		ROASTING, ores.	
silver m.		Sudbury nickel reg., method, R.C. 379, 404	
RL 403 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> O'Brien mine.		ROB ROY MINES, LTD.	
RL 404 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Little Silver mine.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
RL 406 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Nipissing silver m.		ROBAR, N., XXIII (i)	86
RL 407 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp. <i>See</i>		ROBB, CHARLES.	
Bellellen Syndicate.		Altitude of Burlington beach given	
RL 455 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.		by, XIII (i)	225
Rocks, XVI (ii)	149	ROBB, G. C.	
RL 459 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Montrose silver m.		Views, on mica boiler-covering, V	32
RL 465 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.		ROBB, JOHN.	
Rocks, XVIII (ii)	26	Notes by, on graphite works, MacCue,	
RL 468 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.		VI	35
Diabase, XVIII (ii)	24	ROBB TP., Tim.	
RL 469 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.		<i>See also</i> Kamiskotia lake.	
Amphibolite, XVIII (ii)	26	Gold, XXIV (iii)	1, 59, 60
RL 470 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Bellellen silver m.		Map, sketch, facing XXIV (iii)	58
RL 471 SILVER LOC.		Rocks, XXIV (i) 178; XXIV (iii) ...	58, 59
Diabase, XVIII (ii) 25; XIX (ii)	137	ROBBINS, COL., R.C.	446
Smaltite, XVIII (ii)	30	ROBBINS, DAVID.	
RL 482 SILVER CLAIM, S. Lorrain tp., XVIII		Part owner, Craig gold m., VII	92
(i)	125	ROBBINS, F. B.	
RM 5 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Golden Fissure mine.		Manager, Hollinger gold m., XX (i)	
ROAD (S).		101; XXII (i) 129; XXIII (i) ...	154
<i>See also</i> Road material.		ROBBINS, GEORGE L., VIII	48, 81
Baril portage to Moss tp. (Govt.) V..	121	ROBBINS, K. S., XIV (i)	105
Cleveland, Ohio, XXI (i)	31	ROBBINS, P. A.	
method of making, VIII	125, 126	Manager:	
Coleman tp., XXIV (i)	58	Acme gold mine, XXIII (i)	157
Cobalt, photo, XXI (i)	148	Canadian Mg. & Finance Corp.,	
Dawson route, notes by Blue, V	115	XXIV (i)	132
Demand for good, XXII (i) 134;		Extracts from reports by, on Hol-	
XXIII (i)	170	linger mine, XXIV (iii)	40, 41
England, superiority of, III	103	Hollinger gold mine, XXIII (i) 160;	
For mining industry, need of. R.C. 239-241		XXIV (i) 135; XXV (i)	94
		Notes by, on treatment at Hollinger	
		mill, XXIV (iii)	57

ROBBINS, P. A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ROBERTSON, JAMES (1).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Reports by:		Kenora and Thunder Bay dists., N.O.	207-215
Acme mine (1915), xxv (i)	91	ROBERTSON, JAMES (2).	<i>See</i> Galetta
Hollinger mine (1915), xxv (i) ..	95, 96	lead mine.	
Millerton mine (1915), xxv (i) ..	97	ROBERTSON, WILLIAM FLEET, xx (i)	14
ROBBINS, R., xxiii (i)	104	ROBERTSON AND CO., D.	
ROBBINS, R. W., xxv (i)	94	Brown stone quarrying, Credit Forks, IX	110
ROBBINS, TENN.		Lime kilns, XII 28; xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 34; xxv (i)	28
Paving clay, analysis, III	120	analysis, xiii (ii)	58
ROBBINS GOLD CLAIM. <i>See</i> Sylvanite gold mine.		photo, xiii (ii)	16, 17
ROBERSON ISLANDS, Moose river, XXI (ii)	183	stone quarrying, XXI (i) 167; xxii (i) 38; xxiv (i) 36; xxv (i)	31
ROBERT BAY, Manitoulin island, XIII (ii) ..	80	Trap rock quarrying, xxiii (i)	29
ROBERT CAPE, Manitoulin island.		ROBERTSON & CO., JAMES.	
Rocks, XIII (ii)	78	Lead mining, Chats island, xxv (ii) ..	21
section, XIII (ii)	77	by estate of, xxv (i)	130
ROBERTS, PROF. CHANDLER, R.C.	493	ROBERTSVILLE (OR LIZZIE) IRON MINE, Palmerston tp., XVII	204
ROBERTS, DAVID, xxii (i)	74	Ore, analysis, XVII	270, 271, 273
ROBERTS, F. B.		exhibited at World's Fair, II	81
Manager, Redeemer gold m., xx (i) ..	191	sulphur in, XVII	208
ROBERTS, H., v	214	Scapolite rock, VIII	229
ROBERTS, I. S., II	240	Work at (1898), VIII	31
ROBERTS, JOHN H., x 135; XI 288; xv (i)	103	(1899), IX	104
ROBERTS, M. S.		(1900), X	128
Peat-drying invention, I	197	ROBIBERO, J., xxiii (i)	86
ROBERTS, T., XI	232	ROBILLARD, ANNIE, VIII	243
ROBERTS & CO., FRANK C.		ROBILLARD, B. E., xxiii (i)	185
Acknowledgments to, XVII	326	ROBILLARD, HENRY.	
On cost of pig iron production, XVI (i)		Description by, of corundum dis- covery, Raglan tp., VIII	243
17; XVII	329-332	<i>See also</i> Craig corundum m.	
ROBERTS-AUSTEN, SIR WILLIAM CHANDLER.		ROBILLARD, R. E., xxiv (i) 170; xxv (i) 144	
Analysis by, of Sudbury nickel matte, IX	218	ROBILLARD, H., & SONS.	
Notes by, on:		Lime making, xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i) 28; xxv (i)	28
extraction of nickel, II	132-134	Limestone quarry, Gloucester tp., xii 28; xx (i) 115; xxii (i) 38; xxiii (i) 29; xxiv (i) 170; xxv (i)	31, 143
mining schools, N.S., R.C.	417	analysis of product, xiii (ii)	37, 38
Thomas-Gilchrist steel process, II 91, 92		ROBILLARD TP., Tim.	
Paper, on nickel extraction by Mond process, VIII	106-120	Agricultural land W. of, N.O.	90
Visit to Canada, VII 144, 145; VIII ..	7	ROBIN, J., xxi (i)	70
ROBERTS, C. P. Ry., E. of Chapleau.		ROBIN.	
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231	Abitibi Lake reg., xiii (i) 126; N.O. 26, 51	
ROBERTS FARM, Zone tp., VI	20	Kenora dist., N.O.	257
ROBERTS IRON MINE, Palmerston tp.		ROBIN SWAMP.	
Notes, II	81	Timagami Lake reg., R.C.	58
ROBERTS TP., Sud.		ROBINET BRICK CO., xxiv (i)	32
Iron prospecting, xiii (i)	219	<i>Robinia pseudacacia.</i>	
ore, notes by Culbert, xiii (i)	223	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
Molybdenite discovered in, xxv (i) ..	44	ROBINET, J. <i>See</i> Robinet Brick Co.	
ROBERTS IRON CO.		ROBINET BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	Capital and date of charter, XVII	37
ROBERTSON, A. M., v 65, 156, 157; VII 112; IX	70	Operating at Sandwich: (1905), xv (ii)	64
ROBERTSON, A. W., VIII	273	(1912), xxii (i)	35
ROBERTSON, D.		(1913), xxiii (i)	26
Burgess gas well tested by, XVI (i) ..	99	ROBINSON, A. H. A.	
ROBERTSON, D. D., xxv (i)	149	Analysis by, of:	
ROBERTSON, DAVID, X	97	heronite, IX	189
ROBERTSON, DUNCAN. <i>See</i> Robertson and Co., D.			
ROBERTSON, J., xxiii (i)	100		
ROBERTSON, J. F.			
Smelter Supt., Mond Nickel Co., xxii (i) 104; xxiii (i) 117, 121; xxiv (i) 100; xxv (i)	73		
ROBERTSON, JAMES (1).			
Report by, on part of northern			

ROBINSON, A. H. A.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	ROCHE, W. W.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
iron ore, Helen m., x	193	iron, Matawin range, v	131
laurvikite, XIX (i)	220	Work by (1895), v	190, 226
limestone, XI	34	(1903), XIII (i)	42
syenite, XI	211	ROCHE FENDUE CHANNEL, Ottawa river.	
Report by, of country S. of L.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	102, 104
Nipigon, N.O.	162-172	ROCHE McLEAN, L. Timiskaming.	
ref. to, XXV (i) 266; Bull. (27)...	7	Glacial striae opposite, XIX (ii)	111
Work by (1910), XX (i)	105	ROCHE PORCUPINE GOLD MINING Co.	
ROBINSON, A. W., VII	99	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
ROBINSON, ALBERT, XXV (i)	160	ROCHES MOUTONNÉES.	
ROBINSON, ALFRED, XXV (i)	160	Definition of, R.C.	541
ROBINSON, B. J., x	209	L. of the Woods, XX (i)	162
ROBINSON, DAVID, I	102	Michipicoten harbour, photo, xv (i)	177
ROBINSON, E., VII	87, 88	Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	115
ROBINSON, EDMUND A., v	174	ROCHES MOUTONS BAY, English river, Ken.,	
ROBINSON, GEORGE, XII	46, 48	N.O.	251
ROBINSON, GEORGE W., R.C.	200	ROCHESTER, D. B.	
ROBINSON, H. M., VIII	105	Man. Director, Cobalt Lake Mg. Co.,	
ROBINSON, H. S.		XVIII (i)	104
Manager, Lucky Cross mine, XXV (i)	82	ROCHESTER, J., XXIII (i)	84
Rochester mine, XXV (i)	121	ROCHESTER, Clinton co., N.Y.	
Trethewey mine, XXV (i)	123	Brick pavements, III	108
ROBINSON, J. B. J., VI	39	Iron ore near, R.C.	43
ROBINSON, JAMES, v	238	Morainic ridges round, IX	123
ROBINSON, O. B.		ROCHESTER SHALES.	
Manager, Foley mine, VIII 84; x	82, 94	Niagara escarpment, thickness, XXIV (ii)	6
Golden Star mine, IX	66	ROCHESTER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
ROBINSON, RICHARD, XXV (i)	160	Accidents, XIX (i) 72, 75; XX (i) 79, 83, 85	
ROBINSON, WILLIAM (1), N.O.	63	Producing, XX (i)	11
ROBINSON, WILLIAM (2), VII	31	Purchased by Trethewey Mining Co.,	
ROBINSON, WILLIAM (3).		XXV (i)	123
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.,		Work at (1907), XVI (ii)	108
XVI (i)	97-100	(1908), XVIII (i)	116
ROBINSON, WILLIAM (4).		(1909), XIX (i)	110
Gravel pit, XXV (i)	160	(1915), XXV (i)	121
ROBINSON, W.M. I., XXV (i)	162	ROCHESTER TP., Essex co.	
ROBINSON, HON. WILLIAM, II	178	Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	79
ROBINSON, WILLIAM CHERRY.		Oil, XXIV (ii)	12
On turf industry in the Netherlands, II	216	ROCHESTER-COBALT MINES, LTD.	
ROBINSON FALLS, Hayes river.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Glacial striae, XXII (i)	208	30; XVI (ii)	175
ROBINSON LAKE, Robinson river, N.O.	158	ROCHESTER DEVELOPMENT Co.	
ROBINSON LAKE, Seine River reg., VII	128	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
ROBINSON LAKE, York river, Madawaska		Work by. See Rochester silver m.	
river.		ROCHESTER MINES, LTD.	
Syenite, VIII	221	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
ROBINSON RIVER, Ombabika river.		ROCHESTER MINING Co.	
Timber near mouth, N.O.	158	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
ROBINSON REA MACHINE Co., II	119	29; XVI (ii)	173
ROBINSON ROAD GAS Co., XXV (i)	38	ROCHFORD, JOSEPH, XXII (i)	74
ROBITAILLE, GEORGE, XXI (i)	70	ROCHON. See Lillin and Rochon.	
ROBSON, JOSEPH.		ROCK. See Rocks.	
Survey by, of York Factory (1745),		ROCK BASIN.	
XXII (i)	184	Definition, R.C.	541
ROBYK, T., XXIII (i)	90	ROCK CRYSTAL.	
ROCHE, E. K.		Definition, R.C.	541
Work by (1900), x	6	ROCK LAKE, Aberdeen and Plummer tps.	
(1901), XI	60	Copper, chalcopryite, IX	196
(1903), XIII (i)	42	mining, VIII 19; XI	22, 271, 272
(1906), XVI (i)	31	See also Rock Lake copper mine.	
(1907), XVII	49	Railway from, to Bruce Mines, x	37
(1908), XVIII (i)	50, 51	Rocks near, VIII	158, 259
ROCHE, HAROLD, XXIV (i)	140	ROCK RAPID, Hayes river, XXII (i)	208
ROCHE, W. W.		ROCK SALT.	
Notes on boring for:		See also Salt.	
anthraxolite, Balfour tp., VI	160	Definition, R.C.	541

	PAGE		PAGE
ROCK SALT.— <i>Con.</i> None mined in Ont., XVIII (i)	33	ROCKWOOD, Eramosa tp. Lime kilns, XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii)	122
Rare in Ont., I	178	photo, XIII (ii)	16
ROCK STRUCTURE. <i>See</i> Rocks and Rock structure.		<i>See also</i> Harvey, E., Ltd. Limestone, notes, XIII (ii) 120, 122; XXIV (i) 153; XXV (i)	147
ROCK GLEN, Ausable river, Lambton co. Hamilton formation, XII 154, 155; XIII (ii)	69	ROCKWOOD LIME AND STONE CO. Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Shale, for pottery, XII	156	ROCKY LAKE, near Windigokan lake. <i>See</i> Watson lake.	
analysis, XIII (ii)	70	ROCKY * LAKE, S.W. of Caribou lake, N.W. of L. Nipigon, N.O.	174, 179, 183
ROCK ISLAND BAY, Rainy lake. <i>See</i> Rocky Islet bay.		ROCKY PT., Manitoulin island. Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	78
ROCK ISLAND LAKE, N.W. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i> Rocky lake.		ROCKY RAPIDS, Sandy lake, Ken. Rocks in vicinity, VII	172
ROCK ISLAND PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII	195	ROCKY ISLAND BAY, Berens river, XXI (ii) ..	30
ROCK LAKE APATITE MINE. <i>See</i> Opinicon apatite mine.		ROCKY ISLET BAY, Watten tp. Gneiss, IV	79
ROCK LAKE COPPER MINE, Aberdeen and Plummer tps., XIII (i)	7	Porphyrite near, IV	84
<i>See also</i> Rock Lake Mg. Co. Accidents, XII	99	Talc, for Indian pipes, IV	85
Mining class at, XII	61	ROCKY MOUNTAINS, THE, Can. and U.S.A. Coal, royalties, I	40
Notes by Coleman, VIII	124	ROCKY SAUGEEN RIVER, Saugeen river. Guelph formation, XIII (ii)	50
Ore of, shipped to U.S., XII	97	Waterpower, XI	33
Photos, IX 95, 96; X 144, 145; XI	256, 257, 272, 273	ROCSAND CO., LTD. Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59
plant, X 128, 129; XII	96, 97	RODDA, F. Manager, Atikokan iron mine, XVII	
Railway to, from Bruce Mines, XII ..	73	211; XIX (i) 80; XX (i) 88; XXI (i) 105; XXII (i)	101
Shut down (1903), XIII (i)	81	Mining captain, Creighton mine, XII ..	120
Work at (1898), VIII	19	RODDA, JOSEPH, II	171
(1899), IX	95, 96	RODDICK TP., R.R.d., V	164, 167
(1900), X	37, 118-120	RODDY, JOHN M. Limestone quarrying, Kingston, XXII (i) ..	38
(1901), XI	270, 271	RODDY AND MONK. Limestone quarrying, Kingston, XXIII	
(1902), XII 18, 99; XXIV (i) ..	235, 236	(i) 29; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i) ..	31
ROCK LAKE AND ALGOMA RY., XII	73	RODDY BAY, Belmont lake. Schists, XXII (ii)	35
ROCK LAKE MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, IX	10	RODE, J., VI	82
Exhibit, at Buffalo, XI	86	RODGERS, S. B. Puddling furnace of, R.C.	359
Work. <i>See</i> Rock Lake copper mine.		RODNEY, Aldborough tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Wehlann & Son.	
ROCKFORD, Townsend tp. Clay near, XII 142; XIII (ii)	33	ROEBLING CONCRETE SYSTEM. Description, XIV (i)	177
Limestone, fossil corals, XII 143; XIII (ii)	88	ROEHLING, —? Tithe-collector, Cobalt mining, Sax-	
ROCKLAND, Clarence tp. Lime for Ottawa Carbide Co., X	21	ony, XVI (ii) 188; XIX (ii)	240
ROCKLAND, Knox co., Mo. Cable hoist for quarries, R.C.	353	ROESSLER AND HASSLACHER CHEMICAL CO., XI	122
Limestone quarrying, cost, XIII (ii) ..	10	ROFEL, PETER, XXIV (i)	88, 90
ROCKLAND, Que. <i>See</i> New Rockland.		ROGASS, P., XXIII (i)	100
ROCKS. <i>See also</i> Geology. Petrography. Photomicrographs. Rocks and Rock structure.		ROGERS, ELIAS, I	201
Decomposition of, XXIV (i)	192, 194	ROGERS, F. C. Notes by, on salt in Ontario, R.C.	188
Definition of, R.C.	448, 541	ROGERS, FRED., XXIII (i)	74
Divisions of, III	133	ROGERS, G. H., VII 105; VIII 105; IX 118; X 143; XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i)	49
Identified free by Provincial Assay office, XXV (i)	51	ROGERS, G. R., XXII (i) 124; XXIII (i) 156; XXIV (i) 128; XXV (i)	124
Minerals forming, notes on, VI ..	223-226		
Relation of ore deposits to rock folding, II	51		
ROCKS AND ROCK STRUCTURE. Paper by Miller, VI	229-236	* Not Rock Island.	

	PAGE
ROGERS, J. M.	
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., XII	130
ROGERS, J. W., IX	118
ROGERS, PROF.	
Phosphatic secretions found by, on sea-bottoms, R.C.	441
ROGERS, R., IX 57; X	79
ROGERS, R. P.	
Asst. to President, Coniagas silver m., XVIII (i)	99
Director, Coniagas m., XXII (i) 113; XXIII (i) 136; XXIV (i)	110
Mine manager, Coniagas m., XXI (i)	122
On overseas military service, XXV (i)	109
ROGERS, SAMUEL.	
See Fairbanks, Rogers Co.	
Rogers and Co., S.	
ROGERS, W. C.	
Work by (1897), VII	208
(1898), VIII	204
ROGERS, W. R.	
Acknowledgments to, XVI (ii) 117; XIX (ii) p. "xiv"; XXII (ii) 2; XXIV (iii) 5; XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27) 9; XXV (iii)	1
Beachville well record furnished by, XXIV (ii)	39
List of Publications compiled by, Bull. (25).	
Notes by, on topography of S.E. Ont., XXII (ii)	14-17
Patricia, area determined by, XXI (ii)	3
Reports by, on:	
Bloom Lake area, XVI (ii)	129, 130
Topography of Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i)	266-269
Waterpowers in Porcupine area, XXI (i) 250-255; XXIV (iii)	61-67
Statistical review by (1915), XXV (i)	1-51
Work by (1910), XX (i) 133; XX (ii) 31 (1912), XXII (ii)	18
(1913), XXIII (ii)	32
ROGERS AND CO., F.	
Sandstone quarrying, Terra Cotta, XXI (i) 38; XXIII (i) 29; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31, 149
ROGERS AND CO., S., R.C. 162; V	27
ROGERS IRON CO., J. & J., R.C.	480, 481
ROGERS LOT, Huntingdon tp.	
Fluorite, XXV (i)	130
ROGGAN* RIVER, James bay, New Quebec, XXI (ii)	182
ROGNON, E.	
Acknowledgments to, XXI (i)	203
Gold mining, Van Horne tp., XXII (i)	228
ROGOZYNSKY, JAN, XXII (i)	92
ROHN, E. H., VIII	105
ROI, THOMAS, XVIII (i)	63, 70
ROLAND, WALPOLE, V	160
Evidence, before R.C., re:	
L. Superior region, R.C.	62
silver, Strange tp., R.C.	202
surveys in mineral belts, R.C.	313
Notes, on silver lodes, Port Arthur area, I	225, 226

* Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.

	PAGE
ROLAND LAKE, Bowell tp.	
Rocks, XIII (i) 200; XIV (iii)	70
ROLAND LAKE, N.W. of Fraser lake, Th.B.d.	
Escarpment near, XVIII (i)	176
Map showing position, facing XVIII (i)	177
Notes, XVIII (i)	175
ROLLIN.	
Brick-yard, Madoc, XV (ii)	18
ROLLIN HILL, Napanee.	
Analysis of limestone from, XIII (ii)	28
ROLLING MILLS.	
Ontario, notes by Hardy, R.C.	353
statistics (1881), II	116
ROLLINS MINE, Wollaston tp.	
Mispickel, XI	104, 198
ROLLINS, JOHN, XXV (i)	162
ROLLS, Phelps co., Miss.	
Mining school, R.C.	509, 511
ROLPH, ALFRED, XXV (i)	67
ROLPH, JOHN, XXIV (i)	155
ROLSTON, JAMES. See Rolston and Bennett.	
ROLSTON AND BENNETT.	
Natural gas operators, Dunnville, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII (i) 38; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	64
ROMAN CEMENT.	
Manufacture of, in England, XIV (i)	118
ROMAN STONE.	
Crystalline limestone for, XXII (ii)	121
ROMAN GOLD MINES OF PORCUPINE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
ROMANIA. See Roumania.	
ROMANKA, HARRY, XXV (i)	64
ROMANS, THE.	
Spanish copper mines worked by, R.C.	372
ROME, Oneida co., N.Y.	
Beaches near, XIII (i)	233, 236
Change of level north of, XIII (i)	235
ROMEU, A. DE, XIV (ii) 55; XVI (ii) 95; XIX (ii)	260
ROMFORD, Neelon tp.	
Rocks south of, XXIII (i)	209
Smelter proposed, XX (i)	93
ROMINGER, DR. CHARLES.	
Notes by, re Helderberg formation, Michigan, XI	123
ROMNEY OIL FIELD, Kent co.	
Production (1907), XVII	29
(1908), XVIII (i)	33, 34
(1909), XIX (i)	152
(1910), XX (i)	37
(1911), XXII (i) 42; XXIII (i)	35
(1906-14), XXIV (ii)	12
declining, XIX (i)	33, 34
Wells abandoned, number, XX (i)	38
ROMNEY TP., Kent co.	
Oil and gas. See also Coatsworth.	
Kent gas field.	
Romney oil field.	
Wheatley.	
Oil and gas, XIII (i) 25, 26; XVI (i) 25; XXIII (i) 241; XXIV (ii) 10, 13; XXV (i)	36, 37
in lake opposite, XIX (i)	35

ROMNEY TP., Kent co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	<i>Rosa blanda.</i>	PAGE
map showing wells, xvi (i) 93;		Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	241
facing xix (i)	150	James bay, xxi (ii)	169
report by Knight, xvi (i)	92-106	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
ref to, xvi (i)	23, 24	Moose River basin, xiii (i)	177
well records, xxiv (ii)	69, 70	<i>Rosa sayi.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Beaver Oil & Gas Co.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Glenwood Natural Gas Co.		ROSCOE, PROF. HENRY ENFIELD, <i>R.C.</i>	491
Maple City Oil & Gas Co.		ROSCOE MINING Co.	
Salt, depth of, xxiv (ii)	70	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50
RONDEAU, Harwich tp.		ROSE, GUSTAV.	
Limonite, xviii (i)	194	Miaskite named by, vii	213
Natural gas near, i	127	ROSE, JOHN, xxv (i)	20
well record, xxiv (ii)	68	ROSE, R. R.	
Peat bog, analysis, xii	203	Statement by, <i>re</i> galena mining, Bal-	
idle (1903), xiii (i)	29	four tp., xxv (ii)	17
notes, xiii (i)	32	ROSE & PATTERSON, xxv (i)	38
and plan works, xii	206-208	ROSE (wild).	
photo, xii	192, 193	Mentioned as growing at:	
Portage and Chemung formation near,		Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	253
<i>R.C.</i>	47	Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
RONDEAU HARBOUR, L. Erie.		Sturgeon river, xvi (i)	139
Peat and gas. <i>See</i> Rondeau.		ROSE PT., Georgian bay.	
RONDEAU GAS AND OIL Co.		Rocks, ix	166
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47	petrography, ix	181
RONDSKA, F., xxii (i)	80	Striae, direction, ix	178
ROOD, HAYDEN, xxv (i)	79	ROSE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, Terre Haute,	
ROOFING MATERIALS.		Ind., <i>R.C.</i>	512
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Slate, etc.		ROSE STREET, Sarnia, xxiv (ii)	87
Evidence <i>re</i> , before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	79-88	ROSE TP., Alg.	
Slate, for roofing:		Copper mining, xxiv (i)	236
Eastern Townships, Que., i	73, 93	ROSE GOLD AND SILVER MINING Co.	
Gt. Britain, i	93	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45
Madoc tp., <i>R.C.</i> 87; xi 204; xxii		ROSE HILL NATURAL GAS Co., LTD.	
(ii)	60	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	47
analyses, xxii (ii)	69	Gas distributors, xxv (i)	38
Matabitchuan r., i 93, 168; <i>R.C.</i> ...	56	ROSEBERRY TP., R.R.d., v	167
New Rockland, Que., <i>R.C.</i>	87	ROSEBRUGH, R. M.	
production (1870-80-87), <i>R.C.</i> ...	210	Analysis by, porphyritic granite, vi ..	122
Quebec, i	167	ROSEBRUGH, T. R., i	215
Spanish r., Sud., i	93	ROSEBUSH, LOUIS, ii	14
Timagami lake, <i>R.C.</i>	56	ROSEDALE, Don valley.	
Vermont, i	167	Brick works near, i	105
"Roolz."		Don beds near, xxii (i)	242
Manufacture, ii	160	<i>See also</i> Don river.	
ROOT RIVER, Lac Seul, Pat.		ROSEDALE PRESSED BRICK AND TERRA COTTA	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	213, 228, 246	Co., iii	127
Fossils, xxi (ii)	138	ROSEHILL SILVER MINING Co.	
Indian camp, <i>N.O.</i>	246	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49
Map, sketch, xxi (ii)	60	ROSELITE.	
Notes, xxi (ii)	61	Cobalt, Ont., veins (?), xix (ii)	9
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	239, 246	Saxony, xiv (ii)	90
Striae, xxi (ii) 81; xxii (i)	208	ROSEMOUNT AVENUE SCHOOL, Ottawa, xxiv	
Trees, xxi (ii)	9, 57	(ii)	22
burnt, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	224, 225	ROSENBUSCH, PROF.	
ROOT RIVER, near S. S. Marie.		Analysis by, of quartz diabase, Cole-	
Copper mining, xvi (i)	72	man tp., xix (ii)	55, 103
Rocks near, xiv (i)	273, 274	Tinguaites named by, ix	187, 188
ROPES, LEVERETT S., ix 20; x	130	ROSENDALE, GEORGE, xxv (i)	124
ROPKUSKI, JOHN, xxii (i)	94	ROSENDALE, ULSTER Co., N.Y.	
RORKE, L. V.		Limestone, analysis, xi 34; xiii (ii) 15, 16	
Estimate by, of waterpower on northern		comparison with some in eastern	
slope to James bay, xx (ii)	32	Ont., xii	153
RORKE TP., Tim.		ROSENDALE CEMENT.	
Iron formation; rocks. <i>See</i> Maple mt.		Meaning of term, xiii (ii)	15

	PAGE		PAGE
ROSENHEIM, Bavaria.		ROSS TP.— <i>Con.</i>	
Peat-drying process at, I	193	Spinet, IX	210
ROSENPLAT, CHARLES, XXIV (i)	161	Tile works. <i>See</i> Caswell, Edgar.	
ROSIE CREEK, Wanapitei river, Sud.		Tourmaline, II 190; IX	211
Minerals and rocks near, XIX (ii)	194	Tremolite, IX	211
Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52	ROSS-ARNOTT IRON CLAIMS, Mildred lake,	
ROSEY CREEK MINES, LTD.		XXIV (i)	209
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	47	ROSS-BALLARD MINES, LTD.	
ROSS, ANTHONY J. <i>See</i> Mayer and Ross.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
ROSS, C. W., XXI (ii)	57	ROSS-BALLARD MINING CO.	
ROSS, E. T., XXIV (i)	96	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
ROSS, GEORGE J., IX	51, 52	ROSS COBALT SILVER MINES CO.	
ROSS, HON. GEORGE W., XI	88	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
ROSS, J., XII	84	30; XVI (ii)	175
ROSS, J. G., XXIV (i) 111; XXV (i)	109	ROSS GOLD MINES, LTD.	
ROSS, HON. J. S., R.C.	147	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
ROSS, JOHN, XIX (i)	72	ROSSI, AUGUSTE J.	
ROSS, O. C. D.		On titanic ores, notes, VII	231
Notes on origin of petroleum, I	144	tests, II	89-91
ROSS, R. A. <i>See</i> Ross and Holgate.		ROSSIE, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.	
ROSS, S. P. (H.B.Co.)		Hearthstone, for furnaces, R.C.	324
Acknowledgments to, Bull. (3) 3; VII	185	Lead. <i>See</i> Rossie lead m.	
License to mine, Michipicoten mg. div.,		ROSSIE LEAD MINE, Rossie, N.Y.	
VII	104	Barite in, XXV (ii)	37
Notes on name "Wawa," VII	193	Country-rock horses, XXV (ii)	30
ROSS, WALTER.		Description, XXV (ii)	32, 33
Part owner, Comstock gold m., VI	269	Selvage in, formation of, XXV (ii)	19
Norway gold m., III 31; VI	49	ROSSITER, E. J., XVIII (i)	133
President, Empress Gold Mg. Co., VI.	263	ROSSLAND, Jaffray tp.	
ROSS AND Co. (Quebec).		Fahlbands near, VI	118
Owners, Victoria silver mine, XI	258	Gold mining near, II 234; III 30, 31;	
ROSS AND HOLGATE, XIV (i) 71; XXI (i)	253	IV	69, 227
ROSS, Ross tp.		<i>See also</i> Caribou mine.	
Marble quarries, XIII (ii)	102, 103	El Diver mine.	
ROSS CO., Scotland.		Princess mine.	
Rocks, XX (i)	264, 269	Rajah mine.	
ROSS LAKE, Vermilion river (Hammer tp.)		Molybdenite near, III	14
Gold mining on and near, VII	257	Road to, built by Govt., VII	34
notes by Coleman, X	153, 154	ROSSMAN, J. P., IX	74
Gravel beds, altitude, X	158	ROSSPORT, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.	
ROSS LAKE, Vermilion river (Trill tp.)		Animikie east of, R.C.	32
Alluvial gold, X	153, 154	Coal near, XVIII (i)	49
Rocks, XIII (i)	196	Iron pyrites near, XVI (i)	181
nickel-bearing, XIII (i) 210; XIV		Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Moccasin m.	
(iii)	23, 64	Zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Gesic m.	
ROSS LAKE, W. branch, Bear river, Mont-		Zenith m.	
real river, XVI (ii)	129	ROSWELL SILVER MINING CO.	
ROSS LIMESTONE QUARRY, E. Hawkesbury		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
tp., XIII (ii)	99	181; XVIII (i)	44
ROSS NICKEL MINE, Foy tp.		ROTARY KILNS.	
Rocks on and near, XIII (i)	200, 201	For cement, notes, XIV (i)	130
offset deposits, XIV (iii)	70	ROTH, AUGUSTA, VIII	105
ROSS TP.		ROTH, F., VII 105; VIII 105; IX 118; X 143;	
Apatite, IX	194	XI	75
Biotite and asbestos, IX	195	ROTH AND WILCOX, XXI (i)	38
Brick works. <i>See</i> Waite, J. E.		ROTH, ARGUE & Co., XVI (i)	97
Fluorite, IX	198	<i>See also</i> Barnard-Argue-Roth.	
Hornblende crystals, IX	199	ROTHSCHILD, B., XIII (i)	49
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	106	ROTHSCHILD, H. J. M., XI 75; XII 67; XIII	
quarrying. <i>See</i> Ross.		(i)	48
Trenton. <i>See</i> Cobden.		ROTHSCHILD, M. D., XIII (i)	49
Marl, XIII (ii) 107; XIV (i)	122	ROTHSCHILD AND Co.	
Molybdenum, II 194; VII 232; IX 205;		Associated with Soci��t�� le Nickel, IV	182
XXV (i)	136	Controlling nickel, New Caledonia, XIV	
Pierolite, IX	207	(iii)	175
Serpentinous asbestos, IX	195		

	PAGE		PAGE
ROTHSCHILD SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		ROUND LAKE, E. of Moss tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Boring at, with Govt. drill, xvii 49;		Gold mining, notes by Blue, v	118
xviii (i)	50, 51	Coleman, v..75, 76	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i)		Map, v	121
26; xvi (ii)	172	Portages from, to Shebandowan lake,	
Work at (1905), xv (i)	83	v	125
(1906), xvi (ii)	109	Quartz-porphyry, auriferous, v	87
ROTHWELL, CHARLES GARNETT, vi 95, 250;		Route, from Shebandowan lake, de-	
vii	250	scription, v	117-119
ROTHWELL, HENRY, viii	43, 50	Storm on, v	119
Views on:		Surveyed by Coleman (1895), v	3
prospectors' rights, <i>R.C.</i>	312	ROUND LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
silver, Port Arthur area, <i>R.C.</i>	200	xv (i)	202
want of railways, <i>R.C.</i>	240	ROUND LAKE, N. of Devilfish lake, ThB.d.	
ROTHWELL, R. P.		Distance from mouth of Devilfish	
Arsenic works erected by, Deloro, xi. 112		river, <i>N.O.</i>	141, 146
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine,		Examined (1900), <i>N.O.</i>	83
<i>R.C.</i>	107	Length, <i>N.O.</i>	151
ROTHWELL, T. E.		Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	142
Work by (1908), xviii (i)	54	ROUND LAKE, N.W. of Wabinoash lake,	
(1909), xix (i)	204	<i>See</i> Waweig lake.	
(1912), xxii (i)	58	ROUND LAKE, Pikitigushi river.	
(1913), xxiii (i) 49; xxiii		Country N. of, character, <i>N.O.</i>	187
(ii)	32	S. of, character, <i>N.O.</i>	181
(1914), xxiv (i)	11, 62, 63	Iron ranges north of, rep. by Moore,	
(1915), xxv (i) 48, 259;		xviii (i)	154-160
Bull. (29)	20	Map, sketch, xviii (i)	156
ROTTBARTH, —? ii	213	Rocks in area, xviii (i) 157; <i>N.O.</i> ...	189
ROTTEN-STONE.		Width; location of, <i>N.O.</i>	177
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541	ROUND LAKE, Seine river.	
ROTTEN JACKPINE RIVER. <i>See</i> Okikodosik		Eruptive masses, vi	119
river.		Notes, vi	73
ROUGE RIVER, Ontario co.		ROUND LAKE, S. of Waters tp.	
Iroquois beach, xiii (i)	230	Rocks, xxiii (i)	219, 220, 223
Limestone, xiii (ii)	126	ROUND LAKE, Storrington tp.	
ROULEAU, J., vii	105	Gneiss at, analysis, xxv (iii)	4
ROUMANIA.		ROUND LAKE, Wenebegan river, xii	167
Nickel coinage, ii 161; xxiv (i)	25	ROUND LAKE, W. of Gull river, L. Nipigon.	
ROUND BAY, Missinaibi river.		Hematite, <i>N.O.</i>	198
Marine deposits, vi	137	ROUSSAIN, JOHN, iii 68; viii	128
ROUND LAKE, Armagh tp. <i>See</i> Wawiagami		ROUSSAINVILLE, S. of Mamainse, L. Superior.	
lake.		Caves at, amygdaloidal, photo, viii	152, 153
ROUND LAKE, Barber tp. <i>See</i> Mountain		Copper prospecting, iii	73
lake.		Notes by Coleman, viii	128
ROUND LAKE Belmont tp., xxii (ii)	15, 18	Photo, iii	68
Rocks on and near, xi 193; xxii (ii) 37		ROUSSEAU, CHARLES, ii 171; iii	66
ROUND LAKE, Blanche river, xxiii (ii) 2;		ROUTE BAY, L. Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	251
xiv (i)	248, 261, 262	ROUTLY, H. T., xviii (ii)	31
Agricultural land southwards, xxv (i)		ROVE LAKE SERIES.	
251; Bull. (29)	12	Gunflint lake, xxv (i)	185
Explorations from, to Abitibi river,		ROVENZON—?	
report by Bolton, xii	173-190	Experiments by, on iron ores, <i>R.C.</i> ..	357
Fish, xii	189	ROWAN, —(?), xii	86
Iron ore, xiii (i)	9	ROWAN, JAMES H.	
Map showing location, xix (ii)	117	Notes by, on Woodland div., C.P.R.,	
Pleistocene deposits near, xxi (i) ...	263	iv	110
Rocks on and near, xiv (i) 263, 268;		ROWAN, JOHN, x	16
xxv (i) 249; Bull. (29)	10	ROWAN, T., x	16
ROUND LAKE, Eabamet lake, xxi (ii)	68	ROWAN, Marmora tp.	
ROUND LAKE, E. of Moss tp.		Asbestos mining near, i	246
Camp on, photo, xi	128, 129	ROWAN LAKE, E. of L. of the Woods, v..	185
Copper, chalcopyrite, ix	196	ROWAN MICA CLAIM, Storrington tp., x...	133
mining. <i>See</i> Tip-Top Copper Mg.		ROWAN TREE.	
Co.		St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62
		ROWE, E. P., xi 45; xix (i)	108

	PAGE		PAGE
ROWE, F. F., XI	53	ROYAL WESTMOUNT MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>	
ROWE, WM., XXV (i)	78	Financial difficulties, xx (i)	53
ROWNTREE, JOSIAH L., XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26	ROYALTIES.	
ROXBOROUGH TP., Stormont co.		Australasia, I	44, 45
Marine deposits, x	219	New South Wales, I	20-25, 30, 31
peat bog, I 190; II	198	Belgium, <i>R.C.</i>	298
<i>See also</i> Warina.		Canada, notes by Blue, I	8-10, 47, 48
Trenton formation. <i>See</i> Lodi.		British Columbia, I	43
ROY, ERNEST, XI	51, 57	Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
ROY, L., VII	133	mineral (1864), II	222
ROY, NAPOLEON (1), VIII	42	Ceylon, Natal, Labuan and Perak, I..	43
<i>See also</i> Roy gold mine.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541
ROY, NAPOLEON (2), XXIV (i)	86	Great Britain, extracts from the British Commission's report, I....	15-47
ROY, PHILIP, XVII	42, 44	Notes by Blue, I 8-10; II	225
ROY, THOMAS.		Portugal, <i>R.C.</i>	298
Iroquois beach in Canada first described by, XIII (i)	225	Spain, <i>R.C.</i> 299; I	21, 25, 26, 28, 30
ROY GOLD MINE, near Island falls, Seine river.		United States, I 11-15; II	225
Veins, character; rocks, VII	133		
Work at (1897), VII	67, 133	ONTARIO.	
(1898), VIII	42, 94	Chambers-Ferland mine, XXV (i)	45
(1899), IX	79	Cobalt silver mines (1915), XXV (i) ..	47
ROY GOLD MG. CO.		Coniagas mine, XIX (i) 20; XX (i) ..	21
Work, Seine river (1897), VII 67, 132, 133		Crown Reserve mine, XIX (i) 19; XX (i) 21; XXV (i)	45
(1898), VIII	42, 94	Gillies limit, XIX (i)	41, 43
(1899), IX	35, 79	Cobalt Provincial mine, XXV (i) ..	45
ROYAL GOLD MINE, Jaffray tp.		Gold and silver:	
Notes by Coleman, VII	110	abandoned, VI 128; IX	225
ROYAL HOTEL, Hamilton, XXIV (ii)	40	reintroduced, <i>R.C.</i>	267
ROYAL BRICK CO. (Ohio).		Gravel from Niagara river, XXIV (i) ..	37
Analysis of shale used, III	119	Hargrave mine, XXV (i)	45
ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, VII	4	Hudson Bay mine, XXV (i)	45
ROYAL COMMISSION (on Mining Royalties).		Nickel, II	148
<i>See</i> British Commission on Mining Royalties.		Oil, abandoned, XVI (i)	24
ROYAL COMMISSION, THE (on the Mineral Resources of Ontario).		Opinicon apatite mine, I	239
Report, on Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890, <i>R.C.</i>		O'Brien mine, XXV (i)	45
ROYAL DOME GOLD MINES, LTD.		Report on (1907), XVII	30, 32
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	(1908), XVIII (i)	38
ROYAL METALS SEPARATOR CO., LTD.		(1909), XIX (i)	39, 42-44
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	59	(1910), XX (i)	45, 47
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, Kingston.		(1911), XXI (i)	42-44
Geology taught at, XXV (iii)	1	(1912), XXII (i)	50
ROYAL MINING SCHOOL OF FREIBERG.		(1913), XXIII (i)	39
Notes by R.C., <i>R.C.</i>	500, 501	(1914), XXIV (i)	37
ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM OF MINERALOGY.		(1915), XXV (i)	45-47
Mineral collection, XXV (i)	200	ROYCE, J. C., XII	23
ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES (England).		RSC 1-20, 26-32 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> International Mines, Ltd.	
Instruction, compared with French schools, <i>R.C.</i>	500	RSC 175, 176 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Wright gold claims.	
Notes, by R.C., <i>R.C.</i>	493	RSC 56 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Foster silver m., Maple mt.	
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA.		RSC 68 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp.	
Founding of, I	220	Breccia, character, XIX (ii)	139
"ROYAL SOVEREIGN," H.M.S.		RSC 79 SILVER LOC., Mickle tp.	
Armour, III	150	<i>See also</i> Mapes-Johnston Mining Co.	
ROYAL SOVEREIGN GOLD MINE, Anzhekum-ming lake.		RSC 82-84 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Bonsall silver m.	
Notes, VII 122; XI 247; XII	92	RSC 85 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Blackburn m.	
Photo, XI	272, 273	RSC 87 SILVER LOC. N. of Miller lake, XVIII (ii) 11; XIX (ii)	170
ROYAL WESTMOUNT MINES, LTD.		RSC 90, 91 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Gates silver m.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	49	RSC 95 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Millerett silver m.	

	PAGE		PAGE
RSC 123 SILVER LOC., Everett lake.		RUETHEL MINING Co.	
Quartz porphyry, XVIII (ii) 12; XIX (ii)	172	Exhibits, at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
RSEPA, PAUL, XXIII (i)	98	RUFFED GROUSE. <i>See</i> Grouse, ruffed.	
RUBBLE.		RUGBY TP., Ken.	
Production statistics. <i>See</i> Building-stone statistics.		Rocks; soil; trees. <i>See</i> Pelican lake, Rugby tp.	
Quarries. <i>See</i> Bergin, Patrick. Harrison & Beatty. Reid, Fenton.		RUMBLE, FRED., XXV (i)	102
RUBEL BROS.		RUMBLE, HARRY, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ...	160
Limestone quarrying, Jordan, XXII (i) 38; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31	<i>Rumex brittanica</i> .	
RUBICON SILVER MINING Co.		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 47		<i>Rumex verticillata</i> .	
Officers of, XXV (i)	126	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
Work by, XXIV (i) 128; XXV (i)	126	RUMSEY, Mo.	
RUBIES, LTD.		Wire-rope tramway, R.C.	353
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	RUNDLE, LEWIS PHILIP, XII	161
RUBIO IRON MINE, Bilbao, Spain, II	121	RUPERT BAY, James bay, XXI (ii)	180
RUBLE, JOHN, X	44, 45	RUPERT FALLS, Kawashkagama river.	
RUBLE, JOSEPH, X	44, 45, 50	Character of river near, N.O.	152
<i>Rubus arcticus</i> .		Height, N.O.	157
James bay, XXI (ii)	169	RUPERT HOUSE, James bay, Que.	
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> .		Drift near, character, XXI (ii)	81
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	Flax grown, XXI (ii)	179
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Mission, VIII	192
<i>Rubus triflorus</i> .		Vegetables grown, N.O.	62
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	RUPERT LAND, Que.	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Historical notes, v	196
RUBY.		RUSH, GEORGE, XVI (i)	34, 35
A variety of corundum, VII	216	RUSH, ROBERT.	
Absent in Ontario, II	190	Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div., IX 113; XI	73
Burma, VI 62; VIII	241	License, VIII 105; IX 118; X 143; XI ..	75
Composition, R.C.	448	RUSH, W., IX	113
Hardness, VI	202	RUSH BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Mythical properties, VIII	230	Gold mining, XIII (i)	61
Notes by Goodwin, VI	228	<i>See also</i> Golden Horn mine.	
Specific gravity, VI	202	RUSH BAY, Wolfe island, L. Ontario.	
RUBY, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.		Fossils found at, XXV (iii)	39
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231, 232	RUSH* LAKE, E. of Woman river.	
RUBY GOLD MINE, Wabigoon lake.		Iron formation, XVIII (i)	254
Notes by Parks, VII	179	Lead, XXV (ii)	10
RUBY ISLAND, Minnitaki lake.		Map, sketch, facing XVIII (i)	256
Gold prospecting, VIII	71	Rocks, IX	131
RUBY LAKE,* McTavish tp.		Route from, to Matagaming lake, description, IX	132
Iron ore, R.C. 144; II	65	RUSH BAY GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Golden Horn mine.	
RUBY RIVER, Albany river, N.O.	171	RUSH BAY GOLDEN HORN MG. Co.	
RUBY SILVER.		<i>See also</i> Golden Horn mine.	
<i>See</i> Pyrrargyrite.		Capital and date of charter, XI	11
RUBY SILVER MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		RUSH LARDER LAKE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
RUCIARZ, COSTEA, XIX (i)	69, 75	RUSK CO., Texas.	
RUDD, A. B.		Iron ore, II	101
Iron mining, S. Sherbrooke tp., v 274, 275		RUSSELL, A. J. H.	
Mica mining, S. Burgess tp., v	278	Molybdenite mining, Laxton tp., XXV (i)	17, 18, 137
RUDD, JOHN, XXV (i)	160	RUSSELL, A. L.	
RUDD, W. H., VIII 56; IX	51	Acknowledgments to, XI	130
RUDLER, F. W., R.C.	493	Iron ore exhibited, at Chicago, II	82
RUEDEMANN, RUDOLPH, XXV (iii) 2, 54, 57, 60		License to, IX	118
RUEL ZINC MINE, near Felix, Marshay tp.		Map by, of Manitou area, ref. to, IV..	42
Notes by Uglow, XXV (ii)	9, 10		

* Referred to as Ruby lake, but probably Silver lake is meant.

* Not Sakhatawichtah nor Sagetowwashka.

	PAGE		PAGE
RUSSELL, ALEX., XXV (i)	110	RUSSIA.— <i>Con.</i>	
RUSSELL, C. P., XIII (i)	72	Anorthosite, analysis, VII	226
RUSSELL, E. F., x	100	Corundum, VII 213; VIII	234-236
RUSSELL, G. H., VII	105	Grain from, for planting in Canada, N.O.	81
RUSSELL, H., XXI (i)	66	Iron and steel production (1886), E.C.	224
RUSSELL, I. C. Ref. to surveys, in Dakota, VII	157	exports to Gt. Britain, R.C.	470
RUSSELL, JOSEPH. Brick works, Toronto, XXI (i) 164; XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26	Miaskite, VII	213
notes and photo, xv (ii)	108	Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
RUSSELL, R. K. Photo, XVI (ii)	144	Natural gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	271
RUSSELL, VINCENT, XXIV (i)	32	Nickel steel for battleships of, II 142; IV	196
RUSSELL, W. B. Photo, XVI (ii)	144	Peat industry: notes by Michell, II	217, 218
RUSSELL, WILLIAM, XVIII (i)	58, 70	railway employment, I	202
RUSSELL, WILLIAM W., Evidence, before R.C. re: iron, Port Arthur area, R.C.	144	Platinum mining, II 190; VII	143
mining laws, R.C.	312	with gold, R.C.	457
silver, Port Arthur area, R.C. ..	62, 203	Schungite, analysis, VI	165, 166
ref. to, R.C.	26	Silver imports (1911), XXI (i)	13
Iron ore shown, at Chicago, II	81	market, XVII	13
Notes, on Atikokan iron range, II 72- 74; v	142	production (1910), XX (i)	15
RUSSELL, Russell tp. Brick and tile works: See Russell Brick and Tile Co.		RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. Effect on silver markets, XVII	13
RUSSELL CO. Brickyards. See Casselman. Embrun. Russell. Lime kilns. See Casselman. St. Felix. Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 107-109 See also Rockland. Paleozoic rocks, R.C. 43; XIII (ii) ...	22	<i>Russosignum</i> . Hamilton, near, XII	141
Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	107, 108	RUST, EZRA. Gold mining, Seine River reg., IX	81
Trenton, XIII (ii)	48	President, Jack Lake Gold Mg. Co., x 106; XI	148, 256
Peat, I	190	RUTHENBURGH. Views re magnetic concentration of iron ores, XII	331
RUSSELL NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp. Rocks, R.C.	433	RUTHENIUM. Sudbury copper ores, XXII (i)	27
RUSSELL TP. Brickworks. See Emard, Trefflé. Russell. Russell Brick and Tile Co. Limestone quarry. See Laplante, R.		RUTHERFORD TP., Alg. Iron ore, XVII	205
RUSSELL BRICK AND TILE CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175	See also Killarney. Rocks, I	68, 80, 83
Operating at Russell, XXII (i) 34; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32, 90; XXV (i)	26	dolomite, I	93
RUSSELL MILLER MINING CO. Purchase by, of Hillyer mine, IV	230	granite, I	84
RUSSELL SHALE BRICK CO. Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 51		notes by Bell, XIII (ii) 30, 31; I ...	83
RUSSIA. See also Russo-Japanese war. Ural mts. Amethyst, IX	193	quartz, IX 208; XXII (i)	49
		See also Killarney. quartz-syenite, I	68
		See also Lamorandiere bay. RUTHVEN, S. Gosfield tp. Natural gas consumption, XI	42
		supply, I	118
		RUTILE. Definition of, R.C.	541
		Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
		Laurentian rocks, I	169
		Madoc tp., IX 208; II	194
		Specific gravity, VIII	233
		United States, production (1888), R.C.	525
		Wallace mine, IX	208
		RUTLAND, Rutland co., Vt. Marble, R.C.	80, 81
		quality, XIII (ii)	63
		RUTLEDGE, J. J. Description by, of Davis pyrites mine, Mass., XVI (i)	191
		RUTLEY, FRANK. Asbestos defined by, III	93

	PAGE		PAGE
RUTTAN, J. F., III	182	S 79 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> La Mascotte gold mine.	
RUETMANN, F. S.		S 86 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Stella gold mine.	
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concen-		S 87 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Contact gold mine.	
tration of iron ores, XII	338	S 92 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Bully Boy gold mine.	
RUYICK, T., XXIII (i)	84	S 94 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Yum-Yum Gold Mg. Co.	
RXX SILVER MINE, Scoble tp., II ...	240, 241	S 100 GOLD LOC., near Eagle lake, R.E.d.	
RYAN, HUGH, R.C.	136	Notes, XIII (i)	66
RYAN, JAMES, XI	55, 57	S 105-107 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Gold Bullion	
RYAN, MATTHEW.		Mg. Co.	
Brickyard, Smiths Falls, xv (ii) 76;		S 120 GOLD LOC., Helldiver bay, L. of the	
XXIV (i)	32	Woods.	
RYAN, P. A.		Notes, XX (i)	162
<i>Re</i> naming of Cobalt, Ont., XIV (ii)		Rocks, map showing, XX (i)	161
10; XVI (ii) 2; XIX (ii)	2	S 140 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Jenny Leigh mine.	
RYAN, T. J., N.O.	181	S 141 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Boulder gold mine.	
Mining Land agent, Sudbury, x	145	S 170, 172 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Cameron mine.	
Report by (1900), x	147, 148	S 182 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Sirdar mine.	
(1901), XI	82	S 459-465, 492 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Northern	
(1902), XII	49	Lights Mines Co.	
(1904), XIV (i)	34	S 500 GOLD LOC., Eagle lake, Ken., XIII (i)	66
Trustee, Mineral collection, Sudbury,		SAARBRUCK, Germany.	
VI	200	Mining school at, R.C.	495
Work by (1900), x	6	SAARI, E., XXIII (i)	78
RYAN, HON. THOMAS, VI 140; XXI (ii) ...	195	SAARI, O., XXII (i)	76
RYAN & Co., HUGH.		SAARI, ROBERT, XXIII (i)	76
Limestone quarrying near Amherst-		SABACOSING BAY, L. of the Woods.	
burg, I	101	Rocks on and near, XXI (i) 182; XXII	
RYAN & Co., T. M.		(i)	225
Brickyard, Niagara Falls, XXII (i)		gneiss, VII	117
35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i)	32	SABATINO P., XXIII (i)	98
notes, XV (ii)	105	SABAWA* GOLD MINE, Sabawa lake.	
RYAN AND HANEY.		Notes (1900), x	107
Limestone quarrying, Meldrum Bay:		(1901), XI	150
analysis, XIII (ii)	75, 76	(1903), XV (i)	72
notes, XIII (ii)	79, 80	Operations suspended, XI 242; XII ...	81
photo, XIII (ii)	96, 97	SABAWA **LAKE, Atikokan river.	
RYAN SILVER MINE, W. of Gowganda lake.		Description, by Blue, v	141, 142
Work at, XVIII (ii)	18	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Sabawa gold mine.	
RYAN TP., Alg.		Iron ore near, II	72, 73
Fissure veins, III	75	details of borings, XI	131-133
RYAN-GILLIES SILVER MINING Co.		mining, x	107, 111, 112
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	Pleistocene deposits, v	73
RYAN (Gowganda) MINING Co.		Rock barrier at head, v	142
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47	SABAWA LAKE GOLD Mg. Co., XIII (i)	72
RYANTON, L. Superior, Th.B.d., v	85	SABISTON, P. W., IX	110
RYCKMAN, E. B.		SABLE. <i>See</i> Marten.	
<i>See also</i> Mann silver mine.		SABLE † RIVER, Bruce co.	
Owner Barbara silver mine, XXV (i) 124		Limestone, XIII (ii)	37, 50
RYDALBANK, Plummer tp.		SABLE ‡ RIVER, Huron and Lambton cos.	
Farm lands, VIII	152	<i>See</i> Ausable river.	
Glacial striae, direction, VIII	157	SABLE RIVER, L. Huron, Alg., XXII (i) ...	148
Rocks, north of, VIII	159	Copper claims, XII	98
RYERSON, COL. G. S., XVIII (i)	130	Ice carving, photo, XXII (i)	153
RYHANEN, A., XXII (i)	82	Lumbering, IV	119
RYMAL, Wentworth co.		Rocks on and near, XXII (i)	149, 157
Gas piped to, XIV (i)	106	granite, I	68
Limestone from, as flux, XIII (ii) 125, 126		Sandy deposits, XXII (i)	155, 157
RYSE, GEORGE, XX (i)	35	Waterpower, x	120

S

S 71-73, 77, 78, 90-93 GOLD LOCS., Camp
bay, L. of the Woods, VI 101, 102
S 77 GOLD LOC. *See* Trojan gold mine.

* Or Walsh.

** Not Sapawe.

† Not Sables nor Ausable.

‡ Ausable, not Sable nor Aux Sables.

	PAGE		PAGE
SABLE RIVER, L. Huron, Alg.— <i>Con.</i>		SAGETOWWASHKA LAKE. <i>See</i> Rush lake.	
rapids, photo, xxii (i)	146	SAGINA LAKE, Portymile river, James bay,	
SABLE IRON WORKS.		viii	192
Labour employed, statistics, R.C.	370	SAGITCHIWAIGAMOG LAKE, Bowell tp.	
SABLE RIVER COPPER CO.		Greenstone, I	75
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) ..	42	<i>Sagittaria variabilis.</i>	
Flotation process employed by, xxv		Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
(i)	12	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Massey mine operated by, xxv (i) ..	14, 79	SAGIWATAN. <i>See</i> Segiwatan.	
SACCHAROIDAL.		<i>Sagorius phoebe.</i> <i>See</i> Phoebe.	
Definition, R.C.	541	SAHARA DESERT.	
SACRAPENTI, B., xxiii (i)	98	Artesian wells for, I	50
SACRED HEART COLLEGE, Sudbury, xxiv (i) ..	104	SAHAWACHEWAN RAPID, Groundhog river,	
SACRIPANTI, P., xxiii (i)	98	Alg., ix	133
SADLER, FREDERICK LOUIS.		SAHKATAWICHTAH LAKE. <i>See</i> Rush lake.	
Brick and tile works, Dublin, Ont.,		SAHLIN, AXEL.	
xxii (i)	35	Ref. to paper, on talc, iii	102
SAFE OIL AND GAS CO.		work, on treatment of magnetic	
Capital and date of charter, xvii	37	ores, xii	338
SAFES.		SAILOR CONSOLIDATED MG. & MILLING CO.	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ...	252	Capital and date of charter, ix	10
SAFETY APPLIANCES.		ST. AMAND, JOHN, xii	46, 48
In shafts, xx (i)	62-65	ST. AMMOND, AUGUSTUS, v	236-240
catches, xviii (i) 75; xxv (i)	88	ST. ANDREWS, Cornwall tp.	
gates for cages, xxiv (i)	72, 73	Lime works. <i>See</i> Marren, J.	
SAFETY DEPARTMENTS.		ST. ANNE, E. Hawkesbury tp.	
Affected by Compensation Act, xxiv		Fault west of, xiii (ii)	99
(i)	74	STE. ANNE DES PLAINES, Terrebonne co.,	
Various companies, xxiv (i)	79-85	Que.	
SAFETY RULES.		Peat, ii	198
Canadian Copper Co., xxv (i)	59-62	ST. ANTHONY BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	
SAFETY DEVELOPMENT AND MINING CO.		xx (i)	145
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49	ST. ANTHONY GOLD MINE, Couture lake.	
SAFFLOR. <i>See</i> Cobalt oxide.		Access to, xxv (i)	68
SAFFLORITE.		Accident, xxii (i)	74
Cobalt area, xiii (i)	99	Camp buildings erected, xix (i)	79
analysis, xxv (i)	225, 226	Closed (1908), xviii (i)	82
O'Brien mine, xxv (i)	232	Financial difficulties, xxiii (i)	110
SAFFORD, JAMES W., xxv (iii)	49, 58	Map, xx (i)	147
SAGAMINNIS LAKE, S.W. of Wapikopa lake, -		Mill erected, xiii (i) 5; xv (i)	47
Pat.		Open cut, photos, xvii 67; xix (i) 13;	
Rocks, xxi (ii)	129	xx (i)	146
SAGANAGA LAKE, Rainy River dist.		rocks, xx (i)	137
Granite, xxv (i)	166	Operating (1913), xxiii (i)	9
Trees, xxv (i)	191	Optioned to Kerr Lake Mg. Co., xxv	
Waterfall, photo, xxv (i)	190	(i)	68
SAGANAGONS LAKE, Rainy River dist.		Ore from, photo, xii	80, 81
Granite, xxv (i)	166	Photos, xvii 67, 68; xx (i) 144; xxii	
Iron deposits, xxv (i)	167, 176, 184	(i)	101
analysis, xxv (i)	185	Plan, xii	96, 97
SAGANDEBA* LAKE, S. of Lerwick tp.		Plant, description, xvii	66
Meaning of name, ix	138	Producing (1907), xvii	10
Trees, ix	141	(1912), xxii (i)	11, 12
SAGDOLA SILVER SYNDICATE.		(1913), xxiii (i)	10
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	47	Report on, by Moore, xix (i) 13, 14;	
SAGE, H., xiii (i)	49	xx (i)	145, 146
SAGE, M., x 143; xi	75	Rocks, xii 105, 106; xvii 66; xix (i)	
SAGE, MICHAEL, xi	298	13, 14; xx (i)	137, 140, 157
SAGE LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.		Sold to Sturgeon Lake Dev. Co., xxi	
Canoe routes to, xiv (i)	285, 292	(i)	9, 100
Greenstone, xiv (i)	302	Work at (1902), xii 82-84; xviii (i)	
SAGEBOUTI PORTAGE, Pic river.		(1903), xpi (i)	70, 71
Rocks, xvii	132	(1904), xiv (i)	54, 56
		(1905), xv (i)	59
		(1906), xvi (i)	6, 60

* Not Catch-you-by-the-Hair.

ST. A	PAGE		PAGE
ST. ANTHONY GOLD MINE, Couture lake.— <i>Con.</i> (1910), xx (i)..... 87 (1911), xxi (i)..... 99, 49, 102, 103 (1912), xxii (i)..... 99		ST. CLAIR DEVILLE, E. H., vi 166 Tenacity of nickel given by, ii 158	
ST. ANTHONY COBALT MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 29; xvi (ii) 173		ST. CLAIR OIL Co. Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 45	
ST. ANTHONY GOLD MINING Co. <i>See also</i> St. Anthony gold m. Capital and date of charter, xiv (i) 24		ST. CLEMENTS, Wellesley tp. Brick works. <i>See</i> Koebel J. Z.	
ST. ANTHONY PROSPECTING, DEVELOPMENT AND MINING Co. Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 48 Work by, Peterson lake, xviii (i) 115, 119; xix (i) 108, 110		ST. DAVID, Niagara tp. Beach, xiii (i) 227	
ST. AUGUSTINE SEMINARY, York, Ont. Gas well, notes, xxiii (i) 246; xxiv (ii) 15		ST. DAVID'S SAND Co., LTD. Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59 Work by (1915), xxv (i) 161	
STE. BRIGIDE, Iberville co., Que. Peat, ii 198		ST. DENIS, France. Nickel refinery, ii 156	
ST. CATHARINES, Grantham tp. Beach, xiii (i) 227 Brickyard, notes, xv (ii) 77 <i>See also</i> Paxton & Bray.		ST. DOMINIQUE, Bagot co., Que. Peat, iii 198	
Cement made near, ix 108 Gravel, the site of, xiii (i) 238 Natural gas, boring for, i 161; xv (i) 113, 114; xxiv (ii) 41 supplied to, xiv (i) 105; xv (i) 108; xix (i) 35; xxv (i) 36		ST. EDMUNDS TP., Bruce co. Dolomite. <i>See</i> Tobermory.	
Post-office, building stone of, i 96 Section from, to Abino pt., xix (i) .. 103		ST. ETIENNE, France. School of Mines, R.C. 494	
ST. CATHARINES BRICK AND TILE Co. Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 181; xviii (i) 45		ST. EUGENE, Hawkesbury tp. Limestone near, xiii (ii) 98	
ST. CATHARINES EXPLORATION AND PROS- PECTING Co. Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49		ST. EUGENE CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co. Capital and date of charter, xii 9	
ST. CATHARINES MILLING AND LUMBERING Co. Disputed titles, R.C. 446		ST. FELIX, Clarence tp. Lime works. <i>See</i> Lavoie, Alfred.	
ST. CHAMOND STEEL WORKS. Nickel-steel plate made at, iii 151, 162; iv 196		ST. FRANCIS, Beauce co., Que. Galena-zinc deposits, xxv (ii) 9	
ST. CHARLES IRON MINE, near Madoc, xii .. 20 Closed down (1902), xii 115 Magnetite, xxii (ii) 107		ST. FRANCIS LAKE, Que. Calceiferous formation, xiii (ii) 47	
Ore from, exhibited, ii 82; xi 86 Rocks, xxii (ii) 108 Work at (1898), viii 32 (1900), x 128 (1901), xi 261		ST. FRANCIS RIVER, Chaudière river, Que. Alluvial gold, ii 223 Smelter in valley, ii 27, 28	
ST. CLAIR, St. Clair Co., Mich. Salt well, log., R.C. 187		ST. FRANCIS RIVER MINING Co., ii 27	
ST. CLAIR LAKE. <i>See</i> Lake St. Clair.		ST. FRANCOIS, Montmagny co., Que. Iron ores, R.C. 346	
ST. CLAIR LEAD MINE, Black bay, L. Superior. Notes by Harkness, xxv (ii) 35		ST. GEORGE, LOUIS. Mica mining, Ferguson tp., v 280	
ST. CLAIR RIVER, St. Clair lake. Canal at mouth, notes by Blue, v 107, 108 Natural gas, R.C. 151 Salt, R.C. 55, 182; xxii (i) 41; xxiv (i) 49 method of working, R.C. 190		ST. GEORGE, T., xxii (i) 92	
Syncline east of, i 54 Tunnel under, stone used for, i 97, 107; xiii (ii) 74		ST. GEORGE, South Dumfries tp. Gas piped to, xv (i) 23	
		ST. GEORGE BAY, Newfoundland, i 221	
		ST. GEORGE LAKE, Oso tp. Apatite mining, i 240 suspended, ii 251 <i>See also</i> Blessington mines.	
		ST. GEORGE LAKE, North Channel, L. Huron, v 109	
		ST. GEORGE SILVER MINE, Schneeberg, Saxony. Nugget, remarkable, xix (ii) ... 219, 234	
		ST. GEORGE MINES DEVELOPMENT Co. Capital and date of charter, ix 10	
		ST. GOTHARD MT., Lepontine Alps, Switzer- land. Corundum, viii 241	
		ST. HELENS, Wawanosh W. tp. Tile works. <i>See</i> Phillips, Thos.	
		ST. HENRY, Ohio. Natural gas, depth and pressure, i .. 155	
		ST. HUBERT, Chambly co., Que. Peat bogs, ii 197, 198	

ST. IGNACE, Mich.	PAGE	ST. JOSEPH LAKE,	PAGE
Charcoal furnaces, <i>R.C.</i> 339, 481; II	99, 100	Ken. and Pat.— <i>Con.</i>	
ST. IGNACE ISLAND, L. Superior.		gneiss, <i>N.O.</i> .....240, 247, 248	
Agate, IX	192	Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; IV	124
Calcite, IX	195	Keewatin, XXII (i)	180
Iceland-spar, II 194; IX	200	Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i> .....231	
Copper, <i>R.C.</i> .....36		Routes to, from Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	175, 176, 181
native, IX	197	Soil, XXI (ii) .....7, 62	
Rocks, <i>R.C.</i> .....37, 67		Trees, <i>N.O.</i> , 215, 229, 247, 249; XXI	
trap, V	15	(ii) .....9-11, 62	
wrinkled, XVII	160	burnt, <i>N.O.</i> .....246	
ST. JEAN, NAPOLEON, XIII (i)	39, 41	Vegetables. <i>See</i> Osnaburgh House.	
ST. JOE GOLD MINE, Madoc tp.		Water, character and temperature,	
Notes (1898), VII	89	<i>N.O.</i> 176, 214, 246; XXI (ii)....	137
ST. JOHN, PHELAS, XI	55, 57	ST. JOSEPH SILVER MINE, Oliver tp.	
ST. JOHN, St. John co., N.B.		Idle (1891), I	226
Lime industry, notes by Bailey, XIII		(1892), II	239
(ii)	10	ST. JULIEN DE VALGALQUES.	
ST. JOHN LAKE, Ontario co.		Pyrates, XVI (i)	192
Limestone, XIII (ii)	89	ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	
Lithographic stone, XXII (ii)	119	Lead veins, XXV (ii)	19, 32
ST. JOHN TP., Tim.		Marble, character, <i>R.C.</i> .....80	
Soil and timber, XV (i).....125, 126		Pyrates mining, notes, XVI (i)	190, 191
peat, analysis, XV (i)	128	ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.	
ST. JOHNS, St. Johns co., Que.		Anthracolite, Bull. (2)	6
Peat east of, II	197	Clay, Saugeen (Que.), XV (ii)	32
<i>See also</i> Bulstrode.		Corundum in sands (Que.), VII	214
ST. JOHN'S TEMAGAMI GOLD AND SILVER		Fossils, <i>R.C.</i> .....50	
MINING Co.		altitude of marine, IX	178
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Glaciation, XVIII (i)	287, 296
181; XVIII (i)	45	marine deposits, X	216
ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. Huron.		notes by Coleman, XIII (i)	243, 244
Agricultural land, IV	103	terraces, X	227
Erie clay, analysis, XV (ii)	15	Natural gas, I	126
Glaciation on, notes by Coleman, XV		Paleozoic area, XXIV (ii)	1
(i)	199	Salt water in valley (Que.), XV (ii)	32
Gold, early discovery, <i>R.C.</i> .....114		Sands, magnetic iron (Que.), I	209
Huronian northward, I	71	ST. LAWRENCE-COBALT MINING Co.	
contact with Silurian, III	38	Accident to employee, XVIII (i)	66, 69
Iron, metallic, II	191	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
native, IX	200	178; XVII	36
Limestone, <i>R.C.</i> .....84		Work by, Sasaginaga lake, XIX (i) ..	110
analysis, XIII (ii)	79	ST. LAWRENCE LUMBER AND MINING Co.	
quarried, II	178	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Trap rock quarrying, XXIII (i) 112;		180; XVII	37
XXV (i)	80	ST. LAWRENCE MARBLE Co. (Gouverneur,	
Vegetables, II	174	U.S.), XIII (ii)	63
ST. JOSEPH LAKE, Ken. and Pat.		Evidence <i>re</i> before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> .....90	
Altitude, XXI (ii) 54; XXII (i)	174	ST. LEON, Maskinonge co., Que.	
Climate, XXI (ii)	7, 62	Natural gas, I	126
Crops. <i>See</i> Osnaburgh House.		"ST. LOUIS" SS., IV	188
Deer, XXII (i)	179	ST. LOUIS, Missouri, U.S.A.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i> .....214, 239, 240		Cobalt ores exhibited. <i>See</i> Louisiana	
Distance from Pigeon river, V	197	Purchase Exposition.	
Fish, XXI (ii)	62	Smelter, cost, <i>R.C.</i> .....392	
Glacial striae, XXI (ii) 57, 62, 81;		Technical schools, <i>R.C.</i> .....505, 508	
XXII (i)	208	Washington University, <i>R.C.</i> .....512	
Indians, <i>N.O.</i> 247; XXI (ii)	62	ST. LOUIS SAMPLING AND TESTING WORKS.	
photos, <i>N.O.</i> .....284, 285		Letter from <i>re</i> copper ore, Mamainse	
Iron ore on and near, <i>R.C.</i> .....22		pt., II	130
affects compass, <i>N.O.</i> 214, 228, 240, 249		STE. MARIE LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.	
Islands, <i>N.O.</i> 247; XXI (ii)	56	Iron formation, XVII 178, 181; XVIII	
Map, XXI (ii)	64	(i)	199
Photos, <i>N.O.</i> .....284, 285		mining. <i>See</i> Trombley iron claims.	
Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i> 240; XXI (ii)	63		

ST. MARY RAPID, Sault Ste. Marie.	PAGE	ST. MARYS, Blanshard tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Fall of, VIII	151	Railway bridge, photo, XIII (ii) ...	96, 97
ST. MARY RIVER, joins Lakes Huron and Superior.		Tile works. <i>See</i> Forman, Stephen.	
Beaches near, notes by Coleman, VIII	152	ST. MARYS HORSE SHOE QUARRY, LTD.	
levels, VIII	155	Operating at St. Marys, XXII (i) 38;	
Geology, notes by Coleman, VIII	126	XXIII (i) 29, 192; XXIV (i) 90,	
<i>See also</i> George lake.		154; XXV (i)	31, 150
Huronian, VIII 158; XXII (ii)	127	ST. MARYS PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.	
Iron and steel works. <i>See</i> Sault Ste. Marie.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	
Marble, E.C.	76, 83	37; XXI (i)	47
quarrying, XIII (ii)	13	Officers of, XXV (i)	150
Navigation, VIII	122	Operating at St. Marys, XXII (i) 39;	
Quartzites north, I	72	XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 154;	
quarrying, XXV (i)	80	XXV (i)	28, 150
<i>See also</i> Dominion Mines and Quarries, Ltd.		ST. MARYS QUARRIES, LTD.	
Sandstone, VI 133; VIII	126	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
<i>See also</i> St. Mary sandstone.		Exhibits at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
Waterpower, V 37; VII 252; X 61; XI 91; XXIV (i)	6	ST. MAURICE, Champlain co., Que.	
ST. MARY RIVER, Perth co.		Early smelting at, II 24; XVIII (i) ..	195
Limestone, boring in, XII	52	ST. MAURICE RIVER, Que.	
ST. MARY SANDSTONE.		Timber on, for charcoal, II	26
Age, XV (i)	190	ST. MAURICE RIVER, St. Lawrence river, Que.	
Lake Superior and N. and E. shores:		Pre-Cambrian westwards, XXII (ii) ..	8
Batchawana bay, VIII	164	ST. PATRICK STREET, Toronto.	
Caribou island, VIII	143	Paving of, V	17
Grindstone point, XV (i)	189	"ST. PAUL" SS., IV	188
Leach island, VIII	131	ST. PAUL, Ramsey co., Minn.	
Pointe aux Mines, VIII	129	Brick pavements, III	108
Notes by Coleman, VIII	126, 127	ST. PAUL PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII ..	195
Sault Ste. Marie, compared with Michigan iron range, IX	144	ST. PAUL COBALT Mfg. Co.	
ST. MARYS, Anglaise co., Ohio.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Natural gas, depth and pressure, I ..	155	30; XVI (ii)	174
ST. MARYS, Blanshard tp.		ST. PAULS BAY, Que. <i>See</i> Baie-St. Paul.	
Artesian wells, I 59; XIII (ii)	123	ST. PETER FALLS, Missinaibi river, VIII	
Boring for gas, proposed, X	21	195; XIII (i)	145
well record, XII 150; XXIV (ii)	36	ST. PETERSBURG. <i>See</i> Petrograd.	
with Govt. drill, XVII	49	ST. PETERSBURG PROV., Russia.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Forman, J. H.		Peat, II	216
Calcite, XIII (ii)	14	ST. PIERRE, Martinique.	
Cement works, XXIII (i)	30	Disaster, caused by gas, XIV (i)	93
<i>See also</i> St. Marys Portland Cement Co.		ST. ROLLOX, Glasgow, Scotland.	
Drift deposits W. of, XIII (ii)	69	Copper smelting, R.C.	403
Fossils, XI 126, 127; XII 151-153; XIII (ii)	96	ST. STEPHEN, Charlotte co., N.B.	
Limestone, analysis, XII 151; XIII (ii) 96		Pyrrhotite deposits, I 88; XIV (iii) ..	145
Anderson, XXI (i)	282	ST. SULPICE, L'Assomption co., Que.	
boring in, XII	51-53	Peat, II	198
for smelting, XVII	301	ST. THOMAS, Yarmouth tp.	
sugar factories, XIII (ii)	3, 25	Brick works. <i>See</i> Hitch, Thos. Ponsford, A. E.	
fossiliferous. <i>See above</i> , Fossils		Brickyard, notes, XV (ii)	62, 63
kilns and quarries, XII 151, 152; XIII (i) 14; XIII (ii) 96; XXII (i) 37, 38; XXIII (i) 191, 192; XXIV (i) 36, 154; XXV (i) 28, 31, 150		Car-wheel works, R.C.	329
photos, XIII (ii)	96, 97, 126, 127	Natural gas, boring for, XIV (i)	108
<i>See also</i> St. Marys Horse Shoe Quarry, Ltd.		in Medina, XXIV (ii)	64
Standard White Lime Co.		Sand pits. <i>See</i> Anderson, Alex. Ponsford, A. E.	
		Water supply, I	60
		ST. THOMAS CAR WHEEL CO.	
		Notes on limonite, Radnor Forges, II	25
		ST. VINCENT TP.	
		Brickyard. <i>See</i> Meaford.	
		Silurian, XIII (ii)	48, 49
		Well record, XXIV (ii)	26
		ST. WILLIAMS, S. Walsingham tp.	
		Gas well record, XXIV (ii)	63

	PAGE	SALT.*	PAGE
SAIREY GAMP GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Sairey Gamp lake.		<i>See also</i> Brine. Rock salt.	
SAIREY GAMP LAKE, near Manitou lake, vi	87	As a fertilizer, xxiv (i)	47
<i>See also</i> Gold Standard Mg. Co.		Associated with radium, xxiii (i) ..	45, 46
Gold mining, x	100	Chemical industry, importance of, xxv (i)	41
suspended, xi	250	Effect on, of electric current, ix	222
SAKOOSE GOLD MINE, near Dymont.		Proportion of, in earth's crust, E.C. ..	447
Accident, xi	53, 57	Canada:	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	consumption, E.C.	236
Notes (1900), x	91, 101, 102	distribution, notes by Blue, i	178
Producing (1902), xii	15	duty on, effect of, E.C.	217, 236
Work, suspended, xi	251, 255	<i>See also below</i> , English competition.	
<i>See also</i> Munro, John M.		exports (1881-87), E.C.	245
Golden Whale gold m.		Onondaga formation, xii	153
SAKTA GOLD MINES, LTD.		Ontario. <i>See below</i> .	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47	production (1870-80-87), R.C.	209
SALA, I., iii	167	(1888), E.C.	525
SALAMANCA, N.Y.		quality, R.C.	189, 191
Glaciation, xxii (i)	256	English competition, R.C.	187-191
SALAMANDER. <i>See</i> Lizard.		Galicia and Germany, i	178
SALANGEN, Sweden.		Hardness, E.C. 448, 535; vii	214
Grondäl system used at, xvii	243	United States:	
SALE OF MINING LANDS. <i>See</i> Mining lands.		commercial notes, E.C. 217; xxii (i)	41
SALEM DIST., Madras pres., E. India.		Michigan, R.C.	187
Corundum, viii	231, 232	Marine City, R.C.	55, 190
SALINA FORMATION.		New York state, i	14
Chatham gore, well record, xxiv (ii)	71	production (1887), R.C.	228
Description and distribution, xxiv (ii)	7	royalty, i	14
Gas in, i	162	Uses, xxi (i) 34; xxii (i) 41; xxv (i)	41
Lambton co., thickness, xiv (i)	98	preserving fish, R.C.	187-191
Petrolia oil-field, xx (i)	254		
well record, xxiv (ii)	85		
Lincoln co., St. Catharines, i	161		
Port Colborne, i	129		
thickness, i	162		
well record, xxiv (ii)	47		
Salt beds of Ont., xx (i)	247		
Thickness, xxiv (ii)	4		
SALINE WATER. <i>See</i> Water, salt.			
SALISBURY IRON DIST., Conn., Mass. and N.Y.			
Iron ore, compared with Radnor			
Forges ore, ii	25, 28		
early smelting, E.C.	342		
price, E.C.	329		
<i>Salix</i> (Fossil).			
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244		
<i>Salix</i> (Recent). <i>See</i> Willow.			
<i>Salix nigra</i> . <i>See</i> Willow, black.			
SALMET, EDWARD, xix (i)	62, 74		
SALMON.			
Hudson strait, xxi (ii)	194		
James bay and tributaries, iv	133		
Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	88		
SALMON TROUT. <i>See</i> Trout, salmon.			
SALO, HENRY, xxii (i)	74		
SALO, L., xxi (i)	66, 78		
SALO, VICTOR, xxi (i)	70		
SALOMETER.			
Description, xx (i)	248		
SALOONS.			
Dangers of, in mining camps, xiii (i)	57		
<i>Salpingostoma boreale</i> .			
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 163		
SALS, A., xxiii (i)	80		
SALS, FRANK, xvi (i)	33, 35		

ONTARIO.

Bertie tp., in gas well, i	135
Blyth, E.C. 185, 187; xxiv (ii)	31
Bothwell, E.C.	55, 186
Brussels, E.C.	185, 188
Clinton, E.C. 189; xxiv (ii)	31
Comber, E.C.	186
Courtwright, R.C. 85; xxiv (ii) 82; xxv (i)	41
boring for, R.C.	186
notes by Carter, R.C.	191
Detroit river, shores, xviii (i) 41; xxiv (i)	49
Distribution, R.C. 181, 182; i	178
area, R.C. 228; vi	33
Enniskillen tp., v 26; xxiv (ii)	85
Petrolia, E.C. 186; xxiv (ii)	84
record of well, xvii	28
Exeter. <i>See</i> Exeter Salt Works.	
Glenceoe, E.C.	160
Goderich, R.C.	184, 189, 190
boring for, R.C.	185
depth, R.C. 55; xxiv (ii)	30
discovery, xiii (i)	21
works, ix	111
<i>See also</i> Goderich.	
Western Canada Flour Mills Co.	
Hensall, depth, xxiv (ii)	31

* Produced from brine wells.

SALT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SALT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Hudson Bay slope, possibility, xxiv		(1901), xi	13, 36
(i)	1	(1902), xii	12, 13, 38
Hyde Park. <i>See</i> Elarton Salt Works Co.		(1903), xiii (i)	2, 4, 22
Kincardine, <i>R.C.</i>	45, 55, 189	(1904), xiv (i)	1, 3, 20
boring for, <i>R.C.</i>	184	(1905), xv (i)	1, 4, 21
depth, xxiv (ii)	30, 31	(1906), xvi (i)	4, 6, 23
electrolytic plant for refining, xx		(1907), xvii	6-8, 28
(i)	253	(1908), xviii (i)	6, 9, 33
notes by Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	183	(1909), xix (i)	5-8, 33
<i>See</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.		(1910), xx (i)	6-8, 34
People's Salt & Soda Co.		(1911), xxi (i)	6-8, 34
Lake Huron shores, xvii 28; xviii (i)	33	(1912), xxii (i)	6-9, 42
Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i>	167	(1913), xxiii (i)	3-5, 32
Mitchell, boring for, <i>R.C.</i>	185	(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5, 49
Mooretown. <i>See</i> Western Salt Co.		(1915), xxv (i)	3, 4, 40
Moose river, possibility of, iv	127	Thames river, thickness, i	178
Notes by Goodwin, vi	223	Warwick. <i>See</i> Elarton Salt Works Co.	
Ontario peninsula, area, depth, thickness, i 178; ix	225	Windsor, boring for, vi	33
Operators, list of, xxiv (i) 49; xxv		depth, xxiv (ii)	78
(i)	41	works. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt Co.	
Orford tp., depth and thickness, ii 8; vi	33	Wingham, <i>R.C.</i> 184, 187, 188; xxiv	
Paleozoic formations, i 178; xx (i)	6	(ii)	30
Onondaga, <i>R.C.</i> 45; i 170, 178; xvii 28; xviii (i) 35; xxiv (ii)	4	works. <i>See</i> Grey, Young & Sparling.	
Salina, xx (i)	254, 257	SALT PROCESS.	
Parkhill, <i>R.C.</i> 186; xxiv (ii)	37	For copper smelting, notes by Borron, <i>R.C.</i>	403
works. <i>See</i> Parkhill Salt Co.		SALT WATER, <i>See</i> Water, salt.	
Port Franks, <i>R.C.</i>	186, 190	SALT CREEK, Wyoming.	
depth, xxiv (ii)	89	Natural gas, analysis, xxiii (i)	272
Production, cost, <i>R.C.</i>	187	SALTER, J. W.	
processes, notes, <i>R.C.</i>	182, 183	Fossils named by, xxv (iii)	53, 54, 60
statistics. <i>See</i> below, Statistics.		SALTER TP., xiv (i)	63
Rat-root river, <i>R.C.</i> 205; N.O. p. "xxii," 203, 205		Agricultural land, iv	103
Romney tp., depth, xxiv (ii)	70	Copper, xi	23
St. Clair lake and river, <i>R.C.</i> 55, 182; xvii 28; xviii (i) 33; xxii (i)	41	mining, x 120; xi 81; xii 98; xiii (i) 79; xxv (i)	79
method of working, <i>R.C.</i>	190	<i>See</i> also Hermina mine.	
uses, xxiv (i)	49	Massey Station mine.	
Sandwich. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt Co.		SALTER'S MERIDIAN LINE, Alg. and Sud.	
Sarnia, depth, xxiv (ii)	86, 87	Magnetic trap, notes, i	89
<i>See</i> also Dominion Salt Co.		SALTFLEET TP.	
Empire Salt Co.		Brickyard. <i>See</i> Fruitland.	
Seaforth, <i>R.C.</i>	54, 55, 187-189	Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Barnes, William.	
analysis, ix	208	Limestone quarrying, xxii (i) 145; xxiii (i) 193; xxiv (i) 151, 155; xxv (i)	145, 151
boring for, <i>R.C.</i>	185	<i>See</i> also Canadian Quarries, Ltd.	
depth, xxiv (ii)	31	Wentworth Quarry Co.	
Stapleton. <i>See</i> Ransford, John.		"SALTING."	
Statistics of:		Made a felony in Wyoming, <i>R.C.</i>	284
(1880, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	210	<i>See</i> also Tin.	
(1886, 1887), <i>R.C.</i>	228, 243	"SALTY JACK" SS., v	84, 85
(1888), <i>R.C.</i>	72	SALVATONE, R., xxiii (i)	80
(1891), i	6	SALVATOR SILVER MINES, LTD.	
(1892), ii	8, 11	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	41
(1893), iii	7, 10	SALZBURG, Salzburg prov., Austria.	
(1894), iv	11	Arsenic mining near, xi	101
(1895), v	11, 20	SAMARSKITE.	
(1896), vi	13, 32	Lyndoch tp., ix	208
(1897), vii	13, 24	Maisonneuve tp., Que., vii	237
(1898), viii	11, 17	<i>Sambucus racemosa.</i>	
(1899), ix	12, 13	Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
(1900), x	11, 12, 23	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150

<i>Samicula marilandica.</i>	PAGE	SAND.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Thornhill, wood and shells in, at	
SAMMON, PATRICK, XXI (i)	66, 82	depth, xxii (i)	246
SAMMONS, P. B., vii	118	Washing plants, xxv (i)	156
SAMMY ISLAND, Belmont lake.		SAND, magnetic. <i>See</i> Magnetic sands.	
Diabase dikes, xxii (ii)	37	SAND BANKS.	
SAMPLES.		English river, Ken., xxi (ii)	47
Assaying, how to prepare for, xx (i) ..	56	Maggie lake, Alg., vii	199
Natural gas, methods, notes by		SAND BAR.	
Mickle, xxiii (i)	238-241	Dog river, mouth of, photo, viii ..	168, 169
SAMPLING.		Influence of, on rivers, vii	189
Coniagas reduction works, xxv (i) ..	154	Manitouwick lake, Bull. (3)	9
Deloro reduction works, xxv (i)	154	Michipicoten river, vii	202
SAMPSON, P., xxiii (i)	90	SAND BAY, near Mamainse.	
SAMPSON, W. J., viii	105	Copper, viii	128
SAMPSON, CAPT. WILLIAM T.		<i>See also</i> Sand Bay copper m.	
Notes by, on nickel-steel, iv	197	SAND BAY, Lansdowne tp.	
SAMSON, DR. JAMES, i	126	Lime works. <i>See</i> Harton, S. L.	
SAMUELSON, BERNARD, R.C.	491	SAND BEACHES.	
SAN AUGUSTIN MINING Co.		Hunter Island iron region, common,	
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	xxv (i)	165
SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.		SAND CREEK, L. Nipigon, xvi (i)	107, 110
Paving clay from, analysis, iii	120	Iron ore on and near. <i>See</i> AL 412;	
SAN MARTIN LAKE, Aylmer tp., N.O.	84	HF 1; HF 4; HF 5.	
SAN MIGUEL MINE, Madrid prov., Spain.		Pleistocene deposits, xvi (i)	135
Mispickel, xi	101	Rocks, arkose, xvi (i)	145
SAN TOY, near Jackfish.		diabase, xvii	140
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231	iron formation, x 212; xvi (i) ...	143
SANCTON, A. H., xv (i) 67; xxv (i)....	94	Sand plains formed by, xvii	168
SAND.		SAND DUNES and HILLS and RIDGES.	
<i>See also</i> Magnetic iron sand.		Brighton, photo, x	224, 225
Artesian wells in, i	51, 52	Grassy river reg., ix	128
Berens river, xxi (ii)	31	Kapuskasing valley, ix	137, 138
Butt tp., ix	171	L. of the Woods reg., xi	146
Canadian exports (1881-87), R.C.	245	Michipicoten, photo, vii	204, 205
Collingwood, near, stratified lacus-		Patricia dist., S.W. part, xxi (ii) ..	46, 47
trine, viii	151	Pic river, viii 135; xvii	97
Concerns excavating, list, xxiii (i)		Savant lake, photo, xii	96, 97
193; xxiv (i) 37, 38; xxv (i)		SAND FLIES.	
29, 158-162		<i>See</i> Flies, sand.	
Eastern Ontario, agricultural land,		SAND LAKE, Bear river, between Little	
xxii (ii)	94	Bear lakes and English river,	
For glass, Amherstburg, xix (i)	38	xviii (i)	180
Missinaibi river, iv	128	SAND LAKE, on C. N. Ry., southwest from	
For mortar, notes by Gillespie, xiv		Port Arthur, v 133; vi	9
(i)	171, 172	Iron ore near, ii	69
Gull Rock lake, Pat., xxi (ii)	47	SAND LAKE, Proudfoot tp.	
Hunter island, R.R. dist., xxv (i)	165	Rocks near, notes by Coleman, ix 171, 172	
Industry, list of operators, xxiii (i)		SAND LAKE, Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake.	
30; xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) 29, 159-161		Altitude, xvii	168
<i>See also below, Production.</i>		Character of river near, xvii	139
Lake Erie, xxv (i)	146	Enclosing sand plains, xvii	152
Licenses to work, regulations, xxv (i) ..	28	SAND LAKE, Winnipeg river, Ken., N.O. 251, 283	
McElroy tp., xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29) ..	12	SAND PLAINS.	
Meaford, ix	176	Kirkland Lake reg., xxiii (ii)	1, 2
Michipicoten iron range area, for bal-		Maggie valley, vii 186, 193, 200; ix 175	
last, xxiv (i)	191, 197	Michipicoten valley, vii 189-192; viii	
Missinaibi valley, argillaceous, ix ...	139	154; xv (i)	201
Pishkanogum river, ix	134	notes by Agassiz, vii	201
Production (1913), xxiii (i)	3-5	Nipigon lake, E. of, xx (i)	152, 168
(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5, 37	Wawa, near, vii	195, 196
(1915), xxv (i)	3, 4	SAND PT., Lac des Mille Lacs, v ..	113, 117, 135
Proudfoot tp., ix	171	Drift deposits, v	74
Savant lake, auriferous. <i>See</i> Alluvial		Glacial striae near, v	89
gold.		Vegetables grown, v	114

	PAGE		PAGE
SAND RIVER, N. of Montreal river, L. Superior.		SANDHURST, Victoria, Australia. <i>See</i>	
Beaches, VIII	153, 155	Bendigo.	
Description, VIII	131	SAND-LIME BRICK.	
SAND RIVER, Williams lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	87	Makers of, list, XXIII (i) 27; XXIV	
SAND BAR LAKE. <i>See</i> Obatonga lake.		(i)	33
SAND BAY COPPER MINE, Mamainse pt.		Notes by Gibson, XIII (ii) .....p. "vi"	22
Area and description, II 241-243; III 68, 69		Statistics (1915), XXV (i)	22
Copper mining, III	73-75	SAND-LIME BRICK Co.	
Exploration of, difficult, III	72	Operating near Port Arthur, XXIII (i)	
Notes, historical, VIII	129	110; XXIV (i)	96
Plant, photos, VIII	152, 153	SANDOE, RICHARD.	
Rocks in and near, III	78, 79	Manager, Blake and Boston mine, IX	85
diabase, petrography, VIII	170	East End mine, VII 83; VIII	96
SAND ISLAND RIVER, Redgut bay, Rainy lake.		Tip-top mine, XIII (i) 53, 56;	
Building stone, IV	76	XV (i) 61; XVI (i)	61, 173
Gneiss, character, IV	78, 79, 94	SANDONI, M., XXII (i)	92
Schists, IV	85	SANDOW, R.	
SAND POINT, McNab tp.		Manager, Right-of-Way mine, XVIII (i) 116	
Iron mining, R.C.	138	St. Anthony mine, XX (i)	87
Lime works. <i>See</i> Canada Lime Co.		SANDEPIER.	
Limestone quarries, XIII (ii)	104, 105	Abitibi reg., N.O. 51; XIV (i)	253
SAND POINT CITY, Rainy lake, Minn.		Thunder Bay dist., west, N.O.	207
Deserted (1895), V	63	SANDEPIT IRON BED, Belmont tp.	
Gold mining near, IV	55	Analysis of ore, II	54, 55
Population, V	161	Ore, quality, II	43
SAND POINT ISLAND, Rainy lake, Minn.		SANDSTONE.	
Dike rocks, IV	93	<i>See also</i> Cataract formation.	
Gold mining near, IV	55	Medina formation.	
Sand beds, IV	76	Oriskany formation.	
Surveys around, ref. to, IV	40	Potsdam formation.	
SANDBANK LAKE, headwaters Stopping river, Albany river.		Torridon sandstone.	
Latitude; magnetic declination, XXI (ii)	175	Artesian wells, as strata for, I	51
SANDBAR LAKE, Dog river. <i>See</i> Obatonga lake.		Building-stone, suitability, III ...	131, 135
SANDBAR LAKE, English river, Pat.		Definition, R.C. 541; VI	235
Altitude, XXI (ii)	21	Duty on, effect, R.C.	235
Map showing position, XXI (ii)	34	Exhibit, at World's Fair, II	186
SANDBAR LAKE, Wenasaga river.		Michigan iron ranges, IX	144
Hills near, character, XXI (ii)	47	Natural gas in, R.C.	151
Map showing position, XXI (ii)	34	Ontario occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	37, 42	Porosity, XXIV (ii)	3
SANDBAR RIVER, Sandbar lake, Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	29, 43	Quarrying industry (1890), I	98-100
SANDCHERRY RIVER, Vermilion river, Sud.		operators, list:	
Beaches, XIV (iii)	106	(1912), XXII (i)	37, 38
Moraines east of, XIV (iii)	102	(1913), XXIII (i)	28, 29
Nickel near, XIII (i)	199	(1914), XXIV (i)	36
SANDERS, E. H., VIII	105	(1915), XXV (i)	30, 31
SANDERS, GEORGE, VII	187	production (1914), XXIV (i)	35
SANDERS, O., XXIII (i)	108	(1915), XXV (i)	29
SANDERS, SAMUEL, IV	200, 201	ONTARIO.	
SANDERSON, F. G., XVII	49	Albany river, XXI (ii)	85
SANDERSON, J. W., XVII	48	Brantford, XXIV (ii)	32
SANDERSON LAKE, Morel tp., XVI (ii)	129	Bruce co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	27, 28
SANDFLY LAKE, Roberts tp.		Dufferin co., Mono tp., quarrying, I 99; IX	110
Iron range near, XIII (i)	224	Elgin co., Port Burwell, XXIV (ii) ..	66
SANDFORD TP., Ken., N.O.	277	Essex co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	77-80
SANDHILL FALLS, Pic river. <i>See</i> Sandy-hill falls.		Fort Frances, VIII	145
SANDHILL LAKE, W. of Pipestone lake, VI	88	Grey co., Osprey tp., XXIV (ii)	26
SANDHILL PORTAGE, Blanche river.		Gros Cap, W. of Sault Ste. Marie, VIII	165
Description by Miller, XI	225	Gull river, Th.B.d., XXIV (i) ...	199, 200
		Haldimand co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	50-52
		Gill, near, XIII (ii)	56

SANDSTONE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SANDWICH W., Sandwich tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Halton co., Esquesing tp., quarrying, 146, 147		Natural gas, consumption, XI	42
Hastings co., Madoc tp., XXII (ii) ..	61	petition <i>re</i> export, XI	41
Hudson and James bays, I 86; VIII..	194	supply, XIX (i)	35
Kenogami river, near Atik river, N.O.	150	Salt plant. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt Co.	
Kent co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	66, 67, 71	SANDWICH EAST TP., Essex co.	
Thunder bay, R.C.	233	Bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	78
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	17, 35, 37	SANDWICH WEST TP., Essex co.	
L. Superior and E. shore, Alg.		Brick works. <i>See</i> McCracken Corp'n.	
Batchawana bay, VIII	164	Salt and natural gas. <i>See</i> Windsor.	
Choyé cape, near, VII	204	Well records, XXIV (ii)	78
Montreal island, VIII	131	SANDY BAY, W. shore, L. Manitoba, Man.	
Lake Superior and N. shore, Th.B.d., I 95; VI	130, 132	Indian population, XXII (i)	176
Michipicoten island, XIX (ii)	209	SANDY BAY PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, N.O. 70; VIII	195
Nipigon bay, R.C.	62	SANDY * FALLS, Mattagami river, XIV (i)	186
Grange and- Verte islds., R.C. 74, 79, 235		Clay, stratified, photo, XXI (i) 207; XXIV (iii)	6
quality, I	101	Description of portage, xv (i)	118
Thunder bay, R.C. 233; IX	150	Photo, XXIV (iii)	62
Lincoln co., St. Catharines, XXIV (ii)	41	Rocks, XIV (i) 210, 211; xv (i) 132; XXI (i)	217
Little Turtle lake, IX	183	Waterpower, ix 142; xv (i) 130; xx (ii)	32, 33
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX	155-158	for Porcupine field, xx (i) 10; XXIV (iii) 66; XXV (i)	7
Gros Cap, notes, VIII	145	plant, xx (i) 101; XXIV (iii)	62
petrography, IX	183	photo, xx (i) 102; XXIV (iii) ..	63
Net lake, IX	173	quantity, XXIV (iii)	63
Niagara escarpment, XXIV (ii)	6	SANDY INLET, Timagami lake.	
Nipigon lake, east of, XVII	160	Greenstone, x	172
south of, N.O.	202-204	SANDY LAKE, Berens river. <i>See</i> Berens lake.	
Norfolk co., Simcoe, XXIV (ii)	63	SANDY LAKE, Peterborough co.	
Ottawa, depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	22	Limestone, XIII (ii)	97
Oxford co., Beachville, XXIV (ii)....	39	Trenton, XIII (ii)	113
Paint lake, Alg., IX	160, 161	SANDY LAKE, Severn river.	
Peel co., Credit Forks, R.C. 73, 79; I 98, 99; IX	110	Description, XXI (i)	97
Inglewood, IX	110	Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	98
Pic river, IX	161	River from, to Severn lake, map, XXI (ii)	101
St. Mary river, VI 133; VIII	126	Soil and trees, XXI (ii)	14
<i>See also</i> St. Mary sandstone.		SANDY * LAKE, S.W. of Minnitaki lake.	
Sault Ste. Marie, VIII ...	131	Area, N.O.	230
Simcoe co., Nottawasaga tp., R.C. ..	43	Character of country near, VII	176
Sudbury dist., XIII (i) 206, 207; facing XXII (ii)	126	Description and geology, N.O. 241, 242; v	55, 56
Chelmsford, notes, XIV (iii) 10, 96- 100, 133, 134		Fall from, to Minnitaki lake, N.O.	240
Larchwood, photo, XIV (iii)	99	Gold, indications, VII	179
Vermilion river, I	86	prospecting, N.O. 229; VII	172
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	98	Rocks on and near, VII	170
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	45	Timber near, condition, VII	182
Welland co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	41-49	SANDY NARROWS, Berens river, XXI (ii) 30, 31	
Wellington co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	34, 35	SANDY PORTAGE, Montreal river, Tim.	
SANDT, G. F., XII	136	Keewatin rocks, XIV (ii) 44; XVI (ii) 47	
SANDUSKY, Ohio.		Turn of river near, XIV (ii) 36; XIX (ii)	119
Cincinnati group, I	116	SANDY RIVER, Sandy lake, Ken.	
Fish curing, III	66	Pine, VII	172
Gypsum, origin, R.C.	120	SANDY BEACH LAKE. <i>See</i> Shangemequa- gama lake.	
Natural gas, depth and pressure, I..	155	SANDY HOOK, Monmouth co., N.J.	
SANDVIKENS, Norway.		Armour-plate trials, IV	196
Gröndal system used, XVII	243	SANDY NARROWS LAKE, Pat. <i>See</i> Berens lake.	
SANDWICH, W. Sandwich tp.			
Bricks, price, XIII (i)	15		
yard, notes, xv (ii)	64		
<i>See also</i> Robinet Brick Co.			

* Not Big Sandy.

	PAGE
SANDY-HILL * FALLS, Pic river.	
Character of river near, XVII	97
Height, <i>N.O.</i>	157
Map showing position, XVII	131
Photo, XVIII (i)	151
Rocks, XVII	134
Terrace, XVIII (i)	153
Waterpower, XVII	99
SANFORD, JOSEPH, XII	47, 48
SANFORD, W. E.	
Aid from, to 'Carbide' Willson, IV	140
Marble quarry of, XIII (ii)	64
SANGSTER, Bedford tp.	
Lead near, XXV (ii)	25
SANITATION.	
Moss litter for, II	197
SANITER, H.	
Process, for desulphurizing metallic iron, II	92-95
SANSAWAJU MT., S. of Grassy river, Mattagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	87, 109, 110
SANTA MARIA MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
SAPAWA. <i>See</i> Sabawe.	
SAPOLA, AUGUST, XVIII (i)	55, 69
SAPONITE.	
L. Superior, N. shores, in copper-bearing rocks, VI	131
Port Arthur silver mines, <i>R.C.</i> 192;	
XIV (ii) 52, 57, 58; XVI (ii) 151;	
XIX (ii)	199
Beaver mine, IX	208
SAPPHIRE.	
Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	448
Hardness, <i>R.C.</i> 448; VI	202
Hastings co. (?), VIII	248
Kashmir, VIII	230, 231
Mythical properties, VII	230
Notes, by Goodwin, VI	229
Specific gravity, VI	202
Variety of corundum, VII	216
SAPSUCKER, yellow-bellied.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	243
SARATOGA-SYRACUSE MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54
SARAVANA, STEFAN, XVIII (i)	62, 70
SARAWAK TP., Grey tp.	
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	26
SARCANGELLO, S., XXIII (i)	100
SARDESON, FREDERICK W., XXV (iii)	54, 56
SARDINIA, Mediterranean sea.	
Mineral lands, sale of, <i>R.C.</i>	297
SARGENT, DR. C. S.	
Patricia birch determined by, XXI (ii)	10, 135
SARGESON CROSSHEAD.	
Description, diagram and photo, XX (i)	63-65
SARGON (King of Babylon), III	108
SARMINEN, EMIL, XII	45, 48
SARNIA, Sarnia tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Clark, Walter.	
Iron ore unloading plant, XVII	301
Island, portion of, notes, v	108

* Also called Sandhill falls.

	PAGE
SARNIA, Sarnia tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Natural gas piped to, XIX (i)	149
Oil refinery, <i>R.C.</i> 157, 165; XI 40; XII 40 notes, XVI (i)	101
<i>See also</i> Imperial Oil Co.	
Salt works, XIII (i) 22; XIV (i) 20; XX (i)	252
wells, logs, XX (i) 254; XXIV (ii) 86-88	
Sand pits. <i>See</i> Yates, W. H.	
SARNIA TP., Lambton co.	
Oil, VIII	14, 15
industry, IX	107
<i>See also</i> Sarnia.	
rocks containing, <i>R.C.</i>	157
wells, number abandoned, XXII (i) 42 records, XXIV (ii)	87, 88
Salt. <i>See</i> Dominion Salt Co.	
SARNIA BAY LUMBER, TIMBER AND SALT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
Operating (1899), IX	111
(1902), XII	38
(1903), XIII (i)	32
(1905), XV (i)	21
SARNIA GAS & ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.	
Natural gas distributors, XXV (i)	38
SARNIA NORTHERN ONTARIO MINING AND DEV. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
SARPEDON LAKE, R.R.d.	
Forest fires, XXV (i)	163
Iron deposits at, XXV (i)	165
ores, XXV (i)	176, 177
Photo, XXV (i)	176
Rocks at and near, XXV (i)	167
Waterpower, XXV (i)	190
<i>Sarracenia.</i>	
Kabinakagami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	132
<i>Sarracenia purpurea.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
SARRI, JOHN, XXII (i)	80
SARSAPARILLA (Botany).	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	259
SASAGENAGA MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173
SASAGINAGA CREEK, Sasaginaga lake.	
Diorite, notes, XVI (ii)	50
Slate, analysis, XIX (ii)	57
SASAGINAGA * LAKE, Coleman tp., XVI (i)	52
Rocks, XIV (ii)	44
acid intrusives, XIX (ii)	55
diabase, XIX (ii)	93
felsite, XIX (ii)	58, 64
Keewatin, XVI (ii)	47
Water supply for Cobalt, XIX (i)	24
SASAKWEI † LAKE, N.E. of Anzhekumming lake.	
Gold prospecting and mining, VI 85; XIII (i)	68
SASKATCHEWAN MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49

* Not Clear.

† Not Summit lake.

	PAGE		PAGE
SASKATCHEWAWA RIVER, Weagamow lake,		SAULT GRAY COPPER Co.— <i>Con.</i>	
Pat.		Work, McMahon tp., XI	273
Glacial striae, XXII (i)	207	SAULT PROSPECTING & DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Surveyed (1912), XXII (i)	169	Capital and date of charter, XII	9
SASKATOONS. <i>See</i> Bilberries.		Copper Queen mine owned by, XII	99
SAUER, ADOLF.		Work, Morin tp., XI	272
Analysis by, of graphitoid, VI	166	SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich. and Ont.	
SAUGEEN CLAY.		Accidents at, shooting rapids, V	109
Abitibi reg., XVIII (i)	267, 272, 281-283	Agricultural land near, IV	103
Analysis of. <i>See below</i> , under Notes		Alkali works, X 65-68; XI 66; XIII (ii)	14
and Pembroke.		Beaches near, VIII 152, 168; IX	175
Amprior, XV (ii)	34	Brick yard, notes, XV (ii)	57, 58
Bracebridge, XV (ii)	82, 83	clay for, XV (ii)	20
Burks Falls, XV (ii)	88	analysis, XV (ii)	27
Casselman, XV (ii)	33, 34, 97	Calcium carbide plant, V	37
Credit Forks, I	167	Canals, notes by Blue, V	109, 110
Description and distribution, R.C. 51;		stone for, I	101
XVIII (i)	296	Copper north of, I	234
For brick-making, I	167, 177	Distance from, to Little Gros Cap,	
Fossils, XV (ii)	26	Bull. (3)	3
Huntsville, XV (ii)	89	Electric smelting, XVII	334
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	22, 24	<i>See also below</i> Smelter.	
brick industry, XXV (iii)	36	Established (1670), V	197
exposures, XXV (iii)	26	Ferro-nickel made at, IX 154; X	62
photo, XXV (iii)	23	photo of works, XI	96, 97
Larder lake, XVI (i)	214	Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Penhorwood, S. L.	
Named by Bell, R.C. 4; I	53	Soo Dredging &	
New Liskeard, XV (ii)	84	Towing Co.	
North Bay, XV (ii)	83	Iron ores near, notes by Coleman,	
Notes by Gibson, III	126	X	187, 188
and photos, XV (ii)	18-27, 33	fig. <i>See</i> Algoma Steel Corporation.	
Ottawa and Paisley, XV (ii)	19, 33	Metallurgical industries at, paper by	
Pembroke, XV (ii)	19, 20, 33, 34	Speller, X	61-68
Photos of typical, XX (i)	229, 230	Mineral industries of, paper by Will-	
Plantagenet, XV (ii)	34	mott, XI	91-100
Position of, in Paleozoic, I	53	Minerals in region of, evidence before	
Powassin, XV (ii)	88	R.C. R.C.	59, 60
Sault Ste. Marie, XV (ii)	57	Mining class at (1895), V	6, 217
Slaking of, XV (ii)	39	(1896), VI	198
Sturgeon Falls, XV (ii)	84	(1897), VII	260
Sudbury, for furnaces, XV (ii)	56	Mining Recorder's office, XVI (i)	36
Thickness of, I	53	Photos of, XI	96, 97
Timiskaming lake, photo, XX (i)	231	old channel and plant, X	64, 65
Troy, Ancient, I	167	Rail storage yard, photo, XVII	191
Vankleek Hill, XV (ii)	34	Rocks at and near:	
Walkerton, XV (ii)	19, 33, 60	Huronian, VIII 157; XIV (i)	273
Whitefish, XV (ii)	57	Keweenawan, VIII	168
SAUGEEN RIVER.		sandstone, I 86; VIII 131; IX 144;	
Bertie dolomite, XXIV (ii)	7	XVII	162
Cement works, XIV (i)	143	Potsdam, R.C. 40; V	204
Gypsiferous rocks, I	110	Smelter and steel plant.	
Onondaga formation, R.C.	45	<i>See also</i> Algoma Steel Co.	
Lithographic stone, R.C. 45; XIII (ii)	36	L. Superior Power Co.,	
Salina formation, XXIV (ii)	7	XI 25, 66, 67; XIII (ii)	
Saugeen clay, XV (ii)	18	3; XIV (i) 44; XVI (i)	
Waterpower, XXIV (i)	7	17; XVII 58, 87, 198;	
SAUGEEN TP., Bruce co.		XIX (i) 29; XX (i) 29;	
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Port Elgin.		XXI (i) 27, 113; XXII	
SAUGEEN OIL Co.		(i) 108; XXIV (i) 105;	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	XXV (i)	152
SAUKVILLE, Ozaukee co., Wis.		Sulphide pulp mill, IX	154
Diamond found, IX	121	Waterpower, XXIV (i)	6
SAULS, J.		SAULT STE. MARIE BRANCH OF C. P. Ry.	
Brick yard, Tamworth, XV (ii)	56	Rocks along, notes by Coleman, VIII	163
SAULT GRAY COPPER Co.		Sudbury series, XXIII (i)	224, 225
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	SAULT STE. MARIE MINING DIV.	
		Copper, R.C.	23

SAULT STE. MARIE	PAGE	SAVANNE RIVER,	PAGE
MINING DIV.— <i>Con.</i>		Lac des Mille Lacs.— <i>Con.</i>	
Creation of, XVI (i)	36	Glacial striae, v	89
Description, XVI (i)	40	Timber, burnt, N.O.	193
Iron ore, R.C.	123, 205	SAVANNE LUMBER CO., v	113
Recorder's report:		SAVANT * LAKE, S. of L. St. Joseph.	
(1907), XVII	46	Character, XIX (i)	178
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49	Description,† N.O.	178, 180
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 51	Fish, XIX (i)	176
(1910), XX (i)	52, 53	Gold, XIX (i)	51, 185
(1911), XXI (i)	49	alluvial, XI 18, 149; XII	89, 90
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 56	Iron, XVII 22; XIX (i)	186
(1913), XXIII (i)	48	notes by Miller, XII	313
(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 61	range. <i>See</i> Savant Iron range.	
(1915), XXV (i)	43	Island in, photo, XII	96, 97
Silver, R.C.	203	Notes by McInnes, XII	88
SAULT STE. MARIE LIGHT AND POWER CO., x	61	Proudfoot, N.O.	175
SAULT STE. MARIE NICKEL MG. AND		Rocks on and near:	
AGENCY CO.		conglomerate, XIX (i)	190, 191
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	photo, XXII (ii)	136
SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH SHORE MG. CO.		gneiss, XIX (i)	183
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	greenstone, XIX (i)	181, 182
SAULT STE. MARIE PULP AND PAPER CO.,		greywacké, XIX (i)	185
VIII 197; x 61; XI	62	Route to, from Sturgeon lake, XII	87, 88
SAULTS, MRS. W. W., IX 118; x	143	Sand hills, photo, XII	96, 97
SAUNDERS, COLE, XIV (i) 80; XV (i) 90;		Trees, XII 88; N.O. 180; XIX (i) ...	176
XVI (i)	76	SAVANT LAKE IRON AREA.	
SAUNDERS, D. WILLIAM.		Report by Moore, XIX (i)	173-193
Notes on production of new varieties,		ref. to, XIX (i)	29
of cereals, N.O.	80, 81	SAVARD, JERRY, VII 133; VIII	42
SAUNDERS, THOMAS G., IV	247	SAVERLO, T., XXII (i)	92
SAUSSURITE.		SAVILLE, THOMAS.	
Rainy River dist., in gabbro, IX	208	Silver found by, James tp., XVI (i) ..	8
SAUVE, EMMANUEL, XXV (i)	58, 64	SAVILLE PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION CO.	
SAUVÉ, JOSEPH, XVIII (i)	133	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
SAUVE, NAPOLEON, III	173	SAVORY, A., XX (i)	84
SAVAGE, ANTHONY, IV	201, 206	SAVOY IRON MINE, Ely, Minn., IX 152; XI	175
SAVAGE, H. E., XV (i)	40, 45	SAVVA, MOROZOFF & Co., II	217
SAVAGE, JAMES.		SAW (S).	
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, VI	102	Canadian imports from U.S. (1887),	
SAVAGE, R. E. <i>See</i> McKinley-Darragh-		R.C.	468
Savage.		Ontario statistics (1881), II	116
SAVAGE, Z., XXII (i)	82	SAW BILL GOLD MINE, Sawbill lake.	
SAVAGE SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> McKinley-		Accident, VIII	26
Darragh-Savage.		Idle (1900), x	105
SAVAGE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.		Photos, VI 64; VII	32, 33, 97
Capital and date of charter, XV (i)		Section, IX	77
26; XVI (ii)	172	Work at (1896), Bull. (1) 4; VI 53,	
SAVAGE MINES OF COBALT, LTD.		51, 76, 266	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		(1897), VII	63, 64, 130
30; XVI (ii)	175	(1898), VIII	41, 42, 88
Work by (1905), XV (i)	86	(1899), IX	78, 79
<i>See also</i> McKinley-Darragh-Savage.		SAW BILL LAKE GOLD MG. CO.	
SAVANNE, Southwest Th.B.d.		Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII	12
Country between, and Mine Centre,		Work. <i>See</i> Saw Bill gold m.	
notes by Blue, v	135-154	SAWBILL FALLS, Opazatika river, Alg.	
Distance from, to L. Shebandowan, v	117	Rocks, v	256
Geology of area, v	74	SAWBILL LAKE, Northeast R.R.d.	
Gold near, IV	230	Gold, discovery, v	70
Navigation between, and Baril por-		mining, VI	53, 54, 267
tage, v	121	(1897), VII	131, 132
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231	(1898), VIII	57-90
SAVANNE LAKE, S. of St. Joseph lake.		notes by Coleman, Bull. (1) 4; VI 76, 77	
<i>See</i> Savant lake.		prospects, VII	34
SAVANNE RIVER, Lac des Mille Lacs, v ...	117		
Absence of rock outcrops, v	74		
Character, v	113		

* Not Musipomigut.

† Wrongly referred to as Wabwahkimmug (Wabakimi) lake.

SAWBILL LAKE, Northeast R.R.d.—Con.	PAGE	<i>Saxicava rugosa</i> .—Con.	PAGE
See also Hammond Reef m.		Hudson Bay slope, XXII (i)	173
Saw Bill m.		Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Granite, v 103; vi 116; vii	65	Missinaibi river, XIII (i)	162
altered, v	87	Ottawa, x	216, 224
Indians, photos, vi	48, 49	Saxicava sand, xv (ii)	32
Trail to, cut by Govt., vi 10; vii	34	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116, 122
Waterpower, vii 66; viii 90; ix	78	SAXICAVA SAND.	
SAWBILL TEAL. See Shelldrake.		See also Clay, Leda.	
SAWDEN, THOMAS.		Description, and notes on, xv (ii) ..	32
Brick making, Toronto, xv (ii) 108;		Economic uses, x	227
XXI (i)	164	Ottawa vicinity, x	216, 217
SAWDEN BROS.		<i>Saxifraga hirculus</i> .	
Brick making, Toronto, XXII (i) ...	35	Hudson Bay slope, XXI (ii)	106
SAWDUST.		SAXONY.	
Gas from, for smelting, R.C. 390, 393,		Arsenic, XI	101
483; i	209	mining, xi	110
SAW-FLY, American.*		Cobalt-silver ores, xiv (ii) 61, 62;	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	128	XIX (ii)	1
Missinaibi basin, N.O.	137	early history of cobalt industry,	
SAW-FLY, LARCH.		xiv (ii) 55-58; xvi (ii) 182-	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 128; xiv (i) ..	214	197; xix (ii)	234-249
Kapiskau valley, absent, XXI (ii) 13, 171		present mining, xiv (ii) 89, 90;	
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 5; XXI		xvi (ii) 198, 199; xix (ii) 249-251	
(i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3	Fluorspar deposits, XXV (ii)	40
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	10, 13	Graphitoid, analysis, vi	165, 166
SAWHORSE LAKE, N. of Wanapitei lake, N.O.	83	Lignite, xx (i)	234
SAW-MILL.		Moss litter made in, II	212
Alice A gold mine, ix	75	Nickel first produced in, xiv (iii) ..	146
Eye lake, ix	81	Ore purchaser, XXI (i)	112, 116
Lime-burning at, notes by Miller,		School of Mines in, R.C. 496; i	212
XIII (ii)	10	Silver nugget, XIX (i)	24
Sweden, in connection with iron found-		State ownership of mines, II	98
dries, R.C.	483	SAYERS, EDWARD.	
SAW-MILL BAY, Belmont lake.		Statement by, re:	
Basalt, XXII (ii)	32	fowls, Caribou island, VIII	132
Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	21	hostile Indians, VIII	129
SAWTOOTH HILLS, L. Superior.		Work (1898), VIII	121, 135
Laccolithic sills, xiv (i)	256	SAYERS, H., VII 105; VIII	105
SAWYER, ALEXANDER, R.C.	143	SAYERS, J., VII 105; VIII 105; ix 118; x ..	142
SAWYER, BANNELL.		SAYERS * LAKE, headwaters, Magpie river,	
Gillies limit lots bought by XIX (i) 96		L. Superior.	
Secretary, Britannia Con. Mg. Co., ix	43	See also Helen iron mine.	
Dacca Mg. Co., VIII	83	Depth, ix	155
SAWYER, E. L., ix	90	Iron pyrites, xv (i)	183
SAWYER, E. S., XXII (i)	127	notes, VIII 255; xvi (i)	169
SAWYER BAY, L. Superior.		Origin, x 194; xi	171
States near, vi	138	Photos, xi 176, 177; xv (i)	188
Terraces near, vi	137	Rise to, from Talbot lake, xi	153
SAWZICH, S., XIX (i)	77	Rocks on and near, ix 156; x 191;	
<i>Saxicava</i> .		xi	158, 168, 170
Hudson and James bay, xx (i)	232	breccia, photo, xi	176, 177
Ogdensburg, N.Y., near, XIII (i)	242	Grünerite schist, xi	184
Payne river, x	219	Iron formation, xi	130
<i>Saxicava pholadis</i> .		<i>Sayornis phoebe</i> . See Phoebe.	
Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105	SCABORIK RIVER, Quinqua lake.	
<i>Saxicava rugosa</i> .		Map, sketch, xvii	103, 105
Abitibi river, VIII	189	Rocks, xvii	102
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	SCADDING TP., Sud.	
Big Lake river, XXI (ii)	76	Gold mining, XII	77
Crysler, near, x	218	SCAIFE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE Co., II....	120
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	140, 145	SCALE OF HARDNESS. See Hardness.	
Finch, x	217	Test of minerals, R.C.	541
Hudson and James bays, XIII (i) 143;		SCALES.	
xx (i)	232	Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. ..	252

* *Cimex americana*.

* Not Glen.

SCALES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SCENERY.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Factories for, Canadian, statistics (1881), II	116	Moose River basin, XIII (i)	178
SCALES LAKE, near Wiarton.		Rainy river, v	208
Marl, XIV (i)	140	SCHAEFER, E. J., x 143; XI	75
SCANDINAVIA.		SCHAEFER, F. (1).	
See also Norway and Sweden.		Brick making, Breslau, XXII (i)	35
Archæan rocks, I	70	notes and photos, xv (i)	103
gabbro, I	78	SCHAEFER, F. (2), XII	67
Iron industry, <i>R.C.</i> 470-472, 479, 482, 483		SCHAEFER BRICK CO.	
Nickel deposits, XII 236; XVIII (i) ..	24	Operating, New Hamburg, XXIII (i)	
Peat industry, notes, II	218-220	26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26
SCANIA PROV., Sweden.		SCHAFHAUTL, CHARLES.	
Peat, II	219	Method of, for refining nickel ores, IX	219
<i>Scaphopoda</i> .		SCHALER, WILLIAM, X	98
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	188	SCHAUD, Germany.	
SCAPOLITE (Wernerite).		Nickel, XIV (iii)	140
See also Sphene.		SCHAW, Puslinch tp.	
Associated with apatite, <i>R.C.</i> 442; II	190	Limestone quarry. See Maloney, John.	
Lanark co., <i>R.C.</i>	440	SCHEELE'S GREEN.	
Renfrew co., <i>R.C.</i>	438	As an insecticide, XI	113
Bolton, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472	SCHEELITE (Calcium tungstate).	
Deer river, P.S.d., IX	170	Description, VI	217
Eganville, IX	209	Hardness, VI	202
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188	Otago dist., New Zealand, <i>R.C.</i>	517
Formation of, VI	225	Pearl lake, Tisdale tp., XXI (i) 223,	
Harcourt tp., XI	48	231; XXIV (iii)	29, 30, 36
Hardness, VI	202	Specific gravity, VI	202
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller, VIII	229	Sudbury nickel reg., Victoria mine,	
Kingston area, notes by Baker,		XXI (i) 231; XXIV (iii)	36
xxv (iii)	3, 30	SCHELIN, C., x	143
Notes, IX	208, 209	SCHELIN, G., x	143
Specific gravity, VI	202	SCHELIN, T. J., VII 105; XII	67
SCAPOLITE HORNBLÉNDE ROCK.		SCHELLE, PROF.	
Photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217	Analysis by, of gas, Kissarmas, Hun-	
SCARBOROUGH, Scarborough tp.		gary, XXIII (i)	271
Beach from, to Colborne, x	227	SCHELLING, R. F., XXIII (i)	187
Beetles, fossil, XXII (i)	248-250	SCHEMNITZ, Hungary.	
Gravel bars, x	227	Mining school, <i>R.C.</i>	513
Sand and gravel pits. See York Sand		SCHERK, DR., IV	202
& Gravel Co.		SCHNEIDER & Co., HENRI.	
See also Scarborough Heights.		Notes on works and methods, <i>R.C.</i> 501, 502	
SCARBOROUGH BEDS.		<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i> .	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i) ...	238, 246, 247	Hudson Bay slope, XXI (ii)	106
SCARBOROUGH TP., York co.		SCHREURER, KESTNER AUGUSTE.	
Natural gas, XXIII (i) 246, 247;		Calorific power of coals determined	
XXIV (ii)	15	by, VI	166
analysis, XXIV (ii)	16	SCHIFFLER BRIDGE CO., II	119
drift, XXIV (ii)	18	SCHIMPER, PROF.	
See also Highland Creek.		Notes by, on origin of peat, I	182
SCARBOROUGH HEIGHTS, near Toronto.		SCHIST.	
"Dutch Church," photo, XXII (i)	248	See also Chlorite schist.	
Glaciation, XVIII (i)	295	Hornblende schist.	
Wave action on, effect of, XIII. (i)		Hydromica schist.	
230; XXII (i)	238	Mica schist.	
SCARNEKI, F., XXIII (i)	104	Sericite schist.	
SCENERY.		Shale, carbonaceous.	
Abitibi river, northern portion, VIII ..	190	Slate.	
L. of the Woods, III 14; v	170	Abitibi reg., petrographical notes,	
L. Superior, north and east shores,		XIV (i)	211
VIII	146	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541
Otter head, near, VIII	134	Diorite changed into, by water, dia-	
Montreal river, near, VIII	130	gram, XI	189
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i) 298,		Frontenac co., mica in crystalline, I ..	245
299; xv (i)	200, 201	Hunter island, xxv (i)	171, 173
Montreal river, L. Superior and Mon-		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3, 5, 30
treal river, L. Timiskaming, VIII	130	exposures, xxv (iii)	25

SCHIST.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SCHOENBERGER & Co.	PAGE
Lake Huron and Lake Superior slopes, notes by Bell, I	80, 81	Iron output (1893), II	119
Lake of the Woods reg., xxv (i) ...	166	SCHOENNMANN, G., x	143
Lanark co., pyrite deposits, xxv (i) ..	196	SCHOFIELD, T. H., VII	124
Madoc co., Hungerford tp., garnetiferous, xxv (i)	196, 197	SCHONICHEN, F.	
Nipigon Lake reg., notes by Coleman, xvi (i)	131	Notes on pyrite deposits of Spain and Portugal, xvi (i)	172
Sturgeon Lake gold field, petrography, xx (i)	154	SCHOOL OF MINING, Kingston. <i>See</i> Queen's University.	
SCHIST-CONGLOMERATE. <i>See</i> Slate conglomerate.		SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, Toronto.	
SCHIST LAKE, near Pipestone lake, vi	88	Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp., II	60
Rocks, IV	61	Description, VI	193, 195
conglomerate, IX	184	Location of, justified, <i>E.C.</i>	419
SCHIST LAKE, S. of Frater tp., XXI (i) ..	50	Mill at, photo, v	176, 177
SCHIST LAKE, Tisdale tp.		tests with, v	212, 213
Conglomerate near, XIX (i)	190	Notes on, I 215; x	57, 58
Gneiss-porphry, XIX (i)	183	Photo of, x	48, 49
Granite, XIX (i)	191	Report on, for 1897, VII	263-265
<i>Schizambon lockei.</i>		SCHOOLS. <i>See also</i> Mining schools.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	Method of forming, in country districts, IV	137
<i>Schizocrania filosa.</i>		SCHORL. <i>See</i> Tourmaline and Indigolite.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	SCHREIBER, Th.B.d.	
<i>Schizoneura tessellata.</i> <i>See</i> Alder blight.		Bridge near, east, VII	34
SCHLAGEL—?		Gold N. of. <i>See</i> Big Duck lake.	
Peat kilns of, II	208	Keewatin near, XXII (i)	231
SCHLARDO, WASYL, XXIII (i)	82	Map of country N. of, facing XXIV (i) ..	12
SCHLESINGER SYNDICATE, III	146	Mispickel near, XI	106
SCHLICKEYSEN, C.		Nickel N. of, XXIII (i)	110
Peat process of, I	193	<i>See also</i> Duck lake.	
SCHLIEMANN, DR. HEINRICH, I	167	Pyrite near, IX 207; XVI (i)	150, 177
SCHMELZLE, GEORGE, XXI (i)	88	mining, VII	78
SCHMIDT, C., XXI (i)	79, 83	<i>See also</i> McKellar mine.	
SCHMIDT, H. W.		Morley mine.	
On calculating radium contents, XXIII (i)	46	Otisse mine.	
SCHMIDT PYRITE CLAIMS, Vermilion lake.		Sulphur mining near, x	89
Work at (1910), XX (i)	207	SCHRÖDER, JULIUS, VII	223
SCHNABEL, CARL.		SCHROEDER, R.	
Notes by, on arsenious oxide, XI	118	Drawings by, of Cobalt crystals, XIX (ii)	24, 25
SCHNEEBERG, Saxony.		SCHROEDER-GRILLS PROCESS.	
Cobalt industry, paper on early history, XIV (ii) 74-90; XVI (ii) 182-198; XIX (ii)	234-239	For sulphuric acid manufacture, XVI (i) ..	195
present-day, XVI (ii) 198, 199; XIX (ii)	249-251	SCHROUTZ, C. C., VII 64; VIII	92-94
Map of mining area, XIX (ii)	217	SCHROUTZ, S. B., VII	64
Nickel first produced at, XIV (iii) ...	146	SCHUBZE, ERNST.	
Pucherite, XXIII (i)	251	Analysis by, of anthracite, Pa., VI ..	166
Radio-active waters, XXIII (i)	45	SCHUCHERT, PROF. CHARLES.	
Silver, XVI (ii)	157, 198	"Lowville" limestone named by, XXV (iii)	38
nugget, XIX (i)	24	Notes on <i>Glassia</i> from Winisk river, XXI (ii)	160
<i>See also above</i> Cobalt industry.		On Upper Monroe series, Detroit river, XXI (i)	284
Uranium, XIV (ii) 89; XVI (ii) 158, 198; XIX (ii)	249	Paleontological writings of, ref. to, XXV (iii)	60
SCHNEIDER AND Co., HENRI, <i>E.C.</i> 501; III 150, 151, 156		<i>Schuchertella.</i>	
SCHNELLE, F. O.		Detroit river, XXI (i)	284
On magnetic separation, XII	342	SCHUCHHARDT, DR. C., I	167
SCHNORR, HANS, XIV (ii) 86; XVI (ii) 195; XIX (ii)	246, 247	SCHUERER, CHRISTIAN.	
SCHOELKOPP, HARTFORD AND HANNA Co., XI	122	Glass making, at Neudeck, XIV (ii) 74; XVI (ii) 183; XIX (ii)	235
		SCHULTZ, BROS. AND Co.	
		Brick making, Brantford, XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	26

	PAGE		PAGE
SCHUMACHER, F. W., xxv (i)	102	SCOBLE TP., Th.B.d.	
SCHUMACHER, Tisdale tp.		Diabase sills, xx (i)	127
Gold mining near, xxv (i)	9	Silver, xx (i)	119
Townsite established, XXI (i) 205;		mining, II	240, 241
xxiv (iii)	1	SCOFIELD, W. H., xxv (iii) ...	48, 49, 54, 60
SCHUMACHER GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		<i>Scolecophagus carolinus</i> . See Blackbird,	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 59		rusty.	
Photo, xxiv (iii)	p. "vi"	<i>Scolytidae</i> .	
Plant, photo, xxiii (i)	166	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	250
Producing, xxv (i)	7, 8, 44	SCOOTAMATA RIVER, Moira river.	
Report by Burrows, xxiv (iii) ...	43, 44	See Skootamatta r.	
Work at (1912), xxii (i)	133	SCORODITE. See Skoradite.	
(1913), xxiii (i)	165	SCOT CREEK, Swan lake, Ken., N.O.	269
(1914), xxiv (i)	144	SCOT LAKES, N.W. of Malachi tp., N.O. ...	256
(1915), xxv (i)	102	Trees, N.O.	269
SCHUMACHER BRICK AND TILE CO.		SCOTCH LINE, Bathurst tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) 50		Sandstone quarry. See Wilson, Geo. E.	
SCHUMACHER GOLD MINES, LTD.		SCOTCHMAN'S UNITED MINE, Victoria, Mich.	
See also Schumacher gold mine.		Deflection of bore-hole, v	225
Officers of, xxv (i)	102	SCOTIA, TP.	
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	9	Character of country. See Long lake,	
SCHUNGITE.		Dunbar and Scotia tps.	
Onega lake, Russia, analysis, vi ..	165, 166	SCOTLAND.	
SCHURMAN, H., xii	101	A Geological Trip, paper by Miller,	
SCHUTTPELZ, H., vii 105; viii	105	xx (i)	259-269
SCHUYLKILL CO., Pa.		Gold, alluvial, R.C.	92, 115
Anthracite. See Pottsville.		Iron, I	22
SCHUYLKILL RIVER, Pa.		industry, notes, R.C.	361
Iron industry, II	117	price in Hamilton, R.C.	401
ores, R.C.	474	royalty, I	19
SCHWAB, CHARLES M., xi 22; xiv (iii) ...	172	smelting, R.C. 358; II	121
SCHWARTZ, DR.		Lime for cement, I	107
Analyses by, of Venetian enamels, xi		Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
119, 120		Nickel-steel experiments, R.C. p. "xxiii,"	
SCHWARTZ, C. S.		II	145
Manager, Frontenac lead mine, xxiii		refinery, II	147
(i)	176	See also, Riley, James.	
SCHWARTZENTRAUBER, JACOB, xxv (i)	162	Oil shales, R.C. 42; xxiv (ii)	19
SCHWATKA, FREDERICK.		Peat, preparation of, I	187, 188
Notes on navigation of Hudson Bay		Potassium cyanide made in, xxiv (i) 22	
route, xxi (ii)	196	Rocks, Archean, I 70; XIX (ii) 80,	
SCHWEITZER, DR. H.		87; xxii (ii)	36
Tests by, on carbide, IV	155	banded structure.	
SCHWEIZERGANG QUELLE, Germany.		See also above, "A Geological Trip."	
Radium contents, xxiii (i)	43	Sewer-pipe from, R.C.	86
SCHWENDIMAN, F. W.		SCOTT, A. (1), xvi (i)	49
Cement making, xi 32; xii 31; xiii (i)		SCOTT, A. (2), xx (i)	95
18; xv (i)	18	SCOTT, A. M., x	22
analysis, xiv (i)	183	SCOTT, ALBERT.	
quarry and plant, notes, xiv (i) ..	165	Surveys by, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
Iron mining, Robertsville mine, ix		xiv (i)	279
104; x	128	SCOTT, D. C., xxii (i)	176
Manager, Wentworth Quarry Co., xxii		SCOTT, HAROLD G., xxv (i)	161
(i) 145; xxiii (i) 193; xxiv (i)		SCOTT, J. H.	
155; xxv (i)	151	Guide to Coleman, 1906, xvi (i)	105
SCLATER, JAMES.		Iron mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
Limestone quarries, Downie tp., xii		IX	118, 158
28; xiii (ii)	96	See also Scott camp.	
photos, xiii (ii) 96, 97, 126, 127;		SCOTT, J. J.	
xv (ii)	5	Director, Victoria silver mine, R.C. ..	147
St. Marys, xiii (i)	192	Gold mining, Marmora tp., III	56
See also Standard White Lime Co.,		SCOTT, J. L., xii	208
SCOBIE, B., xxiii (i)	80	SCOTT, J. W., xxv (i)	120
SCOBLE AND PARKER, II	119	SCOTT, JAMES M.	
		Brick making, near Meaford, xv (ii)	

SCOTT, JAMES M.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SCOTTISH ONTARIO GOLD MINE,	PAGE
65; xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 26;		Whitney tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	26	Ore, character, xxiv (iii)	35
SCOTT, JOHN.		Veins, character, xxi (i) 225, 228;	
Inspector of gas and oil wells, Petrolia		xxiv (iii)	34
vicinity, xxii (i)	44	Work at (1910), xx (i) 103; xx (ii)	30, 31
Reports by, on same:		(1911), xxi (i)	157
(1908), xviii (i)	37	SCOTTISH ONTARIO GOLD MINING Co.	
(1909), xix (i)	36	Bannerman claims worked by, xix (i)	121
(1910), xx (i)	38	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
(1911), xxi (i)	37	SCOTTISH ONTARIO GOLD MINING SYN.	
(1912), xxii (i)	42	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	51
(1913), xxiii (i)	34	SCOTTISH PORCUPINE GOLD MINING Co.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	44	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
(1915), xxv (i)	35, 40	SCOTTY ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
SCOTT, JOSEPH, xix (i)	72, 75	Gold mining (1898), ix	42
SCOTT, M. B., xxiv (i)	149	Minor ref. to, v	181, 185
SCOTT, M. J., xii	98	SCOURING-RUSHES.	
SCOTT, O. N.		Kapiskau lake, xxi (ii)	172
Manager, Provincial mine, xix (i) ..	109	SCOVIL, DR. SIMMONS S.	
Silver mining, Peterson lake, xviii (i)		Mikado gold mine located, vi	105
115, 118; xix (i)	108	Minor ref. to, v	50
SCOTT, R., xiii (i)	43	Part owner, Sultana mine, iii 16;	
SCOTT, ROBERT.		xx (i)	164
Brickyard, Perth, xv (ii)	76	SCOVIL-MOORE GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Nina mine.	
Sturgeon Falls, xv (ii) ..	84	SCRAMBLE (Canadian Homestake) GOLD	
analysis of clay, xv (ii)	26, 27	MINE, Jaffray tp.	
SCOTT, THOMAS, xxiii (i)	84	Bought by Kenora Mining and Mill-	
SCOTT, W., xii	112	ing Co., xii	96
SCOTT, W. B..		Closed down, xxiv (i)	96
Re palisades of Hudson river, xix (ii)	98	Depth (1899), ix	35
SCOTT, WILLIAM (1).		Fahlbands, Bull. (1)	7
Gas well, Caledonia, v	284	Idle (1899), ix	37
SCOTT, WILLIAM (2), xix (i)	70, 75	Non-producing (1913), xxiii (i)	10
SCOTT AND Co., I. N., II	119	Power for, xxii (i)	56, 98
SCOTT AND PATTULLO.		Rocks, Couchiching, vii	153
Quarrying, Credit Forks, I	98	granite and trap, xxii (i)	210
SCOTT BROS. (1).		sandstone, vii 110; ix 183, 184;	
Copper mining, tp. 167, Alg., xii	98	xi	136
SCOTT BROS. (2).		Shaft-house, photo, xxii (i)	227
Mica mining, Bedford tp., xxiii (i)		Work at (1895), v	186
178; xxv (i)	133	(1896), vi	49, 108
SCOTT CAMP, N. of Brant lake, Alg.		(1897), vii	58, 59, 109, 110
Iron deposits, xiv (i)	331	(1910), xx (i)	175
Map, geological, xiv (i)	336, 337	(1911), xxi (i)	100, 186
Minor ref. to, xiv (i)	293	(1912), xxii (i)	227
Soil near, xiii (i)	176	(1913), xxiii (i)	110, 111
Trough near, xiv (i)	339	(1914), xxiv (i)	96
SCOTT ISLAND, Seine bay, Rainy lake.		SCRAMBLE GOLD MINING Co.	
Gold mining, vi	83	Capital and date of charter, vii	13
SCOTT LAKE, N. of Eleanor lake, Michipi-		SCRANTON—?	
coten mg. div.		Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont	
Nomenclature; rocks, ix	158	tp., II	60
SCOTT MICA MINE, Devil lake, Bedford tp.		SCRANTON, Green co., Iowa.	
xxiv (i) 164; xxv (i)	133	Smelter, reason for locating, II	127
SCOTT QUARRY, near Renfrew.		SCRAP IRON.	
Analysis of limestone from, xiii (ii)	106	Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 247, 253	
SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS. <i>See</i> Highlands of		tariff, II	104
Scotland.		SCREWS.	
SCOTTISH NIGERIA, LTD.		Canadian factories (1881), II	116
Bartlett silver mine worked by, xxii		imports (1881-87), R.C.	248, 253
(i)	125	SCRIVEN AND WHYTE.	
SCOTTISH ONTARIO GOLD MINE, Whitney tp.		Mica mining, Loughborough tp., xix	
Basalt, xx (ii)	13	(i) 127; xx (i) 34; xxii (i)	
Carbonate rocks, xx (ii) 14; xxiv		41; xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	43
(iii)	14, 15		

SCROFULOUS DISEASES.	PAGE		PAGE
Among Indians, Abitibi reg., VIII	186	SEARCHMONT, Alg. Central and H. B. R'y.	
SCUDDER, DR. SAMUEL H.		Kiln-plant, XII	23
Fossil insects determined by, from:		SEAYER, J., XI	75
Ottawa vicinity, X	225	SEBASTINE, BOSATI, XVIII (i)	63, 70
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	248	SEBASTOPOL TP., Renfrew co.	
SCUGOG RIVER, Victoria co.		Amazonite, II 193; IX	193
Fossiliferous limestone opposite mouth,		Apatite, IX	194
XIII (ii)	113	mining, R.C.	170
Wells, artesian, near, I	59	Asbestos, IX	195
SCULLION, MICHAEL, XV (i)	42	Biotite and calcite, IX	195
SCULLY SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Boulders, Silurian, VII	213
Royalties paid by, XVIII (i)	40	Cairngorm (smoky quartz), II	187
SCURVY.		Corundum, VII 233; VIII	224
Michipicoten prospectors, II	172	Feldspar, aventurine, IX	195
Scutellaria canescens.		orthoclase, II 188; IX	205
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Hornblende crystals, IX	199
Scutellaria galericulata.		Limestone, XIII (ii)	102
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Cambro-Silurian, XIII (ii)	104
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	Molybdenite mining, XXV (i)	20
Scutellaria lateriflora.		Nepheline-syenite, VII 226, 229; VIII	224
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Pyroxene, IX	207
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151	Titanite, VII 224; IX	211
SCYTHE STONES. See Grindstones.		Zircon, II 188; VI 228; VII 219, 224;	
SCZERNY, W., XXIII (i)	98	IX	212
SEA.		SEBENUS, J. U, XIV (i)	270
Level of in E. Canada, in early times,		SEBRINGVILLE, Downey tp.	
X	222	Brick works. See Dungey Bros.	
SEA SHORE.		SECONDARY.	
Ontario, length, XXI (ii)	3	See Mesozoic.	
paper by Gibson, IV	128-130	SECONDARY DEPOSITS.	
See also Hudson bay.		Definition of, R.C.	451
James bay.		SECOND—?	
SEA WATER.		Copper prospecting (1852); suicide	
Weight of, I	154	of, R.C.	194
SEAFORTH, Tuckersmith tp.		SECORD, J. L., XI	75
Brick works. See Souter & Co., G. S.		SECORD, LAURA, XIV (i)	163
Brickyard, XV (ii)	71	SECORD TP., Sud.	
Salt, R.C. 55, 189; XX (i)	257	Gold, XIX (i)	52
Onondaga formation, R.C.	45	Waterpower, XXIV (i)	6
records, XXIV (ii)	31	SECTIONS, GEOLOGICAL.	
wells, notes, R.C.	54, 185, 187	See also Photomicrographs.	
works, XIII (i) 22; XIV (i)	20	Sections, geologically coloured.	
SEAGER, SIDMORE, XXV (i)	123	Abino pt., to St. Catharines, XIV. (i)	103
SEAGER CAMP, near Shoal lake, Seine river,		Abitibi river, lignite, XIII (i)	173
V	154	Alexo nickel deposit, XX (ii)	35
SEAGRIF—? (1826), II	17	Barriefield common, Kingston, VI	231
SEAL.		Clay. See also Sections, miscellan-	
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	194	eous, Brickyards.	
James bay, XXI (ii)	16, 173	Don river, XXII (i)	239
SEAL CREEK, mouth of Nelson river, Man.		Erie and Red-top, XV (ii)	16
Terraces, XXII (i)	184	London, Ont., XV (ii)	80
SEAL ISLAND, Nelson river.		Spanish river, XV (ii)	21
Formation of, XXII (i)	184	Cobalt, Huronian, showing disturb-	
SEAL RIVER, Hudson bay, Man.		ances, XVI (ii)	41
Length, XXII (i)	181	mines, showing rocks, XIX (ii) 5, 90-98	
SEAM.		notes on same, XIX (ii) p. "xii,"	
Definition, R.C.	541	49, 91, 93, 94, 96	
SEAMAN, PROF. A. E., XIV (i)	269	Credit Forks escarpment, R.C.	73
Views re rocks, Michigan copper		Definition, R.C.	541
ranges, IX	144	Detroit river, facing XXI (i)	282
SEAMAN, SLEETH AND BLACK, II	120	notes, XXI (i)	282, 283
SEARCH LIGHT LARDER LAKE MINES, LTD.		Eastern Ontario gold belt, R.C. 106,	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		XI	187
178; XVII	36		
Geology of claim, XVII	11		

SECTIONS, GEOLOGICAL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Elzevir tp., showing relation between Keewatin and Grenville series, xxii (ii)	45
Hamilton to Courtright, xiv (i)	100, 101
Joachimsthal, showing veins, xiv (ii) 63; xvi (ii) 159; xix (ii)	213
Julia river, rocks near mouth, xiv (i) 336, 337	
Kingston area, showing limestone, xxv (iii)	40, 41
Lake Superior basin, hypothetical, iii	77
Levack tp., ideal, xxiii (i)	194
McKay mt., showing trap, xiv (ii) 39; xvi (ii) 40; xix (ii)	199
Maple lake, Michipicoten mg. div., rocks near, xiv (i)	336
Murray mine to Windy lake. With xiv (iii).	
Niagara formation, Welland canal, xiv (i)	98
Nickel-bearing eruptive, hypothetical, xii	288, 289
Pine lake, Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i> ...	156
Pyrite deposit, ideal, xvi (i)	187
Sand bay, L. Superior, inland, iii ...	79
Soweska river, lignite seam, xiii (i).	167
Sutton lake, xxi (ii)	151
Thedford, Ont., Hamilton formation, xii	155
Thessalon tp., showing rocks, xxiv (i)	224
Timagami L. reg., jaspilite belt, x ...	173
Tisdale tp., showing structure of veins, xxi (i)	229
Topeka, Kan., showing Melan arches, xiv (i)	178
Vermilion iron range, Minn., <i>R.C.</i> 124,	125
Wanapitei river, sand deposits, vi ...	182
Welland and Lambton oil fields, xiv (i)	97, 98
Whitney tp., showing Timiskaming series, xix (ii) 68; xxi (i)	219
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	113
SECTIONS, geologically coloured.	
Belmont Lake area. On map with xxii (ii).	
Cobalt area. On map with xiv (ii).	
Gowganda lake to Elkhorn lake. On map with xix (ii).	
Hazzard's Corners area. On map facing xxii (ii)	73
Lake Superior, N. shore. On map with xix (i).	
Madoc area. On map facing xxii (ii)	59
Michipicoten iron range. On map with Vol. xi.	
Onaman iron range. On map with xviii (i).	
Silver mt. area. On map with xx (i).	
Toronto and vicinity. On map with xxii (i).	
SECTIONS, miscellaneous.	
Bessemer converter, xvii	286
Blast furnaces:	
Atikokan Iron Co., xvii	323
Canada Iron Co., xvii	311

SECTIONS, miscellaneous.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Deseronto Iron Co., xvii	318
Hamilton Iron & Steel Co., xvii ...	306
showing automatic charging gear, xvii	283
showing dust-catcher attachment, xvii	279
showing hot blast stove, xvii	282
Wellman, tilting, xvii	288
Brickyards, Milton, <i>R.C.</i>	78
Toronto, near, xxii (i)	239
Decomposer for nickel extraction, viii	112
Gröndal separator, xvii	233
Kilns, ore-roasting, Atikokan Iron Co., xvii	320
Separating mill, Lyon Mountain, N.Y., xvii	257
Shafts, Dome mine, xxv (i)	87
Hollinger mine, xxv (i) ...	92
Signal system, Creighton mine, xxv (i)	61
SECTIONS OF MINES.	
Acme gold mine, xxiv (iii)	22
Austin copper mine, <i>R.C.</i>	92
Badger silver mine, <i>R.C.</i>	193
Beaver silver mine, <i>R.C.</i>	192
Blairton iron mine, <i>R.C.</i>	127
Bruce mines, xxiv (i)	234
Burley gold mine, viii	64, 65
Chandler iron mine, xi	174
Coe Hill iron mine, <i>R.C.</i>	127
Copper Cliff nickel mine, xii 259; xiv (iii)	42
Crawford's sand pit, Hamilton, xiii (i)	228
Elsie mine, xii	250
Evans nickel mine, xii 262; xiv (iii)	49
Foley gold mine, vii 69; ix	65
Foxton apatite mine, <i>R.C.</i>	168
Gatling gold mine, <i>R.C.</i>	107
Goetz claim, xv (i)	182
Golden Star gold mine, viii 64, 65, 295; ix	69
Helen iron mine, east of, ix	156
Hollinger gold mine, xxiv (i)	138
Howland iron mine, <i>R.C.</i>	131
Mikado gold mine, ix 53; xxi (i) ...	196
Murray nickel mine, xii 253; xiv (iii)	53
Olive gold mine, ix	73
Ophir gold mine, iii 44; iv	206
Perth mica mine, <i>R.C.</i>	148
Playfair iron mine, <i>R.C.</i>	139
Quebec copper mine, <i>R.C.</i>	103
Regina gold mine, vii 41; ix	45
Richardson zinc mine, xxv (ii)	44
Sawbill gold mine, ix	77
Silver Islet silver mine, <i>R.C.</i>	196
Smith and Lacey mica mine, <i>R.C.</i> ...	148
Stobie nickel mine, <i>R.C.</i> 90; xii ...	264
Sultana gold mine, ix	39
Victoria nickel mine, xii	272, 273
West End mine, ix	83
Wilbur iron mine, <i>R.C.</i>	129
Worthington nickel mine, xii 271; xiv (iii)	30

	PAGE
SECTIONS, petrographical. <i>See</i> Photo-micrographs.	
SECULAR.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541
SECURITY GOLD Mfg. AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12
SEDDON, W. D., VII	105
<i>Sedeltophaga ruticilla.</i> <i>See</i> Redstart, American.	
SEDGE* LAKE, Keefer and Denton tps.,	
Altitude, XXI (i)	267
Granite, XXI (i)	270
SEDGWICK, PROF. ADAM.	
Cambrian system named by, <i>R.C.</i>	31
SEDGWICK, WILLIAM.	
Notes, on iron ores near Gunflint lake, <i>R.C.</i>	127
ref. to, II	66
SEDIMENTS.	
Cobalt area, notes by Miller, XVI (ii) 49; XIX (ii)	57
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541
Forming clays, XXII (ii)	3
Scottish highlands, in Lewisian, XX (i)	264
<i>Sedum latifolium.</i> <i>See</i> Labrador tea.	
SEEBOHM, HARRY.	
Notes by, on manufacture of crucible cast steel, <i>R.C.</i>	471
SEEGMILLER, N.	
Report by (1904), as Mining Agent at Kenora, XIV (i)	34
SEELEY BAY, ** Leeds tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Neal, A., & Sons.	
Dike near; notes; graphite near, VII	230, 231
SEELYE, R. W.	
Acknowledgments to, XIV (i)	299
Consulting engineer, Radnor iron mine, XVI (i)	80
Description by, of Helen iron ore, XVII	211
Estimate by, of quantity of Helen iron ore, XX (i)	29
Manager, Continuity mine, X	139
Frances mine, XI 71; XII	63
Helen mine, XIV (i) 59, 60; XV (i) 70, 188; XVI (i) 72; XVIII (i) 91; XX (i) 95; XXI (i) 113; XXII (i)	106
Josephine mine, XIII (i)	47
SEELYE, W. E., XIV (i)	26
SEELY'S BAY. <i>See</i> Seeley.	
SEEMOE, JOE, XIII (i) 198; XIV (iii)	68
SEGER, DR. HERMAN. <i>See</i> Seger cones.	
SEGER CONES.	
For fusion tests, notes and diagrams, XV (ii)	39, 40
SEGIWATAN † LAKE, Pic river.	
Map showing position, XVII	129
Rocks, XVII	132
Waterpower, XVII	99

	PAGE
<i>Segmentina armigera.</i>	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138
SEGREGATION.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	541
SEGSWORTH, R. F., XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i) 123; XXV (i)	106, 114, 122
SEGSWORTH, W. E., XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i)	123
Consulting engineer, Casey-Seneca mine, XXV (i)	106
Mercer mine, XXV (i)	114
Seneca-Superior mine, XXV (i) ...	122
SEGUIN RIVER, Georgian bay.	
Rocks near mouth, IX	166
Striae, direction, IX	178
SEIBERT, F. M.	
On sampling natural gas, XXIII (i) 247, 251	
SEIH, C. J., XI	244
SEINE BAY, Rainy lake.	
Anorthosite, IV 92; V	63, 98
Beryl, II 193; VII 237; IX	195
Gold mining on and near, IV	55, 58
Iron, magnetite, IV 74; XII	304
mining, XI	141, 266
Minor refs. to, IV 40; VI	83
Scenery, V	160
SEINE RIVER, Rainy lake.	
<i>See also</i> Seine River reg.	
Agricultural land along, IV 45; V	91
Character, V	203
Description, V	68-72, 148-154
Glacial striae, V	89
Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	64, 118
Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i> 20, 22; II	70
Notes, by Coleman, VI	73, 74, 77, 78
Photos of portions, V 80, 81; VI 32, 33; X	224, 225
Portages, cut by Govt., VI	9
Rocks on, anorthosite, IV 88; VIII 226, 227 granite, petrography, V	96, 97
greywacke, IV	87
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	18
limestone, XIII (ii)	100
porphyrites, IV	84
sedimentary, XXIII (i)	205
Seine series, XXIII (i)	232
Surveys on, ref. to, IV	40
Waterpower, IV 43; VII	252, 253
SEINE SERIES.	
Correlated with Timiskaming series, XXII (ii) 137; facing XXII (ii) 126	
Mine Centre, near, XXIII (i)	232
SEINE LAKE NARROWS, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Elphinstone mine.	
Rocks, VI	107, 118
SEINE LAKE AND SEINE RIVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
SEINE MANITOU GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VI 7; VII	12
SEINE RIVER AND RAINY LAKE EXPLORATION Co., VII	129
SEINE RIVER REG., R.R.d.	
Gold, cheap transport for, VI	248
discoveries (1908), XVIII (i)	9, 52
future of, notes by Blue, V	8, 9

* Not Mud.

** Not Seeley's Bay nor Seely's Bay.

† Not Sagiwatan.

SEINE RIVER REG., R.R.d.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
industry:	
(1894), IV	227-230
(1895), V	67-72
(1896), VI 54-56, 72-83, 266, 267; Bull. (1)	4-6
(1897), VII	62-75, 123-131
(1898), VIII 41, 42, 76-95, 263- 274, 277, 278	
(1899), IX	64-82
(1900), X	79-85, 93-96, 103-107
(1901), XI	15, 150, 239-246
(1909), idle, XIX (i)	9
Iron mining. <i>See</i> Atikokan.	
Map. With Vol. IV.	
Report on, by Coleman, IV	55-60
ref. to, V	3, 4
Rocks, felsite schists, VIII 262; IX 47, 75; X	68, 81
greenstone, IX	75, 81
SEINE RIVER CITY, Shoal lake, R.R.d.	
Building of, V	65
Description, V	160
SEINE RIVER GOLD MG. CO.	
<i>See also</i> Ferguson mine.	
Foley mine.	
Formation, VI	80, 259
Gold prospecting, near Mine Centre, Bull. (1)	5
SEINE RIVER SYN. MG. CO., IX	79
SEIP, G., VII	105
SEITZ, MICHAEL, X	117
<i>Seiurus noveboracensis.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush, water.	
SELBY, H. W., XI	149
SELBY* LAKE, E. of Anzhekumming lake. Sericite schist, XX (i)	180
SELBY STREET, Toronto.	
Paving of, V	17
SELEMBIA, A., XXIII (i)	82
SELENITE.	
<i>See also</i> Gypsum.	
Definition, E.C. 541; I	240
Determination, VI	222
Foxton apatite m., Frontenac co., IX ..	208
French river, Moose river, VIII	192
Harricanaw river, XIII (i)	158
Healy mt., IX	208
Moose river, II 190; IX	208
Niagara falls, IX	208
Occurrences, IX	208
SELENIUM.	
Black river (near), L. Superior, IX 209; XXV (ii)	12
Pacaud tp., XXV (i) 256; Bull. (29). 17	
SELKIRK, J., XXIII (i)	96
SELKIRK, JOHN MCR., N.O.	122
SELKIRK, LORD.	
Quarrel with Northwest Co., V ..	197, 198
SELKIRK, Walpole tp.	
Natural gas, XV (i)	108
quantity, XIX (i)	149
SELKIRK GAS AND OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) ..	26
Operating (1908), XVIII (i)	36
(1909), XIX (i)	35

SELKIRK GAS AND OIL CO.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	47
SELLAMPA, J., XXIII (i)	80
SELLWOOD, HENRY.	
Notes by, on Chandler mine, E.C.	126
SELLWOOD, Hutton tp.	
Iron mining. <i>See</i> Moose Mountain iron m.	
Minor refs., XVIII (i) 16, 95; XVIII (ii) 2; XXV (i)	16
<i>Selurus aurocapillus.</i> <i>See</i> Oven bird.	
SELWYN, DR. ALFRED.	
Average elevation of Archean areas given by, V	193
Evidence, before R.C. re:	
geological maps, E.C.	423
mining in Ontario, R.C. 65, 69; XIII (ii)	31
laws, E.C.	313
Hudson Bay route advocated by, XXI (ii)	195
Ref. to surveys by, Lac Seul, V	53
"Rice rock" of, ref. to, XIV (iii)	8
Views of, re Huronian gold mine, V 80, 123, 125	
origin of phosphate, XXV (iii)	29
Pictou (N.S.) iron deposits, R.C.	398
pre-Cambrian, XXII (ii)	5, 7
SELWYN LAKE, Norman tp.	
<i>See also</i> Whistle mine.	
Nickel range, XI	284
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks, XIII (i) 202; XIV (iii)	73
SELWYN LAKE, English river, XVIII (i) ...	180
SEMPLE, PARLAN, III	26
SENECA TP.	
Gravel and sand pits. <i>See</i> Caledonia.	
Gypsum, XIII (ii)	53
Natural gas, XXIII (i) 245; XXIV (i) 45; XXV (i)	36-38
analysis, XXIII (i)	254
<i>See also</i> Caledonia.	
SENECA COPPER AND NICKEL MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9
License, VIII 9; IX 118; X 143; XI ...	75
SENECA PORCUPINE GOLD MG. CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47
SENECA SUPERIOR SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Accident to employee, XXIV (i) ...	77, 86
Capital, XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i) 123; XXV (i)	6, 121
and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
Dividends (1913), XIX (ii) 37; XXIII (i) 17, 129; XXIV (i) 18; XXV (i)	6
Officers, XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i) 123; XXV (i)	122
Plant, photo, XXII (i)	121
Producing (1912), XXII (i)	13, 22
(1914), XXIV (i)	16
(1915), XXV (i)	11
Production (1913), XXIII (i)	11, 18
(1914), XXIV (i)	14
(1915), XXV (i)	10, 122
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i) 46	
Veins, rich, XXIII (i)	12

* Not Lynx.

	PAGE		PAGE
SENECA SUPERIOR SILVER MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>		SERICITE SCHIST.— <i>Con.</i>	
Work by, Coleman tp., XXII (i) 120;		Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	183
XXIII (i) 153; XXIV (i) 122, 123;		<i>Sericosomus incongruus.</i>	
XXV (i)	121	Algoma, central, N.O.	138
<i>Senecio balsamitae.</i>		SERPENT(S).	
James bay, XXI (ii)	169	Caribou island, L. Superior (mythi-	
<i>Senecio palustris.</i>		cal), v	111
James bay, XXI (ii)	111, 169	SERPENT, Lewis tp., XXII (i)	148
SENERIDGE, F., XXIII (i)	98	SERPENT RIVER, L. Huron.	
SENTINEL GOLD MINE, Labyrinth bay, L. of		Lumbering, IV 119; XIV (i) 63; XXII	
the Woods.		(i)	148
Capital and date of charter, VIII	9	Rocks, XXIII (i)	226
Work at (1908), VIII	64	greenstone, XXII (i)	151, 152
SEPARATION LAKE, Alma tp., XIII (i)	109	SERPENTINE.	
Description, XIII (i)	112	<i>See also Asbestos.</i>	
Diorites near, XIII (i)	119	California, chrome in, R.C.	461
SEPARATION LAKE, English river, Ken. and		Canada, production (1886-87), R.C. ..	243
Pat., N.O.	251, 282	Description, R.C.	541
SEPARATORS. <i>See</i> Magnetic concentration.		Determination, VI	205
SEPPONEN, M., XXIII (i)	82	Exhibit at World's Fair, II	186, 189
SEPPELLE, J. G., XXV (i)	136	Hardness, VI	202
SEPTEMES, near Marseilles, France.		New Caledonia, II 135, 149; IX 213;	
Nickel refinery, II	151	XIV (ii) 68, 69; XVI (ii) 163; XIX	
SEPTUM.		(ii)	223
Definition, R.C.	541	Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
SEQUENCE.		Quebec prov., V 81; XIV (iii)	150
Definition, R.C.	541	South Africa, Kimberley, diamonds	
SERBIA.		in, IX	122
Nickel coinage, II 161; XXIV (i)	25	Specific gravity, VI	202
Silver production, XX (i)	15		
SEREFINI, T., XXIII (i)	74	ONTARIO.	
SERGEANT (?), XVI (i)	82	Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i) 81, 273;	
SERGEANT, F. D., VIII	63	XXIV (i)	172, 176, 177, 181
SERGEANT, W., XII	32	photo, XXIV (i)	175
SERICITE.		Addington co., III	91
Definition, R.C.	541	Bedford and Belmont tps., IX 209; II	
L. Huron, north shore, IX	209	Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 246;	
Porcupine gold area, in lava, XXIV		Bull. (29)	7
(iii)	11	Boston tp., XXV (i) 249; Bull. (29)	
SERICITE SCHIST.		Dundonald tp., XVIII (i) 24; XX (ii)	
Abram lake, N.O.	238	34, 37, 39	
Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	46	Frederick House river, VIII	178
Calumet isld., Que., XXV (ii)	6, 7	Gowganda area, XIX (ii)	171
Dryden area, XXI (i)	170	Hastings co., III	91
Faribault brook, N.S., XXV (ii)	9	Actinolite reg., R.C., 82; XXII (ii)	
Hunter Island region, XXV (i)	169, 176	40, 117	
photo, XXV (i)	174	Marmora tp., IX	209
Kashawegama lake, XIX (i)	90	Huronian areas, notes by Bell, I	81
L. of the Woods reg., XXI (i) 175;		Kawashkagama river, XXV (i) 268;	
XXV (i)	166	Bull. (27)	9
Grande Presqu'île, XXI (i)	180	Lake of the Woods:	
Magpie iron mine, XXIV (i)	199	Allie island, XX (i)	175
Manitou Lake reg., Detola gold m.,		Bare point, XXII (i)	210
XXI (i)	175	map showing, XXII (i)	211
Mattagami lake, IX	127	Slate island, photo, XXII (i)	225
Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3)		L. Huron and L. Superior slopes, for	
7; VII 203; IX	159	building, I	95
Wawa lake, VIII	146	Lanark co.:	
Minnitaki lake, N.O.	241	Darling tp., R.C. 83; XXII (i)	37
Rainy Lake reg., XXI (i) 173; Bull.		Marble Bluff, XX (i)	31
(1)	5	quarried, XXI (i)	30
Seine river, VI	74	N. Burgess tp., IX	209
Sturgeon falls, XI	134	Laurentian system, I	65, 169
Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	101	apatite areas, R.C.	438
Tip-top copper mine, XII	102	Leeds tp., quarried, XI 297; XIII (i) ..	13
Vermilion iron range, U.S., IX	152	Longpoint lake, V	81

	PAGE		PAGE
SERPENTINE.— <i>Con.</i>		SEUL LAKE, Ken. and Pat.— <i>Con.</i>	
McArthur tp., photo, XXI (i)	279	Shores, character, <i>N.O.</i>	227, 246, 255
Nipigon river, <i>R.C.</i>	233	Striae, XXI (ii) 80, 81; XXII (i) 208;	
Notes by Goodwin, VI	227	<i>N.O.</i>	245
Pigeon lake, Montreal river, analysis,		Surveys S. of, by Coleman, ref. to, v	3
XIII (ii)	82	Terraces, XXI (ii)	47
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 10; XXI		Traverse from, to Cat lake, XXI (ii) 49-58	
(i) 211; XXIII (i) 47; XXIV (iii) 5, 15		James bay, XXI (ii)	59-83
notes and photo, XXIV (iii)	25, 26	Vegetation, XXI (ii)	48
Rainy River dist.:		fruits, v 85; <i>N.O.</i>	246
asbestos in, possibility, IV	73, 76	early ripening, VI	113
Despair lake, IV 50, 76, 93; IX	209	trees, <i>N.O.</i> 227, 246, 249; v 61, 62;	
Sesikinaga river, Pat., XXI (ii)	91	XXI (ii) 92; XXII (i)	174
Swastika, near, XXI (i)	258	burnt, <i>N.O.</i>	213
Teggau lake, IV 50, 70, 76, 93; IX	209	Waterpower, XXI (ii)	17
Three A mine, Thunder bay, <i>R.C.</i>	28	SEVEN-MILE LAKE, N. of Meteor lake, Sud.	
SERPENTINE, fibrous. <i>See</i> Actinolite.		<i>See</i> Opikiniimika.	
SERPENTINE LAKE, Van Hise tp.		SEVEN-MILE LAKE, near Wenebegon lake.	
Serpentine, XIX (ii)	171	Description, XII	167
<i>Serripes greenlandicus.</i>		Forest fires near, XII	168
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	116	SEVEN-MILE PT., Long lake, Th.B.d.	
SERVIA. <i>See</i> Serbia.		Granite, XVIII (i)	144
SERVICE-BERRY.		SEVEN-MILE* RIVER, Mattagami river.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 126; XIV (i) 241, 253		Description, X	181
Michipicoten div., XIV (i)	296	SEVERANCE, S., II	118
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	SEVERN,* mouth of Severn river, Pat.	
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176	Climate and soil, XXI (ii)	8
SERVONI, J., XXIII (i)	78	Description, XXI (ii)	103
SERVIS, DAVID, XXIV (i)	104	Flax found near, XXI (ii)	179
SESEKINIK * LAKE, Blanche river.		Indians at, XXII (i)	176
Gold mining N. of, XXIII (ii) 34; XXV		SEVERN LAKE, Severn river, Pat.	
(i)	85	Description, XXI (ii)	97, 99
Notes by Bolton, XII	181	Maps, sketch, XXI (ii)	101, 102
ref. to, XXIII (ii)	2	explanation of, XXI (ii)	200
SESIKINAGA LAKE, Sesikinaga river, Pat.		Trees, XXI (ii)	7, 14, 97
Cedar, XXI (ii)	14	SEVERN MINE. <i>See</i> Pearce gold-arsenic mine.	
SESIKINAGA RIVER, Wenasaga river, Pat.		SEVERN RIVER, Hudson bay, Pat.	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	91	Botanical notes, XXI (ii)	106
SESSILA, J., XXIII (i)	108	soil of portion, XXI (ii)	7
SEUL † LAKE, Ken. and Pat.		peat, XXII (i)	173
Altitude, XXI (ii) 21, 33; XXII (i) ..	174	trees, XXII (i) 174; XXI (ii)	14
Aluminum sulphate (reported), VII ..	180	Fauna, XXI (i)	15, 16
Church and parsonage, <i>N.O.</i>	213	Fossils, XXII (i)	192-195
Clay, <i>N.O.</i> 253; XXI (ii)	82	Glaciation, XXII (i)	205, 207
Country between and:		beaches, XXII (i)	209
Sturgeon lake, description, <i>N.O.</i> 211,		boulder clay, XXII (i)	199, 201
212, 224-227		stratified clay, XXII (i)	182
Wabigoon lake, description, v	53-55	Length, XXII (i)	181
Description by Coleman, v	60-62	Maps of portions, XXI (ii) ..	101, 102, 104
Robertson, <i>N.O.</i>	213	Notes on lower portion, XXI (ii) 103;	
Fish, <i>N.O.</i>	257	XXII (i)	182
Fossils, XXI (ii)	83	upper portion, XXI (ii) ..	94-97
Gold reported, v	47-61	Report on country around headwaters	
Jasper pebbles, v 74; X	200	of, XXI (ii)	87-93
Lacustrine deposits, v 92; XII	89	River bed, character, XXI (ii)	125
Length, v	49	Rocks, XXI (ii)	105
Map, XXI (ii)	60	limestone, v 93; XXII (i)	191, 192
Moose, <i>N.O.</i>	246	Surveyed by Tyrrell (1912), XXII (i) 165	
Photos of portions, <i>N.O.</i> 268, 269, 284,		SEVERN RIVER, Simcoe co.	
Rocks, XXI (ii) 35, 36; <i>N.O.</i>	279	Waterpower, VII 252; XV (i) 14; XXIV	
gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	239, 245, 246, 248	(i)	7
Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i>	231	SEVERN HOUSE. <i>See</i> Severn.	
Sands, stratified, v 93; XXI (ii)	35	SEVILLE, Spain.	
		Iron ores, II	121

* Not Sesekinaka nor Sesikinaga.

† Lac Seul, not Lonely.

* Not Fort Severn.

	PAGE		PAGE
SEVILLE GOLD MINE, W. of Wasapika lake, MacMurchy tp.		SEYMOUR, URIAH.— <i>Con.</i>	
Geological notes, XXI (i)	276	R.C. 323, 324; II 22, 37; XVII 193; XXII (ii)	108
Map showing position, XXII (i)	234	SEYMOUR, W. L., IX 118; X 143; XI	75
Mining notes, XXII (i)	235, 236	SEYMOUR IRON MINE, Madoc tp.	
SEVILLE EXPLORATION SYN.		Exhibit from, at Buffalo, XI	86
Silver mining, Fournier lake, XIX (ii) 190		Minor ref. to, R.C.	133
SEWARD, JOHN.		Notes on (1900), X	129
Manager, Kerr Lake silver m., XXI (i) 18		Ore, II	36, 38
SEWARD, W. H., I	202	analysis, II	54, 55
SEWELL AND SMITH.		magnetite, XXII (ii)	107, 108
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., XV (i) 104; XVII	92	notes by Macfarlane, II	39, 40
SEWER PIPE.		Vennor, II	41, 42
Clays for, R.C. 86; XXIV (i)	214	Rocks, II	54
Factories for, notes, XV (ii)	116, 117	Syncline, II	51
Manufacturers of, list, XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	27	Uran-ochre, VII	233
Statistics and industry:		SEYMOUR TP.	
(1906), XVI (i)	19	Brick works. <i>See</i> West Bros.	
(1907), XVII	6-8, 24	Drift deposits, XXII (ii)	16
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9, 29	Magnetite, IX	202
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8	<i>See also</i> Allan Mills.	
(1910), XX (i)	6-8, 32	Trenton formation, XIII (ii)	88, 89
(1911), XXI (i)	6-8	SEYMOUR POWER AND ELECTRIC CO.	
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9	Plant, description, XIX (i)	147, 148
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5	Power supplied by, to:	
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 33	Belleville, XX (i)	108
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 22, 27	Deloro, XX (i)	112
SEWER AND DRAIN PIPE CO.		Madoc, XX (i) 110; XXII (i) 137; XXIII (i) 175, 176; XXV (i) 196, 198	
Output (1888), R.C.	72	Point Anne, XX (i) 108, 115; XXII (i)	141
SEWING MACHINES.		Queensboro, XXII (ii)	99
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 248, 253		Sulphide, XX (i) 109; XXIV (i) ...	156
Factories for (1881), II	116	SGOBLOM, W., XI	56, 57
SEWMILLEE IRON MINING CO.		SHABUMENI * LAKE, S.W. of Cat lake, Pat.	
Bounties paid to (1901), XI	26	Altitude, XXI (ii)	21
SEXSMITH IRON MINE, Madoc tp.		Game, XXI (ii)	15, 93
Location, R.C.	133	Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	51
Magnetite, XXII (ii)	107	Rocks, XXI (ii)	41, 91
mode of occurrence, XXII (ii)	108	Huronian, XXI (ii)	43, 89
Rhyolite, XXII (ii)	65	SHABUSKWINA † RIVER, Albany river, Th.B.d.	
EXTANT RAPIDS, Abitibi river.		Map showing position of, XXI (ii) ..	66
Cause of, XIII (i)	147	Rocks near mouth, XXI (ii)	65
Fossils, VIII	187	SHAD BUSH. <i>See</i> Service-berry.	
Gravel and sand terraces, XVIII (i) ..	293	SHAFFER, F., XIII (i)	49
Notes, VIII	187	SHAFT ACCIDENTS.	
Rocks, XIII (i)	138	Legislation to prevent, XXIV (i)	71
Devonian, XXI (ii)	172	Report on (1908), XVIII (i)	74, 75
photo, XIII (i)	160, 161	(1909), XIX (i)	59
Waterpower, VIII	193	(1910), XX (i)	61-63
SEYBOLD, E., II 236; XXIV (i) 122; XXV (i) 121		(1911), XXI (i)	59
SEYMOUR, ALFRED.		(1912), XXII (i)	67
Attempt by, to jump Silver Islet mine, VI	143-145	(1913), XXIII (i)	59
SEYMOUR, ALGERNON P.		(1914), XXIV (i)	67, 69, 75
Manager, Floyd silver mine, XVIII (i) 105		(1915), XXV (i)	54-56
Cobalt Lake silver m., XIX (i)	97	<i>See also</i> Accidents.	
SEYMOUR, F. E.		SHAFT ISLAND, Abitibi lake.	
Evidence, before R.C., R.C.	389	Gold mining, XV (i) 219; XVIII (i) 267, 269, 281	
ref. to, R.C.	323	SHAFTESBURY GOLD MINING CO.	
Notes, on his father's furnace, II ...	22	Capital and date of charter, VII	12
<i>See also</i> Seymour iron mine.		SHAFTS, MINING.	
SEYMOUR, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	78	<i>See also</i> Shaft accidents.	
SEYMOUR, URIAH.			
Blast furnace at Madoc built by,			

* Not Shaboomene.

† Not Shabushquasia.

	PAGE		PAGE
SHAFTS, MINING.— <i>Con.</i>		SHALES, WILLIAM J., II	251
Buildings over, notes by Miller, XII	75	SHALLOW LAKE, Keppel tp.	
Definition, R.C.	541	Brick works. <i>See</i> Smith, W. W.	
For big tonnage, XXV (i)	86, 88	Cement works, XIII (ii) 17; I	110
diagrams, XXV (i)	87, 92	<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.	
Sinking, cost of, L. of the Woods reg., VII	52	Marl, I 100; XII 31, 32; XIV (i)	141
SHAGAMU * RIVER, Hudson bay, Pat., XXI (ii)	125, 126	analysis, XIII (ii)	51
SHAKANEH. <i>See</i> Shagamu.		notes, XIV (i)	156
SHAKESPEARE GOLD MINE, Shakespeare tp.		SHALLOW LAKE, Pat. <i>See</i> Pakwash lakes.	
Accident, XIV (i)	26-29	SHALLOW RIVER, Black river, Abitibi river, XII	187
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37	SHALLOW CURRENT RIVER. <i>See</i> Pagwachuan river.	
Closed down, XVII	78	SHALLOW LAKE, Keppel tp.	
Controlled by Dunn Syndicate, XVI (i)	67, 68	Brick works. <i>See</i> Smith, W. W.	
Granite, XXIII (i)	225	Cement and marl.	
Mining class at, XV (i)	45, 46	<i>See</i> Canada Cement Co.	
Mispickel, auriferous, XXIV (i)	238	Shallow lake.	
Operating (1906), XVI (i)	6	SHALLOW LAKE RIVER. <i>See</i> Mattawa river.	
(1907), XVII	10	SHAMATTAWA RIVER, Hayes river, Man.	
Photos, XIII (i) 64, 65; XIV (i)	57	Boulder clay, photo, XXII (i)	201
Work at (1903), XIII (i)	70, 71	Caribou, XXII (i)	179
(1904), XIV (i)	57, 58	Explored by Tyrrell, XXII (i)	162, 163
(1905), XV (i)	66, 67	Fossils, XXII (i)	188, 189
(1906), XVI (i)	67, 68	SHAMATTAWA * RIVER, Winisk river.	
SHAKESPEARE TP., Sud.		Notes by Dowling, XXI (ii)	125
Gold, discovery, XIII (i)	5	SHAMMIS ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
mining. <i>See</i> Shakespeare gold m.		Felsite dike, VII	56
SHAKESPEARE DEVELOPMENT CO.		Granite, age, XXII (i)	216
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		"SHAMROCK" ss., VIII	59
30; XVI (ii)	175	SHAMROCK SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
SHAKING TABLE.		Accident, XX (i)	80, 83
Description, R.C.	542	Boring in, XVIII (i)	50, 51
SHAKOBA † LAKE, Selkirk tp., N.O.	85	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Length; trees, N.O.	103	178; XVII	36
Rocks, I	69, 84	Rocks, XIX (ii)	50
SHALE.		Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	119
<i>See also</i> Karoo shales.		(1909), XIX (i)	110
Brick industry, statistics, XXV (i)	22	SHAMROCK CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	
users, XXV (i)	158-162	Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Composition, distribution and origin, XV (ii)	4-9	Officers of, XXV (i)	122
Definition, R.C.	541	Work by, Coleman tp., XXV (i)	122
Kettle pt., analysis, XII	156	SHANE, J. S., XXV (i)	141
Provincial Assay Office, fee for determining, XXV (i)	50	SHANE-DARRAGH SILVER MINE, Mickle tp.	
Tasmania, royalty on, I	45	Notes by Knight, XVI (ii)	126, 127
SHALE, BITUMINOUS. <i>See</i> Bituminous shale.		SHANEDARR MINING CO., LTD.	
SHALE, CARBONACEOUS.		Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Abitibi river, notes, XIII (i)	159	SHANETTE, ALEXANDER, XXV (i)	161
L. of the Woods, VI 104; XX (i)	176	SHANGEMEKWAGAMA LAKE, E. of Rice lake, Alg.	
Wawa lake, VII 195; IX	157	Character of vicinity, IX	131
SHALE FOR POTTERY.		SHANGONA ISLAND, E. of Thunder cape, L. Superior.	
Thedford area, XII 155, 156; XV (ii)	7	Application to mine, VI	143, 144
SHALE PRODUCTS, LTD.		SHANKS, JAMES, XXV (i)	160
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54	SHANLY, ROBERT, I	220
SHALER, PROF. NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE.		SHANLY, WALTER, I	220
Notes on denudation of Laurentian elevations, I	169	SHANNON, C. E., x	143
Views regarding:		SHANNON, C. G., XXV (i)	20
origin of apatite, R.C.	443	SHANNON, EDWARD, XII	57
peat as fuel, I	192	SHANNON, JOHN, XIX (i)	74
production, cost, II	202	SHANNON, R. P., x	143
		SHANNON TOLLGATE, near Kingston.	
		Fossils at, XXV (iii)	43

* Not Shakaneh nor Shakamu.

† Not Shoul nor Paul.

* Not Mattawa nor Shamattaywah.

	PAGE		PAGE
SHANNONVILLE, Tyendinaga tp.		SHARPE, JOHN, XXII (i)	90
Altitude, x	222	SHARPE TP., Tim.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Ontario Limestone & Clay Co.		Agricultural land W. of, N.O.	90
Rocks near, XIII (ii)	27	SHARPE LAKE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
SHANTY LAKE, Haultain tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Diabase, XVIII (ii)	7	30; XVI (ii)	175
Hornblende gneiss near, XVIII (ii)	11	SHARPE LAKE MINES, LTD.	
SHANTY NARROWS, Lac Seul, N.O.	251	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	36	181; XVIII (i)	44
gneiss, N.O.	279	Work by, S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	142;
SHANTZ, J. Y., AND SON.		XXI (i)	147
Experiments by, on peat fuel, I	191	SHARPNESS, England.	
SHAPLEY AND MUIR CO., XXIV (ii)	32	Apatite imports, R.C.	443
SHARBOT LAKE, Olden and Oso tps.		SHARP'S LANDING, Wabi bay, L. Timiskaming.	
Apatite mining, R.C.	170, 178	Rocks at and near, XIV (ii)	39, 43;
Corundum near, VIII	227	XVI (ii)	31; XIX (ii)
Feldspar prospecting near, XIV (i)	83	Keewatin, XIV (ii)	30; XVI (ii)
Minerals between, and Sydenham, I.	245	XIX (ii)	68
Quartz, result of mill test, v	214	SHATAGAMI LAKE, Grassy river. <i>See</i> Sinclair lake.	
SHARBOT LAKE, Oso tp.		SHAW, COL. A., II	237
Charcoal burning, R.C.	481	SHAW, A. W., x	143
Tremolite near, IX	211	SHAW, BENJAMIN, XIII (i)	56
SHAREHOLDERS' PROTECTIVE LEAGUE, LTD.		SHAW, GEORGE A.	
Work by, Dryden area, XX (i)	87,	Iron and silver prospecting, near	
192; XXI (i)	101	Silver mt., R.C.	240; XVII
SHARON, Mercer co., Pa.		Views re:	
Iron works, II	75	assays, unreliability, R.C.	428
SHARON MINES, LTD. (1).		copper, Denison tp., R.C.	105
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49	gold, Graham tp., R.C.	112
SHARON MINES, LTD. (2).		oil as furnace fuel, R.C.	395
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	41	SHAW, JOHN, XXII (i)	82
SHARP, A. L.		SHAW, JOHN (O. L. S.), XVI (i)	7
Manager, Garson mine, XVII	76;	SHAW, JOHN W.	
XVIII (i)	89; XX (i)	Manager, Casey-Cobalt m., XXII (i)	
93; XXI (i)	111; XXII (i)	111; XXIII (i)	132; XXIV (i)
105; XXIII (i)	118;	XXV (i)	106
XXV (i)	74	Cochrane-Cobalt silver m., XIX (i)	98
SHARP, ANDREW.		SHAW STREET, Toronto, XXII (i)	252
Views on royalties, I	37	SHAW TP., Tim.	
SHARP, JAMES A.		<i>See also</i> Porcupine gold area.	
Report by, on land and timber, N.W. of L. Nipigon, N.O.	178-181	Gold, discovery, XVIII (ii)	3, 6
SHARP, PROF. JOHN, XIV (i)	40, 41	prospecting, XVIII (ii)	7; XIX (i)
SHARP, W.		53; XXI (i)	208; XXIV (iii)
Brownstone quarrying, Credit Forks, IX	111	Gravel and sand ridge, XXIV (iii)	5
SHARP, WENTWORTH, IX	61	Included in Porcupine mg. div., XIX (i)	51
SHARP, WILLIAM, VII	122; IX	Iron formation, XVIII (ii)	11; XXI (i)
59; x	79	Keewatin rocks, XXIV (iii)	12
SHARP CREEK, Larder lake.		Map. <i>See</i> Porcupine gold area.	
Gold mining near, XVII	11	Quartz-porphry, XXIV (iii)	25
SHARP LAKE, west of Cobalt.		SHAW MAGNETIC SAND STEEL CO.	
Emplectite near, XIX (ii)	10, 28	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
SHARP LAKE SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.		SHAWANAGA TP., P.S.d.	
Work at (1909), XIX (ii)	142	Mica prospecting, XVIII (i)	50
(1911), XXII (i)	147	SHAWASKONG RIVER. <i>See</i> York river.	
SHARP MOUNTAIN LAKE, N.W. of Purdom tp., N.O.	203	SHAWINIGAN CARBIDE CO.	
SHARP ROCK PORTAGE, Missinaibi river.		Capital and date of charter, x	9
Character of river near, VIII	195	SHAWINIGAN FALLS, St. Maurice co., Que.	
Mica schists, N.O.	70	Aluminum mfd. at, XIX (i)	147
SHARPE, A. L., XXII (i)	101	Blast furnace at, II	24
SHARPE, DONALD A.		SHEA, MAURICE, I	165
Inspector of gas wells, XIX (i)	36;	SHEA, THOMAS (1), XI	54, 57; XVI (i)
XXII (i)	44; XXIII (i)	35	
Report (1910), XX (i)	40	SHEA, THOMAS (2), XII	28
(1911), XXI (i)	37	SHEAR, HERBERT.	
Resigned, XXIV (i)	44, 45	Evidence before R.C., re Badger silver mine, R.C.	199, 200

	PAGE
SHEAR, HERBERT.— <i>Con.</i>	
Manager, Badger mine, <i>R.C.</i> 199; i.	226
Consolidated Mines Co., xi	19
West End silver mine, viii 96, 98;	
xi 258; xiii (i)	72
President, Consolidated Mines Co., xi	257
SHEBA GOLD MG. AND DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, viii	9
SHEBAHNAHNING. <i>See</i> Killarney.	
SHEBANDOWAN, S.E. of English River,	
xviii (i)	183
SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, headwaters Montreal	
river. <i>See</i> Duncan lake.	
SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, Th.B.d.	
Beauty, v	203
Copper mining, v	80
Explorations on and near, notes by	
Blue, v	117-130
Glacial striae, v	89
Gold on and near, iv	71
mining, x 108; xi	238, 239
notes by Plummer, v	78
Hematite, xxiii (i)	48
Map of district, with vol. vi.	
Railway needed, <i>R.C.</i>	115, 241
Rocks on and near, v	75
Huronian, xxi (ii)	73
petrography, v	95, 96
Route from, to Copper lake, v	127
Round lake, v	117, 119
Surveyed by Coleman, v	3
Syenite, xxi (ii)	73
SHEBANDOWAN RIVER, Shebandowan lake,	
Th.B.d.	
Stratified deposits, xi	146
SHEBANDOWAN MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	12
SHEBESHEKONG * RIVER, Georgian bay.	
Copper ores, viii 261; ix	168
SHEBESHEKONG * ISLAND, Georgian bay.	
Character of shores near, i	67
Limestone, xiii (ii)	93
SHEDDEN, Southwold tp.	
Brick yard, notes, xv (ii)	62
<i>See also</i> McGibbon, Dugald.	
SHEDDEN TP., Alg.	
Copper, boring for, xviii (i)	51
mining N. of, xiv (i)	62
SHEEDY, JAMES, iii	167, 175, 176, 185
SHEEK † ISLAND, St. Lawrence river, Ont.	
Limestone, Chazy, xiii (ii)	47
dolomite, xiii (ii)	40
SHEEN, HAYES, xvi (i)	72
SHEEP.	
Mentioned as thriving at Moose Fac-	
tory, iv	107
SHEEP-DIP.	
Arsenic used, xi	111-114
SHEET IRON AND STEEL.	
Statistics. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.	
SHEFFIELD, J. E. <i>See</i> Sheffield Scientific	
school.	
SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire, England.	
Steel working, <i>R.C.</i>	362
for armour plates, vii	231

	PAGE
SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire, England.— <i>Con.</i>	
Technical school, notes, i	246, 247
Tungsten to, from Germany, xxiv (i)	53
SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, Yale College.	
Notes, by Mathers, <i>R.C.</i>	505
SHEFFIELD TP., Addington co.	
Dolomite, xiii (ii)	62
analysis, xiii (ii)	28
Iron ore from, at World's Fair, ii	82
mining. <i>See</i> Tamworth.	
Marl in, analysis, xiii (ii)	28
Molybdenite mining, xiii (i)	11
xxv (i)	17, 18, 135, 137
<i>See also</i> Burns molybdenite mine.	
Chisholm, A. M.	
Stibnite, ii 190; ix	210
Zinc mining, notes by Uglov, xxv (ii)	48
SHEFFIELD STEEL WORKS, Pittsburg.	
Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370
SHEGUIANDAH, Manitoulin island.	
Oil near, xv (i)	72
Utica formation, i	87
SHEGUIANDAH BAY, Manitoulin island.	
Rocks, xiii (ii)	77
for glass making, i	94
quartzite, i	72
SHELBURNE, Melancthon tp.	
Tile works. <i>See</i> Hicks, David.	
SHELBY, Alabama, U.S.A.	
Charcoal production, <i>R.C.</i>	481
SHELDON LAKE, Morin tp.	
Copper mining. <i>See</i> Copper Queen	
mine.	
SHELDON, J. M. A., xiii (i)	107
SHELDON AND SHELDON CO.	
Brick-drying machinery by, notes and	
photos, xv (ii)	48, 49
SHELDON, near Ramsay.	
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231
SHELL LAKE. <i>See</i> Esnagami lake.	
SHELL LIMESTONE.	
As source of oil, i	144
SHELL MARL.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	542
Occurrences. <i>See</i> Marl.	
SHELL RIVER, L. Superior. <i>See</i> Magpie	
river.	
SHELLDRAKE (Saw-bill teal).	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	26
Timagami forest reserve, <i>N.O.</i>	95
SHELLS, FRESHWATER (Fossil).	
Patricia dist., xxi (ii)	138
SHELTER BAY, Rainy lake.	
Granite, iv	50
SHEMINIS. <i>See</i> Chaminis.	
SHENANGO LAKE, S.E. of Kapuskasing	
lake.	
Description of country near, ix	136
SHENANGO VALLEY, Pa.	
Blast furnaces, ii	125
SHENSTONE, JOSEPH N.	
Agreement between, and Govt. for	
corundum lands, viii 249; x	25
Vice-president, Canada Corundum Co.,	
ix 20; x	131
SHEPARD, EDWARD, xvii	44

* Not Chepakonge nor Shibaishkong.
 † Not Sheak nor Shiek nor Shieck.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Shepardia</i> . See Buffle berry.		SHERBROOKE TPS.— <i>Con.</i>	
SHEPHERD NICKEL MINE. See Beatrice nickel m.		mining, II 50; v	274
SHEPHERD, HARRY.		quantity, II	35
Molybdenite in Sudbury dist., discovered by, XXV (i)	43	See also Christie lake.	
SHEPHERD'S PURSE.		Silver lake.	
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123	Iron pyrites, R.C.	138
Timagami lake, N.O.	94	Limestone, with iron, II	45, 46
SHEPP, COL. DANIEL B., XXIII (i)	170	Mica, XIV (i)	86
SHEPPARD, A. A., x 143; XI	75	See also Maberly.	
SHEPPARD, FORREST.		SHERIDAN, JAMES, R.C. 126; II	65
Copper prospecting, L. Superior, R.C. 93		SHERK, DANIEL, VI	271
Mention by, of Silver islet (1845), R.C.	195	SHERK, SON & Co., L., IX	25
Prospecting, Woods location (1846), VI	127, 128	SHERKSTON, Humberstone tp.	
SHEPPARD, FRANK, XX (i)	75, 82	Limestone, corniferous, XIII (ii)	119
SHEPPARD, G. W., XII	67	quarrying, XX (i) 118; XXI (i)	
SHEPPARD, H. E.		167; XIII (ii) 116; XXIII (i) ..	152
Report by, as Recorder:		kilns, XIII (ii)	119
(1909), XIX (i)	50-52	photo, XIII (ii)	126, 127
(1910), XX (i)	54	See also Empire Limestone Co.	
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 50	Natural gas near, I	136
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57	supply, XI 44; XIV (i) 21, 91; XV (i) 23	
(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49	Oil near, I	133
(1914), XXIV (i)	60	Sand pits. See Empire Limestone Co.	
(1915), XXV (i)	43	SHERMAN, W. M., VIII	105
SHEPPARD, THOMAS, III 190; IV	123	SHERMAN, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	162
See also Beatrice nickel mine.		SHERMAN ACT.	
SHEPPARD, W. J., XXV (i)	98, 123	Effect of, on silver mining, III	181
SHEPPARD GOLD MINE, Wanapitei lake.		SHERRETT, R. C., R.C.	139, 181
Arkose, notes, VII	138, 150	SHERRILL, C. L.	
Rocks, VII	140	Director, Dome Lake Mg. Co., XXV (i) 90	
SHEPPARD NICKEL MINE. See Beatrice mine.		Hudson Bay Mines, XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i) 112; XXV (i)	111
SHEQUAMKA RIVER, Michipicoten river.		President, Foley-O'Brien Mines, XXIV (i)	134
Description, VII	190, 191	Porcupine Pet Gold Mines, XXIV (i) 141	
Length, Bull. (3)	7	SHERRILL PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
SHERA, C. H., XVI (i)	42	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41	
SHERA, W. L., XVI (i)	42	SHERRINGTON, Laprairie co., Que.	
SHERBROOKE, N. tp.		Peat, II	198
Andesine, analysis, IX	193	SHERWOOD, DANIEL.	
Dolomite crystals, IX	198	Early smelting, Lyndhurst, R.C. 319; XVII	190
SHERBROOKE, Sherbrooke co., Que., I 165; VI 212		SHERWOOD, GEORGE E.	
SHERBROOKE CO., Que.		Limestone quarry, Brockville, XIII (ii) 72, 73; XXIV (i)	38
Tetrahedrite. See Capelton.		Lithographic stone quarrying, Marmora tp., III	138
SHERBROOKE TP., Haldimand co.		Sand and gravel pit, XXV (i)	160
Natural gas, XXII (i)	46	SHERZER, PROF. W. H.	
See also Eastside Gas Co.		Work by, Detroit River "Dry Cut," XXI (i)	284
Hyde, F. W.		SHESHEGWANING, Bayfield sound, Manitoulin island.	
Lalor, Aikens & Smith.		Niagara formation, XIII (ii)	78
Port Maitland.		SHETAGAMI LAKE, E. of Fort Mattagami.	
SHERBROOKE (N. and S.) TPS., Lanark co.		See Sinclair lake, Burrows tp.	
Anorthosite, VIII 226; IX 199; XI ..	198	SHETLAND, Euphemia tp.	
analysis, VIII	227	Oil, boring for, v	25
photo, VIII	216, 217	SHIBAIKONG. See Shebeshkong.	
Bytownite, VIII 226; IX	195	SHIBAONANING BAY. See Killarney bay.	
Corundum, VIII	205	SHIELDAIG, Scotland.	
compared with that of India, VIII ..	232	Micaceous schist, XX (i)	266
photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217	SHIELDS, FOSTER.	
Diorite, with iron, II	54	Iron mining near Grand Rapids, Mattagami river, XX (i) 214, 241, 244	
Gold, R.C. 112; IX 199; XI	204	SHIELDS, H. J., XII	94
Hornblende, analysis, VIII	227	SHIELDS, J. D., VIII	85
Iron, R.C. 137; II	32, 33		
magnetite, II 46; IX	202		

	PAGE
SHIELDS BROS.	
- Silver prospecting, Bloom Lake area,	
xvi (ii) 130; xvii	48
SHIELDS ISLAND, Bloom lake, xvi (ii) ...	130
SHIELDS, CHARLES, xxv (i)	79
SHIFT.	
Definition, R.C.	542
SHILLINGTON, R. T., xxi (i) 119; xxv (i)	102, 104
SHILLINGTON TP., Tim.	
Silver claims staked, xix (i)	52
mining, xxi (i)	149
SHILTON, JOHN.	
President, John Sykes Mg. Co., ix ..	64
Vermilion pyrites mine sold by, xx (i)	204
SHILTON PYRITES MINE. <i>See</i> Northern	
pyrites m.	
SHIMER, PROF. PORTER W., xii 154, 155;	
xiii (ii) 69, 70; xxv (iii)	61
SHIMINAS. <i>See</i> Chaminis.	
SHINGLE.	
Definition, R.C.	542
SHININGTREE LAKE, Leonard and Fawcett	
tps.	
Distance to Gowganda, xix (ii)	187
Glacial striae, vi 81; x	211
Gold, vi	174, 183
Gravel beds, x	210
Iron ore on and near, vi 184; xv (i)	
15; xix (ii)	187
jaspilite, x	178, 182-185
siderite, x	198, 205
Rocks on and near, vi 173; x 198;	
xix (ii)	188, 194
map showing, facing xix (ii)	238
<i>See also</i> Shiningtree silver area.	
Silver, xix (i)	52
mining, xix (ii)	193, 194
rush near, xviii (ii)	2
<i>See also</i> Shiningtree silver area.	
SHININGTREE SILVER AREA, Fawcett and	
Leonard tps.	
Notes by Collins, xix (ii)	194
Report by Stewart, xix (ii)	187-193
SHININGTREE LAKE SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
SHIP CANAL, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	
Concrete for, xxv (i)	80
SHIP HOLE, Moose island, James bay.	
Navigation notes, iv 128; xxi (ii) 183, 184	
SHIP SANDS, mouth of Moose river, iv 129;	
xxi (ii)	141, 184
SHIPLEY, HENRY F., x 127, 143; xi	75
SHIPMAN FARM, Elizabethtown tp.	
Iron pyrites, xvi (i)	153
SHIPMAN PYRITE MINE, near Billings.	
Notes by Hopkins, xxv (i)	194, 195
SHIPPEGAN, Gloucester co., N.B.	
Peat bog, iii	140, 144
SHIPTON TP., Richmond co., Que.	
Roofing slates, i	93
SHIRLEY, F. S., xv (i)	105
SHIRLEY, L. H., vii	106
SHISLER POINT, Humberstone tp.	
Limestone quarrying, xxii (i)	144
<i>See also</i> Empire Limestone Co.	

	PAGE
SHOAL * LAKE, W. of L. of the Woods.	
Bismuthinite. <i>See</i> Mikado mine.	
Gold mining:	
<i>See also</i> Cameron mine.	
Cornucopia mine.	
Golden Horn mine.	
Kenora mine.	
Mikado mine.	
Olympia mine.	
Yum Yum mine.	
map of region, xx (i)	161
notes by Coleman, v	49, 50
report by Parsons, xx (i)	158-178
veins, character, xxi (i)	216
work at (1897), vii	49-56, 120, 121
(1898), viii	64-69
(1899), ix	52-61
(1900), x	92, 93
(1901), xi	251-254
(1902), xii	94
(1903), xiii (i)	61
(1904), xiv (i)	47
(1905), xv (i)	59
(1907), xvii	64
(1915), xxv (i)	9, 68
Molybdenite, xx (i)	176
Name, reason for, xx (i)	162
Rapids, photo, xv (i)	46
Rocks on and near, iv	70
carbonate, xx (ii) 15; xxiv (iii) ..	17
granite for building, xx (i)	176
limestone, crystalline, i 82; v 49;	
xi 101; xiii (ii)	101
dolomite, vi 105; xviii (ii)	15
Keweenawan, xxii (i)	222
trap, vii	49
Sand hills near, xi	146
Silver mining, xxv (i)	60
<i>See also</i> Cameron Island mine.	
Surveys on, ref. to, iv	40
SHOAL LAKE, N. of Dymont, Ken.	
Gold mining, ix	63
accident, ix	25
SHOAL LAKE, N.E. of L. Nipigon. <i>See</i>	
Summit lake.	
SHOAL LAKE, Seine river, R.R.d.	
Country between and Mine Centre,	
notes by Blue, v	135-154
Description of river from, to Steep-	
rock lake, v	68-71
Glacial striae near, v	88
Gold mining, Bull. (1) 6; iv 55-57,	
227-230; v 63-67; vi 80-83, 267;	
vii	68-75
veins, assays, iv	60
character, iv 53, 59, 70, 71; vi 115, 116	
<i>See also</i> Foley mine.	
Govt. road, vii	34
Notes on, by Blue, v	155
Rocks on and near:	
conglomerate, viii 133, 160, 165,	
167; xxii (ii)	136, 137
notes, vii 152, 153; ix	184, 186
and sketch, v	97, 98

* Also referred to as West Shoal lake.

SHOAL LAKE, Seine river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
granite, iv 61, 89; v	103	SHORTREED, GIDEON, XIV (i)	157
analysis, v	101	SHORTREED, JAMES, VIII	23
petrography, v	96, 97	SHOT.	
protogene, <i>N.O.</i> 241; v 57; vii 155;		Arsenic for hardening, XIX (ii)	42
Bull. (1)	5	SHOTTS, G. W., XIII (i)	49
SHOALS.		SHOVEL, STEAM.	
James bay, XXI (ii)	141	Photo, IX (i)	85
SHOAP, ELIAS, XII 144; XIII (ii)	54	SHOVELLS, WILLIAM.	
SHOCK, H. L., XXIII (i) 183; XXIV (i)		Foreman, Big Master gold m., XI 245;	
166; XXV (i)	141	XIII (i) 55, 68; XIV (i) 54; XV (i) 52	
SHOCK, L., XXIII (i)	86	Manager, Columbus Cobalt silver m.,	
SHOEBURYNES, Kent co., England, III....	157	XVIII (i)	103
SHOES. <i>See</i> Boots and Shoes.		Solid Silver m., XXIII (i)	170
SHOES, JIM, VIII	136	SHOWLER, GEO., XXV (i)	162
SHOO-FLY LAKE, Marshy tp.		SHRIGLEY, ENNIS, III	167, 176
Alluvial gold near, X	156	SHRIKE, NORTHERN.	
Length, XXI (i)	271	Abitibi Lake reg., XIII (i) 126; <i>N.O.</i> 26	
Rocks, X	154, 155	SHRUBS.	
SHOOK, G. L., XXV (i)	153	<i>See also</i> the different varieties.	
SHOOK ANDERSON MACHINE CO., II	118	Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	296
SHOOT.		SHULER—? v	270
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	542	SHUNIAH * SILVER MINE, McIntyre tp.	
SHOOTING-STAR.		Discovery, XX (i)	119
Iron in, <i>R.C.</i>	453	Fault in, IV	237
SHORE ISLAND, L. of the Woods, v	181	Galena, ix	198
SHORE LINES.		Minor ref., XXV (ii)	34
Cat Lake reg., XXI (ii)	53	Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	34
Grey co., VIII	122	McKellar, <i>R.C.</i>	197, 198
Point aux Mines, VIII	129	Production, <i>R.C.</i> 34, 197, 198; XVIII	
Timagami lake, west of, X	177	(i) 12; XIX (ii) 208; XX (i) ...	132
SHORE RAPID, Mattagami river.		Rocks in and near, XIV (ii) 56;	
Character of river near, XX (i)	216	XVI (ii)	154
SHORES, ARTHUR E., X	38	animikie, iv	237
Acknowledgments to, <i>N.O.</i>	210, 231	granite, <i>R.C.</i>	67
Gold mining, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,		trap, <i>R.C.</i>	32
<i>N.O.</i>	210, 221, 223, 233, 247, 248	Section, <i>R.C.</i>	198
Manager for United States Gold Mg.		Sphalerite, ix	209
Co., xi 256; xii	85	SHUNIAH WEACHU SILVER MINE.. <i>See</i> East	
<i>See also</i> Shores gold claims.		End silver m.	
SHORES GOLD CLAIMS, King bay, Sturgeon		SHUSAWAGAMING LAKE, Donovan and Cor-	
lake, Th.B.d.		ley tps. <i>See</i> Smoothwater lake.	
<i>See also</i> United States Gold Mg. Co.		SHUTE, W. G., XXIII (i)	78
Arkose rocks, XX (i)	137	SHUTT, F. T.	
Notes, geological and mining, xx (i)		Notes by, on an arsenical weed-	
140, 141; <i>N.O.</i>	210, 247	killer, xi	115
Ore, rich, <i>N.O.</i>	221	SHUTT, W. H., XVIII (i)	126
Vein, strike and minerals, <i>N.O.</i> ..	223, 247	SHUTTLEWORTH, PROF. E. B.	
Work at (1910), xx (i)	135	Analysis by, of natural gas, E. Til-	
SHORT, A.		bury tp., XVI (i)	99
Mica mining, Ferguson tp., v	279	SHUTTLEWORTH, H.	
SHORT, H. H., XVIII (i)	121	Brick-making, London, XXII (i)	35
SHORT LAKE, Coleman tp.		SHUTTLEWORTH, J. M.	
Course of, XIV (ii) 35; XVI (ii) 47;		Experiments by, on peat, xii	200, 218
XIX (ii)	118	Peat making, Alfred, XXIII (i)	33
De-watering of, XXV (i)	117	SHUTTLEWORTH, T. S.	
Keewatin near, XIV (ii)	44	Manager, York-Ontario silver m.,	
Silver mining. <i>See</i> Little Nipissing m.		XXIII (i)	154
Princess m.		SHUTTLEWORTH & Co.	
Water supply Cobalt mines, XXV (i). 11		Brick maker, Petrolia, XXIII (i) 26;	
SHORTISS, THOMAS.		XXIV (i)	32
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re</i> furnace in		SHUTVA, S., XXIII (i)	84
Snowdon tp., <i>R.C.</i>	394	<i>Sialia sialis.</i> <i>See</i> Bluebird.	
refs. to, <i>R.C.</i>	326, 336	SIAMO SLATE.	
Iron mine, Glamorgan tp., II	62	Michigan, U.S.A., IX	151
Letter to, <i>re</i> cost of iron making,			
Snowdon tp., <i>R.C.</i>	395	* Or Duncan.	

	PAGE		PAGE
SIBERIA, Russia.		SIDERITE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Amethysts, IX	193	Helen mine, x 192, 193; xx (i) 226;	
SIBLEY, ALEXANDER H.		xx (ii) 15; xxiii (i) 112;	
Manager, Canada Lands Purchase		xxiv (iii)	17
Syn., III	69, 74	composition, xvii	204
Part owner, Huronian gold mine, v ..	123	Iron lake, xiv (i)	313
Silver islet mine, vi	141	analyses, xiv (i)	320
Photo, vi	128, 129	Josephine mine, xvii	204
Purchase, of Montreal Mg. Co.'s		Magpie mine, xxiii (i) 21, 124;	
lands, E.C. 195; vi	141, 144, 157	xxiv (i) 186, 197, 199; xxv (i) 69	
SIBLEY, HARPER, xxii (i) 117; xxiii (i)		Opazatika river, xx (i)	225
144; xxiv (i) 116; xxv (i)	114	analysis, xiii (i)	152
SIBLEY, HENRY S.		Port Arthur mining div., xi	142
Notes on copper at Mamainse pt.,		Animikie iron range, xv (i)	167
II	129, 130, 241	Lake Superior, II 194; ix	209
Trustee for A. H. Sibley, vi	146	Macgregor tp., analysis, xx (i) ..	226
SIBLEY, HIRAM W., xxii (i) 117; xxiii		McIntyre tp., ix	209
(i) 144; xxiv (i) 116; xxv (i) ...	114	Rainy River dist.	
SIBLEY, Mich.		Hunter island, xxv (i)	167
Limestone quarries, xxi (i) 281, 282;		analysis, xxv (i)	169
xxiv (ii)	7	Pewabic lake, xxv (i)	177
SIBLEY COVE, near Silver Islet village.		Sarpedon lake, xxv (i)	176
Rocks in vicinity, vi	134	Steeprock lake, xvii	204
SIBLEY TP., Th.B.d.		Sudbury nickel region, nickel in,	
Silver. <i>See</i> Silver islet.		xiv (iii)	151
SICILY, Italy.		Van Horne tp., xx (i)	191, 192
Sulphur, xxii (i)	39	SIDERITE CONGLOMERATE.	
for sulphuric acid, E.C. 179; xvi (i) 199		Mattagami river, xx (i)	225, 227
lands, sale of, R.C.	297	SIDERITE LAKE, N. of Loonskin lake, Alg.,	
SICKENING OF QUICK SILVER.		xxiv (i)	210
<i>See</i> Flouring.		SIDERITE SCHIST.	
<i>Sicya macularia.</i>		Jubilee gold mine, xx (i)	183
Cat Lake reg., Pat., xxi (ii)	83	Pyrrhotite lake, analysis, xiv (i) ...	305
SIDENER, PROF. C. F., xxv (i) 170, 171,		SIDNEY * TP.	
173, 175		Iron mining. <i>See</i> Canada Iron Mines,	
SIDERITE.		Ltd.	
<i>See also</i> Meteorites.		Iroquois beach. <i>See</i> Frankford.	
Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 61;		Marble quarrying. <i>See</i> Central Ont-	
xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	214	ario Granite and Marble Co.	
Hardness, vi	202	SIDNEY H. ORSER MICA Co. <i>See</i> Orser, S. H.	
Iron in, theoretical percentage, xvii ..	204	SIDNEY KIRBY Co. <i>See</i> T. Sidney Kirby Co.	
Laurentian rocks, I	169	SIDONIA ISLAND, Belmont lake.	
Magnetic conductivity, xii 342; xvii 228		Conglomerate, xxii (ii)	29
Nickel in, xiv (iii)	151	Limestone pebbles, xxii (ii)	29
Notes by Goodwin, vi	215	Photo, xxii (ii)	27
Octibbeha, Miss, xiv (iii)	151	SIEMENS, FREDERICK, R.C.	367
Penokee-Gogebie range x	196, 197	SIEMENS, SIR WILLIAM.	
Petrography, x	204, 205	Electrolytic smelting, studied by, II..	156
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	454	Gas of, nitrogen in, I	158
Spain, II	121	Minor ref. to, R.C.	367, 507
Specific gravity, vi	202	Notes by, on technical education,	
		R.C.	419
		Smelting process, I 209; R.C. ....p. "xxi"	
		reduces price of steel, R.C.	366
		Views of, on peat fuel, II	208
		SIEMON, CONRAD, xxv (i)	162
		SIGAMI CREEK, Sigami lake, xiv (i)	291
		SIGAMI LAKE, near Iron lake, Michipicoten	
		mg div.	
		Minor refs. to, xiv (i)	285, 291
		Rocks in and near, xiv (i)	302, 303
		SIGNALS (hoisting).	
		Canadian Copper Co. system,	
		xxv (i)	60-62
		Creighton mine, diagram, xxv (i) 61	
		SIGNORETTA, A., xxiii (i)	102
		* Not Sydney.	

	PAGE
SIGNORETTI, S., XXIII (i)	102
SIGS LAKE, Haultain tp. Rocks, XVIII (ii)	7
SIKSJÖ-BERG, Koppaberg, Sweden. Cancrinite-syenite, analysis, VIII	173
SILAMPI, C., XXIII (i)	88
SILAS, E. S., AND WM. Mica mining, Bedford tp., XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i)	43
SILAS GRIFFIN & CO., I	228
SILBERT CONSOLIDATED MINING CO. Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 179; XVII	37
SILENZE, TOMASO, XXI (i)	74
SILESIA, Austria. Corundum, VIII	241
Mispickel ores, IV	38
Moss-litter made in, II	212
Nickel, mode of occurrence, XIV (iii)	146
SILICA. Description, R.C.	542
Gelatising of, R.C.	449
See also Quartz. Provincial Assay Office, fee for de- termining, XXV (i)	50
SILICATE BRICK. Kaolin for, XXIV (i)	214
Lime in manufacture of, XIII (ii)	3, 13
SILICATE OF COPPER. Hints, to prospectors, R.C.	456
SILICATE OF ZINC. See Calamine.	
SILICATE BRICK CO. Brick making, Ottawa East, XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	26
SILICIFIED. Definition, R.C.	542
SILICIOUS. Definition, R.C.	542
SILICON. Effect of, in magnetites, R.C.	474
Proportion of, in earth's crust, R.C. 447; I	170
SILICOSIS. Among Transvaal miners, XXII (i) 70; XXIII (i)	70
SILK. Molybdenum for colouring, XI	46
SILKEBORG, Denmark. Peat experiments, II	211
SILL, J. T., VI	54
SILLIMAN, J. R., IV	34
SILLIMANITE. Hastings co., IX	209
See also Fibrolite.	
SILLS. Cobalt area, XIX (ii) p. "xii" sections showing, XIX (ii)	5, 90-97
Famous occurrences, XIX (ii)	98
Nipissing diabase, XXIV (i)	225
Similarity to lava streams, XXIV (i)	224
Thunder bay, diabase, XVII 158; XXIII (i)	235
laccolithie, XIV (i)	256
SILLS, LOGAN. See Logan sills.	

	PAGE
SILLS-EDDY MICA CO. Work by (1901), XI	292
(1902), XII	131
SILT. Definition of, R.C.	542
SILURES (Tribe). Silurian system named after, R.C.	40
SILURIAN SYSTEM. See also the different divisions. Building stone from, II	185
Cedar lake, Sask., XXI (ii)	157
Definition of, R.C.	542
Divisions of, R.C. 2; XIV (i) 96; XIII (ii) 22; XXIV (ii)	4
Erosion in, XXIV (i)	247
Fossils, R.C.	422
Mineral bearing, XX (i)	6
coal (located by prospectors), II	203
galena, R.C.	453
gold, R.C.	451
iron ores, II	52
salt, I 170; XX (i)	6, 247
waters in, I	178
zinc, R.C.	460
Notes by Bell, R.C. 40; I	86, 87
Blue, I	169, 170
Ontario, occurrences. See below. southern, dip, I	156
thickness, v	195
Phenopora in, list of Canadian XXI (ii)	158, 159
Phosphate deposits in, IX	194

ONTARIO.

Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	156
Bucke tp., XIX (ii)	48, 75, 228
Coleman tp., XVI (ii)	42, 44
Detroit River reg., XXI (i)	281-287
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	140, 145
Fawn river, fossils, XXII (i)	192-196
Hagersville, contact with Devonian, XXIV (ii)	8
Hastings co., Marmora tp. limestone, II	42
Hayes river, fossils, XXII (i)	199, 200
Hudson and James bays, and south- wards, I 76; XXI (ii) 82, 154, 156, 182; XXII (i)	185
mineral possibilities, XXIV (i)	1
Trout river, XXI (ii)	141
Kenogami basin, N.O.	155
L. Erie, XXI (i)	281-287
Mattagami basin, XX (i)	226
Nelson river, fossils, XXII (i)	199, 200
St. Joseph island, north of, III	38
Severn river, fossils, XXII (i)	192-196
photo, XXII (i)	191
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	149
Western peninsula, district and thick- ness, XXIV (ii)	5
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii) 111, 113, 114, 124	
SILVER, FRANK N., XX (i)	77, 83

	PAGE
SILVER, L. P.	
Manager, Standard Silver Mines, Ltd.,	
xx (i)	103
Report on Animikie Iron Range, xv	
(i)	156-172
refs. to, xix (i) 29; xxii (i) 230;	
xxii (ii)	135
SILVER.	
Analyses of. <i>See</i> Analyses.	
Bohemia, xvi (ii) 157-160; xix (ii)	
213-216	
Canada:	
New Brunswick, Elmtree river, with	
zinc, xxv (ii)	13
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
Quebec, Beauce co., xxv (ii)	9
Eastmain coast, xxi (ii)	195
Pontiac co., xxv (ii)	4, 5
Portneuf co., xxv (ii)	6
Wright mine, xiii (i) 101; xvi	
(ii) 65; xix (ii) 2, 130, 131;	
xxv (ii)	14
royalty, i	9
statistics (1870, 1880), R.C.	209
(1887), R.C.	213
(1888), R.C.	525
(1908), xviii (i)	8
(1909), xix (i)	7
(1910), xx (i)	8
(1911, 1912), xix (ii)	38
Determination of, vi	204
Evidence before R.C., R.C.	191-204
Foreign imports, xxi (i)	13
France, Chalanches, xiv (ii) 63-65;	
xvi (ii) 160-162; xix (ii)	220-222
From gold mines (1915), xxv (i) ...	7
Hardness of native, vi	202
Markets for. <i>See below, Industry.</i>	
Michigan copper ranges, ix	144
New Zealand, character of certain de-	
posits, R.C.	516, 517
Ores of, notes on, vi	207, 208
Price, vi 207; xvi (ii) 24; xix (ii)	
40; xxv (i)	10
<i>See also below, Industry.</i>	
Proportionate parts of, ix	201
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C.	452, 453
Provincial Assay Office, determina-	
tions, xxv (i)	48
fee for, xxv (i)	49, 50
Refineries for, xx (i)	115
<i>See also</i> Smelters, silver.	
Refining, xxv (i)	155, 156
Royalties on, abandoned (1868), vi..	128
Saxony, Annaberg, xix (ii)	213-219
Schneeberg, xiv (ii) 74, 89; xvi	
(ii) 198; xix (ii)	216, 234-250
Specific gravity, vi 202; xix (ii) ...	18
Statistics:	
foreign countries. <i>See under name</i>	
of the country.	
Ontario. <i>See below.</i>	
world's production, xviii (i) 9; xix	
(ii) 38, 39; xx (i)	15
Symbol for, ix	201

SILVER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Tax on mining profits, xxiv (i)	57
Test for, R.C.	449
Uses, xxiv (i)	20

ONTARIO.

Industry (1904), xiv (i)	4, 5
(1905), xv (i)	8-11
(1906), xvi (i)	11-13
(1907), xvii	12-19
(1908), xviii (i)	9-16
(1909), xix (i)	14-22
(1910), xx (i)	10-23
(1911), xxi (i)	9-21
(1912), xxii (i)	12-22
(1913), xxiii (i)	10-19
(1914), xxiv (i)	14-19
(1915), xxv (i)	9-14

Mining of, report on:

(1891), i	225-229
(1892), ii	239-241
(1893), iii	181, 182
(1894), iv	237-239
(1898), viii	50, 96-98
(1899), ix	84, 85, 149
(1900), x	108
(1901), xi	256-258
(1902), xii	96, 97
(1903, 1904). <i>See above, Industry.</i>	
(1905), xv (i)	73-87
(1906), xvi (i)	11-13
(1907), xvii	40-43, 70
(1908), xviii (i)	46-50
(1909), xix (i)	17-20
(1910), xx (i)	19-23
(1911), xxi (i)	113-150
(1912), xxii (i)	19-22, 108-124
(1913), xxiii (i)	111, 129-157
(1914), xxiv (i)	107-130
(1915), xxv (i)	104-127
retarded by duties, R.C.	217

Occurrences. *See below.*

Statistics:

(1870, 1880), R.C.	210
(1881-1887), R.C.	243
(1888), R.C.	72
(1891), i	6
(1892), ii	10, 11
(1893), iii	8, 10
(1897), vii Preface (ii) and (iii).	
(1898), viii	11, 21
(1899), viii p. "ix"; ix	13, 18
(1900), x	7, 11, 12, 37
(1901), xi	8-14
(1902), xii	12, 13, 16, 17
(1903), xiii (i)	2, 5
(1904), xiv (i)	1, 3, 5
(1905), xv (i)	1-3, 8, 10
(1906), xvi (i)	3-13
(1907), xvii (i)	5-8, 14, 18
(1908), xviii (i)	5-8
(1909), xix (i) 5-9; xix (ii) p.	
"xii," 36-41	
(1910), xx (i)	5-15
(1911), xxi (i)	6-10
(1912), xxii (i)	6-10

SILVER.—*Con.*

PAGE

(1913), XXIII (i) 3-6; XXIV (i) ..	248
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-6
(1915), XXV (i)	3-4
(to 1915 inclusive), XXV (i)	5
Algoma dist.:	
Mamainse pen., II	192
Sault Ste. Marie area, R.C.	59, 60
Echo lake, R.C.	147
Garden river, with lead, VIII 123;	
XXV (ii)	14
Goulais river, VIII	203
Mamainse pt., III	81
Victoria mine, XXIV (i)	238
Chats island, with galena, XXV (ii) ..	23
Frontenac co., Barrie tp., II 5; v 220;	
ix 209; xi 203; XXV (ii)	11
Loughborough tp., XXV (ii)	20
Olden tp., ix	209
Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp., XIII	
(ii)	57
Hastings co., Lake tp., XXV (ii)	24
Rawdon tp., xi	205
Kowkash gold area, prospecting for	
advisable, XXV (i) 269; Bull. (27)	10
Lake of the Woods reg., R.C.	64
Cameron Island gold mine, XXV (i) ..	66
L. Superior and Port Arthur area:	
<i>See also</i> Port Arthur area.	
Beaver mine. <i>See</i> Beaver silver m.	
Black Bay pen., XIX (i)	51
Blende lake, XXV (ii)	34, 35
Dorion tp., II	236
Edward island, v	108
evidence before R.C., R.C. 61-63, 191-203	
Jackfish bay, R.C.	445
McKellar island, XXV (ii)	35
McTavish tp., with lead, XXV (ii) ..	15
Mamainse pen., II	242, 243
minerals associated with, II 191; xiv	
(ii) 57, 58; xiv (ii) 155; xix	
(ii)	205
mining (1891), I	226-229
(1892), II	239-241
(1897), VII	83, 84
(1898), VIII	22, 50
(1899), IX	85
(1901), XI	257-259
(1906), XVI (i)	8
(1909), XIX (i)	80, 81
(1910), XX (i)	86, 88
(1911), XXI (i)	105
(1912), XXII (i)	100
(1913-15). <i>See</i> West Beaver	
silver m.	
Nipigon bay, v	267
notes by Blue, I	176, 177
Miller, etc., I 176, 177; iv	
237-239; xiv (ii) 51-58; xvi	
(ii) 150-155; xix (ii) 197-208;	
XXV (ii)	33-35
Pareseux rapids, XXV (ii)	34
Port Arthur city, xx (i)	131
production, II 9; XVIII (i) 12; xix	
(ii)	208
Rabbit mt. group, XXI (ii)	155
report by Bowen, xx (i)	119-132

SILVER.—*Con.*

PAGE

Silver islet. <i>See</i> Silver islet.	
Silver lake, XXV (ii)	34
Silver mt. <i>See</i> East End silver m.	
Silver mt.	
West End silver m.	
Thunder bay, report by Coleman,	
ix	145-150
Nipissing and Timiskaming dists.:	
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i)	
252; Bull. (29)	13
Cobalt area, xiv (i) 4, 5; xv (i) ..	5-10
area, extent of, XXIV (i)	245
Casey and Harris tps., XIX (ii)	
145-148	
Cross lake, XIII (i) 101; XVI (ii) ..	67
determination, XXV (i)	204
discovery, XVI (i) 7; XVI (ii) 1;	
XIX (ii)	2
Gillies timber limit, XVII 19, 20;	
XVIII (i)	115
mining:	
(1905), XV (i)	73-87
(1906), XVI (ii)	68-116
(1908), XVIII (i)	96-122
(1909), XIX (i)	17-21, 93-113
(1911), XXI (i)	113-146
(1912), XXII (i)	19-22, 108-125
(1913), XXIII (i)	129-154
(1914), XXIV (i)	107-126
(1915), XXV (i)	104-123
mining companies, XVI (ii) ..	171-181
<i>See also</i> Mining companies.	
production xiv (ii) 15, 16; xvi	
(i) 10; xvi (ii) 17, 18, 20,	
116; xvii 9, 14, 18; xviii	
(i) 11, 15; xix (i) 16, 17,	
89; xix (ii) 34, 35, 128; xx	
(i) 11, 12, 18, 26; XXI (i)	
14, 113; xxii (i) 12-16;	
xxiii (i) 10-17; xxiv (i) 14-	
17; xxv (i)	10-12
refining, XXV (i)	155, 156
report by Ellsworth, XXV (i) 200-243	
reports by Miller, XIII (i) 96-	
103; xiv (ii) 9-54; xvi (ii);	
xix (ii).	
sampling, XXV (i)	154
specimens, analysis of, xvi (ii)	
13-15; xix (ii) 30; xxv (i)	
203, 207, 208	
photos of, xix (ii) 30, 31; xxv	
(i)	204, 206
Lady Evelyn lake, xvi (ii), 67; xxv	
(ii)	16
Langmuir tp., XXI (i)	248, 249
McElroy tp., in calcite veins, xxv	
(i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Montreal River reg., xvii ...	18, 19, 48
Bay lake, west of, xix (ii) ..	152-154
Bloom Lake area, xvi (ii) ..	129, 130
Elk Lake area, xvi (i) 8, 45, 46;	
xvi (ii) 126, 127; xviii (i)	
125-127; xix (i) 115, 116;	
xix (ii) 155-163; XXI (i)	
148, 149; xxv (i)	123, 126

SILVER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Gowganda area, XVIII (i) 95; XVIII (ii) 1-20; XIX (i) 92, 117-119; XIX (ii) 165-186; XXI (i) 116, 149; XXV (i) 124-125	
Maple mountain, XXV (i) . . . 126, 127	
report by Knight, XVI (ii) . . . 117-128	
S. Lorrain tp., XVII 19; XVIII (i) 16, 39, 50, 94, 123, 124; XVIII (ii) 21-27; XIX (ii) 133-144; XIX (i) 91, 113-115; XXI (i) 116, 147; XXV (i) . . . 125, 126	
Nipissing lake, R.C. 204	
Porcupine area, Langmuir tp., with barite, XXV (i) 102	
Timagami Lake area, R.C. 56	
Anvil lake, XVI (i) 8, 45	
Net lake, small, IX 173	
Wendigo Lake area, XIX (ii) . . . 149-151	
Sturgeon Lake gold field, XIX (i) 14; XX (i) 143	
Sudbury dist., I 233	
Balfour tp., II 236, 237	
with zinc, VIII 33; XXV (ii) 17	
Sudbury nickel ores, percentage, R.C. 203; XIV (iii) 151, 153	
SILVER (native).	
Cobalt area, XXV (i) 205, 209, 212, 232, 239	
analysis, XXV (i) 203	
deposition, XXV (i) 243	
photo, XXV (i) 204	
photomicrograph, XXV (i) . . . 214, 215	
SILVER AMALGAM.	
Notes by Copp, R.C. 453	
SILVER, carbonate of.	
How to assay, R.C. 449	
SILVER CREEK, O'Connor tp.	
Galena, R.C. 203	
Silver mining near. <i>See</i> Keystone silver m.	
SILVER CREEK, Tarentorus tp.	
Course changed, VIII 126	
SILVER GLANCE. <i>See</i> Argentite.	
SILVER HARBOUR, Thunder bay.	
Rocks, Animikie, IV 273	
notes by Coleman, IX 149	
SILVER ISLAND, Belmont lake.	
Rocks, XXII (ii) 37	
SILVER ISLET, L. Superior.	
<i>See also</i> Silver Islet silver m.	
Crib work protecting, effect of waves on, VIII 147	
Photos, VI 128, 129; XIX (ii) 202	
Size of, VI 142; XVI (ii) 152; XIX (ii) 201	
Visited by Coleman (1895), V 3	
SILVER* LAKE, E. of Pettypiece tp., Ken.	
Depth, N.O. 254	
Description, N.O. 274	
Fish, N.O. 257	
Rocks, N.O. 273, 274	
Scenery, N.O. 254	
Trees, N.O. 285	
SILVER LAKE, Frontenac and Lanark cos.	
Apatite mining, I 240	
suspended, II 251	

* Not Manitou.

SILVER LAKE, Frontenac and Lanark cos.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Iron ore, analysis and notes, II 48	
titaniferous, II 51	
Limestone, II 46	
SILVER LAKE, McTavish tp.	
<i>See also</i> McTavish tp.	
Galena, IX 198; XV (i) 170; XXV (ii) 34	
Iron ore near, XIV (i) 259; R.C. 144*; II 65*	
exhibited, II 80	
Keweenaw west of, XV (i) 169	
Laccolithic sills, XV (i) 171	
Sphalerite, IX 209; XXV (ii) 34	
SILVER LAKE, Mickle tp.	
Calcite in veins, XVI (ii) 124; XIX (ii) 159	
Claims staked, XX (i) 18, 20	
Huronian, XX (ii) 10	
Map showing location, XIX (ii) 156	
Silver mining, XVIII (i) 49; XXV (i) 123	
<i>See also</i> Mapes-Johnson silver m. Otisse-Currie silver m.	
SILVER LAKE, near Colborne, Northumber- land co.	
Iroquois beach, XIII (i) 231, 235	
SILVER LAKE, near Shebandowan lake.	
Notes by Blue, V 118	
Rice, V 121	
Route from, to Huronian gold m., V 125	
SILVER LEAD. <i>See</i> Galena.	
SILVER MT., Lybster tp.	
Fault, IV 238	
Fluorspar, R.C. 198	
Magnetite near, XVII 46	
Map of area, geologically coloured. With XX (i).	
showing position, XX (i) 120	
Minerals, XIX (ii) 204	
Rocks, I 225; XX (i) 123	
Section. On map with XX (i).	
Silver in area:	
associated with diabase, XXV (i) 269; Bull. (27) 10	
discovery, R.C. 35; IV 122	
mining notes, R.C. 198; VIII 96, 97, 275	
railways needed, R.C. 240	
<i>See also</i> Crown Point m. East End m.	
veins, character, R.C. 198, 240	
course, R.C. 62, 193, 203	
SILVER PLATING.	
Works for, Thorold, I 131	
SILVER REFINERIES. <i>See</i> Refining, Smelters.	
SILVER SULPHIDE. <i>See</i> Argentite.	
SILVER TELLURIDE. <i>See</i> Hessite.	
SILVER AGE MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49	
SILVER ALLIANCE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVII 44	
Work by, Elk Lake area, XIX (i) 116	
SILVER BAR SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Boring with Govt. drill, XIX (i) 53	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i) 26; XVI (ii) 172	
Keewatin rocks, petrography, XIX (ii) 52	

* Referred to as Ruby lake, but probably Silver lake is meant.

	PAGE		PAGE
SILVER BAR SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.— <i>Con.</i>		SILVER COUNTRY MINES CONSOLIDATED, LTD.	
Leased, XXIII (i)	19, 153	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Producing (1913), XXIII (i)	11	SILVER CREEK SILVER MINE, Gillies tp.	
Production (1904-08), XVIII (i)	15	Algoma Mg. Co. controlled, XII	96
Vein, diagram, XXV (i)	242	American capital, <i>R.C.</i>	199
Work at (1905), XV (i)	86	Ore, rich, <i>R.C.</i>	63
(1907), XVI (ii)	110	SILVER CRESCENT MINING Co.	
(1909), XIX (i)	110	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44
(1912), XXII (i)	120	SILVER CROSS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	153	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
SILVER BELL MINING Co.		178; XVII	36
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Iron formation, XVI (ii)	52
30; XVI (ii)	175	Power from, for Belmont silver m.,	
SILVER BELT COBALT MINING Co.		XIX (i)	95
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Work at (1908), XVIII (i)	119
178; XVII	36	(1909), XIX (i)	111
SILVER BIRD COBALT MINES, LTD.		SILVER CROWN MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
180; XVII	37	30; XVI (ii)	175
SILVER BLUFF SILVER MINE, Strange tp.		SILVER DOLLAR MINING Co.	
Idle (1892), II	240	Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Work at (1891), I	228	SILVER EAGLE MINING Co.	
SILVER CENTRE SILVER MINE, Silver mt.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Idle (1892), I	240	SILVER ELK MINES, LTD.	
Prospecting (1891), I	229	Capital and date of charter, XVII	44
Silver, rich, I	225	SILVER FALLS SILVER MINE, near Port	
SILVER CENTRE MINING Co.		Arthur.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	Rocks; work at, <i>R.C.</i>	202
SILVER CIRCLE MINING Co.		SILVER FALLS MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
178; XVII	36	SILVER FIVE MINING Co.	
SILVER CITY MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		26; XVI (ii)	172
30; XVI (ii)	175	Claims surveyed, XVII	12
SILVER CLIFF SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		SILVER FOX SILVER MINE, near Whitefish	
<i>See also</i> "Orion Realty" Investment.		lake, Th.B.d., <i>R.C.</i>	199
Silver Cliff Mines, Ltd.		SILVER GIANT MINING Co.	
Silver Cliff Mining Co.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47
Concentration, XX (i) 12; XXI (i)		SILVER GLANCE SILVER MINE, Strange tp.	
115; XXIII (i)	129	Notes; work at, <i>R.C.</i>	202
capacity, XIX (ii)	255	SILVER GULCH MINING AND PROSPECTING Co.	
Diabase, XIX (ii)	91	Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	
Idle (1912), XXII (i)	120	26; XVI (ii)	172
Producing (1909), XIX (i)	14, 91	SILVER HARBOUR SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Beck	
Production, (1907), XVI (ii)	110	silver m.	
(to 1908), XVIII (i)	15	SILVER HEELS MINING Co.	
(1910), XX (i)	11	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Sold to "Orion Realty" Investments,		180; XVII	37
XXII (i)	120	SILVER HILL SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Silver Cliff Mining Co., XXI (i) ..	142	Area, XXI (i)	129
Work at (1907), XVI (ii)	109	Controlled by La Rose Con'd. XIX (i) ..	103
(1908), XVIII (i)	117	Idle (1908), XVIII (i)	108
(1909), XIX (i) 110; XXI (i)		Map showing position, XIX (i)	23
142, 143		SILVER HILL SILVER MINE, Port Arthur	
SILVER CLIFF MINES, LTD.		silver area, <i>R.C.</i>	202, 203
<i>See also</i> Silver Cliff silver m.		SILVER HILL MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49	Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	
Silver Cliff Mining Co. acquires, XXI		26; XVI (ii)	172
(i)	142	SILVER HORSESHOE COBALT MINING Co.	
SILVER CLIFF MINING Co.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
<i>See also</i> Silver Cliff silver m.		29; XVI (ii)	173
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		SILVER ISLET SILVER MINE, Silver islet, L.	
30; XVI (ii)	175	Superior.	
Silver Cliff Mines, Ltd., acquired, XXI		Minerals in:	
(i)	142	Animikite, II 191, 193; IX 193; XVI	
SILVER COUNTRY MINES, LTD.		(ii) 152; XIX (ii)	201
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	47		

	PAGE		PAGE
SILVER ISLET SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		SILVER ISLET SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Annabergite, ix 193; xvi (ii) 152;		State of (1876), vi	152
xix (ii)	201	(1896), vi	125
Argentite, ii 191; v 86; ix 194;		Value in, poorer in depth, xiv (ii) ...	6
xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii)	201	Veins in, course of, R.C. 33, 192, 198, 203	203
Arsenical, xx (i)	127	true fissure, iv	239
huntelite and macfarlanite, ii		SILVER ISLET CONSOLIDATED MINING AND	
191; v 85; ix 200; xvi (ii)		LANDS Co., iii	69
152; xix (ii)	201	Formation; work by, iii 73; vi ...	153-155
Cerargyrite, ix	196	SILVER ISLET MINING Co. (1).	
Chalcopyrite, v	86	Assets and liabilities (1873), vi	149
Cobalt bloom, vi 214; ix 198; xiii		Financial difficulties, vi	152, 153
(i) 103; xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii)		Formation, vi	142
201		SILVER ISLET MINING Co. (2).	
Domeykite, ix 198; xvi (ii) 152;		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54
xix (ii)	201	SILVER KING AND COPPER Co.	
Galena, v 86; vi 139; ix 198; xvi		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	24
(ii) 155; xix (ii)	205	SILVER LAKE APATITE MINE, Frontenac tp.,	
Graphite, ix 124; xvi (ii) 155; xix		i	240
(ii)	205	SILVER LAKE SILVER MINE, McTavish tp.	
List of, xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii) ...	201	Galena, ix	198
Macfarlanite, ii	194	SILVER LAKE HELENA MINING Co.	
Marcasite, v 86; ix 203; xvi (ii)		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
152; xix (ii)	201	SILVER LAKE MINING Co.	
Mercury, ix 200; xvi (ii) 155; xix		Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
(ii)	205	SILVER LAKE QUEEN, LTD.	
Niecolite, ix 205; xvi (ii) 152; xix		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
(ii)	201	SILVER LEAF SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Rhodochrosite, ix 208; xvi (ii) 152;		Accidents, xx (i) 80, 83; xxi (i) ...	93
xix (ii)	201	Blind veins, xix (ii)	125
Silver. <i>See below.</i>		Diabase, xix (ii)	93, 94, 100
Zinc blende, v 86; xvi (ii) 152;		Leased to Crown Reserve Mg. Co.,	
xix (ii)	201	xxiii (i)	137
Natural gas, R.C. 33, 153; xvi (ii)		Map showing position, xix (i)	23
152; xix (ii)	201	Photos, xvi (ii) 109; xviii (i)	102
Ore bodies, relation of, to rocks, i.	172	Producing (1907), xvii	14
Plant of, photos, vi 144, 145; xvi (ii)		(1908), xviii (i)	10
152, 153; xix (ii)	205	(1915), xxv (i)	11
Rocks of, v 85; vi	137	Production (to 1907), xvi (ii)	20
Animikie formation, R.C. 31; v ...	85	(to 1908), xvi (ii) 116;	
argillites, xx (i)	131	xviii (i)	15
diabase breccia, v	86	(1915), xxv (i)	109
petrography, v	104, 105	Work at (1905), xv (i)	84
Sale of, by the Montreal Co., R.C. ...	95	(1907), xvi (ii)	109
Section of, R.C.	196	(1908), xviii (i)	119
Silver, antimonial, xvi (ii) 152; xix		(1909), xix (i)	111
(ii)	201	(1912), xxii (i)	113
associated with diabase, xxv (i)		(1914), xxiv (i)	111
269; Bull. (27)	10	SILVER LEAF MINING Co.	
discovery, R.C. 34; vi 139; xv (i)		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
5; xx (i)	119	30; xvi (ii)	175
evidence before R.C., R.C. 62, 63, 67		SILVER LEDGE, LTD.	
94, 195, 197		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
forms of, R.C.	33	29; xvi (ii)	173
mining, full history, vi	125-127	SILVER LION MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
notes by Blue, i	176, 177	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Ingall, xiv (i)	54-56	30; xvi (ii)	175
Miller, xvi (ii) 152, 153; xix		SILVER LODGE MINES, LTD.	
(ii)	201, 202	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	44
Silver, native, ii 191; v 86; vi 207;		SILVER MAPLE MINES, LTD.	
xvi (ii) 152; xix (ii)	201	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45
origin, R.C.	35	SILVER MINES OF CANADA, LTD.	
production, R.C. 196; i 177; iv 122;		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	47
v 85, 208; vi 125, 142, 152;		SILVER MOUNTAIN GROUP OF MINES, Rabbit	
xiii (i) 5; xiv (i) 4; xviii (i)		Mountain reg.	
11, 12; xx (i) 119, 132; xvi		Veins, character, xiv (ii) 57; xvi (ii)	
(ii) 153; xix (ii)	201	155; xix (ii)	204

	PAGE		PAGE
SILVER MOUNTAIN SILVER MINE, Lybster tp., xv (i)	5	SILVERS, LIMITED.*	
Notes by Trethewey, R.C.	201	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	44
Silver, argentite, ix	194	Diabase, xix (ii)	180
native, vi	207	Work by, Milner tp., xix (i)	119
production, xviii (i)	12	SILVESTER, A., xxii (i)	92
SILVER MOUNTAIN WEST END MINE. <i>See</i>		SILVESTER, G. E., N.O.	113
West End silver m.		<i>See also</i> De Morest and Silvester.	
SILVER NUGGET MINES, LTD.		SILVESTRI, H., xxiii (i)	102
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	SILVOLA, ALFRED, xix (i)	70, 71, 75
SILVER PICK COBALT MINING CO.		SIMARD, A., xvi (i)	98
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		SIMCOE, Woodhouse tp.	
178; xvii	36	Brickyard, notes, xv (ii)	85
SILVER QUEEN MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		Gas well record, xxiv (ii)	62, 63
Feldspar mined, xxi (i)	161	SIMCOE CO.	
Legal difficulties, xix (i) 127; xx (i) 111		Artesian water, i	58, 59
Work at (1908), xviii (i)	140	Brickyards, xv (ii)	99, 100
(1910), xx (i)	111	<i>See also</i> Barrie.	
(1911), xxi (i)	162	Beeton.	
SILVER QUEEN SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Cobalt		Gas well record, xxiv (ii)	24, 25
Silver Queen.		Iron ochre, ii	194
SILVER RIDGE MINING CO.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Duntroon.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Foxmead.	
180; xvii	37	Hawkstone.	
SILVER ROCK SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Beck		Orillia.	
silver m.		Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii)	107-109
SILVER ROCK MINING CO.		Martite. <i>See</i> Bass lake.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Oil well records, xxiv (ii)	25
180; xvii	37	Peat, i 190; ii	198, 209
SILVER SPADE MINING CO.		Shale, bituminous. <i>See</i> Collingwood.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Wolframite. <i>See</i> Chief's island, Couchiching lake.	
178; xvii	37	SIMCOE ISLAND, L. Ontario.	
"SILVER SPRAY" (Tug), photo, vi....	144, 145	Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	44
SILVER SQUARE MINING CO.		SIMCOE LAKE.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Level of, affecting Holland River	
178; xvii	37	peat-bog, i	190
SILVER STAR MINING CO.		Limestone in region, notes, xxiv (ii)	4
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Trenton formation, R.C. 41; xiii (ii)	89, 90
80; xvi (ii)	175	SIMCOE PEAT FUEL CO.	
SILVER STREAK MINING CO.		Work, at Barrie, suggested, ix	23
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	49	SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.	
SILVER TUNNEL MINING CO.		Platinum, xviii (i)	275
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	49	SIMMONS—? ii	174
SILVER WAVE MINES, LTD.		SIMMONS, N., ix 118; x	144
Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	49	SIMMS, W. J., ix	22
SILVER WONDER MINING CO.		SIMON, ANGELO, xxiii (i)	82
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		SIMON HILL, near Michipicoten harbour.	
29; xvi (ii)	173	Iron formation, xv (i)	204
SILVERADO COBALT MINES, LTD.		SIMONS, RICHARD W., xxiv (i)	38
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		SIMPSON—? xvi (i)	49
30; xvi (ii)	175	SIMPSON, ALEC., ix	60
SILVERBERRY.		SIMPSON, ALEXANDER.	
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	117	Director, Marmora Foundry Co., ii..	21
SILVERFIELD COBALT MINING CO.		SIMPSON, C. M., x	144
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		SIMPSON, DANIEL, x 98; xii	92
180; xvii	37	SIMPSON, LADY FRANCES.	
SILVERHORN MINING CO.		Fort Frances named after, iv	40
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		SIMPSON, G. A., vii	106
29; xvi (ii)	173	SIMPSON, GEORGE, xxii (i)	90
SILVERINE (Argentan).		SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE, ii 173; iv	40
Composition, ii	159, 160	Member of Montreal Mg. Co., vi	127
Nickel for making, ii	155	Notes by, on agricultural land, R.R.d.,	
SILVERLAND DEVELOPMENT CO.		v	207
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)			
30; xvi (ii)	175		

* Also called Armstrong fraction.

	PAGE		PAGE
SIMPSON, JOHN BELL.		SINUOUS.	
On royalties in Gt. Britain, I	36	Definition, R.C.	542
SIMPSON, N., IX 118; x 144; XI	75	SIoux NARROWS, Regina bay, L. of the	
SIMPSON, PAUL L., XXII (i)	76	Woods.	
SIMPSON, R., XXIII (i)	136	Gold prospecting, VII	43
SIMPSON, DR. R. M., VII	32, 33	Minor refs, VI	91, 103
SIMPSON, T. F.		Rocks, VI	100
Peat dryer of, notes and diagrams,		granite, XX (i)	175
XII	217, 218	SIoux INDIANS.	
SIMPSON ISLAND, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.		Northern limit reached by, v	58
Agates, IX	192	SIoux LOOKOUT, Drayton tp., v	59
Copper, R.C.	36	Archean rocks north of, XXII (i) ...	186
Rocks, R.C.	37, 67	Battle fought at, VII 168; N.O.	238
trap, v	15	Height, N.O.	212
SIMPSON LAKE, Tisdale tp.		Quartz from near, assay, VII	180
Drownings in, XXIV (i)	78	Rocks, N.O.	228
Gold. See Dome Lake gold m.		Veins, mineralized, VII	178
Porphry, XXI (i)	225	SIPPOLA, JOHN, XXI (i)	82
Veins, strike of, XXIV (iii)	33	SIPPRELL, J. G.	
SIMPSON MINE, Graham tp.		Notes by, on Gould silver m., XXIII (i) ...	138
Assay of quartz from, I	92	Supt., Gould silver m., XXIII (i)	112
SIMPSON TP., Alg.		Orillia Molybdenum Co., XXV (i) ..	134
Rocks. See Oba lake.		SIPPRELL, J. H.	
SINCLAIR, DUNCAN.		Brick and tile making, Wilkesport,	
Evidence by, before R.C., re:		XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV	
drilling methods, R.C.	166	(i) 32; XXV (i)	26
oil, Petrolia, R.C.	55	SIRDAR GOLD MINE, Bag bay, Shoal lake.	
Refs. to surveys by, Sudbury, Algoma		Abandoned, XX (i)	165
and Timiskaming dists., N.O. 87,		Depth (1899), IX	35
96; XVIII (i) 47; XIX (i)	52	Incompetent mining, XX (i)	165
SINCLAIR, J. H., I	239	Map showing position, XX (i)	161
SINCLAIR, J. M., I	227	Photo, IX	48, 49
SINCLAIR * LAKE, Grassy river, Mattagami		Work at (1899), IX	56, 57
river.		(1900), x	78
Area, N.O.	109	SIRDAR PT., Bag bay, Shoal lake.	
Graphitic slate, N.O.	109	Gold mining, IX	57
SINCLAIR MT., Montrose tp., IX	130	See also Sirdar gold m.	
Altitude, VI 177; N.O.	96	SIRDAR GOLD MINING Co.	
Beaver dam near, VI	178	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
Gold near, VI	183	See also Sirdar gold m.	
Photo, VI	176, 177	SIRKOE, JOHN, XXI (i)	74
Rocks, VI 182; XIX (ii)	66, 75, 78	SISECANTIK SPRUCE.	
Trees near, VI	176	Missinaibi river, N.O.	127
SINDEN, L. H.		"SISQUETTE" (sloop), II	171
Brick and tile making, Tillsonburg,		<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> .	
XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV		James bay, XXI (ii)	106
(i) 32; XXV (i)	26	<i>Sisymbrium humile</i> .	
SINGED-MARTEN CREEK, Abitibi river, VIII..	183	Fawn and Severn rivers, junction, XXI	
SINGER, NIMICK & Co.		(ii)	106
Iron output (1893), II	118	<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i> .	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.		James bay, XXI (ii)	169
Output (1893), II	119	Mattagami basin, XV (i)	150
SINK HOLES.		<i>Sium cicutaefolium</i> .	
Description, R.C.	542	Mattagami valley, XV (i)	151
SINN, C. F., VII	106	SIVAMALAI HILL, Coimbatore dist, Burma.	
<i>Sinuities</i> .		Corundum, VIII	231
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	SIVIN, K., XX (i)	85
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	SIX-AND-SIX MINE, Blezard tp. See Frood	
<i>Sinuities cancellatus</i> (Hall).		mine.	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	SIX NATIONS MINING Co.	
Description of, XXV (iii)	56	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ...	54
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	54	SIX-MILE BAY, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	219
Plate, XXV (iii)	66	Trees and soil, N.O.	220
		SIXTEEN-MILE CREEK. See Oakville.	
		SIXTH MERIDIAN, Ken. and R.R.d.	
		Geology of, VII	169-171

* Not Shatagami nor Shetagami.

	PAGE		PAGE
SJOKVIST, P., XXIII (i)	74	SKOOTAMATTA RIVER, Moira river,	
SJOLANDER, CARL, XXIV (i)	11, 13	Kaladar tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
SJOLANDER-McKIRDY GOLD CLAIMS.		syenite, XXII (ii)	46
Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	11, 12	Waterpower, VII 98; XXII (ii)	117
SJOSTEDT, ERNST A.		SKULL LAKE, Speight tp.	
Acknowledgments to, XI 66; XIII (ii) ..	13	Smaltite: silver, XVI (ii)	127
Assays of nickel ore sampled, XIII (i) ..	199	SKUNK.	
License to, IX 118; X 144; XI 75; XII ..	67	Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 51; XII	189
Manager, pulp mills, Sault Ste. Marie,		Kenora dist., N.O.	256
IX	154	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	121, 137
Notes by, on Strathcona nickel mine,		Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII	
XIII (i) 198; XIV (iii)	67	(i)	179
SKAKOBA LAKE, Selkirk tp. <i>See</i> Ghoul lake.		Thunder Bay dist., northern, N.O. ..	178
SKATES.		SKUNK ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Imports to Canada (1881-87), R.C. ..	253	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Nonesuch gold m.	
SKEAD AND McVEITY, I	245	SKUNK ISLANDS, Missinaibi river.	
SKELETON LAKE, Bayly tp.		Country near, character, N.O.	119
Map, sketch, XVI (ii)	136	Minor refs. to, VIII 195; XIII (i)	136
SKENE, ROBERT.		Trees: forest fires, XIII (i)	176, 177
Acknowledgments to, N.O.	50	SKUNK LAKE, Paint creek, Dog river, XIV	
Factor at Abitibi Post, N.O.	38	(i)	285, 292
Photo of, and family, N.O.	12, 13	SKUNK LAKE, S. of Kirkwall tp.	
SKERKSTON STATION, G.T.Ry.		Description, IX	138
Limestone quarrying near, XXV (i) ..	146	SKUTTERUD, Norway.	
<i>See also</i> Empire Limestone Co.		Cobalt ores, XIV (ii) 67; XVI (ii) 162;	
SKEWES, JOHN S.		XIX (ii)	222
Evidence, before R.C. <i>re</i> :		SKUTTERUDITE.	
silver mining, Echo lake, R.C.	147	Determination of, XXV (i)	201
tariffs, R.C.	231	Norway, XIV (ii) 67; XVI (ii) 162;	
SKEWS, WILLIAM, V	272	XIX (ii)	222
SKIBO, U., XXII (i)	80	SKYE. <i>See</i> Isle of Skye.	
SKID.		SKYNNER BAY, Wanapitei lake, VII	256
Definition, R.C.	542	SLAA, Norway.	
SKILL, ALBERT.		Nickel, XXI (i)	25
Report by, as Mining Recorder:		SLAB.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49	Definition, R.C.	542
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 52	SLACK, H., XXI (i)	68
(1910), XX (i)	52-54	SLAG, IRON.	
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 50	As a fertilizer, II	91
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 56	Use for concrete, XXV (i)	145
(1913), XXIII (i)	48	SLAG, nickel.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	60	Analysis, Sudbury, II	154
(1915), XXV (i)	43	SLAG CEMENT.	
SKIMPING.		Competing with Portland cement, XIII	
<i>See</i> Jigging.		(ii)	p. "vii"
SKINNER, S., XXIII (i)	86	SLAGG, JOHN, R.C.	491
SKINS.		SLAGHT, AARON.	
<i>See also</i> Fur-bearing animals.		Reports by, as Inspector of Mines:	
Talc used for dressing, XXII (ii)	113	(1891), I	222-247
SKIOVA, G. DELLA, XXIV (i)	86	(1892), II	231-254
SKIPS.		(1893), III	181-199
Dome mine, XXV (i)	88	(1894), IV	225-253
Legislation affecting, XXIV (i)	71	(1895), V	261-284
SKOBBA, A. J., XXV (i)	125	(1896), VI	247-281
SKOBIATO, K., XXIII (i)	84	(1897), VII	85-100
SKOOTAMATA. <i>See</i> Skootamatta.		Reports by, on accidents at:	
SKORADITE.		Bleazard mine, II	255-257
Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	9	Copper Cliff mine, IV	207-210
analysis, XXV (i)	240	Ophir mine, IV	202-206
Middleburg dist., Transvaal, XIV (ii)		SLAKING OF LIME.	
70; XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225	<i>See also</i> Lime.	
SKOOTAMATTA RIVER, Moira river, Kaladar tp.		Notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	11
Actinolite. <i>See</i> Actinolite, Ont.		SLAKO, JOHN, XIX (i)	63, 64, 74
Bridge crossing, photo, XXII (ii)	39	SLATE.	
Rocks, IX 200; XXII (ii)	45	<i>See also</i> Clay slates.	
marble, sketch, R.C., 75; XIII (ii) ..	63	Hasting series.	
		Abitibi Lake reg., XXIV (i)	172

SLATE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SLATE CONGLOMERATE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
As a building-stone, III	134	Pic river, VIII	167
See also Roofing slate.		Rabbit Lake reg., IX	172
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 247, 249; Bull. (29)	8, 10	Thessalon, thickness, VIII	158
Bucke tp., contact with diabase, XVI (ii)	39	SLATE PAINT.	
Canada, production (1886-87), E.C.	243	Composition, E.C.	463
Coleman tp., XXV (i)	110	United States, production (1888), E.C.	525
analysis, XVI (ii) 58; XIX (ii)	57	SLATE, talcose.	
Definition, I 72; VI	236	Huronian, auriferous, E.C.	451
Groundhog river, XII	106	SLATE BAY, Red lake, Pat.	
Heron bay, near, VIII	135	Rocks, XXI (ii)	45
Hutton tp., pyritous, X	178	map showing, XXI (ii)	44
Jarvis island, IX	180	SLATE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Kenora, gold mining in, II	231, 233	Rocks, XXII (i)	223
Kirkland Lake gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9	photos, XXII (i)	224, 225
Kittson tp., XIX (ii)	152	SLATE ISLANDS, S. of Jackfish bay, L. Superior.	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9	Geological notes, XI	137, 138
Onaman iron range:		Iron ore, E.C. 23; II 65; XII 314; XIX (i) 195; XXIII (i)	231
banded with jasper, XVIII (i) ..	234	Lead mining north of, XXV (ii)	12
petrography, XVIII (i)	235, 237	Prospecting on, VIII 95; X	87, 88
photomicrographs, XVIII (i)	221	SLATE LAKE, Hunter Island area.	
Lake Huron slope, I	72, 73	Geological mapping, XXV (i)	167
Lawson tp., XVIII (ii)	19	SLATE LAKE, Wenasaga river.	
Michigan iron ranges, IX	151	Altitude, XXI (ii)	54
Michipicoten iron ranges, IX	157, 158	Basin of, XXI (ii)	52
Name, meaning of, I	72	formation of, XXI (ii)	89
O'Connor tp., silver mining in, II	239	Forest fires, XXI (ii)	9
Paris, Ont., analysis, XII 147; XIII (ii) 34		Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	56, 57
Pigeon River reg., IX	148, 149	Magnetic minerals, near, XXI (ii)	57
Porcupine gold area, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27)	9	Rocks, XXI (ii)	55
North Dome gold m., XIX (ii)	69	SLATE RAPID, Mississagi river, XII	164
S. Lorrain tp., XIX (ii)	137	SLATE RIVER, Kaministiquia river.	
Sudbury nickel reg.:		Kalinite, IX	200
bedding of, photo, XII	272, 273	Prehnite, IX	207
Balfour tp., anthraxolite in, Bull. (3)	3	SLATER, H. K., XX (i)	158
notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	93, 133	SLATER, * J.	
Sutton lake, iron-bearing, XXI (ii) ...	150	Quarrying at St. Marys, XII	151
Timagami lake, for ornaments, I	73	SLAUGHTER, B. G.	
Timiskaming lake, Que., XVI (ii)	56	Chief engineer, Canadian Copper Co., XXIV (i)	97
Thunder bay, amethysts in, IX	193	Vice-President, Canadian Copper Co., XXIII (i)	113
Whitefish lake, near, Th.B.d., analysis, XVI (i)	144	SLAWSON, —?	
SLATE, carbonaceous.		Tin prospecting by, Homer tp., VIII ..	139
See also Anthraxolite.		SLEEMAN, G., VIII 105; IX	118
Rainy River dist., VII	152	SLEEMAN, PHILIP, XXV (i)	161
SLATE, graphitic. See Lithographic stone.		SLEPT-TOO-LONG LAKE, W. of Wabinoosh bay, L. Nipigon, N.O.	200
SLATE BRECCIA.		SLETT, OLE, VII	32, 33
Coleman tp., notes by Miller, XIII (i) 102		SLICKENSIDES.	
SLATE CONGLOMERATE.		Definition, E.C.	542
Bucke tp., XVI (ii)	49	Origin of, v	252
Definition, I	74	SLIDE.	
Doré river, VIII 165, 166; IX	183	See Fault.	
Echo lake, VIII	124, 158	Dislocation.	
photo, VIII	152, 153	SLIGO IRON MILL.	
L. Superior, E. shore, VIII	127, 164	Labour statistics, E.C.	370
N. shore, I 74; VIII	132-135	SLIME LAKE, near Lanbshquay river, N.O. 166	
Heron bay, petrography, VIII 172, 173		SLIMES.	
Michigan and Minnesota, IX	185	Cobalt silver mines, flotation for treating, XXV (i)	12
Michipicoten iron ranges, VIII	144-146	Waste of gold in, E.C.	452
Mississagi river, VIII	149		
Palladian islands, L. Huron, VIII ..	136, 137		

* Misprint for Sclater, which see.

	PAGE		PAGE
SLINEY, J., VII	106	SMALTITE (Diarsenide of cobalt).— <i>Con.</i>	
SLITER, HIEL, II	13	notes by Ellsworth, xxv (i) ...	200-243
SLOAN, DAVID.		photos, XIX (ii) 11, 15; xxv (i) ...	206
Manager, Rea gold mine, XXIII (i)		photomicrograph, xxv (i) ...	214, 220, 231
165; xxiv (i)	144	with tetrahedrite, XIII (i)	100
SLOAN, J., XVI (i)	98	Composition, XIII (i)	98
SLOAN, ROBERT, XXV (i)	100	Elk Lake area, XVIII (i)	16
SLOAN, W., XVI (i)	98	Gowganda silver area, XVIII (ii) 7, 13,	
SLOAN, W. W., XXV (i)	106	16-19, 27	
SLOAN PYRITE MINE, Elizabethtown tp.		Grant co., Oregon, xiv (ii) 71; xvi	
Notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	153	(ii) 165; XIX (ii)	226
Hopkins, xxv (i)	194, 195	Gunnison co., Col., xiv (ii) 71; xvi	
SLOAT, F. J. J., VII	106	(ii) 166; XIX (ii)	226
SLOCAN-KILS MINING Co.		Hardness, VI	202
Capital and date of charter, IX	10	Hudson tp., xiv (ii)	51
SLOPE.		Ingram tp., xiv (ii) 29; xvi (ii) 30;	
See Shaft.		XIX (ii)	129
SLUICE BOX.		McKim tp., II 194; VI 214; IX 209;	
Definition, R.C.	542	xiv (ii) 59; xvi (ii) 156; XIX	
SLY BROS.		(ii)	211
Apatite on land of, Frontenac co.,		Madoc tp., VI 214; IX 209; XXII (ii)	108
R.C.	439	Mexico, xiv (ii) 71; xvi (ii) 166;	
SLYWCZUK, M., XXII (i)	84	XIX (i)	226
SMALL, WILLIAM.		Montreal river, xvi (i)	53
Manager, Bullion No. 2 mine, IX	57	Port Arthur silver area, absent, XX	
Gold Panner mine, X	75	(i)	128
Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co., XI	149	Rosie Creek area, XIX (ii)	194
SMALAND PROV., Sweden.		Saxony, xiv (ii) 61, 75; xvi (ii) 158;	
Peat, II	219	XIX (ii)	213
SMALL, J. D.		Shinington Lake area, XIX (ii) ..	190, 193
Manager, Canada Crushed Stone		South Lorrain tp., XVIII (i) 123; XVIII	
Corpn., XXIII (i)	189	(ii) 29, 31; XIX (ii)	140
Doolittle and Wilcox, XXI (i) 99,		Specific gravity, VI 202; xiv (ii) 20;	
167; XXII (i)	144	XVI (ii) 11; XIX (ii)	18
SMALL, SIDNEY.		Symbol for, xvi (ii) 4; XIX (ii)	9
Vice-President, Trethewey silver m.,		Transvaal, xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 165;	
XXII (i) 121; XXIII (i)	154	XIX (i)	225
SMALL STURGEON* LAKE, Spruce river,		Trout lake, Kittson tp., xiv (ii) 29;	
Black Sturgeon l., Th.B.d., N.O.		XVI (ii)	138
191, 203		Whiskey lake, xv (i)	69
SMALTINE.		SMALTITE-CHLOANTHITE.	
Carrying arsenic, XI	101	Coleman tp., xxv (i)	201, 241, 242
SMALTITE (Diarsenide of cobalt).		S. Lorrain tp., analysis, XVIII (ii) 28;	
Anvil lake, xvi (i) 8; xvi (ii)	125	XIX (ii)	142
Australia, Bimbowrie, xiv (ii) 70;		SMALTITE SILVER MINING Co.	
xvi (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158;		178; XVII	36
XIX (ii)	213	SMART, J. S., I	117
Bucke tp., xiv (ii)	28	SMART, T. R., IX 118; X 144; XII 67; XIII	
Casey tp., xv (i)	48	(i)	49
Chili, xiv (ii) 72; xvi (ii) 166; XIX		SMEATON, JOHN.	
(ii)	227	Cylindrical bellows, R.C. ...p. "xvi",	358
Coleman tp., XIII (i) p. "xii," 99;		Eddystone lighthouse built by, I	107
xiv (ii) 12, 13; xiv (iii) 145;		Roman cement made by, in England,	
xv (i) 28, 48; xvi (i) 9; xvi (ii)		xiv (i)	118
6, 10, 14; XXV (i)	219	SMEATON, W. F., XIII (i)	56
amount of, XX (i)	128	SMEETON QUARRY, near Inglewood.	
analyses, xvi (ii) 11; XIX (ii) 17;		Notes (1899) IX	110
xxv (i)	240	SMELTERS. See Blast furnaces.	
crystals, xvi (ii) 6; XIX (ii) 15;		SMELTING.	
xxv (i)	219	See also Blast furnaces.	
diagrams, xvi (ii) 12; XIX (ii)		Charcoal iron.	
18; xxv (i)	220	Electric smelting.	
deposition, order of, XIX (ii)	12	Cobalt-silver ores. See the following.	
		Buffalo Mines Ltd.	
		Canada Smelting & Refining Co.	
		Coniagas Reduction Co.	

* Not Sturgeon nor Young Sturgeon.

SMELTING.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SMITH, CAPTAIN BOYD.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Copper Cliff Reduction Works.		by B. T. A. Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	177
Deloro Mg. and Reduction Co.		himself, <i>R.C.</i>	172, 173
Dominion Reduction Co.		veins, character, <i>R.C.</i>	439
Metals Chemical Co.		SMITH, CHARLES.	
Nipissing Mining Co.		Manager, Gold Hill gold m., vii	37
Standard Smelting & Refining Co.		SMITH, CHARLES E.	
Copper-nickel ores:		Pyrite mining, Madoc tp., xiii (i) ..	95
notes by Browne, xvi (i) 65; xvii		SMITH, CLIFFORD E.	
74, 75; xxi (i)	108-110	Manager, Dobie gold mine, xxv (i) ..	85
Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	370	SMITH, D. H., iii	92
Levat, ii	154, 155	SMITH, DAN, xxiii (ii) 34; xxv (i) 85;	
Peters, i	234-236	xxv (ii)	16
paper by Bain, ix	216-223	SMITH, SIR DONALD. See <i>Stratheona</i> , Lord.	
Iron ores:		SMITH, DRYDEN.	
evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i>	388-406	Acknowledgments to, xxi (i)	203
lime for, xiii (ii) 3, 13, 14; xvii ..	279	Manager of:	
analyses, xvii	291, 301, 308, 321	Detola gold m., xix (i) 78; xx (i)	
paper by Hardy, <i>R.C.</i>	319-388	87; xxi (i)	105
Mackenzie, xvii	278-342	Laurentian gold m., xiv (i) 52;	
Molybdenum, xxv (i)	134, 135	xv (i) 51; xxii (i)	98
See also <i>Orillia Molybdenum Co.</i>		Twentieth Century gold m., xi 249;	
Natural gas for, notes by Hunt, i ...	158	xiii (i) 52; xiv (i)	42, 51
Peat for, i 207; ii	202, 207, 208	Volcanic Reef gold m., xv (i)	51
Zinc. See <i>Electro Zinc Co.</i>		Work by, Last Chance gold m., xxi (i)	102
SMELTZER, J. H., xxiii (i) 120; xxiv (i)	102	SMITH, E. (1), xxiii (i)	88
SMETHWICK, near Birmingham, Eng.		SMITH, E. (2), xxiv (i)	90
Nickel refinery, description and dia-		SMITH, DR. E. P., xxv (i)	122
gram, viii	108-114	SMITH, EDWARD.	
<i>Smilacina racemosa.</i>		Feldspar mining, N. Burgess tp.,	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	xxiv (i)	162
<i>Smilacina stellata.</i>		Mica mine leased by, xxv (i)	132
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., xv (i)	
<i>Smilacina trifolia.</i>		105; xvii	92
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Silver Queen mica m., xviii (i) 140;	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	xx (i) 111; xxi (i)	162
SMILES, THOMAS, iii	170-174	Tully mica m., xix (i)	127
SMIRLVILLE, Mountain tp., Calcareous for-		SMITH, F. C., xvii	80
mation near, xiii (ii)	47	SMITH, FRANK, xxiv (i)	150
SMITH, A.		SMITH, G. J., xxiii (ii)	32
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., xiii (i)	49	SMITH, G. O., x	144
SMITH, A. A.		SMITH, G. R., xxv (i)	29
Manager, Badger silver m., Cobalt,		SMITH, GEORGE (1), xx (i)	85
xviii (i) 96; xix (i)	94	SMITH, GEORGE (2), xxii (i)	90
SMITH, A. BROMLEY, xvi (i)	52, 53	SMITH, GEORGE (3).	
SMITH, ALBERT.		Feldspar mining, Bedford tp., x	26
Manager, Big Dan mine, xv (i)	88	Oil on land of, boring for, v	283
SMITH, ALLAN G. C.		SMITH, GEORGE (4), xv (i)	42
Brick making, Acton, xxii (i) 35;		SMITH, GEORGE GREGORY.	
xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv		Notes on lignite as a fuel, xiii (i) ..	28
(i)	26	SMITH, GEORGE ROBERT. See <i>Lalor</i> , Aikens	
SMITH, ALEXANDER H.		and Smith.	
Manager, Farah silver m., xviii (i) ..	105	SMITH, GEORGE T.	
Teck-Hughes gold m., xxiii (i) 170;		Appointment of, xv (i)	38
xxiv (i)	146	Report by, as Mining Recorder:	
Report by, on country west of L. Nipi-		(1906), xvi (i)	36, 37
gon, <i>N.O.</i>	198-207	(1907), xvii	45, 48
SMITH, ARTHUR, xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i) ...	26	(1908), xviii (i)	47, 49
SMITH, CAPTAIN BOYD.		(1909), xix (i)	50, 52
Apatite mine of, Frontenac co., viii		(1910), xx (i)	52, 54
(i)	228	(1911), xxi (i)	49, 51
See also <i>Blessington apatite m.</i>		(1912), xxii (i)	55, 57
anhydrite in, ix	193	(1913), xxiii (i)	48, 49
granite layers, <i>R.C.</i>	53	(1914), xxiv (i)	60
gypsum, ix	199	(1915), xxv (i)	43
magnetite, ix	201	SMITH, H. B., ix	110
notes, <i>R.C.</i> 167; xvi (i)	88, 89	SMITH, H. L., x	100

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH, H. T., XXIII (i)	186	SMITH, T. GUILDFORD, IX 17; x	30
SMITH, HARRISON.		SMITH, T. J.	
Method of drying natural gas, ix... 106		Manager, Baby mica mine, v.....	279
SMITH, HENRY.		Martha mica mine, xi 133; xii 129;	
Manager, Sydenham mica mine, xv (i) 39		xv. (i)	105
SMITH, HENRY LLOYD.		Munslow mica mine, xi (i)	290
Notes by, on iron ores, R.R.d. II ...75-77		Pike Lake mica mine, v	277
SMITH, ISAAH. <i>See</i> Smith and Lacey mica mine.		SMITH, TERRY.	
SMITH, J., XVI (i)	94	Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., xvi (i) 89; xvii 92; xviii (i)	140
SMITH, J. BURLEY.		SMITH, W. A., XIII (i)	22
Contractor, La Mascotte gold mine, VII	45	SMITH, W. H. CHATTERTON.	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, vi ... 100		Jasper reported by, Hunter island, x 200	
Manager, Burley gold m., vii 49;		Ref. to surveys by, R.R.d., vii...151, 153	
ix 42; xiii (i)	60	Atikokan river, v	142
Yum Yum gold m., vii	49, 120	Hunter island, iv 47; xi 128; xxv (i)	163, 165, 167, 180
Notes by on:		SMITH, W. J.	
Burley mine, vii	49	Lime producer, Beaverton, XXIII (i) 28	
Yum Yum mine, vii.....	50, 120	SMITH, W. N. (1), xiv (i) 270; xv (i).. 156	
SMITH, J. L.		Report by (1905), on Loon Lake (Alg.) iron-bearing area, xiv 254-260	
Re amazon-stone, Colorado, vii ...236, 238		extract from, xv (i)	158
SMITH, J. LIONEL.		reference to, xix (i)	29
Ref. to report on Canadian salt, R.C. 184		SMITH, W. N. (2).	
SMITH, PROF. J. RUSSELL, xvii	200	Sec'y-treas., Sudbury Leasing & Development Co., xxv (i)	77
SMITH, J. SCOTT, viii	73	SMITH, W. S. T.	
SMITH, J. W., xxv (i)	162	Quoted <i>re</i> fluorspar, Kentucky, xxv (ii)	40
SMITH, JAMES, xxii (i)	210	SMITH, W. W.	
SMITH, JAMES E., viii	95	Brick manufacturer, Shallow Lake, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 25; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	26
SMITH, JOHN (1), iv	204	SMITH, WILLIAM (1).	
SMITH, JOHN (2), xx (i)	85	Foreman, Garland gypsum mine, i 243; ii	253
SMITH, JOHN (3), xxi (i).....	70, 74	Gypsum mining, near Caledonia, x 23; xii	38
SMITH, JOHN (4), xxiii (i)	78	idle (1913), xxiii (i)	31
SMITH, JOHN (5), xxv (i)	160	(1914), xxiv (i)	42
SMITH, JOHN C., ii	235	SMITH, WILLIAM (2).	
SMITH, JOHN H., xii 52, 53; xiii (i).... 42		Gravel excavating, xxv (i)	162
SMITH, JOHN S.		SMITH AND COLFAX.	
Lime making, Inverhuron, xxii (i) 36; xxiii (i) 28; xxiv (i) 34; xxv (i)	28	Brickyard, Drew, xv (ii)	105
SMITH, JUSTIN E., xi	236	SMITH AND COMPANY, HOME, xxiii (i) 30; xxiv (i)	38
SMITH, L. P., xi	127	SMITH AND CRANG.	
SMITH, M., xii	340	Brickyard, Carlton West, xv (ii)....	107
SMITH, N. G. MAITLAND, ix	48	SMITH AND GROVER.	
SMITH, OSCAR R.		Prospecting, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (i) 123	
In charge of Government drill:		SMITH AND LACEY MICA MINE, Loughborough tp.	
(1900), x	6, 54	Datolite, ii 194; ix	197
(1901), xi	60	Description of, and sections, R.C. 148, 149	
Manager, Sirdar gold mine, ix 56		Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., R.C. ....149, 171	
SMITH, PATRICK.		Mica, quality, xii	27
Oil on farm, Mersea tp., xiv (i) 90		Operating (1906), xvi (i)	23
SMITH, PETER, viii	23	Photo, xvi (i)	87
SMITH, R. H.		Plant of, photo, xv (i)	84
Foreman, Lacey mica mine, xi	287	Purchased by Webster and Co., iii ... 195	
Mining by, Michipicoten mg. div., vii 106; ix 118; x 144; xi	75	Work at (1891), i	244
Superintendent, Lacey mica mine, xxiv (i)	163	(1892), ii	249
SMITH, R. M.		(1893), iii	192
Acknowledgments to, xxi (i)	249	(1900), x	134
Work by (1911), xxi (i).....	265, 266	(1901), xi	287
(1913), xxiii (ii)	32		
SMITH, S., xii	114		
SMITH, S. N., xiii (i)	73		
SMITH, SWIRE, R.C.	491		
SMITH, T. E., viii 58, 67; xi.....	280		

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH AND LACEY MICA MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		SMITHS FALLS, N. Elmsley tp.— <i>Con.</i> ..	
(1902), XII	12, 126, 127	Sand pits. <i>See</i> Kerroot, Geo.	
(1903), XIII (i)	12, 91	Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	193, 200
(1904), XIV (i)	84, 85	Superphosphate works, R.C. 169, 179;	
(1905), XV (i)	102, 103	II 252; VI 33; XVIII (i)	37
(1906), XVI (i)	86, 87	SMITHS FALLS PRESSED BRICK CO.	
SMITH AND NELSON.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
Dynamite manufactured by, XVI (i)	152	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.	
SMITH AND SON, ALEXANDER, XXII (i) 25;		Work by, re fish, Seine River reg., V	63
XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i) 26		SMITHSONITE (Carbonate of zinc).	
SMITH BROS., XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32;		Baleo, Cal., XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii) 166;	
XXV (i)	26, 162	XIX (ii)	226
SMITH, KERRY AND CHASE, XIX (i)	148	Hints to prospectors, R.C.	460
SMITH BAY, Manitoulin island.		Notes by Goodwin, VI	210
Rocks in vicinity, I	86	SMITHVILLE, Grimsby tp.	
SMITH CAPE, Manitoulin island, I 87; III ..	96	Limestone quarrying. <i>See</i> Lally estate.	
Bituminous shales, XV (i) 72; XXIV		SMOKY FALLS, Mattagami river.	
(ii)	19	Name, reason for, XX (i)	218
Rocks, XIII (ii)	77	Photos, XX (i)	222
SMITH CO., Texas.		River near, photo, XX (i)	224
Iron ore, II	101	Waterpower, XIII (i)	145
SMITH FARM, Dunwich tp.		SMOKY RAPID, Winisk river. <i>See</i> Boskineig.	
Oil production (1898), VIII	16	SMOKY CITY BOILER WORKS, II	118
SMITH GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		SMOOT, A. M.	
Veins, strike of, XXIV (iii)	33	Platinum determination, method of,	
SMITH ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		XXV (i)	48
Rocks north of, XX (i)	175	SMOOTH STONEY PORTAGE, Albany river,	
SMITH LAKE, Akden siding (near), Alg.		XXI (ii)	17, 65
Cent. R'y, XXIV (i)	211	SMOOTHROCK* FALLS, Mattagami river,	
SMITH LAKE, Boston and Pacaud tps.		N.O.	76
Trees, XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	Country E. of, description, XV (i) ..	146
SMITH MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.		Description of river near, XV (i) ...	123
Work at (1907), XVII	92	Photo, XX (i)	215
(1908), XVIII (i)	140	Portage at, length, N.O.	65
<i>See also</i> Smith, Capt. Boyd.		Rocks, N.O. 65; XV (i) 134; XX (i) ...	214
Smith, Edward.		Soil from near, analysis, XV (i) ..	152-154
SMITH TP., Peterborough co.		Waterpower, N.O. 65, 73; XV (i)	129
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	97, 98	SMOOTHROCK LAKE, Cat river, Pat.	
SMITH-LABINE GOLD CLAIM, Maisonneville tp.,		Character, XXI (ii)	53
XXIV (i)	184	Glacial striae, XXI (ii) 57; XXII (i) 207	
Worked under option by Kerr Lake		Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	51
Mg. Co., XXV (i)	85	SMOOTHROCK ** LAKE, N.W. of L. Nipigon.	
SMITH-VET MINES, LTD.		Country east, character, N.O.	174, 176
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47		Description by Proudfoot, N.O.	174
Veins in claim, direction, XXI (i)	225	Sharp, N.O.	179
Work by, Tisdale tp., XXI (i)	158	Snelgrove, N.O.	183
SMITHERS, WM., XXV (i)	162	Muscovite, N.O.	185
SMITHFIELD, Cache co., Utah.		Photos, facing N.O.	189, 204
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	272	Quartz, assayed, N.O.	184, 185
SMITHFIELD, Colchester co., N.S.		Stream from, to Tamarac lake, N.O. ...	183
Lead, notes by Brumell, XXV (ii) ...	33	Trees, N.O.	183
SMITHS FALLS, N. Elmsley tp.		burnt, N.O.	181
Artesian well, I	59	SMOOTHROCK † LAKE, S. of Manitou lake.	
Brick-yard, notes, XV (ii)	76	Granite, IV	50
<i>See also</i> Ryan, Matthew.		Molybdenite, XX (i)	188
Calcareous formation, XIII (ii)	70	not economic, XXV (i)	21
Fossils, X	224	SMOOTHWATER ‡ LAKE, Corley and Donovan	
notes by Coleman, X	216, 217	tps.	
Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Clarke, Richard.		Game south and west, N.O.	95
Healey, Frank.		Photo, N.O.	92, 93
Shanks, James.		Rocks, N.O.	104
Iron works, R.C.	329	Routes to, N.O.	85, 86
Kame-like deposits near, XIII (i) ...	241	Silver, XIX (i)	52
Limestone, I	59		
quarrying. <i>See</i> Coughlin, David.			
Mica-trimming works, XV (i)	105		

* Not Jump Over.

** Not Smooth Rock Island lake.

† Not Clear.

‡ Not Shusawagaming.

	PAGE		PAGE
SMOOTHWATER LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>		SNAKE* RIVER, Kawashegamuk lake.	
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	91	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Tabor and Steven- son claim.	
SMUDGES.		SNAKE RIVER MINING CO.	
Cause of forest fires, <i>R.C.</i>	311	Capital and date of charter, viii	9
SMUK, J., xxiii (i)	90	SNARUM, Norway.	
SMYTH, PROF. C. H.		Cobalt ores, xiv (ii) 67; xvi (ii) 162; xix (ii)	222
Quoted <i>re</i> Rossie lead mines, xxv (ii)	19, 33	SNEAD, J. A., xxiii (i)	179
Ref. to surveys, Steeprock lake, vii		SNEAD, J. N., xxv (i)	139
158; xii	306	SNEDEKER, C. C., xviii (i)	133
SMYTH, PROF. HENRY LLOYD.		SNELGROVE, FREDERICK JAMES.	
Magnetic surveying for iron recom- mended, xiv (i)	279	Report by, on country N.W. of L. Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	181-189
Notes on iron ore, Atikokan range, ii	75, 76	SNELGROVE AND TEERS.	
rocks of Steeprock lake, v	71	Brick makers, Beaverton, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 32; xxv (i)	26
Ref. to surveys, R.R.d., vii 151, 152; xi	129, 130, 133	SNELL, RENDOL, xi	90
SMYTH, PROF. WARRINGTON, <i>R.C.</i>	493	SNELL, W. M., ix	118
SMYTH AND McDERMOTT, xxiv (i)	32	SNELUS, GEORGE J.	
SMYTH * TOWNSITE, James tp.		Basic process introduced by, ii	91
Fire, xix (i)	91	Notes by, on Saniter process, ii	94, 95
Growth, xviii (i)	16	SNIDER, E. B. W., ix	118
Mining Recorder's office, xviii (i) ..	49	SNIDER, I. N., x	100
Trail from, to Charlton, xviii (i)	18	SNIDER, J., xxiii (i)	84
SMYTH CAPE, Manitoulin island. <i>See</i> Smith cape.		SNIDER, NICHOLAS, iii	54, 55
SMYTH TP., Tim.		SNIDER, WILLIAM.	
Gneiss, (i)	157	Vice-president, Beaver silver mine, xvii 70; xviii (i)	84
Included in Montreal River mg. div., xviii (i)	48	SNIDER TP., Sud.	
Laurentian rocks in, xvi (ii)	120	Copper in, <i>R.C.</i>	24
Silver mining:		associated with diorite, <i>R.C.</i>	434
See Boucher silver m.		evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>R.C.</i> 103, 105, 106, 425	
Fleur de Lis m.		Gold and silver in, <i>R.C.</i>	112
prospecting, xvii	45	Nickel in, <i>R.C.</i>	105
SMYTHE, DR. E. H.		mining, xiv (i)	72
Mica mining, Bedford tp., x	133	<i>See also</i> Creighton m.	
SMYTHE, H. V.		North Star m.	
Acknowledgments to, xx (i)	199	Tam O'Shanter m.	
Manager, Northern Pyrites m., xx (i)		Pyrrhotite, <i>R.C.</i>	433
206; xxii (i) 99; xxiii (i) 110; xxv (i)	68	Rocks in, xii	242
SNAKE BAY, Whitefish bay, L. of the Woods.		diorite, <i>R.C.</i>	434
Floating island in, vi	109	granite, xiv (iii)	55
Notes by Coleman, vi	102	greenstone, xiv (iii)	50
Rocks, vii	113	nickel-bearing, xiv (iii)	40
SNAKE CREEK, Abitibi lake.		norite, xii	242
Character, <i>N.O.</i>	14, 15	schists, crystalline, i	80
SNAKE CREEK, Ottawa river.		syenite, <i>R.C.</i>	433
Cyanite, vii	237	SNIENCK, ALBERT, xxii (i)	92
SNAKE LAKE, Bagot and Blithfield tps.		SNIEZEK, S., xxiii (i)	98
Molybdenite mining at, xxv (i)	137	SNIVELY, F. L.	
SNAKE LAKE, N. of Jackpine lake, Kiashk		Natural gas producer, Rainham tp., xxii (i) 47; xxiii (i) 38; xxiv (i) 48; xxv (i)	38
Riv. reg., <i>N.O.</i>	199	SNOOK, E. H., xix (i)	130
SNAKE † LAKE, near Timagami lake.		SNOOKS PYRITE MINE, Loughborough tp.	
Iron ore near, x	201	Notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	163
jaspilite, x	167, 168, 173	Hopkins, xxv (i)	194, 199
photo, x	176, 177	SNOW, MOSES.	
SNAKE LAKE, Woman river, Pat., xxi (ii)	27	Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Garden River, <i>R.C.</i>	83, 235
Altitude, xxi (ii)	21		
SNAKE PORTAGE, Albany river, xxi (ii) ..	65		

* Now called Elk Lake.

† Not Crooked.

* Not Long Lake

SNOW BIRD, black (<i>Junco hiemalis</i>).	PAGE
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
SNOW ROAD, Addington co.	
Rocks, VIII 224, 225; XXII (ii)	84
SNOWBERRY.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay southern bound- dary, XVII	98
SNOWDEN, THOMAS, XXV (i)	161
SNOWDON IRON MINE, Snowdon tp.	
Iron from, cost of production, R.C.	
395, 396; II	112
Notes by Ledyard, II	114, 115
Rocks, II	57
SNOWDON TP., Haliburton co.	
Iron, analysis, II 60, 80, 81; IX	202
exhibited, II	79, 81
limonite, II	191
magnetite, IX	211
mining, R.C. 130-132, 234; II	60, 61
ochre, XXIII (i)	44
smelting. <i>See</i> Kinmount.	
Limestone, R.C.	131
Grenville, XIII (ii)	56
marble, R.C. 83; XIII (ii)	57
Uraconite, II 194; VII 233; IX	211
SNOWDON IRON MINING AND BLAST FUR- NACE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	12
SNYDER, F. S., XVII	227
SNYDER, F. T.	
Manager, Keewatin Reduction Works, VI 53; VII 60, 62; VIII	99
SOAP.	
Arsenic for, XIX (ii)	42
Lime for, XIII (ii)	3, 13
Tale for, XXII (ii)	113
SOAPSTONE.	
<i>See also</i> Steatite.	
Depth and thickness in:	
Brussels, Ont., XXIV (ii)	30
Kent co., XXIV (ii)	67-72
Lambton co., XXIV (ii)	81-88
Middlesex co., XXIV (ii)	36-38
Pipestone bay, L. of the Woods, XXV (i)	67
York co., XXIV (ii)	23
SOARI, ANGUS, XVIII (i)	63, 70
SOBATCHIA MTS., Novgorod prov., Russia, VII	213
SOCIATE MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) 50	
SOCIÉTÉ D'EXPLOITATION DES MINES DE NICKEL.	
Nickel mining, New Caledonia, IV ..	178
SOCIÉTÉ ÉLECTROMETALLURGIQUE CANADI- ENNE.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 178; XVII	38
SOCIÉTÉ LE NICKEL.	
Capital of, XIV (iii)	175
Nickel alloy, analysis, IV	184
mining, New Caledonia, IV 178, 179; XI	22
Not included in International Nickel Co., XI	22
Rothschilds associated with, IV	182

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE CALÉDONNIENNE.	PAGE
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co., XI 22; XIV (iii)	140, 142
SOCRATES CORUNDUM MINE, N. Carolina, VII	225
SOCZUK, M., XXIII (i)	78
SODA.	
<i>See also</i> Alkali works.	
Composition, R.C.	448
Calcium chloride by-product from, II 93	
Lime for making, XIII (ii)	3, 13, 14
SODA, caustic.	
Plant for making. <i>See</i> Canadian Salt Co.	
SODA-SMELTING FURNACE.	
Lining for, XXV (i)	67
SODALITE.	
Associated with corundum, Eastern Ont., VII 211; VIII 218; IX	209
Bancroft, near, XV (i) 106; XVI (i) 26; XIX (i) 124; XXIII (i)	170
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	205
Composition, XV (i)	106
Dungannon tp., II 188; IX	209
Notes by Goodwin, VI	225
Production (1906), XVI (i) 4, 6; XVII 7, 8; XVIII (i) 9; XIX (i) 8; XX (i)	8
Uses, XV (i)	106
SODIUM.	
How to detect, R.C.	449
Proportion of, in earth's crust, R.C. 447; I	170
SODIUM ARSENATE.	
Composition and uses, XI	113
SODIUM CHLORIDE. <i>See</i> Salt.	
SODIUM NITRATE.	
Chili, XXIV (i)	51
SODIUM SULPHIDE.	
Use, as silver precipitant, Nipissing mine, XXV (i)	118
SODUS, Wayne co., N.Y.	
Iroquois beach, XIII (i)	233
SOHIER, R.	
Manager, Strathecona silver mine, XVIII (i)	119
SOHO WORKS, Sheffield, Eng. <i>See</i> Jessop and Sons, William.	
SOHO IRON AND STEEL CO.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370
SOHO PIPE MILL, Pittsburg.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	370
SOIL.	
<i>See also</i> Agricultural land.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 6, 14, 16, 20; XIV (i) 196-207, 249, 253; XV (i) 125-127	
Abitibi lake, N.O.	18
river, VIII 192; N.O.	19
Black river, XII	188
notes, XIII (i) 130-134; XIV (i) 243-245	
report by Henderson, XIV (i) ...	214-218
Jarvis, XIII (i)	121-134
Atikokan river, V	144
English River reg., VII	174
Kenogami valley, IV	112

SOIL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	1, 2
Mattagami valley, XIV (i)	188-195;
xv (i)	120-122, 127, 136-146
analyses, xv (i)	151-153
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	296, 297
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	175, 176
Porcupine gold area, XIII (i)	130, 132
Savant Lake area, XIX (i)	176
Sudbury nickel reg., notes by Coleman, XIV (iii)	105, 106
Timagami Lake reg., x	161
Wabigoon Lake reg., VII	175
SOLAR IRON WORKS, Pittsburg.	
Labour statistics, E.C.	370
SOLENHOFEN, Bavaria.	
Lithographic stone, XIII (ii) 6; XXII (ii)	119
analysis, II 182; XXII (ii)	120
specific gravity, II	184
<i>Solenopora.</i>	
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	59
Description of, XXV (iii)	50
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 48
SOLID COMFORT, Humberstone tp.	
Gas at, from Port Colborne, I	128
SOLID SILVER MINE, Burt tp.	
Work at (1913), XXIII (i)	170
<i>Solidago.</i>	
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	177
<i>Solidago rugosa.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
<i>Solidago uliginosa.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
SOLIGNAC, G., E.C.	499
SOLLERS, HARRY, XVII	39, 44
SOLLIDAY AND GRANDON.	
Mica mining, Loughborough tp., xv (i)	103
SOLOMON, KING.	
Brass casting for temple of, E.C. ...	381
SOLOMON'S TEMPLES, islands in James bay.	
Description, XXI (ii)	188
SOLVAY PROCESS CO.	
Limestone quarrying, XXV (i)	144
Work by, notes on, XIII (ii)	42
SÖLVSBERGITES.	
Essex co., Mass., IX	190
SOLWAY.	
See Solvay.	
<i>Somatogyrus isogonus.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
SOMBRA, Sombra tp.	
Salt plant, proposed, XX (i)	252
SOMBRA TP., Lambton co.	
Boring in, for coal, XIII (i)	45
Brick works. See Sipprell, J. H.	
Corniferous formation. See Port Lambton.	
Oil-well records, XXIV (ii)	81, 82
SOMBRA OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173
SOMERS, O., XXIII (i)	104
SOMERSET ST., Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22
SOMERVILLE, A. E., XXV (i)	102

SOMERVILLE TP.	PAGE
Clay, XXIV (i)	168
Galena, IX	198
See also Crown King lead m.	
Graphite. See Kinmount.	
Limestone:	
Black River. See Burnt River.	
quarrying, XX (i) 115; XXI (i) 163; XXII (i) 141; XXIII (i) 183; XXIV (i) 166; XXV (i) 140, 141	
See also Britnell & Co.	
Trenton, XIII (ii)	112
analysis, XIII (ii)	113, 114
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	21
SOMME RIVER, France.	
Peat in valley, I	183
SOMMERS, CAPT., XIV (i)	38
SOMMERS, MARVIN, XXI (i)	66, 85
SONORA MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44
Soo, THE. See Sault Ste. Marie.	
SOO COBALT MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
SOO COPPER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 181; XVIII (i)	45
SOO DREDGING & TOWING CO., XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i)	29
SOO LARDER LAKE EXPLORATION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 180; XVII	37
SOO MINING AND EXPLORING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
SOO TRAP ROCK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 54	
Operating, Poole island, XXII (i)	38
SOPHIE* GOLD MINE, Madoc tp.	
Arsenical ores, VIII 288; XI	102
Closed down (1901), XI 236; XXII (ii) 111	
Purchased by Madoc Mg. Co., XVII ...	83
Re-opened (1907), XVII	10
Work at (1897), VII	92, 93
(1898), VIII	41
(1900), x 117; XXII (ii) ..	111
(1901), XI	200
SOPOSKI, N., XXIII (i)	104
<i>Sorbus.</i> See Ash.	
SORE LAKE. See Macaming lake.	
SORENSEN, MARTIN, XIII (i)	78
SORIN, ANDREW, II	254
SOUDAN, E. D., XIV (i)	54
SOUDAN IRON FORMATION.	
Hunter island, XXV (i)	165, 166, 167
SOUESITE.	
Lillooet, B.C., XIV (iii)	151
SOULIER, A., VIII	105
SOURIS COAL-FIELD, Sask.	
Tertiary lignite, XIII (i)	161
SOURIS RIVER, Man.	
Lignite, analysis, XX (i)	237

* Or Diamond.

	PAGE
SOUTER AND CO.,* G. S.	
Brick making, North Bay, xxii (i)	
35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i)	32
SOUTH BAY, Abitibi lake.	
Copper and iron pyrites mining, xviii	
(i)	270
SOUTH BAY,† Manitoulin island.	
Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	78
SOUTH BAY, Maynard lake, English river,	
Ken., N.O.	250
SOUTH BAY, Nipigon lake.	
Canoeing dangerous, xvi (i)	107
Coast W. of, description, xviii (i) ..	177
Diabase, Keweenaw, xvii	160
Trading post, xvi (i)	106, 107
photos, xvi (i)	125, 133
SOUTH BAY, Nipissing lake.	
Limestone, xiii (ii)	94
SOUTH BAY, Pic island.	
Syenite, xix (i)	212, 213
SOUTH BAY, Stony lake, Peterborough co.	
Rocks, viii	212
SOUTH BAY, Wanapitei lake,	
Breccia, i 82; xiii (ii)	83
Hornblende granite, i	69
SOUTH BRANCH OF MOOSE RIVER. See Mat-	
tagami river.	
SOUTH LAKE, N.W. of Bonheur, Ken.	
Iron ore, R.C.	144
SOUTH RIVER, L. Nipissing.	
Gold mining near, ii	237
SOUTH AFRICA.	
See also Transvaal.	
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 125, 165;	
xix (ii)	159, 225
Diamonds, ix 122, 123; xiv (i)	93
Erosion, extent of, xix (ii)	114
Gold mining, absence of alluvial, iv..	72
Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
Nickel, xxi (i)	25, 26
Phthisis among miners, xxii (i) 69,	
70; xxiii (i)	70
Prospecting with Govt. drills, iii	166
Silicosis among miners, xxii (i)	70
Skoradite, xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 165;	
xix (ii)	225
Ventilation in mines, xxi (i)	64
SOUTH AFRICAN GENERAL DEVELOPMENT SYN.	
Mikado mine purchased, vi	256
SOUTH AFRICAN GENERAL EXPLORATION	
AND MINING CO.	
Belmont gold mine worked by, i 224;	
ii	192
SOUTH AMERICA.	
Copper production (1880-87), R.C... 371	
Platinum, R.C.	257
Silver production (1907), xvii	13
(1910), xx (i) ..	14, 15
(1913), xxiii (i) ..	14
SOUTH AMERICAN PETROLEUM CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
30; xvi (ii)	175

* Formerly Star Brick Co.
† Not Manitoulin gulf.

	PAGE
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.	
Carnotite, xxiii (i)	44
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 70; xvi (ii) 163; xix	
(ii)	225
Mining laws, notes R.C.	294-296
leases, i	44
SOUTH BAY POST. See South bay, L. Nipi-	
gon.	
SOUTH BAY SILVER MINE, Miller tp.	
Work at (1907) xix (ii)	186
(1908), xviii (i)	125
(1911), xxi (i)	150
SOUTH BAY MINES OF GOWGANDA, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 54	
See also South Bay silver mine.	
SOUTH BAY OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Work by, Pelee island, xiii (ii)	43
SOUTH BEND, Indiana.	
Peat plant, xiii (i)	28
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, Pa.	
University. See Lehigh University.	
SOUTH BURGESS TP. See Burgess tps.	
SOUTH CANONTO TP. See Canonto tps.	
SOUTH CAROLINA, U.S.A.	
Apatite, R.C.	176, 180, 441
Autunite, xxiii (i)	44
Mining laws, i 14; R.C.	283
Silver production, xix (ii)	39
SOUTH CAYUGA NATURAL GAS CO.	
Operating (1911), xxi (i)	38
(1912), xxii (i)	47
SOUTH CROSBY TP. See Crosby tps.	
SOUTH DAKOTA, U.S.	
See also Black Hills.	
Agricultural land, cause of, v	202
Columbite, with tin, beryl and feld-	
spar, vii	236, 237
Gypsum, R.C.	119
Mica, x	135
Mining laws, notes, R.C.	280
statistics, R.C.	424
Silver production, xix (ii)	39
SOUTH DOME MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 47	
SOUTH DUMFRIES TP. See Dumfries tp. S.	
SOUTH ESSEX OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 24	
Well of, near Leamington, xiv (i) ..	116
SOUTH KENSINGTON, London, Eng.	
See Normal School.	
SOUTH LORRAIN TP., Tim.	
Cobalt-silver deposits. See below,	
Silver.	
Diabase, xviii (ii)	7, 23
Geology, xviii (ii) 22-26; xix (ii) 134-140	
Map, geologically coloured. With	
xviii (ii).	
refs. to, xviii (i)	93, 123
sketch, xvi (ii)	148
Silver, xvi (ii) 67; xviii (i) ..	16, 39, 50
area, report by Burrows, xviii (ii)	
27-31; xix (ii)	140-144
mining notes (1908), xviii (i) 94,	
123; xix (ii)	147

	PAGE		PAGE
SOUTH LORRAIN TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>		SOUTHERN ONTARIO PEAT Co., x	9
(1909), XIX (i).....	21, 113-115	SOUTHWOLD, Southwold tp.	
(1912), XXII (i).....	123	Brickyard, <i>See</i> Bogart Bros.	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	156	SOUTHWOLD TP.	
(1914), XXIV (i).....	129, 130	Brick works. <i>See</i> McGibbon, Dugald.	
(1915), XXV (i).....	125, 126	Tile works. <i>See</i> Bogart Bros.	
production, XXIV (i).....	14	SOUTHWORTH, HUBERT, XIV (i).....	184
<i>See also</i> Keeley silver m.		SOUTHWORTH, THOS., XXIV (i) 165; XXV	
Timiskaming mg. div.		(i).....	155
Wettlaufer silver m.		SOVEREIGN* GOLD MINE, Marmora tp.	
Timber road, photo, XVIII (ii) 29; XIX		Closed (1901), XI.....	198
(ii).....	144	Mispickel, XI.....	102
Waterpower, XIX (i).....	91	Notes, XIII (i).....	93
SOUTH LORRAIN DEVELOPMENT Co.		SOVEREIGN COBALT MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 45		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 171	
SOUTH LORRAIN SILVER MINING Co.		Exhibits at Buffalo, XV (i).....	25
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		SOVEREIGN GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT	
SOUTH MOOSE RIVER. <i>See</i> Mattagami river.		CORP'N.	
SOUTH MOUNTAIN, Mountain tp.		Capital and date of charter, VII....	12
Limestone, calciferous, XIII (ii)....	47	Work by (1903), XIII (i).....	93
quarries, XIII (ii).....	40	SOVEREIGN OIL Co.	
SOUTH NATION* RIVER, Ottawa river.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 24	
Gravel deposits near, x.....	218	Operating at Comber, XIV (i).....	117
Limestones, XIII (ii).....	40, 47	SOVEREIGN PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
quarrying, XIII (ii).....	99	Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)..<	47
Trenton, XI.....	98	SOWERBY, JAMES.	
SOUTH ORILLIA. <i>See</i> Orillia, South.		Paleontological works of, ref. to, XXV	
SOUTH PORCUPINE, Whitney tp.		(iii).....	54, 56, 59, 60
Fire, XXI (i) 208; XXIV (iii).....	3	SOWESKA LAKE, Soweska river.	
Photo, XXI (i).....	206	Clays, kaolinic, XIII (i).....	p. "xii"
Townsite established, XXI (i) 205;		SOWESKA RIVER, Missinaibi river. .	
XXIV (iii).....	1	Clays, kaolinic, XVII.....	26
SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP. <i>See</i> Sherbrooke		Description, XIII (i).....	136
tp., South.		Lignite on, analysis, XIII (i).....	175
SOUTH TISDALE GOLD MINING Co.		photos, XIII (i).....	160, 161
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)..<	50	Lignite on, report by J. M. Bell, XIII	
SOUTH TWIN ISLAND, Eagle lake, Ken.		(i).....	164-168
Gold mining, x.....	95, 96	section, XIII (i).....	167
<i>See also</i> Baden Powell gold m.		sketch map showing, XIII (i) ..	163, 165
SOUTH TWIN ISLAND, James bay, N.W.T.		Post-Glacial sediments along, XIII (i) 143	
Description by Low, XXI (ii) ..	189, 190	Timbered land along, XIII (i).....	146
SOUTH-WESTERN OIL AND GAS LANDS, LTD.		burnt, XIII (i).....	177
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		SOWMAN, GEORGE, I.....	226
180; XVII.....	38	SOYA BEANS, XX (i).....	16
Working in Raleigh tp., XVI (i) 104;		SPADER, W. B., XXII (i).....	139
XXIV (ii).....	68	SPÆRIUM, XXII (i).....	245
SOUTHAM, WILLIAM, V.....	46	SPAIN, W. J.	
SOUTHAMPTON, Saugeen tp.		Molybdenite mining, Griffith tp., XXV	
Salt, boring for, R.C.	55	(i).....	17, 19, 137
unsuccessful, XX (i).....	257	reduction plant of, XXV (i).....	135
record, XXIV (ii).....	28	SPAIN.	
SOUTHEAST-BEND BROOK, Mattagami river,		Apatite deposits, R.C.	441
IX.....	129	Arsenic, XI.....	101
SOUTHEAST PT., Charlton island, James		production (1895-99), XI.....	110
bay, N.W.T., XXI (ii).....	185	(1909-10), XIX (ii).....	42
SOUTHERN BELLE COBALT SILVER MINING Co.		Cobalt production (1896-97), XIV (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		70; XVI (ii) 164; XIX (ii).....	225
30; XVI (ii).....	175	Copper mines, notes, R.C.	371
SOUTHERN FALLS, U.S.A.		<i>See also</i> Rio Tinto.	
Marble, R.C.	82	Iron ore, XVII.....	199
SOUTHERN ONTARIO GAS Co.		exports to Gt. Britain, R.C. p. "xx";	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 41		II.....	121
Distributors of gas, XXIII (i) 38; XXIV		production (1885), R.C.	224
(i) 45; XXV (i).....	38	pyrites, XVI (i) 172, 192; XX (i)..<	208
Pumping plant, XXV (i).....	36		

* Not Nation, Little Nation, nor Petite Nation.

* Also called Feigle, *which see*.

SPA	PAGE	SPE	PAGE
SPAIN.— <i>Con.</i>		SPAR, pearl. <i>See</i> Pearl spar.	
effect of war, XXIV (i)	42	SPAR, tabular. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.	
prices, XVI (i)	184, 185	SPAR ISLAND, L. Superior.	
Mineral lands, laws <i>re</i> , I	25, 26	Apophyllite, IX	194
laws, R.C.	299	Copper, native, IX	197
Royalties, I	21, 25-30	License to explore, R.C.	255
Silver production (1907), XVII	13	Silver mining, early, XX (i)	119
(1910), XX (i) ..	15	vein, description, XIX (ii)	206
War, with U.S., affects mining, VIII..	101	minerals in, XIV (ii) 56; XVI (ii)	
SPANG, CHALFANT AND CO.		154; XIX (ii)	202
Labour statistics, R.C.	370	photo, XIX (ii) 207; XX (i)	299
SPANISH, Shedden tp.		<i>See also</i> Prince copper-silver mine.	
<i>See also</i> Spanish Mills.		Spar Island silver mine.	
Rocks near, XXIII (i)	226	SPAR MANGANESE. <i>See</i> Rhodochrosite.	
SPANISH FORKS, Spanish river.		SPAR PAINT. <i>See</i> Barytes.	
Granites west of, I	68	SPAR ISLAND SILVER MINE, Spar island, L.	
SPANISH RIVER, L. Huron.		Superior.	
Alluvial deposits, XXII (i) 157; N.O. 88		Work at, XXII (i)	100
clay, photos, XV (ii)	21-24	SPARHAM, ANDREW, XXV (i)	38
gravel beds, X	210	SPARKJER, Denmark.	
Beaches, X 185; XVIII (i)	287	Peat manufacture, notes, XII	198
Iron ore, I	87	SPARLING, FRANCIS; GEORGE; and MRS. L.	
Rocks on and near:		Salt manufacturers. <i>See</i> Gray, Young	
arkose, I	74	and Sparling Co.	
diabase dyke, I	76, 77	SPARROW, chirping.	
diorite, XXIII (i)	221	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
gneiss and granite, N.O. 106; I 69;		SPARROW, house.	
IX	125, 126	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
Huronian, R.C. 65; XXII (i) 158;		Kenora dist, N.O.	257
XXII (ii) 129; XXIII (i)	203	SPARROW, song.	
notes by Bell, I	80, 81	Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	99
quartzite, I	72	SPARROW, vesper.	
schists, I 71, 80; XXIII (i)	226	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
slate, clay, I	73	SPARROW, white-throated.	
for roofing, I	93	Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
Rutile near mouth, IX	208	Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	99
Staurolite in mica-schist, I	80	SPARRY MANGANESE. <i>See</i> Rhodochrosite.	
Trees, IX	125, 126	SPATHIC IRON. <i>See</i> Siderite.	
burnt, IX	141	SPAWN INLET, Rainy lake.	
lumbering, IV	119	Granite, IV	50
Waterpower, VII 252; XIV (i) 10, 69;		<i>Spatiopora maculosa</i> .	
XIV (iii) 141; XV (i) 13, 62, 63;		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	241
XXIII (i) 221; XXIV (i)	6, 99	SPAULDING, WILLIS M., XXV (i)	90
<i>See also</i> High falls.		SPAWNING LAKE, Van Hise and Milner tps.	
Webbwood falls.		Altitude, XIX (ii)	168
SPANISH MILLS,* Shedden tp.		Silver mining near, XXIII (i)	156
Diorite, XXIII (i)	221	SPEARMAN, CHARLES, XXIII (ii)	35
Distance from, to James bay, V	192	SPEARS, MALCOLM, XII	46, 48
Pulp plant, XVI (i)	199	SPEARS MINING CORPORATION.	
SPANISH RIVER NICKEL MINING CO.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Work by (1896), VI	278	178; XVII	36
SPANISH RIVER PULP AND PAPER CO.		SPECHT, A. M., X	144
Mills, photo, XV (ii)	22	SPECIFIC GRAVITY.	
Work by (1905), XV (i)	13	Anthraxolite, VI 165; Bull. (2)	2
Workmen's brick buildings of Saugeen		Columbite, VII	235
clay, XV (ii)	22	Description, R.C.	542
SPANISH RIVER TALC AND NICKEL MINING		Gases composing natural gas, XXIV	
Co.		(ii)	17
Capital and date of charter, VII.....	12	How to find, R.C.	448
SPAR.		Lithographic stone, II	184
<i>See also</i> Feldspar.		Nicolite, XIV (ii) 20; XVI (ii) 11;	
Definition, R.C.	542	XIX (ii)	18
SPAR, BITTER. <i>See</i> Pearl spar.		Nickel carbonyl, VIII	107
SPAR, dogtooth, II	187	Ore samples, Cobalt veins, XVI (ii) 11;	
SPAR, Iceland. <i>See</i> Iceland spar.		XIX (ii)	18

* Formerly Spanish River.

	PAGE		PAGE
SPECIFIC GRAVITY.— <i>Con.</i>		SPEIGHT, T. B. (O.L.S.).— <i>Con.</i>	
Smaltite, XIV (ii) 20; XVI (ii) 11;		Work by (1897), VIII	197, 199, 201
XIX (ii)	18	(1902), XII	5, 173
Sperryllite, II	190	(1904), XIV (i)	248-251
Various minerals, list of, VI	201-203	(1905), XV (i)	116
SPECIMEN.		SPEIGHT TP., Tim.	
Definition, R.C.	542	Quartzite-arkose rocks, XVI (ii)	121
SPECIMENS OF GOLD AND SILVER. <i>See</i> Nuggets.		SPEIGHT'S BASE LINE, Tim.	
SPECKLED TROUT. <i>See</i> Trout, speckled.		Photos along, N.O.	28, 29, 44, 45
SPECKLED-TROUT LAKE, Capreol tp., XII	273	Reports on country N. and S. of, N.O. 1-51	
Nickel range crossing, XI	284	summary, N.O.	p. "xviii"
SPECTACLE LAKE, Blanche River reg.		SPEISS.	
Nomenclature, XI	222	Refining practice, XXV (i)	154-156
SPECTACLE LAKE, N. Crosby tp.		SPELLER, FRANK N.	
Iron ore, II	44, 49	Analysis, of diorite, Port Coldwell, VII	148
SPECTULAR.		Appointment of (1900), X	7
Definition, R.C.	542	Paper, on Metallurgical Industries at	
SPECTULAR IRON ORE.		Sault Ste. Marie, X	61-68
<i>See also</i> Hematite.		Report, on Ontario at the Pan-American	
Batchawana bay, IX	161, 162	exhibition, XI	83-90
Burgess tp., N., with apatite, R.C.	440	Work (1901), XI	7
Composition, R.C.	454	SPELLING.	
Darling tp., II	58	Of Indian names, Pat., XXI (ii)	6
analysis, R.C.	141	SPELTER.	
Determination, VI	204, 215	Canadian imports (1913), XXV (ii)	51
Echo lake, II	64	<i>See also</i> Zinc.	
Iron island, L. Nipissing, II	63	SPENCE, J. (H.B.Co.), IX 139, 142; N.O.	80
McNab tp., II	32, 35	SPENCE, J. H., XXV (i)	114
Matawan river, I	176	SPENCE, KENNETH, XIII (i)	135
Montreal river, R.C. 142; I.	91	SPENCE BROS.	
Timiskaming lake, R.C.	142	Trap quarrying, Bruce Mines, VIII	
Trout Lake river, XXI (ii)	41	125; XII	28
Wallace mine, Georgian bay, II	63	SPENCE FURNACE.	
SPECULARITE.		For pyrite ores, notes, XVI (i)	194
Absent in intermediate-temperature		SPENCER, C. H.	
deposits, XXV (ii)	10	Bismuthinite found by, Barrie tp.,	
Archibald silver mine, XIX (ii)	194	VII	234
Boston creek, XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	SPENCER, D., X 144; XI	75
Larder lake, XVI (i)	214, 215	SPENCER, J. W.	
Mississagi river, XXIV (i)	236	Altitudes of beaches given by, VIII	
Tough-Oakes mine, XXIII (ii)	18	152; IX 176, 177; XIII (i)	230, 231
SPECULATION IN MINING LANDS.		Minor refs., X 221, 223; XIII (i) 226;	
Baneiful effect, R.C.	260	XVIII (i) 286; XXII (i)	241
<i>See also</i> Mining booms.		Views of, erroneous, XIII (i)	234
SPEDDING, WILLIAM JAMES, IX	27	SPENCER ISLAND, James bay.	
SPEED LAKE, Churchill tp.		Description, XXI (ii)	190, 191
Syenite near, XXI (i)	274	SPERENBERG, near Berlin, Germany.	
SPEED RIVER, Waterloo co.		Salt beds, I	178
<i>See also</i> Guelph.		SPERRY, FRANCIS L.	
Rocks, XIII (ii)	115	Analysis by, of:	
limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	122	copper ore, Blake tp., IX	147
SPEER AND SONS, A., II	119	fire-clay, Toronto, R.C.	54
SPEIGHT, T. B. (O.L.S.)		matte, Sudbury, R.C.	380
Acknowledgments to, XII 189; N.O.	21	Assay by, of Sudbury nickel ores, I	90
Letter of instructions to, N.O. pp. "xi-xvi"		Evidence by, re:	
Refs. to surveys by:		forest fires, R.C.	311
L. of the Woods reg., XIV (i)	42	minerals, Sudbury nickel reg., R.C.	
Minnitaki lake, VII	172	59, 104, 112	
Timiskaming dist., XVI (i)	39	tariffs, R.C.	232
Abitibi reg., XIV (i) 240; XVIII		Paper by, on nickel and nickel-steel,	
(i) 266; XXIII (ii)	2	IV	182-194
Report by, on surveys in Abitibi L.		Sperryllite discovered by, XIV (i)	5
reg. and northwards, N.O.	1-8	named after, R.C. 181; XIV (iii)	161
summary of, N.O.	p. "xviii"	SPERRYLLITE.	
		Composition, I	91, 92
		Copper mt., B.C., XIV (iii)	162

SPERRYLITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
Description, II	190	<i>Sphagnum fuscum.</i>	
Hardness, VI	202	Shippegan, N.B., III	144
Notes, by Goodman, VI	207	SPHALERITE. <i>See</i> Zinc blende.	
Platinum alloyed with, R.C.	457	SPHENE. <i>See</i> Titanite, and Scapolite.	
Specific gravity, VI	202	SPHERULITIC LAVA. <i>See</i> Lava.	
Sudbury nickel reg., R.C. 89; XIV (i)		SPHERULITIC STRUCTURE.	
5; XXII (i)	26, 27	Greenstone, Doig lake, XXIII (ii) 4;	
analysis, R.C. 181; IX 209; XIV (iii) 162		XXV (i) 247; Bull. (29)	8
Denison tp., I 92; II 178; VI 207;		Porphyry, Beatty tp., XXIV (i)	176
VII 141; XIV (iii)	31	<i>Sphyrapius varius.</i> <i>See</i> Sapsucker, yellow-bellied.	
notes by Coleman, XII	282, 283	SPIDER LAKE, Cowper tp.	
Tin associated with, IX	211	Copper, XII 115, 116; XIII (i)	93, 94
Value, XXII (i)	27	SPIDER LAKE, Leonard tp.	
<i>See also</i> Platinum.		Rocks on and near:	
SPEZIALE, ANDEA, XI	55, 57	agglomerate, photo, XIX (ii)	188
<i>Sphaerium.</i>		porphyritic, XIX (ii)	189
English and Root rivers, XXI (ii)...	138	Silver mining, notes and photo, XIX	
Toronto vicinity, XIII (i)	230	(ii)	192
<i>Sphaerium emarginatum.</i>		SPIDER LAKE, Makoki lake, Kapikotongwa	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	river.	
<i>Sphaerium flavum.</i>		Brulé, N.O.	167
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	Rocks, N.O.	166
<i>Sphaerium (Musculium) partumeium.</i>		SPIDER LAKE, N. of Kagianagami lake.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	Misprint for Sucker lake.	
<i>Sphaerium (Musculium) secure.</i>		SPIDER LAKE Mg. Co.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	Exhibits at Buffalo, xv (i)	25
<i>Sphaerium rhomboideum.</i>		SPIEGELEISEN.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	A variety of ferro-manganese, R.C. ..	462
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	SPIGNET.	
<i>Sphaerium simile.</i>		Montreal river, L. Superior, VIII	200
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	SPIKES.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	Canadian imports (1881-87) R.C. 247, 252	
<i>Sphaerium soliaulum.</i>		(1882, 1892), II ...	83
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	SPINA, VERTILLO, XXI (i)	66, 87
<i>Sphaerium stamineum.</i>		SPINEL.	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	<i>See also</i> Gahnite.	
<i>Sphaerium striatinum.</i>		Bolton, Mass., R.C.	472
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	Ross tp., IX	210
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	<i>Spiraea tristis.</i> <i>See</i> Goldfinch, American.	
<i>Sphaerium sulcatum.</i>		<i>Spirae salicifolia.</i>	
Emerald lake, XIII (ii)	87	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	151
<i>Sphaerium walkeri.</i>		<i>Spiranthes.</i>	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	138	Kabinakagami river, N.O.	132
SPHAGNUM.		<i>Spiranthes romanzoffiana.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Moss litter.		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Abitibi reg., N.O.	15	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Abitibi lake, N.O.	11, 18	<i>Spirifera.</i>	
river, N.O.	13	Albany river, XXI (ii)	80
forming peat, VIII 190; N.O.	4	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 160
As a source of peat, I	183	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
Abitibi reg., VIII	190	Winisk river, XXI (ii)	80
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200	<i>Spirifer arenosus.</i>	
Patricia dist:		Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186
Ekwan valley, XXI (ii)	153	Port Colborne, near, XI	35
lake basins, XXI (ii)	52	<i>Spirifer crispus.</i>	
Washagami river, XXI (ii)	149	Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 160
Peat from, I 183; N.O. 4; VIII	190	Severn river, XXII (i)	192, 195
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., impedes prospecting, N.O.	234	<i>Spirifer divaricatus.</i>	
Suitability of, for miss litter, VI ..	186, 187	James bay, XXI (ii)	174
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	111	Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186
<i>Sphagnum cymbifolium.</i>		Mattagami valley, XX (i)	227
Germany, peat bogs, II	213	<i>Spirifer duodenarius.</i>	
		Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146

<i>Spirifer duodenarius</i> .— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Hagersville, XII	145
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186
St. Marys, XII	148
<i>Spirifer euryteines</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186
<i>Spirifer fimbriatus</i> .	
Anderdon tp., XI	126
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186
<i>Spirifer gregarius</i> .	
St. Marys, near, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) ..	96
<i>Spirifer mauni</i> .	
Hagersville, XII	145
St. Marys, near, XII 151, 152; XIII (ii) ..	96
<i>Spirifer mucronatus</i> .	
Anderdon tp., XI	125
Thedford, xv (ii)	8, 75
<i>Spirifer murchisoni</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186
<i>Spirifer pennatus</i> .	
Stony pt., L. Huron, XII	155
Thedford, XII 154; XIII (ii)	69
<i>Spirifer varicosus</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	186
SPITTLE BUGS.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	129
<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow, house.	
<i>Spizella socialis</i> . See Sparrow, chirping.	
SPLIT-BOULDER LAKE, W. of Augite lake, Ken.	
Contact Huronian-Laurentian, N.O. ..	276
SPLIT-ROCK PORTAGE, Missinaibi river.	
Iron pyrites, v	243, 256
Mispickel, v	256
SPLIT-ROCK PORTAGE, Nipigon river.	
Character of rapid, XVI (i)	107
Photo, XVII	166
Photos of rapid, XVI (i)	106, 123
Rocks, XVI (i)	107
Waterpower, XVII	99, 134
SPLIT ROCK CABLE CO., R.C.	353
SPODUMENE.	
Harcourt tp., XI	48
Perth, near, II 194; IX	210
Utoe island, Sweden, R.C.	472
SPOON BAY, Larder lake.	
Dolomitic rocks, XVII	10
SPOSTALA, STEVE, XIX (i)	76
SPOTSWOOD, ALEXANDER, II	24
SPRAGGE, Spragge tp.	
Rocks near, XXIII (i)	226
SPRAGGE TP., Alg.	
Copper claims staked, XVII	46
Rocks. See Spragge.	
SPRANKA, G., XXIII (i)	76
SPRATT, MATTHEW, XXV (i)	18
See also next item.	
SPRATT FARM, Sheffield tp.	
Molybdenite found on, XXV (i)	135
SPRAY, N. Carolina, U.S.A.	
Calcium carbide works, notes, iv 159; v	34-36
SPREADBOROUGH, W., XXI (ii)	176, 179
SPRECHER, GEORGE C., XIV (i)	41, 69
SPREE RIVER, Germany.	
Nickel. See Schaud.	

PAGE	PAGE
SPRING, W., XVIII (i)	194
SPRING (water).	
As source of supply, I	55, 56
SPRING CREEK, Speight tp., XVI (ii)	127
See also Artesian wells.	
SPRING LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	291
Notes by J. M. Bell, XIV (i)	287, 288
SPRING BROOK, Rawdon tp.	
Conglomerate near, XI	201
Granite near, XI	202
SPRING LAKE IRON CO.	
Furnace of, record, R.C.	339
SPRINGER, DR.	
Kaolin on land of, Hamilton, R.C. 78, 86	
SPRINGER TP., Nip.	
Prospecting, XVI (i)	40
SPRINGFIELD, Illinois, U.S.A.	
Brick pavements, XI	109, 113
SPRINGTOWN, Bagot tp.	
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	19
SPRINGVALE, Walpole tp.	
Fossils, XII	144
Lime kilns, XIII (ii)	56
Limestone, analysis, XII 144, 152; XIII (ii)	54
Corniferous, XIII (ii)	118
quarrying, XIII (ii)	54
Sand, notes, XXIV (ii)	8
SPRINGVALE NATURAL GAS CO.	
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	47
SPRINGVALE OIL AND GAS CO.	
Natural gas distributors, XXV (i) ...	38
SPROAT, WM. M.	
Brick and tile making, Seaforth, XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26
SPRUCE.	
Algoma:	
Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII ..	100, 101
Pokei lake, VIII	140
Esnogami lake, N.O.	116, 122, 130
Gypsum mt., XIII (i)	158
Hudson Bay slope, VI	176
Kabinakagami basin, N.O. p. "xx," 116-118, 123-125, 131-134	
Kapuskasing lake, IX	137
Lake Huron slope, VI	170
Mattawishkwia river, N.O. p. "xx," 119, 125-127, 135	
Michipicoten mg. div., VII 206; XV (i) 200 area, Bull. (3)	13
Goulais river, VIII	197, 199
Magpie river, N.O.	116
Mamainse pen., III	72
Michipicoten river, VII	189, 190
Montreal river, VIII	130, 200
Missinaibi valley, N.O. 120, 127, 128; IX	140
Mississagi valley, XII	159, 160, 172
Moose basin, N.O.	p. "xx," 136
Niven's base line and S. of, IX	138-141
Kenora dist.:	
Abode of, N.O.	258
Abram lake, N.O.	245, 249
Alder lake, N.O.	262

SPRUCE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Augite lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Bear lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Black Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	260, 261, 272
Blackwater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	253, 263
Boulder lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262
Camp lake, <i>N.O.</i>	208
Canyon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262, 284
Cedar lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
Channel lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
Dominion lake, <i>VII</i>	181
Duck lake, <i>N.O.</i>	267
English river, <i>N.O.</i> 209, 255, 264, 268, 271	
Favel lake, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Forest lake, <i>N.O.</i>	262, 284
Fourth meridian, <i>VII</i>	180
General distribution, <i>N.O.</i> 216-219, 230, 231, 249, 252, 253	
Indian lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Lac Seul v 62; <i>N.O.</i> 214, 227, 246, 249, 265-267, 284	
Lake of Bays, <i>VII</i>	181
Lake of the Woods reg., <i>XX</i> (i)	162
Louise lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266
Malachi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	269, 270
Northwest portion, estimated quantity, <i>N.O.</i>	272
Pelican lake, <i>N.O.</i>	213, 249
Pine lake, <i>N.O.</i>	242
Rice creek, <i>N.O.</i>	261
Root river, <i>N.O.</i>	214, 228, 246
Scot creek, <i>N.O.</i>	269
Sturgeon river, <i>N.O.</i> 211, 224, 226, 237, 238, 244, 245, 249	
Swan lake, <i>N.O.</i>	269-272
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	266, 267, 284
Wabigoon valley, <i>VII</i> 171; <i>N.O.</i> p. "xxiii," 263, 271	
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xxiii," 260, 270, 284	
Young lake, <i>N.O.</i>	209
Nipissing dist.:	
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	57
in swamps, <i>N.O.</i>	92
Patricia dist.:	
Albany river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	80
Atikameg river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	173
Attawapiskat lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	71
river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	73, 75, 77, 126
Berens river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	9, 26, 33
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	253
James bay, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	153, 178, 186, 189
Kapiskau river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	171
Lac Seul, v 62; <i>XXI</i> (ii)	8
Long-legged river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	22
Muskeg areas, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	10
Nibinamik lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	120
Northern limit, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	12
Red lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	24
Red Lake river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	24
Root river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	57
St. Joseph lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	62
Severn river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	14, 92
Sturgeon lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	31, 32
Sutton lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	152, 153
Trout lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	28
Weibikwei lake, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	12, 120

SPRUCE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Winisk river, <i>XXI</i> (ii)	124, 136
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter island region, <i>XXV</i> (i)	191
Rainy river, <i>R.C.</i> 65; <i>IV</i>	117
Seine river, <i>V</i>	149-153
Sudbury dist.:	
Grassy river, <i>N.O.</i>	107, 109
Groundhog river, <i>IX</i>	141
Mattagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	107
Piskanoogum valley, <i>IX</i>	135
Spanish river, <i>IX</i>	125
Sturgeon valley, <i>N.O.</i>	101-104
in swamps, <i>N.O.</i>	92
Trout valley, <i>IX</i>	137
Wanapitei valley, <i>N.O.</i>	85
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	176
Algoma boundary, <i>XVII</i>	100, 101
Bremner river, <i>VIII</i>	136, 137
Caribou island, <i>VIII</i>	143
Devilfish lake, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125
Eaglerock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	168
Hudson Bay slope, <i>VI</i>	176
Jackfish bay, <i>R.C.</i>	445
Kagianagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	167
Kapikotongwa basin, <i>N.O.</i>	165, 166
Kawashkagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 152, 156; <i>xxv</i> (i) 271; <i>Bull.</i> (27)	12
quantity, <i>N.O.</i>	143
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i> ..140-150, 153-155	
photo, <i>N.O.</i>	124, 125
Little Long Lake river, <i>N.O.</i>	144, 151
Matawin river, <i>V</i>	132
Michipicoten island, <i>R.C.</i>	61
Moss tp., <i>V</i>	79
Nipigon Lake reg.:	
Black Sturgeon valley, <i>N.O.</i> 202, 203; <i>xviii</i> (i)	179
Caribou lake, <i>N.O.</i>	184
eastern, <i>IV</i> 111, 112; <i>x</i> 212; <i>xvi</i> (i)	111, 138
Gull River basin, <i>N.O.</i>	192, 193
quantity, <i>N.O.</i>	197
Nipigon lake, size, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i> ..158, 159, 162-164	
Pikitungushi river, <i>N.O.</i> 177, 181, 187; <i>xviii</i> (i)	157
southwestern, <i>N.O.</i>	191, 197
Summit lake, <i>N.O.</i>	165
Wabinosh river, <i>N.O.</i>	182
western, <i>N.O.</i>	201
Ogoki basin, <i>N.O.</i> ..159-161, 168-172, 175	
Otter lake, size, <i>N.O.</i>	194
Pawitk river, <i>N.O.</i>	159
Pic river basin, <i>N.O.</i>	156
Park Arthur and vicinity, <i>II</i>	114
Pukaskwa river, <i>VIII</i>	138
Pushkogan river, <i>N.O.</i>	176
St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	215, 229, 249
Savant Lake reg., v 74; <i>xix</i> (i)	176
Shebandowan lake, <i>V</i>	117, 128
Smoothrock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	174, 183
Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 219-224, 236, 243, 249	
Tamarac lake, <i>N.O.</i>	179, 183
Tip-top mt., <i>VIII</i>	142

SPRUCE.—*Con.*

PAGE

Wabakimi river, rare, <i>N.O.</i>	186
Wawong lake, <i>N.O.</i>	139
White-clay lake, <i>N.O.</i>	187
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 3-5, 14, 15, 21;	
VIII 178-190; XIII (i) 107, 109,	
124; XIV (i) 196-205, 249-251;	
XV (i) 126, 127; XVII 100, 101;	
XVIII (i)	267
Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	10, 13, 18, 19
river, <i>N.O.</i>	12, 13, 20
Black River reg., <i>N.O.</i> 19, 20, 29;	
XII	184-188
Lac La France, <i>N.O.</i>	11
Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	17
Lowbush river, <i>N.O.</i>	9, 16
North river, <i>N.O.</i>	23
photos, <i>N.O.</i> facing	44
Blanche River reg., XI 215; XII 173-	
182; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29) ..	14
Cripple Creek gold area, XXI (i) ...	269
Gowganda gold area, XVIII (ii)	3
Hudson Bay slope, VI	176
Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	1, 2
McArthur tp., XXI (i)	280
Mattagami valley, IX 128-130; XIII (i)	
105, 106, 122, 123; XIV (i) 188-	
195; XV (i)	119-124, 144
age, XV (i)	143
diameter, XV (i)	142, 152
Porcupine gold area, photo, XXI (i) ..	210
SPRUCE, BALSAM. <i>See</i> Spruce.	
SPRUCE, BLACK.	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 9; XIII (i) 125;	
xiv (i) 214, 217-235, 242; xv (i) 125	
Albany river, <i>N.O.</i> 171; XXI (ii)	79
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	11, 73
Big river, Opazatika river, v	256
Boulder river, XXI (ii)	70
Cat lake, XXI (ii)	53
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	197
Ekwan river, XXI (ii) 139, 140, 144, 146,	
149	
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	14
Gowganda silver area, XIX (ii)	168
Hudson bay, XXI (i) 174; XXI (ii) ..	103
James bay, XXI (ii) 142, 184, 186,	
187, 188, 194	
Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	117, 132
Kenogami valley, IV	112
Mattagami valley, XIII (i) 105; XIV	
(i) 221; xv (i) 118-120, 127, 136, 140	
diameter, xv (i)	142, 145
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
Nipigon Lake reg., XVIII (i)	200
Porcupine gold area, XXIV (iii) ..	3
burnt, photo, XXIV (iii)	4
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
Savant Lake reg., II	88
Severn river, XXI (ii)	96, 97, 100
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
Trout valley, Sud., IX	137
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii) 12, 13,	
122, 124, 125, 130, 135	

SPRUCE, WHITE.

PAGE

Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 11; VIII 125;	
xiv (i) 214-223, 228, 231, 242;	
xv (i)	125
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII	
Coldwell peninsula, XIX (i)	197
Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	14
Gowganda silver area, XIX (ii)	168
Hudson Bay slope, XXI (i)	174
James bay, XXI (ii)	187, 188, 194
Kabinakagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	117, 132
Mattagami valley, XIV (i) 221;	
xv (i)	118-121, 127, 136
diameter, xv (i)	139-145, 152
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	295
Moose River basin, XIII (i)	176
Nipigon Lake reg., XVIII (i)	200
Porcupine gold area, XX (ii) 5; XXI	
(i) 208; XXIV (iii)	3
burnt, photo, XXIV (iii)	4
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
Savant Lake reg., II	88
Severn river, XXI (ii)	94, 96, 97, 100
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	124
SPRUCE GALL LOUSE. <i>See</i> Gall louse.	
SPRUCE GROUSE. <i>See</i> Grouse, spruce.	
SPRUCE HARBOUR. <i>See</i> White Spruce harbour.	
SPRUCE LAKE, Kenogami river, Th.B.d.	
<i>See</i> Pine lake.	
SPRUCE LAKE, Washagami river. <i>See</i>	
Minago lake.	
SPRUCE* RIVER, Black Sturgeon lake,	
Th.B.d.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	203
Drainage area, <i>N.O.</i>	191
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	191
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	205
SPRUCEWOOD, Lyon tp.	
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231
SPRY, W. L.	
Report by, as Mining Recorder:	
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 51
(1910), XX (i)	52
(1911), XXI (i)	49
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 56
(1913), XXIII (i)	48
(1914), XXIV (i)	60
(1915), XXV (i)	43
SPUR.	
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	542
SPURR, J. E.	
Notes by, on Alaska quartz veins,	
XX (ii) 20; XXI (i) 222;	
XXIV (iii)	29
Refs. to surveys by, in L. Superior	
iron reg., v 92; x 195, 197;	
xv (i) 164; XVIII (i)	239
work by, on origin of ore deposits,	
XXV (ii)	41
Views re horizon of Mesabi iron	
range, IX	153, 154
<i>Spyroceras meridionale.</i>	
Shamattawa river (?), XXII (i) 189, 192	

* Not Eaglehead.

	PAGE		PAGE
SQUARE ISLAND, L. of the Woods.		STAMFORD TP.	
Ankerite, XXII (i)	221	Gas well record, XXIV (ii)	47
SQUASH.		Limestone quarrying, I 96; XIII (ii)	
Mississagi river, XII	164, 167	119; XX (i) 117; XXI (i)	168
Redstone river, XIII (i)	107	See also Standard Crushed Stone Co.	
SQUASICHE RIVER, Opazatika river.		Tile and brick works:	
Rocks near, XIII (i)	138	See Niagara Falls Tile and Brick Co.	
"SQUAW" (yacht), VI 253; VII 42; VIII..	59	Ryan & Co., T. M.	
SQUAW CHUTE, Mississagi river.		STAMFORD SAND CO.	
Copper mining near, XII	100	Sand pit, XXV (i)	161
Gardening near, XII	164	STAMP HEAD.	
Huronian near, XII	171	Definition, R.C.	542
SQUAW PT., Belmont lake.		STAMP MILLS.	
Limestone near, analysis, XXII (ii) 21, 23		See also Concentration.	
SQUIRREL.		Advantages of tests by, v	212
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	127	Cost per stamp, R.C.	424
Kenora dist., N.O.	257	Definition, R.C.	542
Thunder Bay dist., west, N.O.	206	Kingston School of Mines, results, v	214
SQUIRREL, FLYING.		Paper, by Hardman, on effective use	
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	201	of, VI	237-243
SQUIRREL ISLAND, L. St. Clair, U.S.A., v..	108	School of Practical Science, Toronto,	
SQUIRREL LAKE, Chambers tp. See Red		v	176, 177
Squirrel lake.		STANDARD GOLD MINE, L. of the Woods.	
SQUIRREL LAKE, Rapid river, Kiashk river.		Work at (1896), VI	49
See Garden lake.		STANDARD GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.	
STABLES.		Fire at, XXIV (iii)	3
Moss litter for, II	214	STANDARD SILVER MINE. See Standard	
notes, II	211, 212	Cobalt Mines, Ltd.	
STACEY, J. C., XXIV (i)	157	STANDARD ASBESTOS CO.	
STACHYS.		Capital and date of charter, VII ...	12
Matagami valley, XV (i)	151	Mining near Actinolite, III ...	91, 92, 97
STADACONA COBALT MINING CO.		STANDARD BRICK CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	51
180; XVII	38	Clay plant, Toronto, XXI (i) 164;	
STADACONA GOLD MINING CO.		XXII (i) 35, 142; XXIII (i) 186;	
Capital and date of charter, X	9	XXIV (i) 32; XXV (i)	26
STAEBLER, J. M., X	85	STANDARD CEMENT CO.	
STAFFORD, WILLIAM, XIX (i)	67, 74	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37
STAFFORD TP., Renfrew co.		STANDARD CHEMICAL CO.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	102, 104	Arsenic manufactured by, XI	122
STAFFORDSHIRE, England.		Difficulties re fuel, XVII	314
Coal, quality, I	183	Iron smelting, Deseronto:	
Iron industry, R.C.	360	(1909), XIX (i)	29
smelter, sketch of obsolete, XVII ..	193	(1910), XX (i)	29
STAG ISLAND,* St. Clair river, U.S.A., v ..	108	(1911), XXI (i)	27
STAHL, CHRISTOPHER.		See also Deseronto Iron Co.	
Cobalt works at Schneeberg, XIV (ii)		STANDARD CHEMICAL IRON AND LUMBER CO.	
75; XIX (ii)	236	Limestone quarry, Eganville, XXV (i)	141
STAIRWAY PT., L. of the Woods.		Producing lime (1912), XXII (i)....	36
Route from, to Turtle portage, VII ..	118	(1913), XXIII (i)....	28
STAKING CLAIMS. See Mining lands.		(1914), XXIV (i)....	34
STALACITES.		(1915), XXV (i)....	28
- Associated with calcite, IX	196	STANDARD CLAY CO.	
Definition, R.C.	542	Brick yard, North Bay, XV (ii)....	83
STALAGMITES.		STANDARD COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Definition, R.C.	542	See also Cobalt Central Mines Co.	
STALKER PYRITE MINE, near Plevna,		Accidents to employees, XIX (i) 64,	
Frontenac co.		65, 74; XX (i)	85
Notes by Fraleck, XVI (i)	164	Bailey mine leased by, XVIII (i) 98;	
Hopkins, XXV (i)	194, 196	XIX (i)	94
STALMUK, MYTRO, XXIII (i)	76	Concentrator, capacity, XX (i)	12
STAMFORD, Stamford tp.		description and photo, XVI (ii) ..	78, 79
Sand and gravel. See Clifton Sand		installed, XVII 16; XVIII (i)	12
and Gravel Co.		Producing (1908), XVIII (i)	10
		(1911), XXI (i)	13
		Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i)	46

* Isle aux Cerfs.

	PAGE		PAGE
STANDARD COBALT MINES, LTD.— <i>Con.</i>		STANDARD TOOL CO.	
Work by (1907), xvi (ii).....	77	Torsion tests by, iv	193
(1908), xviii (i).....	100	STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE Co., II ..	119
STANDARD CRUSHED STONE CO.		STANDARD WHITE LIME CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42	Accident to employee, xxiv (i)	90
Officers of, xxv (i)	149	Kilns, Galt, photo, at end of xiii (ii)	
Operating at Niagara Falls, xxiv (i)		number of, xxi (i)	168
36, 154; xxv (i)	31, 149	Operating, xxii (i) 36; xxiv (i) ..	34, 36
STANDARD DEVELOPMENT CO.		notes, xxiii (i) 192; xxiv (i) 154;	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	54	xxv (i)	28, 31, 149
STANDARD GOLD MINES, LTD.		Quarry, Guelph, photo, at end of xiii (ii)	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50	STANDING-STONE LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon,	
Work by, Deloro tp., xxi (i)	158	xvi (i)	123
STANDARD GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT		STANDISH, M., xiii (i)	49
CO.		STANDISH, N.Y.	
Capital and date of charter, viii 12; ix 10		Furnace, description and photo,	
Work by, Emperor mine, viii	45, 84	xvii	258-260
STANDARD IRON CO.		STANGER, H., xvi (i)	89
Officers, xxiii (i)	182	STANGER, J. H., x	134
Plant at Deseronto, xxiii (i) 22;		STANHOPE, P. W., xi	33
xxiv (i) 28; xxv (i)	18, 153	"STANLEY" SS., xxii (i)	164
capacity, xxii (i) 29; xxiv (i) ..	165	STANLEY TP.	
fire at, xxii (i)	140	Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Williamsburg.	
Plant at Parry Sound, xxiii (i) 182,		Lime works. <i>See</i> Foote, William.	
187; xxv (i)	153	STANLEY SMELTING WORKS, LTD.	
capacity, xxiii (i)	22	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
photo, xxiii (i)	182	31; xvi (ii)	176
STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., II	119	Financial difficulties, xvii	84
STANDARD MICA CO.		Hollandia mine worked by, xvi (i) ..	78
Capital and date of charter, ix	10	Katharine lead mine acquired by,	
Work proposed by, Burgess tps., x ..	132	xv (i)	91
STANDARD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.		STANLEYVILLE,* N. Burgess tp.	
Capital and date of charter, vi	7	Mica mining near. <i>See</i> Pike lake.	
STANDARD MINING CO. OF ALGOMA.		STANNIFEROUS.	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11	Definition, R.C.	542
STANDARD NATURAL GAS CO.		STANNITE.	
Brantford supplied by, xx (i)	40	Hardness and specific gravity, vi ...	202
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	STANROS, KUSTA, xvi (i)	33, 35
Operating, Onondaga tp., xxii (i) 47;		STANSFIELD, DR. ALFRED. <i>See</i> Evans-	
xxiii (i) 38; xxiv (i) 47; xxv (i) 38		Stansfield.	
Wells of, number, xxi (i)	38	STANSFIELD, ALFRED E., xvii	334
STANDARD OIL CO.		STANTON, J. C.	
Exhibits, xi	84, 86	Gold mining, Eagle lake, Ken., xvii 49;	
Work by, Findlay, Ohio, i	121, 123	xx (i)	196
Petrolia field, ix	107	STANWORTH MARTIN STONE CO.	
STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CANADA.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	49
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	51	<i>Staphylinidae.</i>	
Operating near Port Colborne, xxiii		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	249
(i) 38; xxiv (i) 47; xxv (i) ...	38	STAPLES, W. A., xxv (i)	106
STANDARD OIL AND GAS CO.		STAPLES OIL FIELD. <i>See</i> Leamington.	
Amount paid by, to Govt., x	18	STAPLETON SALT WORKS, Clinton, xvi (i)	23
Merged with United Gas and Oil Co., x	19	<i>See also</i> Ransford, John.	
STANDARD PEAT CO.		Ransford, Richard.	
Capital and date of charter, xii	5	Ransford, R. and J.	
STANDARD SEWING MACHINE CO.		Log of well, xx (i)	255
Output (1893), II	119	STAPLETON SALT CO.	
STANDARD SILVER AND COBALT MINING CO.		Work by, capacity and method, xx (i)	253
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..		STAR(s), SHOOTING.	
26; xvi (ii)	172	Iron in, R.C.	453
STANDARD SILVER MINES, LTD.		STAR IRON MILL, Pittsburg.	
Work by, Deloro tp., xx (i)	103	Labour statistics, R.C.	370
STANDARD SMELTING AND REFINING CO.		STAR LAKE, Keefer tp.	
Arsenic making, xxiv (i)	40	Altitude, xxi (i)	267
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	60	Boulder, photo, xxi (i)	267
Cobalt ores treated by, xxiv (i) ...	20		

* Late Micaville.

	PAGE
STAR LAKE, Keefer tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
Outlet, XXI (i)	266
Pine grove, photo, XXI (i)	268
STAR SILVER MINE, N. of Whitefish lake, Th.B.d.	
Animikie formation, argentiferous, I 225; IV	238
STAR BRICK CO.	
Clay plant, North Bay, XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i)	26
<i>See also</i> Souter & Co., G. S.	
STAR MICA MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
STAR OF THE EAST GOLD MINE, Marble lake, Frontenac co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37
Mining class at, XV (i)	39, 41
Work at (1904), XIV (i)	76, 77
(1905), XV (i)	4, 88, 89
(1906) and photos, XVI (i) 74, 75	
(1907), XVII	83
STAR SILVER COBALT MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 29; XVI (ii)	173
Nova Scotia mine owned by, XV (i) ..	81
STARK, JAMES, V	214
STARLING, A., XXIV (i)	90
STARR, J. R. L.	
President, McKinley-Darragh mine, XXV (i)	114
Secretary, McKinley-Darragh mine, XXII (i) 117; XXIII (i) 144; XXIV (i)	116
STARTING PT., L. of the Woods.	
Keewatin formation, XXI (i)	182
STARVATION CREEK, Nighthawk lake, IX..	130
STASIUK, PETER, XXV (i)	64
STASSANO, ERNESTO, XVII	337
STASSFURT, Germany.	
Potash deposits, XX (i)	35, 36
STATION, IVAN, XXII (i) 78; XXIII (i)....	76
STATION IRON MINE, Wollaston tp.	
Notes by Clute, R.C.	133
STATISTICS (Mineral and Mining).	
<i>See also</i> Mining lands.	
Note.—The opening pages of each volume contain a statistical report for the year.	
Collection, by Geological Survey, VII	6
notes, X	13, 14
Dakota, U.S. R.C.	424
Importance of, I	5
Method of computing, XVI (i) 4, 5; XVIII (i) 7; XX (i)	7
Mine owners should supply, R.C. ...	423
Utility of, R.C.	413
to injure mining booms, R.C.	423
STAUFFER, DR. C. R.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIV (ii)	1
Fossils identified by, from:	
Hudson bay, XX (i)	232
Mattagami river, XX (i)	227
Notes by, on Devonian, western pen., XXIV (ii)	8
Table by, of geological formations, oil and gas fields of Ont., XXIV (ii)	2

	PAGE
STAUROLITE.	
L. Superior, north shore, IX	210
Hyman tp., I	80
Sudbury nickel reg., photo of cross- section, XII	272, 273
STAVANGER, Norway.	
Pyrite mining near, XVI (i)	192
STEAD, J. E.	
Paper by, on Saniter process, ref. to, II	93, 95
Speech by, re Mond nickel process, VIII	118
STEAJKA, M., XXIII (i)	102
STEALING ORE.	
Chalanches, France, XIV (ii) 63; XVI (ii) 160; XIX (ii)	220
Schneeberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 77; XVI (ii) 185; XIX (ii)	237
STEAM ENGINES. <i>See</i> Locomotives.	
STEAM PIPES. <i>See</i> Pipes, steam.	
STEAM POWER.	
Advantages, compared with water power, XXIV (i)	7
Disadvantages, compared with water power, v 133; XXI (i)	21
STEAM SHOVEL.	
Photo, XIX (i)	85
STEAMERS.	
Nickel in boilers, II	144
Peat for fuel, I	202
STEARNS, A. M.	
Notes by, on Black Bay quarry, I ..	100
STEARNS, JAMES W. <i>See</i> Barnard-Argue- Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.	
STEATITE (Soapstone).	
<i>See also</i> Rensselaerite.	
Definition of, R.C.	542
Frontenac co., I	245
Grimsthorpe tp., II 5; IX	210
Huronian areas, notes by Bell, I	81
Laurentian areas, I	173
Occurrences, IX	210
Rainy River dist., IV	73
Pipstone lake, IV	61, 76
Rainy lake, IV	76, 85
Rideau lake, IX	210
Uses, XXII (ii)	113
STEBEN, Germany.	
School of Mines, R.C.	498
STEEL, ALEXANDER, XX (i)	80
STEEL, B. C.	
Boring for oil in Portland tp. v	283
STEEL.	
<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces.	
Iron.	
Flange steel.	
Nickel steel, etc.	
Aluminium for castings, I	174
Building with, notes, XIV (i)	174, 175
Canadian imports (1881-7), R.C. 246-254 (1882-92), II	83
(1905-7), XVII ..	201
production (1887), R.C.	243
Comparison with nickel-steel, II 139; IV	191
England, prod. (1892), II	122
Ferro-manganese for, R.C.	462

STEEL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Germany, prod. (1892), II	122
Great Britain, statistics (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	469
Hardeners of, XXIV (i)	53
Industry, paper by Mackenzie, XVII	190-342
See also below, Statistics.	
Manufacture of:	
at Sault Ste. Marie, x 63, 64; XI 97, 98	
See also Algoma Steel Corp'n.	
by Bessemer process, XVII	285, 286
in Canada, importance of, <i>R.C.</i> ...	402
notes by Bessemer and Seebohm,	
<i>R.C.</i>	471
open hearth methods, XVII	287-289
paper by Mackenzie, XVII	190-342
Molybdenum for hardening, VII 232; XI 46	
Nickel for hardening, I 9; <i>R.C.</i>	384
See also Nickel-steel.	
Pig iron converted into, loss by, II..	84
Price, effect of great war on, XXV (i)	16
See also below, Statistics.	
Quality, improvement in, IV	185
Statistics (1881), II	116
(1882, 1891-2), II	82
(1901), XI	12
(1902), XII	12
(1903), XIII (i)	2
(1904), XIV (i)	1-3, 13-15
(1905), XV (i)	1-3, 15, 16
(1906), XVI (i)	5, 6, 17, 18
(1896-1907), XVII	201
(1907), XVII	5-8
(1908), XVIII (i)	5-8, 27
(1909), XIX (i)	5-9, 30
(1910), XX (i)	5-9, 30
(1911), XXI (i)	5-8, 29
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 21
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-6, 22
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-6, 27, 28
(1911-1915), XXV (i)	16, 17
Tungsten for hardening, VII	233
United States, statistics (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468
Weight of, I	174
STEEL, near Jackfish.	
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231
STEEL RAILS.	
Canadian imports:	
(1881-87), <i>R.C.</i>	253
(1891, 1892), II	83
from U.S. (1887), <i>R.C.</i>	468
Duty on, advisable for Canada, II ..	104
For railways, size, weight and price,	
<i>R.C.</i>	365, 366
Mill for making, Sault Ste. Marie,	
photo, XVII	298
Prices affected by royalties on iron, I	19
STEEL RIVER, L. Superior.	
Animikie, IV	238
Moraine, <i>R.C.</i>	50
Rapids, photo, IX	112, 113
power, VII	252
STEEL SHIPS.	
First construction of, <i>R.C.</i>	368
STEEL AND IRON IMPLEMENT CO., II	119
STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA.	
Accidents at plant:	
(1901), XXI (i)	74, 95

STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1902), XXII (i)	90, 94
(1903), XXIII (i)	93, 96, 104
efforts to prevent, XXIV (i)	84
Companies merged in, list of, XX (i)	
116; XXIII (i)	187
Furnaces, number of, XXII (i)	29
Operating at Hamilton, XXI (i) 27;	
XXIII (i) 22; XXIV (i) 28, 149;	
XXV (i)	17, 153
methods, XXIII (i)	187
Output, capacity, XX (i)	116
Pulmotor of, XXIII (i)	70
Safety rules formulated by, XXV (i)	153
Slag sold by, for concrete making,	
XXV (i)	145
STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND.	
Experiments by, on nickel-steel, II ...	145
STEELE, CHARLES.	
Boring on land of, for gas, I	129
STEELE, EDWIN.	
Brick making, Vankleek Hill, XXII (i)	
35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 33;	
XXV (i)	26
STEELE, GEORGE W., VI	42
STEELE, HUGH, v 65, 156; IX	75
STEELE, J. A., XVI (i)	74
STEELE, J. S.	
Acknowledgments to, IX	82
Manager of gold mines:	
Big Six, IX	81
Clearwater, VII 67; VIII	91
Jack Lake, x 106; XI 242, 256;	
XII 82; XIII (i) 70; XIV (i) ..	54
St. Anthony, XVII	64
Option held by, on St. Anthony mine,	
XX (i)	145
See also Steele gold mine.	
STEELE, JEFFERSON.	
Natural gas operator, Humberstone,	
XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)	47
well, notes, I	128
STEELE, JOSEPH.	
Gas on farm of, Walpole tp., XXIII (i)	245
STEELE, DR. M.	
President, Swastika Mg. Co., XXI (i)	
151; XXII (i)	126
STEELE GOLD MINE, Couture lake, Th.B.dist.	
Work at (1901), XI	148
STEELTON, Korah tp.	
Brick and gravel. See Lethbridge	
Brick Co.	
Steel works. See Algoma Steel Cor-	
poration.	
STEELTON BRICK AND TILE Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
STEENMAN, LEONARD F., XXV (i)	110
STEEP ROCK DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
30; XVI (ii)	175
STEEP ROCK SERIES.	
Notes, XXIII (ii)	136
Views of Smyth and Van Hise, VII..	158
STEEPHILL FALLS, Magpie river, L. Superior.	
Conglomerate, XIV (i)	344
Fall, XIV (i)	286
photo, XI 176, 177; XXIII (i)	126

	PAGE		PAGE
STEEPHILL FALLS, Magpie river.— <i>Con.</i>		STELLITE.	
waterpower, XXIII (i) 113; XXIV		Composition, XXII (i)	23
(i)	6, 199	Manufacture and uses, XX (i) 24, 25;	
Portage, photo, XI	176, 177	XXV (i)	154
River near, description, VII	201	Orders for, from Germany, XXII (i) 23	
STEEPROCK, W. of Atikokan.		STELZNER, PROF. A. W.	
Hematite, XVII	203	Notes by, on:	
STEEPROCK LAKE, Seine river.		gabbro, Sudbury nickel reg., XII..	296
Character of country near, XI	133	origin of Sudbury nickel ores,	
Description of, V	144, 145	XII 278; XIV (iii)	17
and geology, V	70-72	silver nugget, Schneeberg, XIX (i) 24	
river from, to Shoal lake, V	68, 71	STEMKIEWICZ, WILLIAM, XIX (i)	77
Galena, XXV (ii)	11, 12	<i>Stenoposa fibrosa.</i>	
Glacial striae, V	89	Gore bay, XIII (ii)	77, 78
Gold, V	3	STEPANINK, A., XXII (i)	78
mining, VI 267; XI	150	STEPHANITE.	
<i>See also</i> Elizabeth gold m.		Badger mine, Port Arthur area, IX..	210
Harold Lake gold m.		Cobalt area, XIX (i) 14; XIX (ii)	25-27
Iron ore on and near, XIV (i)	44	Hardness and specific gravity, VI ...	201
mining, X 112; XI	133, 265, 266	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61;	
notes by Miller, XII	306-309	XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii)	213
overlying limestone, II	76	Symbol for, XIX (ii)	9
prospecting, XI 25, 58; XII	20	STEPHEN, SEPTIMUS ALFRED.	
boring, XII 50; XIII (i)	42, 43	Notes by, on mining royalties in New	
pyrites on, notes, XIV (i) 72, 73;		South Wales, I	30, 31
XVI (i)	173, 175	STEPHEN TP.	
siderite, XVII	204	Brick yards. <i>See</i> Crediton.	
Limestone, II 76; VII 152; VIII	160	Crediton East.	
analysis, XIII (ii)	100	Onondaga formation. <i>See</i> Exeter.	
Muskeg near, XI	146	STEPHENSON, GEORGE.	
Notes, by Coleman, VI	78	Locomotives improved by, R.C.	366
Portage to, from Atikokan river, de-		STEPHENSON, JAMES.	
scription, V	143	<i>See</i> Tabor and Stephenson.	
Schists near, chloritic, XI	134	STEPHENSON, WILLIAM, XIX (i)	73
Zinc, XXV (ii)	11, 12	STEPHENSON TP.	
STEEPROCK PORTAGE, Missinaibi river.		Feldspar, XXV (i)	131
Mispickel, V	256	<i>See also</i> McIntyre feldspar mine.	
STEESE, R. C., VIII 105; IX	118	STEPNEY, W. Hawkesbury tp.	
STEIN, Bavaria.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Higginson & Stevens.	
Pencil works, VI	37	STERLING—?	
STEINDLER, D. M.	81, 110	Apatite mining, Loughborough tp., II 251	
President, Dominion Reduction Co.,		STERLING, Ont. <i>See</i> Stirling.	
XXV (i)	110	STERLING * MISPICKEL MINE, Arsenic lake,	
Secretary, Croesus Gold Mines, XXV (i) 81		Timagami reg.	
STEINDLER, E. J.		Mispickel from, analysis, XIV (ii) 23;	
President, Kerr Lake Mg. C., XV (i)		XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
83; XXI (i)	127	Notes, XV (i)	88
STEINHOFF AND GORDON.		Work at (1905), XIV (ii)	30
Govt. drill hired to, XIII (i)	44, 45	(1908), XVIII (i)	132
STELLA GOLD MINE, Andrew bay, L. of the		(1909), XIX (i)	124
Woods.		STERLING EMERY WHEEL MANUFACTURING	
Accident, VII	33	Co., VIII	240
Photo, IX	112, 113	STERLING GAS CO.	
Vein, description, VII	38	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
Work at (1897), VII	39, 112	178; XVII	36
(1898), VIII	62, 63, 277	Operating, Port Colborne:	
(1900), X	91	(1908), XVIII (i)	35
STELLA PYRITE MINE, St. Lawrence co.,		(1909), XIX (i)	35
N.Y., XVI (i)	191	(1912), XXII (i)	47
STELLAR SILVER COBALT CORPORATION.		(1913), XXIII (i)	38
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		(1915), XXV (i)	38
29; XVI (ii)	173	Wells of, number, XXI (i)	38
<i>Stellaria longifolia.</i>		STERLING MINES, LTD.	
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	Working in Farr tp., XXII (i)	56
<i>Stellaria longipes.</i>			
James bay, XXI (ii)	169		

* Or Little Dan.

	PAGE		PAGE
STERNBERGITE.		STEWART, H. J., xxv (i)	109
Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158;		STEWART, J., viii 105; ix	118
xix (ii)	213	STEWART, J. A.,	
STERRITT, DAVID, xxv (i)	160	Mica prospecting, Otty lake, xxi (i) 162	
STETTIN, Germany.		STEWART, J. H., vii 117; xi	236
Peat bog near, ii	213	STEWART, J. H. M.	
See also Carolinenhorst.		Manager, Point Anne quarries, xxii	
STEUBENVILLE, Jefferson co., Ohio.		(i) 141; xxiii (i) 183; xxiv (i)	
Brick pavement, iii	112	167; xxv (i)	143
STEVENS—?		STEWART, JOHN, vi 61; viii	244
Part owner, Raymond mica mine, xii 126		Evidence by, re:	
STEVENS, A. E.		iron, Hastings co., R.C.	132
Secretary, Canada Refining and Smelt-		mining laws, R.C.	314
ing Co., xxiii (i)	186	phosphate manufacture, R.C.	402
STEVENS, A. S.		Richardson Hill gold m., R.C.	111
Manager, Bartlett silver mine, xix (i) 117		STEWART, L. B., i 215; iv 217; xxii (i) 161-164	
STEVENS, F. G.		STEWART, M., x	144
Consulting engineer, Peterson Lake		STEWART, R. B.	
mine, xxv (i)	120	Map work by (1908), xviii (ii)	21
STEVENS, MARSHALL A., xxv (i)	162	Reports by:	
STEVENS, W. F., viii 91; x	105	Shiningtree gold area, xxi (i) 271-	
STEVENS, W. H.		277; xxii (i)	233-237
Experiments by, with insecticides, xi		silver area, xix (ii)	187-193
29, 114		STEWART, T. J., xi	87, 90
STEVENS, W. M.		STEWART AND HEWITSON.	
Manager, Mayo iron mine, xviii (i) ..	134	See also Inter-Cities Quarry Co.	
STEVENS ISLAND, Shoal lake, L. of the		Trap-rock quarry, Port Arthur, xxii	
Woods.		(i)	101
Gold mining near, vii 54; xi	253	silver in, xx (i)	131
STEVENS POTTERY WORKS, Baldwin, Ga.		STEWART AND SKEENE.	
Analysis of clay from, xiii (i)	160	Three A silver mine worked by, xxi	
STEVENSON, E.		(i)	105
Gold mining, Eagle lake, x	96	STEWART LAKE, Asquith tp.	
STEVENSON, JOHN, xxii (i)	78	Rocks, xxi (i)	274
STEVENSON, L.		STEWART MINES, LTD.	
Gold mining, Eagle lake, x	96	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) 50	
STEVENSON, W. E., xxv (i)	105	STEWARTSVILLE, Belmont co., Ohio, i	121
STEVENSON SILVER MINE, near Maple mt.		STEWARTTOWN QUARRIES, LTD.	
Work at, xviii (i)	128	Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60	
STEVENSVILLE, Bertie tp.		STIBNITE (Antimony glance).	
Natural gas supply of, xi 44; xiv (i)		See also Antimony.	
21, 91; xxiv (i)	45	Anima-Nipissing lake, near, xvi (ii)	
STEVENSVILLE NATURAL GAS & FUEL Co.		146; xix (ii)	154
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	38	Barrie tp., ix	210
STEWART, D. E. K.		Chalanches, France, xiv (ii) 63; xvi	
Evidence by, before R.C. re:		(ii) 160; xix (ii)	220
gold, Hastings co., R.C.	110, 111	Determination of, vi	204, 209
lithographic stone, Madoc tp., R.C. 53		Echo lake and Garden River, near, ix 210	
mica, Hungerford tp., R.C.	149	Hardness, vi	201
mining statistics, R.C.	425	L. of the Woods reg., xvii	47
Interested in Sophia gold mine, vii		Marmora tp., ii 190, 194; ix	210
92; x	117	Palmerston tp., v	219
Iron mining, near Madoc, vii 97; viii 41		Rosie Creek area, xix (ii)	194
Owner, Brennan iron mine, xi	262	Sheffield tp., ii 190; ix	210
Kennefic, McKellar and Rollins		Specific gravity, vi	201
claims, xi	105	STICKNEY, J., xxv (i)	10
STEWART, ELIHU, x	145	STICKWOOD, CHARLES.	
STEWART, GEORGE W.		Brick making, Newmarket, xxii (i)	
Manager, Black Donald graphite m.,		35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) 33;	
xix (i) 129; xx (i) 111; xxi		xxv (i)	26
(i) 162; xxii (i)	139	Stictoporella.	
STEWART, GRAEME M., x	209	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59
Report by, on geology of Kabinaka-		Description of, xxv (iii)	54
gami and Missinaibi rivers, N.O.			
129-138			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Stictoporella angularis</i> (Ulrich).		STOBIE NICKEL MINE, Blezard tp.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	59	Accident, xi	53, 57
Description of, xxv (iii)	54	Copper, percentage, <i>R.C.</i>	378
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53	pyrites, i	90
STIFEL, EDWARD W., VIII	59	Discovery, <i>R.C.</i> 58; i 89; xii 236;	
STIFF, CHARLES E.		xiv (iii)	3, 134, 169
Report by, on natural gas in Ontario,		Idle (1908), xviii (i)	21
xi	42-45	Inspector's report:	
STIKER, S. P., I	134	(1891), i	230
STILBITE.		(1892), ii	245
Composition, vi	227	(1893), iii	183, 184
Reported in trappean rocks, ix	210	(1894), iv	245, 246
STILES, THOMAS W.		(1895), v	272, 273
Manager, Ontario Smelting Works, xi	280	(1896), vi	273, 274
Resigned, xii	121	(1897), vii	96, 97
STILL LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.		(1898), viii	36
Character of shores, xvii	140	(1899), ix	97, 98
Iron formation, xvi (i) 144, 145; xvii	148	(1900), x	122, 123
STILLMAN, C. O.		(1901), xi	268, 269, 279
Statistics by, of oil in Kent co., xvi		(1902), idle, xii	57
(i)	94	Map. At end of vol. xii.	
STILPNOMELANE.		Matte from, analysis, xiv (iii)	152
Madoc tp., ix	210	Minor refs. to, <i>R.C.</i> 103; xii 285; xx	
STIMSON, W. G., <i>N.O.</i>	162	(i)	6
STINGLE, G., xxiii (i)	84	Nickel oxide from, analysis, ii	180
STIRLING, CHARLES.		Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	24
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods,		Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	89, 90
vi 102; viii	60	Ore deposits, character, xii 120, 278,	
Part owner, Trojan and Sullivan		279; xiii (i)	197
mines, vii	43, 45	Photos, xi 256, 257; xii	256, 257
STIRLING, Rawdon tp.		Plans and geology, xii	263-268
Brickyard, xv (ii)	69	Production, xiv (iii)	21, 138, 156
Power for, xix (i)	148	Railway, xiv (iii)	136
STIRLING PHOSPHATE AND MANUFACTUR-		Rocks at and near, <i>R.C.</i> 434; xii 291;	
ING Co.		xiv (iii)	81
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	conglomerate, xiv (iii)	9
STITT, J. H., xxiv (i)	148	crystalline schists, i	80
STITT GOLD MINE, near Kenogami.		enstatite, xii	295
Tellurides, xxiv (i)	184	greenstone, i	76
Work at, xxiv (i)	148	greywacké, xiv (iii) 89; xxiii (i) ..	213
STOAT.		nickel-bearing, xiv (iii)	13
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	99	norite, xiv (iii)	19, 101, 114
STOBIE, JAMES.		notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	57-60
See also Stobie iron mine.		petrography, x 207; xii	290, 294
Stobie nickel mine.		quartz porphyry, xii	240
Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , re:		syenite, <i>R.C.</i>	434
iron, Aberdeen tp., <i>R.C.</i>	143	Section, xiv (iii)	59
minerals, Sudbury dist., <i>R.C.</i> 58, 104;	112	Sulphides, xii 277; xiv (iii)	153
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	310	STOBIE TP., Sud.	
tariffs, <i>R.C.</i>	231	Rocks: trees. See Frederick lake.	
technical education, <i>R.C.</i>	426	STOBIE FALLS GOLD MINE. See Creighton	
Iron mining, Aberdeen tp., <i>R.C.</i> , 143;		gold m.	
ii	64	STOBIE* MINE, Blezard tp.	
Part owner, nickel mine, Levack tp., v	274	Farm land near, xiv (iii)	106
Stobie iron mine, iv	249	Rocks at and near, xiv (iii)	92
STOBIE COPPER MINE, Johnson tp., xi	22, 86	STOBIE MINING Co.	
STOBIE FALLS, Vermilion river.		See also Stobie copper mine.	
Galena and zinc blende, i 91; xxv (ii)	17	Capital and date of charter, x	9
Nickel mining. See Creighton mine.		STOBIE No. 3 MINE. See Levack properties.	
Onwatin slate, xiv (iii)	95	STOCCO, GUTANO, xxiii (i)	98
STOBIE IRON MINE, Aberdeen tp.		STOCK JOBBING.	
Hematite, xvii	204	See also Mining booms.	
Quartzite, Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	68	Harm done by, to mining industry,	
Work at (1894), iv	249	xvi (ii)	p. "ix"

* Not Stobie Station.

- STOCKHOLM, Sweden. PAGE
Mining school, notes by Richards, R.C.512, 513
- STOCKTON, LEWIS, XII 51
- STOCKWELL, F.
Lead mining, Loughborough tp., R.C. 146
- STOCKWORKS.
Definition, R.C. 542; IV 52
Sudbury dist., R.C. 435
- STODART (1823).
Experiments by, on nickel alloys, XIV (iii) 165
- STODDART, PETER, XI 50
- STOKES, A. H., IX 28
- STOKES BAY, L. Huron, XXIV (ii) 6
- STOLPAS, Alnœ, Sweden.
Heronite (?), IX 190
- STONE, C. J., VII 73; VIII 79
- STONE, C. W., x 98; XI 19, 257
- STONE, FRANK, XXIII (i) 76
- STONE, GEORGE C.
Tenure of mining lands in U.S.A., I. . 13
- STONE, J. H., XI 105
- STONE, R., IX 118; x 144; XI 75
- STONE, R. S., XXIV (i) 151; XXV (i) 145
- STONE, W. E.
Notes by, on auriferous slate, near Bad Vermilion lake, v 64
- STONE, W. S., VI 82
- STONE.
See Building stone.
Gypsum.
Limestone.
Lithographic stone.
Quarries.
Sandstone, etc.
- STONE AGE.
Definition, R.C. 542
- STONE BERRY. *See* Cherry, choke.
- STONE LAKE, S. of Red lake, Pat.
Rocks, XXI (ii) 24, 25
maps showing, XXI (ii) 20, 34, 44
- STONE OF ORE.
Definition, R.C. 542
- STONE PORTAGE, Missinaibi river, VIII 194
- STONE QUARRIES. *See* Quarries.
- STONEBRIDGE, Welland co.
Natural gas supply, XI 44
- STONEDAM PORTAGE, Pipestone lake.
Pyrrhotite, IV 61, 74
- STONEHOUSE, WILLIAM.
Brick works, W. Toronto, xv (ii) 118; XXII (i) 35
- STONEHOUSE LAKE, Rice river, Majata lake, W. of L. Nipigon, N.O. 193
- STONESS, JABEZ M.
See also Stoness and Kent.
Manager, Bobs Lake mica mine, XVI (i) 80
Mica mining, Bobs lake:
(1905), XV (i) 105
(1907), XVII 27
(1908), XVIII (i) 32
(1909), XIX (i) 33
(1910), XX (i) 34
(1913), XXIII (i) 177
- STONESS, JABEZ M.—*Con.* PAGE
(1914), XXIV (i) 43, 164
(1915), XXV (i) 133
Part owner, Stoness mica mine, x 133; XI 289
- STONESS AND KENT.
See also Kent Bros.
Stoness, Jabez M.
Stoness mica mine.
Mica mining, Bobs lake:
(1907), XVII 92
(1908), XVIII (i) 140
(1909), XIX (i) 128
(1910), XX (i) 111
(1911), XXI (i) 161
(1912), XXII (i) 41, 139
(1913), XXIII (i) 34, 177
- STONESS, ANGLIN AND GILBERT.
Mica mining, Bedford Mills, XXIII (i) 178; XXIV (i) 164
- STONESS, J. M., & SONS.
Feldspar mining, Bedford tp., XXV (i) 132
See also Victoria Feldspar Quarry.
- STONESS* MICA MINE, Bedford tp.
See also Kent Bros.
Stoness, Jabez M.
Production (1898), VIII 18
(1902), XII 131
Work at (1900), x 133, 134
(1901), XI 289
(1902), XII 127, 128
(1903), XIII (i) 92
- STONESS-ANGLIN-GILBERT MICA MINING CO.
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 60
- STONE ISLAND, Detroit river.
Anticline, XXI (i) 284
"Dry cut," photo, XXI (i) 285
- STONE CREEK, Saltfleet tp.
Gravel pits. *See* Barnes, William.
Limestone quarrying, XXII (i) 143; XXIII (i) 189
Silurian, thickness, XXIV (ii) 6
- STONE POINT ROAD, Essex and Lambton cos.
Oil in, xv (i) 108
- STONY CREEK, Kaladar tp.
Rocks, XXII (ii) 55
- STONY CREEK, Montreal river, XVI (ii) 129; XVIII (ii) 3
- STONY LAKE, Peterborough co.
Corundum, VIII 205
Escarpments near, XIII (ii) 97
Gold, XI 204
Granite quarry, VIII 212
Peristerite, IX 206
Rocks on and near, VIII 209-213
- STONY LAKE, Stony creek, Montreal river, Tim. dist., XVIII (ii) 3
- STONY LAKE, W. of Ignace.
Iron ore, XX (i) 29
- STONY PT., Bosanquet tp., L. Huron.
Fossils, XII 155
Limestone, analysis, XII 155; XIII (ii) 69
Hamilton formation, XIII (ii) 25

* Formerly Buck Lake m.

	PAGE		PAGE
STONY PT., Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i> 251; <i>xxi</i> (ii)	36	STOUFFER LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>	
STONY LAKE BAY, Koshkabogamog lake.		Flowers, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Potsdam formation, <i>viii</i>	209	Length, <i>N.O.</i>	100
STOOPING RIVER, mouth of Albany river,		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	100, 102
Alg. and Tim., <i>xxi</i> (ii)	170	Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	92
STOPING.		STOUFFER LAKE PORTAGE, Sturgeon river,	
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	542	L. Nipigon, <i>N.O.</i>	85
STORAGE OF WATER.		Character of river near, <i>N.O.</i>	102
Notes by Rogers, <i>xxiv</i> (iii)	64	Rocks near, <i>N.O.</i>	101
STORDOEN, Norway.		STOUT, A. V., <i>xxv</i> (i)	85
Pyrite deposits, <i>xvi</i> (i)	192	STOVAL, J. H. Misprint for Stovel.	
STORMONT CO.		STOVEL, J. H.	
Fossils. <i>See</i> Cornwall.		Manager, Frood Extension m., <i>xxii</i>	
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> St. Andrews.		(i) 105; <i>xxiii</i> (i) 119; <i>xxiv</i> (i) 101	
Limestone, notes by Miller, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	110	STOVES.	
Peat, <i>i</i>	190	For burning peat:	
STORMONT DAIRY FARM, <i>x</i>	218	diagram and notes, <i>xii</i>	226, 227
STORMS, G., <i>xxiii</i> (i)	104	photos, <i>xii</i>	208, 209
STORMS, W. H.		Imports to Canada (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i>	
Ref. to paper by, on gold in Cali-		248, 253	
fornia, <i>iv</i>	71	STOWELL, J. M., <i>R.C.</i>	200
STORMS.		STOWELL, W. A.	
Abitibi reg., damaging forests, <i>xiv</i>		Gold mining, near Wawa lake, <i>xi</i> ...	73
(i)	199	License to, <i>x</i> 144; <i>xii</i>	64
Effect of electric, on power, <i>xxi</i> (i)	109	Manager, Sunrise gold m., <i>xiii</i> (i) ..	47
Flying Post, Groundhog river, <i>ix</i> ...	133	STRAIGHT LAKE, Moncrieff tp.	
Great Lakes, effect of, on artesian		Copper, <i>R.C.</i>	106
wells, <i>i</i>	59	Crystalline schists, <i>i</i>	80
Lac des Mille Lacs, notes, <i>v</i>	119	Diabase dikes near, <i>i</i>	76
Lake of the Woods, <i>v</i>	185	Galena south of, <i>R.C.</i>	29, 106
Lambton oil-field, <i>xxiii</i> (i)	34	Greywacké, <i>i</i>	74
Mattagami valley, <i>xv</i> (i)	119	Striae, direction, <i>x</i>	211
Shebandowan Lake reg., <i>v</i>	119, 120	STRAIGHT LAKE, S. of Latchford.	
Hawk lake, <i>v</i>	128	Course of, conforms to strike of rocks,	
STORMY LAKE, E. of Manitou lake, <i>vii</i> ...	126	<i>xiv</i> (ii) 35; <i>xvi</i> (ii) 37; <i>xix</i> (ii) 118	
STORRINGTON TP., Frontenac co.		STRAIGHT LAKE NICKEL MINING Co.	
Apatite, <i>ix</i>	194	Capital and date of charter, <i>vii</i> ...	12
mining, <i>R.C.</i> 170-173, 441; <i>i</i> 239; <i>ii</i> 250		STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. <i>See</i> Malay States.	
<i>See also</i> Bell mine.		STRAIVINSKI, JAN, <i>xvii</i>	57, 69
Opinicon mine.		STRALAK, N. of Moncrieff tp., <i>xxii</i> (i) ..	231
Barytes, <i>ix</i>	195	STRANAHAN, C. B., <i>vii</i> 134; <i>x</i> 107; <i>xx</i> (i) ..	33
Galena veins, <i>xxv</i> (ii)	29	STRAND, ARTHUR, <i>xxiii</i> (i)	74
Geological mapping of, <i>xxv</i> (iii) ...	2	STRAND MINING Co.	
Iron, hematite, <i>ix</i>	199	Capital and date of charter, <i>xx</i> (i) ..	50
mining. <i>See</i> Equitable mine.		STRANGE QUARRY, Rockwood.	
<i>See also</i> Dog lake.		Limestone, character, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	121
Marl, <i>xiv</i> (i)	121	STRANGE TP., Th.B.d.	
Mica, amber, <i>i</i>	245	Animikie, <i>xx</i> (i)	123
mining, <i>x</i>	133, 135	Iron. <i>See</i> Whitefish lake.	
<i>See also</i> Raymond mine.		Silver mining, <i>R.C.</i>	202
Wheal Mary mine.		<i>See also</i> Augusta mine.	
Nickel, <i>v</i>	220	Gopher mine.	
Rocks:		Guaranty mine.	
Grenville formation, <i>xxv</i> (iii) ..	25, 29	Silver Bluff mine.	
Keweenawan, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	26, 34	Silver Gance mine.	
Potsdam sandstone, <i>xxv</i> (iii)	19	Straparollus.	
with conglomerate, photo, <i>xxv</i>		Attawapiskat river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	76
(iii)	19	Straparollus canadensis.	
STORRINGTON MINING Co.		Anderdon tp., <i>xi</i>	127
Capital and date of charter, <i>vii</i> ...	12	STRASSA, Sweden.	
STORRS, E. R., <i>viii</i>	95	Gröndal system at, <i>xvii</i>	243
STORY, W. W., <i>v</i>	203	STRATFORD, S. Easthope tp.	
STOUFFER LAKE, Marconi and Turner tps.,		Altitude, <i>xii</i>	141
<i>N.O.</i>	83	Brick making:	
Character of country near, <i>N.O.</i> ...	84	clay for, <i>xv</i> (ii) 115; <i>xiv</i> (i) ...	150

	PAGE		PAGE
STRATFORD, S. Easthope tp.— <i>Con.</i>		STRAWBERRIES.— <i>Con.</i>	
analysis, xv (ii)	17	Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	98
notes and photos, xv (ii) ..	42, 58, 91-94	Black and Blanche rivers, xii	188
<i>See also</i> Barnhardt, W. H.		Fort Severn, xxi (ii)	103
Conway, F. P.		Kenora dist., N.O.	258
Stratford Brick & Tile &		L. Superior, north shore, viii	147
Lumber Co.		Mamainse harbour, viii	129
Limestone, thickness, xiii (ii)	123	Mattagami valley, N.O.	55, 62
Trenton, xv (i)	113	Onaman iron range, xvii	175
Natural gas, boring for, xii 150; xiii		Tomstown, xvi (i)	54
(ii)	96	STRAWBERRY BLIGHT.	
Oil well, log, xv (i) 110, 114; xxiv		Nighthawk lake, xiii (i)	123
(ii)	35	STRAWBERRY ISLAND, L. Huron.	
Peat bogs near, i	191	Limestone, for building, i	93
Salt, absent, xx (i)	257	Ordovician rocks, i	86
STRATFORD BRICK, TILE AND LUMBER CO.		STRAWBERRY ISLAND, Niagara river, xxiv	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	(i)	37
Clay used, analysis, xv (ii)	12, 14	STRAWBERRY LAKE, E. of Pipestone lake,	
Operating (1912), xxii (i)	35	vi	88
(1913), xxiii (i)	26	Rocks, chlorite schists, iv	85
(1914), xxiv (i)	33	Keewatin, iv	50, 63
Photo of cut-off machine, xv (ii) ..	45	STRAWHAT LAKE, near Steeprock lake.	
Works of, notes, xv (ii)	91, 92	Iron ore, xii	309
STRATHCONA, LORD.		notes by Fraleck, xvi (i)	184
High Commissioner for Canada, vii..	4	pyrites, xvi (i)	182
Wire from, to Roberts-Austen, viii ...	116	STREAK.	
STRATHCONA, Camden E. tp.		Definition, R.C.	543
Cement works, xiii (ii) 18, 26; xv (ii)	116	STREATFIELD, xxi (ii)	75
notes and photo, xiv (i)	136-138	STREATFIELD RIVER, Attawapiskat river, xxi	
Limestone near, analysis, xvii	315	(ii)	75
STRATHCONA NICKEL MINE, Levack tp.		STREET, WILLIAM, P. R.	
Analysis of ore from, xiv (iii)	67	Decision by, <i>re</i> natural gas in Kings-	
Boring in, xiii (i) 197; xiv (iii) ...	65	ville, i	118
Capital and date of charter, xvii ...	44	STREET AND O'BRIEN, xxiv (i)	168
Notes on, by Sjostedt, xiii (i) 198;		Granite quarry of, xxv (i)	144
xiv (iii)	67	STREET PAVEMENTS. <i>See</i> Brick, vitrified.	
Photo, xiii (i)	208, 209	STREET TP., Sud.	
STRATHCONA SILVER MINE, Bucke tp.		Arsenolite, ix	195
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		STREIT, C. H., xxv (i)	124
180; xvii	38	STRELOW, ALBERT, xv (i)	58
Work at (1907), xvii	119	<i>Streptelasma.</i>	
(1909), xix (i)	111	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
STRATHCONA COAL AND EXPLORATION SYN-		Description of, xxv (iii)	49, 54
DICATE.		Nelson river, xxii (i)	200
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	48	Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 195
STRATHROY, Adelaide tp.		Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	230
Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	37	Winisk river, xxi (ii)	115
Brickyard, notes, xv (ii)	79	<i>Streptelasma corniculum.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Frank, E. D.		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
STRATHY TP.		Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
Iron pyrites mining, xxv (i)	104	Description, xxv (iii)	54
STRATIFICATION.		Hagersville, xii	145
Definition, R.C.	543	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	53
STRATIGRAPHY.		Plate, illustrating, xxv (iii)	66
Definition, R.C.	543	Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	189, 190
STRATTON ISLANDS, James bay.		Villanova, xii	143
Description, xxi (ii)	187	<i>Streptelasma profundum</i> (Conrad).	
STRATUM.		Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
Definition, R.C.	543	Description of, xxv (iii)	49
STRAUBEL, GUSTAVUS, xiv (i)	89	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	45, 47, 48
STRAW, PETER, v	236	<i>Streptelasma prolificum.</i>	
STRAW.		Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	18
Value of, as a fertilizer, iii	142	Port Colborne, near, xi	35
STRAWBERRIES.		<i>Streptopus roseus.</i>	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	253	Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Streptopus roseus</i> .— <i>Con.</i>		STROMATOPOROIDS.— <i>Con.</i>	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Rockford, xii 143; xiii (ii)	88
STRETCH, R. H.		Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 193
Section by, of Gatling gold mine, R.C.	107	<i>Strombodes pentagonus</i> .	
STRIAE.		Anderdon tp., xi	125
Definition, R.C.	543	Stromeferry, Scotland, xx (i)	269
Glacial. See Glacial Striae.		STROMEYERITE.	
STRIAE, not glacial.		Cobalt area, xix (ii)	9
Pelee mt., xix (ii)	87	Foster mine, xvi (ii)	4
STRIBERG, F. G., xii	341	Keeley silver m., S. Lorrain, xix (ii)	142
STRIBERG, Orebro co., Sweden, xii	338	STRONG, B. E., vi	156
STRIBLING, F. W., x 144; xi 75; xii	67	STRONG, WILLIAM M.	
STRICKLAND, H. T.		Manager, Foley gold mine, vii 68; viii	
Belmont gold mine discovered by,		84; x	82
iii	47, 48	Scramble gold mine, ix	37
STRICKLAND SHAFT, Belmont gold mine, i..	224	Sultana gold mine, ix 39; xi	251
<i>Stricklandinia canadensis</i> .		Notes by, on Sultana gold mine, xi..	80
Thorold, xiii (ii)	117	STRONG TP., P.S.d.	
<i>Stricklandinia elongata</i> .		Artesian wells, i	54
Hagersville, near, xii	145	Boring, for iron, xii	51
Walpole tp., xii	143	STRONTIANITE.	
STRIKE.		Anderdon tp., in dolomite, xi	127
Definition, R.C.	543	L. Erie, Put-in-Bay island, xi	127
STRIKES (labour).		Nepean tp., analysis, ix	210
Cobalt area, xvii	14, 15	STRONTIUM.	
Coniagas mine, xxiii (i)	130	Kingston and near Sydenham, xiii (ii)	60
Porcupine gold field, xxii (i)	71, 127	Laurentian rocks, i	65, 169
STRIKO, M., xxiii (i)	102	Mineral pt., L. Superior, iii	75
STRING.		<i>Stropheodonta</i> or <i>Strophodonta</i> .	
Description, R.C.	543	Anderdon tp., xi	126
STRINGER SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	76
Diabase, xiv (ii)	50	Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145
STRIPA, Sweden.		Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 195
Gröndal system employed at, xvii ...	243	Sutton lake, xxi (ii)	152, 159
STRIPPING.		Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	232
Definition, R.C.	543	<i>Stropheodonta ampl.</i>	
STROGANOFF, COUNT, R.C.	487	Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
STROH, HENRY, xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i) ...	33	Port Colborne (near) xi	35
STROM, ALEXANDER, i	232	St. Marys, xii	152
<i>Stromatocentrum</i> .		Walpole and Townsend tps., xii ..	143-145
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	<i>Stropheodonta atrypa</i> .	
Description of, xxv (iii)	49	Anderdon tp., xi	125
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	43, 45, 48	<i>Stropheodonta concava</i> .	
<i>Stromatopora concentrica</i> .		Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	186
Gore Bay, xiii (ii)	77	Stony pt., L. Huron, xii	155
<i>Stromatopora granulata</i> .		<i>Stropheodonta demissa</i> .	
North Cayuga tp., xii	146	Albany river, xxi (ii)	80
<i>Stromatopora mammillata</i> .		Anderdon tp., xi	125
North Cayuga tp., xii	146	Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
Rockford, xii	143	Hagersville, xii	144
<i>Stromatopora perforata</i> .		Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	186
Rockford, xii	143	Port Colborne (near), xi	35
<i>Stromatopora tuberculata</i> .		St. Marys, xii	152
Rockford, xii	143	Stony pt., L. Huron, xii	155
Woodstock, xii	148	Villanova, xii	143
<i>Stromatopora tubulifera</i> .		Walpole tp., xii	144
Kwataboahagan river, notes, xiii (i) ..	184	<i>Stropheodonta hemispherica</i> .	
photo, xiii (i)	192	Mattagami river, xx (i)	227
STROMATOPOROIDS.		<i>Stropheodonta inaequistriata</i> .	
See also the different species.		Anderdon tp., xi	125
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Cayuga N. tp., xii	146
Description of, xxv (iii)	49	Hagersville, xii	145
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 148	Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	186
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	45	St. Marys, xii	152
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	182	Walpole tp., and Woodstock, xii..	144, 148
Lake Superior, N. shore, viii	156		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Stropheodonta niagarensis</i> .		STULL RIVER,* Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing,	
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	114	N.O.	83, 85
<i>Stropheodonta patersoni</i> ,		STUNTZ IRON MINE, Tower, Minn., R.C.	124
Cayuga N. tp., XII	146	STURGEON, R., XXIII (i)	88
Hagersville, XII	145	STURGEON.	
Kenogami river, XVII	130	Abitibi reg., N.O.	8, 15
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	Albany and Ogoki rivers, N.O.	172
<i>Stropheodonta perplana</i> .		Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	77
Anderdon tp., XI	125	Black Sturgeon lake, Ken., N.O.	254
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	186	Cañon lake, Ken., N.O.	257
<i>Strophomena</i> .		Cedar river, XXI (ii)	93
See also the different species.		Favourable lake, XXI (ii)	96
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76	Lac La Croix, XXV (i)	191
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	L. of the Woods, v	169
Description of, XXV (iii)	50	Mattagami basin, xv (i) 120, 131;	
Gore Bay, XIII (ii)	77	N.O.	55, 73
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232	Rainy lake, XXV (i)	191
<i>Strophomena flitexta</i> (Hall).		Rainy river, v	208
Bibliography, XXV (iii)	60	Roe of, for caviar, v	167
Description of, XXV (iii)	50	St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	46, 47, 48	Sturgeon lake, Berens river, XXI (ii) ..	69
Collins bay, XXV (iii)	47	Thunder Bay dist.:	
Plate, XXV (iii)	62	north, N.O.	178
<i>Strophomena julia</i> .		Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120
Shamattawa river, XXII (i)	189, 190	Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	131
<i>Strophomena rhomboidalis</i> .		STURGEON FALLS † ?	
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	Timber near, N.O.	193
<i>Strophonella ampla</i> .		STURGEON FALLS, Kapuskasing river, N.O. ..	67
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	187	STURGEON FALLS, Mattagami river.	
<i>Strophostylus amplus</i> .		Description, by Kerr, xv (i)	120
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 165	Rocks, xv (i)	133
<i>Strophostylus filicinctus</i> .		Sturgeon below, xv (i)	131
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 165, 166	Waterpower, xv (i) 133; XXI (i) ...	250
Seyvern river, XXII (i)	193, 194	STURGEON FALLS, Seine river, VI	79
<i>Strophostylus inflatus</i> .		Clay near, XI	146
Ekwan river, XXI (ii)	145, 165	Description of river near, v	68, 69, 153
<i>Strophostylus unicus</i> .		Gold mining near, IV 58; VII 75; VIII	
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	187	81; IX 76; X	41
STRUCTURE OF ROCKS. See Rocks and Rock		See also Independence mine.	
structure.		Iron, XI 135; VI	79
Definition, R.C.	543	Sericite schist near, XI	134
STRUTHERS, JOSEPH.		STURGEON LAKE, Asheweig river, Winisk	
Description by, of Hoepfner refining		river, XXI (i)	130
process, IX	222	STURGEON LAKE, Berens river, Pat.	
STRUTHERS, DR. R. B.		River near, description, XXI (ii) ..	32, 33
Inquests, Sudbury dist., III 173; VI		Sand ridge near, XXI (ii)	48
68; VIII 36; XI 51, 52; XII 44-46;		Striae near, XXI (ii)	81
XIII (i)	38	Sturgeon in, XXI (ii)	69
STRUTHERS, W., x 144; XI 75; XII	67	STURGEON LAKE, E. of L. of the Woods, v	185
STRUTHERS, near Trudeau, Th.B.d., XXII		Gold mining in (1896), Bull. (1) 6;	
(i)	231	VI	267
STRUTT, R., XXIII (i)	104	(1899), IX	46-49
STUART, SUTHERLAND, XVII	40, 44	(1900), x	74, 75
STUART EXPLORATION SYNDICATE.		(1903), XIII (i)	64
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	47	Notes on, by Coleman, VI	89, 90
STUCCO LAKE, Hastings co.		STURGEON LAKE, Ken. and Th.B. dists.	
Marl, XIII (ii)	59	Altitude, IV	110
STULL, W. W.		Area, N.O.	232, 233
Acknowledgments to, N.O.	103	Copper, N.O.	247
Analysis of feldspar, VII	147	Country E. of, description, N.O.	222
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of		Distance from, to Abram lake, N.O.	244
Hutton tp., x	186	Explorations on, notes by Davison,	
STULL.			
Definition, R.C.	543		
STULL LAKE, McLeod tp.			
Rocks, N.O.	104		

* Not East branch, nor Stull's branch.
† Probably Kiashk (Gull) river.

	PAGE		PAGE
STURGEON LAKE, Ken. and Th.B.		STURGEON RIVER, Nipissing lake.— <i>Con.</i>	
dists.— <i>Con.</i>		Drainage area, <i>N.O.</i>	96
<i>N.O.</i>	235-237, 243, 244	Fish, <i>xvi</i> (i)	111
Fish, <i>N.O.</i> 211; <i>x</i>	40	Flowers, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Fruits, <i>N.O.</i>	243	Game, <i>N.O.</i>	88, 95
Garnets, <i>vii</i>	173	H. B. Co. post, abandoned, <i>xvi</i> (i)	107, 110
Gold, <i>N.O.</i> 210, 221, 223, 233, 234,		Minerals, <i>N.O.</i>	102
247, 248; <i>xxv</i> (i)	68	Photos, <i>N.O.</i>	92, 93
<i>See also</i> Sturgeon Lake gold area.		Quartz veins staked, <i>N.O.</i>	88
Indian wigwam, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	268, 269	Rocks on and near, <i>xvi</i> (i)	112
Iron pyrites, <i>N.O.</i>	247, 248	gneiss, <i>i</i>	69
Length, <i>xx</i> (i)	137	Huronian, <i>N.O.</i>	113
Map, <i>x</i>	39	quartzite, feldspathic, <i>i</i>	72
geologically coloured. With Vol. <i>xx.</i>		Routes to, <i>N.O.</i>	84, 99
Micrometer survey of, <i>N.O.</i>	207	Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xix," 88, 90
Photos, <i>xiv</i> (i) 55; <i>xx</i> (i) 136, 141-		Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xx," 92
144, 152		lumbering, <i>iv</i>	119
Position of, <i>x</i>	102	<i>See also</i> Sturgeon Falls.	
Prospecting advisable, <i>N.O.</i>	248	Webbwood.	
Pyrrhotite, <i>N.O.</i>	247	Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	84, 96
Quartz veins, <i>N.O.</i>	247	<i>See also</i> Sturgeon Falls.	
<i>See also above</i> , Gold.		Webbwood.	
Rocks on and near, <i>N.O.</i>	233, 234, 247	STURGEON RIVER, Sturgeon lake, Ken. and	
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 18; <i>x</i> 210; <i>xii</i>	88	Th.B. dists.	
Keewatin, <i>N.O.</i>	231, 232	Character, <i>xix</i> (i)	174
Laurentian, <i>xix</i> (i)	184	Description, <i>N.O.</i>	211, 212
nepheline boulders, <i>xii</i> 87, 104; <i>xix</i>		Explorations on, notes by Dawson,	
(i)	196	<i>N.O.</i>	237-239, 244, 245
petrographical notes, <i>xii</i>	105	Fauna, <i>N.O.</i>	245
Routes to, description:		Photo, <i>xix</i> (i)	174
Ignace, <i>xi</i>	147, 148	Rapids, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	268, 269
Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	175	Rocks on and near:	
Osaguan, <i>N.O.</i>	208-210	gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	248
Savant lake, <i>xii</i>	87, 88	Huronian, <i>N.O.</i> 245; <i>vii</i>	171
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 210, 217-219, 223, 243	Laurentian, <i>N.O.</i>	231
Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 217-219, 223, 245, 249	quartz-porphry, <i>xix</i> (i)	175
burned, <i>N.O.</i>	210	syenite, <i>N.O.</i>	248
photo, <i>N.O.</i>	268, 269	Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	245
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	211	Trees and soil, <i>N.O.</i> 224, 225, 249;	
STURGEON LAKE, head of Nonwatin river,		<i>xix</i> (i)	176
Nonwatin lake, <i>N.O.</i>	202	STURGEON RIVER, Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i> 180, 186	
STURGEON LAKE, Pelican river, Ken., <i>xxi</i>		STURGEON FALLS, Springer tp.	
(i)	59	Agricultural land near, <i>iv</i>	103
STURGEON LAKE, S. of Black Sturgeon		Brick yard, <i>xv</i> (ii)	84
lake, Th.B.d. <i>See</i> Small Sturgeon.		clay for, analysis, <i>xv</i> (ii)	15, 27
STURGEON LAKE, Victoria co.		Saugeen, <i>xv</i> (1) 13; <i>xv</i> (ii)	20
Trenton fossils near, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	113	Pulp mill, <i>xv</i> (i) 13; <i>xvi</i> (i)	199
STURGEON PT., Blake tp., L. Superior.		Reduction works, for Cobalt ores,	
Diabase at, sketch of, <i>ix</i>	145	<i>xvi</i> (i) 12; <i>xvii</i>	16, 60
thickness, <i>ix</i>	146	Waterpower, <i>xv</i> (i) 13; <i>xxiv</i> (i)	6
STURGEON RAPIDS, Sturgeon river, Waba-		STURGEON FALLS POWER CO. <i>See</i> Imperial	
kimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	186	Pulp and Paper Co.	
STURGEON RIVER, Groundhog river, <i>ix</i>	133	STURGEON LAKE GOLD AREA, Ken. and	
STURGEON RIVER, Nipigon lake.		Th.B.d.	
Banks of, character, <i>xvii</i>	173	<i>See also</i> Rainbow gold m.	
Description, <i>xvii</i>	137-140	St. Anthony gold m.	
Drift deposits, <i>xvii</i>	167, 168	Shores gold claims.	
Photo, <i>xvii</i>	137-139	Sturgeon lake.	
Rocks, <i>xvii</i>	142-146, 177	Assessment work, <i>xxii</i> (i)	99
Roses, <i>xvi</i> (i)	139	Mining (1900), <i>x</i>	38-40, 102, 103
Terraces, <i>xvi</i> (i) 137; <i>xvii</i>	187	(1901), <i>xi</i>	16, 256
STURGEON RIVER, Nipissing lake.		(1902), <i>xii</i>	16, 82-86
Character, <i>xvi</i> (i)	110	(1906), <i>xvi</i> (i)	55, 60
Country between, and Wanapitei river,		(1908), <i>xviii</i> (i)	82
<i>N.O.</i>	90	(1909) (slack), <i>xix</i> (i)	9, 79
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	101-104	Notes by Moore, <i>xix</i> (i)	13, 14

	PAGE		PAGE
STURGEON LAKE GOLD AREA.— <i>Con.</i>		SUCKER LAKE, Blanche river.	
Promising finds, XVIII (i)	9, 79, 81	Notes by Bolton, XII	181
Prospecting, XVII	58	SUCKER LAKE, Flying Post brook, Missinaibi	
Report by Moore, XX (i)	133-157	river, IX	139
ref. to, XX (i)	10	SUCKER LAKE, N. of Kagianagami lake.	
STURGEON LAKE HOTEL, Sturgeon lake,		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	167
Ken. and Th.B.d.	137	Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	172
STURGEON LAKE DEVELOPMENT Co.		SUCKER LAKE, Opichuan river, Albany river.	
Work by. <i>See</i> St. Anthony gold m.		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	159
STURGEON LAKE GOLD KING MG. & DEV. Co.		Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	172
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48	SUCKER LAKE, Sucker creek, Black Stur-	
STURGEON LAKE MINING Co.		geon river, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	202
Mill of, photo, XX (i)	148	SUCKER LAKE, Wabinoish river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	179, 182
Work by (1900), X	103	Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	188, 189
(1901), XI	149, 150, 256	SUCKER RIVER, Chin river, Abitibi river,	
<i>See also</i> English River Gold Mg. Co.		XIV (i)	251, 252
STURTEVANT.		SUCKERT, J.	
Experiments on iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	357	Paper by (and Willson) on the	
STYLES, GEO., XXV (i)	161	Carbides and acetylene commer-	
STYRIA, Austria-Hungary.		cially considered, IV	152-166
Iron smelting with charcoal, <i>R.C.</i> ...	483	SUCKON, JOHN, XXI (i)	97
Mining school. <i>See</i> Leoben.		SUDBURITE.	
SUBMARINE LAVA. <i>See</i> Lava.		Levack tp., XXIII (i)	194-196
SUBSIDENCE.		Named by Coleman, XXIII (i)	201
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543	Sudbury nickel range, XXIV (i) ..	244, 246
SUBSIDIES. <i>See</i> Bounties.		analysis, notes and photo, XXIII (i)	215-217
SUCCESS GOLD MINES Co.		SUDBURY, McKim tp.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	56	Agricultural land near, IV 103; X 161;	
<i>See also</i> Triumph gold mine.		XIV (iii)	106
<i>Succinea.</i>		Beach near, altitude, X 211; XIV (iii) ..	103
Pic river, XVIII (i)	153	Brick clay, analysis, XV (ii)	26, 27
<i>Succinea obliqua.</i>		Saugeen, XV (ii)	20
Mattagami basin, XX (i)	233	works, XV (ii)	55, 56
<i>Succinea ovalis.</i>		<i>See also</i> Sudbury Brick Co.	
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	137	Building stone, XXIV (i)	104
<i>Succinea retusa.</i>		Cyanite near, VII	237
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	137	Distance from, to Kenora, XII	73
<i>Succinea vermata.</i>		Graphite near, X	168
Winisk River basin, XXI (ii)	137	Huronite near, II	194
SUCCINITE. <i>See</i> Amber.		Iron ores near, notes by Coleman,	
SUCKER (S).		X	187, 201
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	51	Kame near, XIV (iii)	102
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII ..	99	Millerite, II 192; VI	213
Kenogami basin, <i>N.O.</i>	157	Mining class at, IV 217; V 6, 217; VII 260	
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 271;		Mining Land Agency at:	
Bull. (27)	12	report for (1900), X	147, 148
L. of the Woods, VI	97	(1901), XI	82
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	297	(1902), XII	49
Nipigon Lake reg., XVI (i)	139	(1904), XIV (i)	34
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	180	Mining Recorder's office at, XVI (i) ..	36
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	16, 77	Nicolite near, II	194
easily caught, XXI (ii)	15, 132	Nickel and copper. <i>See</i> Sudbury	
St. Joseph lake, XXI (ii)	62	nickel range.	
Savant Lake reg., XIX (i)	176	Polydymite, II	194
SUCKER, BLACK.		Quartz mining near, XVIII (i)	86
Peter Long lake, <i>N.O.</i>	108	<i>See also</i> Dill quartz quarry.	
SUCKER, RED.		Rhodium and ruthenium near,	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	8	XXII (i)	26, 27
SUCKER, WHITE.		Rocks at and near, I	85
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	8	breccia, XIV (iii)	12
SUCKER CREEK, Black Sturgeon river,		conglomerate, XXIII (i)	211
Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	202	diabase compared with Abitibi lake,	
SUCKER LAKE, W. of Anzhekumming lake.		<i>N.O.</i>	34
<i>See</i> Nemeibennuk lake.		diabase dikes, <i>R.C.</i> 434; I 76;	
		XIV (i)	52

	PAGE
SUDBURY, McKim tp.— <i>Con.</i>	
photo, XIV (iii)	84
gabbro, notes, XIV (iii)	75-78
photo, XIV (iii)	77, 122
granite, photo, XIV (iii)	125
greenstone, photo, XXIII (i)	215
greywacké, XIV (iii) 88, 89; XXIII (i) 204	
Huronian, I 220; XIV (iii)	128
lava, photo, XXIII (i)	216
norite, XIV (iii)	121
petrographical notes, x	205-208
quartz-porphyry, XIV (iii)	9
quartzite, XIV (iii) 92; XXIII (i) ..	204
Scheelite near, XXIV (iii)	36
Smelting, limestone for, XIII (ii) ...	2
quartz for. <i>See</i> Dill tp. and Naughton.	
<i>See also</i> Canadian Copper Co.	
Copper Cliff.	
Sulphur in roast beds at, x	61
SUDBURY CREEK, near Sudbury.	
Greywacké, XIV (iii)	89
SUDBURY DIST.	
<i>See also</i> Lake Huron slope.	
Sudbury mining div.	
Sudbury nickel range.	
Anthraxolite, Bull. (2); VI 159-165;	
VII 152; IX 124, 194; XIV (iii) ..	96
boring for, x	51
Brick works. <i>See</i> Sudbury.	
Cassiterite. <i>See</i> Wanapitei lake.	
Copper. <i>See</i> Sudbury nickel range.	
Explorations in northern, report by	
Parks, IX	125-149
Fibrolite. <i>See</i> Dryden tp.	
Fuchsite. <i>See</i> Hyman tp.	
Galena, IX	198
Gersdorffite, II 180, 192; IX 198;	
XII	58, 282
analyses, I 233; XIV (iii)	160
Gold, alluvial, R.C. 66, 105, 112; I ...	92
<i>See</i> Vermilion river.	
Wanapitei lake and river.	
prospecting, x	177
<i>See also</i> West Shiningtree area.	
Iron. <i>See</i> Moose Mt. iron range.	
Woman River iron range.	
Labradorite. <i>See</i> Wanapitei.	
Lead, XXV (ii)	17
Lepidomelane. <i>See</i> Drury tp.	
Maps:	
<i>See also</i> Sudbury nickel range.	
iron ores, with vol. x.	
Woman River range, after XVIII.	256
Vermilion river, alluvial deposits,	
VIII	256, 257
Mispickel. <i>See</i> Graham tp.	
Wanapitei lake.	
Molybdenite, XXV (i)	44
Morenosite, II 194; IX 205; XIV (iii) ..	163
Rocks:	
Huronian, notes by Bell, I	66-86
Zinc, I 91; XXV (ii)	17
SUDBURY MINING DIVISION.	
<i>See also</i> Sudbury nickel range.	
Area taxable, XVIII (i) 42; XXIV (i) 58	
Creation and description, XVI (i) ..	36, 38

SUDBURY MINING DIVISION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Geology, paper by Coleman, XXIII (i)	204-236
Recorder's report:	
(1907), XVII	46
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49
(1909), XIX (i)	50, 52
(1910), XX (i)	53
(1911), XXI (i)	49, 50
(1912), XXII (i)	55, 56
(1913), XXIII (i)	48
(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 61
(1915), XXV (i)	43, 44
Revenue from:	
(1908), XVIII (i)	38, 41
(1909), XIX (i)	40
(1910), XX (i)	46, 52
(1911), XXI (i)	43
(1912), XXII (i)	50
(1913), XXIII (i)	39
(1914), XXIV (i)	54
(1915), XXV (i)	45
SUDBURY NICKEL RANGE, Sud.	
Augite, IX	195
Bibliography, XXII (ii)	135
Biotite. <i>See</i> Hyman tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Sudbury Brick Co.	
Building stone, I	93
Cobalt, I 90; XX (i)	25
percentage, IX 217; XIV (iii)	151
small, II	193
source, XII	283
statistics, II 8; V 18, 19; VII 25-27,	
141, 142; VIII 19; XIV (i) 8;	
XII 288; XIV (iii)	154
Copper deposits:	
compared with Rio Tinto, R.C. ...	372
discovery, R.C.	24
evidence before R.C. R.C.	103-106
notes by Bell, R.C.	23
Merritt, R.C.	88-90
origin, XXIV (i)	230
production. <i>See below</i> , Statistics.	
proportion, R.C. 378; IX	208
Danaite, IX 197; XIV (ii)	60
Explorations in, early, XXII (i)	5
recent, XXII (i)	25
Galena, R.C. 203; I	91
auriferous, R.C.	29
Gold:	
evidence before R.C., R.C.	66
percentage in nickel ores, IX	222
Iron pyrites, XVI (i)	181
<i>See also</i> Graham tp.	
Maps, coloured geological, with vol. I;	
with vol. IX; with XIV (iii);	
ref. to, XXIII (i)	204
index, sketch, XXII (ii) 113; XIX (ii) 47	
Millerite, II 192; IX 203, 215; XII 281;	
XIV (ii) 59; XIV (iii)	159
Minerals:	
distribution, XIV (iii)	151
evidence before R.C., R.C.	58, 59
list of, I	233
new, paper by Emmens, II	167-170
Bell, R.C.	433-436
Monel metal. <i>See</i> Monel metal.	

SUDBURY NICKEL RANGE, Sud.—*Con.*

PAGE

Mining report for

(1891), I	230-233
(1892), II	241, 242
(1893), III	182-191
(1894), IV	240-249
(1895), V	267-274
(1896), VI	270-277
(1897), VII	93-97
(1898), VIII	33-37
(1899), IX	96-99
(1900), X	121-125
(1901), XI	276-284
(1902), XII	117-125
(1903), XIII (i)	82-87
(1904), XIV (i)	68-72
(1905), XV (i)	61-66
(1906), XVI (i)	62-67
(1907), XVII	70-79
(1908), XVIII (i)	85-89
(1909), XIX (i)	83-86
(1910), XX (i)	88-93
(1911), XXI (i)	105-112
(1912), XXII (i)	101-108
(1913), XXIII (i)	112-121
(1914), XXIV	96-102
(1915), XXV (i)	69-77

Niccolite, II	168, 180, 192, 194;
IX	205; XII 282; XIV (ii) 10, 11;
XIV (iii)	31, 142, 159; XIX (ii) ..

5

Nickel (and copper) mining:

accidents. *See* Accidents.

interests owned by International

Nickel Co., XI	22
----------------	----

labour and wages. *See* below,
Statistics.

eight-hour shifts, XXIII (i).... 73

roasting, R.C. 379; III.....168, 169

smelting, R.C. ...370, 378, 391, 404, 405

notes by, R.C., E.C.p. "xxii"

paper by Bain, IX216, 217

See also Canadian Copper Co.

Copper Cliff.

Mond Nickel Co.

statistics R.C.	72
-----------------	----

(1891), I 6

(1892), II 8

(1892-94), IV20, 21

(1894-99), IX 215

(1895), V18, 19

(1897), VII25-27, 141, 142

(1898), VIII 19

(1899), IX17, 18

(1900), X35, 36

(1901), XI19, 20

(1902), XII 17

(1902), from commencement, XII 288

(1903), XIII (i)..... 6

(1904), XIV (i).....9-11

(1904), from commencement,

XIV (iii) 154

(1905), XV (i)..... 47

(1906), XVI (i).....15, 56

(1907), XVII20, 21

(1908), XVIII (i).....7, 19

(1909), XIX (i).....9, 25, 28

(1910), XX (i).....26, 27

SUDBURY NICKEL RANGE, Sud.—*Con.*

PAGE

(1911), XXI (i).....23, 26

(1912), XXII (i).....24, 26

(1913), XXIII (i).....20, 21

(1914), XXIV (i).....24-26

(1915), XXV (i).....4, 5, 15

method of computing, XX (i) 7;

XXV (i) 2

Nickel and nickel ores:

compared with Cobalt and New

Caledonia, XIII (i) 101; XIV

(ii) 11; XVI (ii) 3, 163;

XIX (ii) 223

discovery, I 88, 89; IX 214; XII 235,

284, 286; XIV (iii)3, 134

matte of, analysis, R.C. 380; II 154;

IX 217; XIV (iii) 152

method of treatment, R.C. 404, 405;

II 153-155; IX 216

Millerite. *See* above.mining. *See* above.niccolite. *See* above.

notes, R.C. 23, 24; I 88, 89, 176;

II 129-132; VIII106, 107

origin, XVI (ii) 3; XIX (ii) 223;

XXIV (i) 245

pentlandite. *See* below.pyrrhotite. *See* below.

supply unlimited, II 148

Palladium, XIV (i) 6

Pentlandite, IX 206, 215; XII 278;

XIV (iii) 14, 15, 31; XVII 21

analysis, XIV (iii) 159

Platinum. *See also* Denison tp.

notes by Emmens, XIV (i) 5

sperrylite, R.C. 89; XIV (i) 5

analysis, R.C. 181; IX 209;

XIV (iii) 162

notes by Coleman, XII ...282, 283

percentage, IX 222

Polydymite. *See* Denison tp.

Drury tp.

Pyrrhotite, R.C. 23, 103-106, 433, 434;

I 88, 89; II 192; V 274; VIII 36;

IX 207, 215; XI 21; XII 280;

XIV (iii) 14, 15, 34, 74, 75, 78,

111, 116, 158

analysis, II 163, 165; IX 208

sulphur in, IX 223; XXII (i) 39

Reports by Coleman, XII 235-303;

XIV (iii).

Rocks, arkose, notes, XXIII (i) 212

compared with Cobalt, XVI (ii) ... 65

conglomerate, XX (i) 282; XXIII (i) 205

diabase, olivine, IX 205

granite, XX (i) 282

photo, XXIII (i) 213

greywacké, notes and photo, XXIII (i) 213

thickness, XXIII (i) 214

Huronian, XX (i) 282; XXIII (i) .. 204

nickel eruptive, analysis, XIX (ii) .. 104

See also Nickel eruptive.

norite, XVI (ii) 60, 163; XIX (ii) 99, 103

analysis, XIX (ii) 106

pre-Cambrian, notes, XXII (ii) 134

quartzite, notes and photo, XXIII (i) 213

thickness, XXIII (i) 214

	PAGE		PAGE
SUDBURY NICKEL RANGE, Sud.— <i>Con.</i>		SUGAR BEET. <i>See</i> Beet sugar.	
sudburite, analysis, notes and photo,		SUGAR ISLAND, L. Huron, v 109; viii 152, 155	
xxiii (i)	215, 216	SUGAR ISLAND, Stucco lake, Hastings co.	
Sudbury series. <i>See also</i> Sudbury		Trenton-formation, xiii (ii)	59
series.		SUGAR MAPLE BUSH.	
thickness, xxiii (i) ..	214	Blanche river, xi	215
Whitewater series, xvii 205;		SUGARLOAF RAPID, Missinaihi river, N.O.	
xxii (ii)	123	71; viii	195
Ruthenium, xxii (i)	23	SUILGA, WASYL, xviii (i)	57, 69
Silver, evidence before R.C. R.C. ...	203	SULLIVAN, ALAN.	
percentage, ix 222; xiv (iii) ..	151, 153	Manager for Anglo-Canadian Gold	
Sperrylite. <i>See above</i> , Platinum.		Estates, ix 48, 49; x 40, 73, 74; .	
Sudburite. <i>See</i> Sudburite.		xi 15, 149, 256; xii	15, 16
Sulphur. <i>See</i> Sulphur in nickel ores.		Elizabeth gold mine, xi ...	133, 150, 240
Surveying in, difficulties of, i	171	Ontario Gold Concessions, ix	43, 49
Tin, with sperrylite, ix	211	Notes on Elizabeth mine, xi	16, 17
Waterpower, xiv (i) 10, 68; xv (i)		Savant Lake alluvial, xi	18
62, 63; xix (i)	131	<i>See also</i> Sullivan gold mine.	
deficient, xxiv (i)	7	SULLIVAN, ALBERT, xxi (i)	66, 94
notes by Corkill, xix (i)	140-146	SULLIVAN, D.	
Zinc blende, R.C. 59; i 91, 92; viii 33;		Brick yard, Picton, xv (ii)	95
ix 209; xiv (iii)	95	clay for, analysis, xv (ii)	15
SUDBURY SERIES.		SULLIVAN, J.	
Description, xxiii (i)	236	Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., viii..	105
Included in Timiskaming series,		SULLIVAN, JAMES.	
xxii (ii)	127	Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp., vii..	234, 235
Lake Huron, north of, xxiii (i)	203	Manager, Richardson zinc mine,	
age, xxiii (i)	204	xv (i) 93; xvi (i) 79; xvii....	84
Massey mine area, xxii (i)	157	Ore Chimney mine, xxii (i)	136
notes, xxiii (i)	211-229	SULLIVAN, PATRICK, xxi (i)	96
Whiskey Lake area, xxii (i) ..	148, 149	SULLIVAN GOLD MINE, Camp bay, L. of the	
Lake Superior, west of, xxiii (i) ...	232	Woods.	
Nipigon Lake reg., xxiii (i)	231	Auriferous dike, vi	101
Sudbury nickel range, xxii (ii) 134;		Work at, vii	45
xxiii (ii)	230, 231	SULLIVAN QUARRY, Picton, Prince Edward co.	
SUDBURY BRICK Co.		Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	99, 100
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 24		SULMAN-TEED CYANIDE PROCESS.	
Operating (1912), xxii (i)	35	Description, vi	59
(1913), xxiii (i)	26	SULLY, W. J., xxv (i)	161
(1914), xxiv (i)	33, 105	SULPHANTIMONITE OF COPPER.	
(1915), idle, xxv (i)	26	<i>See</i> Freibergite.	
SUDBURY COBALT MINING Co.		Tetrahedrite.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		SULPHANTIMONITES.	
30; xvi (ii)	171	<i>See</i> Polybasite.	
SUDBURY COPPER AND NICKEL Co.		Pyrrargyrite.	
Capital and date of charter, ix	10	Stephanite.	
SUDBURY CUSTOMS SMELTING Co.		SULPHARSENIDE OF COBALT. <i>See</i> Cobaltite.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	SULPHARSENIDE OF IRON. <i>See</i> Mispickel.	
SUDBURY JUNCTION. <i>See</i> Sudbury.		SULPHARSENITES.	
SUDBURY LEASING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.		<i>See</i> Proustite.	
Accidents, xxv (i)	64	Xanthoconite.	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 42		SULPHATE OF AMMONIA. <i>See</i> Ammonium	
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	14, 77	sulphate.	
<i>See also</i> Mount Nickel mine.		SULPHATE OF COPPER.	
SUDBURY MINING Co.		For insecticides, xxiv (i)	24
Capital and date of charter, vii	12	Lake tp., ix	196
SUDBURY POWER Co.		SULPHATE OF SODA.	
Plant of, on Vermilion river, xv (i)		As a precipitant, ii	159
13; xix (i)	145	SULPHIDE, Hungerford tp.	
Work by, xiv (i) 68, 69; xv (i)	62	Acid plant, xviii (i) 32, 136; xix (i)	
SUETT, W., vii	106	32, 124; xxi (i) 33; xxii (i) 40;	
SUGAR.		xxiv (i) 43; xxv (i)	192, 198
Hardwood bush for making, Agawa		enlarged, xx (i) 33, 109; xxv (i) 127	
river, viii	131	photos, xiv (i) 158, 197, 198; xvii 85	
"SUGAR APATITE," viii	131	successful, xvii	27
Description, R.C.	442	Hastings series near, xxii (ii)	12
<i>See also</i> Apatite.			

SULPHIDE, Hungerford tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Power for, XIX (i)	131, 148
Pyrites mining, XVI (i) 79; XXV (i) 34, 127	
See also Hungerford mine.	
Nichols Chemical Co.	
Sulphide Chemical Co.	
SULPHIDE (S).*	
Annaberg and Joachimsthal, XIV (ii)	
61; XVI (ii) 158; XIX (ii) ..	213, 214
Cobalt area, XIV (ii) 12; XVI (ii) 4;	
XIX (ii)	9
report by Ellsworth, XXV (i) ..	200-243
SULPHIDE OF COBALT. See Cobalt pyrites.	
SULPHIDE OF COPPER.	
See Bornite	
Chalcopyrite.	
SULPHIDE OF HYDROGEN. See Sulphuretted	
hydrogen.	
SULPHIDE OF IRON. See Iron pyrites.	
SULPHIDE OF LEAD. See Galena.	
SULPHIDE OF NICKEL. See Millerite.	
SULPHIDE OF SILVER. See Argentite.	
SULPHIDE OF TIN. See Tin pyrites.	
SULPHIDE OF ZINC. See Zinc.	
SULPHIDE ORES.	
Porcupine area, notes, XXIV (iii)...	36, 37
Treatment of, R.C.	375
SULPHIDE PULP.	
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. Marie, IX	154
SULPHIDE PYRITE MINE. See Hungerford	
pyrite mine.	
SULPHIDE CHEMICAL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
Pyrite mining, Sulphide, XXIII (i)	
31, 174; XXIV (i) 43, 156, 157;	
XXV (i)	197
SULPHOBISMUTHITES.	
See Emplecite.	
Matildite.	
SULPHUR (brimstone).	
For pulp industry, notes, XVI (i) ...	199
sulphuric acid, R.C. 179; XV (i)...	20
Hardness, VI	201
In anthracite, Pennsylvania, XII	233
earth's crust, proportion, R.C.	447
iron ores. See Sulphur in iron ores.	
In marl, evil effects of, XIV (i)	121
mineral-bearing rocks, XVI (i)	22
natural gas, Port Colborne vicinity,	
I	128, 129, 131
In nickel ores. See Sulphur in nickel	
ores.	
peat bogs, II 206; XII	283
In water, I	53, 59-62
Dunnville vicinity, I	137
Japan, R.C.	179
Louisiana, XXII (i)	39
Notes by Copp, R.C.	448
Goodwin, VI	220
Ontario occurrences. See below.	
Price of crude, VI	220
Relation of, to nickel in pyrrhotite, II	164
Sicily, R.C. 179; XXII (i)	39
laws re mining, R.C.	298
Specific gravity of, VI	201
Volcanic regions, R.C.	448

* Including Sulpharsenides, Sulpharsenites, Sulphantimonites and Sulphobismuthites.

SULPHUR (brimstone).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
War's effect on trade, XXIV (i)	42
ONTARIO.	
Burgess N. tp., IX	210
Clinton, II	194
Cobalt ores, XVI (ii) 5; XIX (ii) 10;	
XXV (i) ... 204-206, 218, 234, 238, 243	
determination, XXV (i)	202
Denbigh tp., IX	210
Elizabethtown tp., Sloan pyrite mine,	
XXV (i)	195
Hastings co.	
plant for treating, III	56-61
Hungerford tp., in pyrites, XXV (i) ..	197
Madoc tp., XXV (i)	198
Niagara Falls, IX	210
Pacaud tp., XXV (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13
Shilton mine. See Northern Ontario	
pyrite mine.	
Sudbury nickel range. See Sulphur	
in nickel ores.	
Timagami Lake reg., in pyrite, X ...	180
SULPHUR IN IRON ORES.	
Atikokan iron mine, II 70; XVII	69
Bedford tp., II	59, 86
Belmont tp., II	58
Boonton, N.J., II	102
Bristol, Que., II	26
Cornwall mine, Pa., II	108
Elimination of, cost, II	107
paper by Blue, II	92-96
England, Wigan, II	95
Evil effects of, R.C. 474, 478; II 88; XI	24
Hastings co., XIV (iii)	173
Coe Hill m., II	86, 106
Hudson river, N.Y., II	108
Pyrites, R.C.	455
See also Iron pyrites.	
Southern Ontario, I	175
SULPHUR IN NICKEL ORES.	
New Caledonia, II	145, 151
Sudbury nickel range.	
elimination of, R.C. 404; III 168,	
169; X 61; XII	300, 301
fumes, effect of, IX 154; XII 286;	
XVI (i) 22; XXII (i)	39
percentage, II 167-170; IX	217
sulphite pulp made with, IX	223
SULPHUR LAKE, near Big Duck lake,	
XXIV (i)	13
SULPHUR SPRINGS.	
Charlotteville tp., IX	210
Knox tp., east of, XIV (i)	235
SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN.	
Elimination of, from nickel ores, II ..	133
Findlay, Ohio, I	120
Heating powers, R.C.	480
Ontario gas, XXIII (i)	237, 240
Tilbury tp., XVI (i)	99
Pyrite decomposed in, forms pyrrhotite,	
XXV (ii)	3
Rabbit mt., silver m., XIX (ii)	199
SULPHURIC ACID.	
As a by-product of nickel extracting, II	134
Brimstone for making, R.C.	179

SULPHURIC ACID.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SULTANA GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
replaced by pyrite, xv (i)	20	pinched, xx (i)	186
Canadian production (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i> 243		quartz, iv 3, 36, 37, 68; v	50
For chemical industry, xvi (i)	22	width, <i>R.C.</i>	64, 118
See also below, Manufacture.		Work at (1891), i	223
oil refining, <i>R.C.</i> 161, 162; xvi (i) 193		(1892), ii	231
Helen iron ore, xxii (i)	40	(1893), iii	225-227
Hungerford pyrite mine. See Hungerford pyrite m.		(1894), iv	68, 225
Iron pyrites for, xxii (ii) 89;		(1895), v	4, 177-180
xxiii (ii) 34; xxv (i) 34, 252;		(1896), Bull. (1) 7; vi 93-	
Bull. (29)	13	96, 117, 248-251	
See also Iron pyrites.		(1897), vii 28, 29, 45-48, 114, 115	
Manufacture of, notes, <i>R.C.</i> 375;		(1898), viii	43, 50-52
xvi (i)	193-196	(1899), ix	38-42
See also below, Works for making.		(1900), x	69-71, 90, 91
Northern Pyrites ore, xx (i)	40	(1901), xi	80, 251, 252
Uses of, notes by Fraleek, xvi (i) 196-200		(1902), (idle), xii	96
Works for making:		(1903), xiii (i)	59, 60
Brockville, xvi (i)	152	(1904), xiv (i)	47
Capelton, Que., <i>R.C.</i> 177; xvi (i) ..	153	(1905), xv (i)	4, 47, 57, 58
Sault Ste. Marie, x	62, 63	(1906), xvi (i)	6
Sudbury, suggested, <i>R.C.</i>	180	SULTANA ISLAND, L. of the Woods.	
Sulphide. See Sulphide, Hungerford tp.		Gold, <i>R.C.</i>	p. "xvi"
United States, list of, xvi (i)	184	mining, <i>R.C.</i>	26, 64, 118
"SULTANA" SS., vii	48	notes by Blue, iii	13-19
SULTANA BAY, L. of the Woods.		Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	109
Photo, v	128, 129	See also Sultana gold m.	
SULTANA GOLD MINE, Sultana island, L. of		Leased to Keewatin Lumber Co.,	
the Woods, xii 14; xiv (i)	34	<i>R.C.</i> 446; iii	14
Accidents, v 235-238; x	42, 43	Ore bodies, vi	123, 124
Chlorination works, vii 114; viii	277	Rocks, breccia, photo, xxii (i)	213
Closed (1906), xvi (i)	60	petrography, vii	155
(1907), xvii	46	porphyritic granite, vi 116; viii ..	54
Depth (1895), v	4	petrography, vi	121
(1897), vii	45	SULTANA NICKEL MINE, Drury and Trill	
(1899), ix	35	tps., x	36
Exhibits at Buffalo, xi	85	Deposits, character, xiv (iii)	27
Fire, v	5	Notes by Coleman, xiii (i) 195, 196;	
Future prospects (1892), ii	192	xiv (iii)	22, 23
Galena, ix	40	Rocks in and near:	
Map showing position, iii	15	conglomerate, xiv (iii)	80
Mill equipment, xx (i)	170	gossan, xiv (iii)	23
erected, ii	235	nickel-eruptive, xiii (i) 214; xiv (iii)	
notes, vii	47, 114	23, 63, 112	
photos, vii 96, 97; ix 32, 33; xx (i) 170		petrography, xiii (i)	209
Molybdenite, xx (i)	176	SULTANA GOLD MINE, LTD.	
Notes by Blue, iii	16-19	Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37	
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	109	Sultana mine bought by, xiii (i) ...	59
Parsons, xx (i)	169, 170	SULTANA JUNIOR GOLD MINE, opposite	
Open-cut, photo, xx (i)	170	Sultana island, L. of the Woods.	
Output, xx (i)	9, 86, 170	Prospecting, vii	37
Photos, iii 18; v 160, 161; vi 112, 113;		Sale, v	174
vii 16, 17; ix 80, 81; xv (i) 56;		Working (1892), ii	231
xx (i)	169	SULTANA MINE OF CANADA, LTD.	
Re-opening expected, xvi (i)	43	Capital; directors; object, ix	38
Road to, built by Govt., vi	9	SULTANA OPHIR MG. CO.	
Rocks, breccia, photo, xxii (i)	213	Capital and date of chapter, x	9
gneiss, porphyritic, vi	116	SUMMER MINING CLASSES.	
granite and trap, xx (i)	160, 169	Organized, v	6
enclosing richest portions, xxi (i) 193		Report on, for:	
Section, ix	39	(1894), iv	216-221
Sold to Sultana Gold Mine, Ltd., xiii (i) 59		(1895), v	215-220
Sultana Mine of Canada, Ltd., ix 38		(1896), vi	197, 198
Title disputed, <i>R.C.</i>	446	(1897), vii	260, 261
Veins, character, <i>R.C.</i> 109, 118; vii ..	45	(1901), xi	61-69
direction, xx (i)	169	(1902), xii	54-61
		(1903), xiii (i)	52-57

	PAGE
SUMMER MINING CLASSES— <i>Con.</i>	
(1904), XIV (i).....	37-42
(1905), XV (i).....	39-46
(1906), XVI (i).....	49-54
(1907), XVII.....	53-57
SUMMERHAYES, M. W.	
Manager, Porcupine Crown gold m., XXIII (i) 164; XXIV (i) 140; XXV (i).....	100
Plan of Porcupine Crown gold m., fur- nished by, XXIV (iii).....	45
SUMMERS, J. O., XI 268; XIII (i) 55; XV (i).....	32, 67
SUMMIT CREEK, Kootenay lake, B.C.	
Cyanite, VII.....	237
SUMMIT* LAKE, Abitibi reg., Que.	
Photos, N.O.....	12, 13
SUMMIT LAKE, Ken. <i>See</i> Sasakwei lake.	
SUMMIT† LAKE, Lily and Pawitik rivers.	
Area, XXV (i) 267; Bull. (27).....	8
Description, N.O.....	164
Double outlet, R.C.....	14
Ducks, N.O.....	172
Farm land, N.O.....	158
Gold, N.O. 165, 172; XXV (i) 270; Bull. (27).....	11
Minor ref. to, v.....	202
River from, to L. Nipigon, character, N.O.....	158
Rocks, XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27).....	9
Soil N. of, N.O.....	171
Timber, N.O.....	159, 165
SUMMIT LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div., XV (i).....	179
Esker, XV (i).....	206
Morainic deposits near, XV (i).....	192
SUMMIT LAKE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII.....	9
Work by (1902), XII.....	91, 92
(1903), XIII (i).....	68, 69
(1906), XVI (i).....	43, 58
SUMMONS, DR. WALTER, XXII (i) 70; XXIII (i).....	69
SUMP.	
Definition, R.C.....	543
SUN BRICK CO.	
Accident at plant, XXIII (i).....	108
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) 47; XXII (i).....	55
Operating near Toronto:	
(1912), XXII (i).....	142
(1913), XXIII (i).....	26, 186
(1914), XXIV (i).....	33
(1915), XXV (i).....	26
SUN PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
Analysis of clay and marl used, XIV (i).....	183
Capital and date of charter, X.....	9
Laboratory, photo, XIV (i).....	160
Not included in merger, XIX (i).....	32
Operating (1902) (notes), XII 31, 32, 35; XIII (ii).....	17
(1903), XIII (i).....	17

	PAGE
SUN PORTLAND CEMENT CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
(1904) (notes), XIV (i) 159, 160	
(1905), XV (i).....	17
(1906), XVI (i).....	20
(1907), XVII.....	25
(1908), XVIII (i).....	30
(1909), XIX (i).....	32
(1910), XX (i).....	32
(1911), XXI (i).....	31
Plant closed, XXII (i).....	39
SUNBEAM* GOLD MINE, Island falls, Seine river.	
Depth (1899), IX.....	35
Photo, XI.....	272, 273
Prospects (1903), XIII (i).....	5
Shut down, x 103; XV (i).....	50
Work at (1898), VIII.....	92
(1899), IX.....	80
(1900), X.....	103
(1901), XI.....	239, 240
(1902), XII.....	81, 82
(1903), XIII (i).....	71
(1904), XIV (i).....	3, 41, 42, 56
SUNDBLAD, GEORGE, XVII.....	44
SUNDERLAND, Durham co., Eng.	
Apatite shipments to (1884-5), R.C....	443
SUNDRIDGE, Strong tp.	
Artesian wells, I.....	54
SUNDY GAS WELL CO.	
Natural gas producers, XXV (i)....	38
SUNFLOWERS.	
Fort Matachewan, N.O.....	94
SUNNELL, VICTOR, XVI (i).....	35
SUNRISE GOLD MINE, S. of Michipicoten.	
Purchase of, XII.....	65
Work at (1902), XII.....	80
(1903), XIII (i).....	47
SUNRISE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter. <i>See also</i> Sunrise gold m.	
SUNSET FALLS, English river, Ken., N.O....	255
SUNSHINE LAKE, near Manitou lake, VII...	128
SUNSHINE SIDING, Conmee tp., XI.....	130
SUNSTONE (Aventurine feldspar).	
Occurrences, IX.....	195
SUPE, O., VII 106; VIII.....	105
SUPERFICIAL GEOLOGY.	
<i>See also</i> Glaciation. Pleistocene.	
Definition of, R.C.....	543
In connection with artesian wells, I 52-54	
Red Lake area, Pat., XXI (ii).....	46-48
SUPERIOR COPPER MINE, Gaudette tp., XIII (i).....	58
Accident, XIII (i).....	57
Character of deposits, XIV (i) 11; XV (i).....	12
Concentrating plant, proposed, XVI (i) 16	
Photo, XIII (i).....	80, 81
Production, XVII.....	21
Prospecting with Govt. drill, XIII (i) 43, 45	

* Or Height-of-land.

† Not Shoal.

* Or AL 282.

SUPERIOR COPPER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE	SUPPLEMENTARY REVENUE ACT.— <i>Con.</i>		PAGE
Work at (1901), XI	.....	274, 275	(1912), XXII (i)	.....	52, 53
(1902), XII	.....	100	(1913), XXIII (i)	.....	39
(1903), XIII (i)	.....	82	SURFACE GAS (i.e. gas in drift), XXIV (ii)	.....	16, 18
(1904), XIV (i)	.....	41, 62	SURFACE GEOLOGY. <i>See</i> Superficial geology.		
(1905), XV (i)	.....	68, 69	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.		
(1906), XVI (i)	.....	15, 72	Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C.	...	253
(1907), XVII	.....	79, 80	SUROFF FELDSPAR MINING AND MILLING CO.		
SUPERIOR BRICK CO.			Capital and date of charter, XVII	....	50
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	54		Mill built near Parham, XXI (i)	158;	
Operating at Fort William, XXII (i)			XXII (i)	.....	49
35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i)	33, 96		Work by, Bobs lake, XXI (i)	.....	160
idle (1915), XXV (i)	26		SURPRISE LAKE, Little Turtle river.		
SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION CO.			Road to, built by Govt., VII	.....	34
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47		SURPRISE LAKE, Sibley tp.		
SUPERIOR COPPER CO.			Photos, VI	.....	128, 129
Capital and date of charter, XI	....	11	SURRIDGE, FRED.		
Prospecting with Govt. drill, XIII (i)	43, 45		Brick making, Toronto, XXII (i)	35;	
Work by. <i>See</i> Superior copper mine.			XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i)	.....	33
SUPERIOR GOLD AND COPPER CO., VIII 105;			SUSBACH, P., XXII (i)	.....	78
IX	.....	118	SUSMAN, J. N. (or J. H.?), XXI (i)		
SUPERIOR JUNCTION, N.E. Kenora.			127; XXII (i)	.....	115
Location, XIX (i)	.....	174	SUSQUEHANNA SILVER MINE, Peterson lake.		
Pine near, XIX (i)	.....	176	<i>See also</i> Brydgc Syndicate.		
Pyrite mining near. <i>See</i> Northern			Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49	
Pyrites m.			Machinery installed, XVIII (i)	.....	119
Rocks from, to Westfort, XIX (i)	....	175	Work at, XIX (i)	.....	112
SUPERIOR MINING CO.			SUSSEX co., N.Y.		
Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	..	50	Corundum, XVIII	.....	241
SUPERIOR NATIONAL PARK, Minn.			SUTHERLAND, ALLEN.		
Trees, XXV (i)	.....	191	Gas on farm of, Harwich tp., I	....	125
SUPERIOR PORTLAND CEMENT CO.			SUTHERLAND, H., XIV (i)	.....	13
Capital and date of charter, XII	....	9	SUTHERLAND, HUGH, R.C.	.....	118
Clay and marl used, analysis, XIV (i)	183		SUTHERLAND, HON. JAMES, X	.....	22
Notes, XIV (i)	.....	160	SUTHERLAND, J. G., IX 118; X 144; XI	..	75
Operating (1908), XVIII (i)	.....	29	SUTHERLAND, T. F.		
(1913), XXIII (i)	.....	30	Appointed Asst. Inspector of Mines,		
Plant, building, XV (i) 17; XVI (i)	..	20	XXI (i)	.....	116
photo, XIV (i)	.....	162	Notes by, on accident rate in mines		
trial run, XVII	.....	25	along T. and N. O. Ry., XXII (i)	67	
SUPERIOR SAND & GRAVEL CO., LTD.			Resident Inspector, Cobalt, XXII (i)	110	
Operating (1915), XXV (i)	.....	29	Reports by:		
SUPERIOR SAND AND TOWING CO.			(1913) Mining accidents, XXIII (i)		
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42		53-109		
Operating gravel pit, XXV (i)	.....	29	Mines of Ontario, XXIII (i)		
trap quarry, XXV (i)	.....	30	110-193		
SUPERIOR SILVER MINING AND LAND CO.			(1914) Mining accidents, XXIV (i)	66-93	
Capital and date of charter, VII	....	12	ref. to, XXV (i)	.....	193
SUPERIOR STEEL CO.			Mines of Ontario, XXIV (i)		
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	..	48	94-170		
SUPERIOR SWASTIKA MINES, LTD.			(1915) Mining accidents, XXV (i)	52-65	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	..	47	Mines of Ontario, XXV (i)		
SUPERPHOSPHATE. <i>See</i> Apatite.			66-162		
SUPERPOSITION.			Trap rock crushing plant, Bruce		
Definition, R.C.	.....	543	Mines, described by, XXIV (i)	...	241
SUPERSTITION. <i>See</i> Divining rod.			SUTHERLAND, WALLACE.		
Indian legends.			Early iron smelting, R.C. 319; XVII	..	190
SUPIE, IVAN, XXIII (i)	.....	82	SUTHERLAND CO., Scotland.		
SUPLEE, HENRY HARRISON.			Rocks in part of, XX (i)	.....	264
Notes by, on acetylene gas, VI	....	28, 29	map showing, XX (i)	.....	265
SUPPLEMENTARY REVENUE ACT.			SUTHERLAND COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		
<i>See also</i> Mining Tax Act.			Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48	
Revenue and notes:			Work by, Bucke tp., XXI (i)	.....	143
(1909), XIX (i)	.....	39, 43, 44	SUTHERLAND CONSTRUCTION CO.		
(1910), XX (i)	.....	47, 48	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42	
(1911), XXI (i)	.....	44, 45			

	PAGE
SUTTON, E. S. B., VIII 105; XIII (i)	49
SUTTON BAY, L. Timiskaming.	
Arkose, XIX (ii)	147
Drift, XVI (ii) 131; XIX (ii)	145
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	87
Map, sketch, XVI (ii)	132
SUTTON CREEK, Sutton bay.	
Conglomerate, XVI (ii) 131; XIX (ii)	145
SUTTON LAKE,* N. of Ekwan river, Pat.	
Clay, XXI (ii)	141
Depth, XXI (ii)	139
Fauna, XXI (ii)	16
Fossils, XXI (ii)	152, 153, 157-167
Iron ore, XXI (ii)	6, 150-152
analysis, XXI (ii)	156
Map, sketch, XXI (ii)	150
Photos, XXI (ii) Frontis. and 155;	
XXII (ii)	137
Report on, by Dowling, XXI (ii)	149-153
Rocks on and near, XXI (ii)	114
Animikie, XXI (ii) 4, 6, 124; XXII	
(ii)	138
Cambrian, XXI (ii)	154-156
trap and slates, XXI (ii)	150-152
photos. <i>See above</i> , Photos.	
Terrace near, XXI (ii)	157
Trees, XXI (ii)	13, 14, 152, 153
Trout, XXI (ii)	153
SUTTON BAY COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
178; XVII	36
SUWAMNAKONG LAKE, Montreal river, N.O.	83
SV 103-110 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> John Sykes	
Mg. and Milling Co.	
SV 111, 117 GOLD LOCS., near Wabigoon	
lake, VII	171
SV 128, 129, 131, 166 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Ox-	
ford mine.	
SV 258 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Tabor gold mine.	
SV 329 MINING COMPANY, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	47
SV 372 GOLD LOC., Van Horne tp., XXII (i)	228
SV 434, 435 GOLD LOCS., near Gold Rock,	
XVII	58
SVALUTO, G., XXI (i)	70
SVANSON, J. L., XVII	57, 69
SVANSON, L., XXI (i)	70
SVARTO, Sweden.	
Iron smelting, XII 327, 328; XVII	236
SW 3-5 SILVER LOCS., Milner tp. <i>See</i> Reeve-	
Dobie silver m.	
SWAB-STICK.	
Definition, R.C.	543
SWAJOSIKA, J., XXIII (i)	76
SWALLOW.	
Abitibi reg., XII	189
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
SWALLOW, cliff.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
SWALLOW ISLAND, Silver lake, Ken., N.O.	274
SWALLOW RIVER, N. of Triangle harbour,	
L. Superior.	
Beaches, VIII	154, 155

* Not Sutton Mill lake.

	PAGE
SWALLOW RIVER.— <i>Con.</i>	
Conglomerate; falls, VIII	142
Keweenawan, VIII	168
SWALLOW-NEST ISLAND, Silver lake, Ken.,	
N.O.	254
SWALLOWTAIL, yellow.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	129
Algoma, central, N.O.	138
SWAMPS. <i>See</i> Muskegs.	
SWAMPY LAKE, Hayes river, Man.	
Altitude, XXII (i)	174
Boulder clay, XXII (i)	201
SWAMPY* LAKE, Palisade river.	
Rocks, N.O.	187
Soil and trees, N.O.	180
SWAMPY LAKE, Vrooman and Benneweiss	
tps. <i>See</i> Muskegogama lake.	
SWAMPY RIVER, Piskanogum river. <i>See</i>	
Muskego river.	
SWAMPY CREE INDIANS.	
James bay, IV	134
SWAMPY-GROUND PORTAGE, Missinaibi river,	
VIII	195
SWAN LAKE, Whiteclay river, Abitibi river.	
Notes by Bolton, XII	183, 184
SWAN LAKES, Winnipeg river.	
Canada thistles, N.O.	259
Description of river near, N.O.	283
Explored, N.O.	251, 256, 269
Rocks, N.O.	276, 284
Trees, N.O.	253
SWANKE, JAMES W.	
Notes by, on:	
Bessemer process, R.C.	365
Steel industry, Gt. Britain, R.C. ..	366
SWANSEA, Wales.	
Anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	5
Smelting works at, R.C.	67
advantageous conditions, R.C.	376
Cobalt ores for, XVI (i) 11; XVI (ii)	22
copper, methods, R.C.	403
Wellington mines, R.C.	101, 404
galena, Echo lake for, R.C.	147
notes on, XIV (iii)	177, 178
Sudbury ores for, II 246; III 189;	
XIV (i)	72
SWANSEA, York tp.	
Refinery. <i>See</i> Swansea Smelting and	
Refining Co.	
Sewer-pipe works, XVI (i)	19
notes and photo, XV (ii)	117, 118
<i>See also</i> Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	23
SWANSEA SMELTING AND REFINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	48
Operating (1910), XX (i)	112
SWANSON, GEORGE.	
Gold mining, Aubrey tp., X	95
SWANSON, R., VI	75
SWART, W. G., XII	341
SWASTIKA, Teck tp., XXIII (ii)	1
Distance from Toronto, XXV (i) 244;	
Bull. (29)	5
Feldspar-porphry, XXIII (ii)	15

* Not Swampy Portage.

	PAGE	SWEDEN.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
SWASTIKA, Teck tp.— <i>Con.</i>		Cancrinite-ægryrite-syenite, analysis, VIII	173
Greenstone, XXIII (ii)	4	Charcoal making, method of, II	26
Mines near, notes on, XXIII (ii)	20	Cyanamid process, XXIV (i)	52
SWASTIKA GOLD MINE, near Swastika.		Divining rod from, for gold, Bull. (1) 7; VI	108
Accidents, xx (i) 85; XXI (i)	70	Iron and iron making, XII	328
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45	bog ore, XVIII (i)	195
Non-producing (1912), XXII (i)	12	origin, XVIII (i)	240
Photos, xx (i) 106; XXI (i) 264; XXIII (i)	17	rate of formation, XVIII (i)	192
Producing (1910), xx (i)	9	concentrates, price, XVII	275
(1915), xxv (i) 259; Bull. (29)	20	concentration, magnetic, XVII	243
Quartz, photo, XXI (i)	263	photos, XVII	238-247
Sold (1915) xxv (i)	82	export to Gt. Britain, R.C. p. "xx"; XVIII (i)	192
Stamp mill, XXI (i)	9	magnetite, XVII	243
Vein, character, XXIII (ii)	19	notes by Bawden, R.C.	470, 471
Work at (1909), XIX (i)	119	Sterry Hunt, R.C.	472, 473
(1910), xx (i)	10, 103, 105	quality, II	33
(1911), XXI (i) 151, 152, 256, 265		smelting, R.C. ...	325, 339, 390, 393, 396
(1912), XXII (i)	126	charcoal used, R.C.	342
SWASTIKA GOLD MINES, LTD.		plants, list, R.C.	243
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	42	statistics (1886-90), II	85
SWASTIKA AND KIRKLAND LAKE GOLD AREAS,		(1887), R.C.	224
Teck, Lebel, Otto and Boston tps.		Mining laws, R.C.	299
Bibliography, XXIII (ii)	35	school. <i>See</i> Stockholm.	
Cyaniding practice, XXV (i)	83	Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
Geology, XXIII (ii)	4-24	Nickel, discovery, XIV (iii)	163
Map, geologically coloured. With XXI (i). With XXIII (ii).		Peat, cost of production, II	195
Mines, dividends, xxv (i)	6	industry, notes, II	218, 219
producing, XXIII (i) 6; xxv (i) ..	8	kilns, II	208
Mining accidents, XXIV (i) 67; xxv (i)	53	moss-litter, II 216; III	139, 140
notes, XXI (i) 151, 152; XXIII (i) 9, 168; XXIII (ii) 25-31; XXIV (i) 144-148; xxv (i)	81-85	tests on plant for, XIII (i)	34
Molybdenite, xxv (i)	21	Silver production (1910), xx (i)	15
Report by Bruce, XXI (i)	256-265	SWEDEN GOLD MINING Co.	
Burrows and Hopkins, XXIII (ii) ..	1-32	Capital and date of charter, VII	12
Rocks, compared with Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 268; Bull. (27) ..	9	Work by (1896), VI	48
Tellurides, origin, xxv (i) 262; Bull. (29)	23	SWEDISH EXPORT ASSOCIATION, R.C.	470
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii)	45	SWEENEY, J. M., XIII (i)	66
Waterpower for, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	SWEENEY, WILLIAM, xxv (ii)	29
<i>See also</i> Boston Creek gold area. the included townships.		SWEENEY, MRS. G. A., VIII	42
SWEDE BOYS GOLD MINE, Little Turtle lake. <i>See also</i> Original Swede Boys Prospecting Co.		SWEENEY, ROY, VIII 42, 94; IX	79
Area, IX	74	SWEET BRIAR.	
Depth (1899), IX	34	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
Rocks, VIII	263	SWEET GALE.	
Sluices, photo, VI	112, 113	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	218
Work at (1895), v	163	SWEET SILVER MINE, near Flanagan lake.	
(1897), VII	82, 83, 119, 123	Diabase, XIX (ii)	180
(1898), VIII	273	SWEET GRASS HILLS, Montana.	
(1899), IX	74, 75	Eruptive masses, VII	157
SWEDEN.		SWEETZER, —?, XVI (i)	32
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.		SWEGO RIVER, Ottawa river.	
Analcite rocks, IX	190	Limestone near mouth, XIII (ii)	104
Balance of trade against (1868-1886), R.C.	397	SWELL BAY, Rainy lake.	
		Rocks on, IV	78
		petrography, IV	92
		SWENSON—? XII	60
		SWICK, J., X	144
		SWIFT, —?, II	251
		SWIFT, H. S., IX	118
		SWIFT, JAMES, III	178
		SWIFT, P. H., X	144
		SWINNEY, ALFRED J. G., v 264; VI 60; VII ..	90
		SWITCH, F., XXIII (i)	100
		SWITCH, JOHN, XXII (i)	92

	PAGE	SYENITE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
SWITCHBOARD PANELS.		Black river, Th.B.d., XXI (ii)	80
Soapstone used for, XXII (ii)	113	Blanche River reg., XII 174; XXV (i)	11
SWITZER MINING Co.		250; Bull. (29)	14
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Pacaud tp., for building, XXV (i)	14
SWITZERLAND.		253; Bull. (29)	231
Nickel coinage, II 161; IX 222; XIV (iii)	164	Burma, corundum-bearing, VIII	79
plating, process of, II	158	Byng inlet, I	52
Peat. <i>See</i> Lake Constance.		Caribou lake, Ken., V	147
SYDENHAM, S., XXII (i)	76	Casey tp., XVI (ii) 38; XIX (ii)	
SYDENHAM, Loughborough tp.		Coldwell peninsula. <i>See below</i> , Port Coldwell.	
Apatite. <i>See</i> Coe apatite mine.		Description, R.C.	543
Mica, IX 203; XXV (iii)	30	Exhibited, II 186; XI	87
amber, R.C.	150	Flinton, near, XXII (ii)	46
mining (1891), I	244, 245	Gowganda area, XVIII (ii) 5, 10, 11; XIX (ii)	172, 173
(1892), II	249	Hastings co., VII 210-212; VIII 206, 209-224; XII	136
(1893), III	192, 193	notes by Miller, VII	226-230
(1895), V	276-278	photos, VIII	216, 217
(1906), XVI (i)	23	with magnetite, facing VII	222
(1913), XXIII (i)	34	Kaladar tp., XXII (ii)	47
(1914), XXIV (i)	43, 163	Kingston, R.C.	74
(1915), XXV (i)	35, 132	area, XXV (iii)	12
<i>See also</i> Lacey mica m.		Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	4, 12
works, X 135; XI 28, 291; XV (i) 106		Kitchiwatchi lake, N.O.	199
closed, XII	132	Lake of the Woods, petrography, VII	146
<i>See also</i> Frontenac Mica Co. Scriven & Whyte.		Lake Superior and N. shore, VI	129
Strontium, XIII (ii)	60	Jackfish bay, petrography, V	103, 104
Waterpower, I	244	Jarvis island, IX	180
SYDENHAM RIVER, Grey Co.		Mamainse pt., IX	197
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	48	Thunder bay, R.C.	28
Niagara formation, quarried, XIII (ii) 49		Langmuir tp., XIX (ii)	195
Oil, boring for, V	5	Laurentian areas, XVI (ii)	46
SYDENHAM TP.		McKay Lake reg., N.O.	156
Apatite, R.C.	176, 177	Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii)	14
Brick-clay and cement. <i>See</i> Owen Sound.		Mattawa, near, XXI (ii)	73
Clinton formation, XIII (ii)	48	Michipicoten iron ranges, Bull. (3) 7; XXIV (i)	189
Limestone quarrying, XXIII (i)	190	Minnitaki lake, N.O.	242
<i>See also</i> Harrison & Beatty.		Mississagi river, VIII 149; XII	163
Oliver Rogers Stone Co.		Montreal river, W. branch, I	81
Perkins, Geo. A.		Moss tp., R.C. 25; XXIV (i)	183
<i>Pentamerus oblongus</i> , XIII (ii)	49	Nine-mile lake, Th.B.d., XII	104
SYDENHAM MICA AND MINING Co.		Nomenclature, R.C.	543
Capital and date of charter, VII	12	Norway. <i>See</i> Norway.	
Mining near Sydenham, I 244; II	249	Notes by Miller, VI	234
SYDERE TP., Tim.		Ottawa river, above Ottawa, XIII (ii) 104	
Soil and trees, XV (i)	142, 143	Otto tp., XXV (i) 250; Bull. (29)	11
SYDENHAM MICA & PHOSPHATE MINING Co., LTD.		Port Coldwell:	
Capital and date of charter, XXV (i) 42		paper by Coleman, XI	208-213
SYDNEY, Cape Breton co., N.S.		petrography, VII	148
Coal tested against peat, I	199, 200	South Lorrain tp., XVIII (ii) 22, 25; XIX (ii)	139
Iron making, cost, X	34	Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O.	237, 238, 245
Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	196, 200	Sturgeon river, Sud., N.O.	103
SYDNEY TP., Hastings co.		Sturgeon Lake goldfield, N.O.	248
Beach. <i>See</i> Frankford.		petrography, XX (i)	155
SYDVARANGER, Finamacken, Norway.		Sudbury nickel region, XII	276
Gröndal system employed, XVII	243	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	45
Schists, XVI (i)	306	Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i)	148, 149
SYENE, Egypt.		SYENITE, nepheline (Eleolite).	
Syenite called after, R.C.	543	<i>See also</i> Syenite.	
SYENITE.		Canada, XIX (i)	196
<i>See also</i> Syenite, nepheline.		Corundiferous, XXII (i)	48
Abitibi reg., petrography, XIII (i) 117, 118			

SYENITE, nepheline (Eleolite).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	SYMMES, H. D.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
paper by Coleman, VII	250-253	Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co., x	103
See also below, Hastings co.		Notes by, on Sturgeon Lake gold area,	
Hastings co., VII 210, 211, 222, 223;		x	38, 40
VIII 214-218; XII	104, 105	SYMMES, JOHN, XXIV (i) 154; XXV (i)	149
analysis, VIII	207	SYMMES GOLD MINE, North bay, Sturgeon	
Bancroft, near, IX 212; XV (i)	106, 107	lake, Th.B.d.	
boulders, VII	224	Work at, XII 86; XX (i)	135
discovery, VII	228	SYMONS, J., XXIV (i)	86
Dungannon tp., VI	198	SYMPATHETIC INK. See Inks.	
notes by Adams, VIII	245	SYMPLESITE.	
photo, facing VII	222	Cobalt area, XXV (i)	200
photomicrograph, VIII	216, 217	analysis, XXV (i)	237
Koshkabogamog lake, XI	193	chemical properties, XXV (i)	236
Lake Superior, XI	208-210	percentage in ores, XXV (i)	239
Coldwell pen., XXII (i)	232	SYNCLINAL.	
photos, XXII (i)	228, 229	Definition, R.C.	543
report by Kerr, XIX (i)	194-232	SYNCLINES.	
Mistaken for feldspar, VII	211	Cobalt lake, XVI (ii)	38
lime, VII	210	French river, I	67
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XII	87	Gas wells in, I	146
notes by Brock and Miller, XII 104,	105	Huronian areas, XVI (ii)	46
Tinguaite associated with, IX	187	Keweenawan areas, III	76
Ural mts., VIII	232	Penage lake, I	73
SYENITE GNEISS.		Relations to, of ore deposits, II	51
Hull, Que., II	32	St. Clair river, east of, I	54
Manitou lake, IV	64	SYNDICATE GAS WELL, New Toronto.	
Michipicoten river, VII	191	Notes by Blue, I	139, 140
SYENITE LAKE, near Kabenung lake.		SYNDICATE MINING Co.	
Rocks near, XIV (i)	306	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
SYENITE PEGMATITE.		SYNDICATE No. 1, LTD.	
Corundum associated with, IX	197	Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Methuen tp., VIII	207	SYNGE, M. H., XXI (ii)	195
SYJALA, MATTI, XXII (i)	76	SYRACUSE, Onondaga co., N.Y.	
SYKES, JOHN. See John Sykes Mg. and		Bricks, tests on, III	129, 130
Milling Co.		Salt, I	14
SYLVAN, W. Williams tp.		Sulphuric acid works, XVI (i)	184, 191
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	38	SYRACUSE EXPLORATION Co.	
SYLVAN OIL Co.		Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
Capital and date of charter, VII	13	SYRACUSE MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
SYLVANIA, Lucas co., Ohio.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
Cincinnati arch near, I	116	SYRAJKO, YACKO, XXII (i)	94
Glass sand, XIX (i)	38, 39	<i>Syringopora bifurcata.</i>	
SYLVANIA SAND.		Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	231
Detroit River area, XXI (i)	282	<i>Syringopora hisingeri.</i>	
Sylvania, Ohio, XIX (i)	38, 39	Albany river, XXI (ii)	79
SYLVANITE (Graphic tellurium).		Anderdon, tp., XI	125
Determination, VI	204	Cayuga N. tp., XII	146
Huronian gold mine, R.C. 25; IV 38,		Hagersville, XII	145
40; V 77; IX	210	Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	181
exhibited, II	191	Villanova and Rockford, XII	143
Lake Superior, II	194	Woodstock, XII	148
SYLVANITE GOLD MINE, Teck tp., XXIII (i)	9	<i>Syringopora macturei.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42	Port Colborne (near), XI	35
Work at, XXIII (i) 170; XXIII (ii) 31;		<i>Syringopora nobilis.</i>	
XXIV (i)	148	Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	181
SYLVITE.		Villanova, XII	142
Stassfurt, Germany, XX (i)	36	<i>Syringopora perelegans.</i>	
SYMES, CAPT. JAMES BOWIE, VIII	138	Anderdon, tp., XI	125
SYMMES, H. D.		Cayuga N. tp., XII	146
Director, Porcupine Power Co., XXI		Flint river, N.O.	154
(i)	253	Hagersville, XII	145
Gold mining. See Symmes gold m.		Kwatatobahegan river, XIII (i)	181
Manager for Porcupine Power Co.,		Port Colborne (near) XI	35
XX (i)	101	Villanova, XII	143
		Walpole tp., XII	143

<i>Syringopora verticillata</i> .	PAGE
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230, 231
<i>Syringostroma</i> .	
L. Superior, north shore, VIII	156
<i>Syringostroma aurora</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	182
photos, XIII (i)	192
<i>Syringostroma densum</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	183
<i>Syringostroma restigouchense</i> .	
Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i)	182
SYRYTIUK, JAN, XXIV (i)	86
SYSTEMS, GEOLOGICAL.	
Definition of term, R.C.	3
Order of, R.C.	543
SZADECKZY, J., XIX (i)	222
SZALYONE, M., XXIII (i)	84
SZECZUK, O., XXIII (i)	78
SZMYRK, JOHN, XXI (i)	68
SZMYTER, ALECK, XXI (i)	66, 92
SZUBA, GEORGE, XXII (i)	92

T

T 243, 244 COPPER LOCS., Nipigon lake.	
-Notes by Coleman, XVI (i)	117
T 96 SILVER LOC. See Porcupine silver m.	
T 145 SILVER LOC. See Keystone silver m.	
T 30 ZINC LOC. See Zenith zinc m.	
<i>Tabanus affinis</i> . See Bull-dog tabanus.	
TABASOKWIA RIVER, upper Winisk river.	
Glaciation at mouth, XXI (ii)	116
Islands in, XXI (ii)	117, 122
TABLE HILL, Port Arthur silver area.	
Photo, XIX (ii)	206
TABLE KNIVES.	
Stellite for, XX (i)	24, 25
TABLE SALT. See Salt.	
TABOR, JAMES. See Tabor and Stevenson claim.	
TABOR AND STEVENSON GOLD CLAIM, Snake river, Ken.	
Work at (1898), VIII	42, 75, 276
TABULAR SPAR. See Wollastonite.	
TACHE, REV. ARCHBISHOP, V	162
TACHE, Ken.	
Gold near, R.C.	26
mining, VII 179; IX	63
See also New Klondike.	
Rocks at and near, VII 123, 124, 169; XXII (i)	231
TACHE GOLD MINING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
TACK, HENRY, XXIV (i)	38
TACONIAN SERIES.	
Hastings co., I	169
TACKS. See NAILS.	
TACONITE. See Taconyte.	
TACONYTE.	
Animikie iron range, XII 310; XV (i)	164, 166, 167
McTavish tp., XIV (i)	29
Mesabi iron range, XIV (i)	258
Thunder bay, Gunflint lake area, XXV (i)	187

TAGGART, THOMAS.	PAGE
Discovered Taggart mica mine, XXIII (i)	177
TAGGART MICA MINE, Bobs lake.	
Work at, XXIII (i) 177; XXV (i)	133
Worked by Kent Bros., XVIII (i) 32; XXIII (i) 34; XXIV (i) 164; XXV (i)	35
See also Kent Bros.	
Stoness, J. M.	
TAIL RACE.	
Definition, R.C.	543
TAILINGS.	
Definition, R.C.	543
Waste of gold in, R.C.	452
See also Cyanide plants.	
TAIT, MAGNUS, XXI (ii)	7, 100
TALBERG, Sweden.	
Iron ores, R.C.	479
TALBOT, DR., XXIV (i)	83
Notes by, on first aid treatment, XXIV (i)	85
TALBOT, H. E., IX 118; X 144; XI	75
TALBOT, JOSEPH, IX	25, 26
TALBOT, K. H., IX 118; X	144
TALBOT* LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div.	
Iron ore absent, XI	173
mining near:	
See Helen iron m.	
Josephine iron m.	
Rise from, to Sayer lake, XI	153
Rocks on and near, XI	159, 167, 172
TALBOT RIVER, Lake Simcoe.	
Trenton limestone, XIII (ii)	89
TALBOT ROAD, Essex co.	
Meteorite, IX	203
Oil, XIV (i)	90, 116, 117
boring for, XV (i)	112
TALBOT OIL AND GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
Work by, in Elgin co., XIV (i)	108
TALC.	
See also Steatite.	
Analysis, average, III 90; IX	210
Associated with apatite, R.C.	440, 442
Canada, production (1886-87), R.C.	243
Description, R.C.	543
Determination of, VI	205, 226
Exhibit of, at World's Fair, II	189
Gouverneur, N.Y., III	100-102
Hardness, R.C. 448, 535; VI 200; VII 214	
Ontario occurrences. See below.	
Producers, list of, XXV (i)	41
Statistics:	
(1899), IX	13
(1900), X	11, 12
(1901), XI	13, 28
(1902), XII	12, 13, 27
(1903), XIII (i)	3, 13
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 87
(1905), XV (i)	1, 4
(1906), XVI (i)	4, 6
(1907), XVII (i)	6-8
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9
(1909), XIX (i)	6-8

* Not Moon.

TALC.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TALON CHUTE, Mattawa river.	PAGE
Statistics:		Molybdenite, xxv (i)	21
(1910), xx (i)	6-8, 45	Rocks near, xiii (ii)	81
(1911), xxi (i)	6-8	TALON LAKE, Mattawa river.	
(1912), xxii (i)	6-9, 49	Limestone, crystalline, i 68; xiii (ii)	81
(1913), xxiii (i)	3-5	TALON LAKE, Poplar Lodge iron range, E.	
(1914), xxiv (i)	3-5	of L. Nipigon.	
(1915), xxv (i)	3, 4	Cedar near, xvi (i)	138
Uses, xxi (i) 42; xxii (ii)	113	Rocks, xvi (i)	141
War's effect on trade, xxiv (i)	49	map showing. With Vol. xvii.	
ONTARIO.		TALUS.	
Blithfield tp., ix	210	Definition, R.C.	543
Clarendon tp., ix	210	TAM O'SHANTER NICKEL MINE, Snider tp.	
Eldorado, xvii 94; xxi (i) 42, 161; ..		Nickel-bearing eruptive, iv	37, 40
xxii (i) 49; xxii (ii) 115; xxiv		Notes, iii	190
(i) 161; xxv (i)	41, 129	TAMAR RIVER, Cornwall, Eng.	
See also Canadian Tale and Silicate		Arsenic mining on, iii	60, 61
Co.		TAMARAC (Larch or Haematack).	
Eldorite, Ltd.		Algoma dist.:	
Elzevir tp., iii	9, 99, 100	Big Duck lake, xxiv (i)	11
Gananoque, xxii (ii)	115	Esnogami lake, N.O.	116, 130
Grimsthorpe tp., ix 210; xi	205	Kabinakagami basin, N.O. 116, 118,	
Hungerford tp., xxv (i)	41, 130	123, 124, 131-134	
See also Anglo-American Tale Cor-		Oba river, N.O.	117
poration.		Kapusking river, ix	137, 138
Cross and Wellington.		Mattawishkwia river, N.O. 119, 126,	
Kaladar tp., iii 99, 100; ix	210	127, 135	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3, 27	Michigan silver mg. div., Bull. (3) 13;	
Laurentian rocks, i	178	vii 189, 190, 206; xiv (i)	295
Loughborough tp., with pyrite, R.C. 440		Batchawana Bay reg., viii	202
Madoc (near), ix 210; xi 205; xxv (i) 1		Magpie river, vii 200; N.O.	116
mills for grinding, xxv (i)	41	Mamainse pen., iii	72
description, xviii (i)	38	Montreal river, viii	200, 202
photo, xviii (i)	137	Missinaibi basin, N.O.	120, 127, 128
See also Gillespie & Co.		Mississagi basin, xii	172
mining, x 24; xiii (i) 92; xvi (i) 26		Moose basin, N.O.	p. "xx," 136
See also Connolly tale m.		Niven's base line, south of, ix ...	137-149
Henderson tale m.		Pokei lake, viii	140
production (1904), xiv (i)	23	Kenora dist.:	
(1915), xxv (i)	41	Abram lake, N.O.	249
Nipissing dist., mining, v	278	Alder creek, N.O.	268
Pipestone lake, for pipes, iv	46, 85	Black Sturgeon lake, N.O.	260, 261
Watten tp., Rock Islet bay, iv	85	Blackwater lake, N.O.	263
TALCOID and TALCOSE.		Canyon lake, N.O.	262, 284
Definition of, R.C.	543	Cedar river, N.O.	267
TALCOSE GRANITE. See Protogene.		Channel lake, N.O.	267
TALCOSE SLATES.		Distribution, vii 180, 181; N.O. 216,	
Huronian, gold in, R.C.	451	217, 231, 252, 253, 257	
Magpie river, vii	202	Duck lake, N.O.	268
Seine River, Bull. (1)	5	English river, N.O.	209, 264, 268, 271
TALCUM POWDER.		Favel lake, N.O.	261
Tale for, xxi (i)	42	Forest lake, N.O.	262, 284
TALL, T., xxiii (i)	88	Lac Seul, N.O.	214, 265, 266
TALLEN SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.		Lake of Bays, N.O.	220
Work at, xxiv (i) 130; xxv (i)	126	Louise lake, N.O.	266
TALLEN MINING CO.		Malachi lake, N.O.	270, 283
Officers of, xxv (i)	126	Pelican lake, N.O.	249
TALLMAN AND SON, WILLIAM.		Rice creek, N.O.	261
Brick works, near Beamsville, i	102	Root river, N.O.	214, 228
TALLON MINING CO., LTD.		Sturgeon river, N.O.	211, 224, 245
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49		Swan lake, N.O.	269
TALLOW.		Wabaskang lake, N.O.	267
Heating power, R.C.	481	Wabigoon valley, vii 171; N.O.	263
Hudson bay, exported, xxi (ii)	194	Winnipeg river, N.O.	260, 284
		Young lake, N.O.	209

	PAGE		PAGE
TAMARAC (Larch or Haematack).— <i>Con.</i>		Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>	
Nipissing dist.:		St. Joseph lake, <i>N.O.</i>	229
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	58	Savant Lake reg., <i>xix</i> (i)	176
Patricia dist.:		Smoothrock lake, <i>N.O.</i>	183
Albany river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	79, 80	Sturgeon Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i> 219, 222, 224, 249	
Atikameg river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	173	Tamarac lake, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Attawapiskat lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	71	Wabakimi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	180
Berens river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	8, 9, 33	Timiskaming dist.:	
Boulder river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	70	Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 3-5, 11; <i>xiii</i> (i)	
Ekwan river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	139, 140, 144, 149	109, 126; <i>xiv</i> (i) 196-205, 214,	
general distribution, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	174, 194	217, 221, 223, 227, 232-236, 242,	
James bay, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	184-189	250, 251	
Kapiskau river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	171-173	Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	13, 14, 15
Long-legged river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	22	dead, <i>N.O.</i>	10, 18, 36
muskeg areas, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	10	Abitibi river and tributaries, <i>viii</i>	
Nibinamik lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	120	178, 186, 189; <i>N.O.</i>	13
northern, mostly dead, <i>xxii</i> (i)	174	dead, <i>N.O.</i> 20; <i>xv</i> (i)	125
St. Joseph lake	62	Black river, <i>xii</i>	186
Severn lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	14, 96, 97, 100	Little Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i>	17
Sutton lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	152	Lowbush river, <i>N.O.</i>	9
Trout lake, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	28	Mistogo river, <i>N.O.</i>	12
Weibikwei river, <i>xxi</i> (ii)	120	swamps, <i>xiv</i> (i)	246
Winisk River area, <i>xxi</i> (ii) 12, 13,	122, 130, 135	Big river, Opazatika river, <i>v</i>	256
Rainy River dist.:		Kenogami lake, Blanche river, <i>xii</i> ...	177
Hunter Island reg., <i>xxv</i> (i)	191	Mattagami basin, <i>xv</i> (i)	123
Rainy Lake reg., <i>iv</i>	95	dead, <i>xv</i> (i) 119, 120, 127, 136, 139,	
Rainy river, <i>R.C.</i> 65; <i>iv</i>	117	140, 143	
Seine River reg., <i>v</i>	150	through saw-fly, <i>xiv</i> (i)	189-193
Sabawe lake, <i>v</i>	142	Missinaibi basin, <i>ix</i>	139
Sudbury dist.:		Montreal river, <i>E.</i> branch, <i>N.O.</i>	105
Spanish river, <i>ix</i>	125, 126	Moose River basin, <i>xiii</i> (i)	176
Trout river, <i>ix</i>	137	Nighthawk lake, <i>viii</i>	176
Thunder Bay dist.:		Porcupine gold area, <i>viii</i> 176; <i>xiii</i> (i)	
Algoma boundary, <i>xvii</i>	97, 98	122, 123; <i>xxi</i> (i) 208; <i>xx</i> (ii) 5;	
Bremner river, <i>viii</i>	136, 137	<i>xxiv</i> (iii)	3
Gunflint lake, <i>xxv</i> (i)	191	(Delbert (now Gillies) lake <i>xiii</i> (i)	
Jackfish bay, <i>R.C.</i>	445	105, 106	
Kapikotongwa basin, <i>N.O.</i>	165	TAMARAC COPPER MINE, L. Superior, U.S.	
Kawashkagama headwaters, <i>N.O.</i> 143,	152, 156	Native copper, <i>R.C.</i>	36
Kenogami valley, <i>iv</i> 112; <i>N.O.</i>	140-155	TAMARAC LAKE, S.E. of Smoothrock lake,	
Little Long Lake reg., <i>N.O.</i>	144, 151	W. of L. Nipigon.	
Mahamo lake, <i>N.O.</i>	167	Area, <i>N.O.</i>	179
Nipigon Lake reg.:		Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	183
E. Ombabika river, <i>N.O.</i> 158, 159,	162-164; <i>xvi</i> (i)	Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	174, 179-183
Onaman iron range, <i>xvii</i> 173;	<i>xviii</i> (i)	TAMARAC LAKE, Washagami river, <i>xxi</i> (ii) 148	
Poplar Lodge reg., <i>x</i>	212	TAMBOFF PROV., Russia.	
N. Pikitigushi river, <i>N.O.</i> 177, 181, 187		Peat, <i>ii</i>	217
N.E. Summit lake, <i>N.O.</i>	159, 165	<i>Tamias striatus.</i>	
S.W. Black Sturgeon River reg.,		Ottawa, <i>x</i>	224
<i>N.O.</i>	202, 203	TAMPING.	
Gull River reg., <i>N.O.</i>	192, 193	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543
Pushkogan river, <i>N.O.</i>	176	TAMPING BAR.	
size and quantity, <i>N.O.</i>	195, 197	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	543
W. part, <i>N.O.</i>	201	TAMWORTH, Sheffield tp.	
Caribou lake, <i>N.O.</i>	184	Brickyard, notes, <i>xv</i> (ii)	56
Wabinoash lake, <i>N.O.</i>	182	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, <i>xiii</i> (ii) 27	
Ogoki valley, <i>N.O.</i>	168-171, 175	Iron ore, at World's Fair, <i>ii</i>	82
Otter lake, size, <i>N.O.</i>	194	hematite, <i>R.C.</i>	133
Pie River basin, <i>N.O.</i>	156	mining, <i>R.C.</i>	130
Port Arthur reg., <i>ii</i>	114	TANGLE ISLAND, L. of the Woods, <i>xxii</i> (i) 225	
Moss tp., <i>v.</i>	79	TANKS.	
		For oil preserving, notes by Noble,	
		<i>R.C.</i>	165
		TANNAHILL, R., <i>xxiii</i> (i)	104
		TANNING.	
		Lime used in, <i>xiii</i> (ii)	3, 13

	PAGE		PAGE
TANTALIC ACID.		TASHOTA LAKE, Kowkash gold area.	
Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral,		Gold mining. <i>See</i> Devanney gold claim.	
VII	236	TASKO, MATTI, XI	50, 57
TANTALITES. <i>See</i> Columbite.		TASMANIA.	
TAO, New Caledonia.		Mineral lands, ownership of, I	44
Nickel mining near, <i>R.C.</i> 373; XIV		Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	295
(iii)	148, 149	Royalties, I	45
refinery, XXI (i)	25	Tin, <i>R.C.</i>	459
TAPAREE. <i>See</i> Cherry, ground.		Waterpower, XXIV (iii)	67
TAPASQUA RIVER, Abitibi lake. <i>See</i> Low-		TASMANIA GOLD MINING Co.	
bush river.		Dividends, I	45
TAR.		TATATICHAPIKA LAKE, Tatatichapika river,	
As a by-product of charcoal burning,		IX	128
<i>R.C.</i>	481	TATATICHAPIKA RIVER, Mattagami river,	
As residue of petroleum, <i>R.C.</i>	155-158	IX	127, 128
Enniskillen tp., IX	195	TATE, JAMES, XI	56, 57
Occurrences, in Canada, <i>R.C.</i>	543	TATNAM CAPE, Hudson bay.	
Price (1890), <i>R.C.</i>	164	Shore near, photo, XXII (i)	165
TAR PT., Gaspé co., Que.		trees, XXI (ii)	15, 103
Oil at, XIV (i)	93	TAULIBI.	
<i>Taraxacum officinale.</i>		Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242	TAVISTOCK, Zorra E. tp.	
James bay, XXI (ii)	169	Brick works. <i>See</i> Entricken, F. W.	
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	TAWNEY, JAMES A., VI	42
TARENTORUS TP., Alg.		TAWS AND HARTMAN.	
Terraces, VIII	153	Date by, <i>re</i> cost of smelting, <i>R.C.</i> 335, 388	
Wash-out south of, VIII	126	TAXES, MINING.	
TARENTORUS MINING Co.		<i>See</i> Acreage tax.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Gas tax.	
30; XVI (ii)	175	Mining Tax Act.	
TARI, ANTONIO, XX (i)	74, 82	Profit tax.	
TARIFFS.		Royalties.	
Coke into Canada, II	148	Supplementary Revenue Act.	
Iron ore into Canada, <i>R.C.</i> 390-400;		TAXIDERMY.	
II 113, 116; XVI (i)	18	Arsenic used in, XI	114, 118
scrap, II	104	<i>Taxocrinus.</i>	
Iron ore into U.S.A., I 237; II	74, 113	Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232
Lead, XXV (ii)	51	<i>Taxus canadensis.</i>	
Lime into U.S.A., II	132	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
Mining affected by, <i>R.C.</i>	217	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
machinery, evil effects, <i>R.C.</i>	196	TAY RIVER, Lanark co.	
Moose Factory, amounts collected, IV	135	Graphite mining. <i>See</i> MacCue.	
Nickel, into U.S.A., II 132; VI 42-46; VII	28	Limestone belt crossing, II	46
Oil, removal of, XVI (i)	24	TAY TP.	
Salt, <i>R.C.</i> 187-191, 217, 218, 231, 236, 237		Brickyard. <i>See</i> Penetanguishene.	
Uncertainty of prohibitive, II	105	Iron smelting. <i>See</i> Midland.	
Zinc, XXV (ii)	51	Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	110
TARR, E. J., XI	90	quarrying, XX (i)	118
TARR, PROF. RALPH S.		for flux, XXI (i)	165
Notes, on anthracite of Rhode island,		<i>See also</i> Canada Iron Corp'n.	
VI	165	TAYER, NAPOLEON, XIX (i)	71, 75
TARSHISH (Biblical).		TAYLOR, —(?)	
Probably Tharsis copper mine, Spain,		Marl on land of, N. Dumfries tp., XII	149
<i>R.C.</i>	372	TAYLOR, C. H., XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i) ..	48, 49
TARSUS COPPER AND SULPHUR Co.		TAYLOR, CHARLES.	
Work, in May tp., XV (i)	68	Evidence by, <i>re</i> :	
TASHKA RAPID, Winisk river.		actinolite, Hastings co., <i>R.C.</i>	52, 86
Description of river near, XXI (ii) ...	122	consolidated gold mine, <i>R.C.</i>	111
Map showing position, XXI (ii)	123	pyrites, Hungerford tp., <i>R.C.</i>	133
TASHOTA (Can. Nat. Ry.), S. of Tashota		TAYLOR, D.	
lake.		Refs. to explorations in Nip. and Tim.	
Copper, XXV (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12	dist., XIV (ii) 41; XVI (ii) 43;	
Gold near, XXV (i) 8, 267; Bull. (27) ...	8	XIX (ii)	45
Rocks, XXV (i) 268, 269; Bull. (27) 9, 10			
TASHOTA GOLD AREA, XXV (i)	44		

TAYLOR, E. D.	PAGE	TAYLOR, R. H.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Secretary, Ontario Portland Cement Co., XII 33; XIII (ii)	18	resigned, XIV (i)	69
TAYLOR, E. J., VII	106	TAYLOR, REX.	
TAYLOR, E. O.		Manager, Nova Scotia silver mine, XVIII (i)	114
Gold prospecting, Shaw tp., XIX (i) ..	52	TAYLOR, THOMAS G.	
Silver mining, Speight tp., XXV (i) ..	126	Report by, on land and timber, Abitibi Lake reg., N.O.	15-21
TAYLOR, F. B., XVIII (i) 286; XXII (ii) ..	17	Work by (1900), N.O.	1, 3
Altitudes of beaches determined by, VIII	151, 152, 156	TAYLOR AND HALL.	
Notes by, on Nipissing beach, VII	193	Brick making, Peterboro, XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i) 26	
Ref. to map by, of Brockville, X	221	TAYLOR AND SONS, JOHN.	
surveys by, Pigeon River reg., IX..	175	Managing agents, Bruce and Wellington mines, R.C.	96, 101
Report by, on Moraines N. of Toronto, XXII (i)	256-260	TAYLOR AND TERRY.	
TAYLOR, FRANCIS D., IV	232, 233	Iron prospecting, Hutton tp., XII	298
TAYLOR, FRANK, XXV (i)	161	TAYLOR BROS. (1).	
TAYLOR, GEORGE (H.B.Co.).		Brick makers, Toronto, III	126, 127
Ref. to explorations by, in Pat., XXI (ii)	143	plant, capacity, I	105
TAYLOR, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	102	tests, III	130
TAYLOR, GEORGE A.		TAYLOR BROS. (2).	
President, Dome Lake Mining and Milling Co., XXV (i)	90	Brick makers, North Rideau, XXII (i) 35	
Dominion Mines Co., XXIII (i)	159	Kemptville, XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	26
Hudson Bay Mines, Ltd., XXI (i) 127; XXII (i) 115; XXIII (i) 139; XXIV (i) 112; XXV (i)	111	TAYLOR COPPER MINE, Anderdon tp.	
TAYLOR, GORDON, XXV (i)	123	Work at (1901), XI	272, 273
TAYLOR, H. J., X 103; XI 149; XII	84	(1902), XII	100
TAYLOR, H. P., XI 272; XIII (i)	49	(1903), XIII (i)	82
TAYLOR, H. PRENTISS, XII	23	TAYLOR ISLAND, North river, Belmont lake.	
TAYLOR, HARRY L., XXV (i)	99	Limestone, analysis, XXII (ii)	21
TAYLOR, J.		TAYLOR KILN.	
Manager, Taylor Copper Mines Co., XI	272	Notes on, by J. Bawden, R.C.	478
TAYLOR, J. D.		TAYLOR SECTION, Bruce copper mines.	
Gold prospecting, Meteor lake, X'	158	Work in, XXIV (i)	233
TAYLOR, J. FRATER.		map showing, XXIV (i)	232
President and general manager, Algoma Steel Corp'n, XXV (i)	152	TAYLOR SILVER MINE, Speight tp.	
Vice-president, Algoma Steel Corp'n, XXII (i) 106; XXIII (i) 124; XXIV (i)	105	Work at (1915), XXV (i)	126
British America Nickel Co., XXIII (i)	121	TAYLOR TP., Tim.	
TAYLOR, JAMES.		Explored by Kay, XIII (i)	109
Pottery maker, Port Hope, XII 29; XV (ii) 118; XXII (i) 35; XXIII (i) 26; XXIV (i)	33	TAYLOR COPPER MINES Co.	
TAYLOR, JOHN (1).		See also Taylor copper mine.	
Treasurer, Dunnville Natural Gas Co., I	137	Capital and date of charter, XI	11
TAYLOR, JOHN (2).		Directors, XI	272
Extract from report by, on Bruce mines, R.C.	97	Road making by, XIII (i)	81
See also Taylor and Sons, John.		TAYLOR HYDRAULIC COMPRESSED AIR Co.	
TAYLOR, CAPT. JOHN (H.B.Co.), XXI (ii) 108, 180		Work by, Ragged chute, XVIII (i)	94
TAYLOR, R., XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i)	48, 49	TB 5-7 GOLD LOCS. See Douglas gold mine.	
TAYLOR, R. F.		TB 24 GOLD LOC. See Dodd's gold mine.	
Manager, Right-of-Way mine, XXI (i) 142; XXIV (i)	122	TB 746 GOLD LOC., Little Duck lake, XXIV (i)	13
TAYLOR, R. H.		TB 1309 GOLD LOC., W. of Big Duck lake, XXIV (i)	10
President, Taylor copper mine, XI 272; XII 100; XIII (i)	82	TB 1374 GOLD LOC., Sulphur lake, Th.B.d., XXIV (i)	10
		TB 1686 GOLD LOC. See McCuaig gold m.	
		TB 1861, 1955 GOLD LOCS. See Sjolander-McKirdy gold m.	
		TB 2091 GOLD LOC. See Burstrom gold m.	
		TB 2093 GOLD LOC. See Coco-Estelle gold m.	
		TB 2106 GOLD LOC. See Johnson-Fisher gold m.	
		TB 2599 GOLD LOC., Kawashkagama river, XXV (i) 273; Bull. (27)	14

	PAGE		PAGE
TB 2620 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Dawson gold claim.		TECK TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
TB 2650 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Devanney gold claim.		Map, geologically coloured. With xxiii (ii).	
TB 2722 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> McFarlane-Mansion gold claim.		of portion. With xxv (i). With Bull. (29).	
TB 3, 196 SILVER LOCS., Conmee tp., xviii (i)	51	Rocks, feldspar porphyry, xxiii (ii) ..	6
TC 1-12 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> International Mines, Ltd.		greenstone, analysis, xxiii (ii) ...	6
TC 27 SILVER LOC., Milner tp., xix (ii) ..	175	Keweenaw, xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29)	12
TC 71 SILVER LOC., E. of Loon lake, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	31	Timiskaming series, xxiii (ii) ..9, 14, 23	
TC 77 SILVER LOC., S. Lorrain tp., xviii (ii) ..	25	TECK-HUGHES GOLD MINE, Teck tp.	
TC 118 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Milne silver m.		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
TC 119 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Hedges silver m.		Controlled by Buffalo Mines, Ltd., xxv (i)	83
TC 135, 139 SILVER LOCS., Milner tp. <i>See</i> McKinnon Mines, Ltd.		Cyanide mill, xxv (i)	83
TC 136 SILVER LOC., Milner tp. - Worked by Bishop Silver Mines, Ltd., xix (i)	117	Development of, xxv (i)	8
TC 156, 158, 160 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Dufferin Gowganda Mines, Ltd.		Map showing (Kirkland Lake gold area). With xxiii (ii).	
TC 204, 315 SILVER LOCS, Nicol tp. <i>See</i> Morrison silver m.		Non-producing (1913), xxiii (i) ...	10
TC 338 SILVER LOC., Treacy lake. Work at, xix (ii)	193	Optioned to Nipissing Mg. Co., xxv (i)	83
TC 730, 731 SILVER LOCS. <i>See</i> Nellie Lake Synd.		Photos, xxiii (i) 169; xxiii (ii) ...	30
TCHIATANG (Indian) R.C.	35	Porphyry, vein in, xxiii (ii)	15
TEA.		Producing, xxiv (i)	9
Cedar twigs used for, xxi (ii)	134	Work at, xxii (i) 126; xxiii (i) 169; xxiii (ii) 30; xxiv (i) 146; xxv (i)	83
TEA, Labrador. <i>See</i> Labrador tea.		TECK-LEBEL (Kirkland) SYNDICATE, LTD.	
TEAL.		Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	60
James bay, xxi (ii) ..	178	TECK SWASTIKA GOLD MINES, LTD.	
TEAL, sawbill. <i>See</i> Shelldrake.		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	47
TEARE, AMBROSE, xii	63	TECUMSEH SALT WELL, Goderich.	
TEARE, CHARLES, xxi (i)	68	Notes, by McEwan, R.C.	54
TEARE, J. H., ix 118; x 114; xi	75	TECUMSEH ST., Sarnia, xxiv (ii)	87
TEASDALE, THOMAS.		TECUMSEH AND WALKERVILLE OIL AND GAS Co.	
Gypsum mine of, Grand river, i 110; ii 253; iii	198	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 178; xvii	35
flooded, iv	251	TECUMSEH COPPER Co.	
idle, v	283	Work by, Goulais bay, xii	101
notes, i	242	TECUMSEH OIL Co.	
TEBAHKWINNE (Indian).		Capital and date of charter, xvii	36
Photo, N.O.	236, 237	TECUMSETH TP.	
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.		Bore-hole record. <i>See</i> Beeton.	
<i>See also</i> Mining schools.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Bemrose, Thos.	
Need of, for miners, R.C. 415, 416; xx (i)	67	Iroquois beach. <i>See</i> Cookstown.	
Paper on (1890), i	212-217	TEDDY. <i>See</i> Thaddy.	
Report on, by Royal Com'n., R.C. 491-521		TEDFORD, WILLIAM, viii 89; ix 78; x	103
United States, R.C.	502-509	TEE ARR MINING Co.	
TECK TP., Tim.		Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	48
Copper, xxiii (ii) 32; xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	Work by, Elk lake, xix (i) 116; xx (i)	53
Gold, xxii (i)	11	TEEFY TP., Tim., xiv (i)	228
mining, xxiii (i) 169; xxv (i) ...	82, 83	Rocks, xiv (i)	206
prospecting, xxii (i)	51	Sand, for building material, xiv (i) ..	207
<i>See also</i> Goodfish Lake gold area.		Soil and timber, xiv (i) 204, 230, 231, 244, 246	
Kirkland lake.		glacial drift, xiv (i)	187, 201
Swastika gold area.		Waterpower, xiv (i)	208
Teck gold m.		TEESWATER, Culross tp.	
Tough-Oakes gold m.		Salt, absent, xx (i)	257
		TEESWATER RIVER, Bruce co.	
		Limestone, xiii (ii)	35
		TEGGAU* LAKE, S.E. of Winnange lake, Ken.	

* Not Clearwater.

TEGGAU LAKE, Ken.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TELLURIUM.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Rocks on and near:		L. Superior, R.C.	61
Couchiching, IV	82	Tough-Oakes gold mine, XXIV (i)	184
Keewatin, IV	60, 61	TELLURIUM, graphie. <i>See</i> Sylvanite.	
photomicrograph, IV	88	TEMAGAMI.	
serpentine, IV 50, 70, 76, 93; IX	209	Forest reserve, iron range, island, lake, river and village. <i>See</i> Timagami.	
Trout, IV	44	TEMAGAMI CHIEF MINES, LTD.	
TEIL, France. <i>See</i> Thiel.		Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
TEITZ QUARRY, Walpole tp.		TEMAGAMI-COBALT MINES OF ONTARIO, LTD.	
Limestone, fossiliferous, XII 143; XIII (ii)	54	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44
<i>Telea polyphemus</i> . <i>See</i> Polyphemus moth.		Work by, Net lake (1908), XVIII (i) ..	133
"TELEGRAM" SS., III 66-69; V 241; VII 101; VIII	120, 148, 203	(1909), XIX (i) ..	124
TELEPHONE.		TEMAGAMI COPPER CO.	
Use of, in hoist signalling, XXV (i) ..	62	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 180; XVII	38
TELEPHONE CITY OIL AND GAS CO.		TEMAGAMI GOLD REEFS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	47	Accident at mine, XVIII (i)	67, 69
Operating at Brantford, XXII (i) 47; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	38	Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	44
Wells, number of, XXIII (i)	38	Work by, White-bear lake, XVIII (i) 133; XIX (i)	124
TELMANN, OTTO E.		TEMAGAMI IRON MINING CO.	
Iron prospecting, Groundhog River reg., XII	315, 316	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
<i>Tellina greenlandica</i> .		TEMAGAMI MINING AND MILLING CO.	
Abitibi river, VIII	189	Exhibits at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	Work by, at Net lake, XV (i) 87, 88; XVI (i) 74; XVII	82
Big Lake river, XXI (ii)	76	TEMAGAMI RESERVE MINES, LTD.	
<i>Tellina proxima</i> .		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	48
Albany river, XXI (ii)	80	TEMAGAMI SILVER MINING CO.	
TELLURIDE(s), general.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
<i>See</i> Altaite.		TEMISCAMINGUE LITHOGRAPH STONE AND MG. CO., VI 7; VII	13
Calaverite.		TEMISCAMINGUE REDUCTION WORKS, LTD.	
Hessite.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) ..	171
Melonite.		Exhibits at Buffalo, XV (i)	25
Nagyagite.		TEMISCOUATA CO., Que.	
Petzite.		Peat deposits, II	198
Sylvanite.		TEMISCOUATA LAKE, N.B.	
Tetradymite.		Fossils, XXI (ii)	159
TELLURIDE(s), associated with gold.		TEMISKAMIAN. <i>See</i> Timiskamian.	
<i>See also</i> Sylvanite.		TEMISKAMING.	
Beattie-Munro gold area, XXIV (i) 172, 180		District, lake, mining division, rail- way, series and silver mine. <i>See</i> Timiskaming.	
Cripple Creek, U.S., XXIII (ii)	18	TEMISKAMING AND HUDSON BAY SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Deloro tp., XXIV (i)	183	Accident, XVII	44
Kalgoorlie, W. Australia, XXIII (ii) ..	18	Erythrite and scorodite, XXV (i)	240
Kirkland Lake area, XXIV (i)	172	Financial notes, XXV (i)	6
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 267, 273; Bull. (27)	8, 14	Photos, XVI (ii) 112; XVIII (i)	120
McElroy tp., XXV (i) 259; Bull. (29) ..	20	Producing, XIV (ii) 15; XVI (i) 8; XVI (ii) 15, 16; XVII 14; XVIII (i) 10; XXV (i)	11
Maisonville tp., XXIII (ii) 34; XXV (i) ..	85	Production (1906), XVI (ii)	20
Mikado gold mine, XXIII (i)	231	(1907), XVI (ii)	116
Morissette tp. (?), XXV (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22	(1908), XVIII (i)	15
Powell tp., XXIV (iii)	36	(1915), XXV (i)	10, 122
Swastika gold area, XXIII (ii)	23, 24	Work at (1907), XVI (ii)	111
TELLURIDE OF BISMUTH. <i>See</i> Tetradymite.		(1908), XVIII (i)	120
TELLURIDE OF LEAD.		(1909), XIX (i)	112
<i>See also</i> Altaite.		(1911), XXI (i)	127
Swastika gold area, XXIII (ii)	18	(1915), XXV (i)	122
TELLURIDE OF SILVER. <i>See</i> Hessite.		<i>See also</i> Hudson Bay Mines, Ltd.	
TELLURIUM.			
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 252, 256; Bull. (29)	13, 17		
Huronian mine, IV	38		
In hessite and sylvanite, IX	210		

	PAGE		PAGE
TEMISKAMING AND HUDSON BAY MINING Co.		TEMISKAMING MINING CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Hudson Bay Mines, Ltd.		and date of charter, xv (i) 26; xvi (i) 30; xvi (ii)	175
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37		Dividends, xviii (i) 17; xix (i) 18; xix (ii) 37; xxi (i) 16; xxii (i) 18; xxiii (i) 17; xxiv (i) 18, 19; xxv (i)	6
Dividends, xvi (i) 12, 13; xviii (i) 17; xix (ii) 37, 112; xx (i) 20; xxii (i) 18, 114; xxiii (i) 17; xxiv (i)	18, 19	North Dome mine controlled by, xxii (i) 131; xxiii (i)	163
Dome Lake gold m., controlled by, xxiii (i)	159	Officers, xxi (i) 143; xxii (i) 121; xxiv (i) 123; xxv (i)	122
Merged in Hudson Bay Mines, Ltd., xix (i) 112; xxi (i)	126	Peterson claim, Bucke tp., worked by, xxi (i)	143
Officers, xxii (i)	115	Stock prices, xix (ii)	38
Prospecting by, Cobalt area, xv (i) 79		Tax paid by, xxv (i)	46
Royalties paid by, xviii (i) 39, 40; xix (i)	42, 43	Work by. <i>See</i> Timiskaming silver m.	
Stock prices, xix (ii)	38	TEMISKAMING STERLING MINING Co.	
Work by, Coleman tp. <i>See</i> Temiskaming & Hudson Bay silver m.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 30; xvi (ii)	175
Gowganda area, xix (i)	112	TEMISKAMINGUE MINING Co.	
TEMISKAMING* AND NORTHERN ONTARIO RY.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 172	
Building stone on, Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14	TEMPERATURE.	
Clay deposits, xiii (i)	17	<i>See</i> Climate.	
<i>See also</i> Haileybury.		Meteorological observations.	
Cobalt silver discoveries due to, xiii (i) 96; xiv (ii) 9; xvi (ii) 1; xix (ii)	p. "xiii," 2	Earth, increase with depth, i	54
Construction of, xii	73	TEMPERING.	
notes, xix (ii)	116	Clay, xv (ii)	43
suggested, x	179	TEMPLETON TP., Ottawa, Que.	
Extension of, projected, xiii (i)	9	Apatite, R.C.	436, 442
Iron ore along, xiv (i)	263	mode of occurrence, R.C.	178, 440
pyrites on, Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29)	13	Asbestos, analysis, iii	97
Lake deposits along, xviii (i) ...	289, 290	Iron ore, ii	51
Nickel mining. <i>See</i> Alexo nickel mine.		Quarrying, marble, xiii (ii)	102
Profile of, from North Bay to Cochrane, xix (ii)	233	serpentine, R.C.	74, 84
Rocks along:		<i>Tenebrio calcoulensis.</i>	
Boston tp., xxv (i) 251; Bull. (29) 12		Greens creek, Ottawa, x	224
Kenogami to Swastika, xxiii (ii) ..	10	TENEDOS ISLAND, near the Dardanelles, Asia Minor, i	167
North Bay to Doherty, xix (ii) ...	60	TEN-MILE LAKE, Upper Wanapitei river. <i>See</i> Long lake.	
Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 252; Bull. (29) 13		TENNANT, SIR CHARLES, xiv (iii)	176
Route of, notes on, xiv (ii)	34, 35	TENNANT, GEORGE, ix	38
T. AND N. O. RAILWAY COMMISSION.		TENNANT, LESLIE.	
Cobalt Station Grounds mine sold by, xix (i)	97	Abitibi soils determined, xiii (i)	130
Right of Way mine sold by, xxi (i) 142; xvi (ii)	107	TENNANTITE.	
Royalties paid to, xviii (i) 40; xxiv (i) 57; xxv (i)	45	Barrie tp., ix	210
Suggested, x	179	TENNESSEE, U.S.A.	
TEMISKAMING COBALT MINE. <i>See</i> Agaunico silver mine.		Appalachian system from, to Gaspe co., Que., xiv (i)	95
TEMISKAMING HEMATITE IRON Co.		Marble, R.C. 236; ii 64; xx (i)	32
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 30; xvi (ii)	175	Melaconite, R.C.	456
TEMISKAMING MINING Co.		Natural gas, i	115, 145
Capital, xxii (i) 121; xxiv (i) 123; xxv (i)	6	Silver production (1911-12), xix (ii) 39	
		TENNEY FARM, near Madoc.	
		Franklinite, ix	198
		TENNYCAPE, Hants co., N.S.	
		Pyrolusite, vi	216
		TENNYSON LAKE, Tisdale tp.	
		Beaver dams near, xiii (i)	127
		Trees, xiii (i)	124
		TENNYSON TP., xiv (i)	63
		TENORITE. <i>See</i> Melaconite.	
		TENT CATERPILLAR. <i>See</i> Caterpillar, tent.	
		TENT LAKE, Sheba tp., xiii (i)	112, 115
		<i>Tentaculites starlingensis.</i>	
		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241

* Although the district and lake are spelled Timiskaming, following the Geographic Board decision, the name of the railway has not been altered from the original form.

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| TEPET, JAMES, VIII | 26 | TERRACE(S) or BEACH(ES).— <i>Con.</i> | |
| TERDK, SIGMUND, XXI (i) | 66, 79 | Grey co., notes by Coleman, VIII 122; | |
| TERESA LAKE, S. of Minnitaki lake. | | IX | 176, 177 |
| Gold prospecting, IX | 64 | Hamilton, XIII (i) | 227, 228 |
| TERESKE, M., XXIII (i) | 74 | brick-clay from, xv (ii) | 106 |
| TERRA COTTA, Chinguacousy tp. | | notes, xv (ii) | 28, 29 |
| Medina clay, for bricks, III | 128 | photo, xv (ii) | 28 |
| TERRA-COTTA. | | Hymer, photo, xx (i) | 122 |
| Definition, <i>E.C.</i> | 543 | Lake Huron and north shore, IX | 176 |
| Industry (1890), paper, I | 101-105 | Galbraith tp., altitude, VIII | 124 |
| (1906), notes, xv (ii) | 120 | Garden River, VIII | 122, 123, 152, 155 |
| Medina and Hudson River shales, I. | 177 | photo, VIII | 136, 137 |
| Milton, works, xv (ii) | 96 | Georgian bay, VIII 151, 155; IX 176, 177 | |
| Napanee works, notes, <i>E.C.</i> | 84, 85 | levels, table of, VIII | 155 |
| Statistics (1891), I | 6 | Massey Mine area, XXII (i) | 155 |
| (1892), II | 11 | notes by Coleman, VIII 151, 152; | |
| (1893), III | 7, 10 | XVIII (i) | 287 |
| (1894), IV | 11, 18 | St. Joseph island, xv (i) | 199 |
| (1895), V | 11, 12 | Sault Ste. Marie, VIII | 126, 152, 155 |
| (1896), VI | 12, 13 | Spanish river, x 185; XVIII (i) | 287 |
| (1897), VII | 15, 17 | Thessalon, VIII | 152, 155 |
| (1898), VIII | 11, 12 | Vermilion river, XVIII (i) | 287 |
| (1899), IX | 13 | Whiskey Lake area, XXII (i) | 149 |
| (1900), X | 11, 12, 14 | Lake Superior and north shore, VI 112, | |
| (1901), XI | 12, 30 | 136, 137; VIII 133, 147; IX .. | 175, 176 |
| (1902), XII | 12, 13, 27 | <i>See also below</i> Michipicoten iron | |
| (1903), XIII (i) | 2, 13 | ranges. | |
| (1912), XXII (i) | 30 | Crooks tp., IX | 146 |
| TERRA COTTA, Chinguacousy tp. | | Jackfish bay, XVIII (i) | 141 |
| Brick works. <i>See</i> Terra Cotta Pressed | | Kilkenny harbour, near, VIII .. | 134, 155 |
| Brick Co. | | levels, VIII | 155 |
| Sandstone quarrying. <i>See</i> Rogers, F., | | Long lake, XVIII (i) .. | 142, 144, 290, 291 |
| & Co. | | Michipicoten island, VIII | 143 |
| TERRA COTTA PRESSED BRICK CO. | | Nipigon river. <i>See below</i> , Nipigon | |
| Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) | | Lake region. | |
| 30; XVI (ii) | 175 | Old Woman river, xv (i) | 194 |
| Operating (1912), XXII (i) | 35 | Peninsula, height of, VII | 193 |
| (1913), XXIII (i) | 26, 193 | Pic river, XVIII (i) | 151, 154 |
| (1914), XXIV (i) | 33 | Pukaskwa river, VIII 137, 154, 155; | |
| idle (1915), XXV (i) | 26 | IX 175; XIV (i) | 288 |
| TERRA SIENNA. <i>See</i> Ochre. | | Thunder bay, VI | 109 |
| TERRACE(S) or BEACH(ES). | | Mattagami river, X | 181 |
| <i>See also</i> Iroquois beach. | | Michipicoten iron ranges: | |
| Charlton island, James bay, XXI (ii) 185 | | <i>See also above</i> , L. Superior and | |
| Definition, <i>E.C.</i> | 543 | N. shore | |
| Fawn river, XXII (i) | 165 | Dog lake, VII | 188 |
| Glacial Lakes region, XVIII (i) | 287 | Magpie river, photo, XXIV (i) | 192 |
| Warren lake, XIV (iii) | 103 | Mica bay, II | 172 |
| Michigan, IX | 175 | Michipicoten river, VII 190, 192; VIII | |
| Minnesota, V 202; IX | 175 | 154, 155; X | 211 |
| St. Lawrence river, X | 227 | photo, xv (i) | 196 |
| Sugar island, VIII | 152, 155 | Wawa lake, IX | 175 |
| Timiskaming lake, Que., IX | 178 | Montreal river, Alg., VIII 153, 155; IX 173 | |
| ONTARIO. | | Montreal river, Tim., IX | 172, 177 |
| Abitibi Lake reg., XVIII (i) | 266 | Moose River basin, XIII (i) | 147 |
| Abitibi river, XVIII (i) | 293 | Nipigon Lake reg.: | |
| Agawa river, VIII | 131, 155 | Black Sturgeon river, XVIII (i) ... | 164 |
| Dog river, L. Superior, VIII 133, 141, 155 | | Nipigon lake, XVIII (i) | 160, 179 |
| Eastern Ontario: | | river, XVI (i) 107, 135; XVII 167; | |
| Gananoque, X | 221 | XVIII (i) | 179 |
| report by Coleman, on marine, x 215-227 | | Pikitungushi river, XVIII (i) | 155 |
| Trenton, XIII (i) | 231, 235, 239, 240 | Sault Ste. Marie and vicinity, VIII 126, | |
| altitude, x 222; XIII (i) | 234, 235 | 149, 152, 155 | |
| photo, X | 224, 225 | Seyvern river, XXII (i) | 209 |
| | | Sudbury nickel reg.: | |
| | | levels, x 211; XIV (iii) | 103, 104 |
| | | notes by Coleman, XIV (iii) | 106 |

	PAGE		PAGE
TERRACE(S) OR BEACH(ES).— <i>Con.</i>		<i>Tetradium syringoporoides</i> Ulrich.	
Thedford, Bosanquet tp., near, XII ..	156	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58
Temiskaming and N.O. Ry., XVIII (i) ..	289	Description of, xxv (iii)	49
Timiskaming lake, ix	178	Kingston, near, xxv (iii)	45
Baie des Peres, Que., near, ix	174	Wolfe island, xxv (iii)	48
Windigoostigwan lake, v	137	TETRADYMIT (Telluride of bismuth).	
TERRACE COVE, L. Superior.		Boston tp. (?), xxv (i) 252, 259;	
Molybdenite, ix 205; xxv (i)	21	Bull. (29)	13, 20
TERRAIN.		Deloro tp., xxiv (i)	183
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543	Mikado mine, xxiv (i)	183
TERRE HAUTE, Indiana.		Pacaud tp., xxv (i) 256; Bull. (29) ..	17
Mining school, <i>R.C.</i>	512	Tough-Oakes mine, xxiii (ii) 23; xxiv	
Natural gas, <i>R.C.</i>	152	(i)	183
TERREBONNE CO., Que.		TETRAHEDRITE, argentiferous. <i>See</i> Frei-	
Grenville series, <i>R.C.</i>	11	bergite.	
TERRILL, A. G.		TETRAHEDRITE (Grey copper).	
Manager, HR 24 silver location, xviii		Associated with copper pyrites, xvi	
(i)	123	(ii)	12
Mining contractor, Eagle copper mine,		Capelton, Que., vi	208
xiv (i)	62	Cobalt area, xiii (i) p. "xi"; xiv	
TERRILL, ALBERT.		(ii) 12, 13; xvi (ii) 4, 6; xx (i) 128	
Manager, L 3687-8-9 gold locations,		analysis, xiii (i) 100; xiv (ii) 22;	
xxv (i)	85	xvi (ii) 8; xix (ii)	26
TERRILL COBALT MINING CO.		Foster mine, xxv (i)	209
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Determination of, vi	204
30; xvi (ii)	175	Frontenac co., vi 208; x	118
TERRION, PETER, x	47, 50	Hardness, vi	202
TERRY, D. H.		Hastings co., x	118
Iron ore prospecting, Hutton tp., x..	186	Madoc co., iv 38; ix	210
TERRY ISLAND, L. Timagami.		Indicative of low-temperature de-	
Mineralized vein, assay, N.O.	112	posits, xxv (ii)	2
TERSIGNO, TONI, xxii (i)	92	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61;	
TERTIARY.		xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	214
Systems, list of, <i>R.C.</i>	543	Notes by Goodwin, vi	208
TESLA, NIKOLA.		Port Arthur silver area, ix 210; xiv	
On waterpower, vii	251, 253	(ii) 55, 58; xvi (ii) 155; xix	
TESNIERE, JOSEPH, xvii	42, 44	(ii) 201; xx (i)	128
TESSELLATED.		Saxony, xiv (ii) 61; xvi (ii) 158;	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543	xix (ii)	213
TESTS FOR MINERALS.		Specific gravity, vi	202
Notes by Copp, <i>R.C.</i>	449	Symbol for, xix (ii)	9
TETAPAGA LAKE, Timagami Lake reg.:		TETRAULT, PIERRE.	
Iron ore near, x	201	Zinc mining, Portneuf co., Que., xxv	
jaspilite, x	167	(ii)	3, 5
TETE JAUNE CACHE, Canoe river, B.C.		TETRAULT COMPANY. <i>See</i> Tetrault, Pierre.	
Beryls, in a mica deposit, vii	237	TETT, BENJAMIN. <i>See</i> Tett mica mine.	
<i>Tetracoralia.</i>		TETT, JOHN. <i>See</i> Tett mica mine.	
Ekwan river; Sutton lake, xxi (ii)..	157	TETT, J. P., AND BROS.	
<i>Tetradium.</i>		<i>See also</i> Tett mica mine.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Mica mining, Bedford Mills, xvii 27;	
Description of, xxv (iii)	49	xviii (i) 32; xxii (i) 41; xxiv	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	39, 41	(i)	43
<i>Tetradium cellulolum</i> (Hall).		TETT MICA MINE, Bedford tp.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Largest Ont. producer, x	135
Description of, xxv (iii)	49	Work at, xxiii (i) 178; xxiv (i) 43;	
Kingston area, xxv (iii) ...	40, 43, 45, 48	xxv (i)	133
Perth road, xxv (iii)	47	"TEXAS" ss.	
Portsmouth, xxv (iii)	47	Armour of, iii	149
Plate, xxv (iii)	62	TEXAS, U.S.A.	
<i>Tetradium fibratum.</i>		Iron ore, ii	101-103
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	58	Kaolin, <i>R.C.</i>	86
Description of, xxv (iii)	49	Long ton of, ii	99
Fawn river, xxii (i)	189, 190	Oil in, affects prices, xi	41
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	45, 48	Silver production (1911-12), xix (ii) ..	39
Marysville, xiii (ii)	44	TEXTURE.	
<i>Tetradium profundum</i> (Conrad).		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543
Description of, xxv (iii)	49		
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	45		

	PAGE		PAGE
THADY (or TEDDY).		THERIEN, ROSARIO, XVIII (i)	54, 69
Gold prospecting, Wawa lake, VII 184, 194		THERMONATRITE, XXIV (i)	193
THAMES DIST., New Zealand.		THESSALON, Thessalon tp.	
Notes by Prof. Black., <i>R.C.</i>	517	Agricultural land near, IV	103
Technical instruction, I	213	boulder clay, VIII	156
THAMES OIL WELL, Bothwell, XXIV (ii) ..	73	Beaches, VIII	152, 155
THAMES RIVER, Lake St. Clair.		Brick works. <i>See</i> Buchanan Bros. & Co.	
Limestone quarries, XII 148, 149; XIII (ii)	92, 96	Copper mining near, notes by Coleman, VIII	148
Salt near, thickness, I	178	<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines.	
Springs along, I	55	smelter, XVII 58, 79; XVIII (i)	84
boring for, I	60	Geology of vicinity:	
THAMES QUARRY CO.		<i>See</i> Thessalon area.	
Electric power, XXI (i)	168	<i>See also below</i> , Rocks.	
Operating at St. Marys, XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i) 29; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i) 31		Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Ophir gold mine.	
Quarry, notes, XXIII (i) 192; XXIV (i) 155; XXV (i)	150	Rocks at and near:	
THAMESVILLE, Camden tp.		conglomerate, IX 185; XXIII (i) 205-207, 228, 232	
Brickyard, notes, XV (ii)	73	grano-diorite, petrography, VIII	170
<i>See also</i> Clemens, Moses.		greenstone, XXII (ii)	130, 131
Mason, Charles.		Huronian, VII 148; XIV (i) 274-276; XXII (ii)	123
Oil near, VIII 15; XII	42	Laurentian, contact, VIII	126
log of well, XIV (i)	110	volcanic, XXII (ii) 134; XXIII (i) ..	229
production (1906), XVI (i)	24	lava flows, VIII	169
(1907), XVII	29	Silver mining, <i>R.C.</i>	66, 203
(1908), XVIII (i)	33, 34	THESSALON AREA, N. of L. Huron.	
(1909), XIX (i)	34	Faults and fissures, XXIV (i)	229
(1910), XX (i)	37	Geology, report by Coleman, VIII ..	158-163
(1911), XXI (i)	35	Knight, XXIV (i)	218-225
Tile making. <i>See</i> Martin, David.		Townships included in, list, XXIV (i) 217	
THAMESVILLE OIL FIELD, Camden tp.		THESSALON GREENSTONE.	
Production, XXIV (ii)	11, 12	Jointing in, diagram, XXIV (i)	225
Well record, XXIV (ii)	71, 72	Photo, XXIV (i)	225
THARSIS COPPER MINE, Spain.		Thessalon area, XXIV (i) ..	218, 222-225
Notes, <i>R.C.</i>	372	analysis, XXIV (i)	223
<i>Thauasimus dubius</i> .		section showing, XXIV (i)	224
Algoma, central, N.O.	138	THESSALON RIVER, L. Huron, V	202
THAULOW, J. G.		Copper, I	234
Acknowledgments to, XII	191	Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 66, 203; I 175; II	5
Notes by, on:		Lumbering, IV	119
peat experiments, Dusseldorf, XII ..	220	Rocks, III 39; XIX (ii)	46
stove, XII	227	Silver, <i>R.C.</i>	203
Ref. to report by, on peat in Norway, XII	196	prospecting, <i>R.C.</i>	59
THAWING EXPLOSIVES.		Waterpower, VII	252
Accidents from, XXI (i) 61, 62; XXIV (i)	77	THESSALON TP. <i>See</i> Thessalon area.	
THAYER, E. H., III	108	THESSALON AND DISTRICT BOARD OF TRADE, XXIV (i)	216
THAYER, WALLACE, XXII (i) 121; XXIII (i) 153		THESSALON GOLD MINING CO.	
"THEANO" SS.		Capital and date of charter, VII	13
Photo of, discharging ore at Midland, X	17	THETFORD, Megantic co., Que.	
THEDFORD, Bosanquet tp.		Asbestos, III	97
Brickyard at, XV (ii)	57	mining, notes, I	246
notes, XV (ii)	75	water in, percentage, IV	76
Clay at, boulder, photo, XV (ii)	11	THIBADEAU, J. A.	
Erie, XIII (ii)	69, 70	Brickyard, Pembroke, XV (ii)	96
Fossils from, and vicinity, XII 154-156; XIII (ii)	69	clay at, analysis, XV (ii)	27
Limestone at, analysis, XIII (ii)	69	THIBAUT, E.	
Hamilton, XIII (ii)	25	Limestone quarrying, Hogs Back, XXII (i)	38
section, XII 155; XIII (ii) ..	69, 70	THIBAUT, N., VII 105; IX 118; X 144; XI 75; XII	66
Shale, analysis, XV (ii)	8	THIEBAULT, ADELARD.	
Terrace near, XII	156	Limestone quarrying, Carleton, XXIII (i)	29
<i>Thelassarcos maritimus</i> . <i>See</i> Bear, polar.			

THIEL, Allier dept., France.	PAGE	THOMAS TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Lime output, I	107	Included in Porcupine mg. div., XIX (i) 15	
THIES, A.		Soil, XIII (i)	132-134
Assays by, of quartz from Marmora		Trees, XIII (i)	124
tp., R.C.	107	THOMAS E. CLARKE Co.	
THIMBLE BERRY.		Oil prospecting, Zone tp., VI	21, 22
Abitibi reg., scarce, N.O.	26	THOMAS NIGHTINGALE Co. <i>See</i> Night-	
THIO. <i>See</i> Tao, New Caledonia.		ingale Pressed Brick Co.	
THIRTEEN-ISLAND LAKE, Bedford tp., XIV		THOMPSON, A. J., XIII (i)	72
(i)	81	THOMPSON, ALBERT, XXV (i)	161
Feldspar mining near, x 26; XII 136;		THOMPSON, C., x 144; XI 75; XII	67
XXIV (i)	162	THOMPSON, D. S., IX	118
<i>See also</i> Bedford tp.		THOMPSON, DAVID.	
Iron mining. <i>See</i> Glendower mine.		Description by, of Lake Superior, III 62, 63	
Photo, XIV (i)	82	Indian relics found by, L. Iroquois,	
THIRTY ISLAND LAKE, Bedford tp.		XIII (i)	230
Feldspar mining, XXIV (i)	162	On caribou, Hayes river, XXII (i) ...	178
THIRTY YEARS WAR, THE.		THOMPSON, F., IX 118; x	144
Effect of, on cobalt mining, Saxony,		THOMPSON, G. L., XXV (i)	113
XIV (ii) 78-85; XVI (ii) 189-193;		THOMPSON, GEORGE, XVII	41, 44
XIX (ii)	240-245	THOMPSON, J. J., XI	267
THIRTY-MILE LAKE, Ken.		THOMPSON, JAMES (Perth), XII 130; XVI	
Boulders south of, VII	174	(i) 89; XVIII (i)	140
Gold near, traces, VII	176	THOMPSON, JAMES (M.P.P.)	
Rocks on and near, VII	167	Vice-president Casey-Cobalt Mg. Co.,	
Trees near, VII	180, 181	XXV (i)	106
THIS MAN LAKE, Hunter island.		THOMPSON, JAMES (Sudbury), XII	46, 48
Conglomerate, XXV (i)	167	THOMPSON, JOHN (1).	
Iron ranges, XXV (i) ... 163, 165, 167, 177		Photo of family, N.O.	92, 93
locations, XXV (i)	169-173	THOMPSON, JOHN (2), XXIII (i) ...	66, 86, 87
Waterpower, XXV (i)	190	THOMPSON, JOHN L.	
THISTLE, Canada.		Supt., Orford Copper Co., IX	221
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253	THOMPSON, JOSEPH.	
THLEWAZA RIVER, Hudson bay, Man.		Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, II	
Length, XXII (i)	181	232; III 21; v	169
THOENEN, J. R.		THOMPSON, JOSEPH J., XXII (i)	117
Manager, Kirkwood nickel m., XXIII		THOMPSON, MICHAEL, XI	51
(i) 120; XXIV (i)	101	THOMPSON, PETER, XIII (i)	40, 41
Cree Hill nickel m., XXII (i) ...	107	THOMPSON, PHILIP.	
THOMANN, JOHN.		Stone quarrying, Cornwall tp., XXV (i) 142	
Manager, Hermina copper mine, XXII		THOMPSON, R., IX 118; x 144; XI	75
(i)	159	THOMPSON, ROBERT M.	
THOMAS, FRED. W., XXV (i)	103	Account by, of "discovery" of Orford	
THOMAS, G. G., XXV (i)	106	process, IX	221
THOMAS, GEORGE, XXV (i)	81	Evidence by, before Dingley Tariff	
THOMAS, H., VII	106	committee, VI	43
THOMAS, H. P., XX (i)	197	Interested in Creighton mine, IX	99
THOMAS, J., XXIII (i)	102	International Nickel Co., XI 22; XIV	
THOMAS, JOSIAH.		(iii)	172
Evidence, <i>re</i> royalties in Cornwall,		Massey Station mine, x 120; XI ...	267
I	34, 35	Inventor of nickel-cheapening process,	
THOMAS, SAMUEL, XXII (i)	78	IV	23
THOMAS, T. R.		Ontario smelting works erected by,	
Manager, Empire Limestone Co.,		XI	19, 21
XXII (i) 144; XXIII (i) 190;		Orford works owned by, XIV (iii) ...	170
XXIV (i)	152	Views of, on nickel extraction, II ...	134
THOMAS, THOMAS A., VIII	26, 27	THOMPSON, SAMUEL, XV (i)	29
THOMAS, U. H., XVI (i)	54	THOMPSON, DR. T.	
THOMAS, U. M., VII	122	Bytownite species founded by, VIII..	226
THOMAS, W.		THOMPSON, URQUHART, XXV (i)	142
Statistics by, arsenic production, Eur-		THOMPSON, W., XXII (i)	76, 78
ope, XI	110	THOMPSON, W. L., XXII (i) 117; XXIII (i) 144	
THOMAS, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	161	THOMPSON, WILLIAM, x	44, 50
THOMAS TP., Tim.		THOMPSON, WM., XXV (i)	148
Acid dikes, XXIV (iii)	27	THOMPSON, Thompson tp. <i>See</i> Dean Lake.	
Granophyre, analysis, XXI (i) 218;		THOMPSON CREEK, L. of the Woods.	
XXIV (iii)	28	Notes, VII	118

- THOMPSON GOLD MINE, Bristol tp. PAGE
 Acid rocks, analysis, XXI (i) 218
- THOMPSON GOLD MINE, McGarry tp.
 Dolomitic rocks, XVII 10
- THOMPSON TP., Alg.
 Copper mining. *See* Dean Lake.
 Iron prospecting, VII 97
See also Mississagi.
 Maple. *See* Mississagi.
- THOMPSON-GOWGANDA MINING Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49
 Work by, N.W. of Spawning lake,
 XXIII (i) 156
- THOMSON, A. W.
 Gypsum quarrying, N. Cayuga tp., I. 111
- THOMSON, C., X 144
- THOMSON, ELLIS.
 Description by, of rocks from Patricia
 dist., XXII (i) 186-188, 200
 Work by (1910), XX (i) 158
 Hunter Island reg. (1915), XXV (i) 163
- THOMSON, G., XIII (ii) 91
- THOMSON, GEORGE, XVIII (i) 64, 70
- THOMSON, R. G. O., XXIV (i) 168
- THOMSON, SHERIFF, VI 200
- THOMSON, WILLIAM, XXIII (i) 191; XXIV
 (i) 153
- THOMSON GOLD MINE, Bristol tp.
 Granite-porphry, analysis, XXIV (iii) 28
- THOMSON ISLAND, L. of the Woods, V 186
 Rocks, dike, XXII (i) 216, 224, 225
 schists, XXII (i) 218
- THOMSONITE.
 L. Superior, N. shore, VI 131; IX ..210, 211
 Mamainse, II 194
- THOMSTOWN. *See* Tomstown.
- THOPOLNITSKI, N., XXIII (i) 90
- THORAH TP.
 Brick works. *See* Beaverton Clay
 Products Co.
 Snelgrove & Teers.
 Lime works. *See* Smith, W. J.
 Limestone, Trenton, XIII (ii) 89
 Peat. *See* Beaverton.
- THORBUS, T. O., VIII 46, 81; IX 76
See also Independence gold m.,
 Bennett tp.
- THORLE, HENRY J., XIII (i) 71, 72; XV (i) 48
- THORNBURY, Collingwood tp.
 Brick works. XV (ii) 66
See also Boone, Geo. H.
 Gas, XXIV (ii) 26
- THORNBURY OIL AND MINING Co.
 Capital and date of charter, VII 13
- THORNDAL, Nissouri W. tp.
See Deller and Sons, George.
 Tile works. *See* Deller Bros.
- THORNE, B. LEONARD.
 Assayer, Great Granite Mg. Co., IX .. 60
 Manager, Great Granite Mg. Co., VIII 68
 Golden Horn mine, XIII (i) 61
- THORNE, F. M.
 Manager, Silver Leaf mine, XVIII (i) 119
- THORNE, STUART M.
 Preston East Dome gold m., XX (i)
 103; XXI (i) 154
- THORNE STUART M.—*Con.* PAGE
 Manager, East Dome gold m., XXI (i) 154
 Silver Bar mine, XX (i) 120; XXIII
 (i) 153
 Trethewey silver m., XXIV (i) 126
 On overseas military service, XXV (i) 123
- THORNELOE TP., Tim.
See also Lost river.
 Waterpower. *See* Wawaitin falls.
- THORNHAM, J. F., XXIII (i) 167
- THORNHILL, Markham tp.
 Sand and gravel, woods and shells in,
 XXII (i) 246
- THORNLEY, J. H., XXI (i) 255
- THORNTON, JOHN.
 Brick making, Perth, XXII (i) 35;
 XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i) 26
- THOROLD, Thorold tp.
 Cement, I 177; XIII (ii) 116, 117
See also Battle, John.
 for St. Clair tunnel, I 107
 Fossils, XIII (ii) 117
 Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii) 15, 16
 Clinton, XIII (ii) 24
 quarries, XIII (ii) 119, 120; XIX
 (i) 166, 168; XX (i) 117; XXIII
 (i) 189, 193; XXIV (i) 155
See also Battle, Joseph.
 Cartmell, Wm. R.
 Walker Bros.
 section, XIV (i) 98
 Natural gas, boring for, I 160, 161
 logs, XV (i) 113, 114; XXIV (ii) ... 41
 Sand pits. *See* Battle, John.
 Silver-cobalt reduction works:
See also Coniagas Reduction Co.
 building, XVII 16
 capacity, XX (i) 12
 enlarged, XX (i) 115
 erected, XVII 82
 for Cobalt ores, XVI (ii) 22, 170;
 XVIII (i) 31; XIX (i) 15, 32;
 XIX (ii) 36; XX (i) 22; XXIV
 (i) 19, 39, 149; XXV (i) 12,
 32, 153-155
 photo, XVI (ii) 168
- THOROLD TP.
 Cement. *See* Thorold.
 Limestone quarrying, I 96
See also Thorold.
- THOROLD HYDRAULIC CEMENT MILLS.
 Cement from, for St. Clair tunnel, I 107
 Notes on (1890), I 108, 109
- THOROLD NATURAL GAS Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)
 30; XVI (ii) 175
 Distribution of natural gas by, XXV (i) 38
- THORPE, F. J., XII 72
- THOUSAND ISLANDS, L. Ontario.
 Glaciation, X 226
 notes by Baker, XXV (iii) 21
 Rocks, II 31
 Algoman, report by Cushing, ref. to,
 XXV (iii) 12, 14
 gneiss, IV 78
 Tourmaline, IX 211

	PAGE		PAGE
THOUSAND ISLANDS STATION, Leeds co.		THREE PORTAGES, Abitibi river.— <i>Con.</i>	
Pleistocene geology near, XIII (i) ...	241	Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	71, 75
THOUSAND ISLANDS STRAITS, U.S. and Ont.		Trees, <i>N.O.</i>	57
Beaches, notes by Coleman, XIII (i) ..	242	Waterpower, VIII	193
THOW, GEORGE.		THREE PORTAGES, Frederick House river.	
Manager, Paymaster gold m., XVII 62;		Serpentine, XIV (i)	211
XVIII (i) 80; XIX (i)	78	THREE PORTAGES, Upper Ottawa river, <i>N.O.</i>	2
THREAD.		THREE RIVERS, Champlain co., Que.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	543	Bog iron ore, quality, <i>R.C.</i>	400, 401
THREE A SILVER MINE, Macgregor tp.		Iron furnace at, production, <i>R.C.</i>	329
Bismuth, XIV (ii) 57; XVI (ii) 155;		THROAT RIVER, Berens river,	
XIX (ii)	202	Description of Berens river near, XXI	
Discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	202	(ii)	32
Lead, <i>R.C.</i>	28	Map showing position and rocks, XXI	
Nickel and cobalt, <i>R.C.</i> 28, 198; IX		(ii)	20
150; XIV (ii) 57; XVI (ii) 155;		THROW. <i>See</i> Fault and Dislocation.	
XIX (ii)	203-211	THRUSH.	
Notes by Bell and McKellar, <i>R.C.</i> ..28, 29		Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	26, 51
Coleman, IX	149, 150	THRUSH, hermit.	
Re-opened, XXI (i)	105	Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
Silver, origin, <i>R.C.</i>	35, 36	THRUSH, Wilson's.	
production, XVIII (i) 12; XIX (ii)		Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
208; XX (i)	132	THRUST PLANES.	
Unsuccessful, <i>R.C.</i>	195	Scottish highlands, XX	260
Veins, character, IV	238	THULLEN, LOUIS H., X	123
<i>See also above</i> , Bismuth, Nickel and		THUNDER, ADAM, XXII (i)	167, 170
Cobalt.		THUNDER BAY, L. Superior.	
THREE CARRYING PLACES. <i>See</i> Three Por-		<i>See also</i> Pie island and Prince bay.	
tages.		Agate, II 193; IX	192, 193
THREE FRIENDS GOLD MINE, Clearwater bay,		Anthraxolite, Bull. (2) 6; IX	194
L. of the Woods.		Argentite, IX	194
Work at (1896), VI	49, 252	Barytes, IX	195
THREE HUNDRED LAKE, Manitou Lake reg.		Calcite, IX	195
Gold mining. <i>See</i> National gold m.		Copper near, report by Coleman, IX 145-150	
THREE LADIES GOLD MINE, Clearwater bay,		with mispickel, IX	205
L. of the Woods.		Gold, IX	199
Work at (1896), VI	49, 252	Iron deposits, XXV (i)	184
THREE NATIONS GOLD MINE, Three Nations		Jasper, IX	200
lake.		Lead deposits, XXV (ii)	16, 34-36
Feldspar, XXIV (iii)	29	Marl quarried near, XV (i)	170
Mill, XXIV (iii)	57	Map of portion. With XV (i).	
Non-producing (1913), XXIII (i) ...	10	Mispickel, with copper, IX	205
Notes, XXIV (iii)	54	Pectolite, II 194; IX	206
Photo, XXIII (i)	166	Quartz crystals, IX	208
Rocks, conglomerate, XXI (i)	225	Rise from, to Loon lake, XIV (i)	254
pillow lava, XXIV (iii)	18	Rocks on and near, <i>R.C.</i> , 37; VI. 129, 133	
sedimentary, XXIV (iii)	20	Animikie, <i>R.C.</i> 31; IV 237; XXII (ii)	
Timiskaming series, XIX (ii) 68;		123, 135, 138; XXIII (i)	253
XXI (i)	220	argillaceous slate, IX	193
Veins, photo, XXIV (iii)	53	copper-bearing, VI	138
Work at (1911), XXI (i)	158, 247	diabase sills, XIV (i) 256; XVII 158;	
(1912), XXII (i)	133	XIX (ii)	98
(1913), XXIII (i)	165	Huronian, <i>R.C.</i>	18
(1914), XXIV (i)	144	notes by Miller, XXII (ii)	135
THREE NATIONS LAKE, Whitney tp.		petrography, IX	179, 180
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Three Nations gold m.		sandstone, <i>R.C.</i> 62, 233; IX	150
Rocks, XIX (ii) 66; XXI (i) 220; XXIV		silver-bearing, <i>R.C.</i>	33
(iii)	20, 21	trap, <i>R.C.</i>	32
Veins, feldspar in, XXI (i) 222; XXIV		Silver. <i>See</i> Port Arthur silver area.	
(iii)	29	Steatite, IX	210
fissuring in, XXIV (iii)	34	Vesuvianite, IX	211
strike, XXI (i) 225; XXIV (iii)	33	Zinc, IX 209; XXV (ii)	16, 34-36
THREE PORTAGES, Abitibi river.		THUNDER CAPE, Thunder bay.	
Description, VIII	183	Altitude, III 62; VI	138
of river near, VIII	184	Beaches near, VI	138
Photo, VIII	184, 185	Laccolithic sills, XIV (i)	256

THUNDER CAPE, Thunder bay.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Rocks at and near, vi 133, 134, 139;	
<i>R.C.</i>	531
Animikie, thickness, ix	124
basalt, iii	62
Keweenawan, xiv (i) 257; xv (i) ..	169
sandstone, red, ix	150
trap, <i>R.C.</i> 37; v	15
Silver mining near. <i>See</i> Silver Islet m.	
THUNDER HILL, Michipicoten river.	
Description, vii	191
THUNDER LAKE, near Dryden.	
Iron formation, xi 136; xx (i) ..	194, 196
petrographical notes, xi	143
photos, xx (i)	195
THUNDER STORMS. <i>See</i> Storms.	
THUNDER BAY DIST.	
<i>See also</i> L. Superior.	
Nipigon Lake reg.	
Port Arthur silver area.	
Sturgeon Lake reg.	
Thunder bay.	
Areas taxable, xvii 33; xviii (i) 42;	
xxiv (i)	58
Brick works. <i>See</i> Fort William.	
Copper. <i>See</i> Lake Superior.	
Fur and game, <i>N.O.</i> ....157, 172, 188, 206	
Gems. <i>See</i> Agate.	
Amethyst.	
Geology, reports on:	
central, Snelgrove, <i>N.O.</i> ....182-188	
Smith, <i>N.O.</i> ....198-207	
<i>See also</i> Nipigon Lake.	
eastern, Neelands, <i>N.O.</i> ....147-156	
Algoma boundary, Parsons, xvii	
95-135	
northeastern, Robinson, <i>N.O.</i> ....162-172	
southern. <i>See</i> L. Superior.	
western, Davison, <i>N.O.</i> ....230-248	
Gold. <i>See</i> Kowkash gold area.	
Sturgeon Lake gold area.	
Iron. <i>See</i> Animikie iron range.	
Atikokan iron range.	
Black Sturgeon river.	
English river.	
Gunflint lake.	
Nipigon iron ranges.	
Onaman iron range.	
Savant Lake iron range.	
Iron pyrites. <i>See</i> Schreiber.	
Limestone, notes by Miller, xiii (ii) 111	
Maps. <i>See</i> Maps.	
Marcasite. <i>See</i> Neebing tp.	
Minerals, various localities, ix ....192-212	
Mining lands, acreage taxable (1914),	
xxiv (i)	58
Mining lands, statistics of sales and	
leases:	
(1891), i	7, 8
(1892), ii	7
(1893), iii	5
(1894), iv	10
(1895), v	9
(1896), vi	10
(1897), vii	14, 15
(1898), viii	10
(1899), ix	11

THUNDER BAY DIST.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1900), x	10
(1901), xi	12
(1902), xii	10
(1903), xiii (i)	36
(1904), xiv (i)	23
(1905), xv (i)	24
(1906), xvi (i)	26
(1907), xvii	31
(1908), xviii (i)	38
(1909), xix (i)	40
(1910), xx (i)	46
(1911), xxi (i)	43
(1912), xxii (i)	50
(1913), xxiii (i)	39
(1914), xxiv (i)	54
(1915), xxv (i)	45
Nepheline syenites. <i>See</i> Port Coldwell.	
Saponite. <i>See</i> Beaver silver mine.	
Silver. <i>See</i> L. Superior.	
Port Arthur silver area.	
Silver islet.	
Soil and trees, reports and notes:	
central, by Piche, <i>N.O.</i> ....192-197	
Sharp, <i>N.O.</i> ....178-181	
Snelgrove, <i>N.O.</i> ....188	
eastern, by Proctor, <i>N.O.</i> ....141-147	
northeastern, by Hanes, <i>N.O.</i> ....158-162	
Robinson, <i>N.O.</i> 171, 172	
pulpwood, quantity, (1900), <i>N.O.</i>	
p. "xvii"	
western, by Davison, <i>N.O.</i> ....249	
McPhee, <i>N.O.</i> ....216-230	
Surveys in, reports on:	
central, Beatty, <i>N.O.</i> ....189-192	
Proudfoot, <i>N.O.</i> ....173-178	
eastern, Davidson, <i>N.O.</i> ....138-141	
western, Robertson, <i>N.O.</i> ....208-215	
Syenites. <i>See</i> Port Coldwell.	
THUNDER BAY SILVER MINE, Thunder bay.	
Discovered (1866), <i>R.C.</i> 34; xx (i) ..	119
Fluorspar, <i>R.C.</i>	198
Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i>	34
Production, xviii (i) 12; xix (ii)	
208; xx (i)	132
Trap beds, <i>R.C.</i>	36
Unsuccessful, <i>R.C.</i>	195
THUNDER BAY CONTRACTING Co.	
Trap rock quarrying, Port Arthur,	
xxii (i) 38; xxiii (i) 29; xxiv	
(i) 36; xxv (i)	30
THUNDER BAY LAND AND MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13
THUNDER BAY SILVER MINING Co. (1).	
Machinery bought by, <i>R.C.</i>	195
THUNDER BAY SILVER MINING Co. (2).	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13
THUNDER CAPE MT., Thunder bay.	
Norway pine, vi	146
Notes by Coleman, vi	110
THUNDERING-WATER FALLS, Missinaibi river.	
Drop, xiii (i)	145
Photo, xiii (i)	176, 177
THURBER, GEORGE ROBERT.	
Foreman, Black Sturgeon gold m., ix	60
Manager, Black Sturgeon gold m., ix	29, 37
Cameron Island gold m., x	79

	PAGE		PAGE
THURBER, GEORGE ROBERT.— <i>Con.</i>		TILBURY OIL FIELD, Kent and Essex cos.	
Combined gold m., xv (i)	58	<i>See also</i> Comber.	
THURBER, PHILIP.		Oil and gas, xvi (i) 25; xxiv (ii) ...	10
Nickel exhibited by (1853), xiv (iii) ..	165	boring for, xv (i) 21; xix (i)	35
THURINGIAN FOREST, Germany.		log, xiv (i)	117
Potash deposits near, xx	35	distribution of oil, xxiv (ii)	10
THURLOW TP.		inspection, xxv (i)	35
Cement works, xii 33; xiii (ii) 19;		map showing, xvi (i)	93
xiv (i)	133	report by Knight, xvi (i)	92-106
<i>See also</i> Belleville Portland Cement		ref. to, xvi (i)	23, 24
Co.		Oil statistics:	
Canada Cement Co.		(1906), xvi (i)	24
Clay, analysis, xiii (ii)	19	(1907), xvii	29
Lime works. <i>See</i> Ontario Limestone		(1908), xviii (i)	33, 34
& Clay Co.		(1909), xix (i)	33, 34
Limestone, xiii (ii)	19	(1910), xx (i)	37
<i>See also</i> Point Anne Quarries, Ltd.		(1911), xxi (i)	34, 35
Meteorite, ix	203	(1912), xxii (i)	42
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Belleville Pottery		(1913), xxiii (i)	34, 35
Co.		(1914), xxiv (i)	47, 48
Lingham, W. T.		(1906-1914), xxiv (ii)	12
THURSTON, ROBERT H.		(1915), xxv (i)	40
Analysis of fuels given by, i	184	wells abandoned, number of, xx (i) 38	
Notes, on calorific power of fuels, i. .	186	records, xxiv (ii)	79, 80
gaseous fuels, i	209, 210	TILBURY TP., East.	
<i>Thuya occidentalis. See</i> Cedar.		Gas, xxiv (ii)	13, 69
<i>Thysanocrinus liliiformis.</i>		<i>See also</i> Canadian Gas Co.	
Timiskaming lake, xix (ii)	232	Glenwood Natural Gas Co.	
TICHBORNE JUNCTION, Frontenac co., xxv		Gypsum, xvi (i)	103
(ii)	44	Oil. <i>See</i> Tilbury oil field.	
TIDE(S).		TILBURY TP., West.	
James and Hudson bays, xxi (ii) 77,		Brick works. <i>See</i> Hallett, H.	
103, 125, 142, 189		Oil. <i>See</i> Tilbury oil field.	
L. Superior, viii	147	Salt well, log, E.C.	186
TIDE LAKE, English river, Ken., N.O.	255	TILBURY ROMNEY GAS AND OIL FIELDS, LTD.	
TIDERS, THE, islands in James bay, xxi		Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
(ii)	189	178; xvii	38
TIERNAN, JOSEPH M.		TILBURY TOWN GAS CO.	
Died of typhoid, N.O. ....p. "xviii,"	158	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 180	
TIERNAN RIVER. <i>See</i> Ogoki river.		Distributors, xvii 38; xxv (i)	38
TIERNEY, D., xxiii (i)	102	TILDEN—? vii	132
TIERNEY CONSTRUCTION Co.		TILDEN MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	48
TIETZ, WILLIAM A.		TILDON, JOHN H., iv 29; v	46
Limestone quarrying, Naber, xxii (i)		TILE.	
38; xxiii (i)	29	<i>See also</i> Brick clay.	
TIFFANY, ARTHUR, xxv (i)	162	China clay for, xxiv (i)	214
TIFFANY & Co., ix	120	Draining by, Govt. aid to, xxi (i) ...	32
TIFFANY COBALT MINES, LTD.		Factory for, Kingston, photo, xxiii (i) 171	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Making of, notes on, xv (ii)	116
180; xvii	38	Producers, list of, xxii (i) 31-35;	
TIFFIN, Ohio.		xxiii (i) 23-27; xxiv (i) 29-33;	
Natural gas, i	123	xxv (i)	23
depth and pressure, i	155	Shale for, Devonian, xv (ii)	75
TIFFIN OIL AND GAS Co.		Thedford, xii 155; xiii (ii)	70
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	Statistics:	
TIGER LILY. <i>See</i> Lily, Tiger.		Canada (1887), E.C.	213
TIGHE-LARDER LAKE GOLD MINES, LTD.		Ontario:	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		(1886-87), E.C.	243
178; xvii	38	(1891), i	6
TIGRIS RIVER, Asia minor, i	166	(1892), ii	7, 11
TIKKANEN, D., xxii (i)	74	(1893), iii	7, 10
TILBURY, E. Tilbury tp., xvi (i)	92	(1894), iv	11
Gas piped to, xvi (i) 99; xix (i) ...	149	(1895), v	11, 12
TILBURY GAS FIELD. <i>See</i> Kent gas field.		(1896), vi	12, 13
		(1897), vii	15, 17

TILE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
(1898), VIII	11, 12
(1899), IX	12, 13
(1900), X	11, 12, 14
(1901), XI	12, 13, 30
(1902), XII	12, 13, 27
(1903), XIII (i)	2, 4, 15
(1904), XIV (i)	1, 3, 16
(1905), XV (i)	4
(1906), XVI (i)	6
(1907), XVII	6-8, 24
(1908), XVIII (i)	6-9, 29
(1909), XIX (i)	5-8
(1910), XX (i)	5-9, 32
(1911), XXI (i)	8
(1912), XXII (i)	6-9, 30
(1913), XXIII (i)	3-5
(1914), XXIV (i)	3-5, 28
(1915), XXV (i)	3, 4, 22
United States (1887), R.C.	213, 229
White metal fittings, II	147
<i>Tilkana americana.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
TILKEN IRON MINE, Gogebic range, U.S., III	146
TILL. <i>See also</i> Clay, boulder.	
Definition, R.C.	544
TILLE LAKE, E. of Whitefish lake, L. of the Woods reg.	
Gold mining. <i>See</i> Nino gold m.	
TILLSON, E. D.	
Boring for water, Tillsonburg, I	62
TILLSON, T. W.	
Sandstone quarrying, Ottawa, XXII (i) ..	38
TILLSONBURG,* Dereham tp.	
Artesian wells, I	61, 62
Brick works. <i>See</i> Sindon L. H.	
Oil, XIII (ii)	91
well record, XXIV (ii)	38
Salt absent, XX (i)	257
TILLY FOSTER IRON MINE, N.Y.	
Conkling separator used, XVII	233
Magnetic concentration, notes, XII 325, 338, 340	
TILSON, GEORGE.	
Early iron smelting by, R.C. 320; II 13; XVII	192
TILSONBURG. <i>See</i> Tillsonburg.	
TILSONBURG OIL AND GAS DEVELOPING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XI	11
TIMAGAMI, Riddell tp.	
Iron formation, XIX (ii)	112
ore, XIV (i) 262; XVI (i)	49
Mispickel, x	174, 179
analysis, XIV (ii) 23; XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
notes by Miller, XVI (ii)	32
Profile from, to Toronto, XIX (ii) ...	233
TIMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE, Sud., Nip. and Tim.	
<i>See also</i> Elk Lake silver area. Gowganda silver area. Montreal river, etc. Timiskaming dist.	
Cobalt, XVI (ii)	117, 138
Creation of, XVI (i)	36

* Not Tillsonburg.

TIMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Description, XVI (i)	46, 47
Geology, paper by Knight, XIX (ii) 155-163 by Parsons, N.O. ...	97-113
Iron ore, XVI (i)	16
<i>See also</i> Timagami iron range.	
Mining, area, XVIII (i)	47
permits, notes, XIII (i) 2; XVII 19; XVIII (i) 19, 39; XIX (i)	40
report (1908), XVIII (i)	132, 133
(1915), XXV (i)	103, 104
Mispickel, IX 173, 205; x 174, 179; XIII (i) 101; XIV (i) 73; XV (i) 23, 87, 88; XVI (i) 74; XVIII (i) 132; XIX (i)	124
analyses, XIV (ii) 23; XVI (ii) 9; XIX (ii)	20
auriferous, XVI (ii)	32
Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
Prospecting fees, XXIV (i)	53
Regional disturbances, map showing, XIV (ii) 34, 35; XVI (ii) 37, 38; XIX (ii)	117
Silver, XVI (i)	8
Soil and timber, paper by Gray, N.O.	89-97
TIMAGAMI ISLAND, Timagami lake.	
Magnetite, analysis, x	169
TIMAGAMI IRON RANGE, Nip.	
<i>See also</i> Timagami lake.	
Analyses, x	180
Boring in, XIV (i) 31, 78; XV (i) 26; XIV (ii)	30
Character of ore, XII	308
Discovery, x	160
Hematite, R.C. 56; xv (i)	15
Jaspilite, IX 168, 169, 183, 185; x 165-180 concentrates, analysis, XIX (i) 155, 171 concentration, XVII 355; XIX (i) 163, 165 Gröndal process, XVII	289
notes, XIX (i)	159
smelting, cost of, XIX (i)	158
Magnetite, N.O. 88; XVII	204
Map, coloured. With Vol. x.	
Map showing claims, XII	316
Notes by Miller, XVI (ii)	31
Report by Miller, x	160-180
Section, x	173
Tests on ores, XII 336; facing XIX (i) 172	
TIMAGAMI LAKE, Nip.	
Agricultural land, R.C. 56-58; x	161
Area, R.C.	15
Beauty, v	203
Compared with Larder lake, XVI (i) ..	204
Copper, R.C. 56; I 234; N.O.	112
pyrites, XIX (ii)	59
Depth, v	203
Faults, map showing, XIV (ii) 34, 35; XVI (ii) 37, 38; XIX (ii)	117
Fauna of district, R.C.	58
Fish, x	100
Galena near, R.C. 56; I	175
Geology, x	172-175
<i>See also</i> Below Rocks.	
Glacial origin, R.C.	15
striae, IX	178

TIMAGAMI LAKE, Nip.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TIMBER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Gold, <i>R.C.</i> 25, 56; <i>N.O.</i> 112; x 169; xx (ii) 15; xxi (i)	216		
Graphite, x	168		
Iron on and near, <i>R.C.</i> 22; x 100, 201; xii 20, 113; xiii (i) 8; xix (ii)	58		
See also Timagami iron range.			
Iron pyrites, <i>R.C.</i> 56; ix 207; xvi (i) 149, 150; xvi (ii)	31		
Map, coloured. With Vol. x.			
Minerals in and near, <i>R.C.</i> 56-58; <i>N.O.</i> 88, 112			
Mining in vicinity, reports by Corkill, xviii (i) 132; xix (i)	124		
Mispickel. See Timagami forest re- serve.			
Outlets, ancient, <i>R.C.</i> 15; v	202		
modern, <i>R.C.</i> 15; <i>N.O.</i>	112		
Pyrrhotite, xiv (iii) 145; <i>N.O.</i>	88		
Report by Coleman on county, <i>N.E.</i> of, ix	172-174		
Rocks on and near:			
argillites, i	73, 93		
arkose and gneissic, i	69, 74		
carbonate, x 169; xx (ii) 15; xxiv (iii)	17		
crystalline schists, i	80		
greenstones, i	75		
greywacké, i	74		
metamorphism of, xiv (ii)	38		
pre-Cambrian, xxii (ii)	131		
Correlation table, facing xxii (ii)	126		
Huronian, <i>R.C.</i> 20; i	71		
Keewatin, xiv (ii)	30		
quartzites, i	72		
slates, i	73		
for roofing, <i>R.C.</i> 56; i	168		
Shape, xix (ii)	119		
Silver, <i>N.O.</i>	112		
Trees on and near, <i>R.C.</i> 58; <i>N.O.</i> 91; x	100		
pine, iv 119; <i>N.O.</i> pp. "xvii, xx"			
TIMAGAMI RIVER, Sturgeon river, L. Nipis- sing.			
Lead ore, <i>R.C.</i>	147		
Southern outlet of Timagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	96		
TIMBER.*			
See also Forest fires.			
Lumbering.			
Pulpwood.			
As an indication of iron ore, <i>R.C.</i> ...	465		
As fuel for mines, xix (i)	131		
Conservation of, notes by Blue, v	206		
Mining lands, law regarding, ii 228; ix	226		
Newfoundland, i	22		
Ontario, occurrences. See below.			
on mining lands, laws regarding, ix	227		
St. Francis valley, Que., for charcoal, ii	27		
Sweden, for charcoal, <i>R.C.</i>	396		
		ONTARIO.	
		Algoma dist.:	
		Big Duck lake, xxiv (i)	11
		Central, <i>N.O.</i> .....116-118, 136	
		report by McConachie, <i>N.O.</i>.....122-128	
		Eastern, <i>N.O.</i> .....53, 54	
		report by Bremner and Milne, <i>N.O.</i> 56-62	
		Kenogami river, iv 112; <i>N.O.</i> 139; xxi (ii)	80
		report by Proctor, <i>N.O.</i> .....141-147	
		L. Huron slope, vi	169, 170
		Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 13; vii 189, 206; xv (i) 200; xiv (i) 295, 296	
		Magpie river, <i>N.O.</i>	116
		Mamainse pen., iii	72
		Montreal river, viii	130, 200
		Michipicoten island, <i>R.C.</i>	61
		Mississagi basin, xii	159-167, 172
		Niven's base line and S. of, ix ..	141
		Speight's meridian, E. of L. Superior, viii	199-203
		Thunder Bay, boundary line, xvii 97, 98, 128	
		Whiskey Lake area, xxii (i) ....148, 150	
		Eastern Ont.:	
		Belmont tp., xxii (ii)	18
		Hastings co., xxii (ii)	14
		McConkey tp., ix	171
		Kenora dist.:	
		Eastern, vii 180-182; <i>N.O.</i> 249	
		report by McPhee, <i>N.O.</i> .....216-230	
		L. Seul, v 61, 62; <i>N.O.</i> 213, 227, 246, 249; xxi (ii) 92; xxii (i) ...	174
		L. of the Woods reg., iv 119; xx (i) 162	
		disputed titles, <i>R.C.</i>	446
		Northern, <i>N.O.</i> .....257, 258, 284	
		report by Nash, <i>N.O.</i> .....260-272	
		Wabigoon Lake reg., vii	172
		Nipissing dist.:	
		Timagami forest reserve, <i>R.C.</i> 56-68; x 161; xviii (i)	19
		Lake reg., report by Gray, <i>N.O.</i> ..89-97	
		Whitebear lake, ix	174
		Patricia dist.:	
		Albany river, xxi (ii) .....79, 80, 136	
		Atikameg river, xxi (ii)	173
		Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii) 73, 75, 77, 126	
		Berens River basin, xxi (ii) 21-26, 28, 31-33, 48	
		Boulder river, xxi (ii)	70
		Cat lake, xxi (ii)	53
		Cat River basin, xxi (ii) 57, 58; xxii (i)	172
		Distribution, xxii (i)	174
		Ekwan river, xxi (ii) 139, 140, 144- 146, 149	
		Fawn river, xxi (ii)	7
		Hudson bay, xxi (ii)	103
		James bay, xxi (ii) 142, 153, 177- 180, 184-187, 194	
		Nibinamik lake, xxi (ii)	120
		Northern limits, xxi (ii)	136

* Practically every page of the Report on the Exploration of Northern Ontario, 1900, contains references to trees.

TIMBER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Notes from Dominion Survey reports, xxi (ii)	8-15
St. Joseph lake, xxi (ii)	62
Severn River basin, xxi (ii)	92-97
Trout lake, xxi (ii)	100
Winisk River basin, xxi (ii) 122-125, 130, 135, 136	120
Weibikwei lake, xxi (ii)	120
Rainy River dist.:	
Hunter Island reg., xxv (i)	191
Rainy Lake reg., iv	95
Fort Frances, v	161
river, iv 117; v 207, 208; vi 74; <i>E.C.</i>	65
Sudbury dist.:	
Northwest portion, ix	141
Spanish river, ix	125
Timagami forest reserve, xviii (i) ..	19
Wanapitei lake, <i>N.O.</i>	91, 92
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Coldwell pen., xix (i)	197
Gunflint lake, xxv (i)	191
Kenogami basin, report by Proctor, <i>N.O.</i>	141-147
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
Onaman iron range, xvii 173; xviii (i)	200
Matawin basin, v	132
Nipigon Lake reg., iv 111, 112; x 212; <i>N.O.</i> 158-162; xvi (i) 111, 138; xviii (i)	149, 157, 179
quantity and size, <i>N.O.</i>	197
river, <i>N.O.</i>	192-197
western, report by Piche, <i>N.O.</i> ..	192-197
Northeastern, report by Hanes, <i>N.O.</i> 158-162	158-162
Northern, report by Sharp, <i>N.O.</i> ..	178-181
Northwestern, report by McPhee, <i>N.O.</i> 216-230	216-230
Pigeon River reg., ix	146, 147
Port Arthur reg., ii	114
Savant Lake reg., xii 88; <i>N.O.</i> 180; xix (i)	176
Shebandowan Lake reg., v	79, 117
Timiskaming dist.:	
Abitibi reg., viii 180, 181, 193; <i>N.O.</i> p. "xviii," 3-50; xiv (i) 196- 207, 249-251; xv (i) 125, 127; xvii 101; xviii (i)	267
Black river, xii	184-188
photos, <i>N.O.</i>	28, 29, 44, 45
report by Graham Bell	8-15
Big river, Opazatika river, v	256
Blanche River basin, xi 215; xii 173-183 Boston Creek area, xxv (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Cobalt area, xvii 16; xix (i)	40
Cripple Creek area, xxi (i)	269
Frederick House River basin, <i>N.O.</i> ..	63
Nighthawk lake, vi 176; viii 176; xiii (i)	123-125
Gowganda silver area, xviii (ii) 3; xix (ii)	168
Gypsum mt., xiii (i)	158
Hinterland, The, iv	119
Hudson Bay slope, vi	176

TIMBER.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
N. and S. of, report by Gray, <i>N.O.</i> 89-97 McArthur tp., xxi (i)	280
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xix," 53, 58, 65, 81; ix 128-130; x 181, 182; xiii (i) 122; xiv (i) 188- 195, 220; xv (i) ... 118-128, 137-153 buried in lignite, photo, xx (i) ...	235
Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i> 60, 61, 119, 127, 128, 136; iv 119; ix 139; xiii (i) 176 burnt, xiii (i)	177
Montreal River basin, vi 173; <i>N.O.</i> 91, 93 Moose River basin, iv 119, 120; <i>N.O.</i> p. "xx"; xiii (i)	176, 177
Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) 5; xxi (i) 208; xxiv (iii)	3
South Lorrain tp., xviii (ii)	21
Swastika gold area, xxiii (ii)	1, 2
Timagami forest reserve, xviii (i) ...	19
<i>See also above,</i> Gowganda. Mattagami basin.	
TIMBER JAMS.	
<i>See</i> Log jams.	
TIMBERMEN.	
Wages, Cobalt, xix (ii)	259
TIMISKAMIAN GROUP.	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246, 249; Bull. (29)	7, 10
Boston and McElroy tps., xxv (i) 249; Bull. (29)	10
Character, xxii (ii)	125, 127
Killarney area, xxiv (i)	228
Kirkland Lake gold area, xxv (i) 261; Bull. (29)	22
Lebel tp., xxv (i) 249; Bull. (29) 10 Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 268; Bull (27)	9
Michipicoten iron ranges, xxiv (i) 186, 190	186, 190
Occurrences and divisions, table, xxii (ii)	facing 126
Ore deposits in, xxiv (i)	244
absent in Ont., xxiv (i)	246
Sediments, photo, xxii (ii)	124
Use of term, xxii (ii)	127
TIMISKAMING DISTRICT.*	
Acres taxable, xxiv (i)	58
Agricultural resources: <i>See</i> Abitibi reg. Timiskaming lake.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Haileybury.	
Coal (lignite). <i>See</i> Moose river.	
Cobalt. <i>See</i> Cobalt silver area.	
Explorations in, reports on: Abitibi. <i>See</i> Abitibi reg. northern, by Bell, xiii (i) 135-179 Timiskaming lake, northwards, by Miller, xi	214-230
Gold. <i>See</i> Boston Creek area. Cripple Creek area. Goodfish Lake area. Kirkland Lake and Swas- tika areas. Larder Lake area.	

* This district forms the larger part of what was formerly known as Nipissing district. Nipissing district is now S.E. of Timiskaming district.

TIMISKAMING DISTRICT.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TIMISKAMING LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Porcupine area.		Lithographic stone, XIII (ii)	6
West Shiningtree Lake area.		Map (1744), showing position, XIX (ii) 4	
Gypsum. <i>See</i> Moose river.		Moose, x	162
Iron and lignite. <i>See</i> Mattagami river.		Navigation, IX	172, 175
Maps. <i>See</i> Maps.		Photos of portions, XVIII (ii) 21, 23, 26; XIX (ii)	136
Mining lands sold and leased (1913), XXIII (i)	39	Railway to, from North Bay. suggested, x	179
(1915), XXV (i)	45	<i>See also</i> Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.	
Mining reports:		Rocks, Paleozoic:	
(1905), xv (i)	73-87	limestone, R.C. 44; v 204; x 165; XIII (ii) 6, 22, 85, 86; XVI (ii) 33, 43; XIX (i) 45; XIX (ii) 48, 107, 108	
(1906), XVI (i)	74	notes by Logan, XIV (ii) 41; XVI (ii) 43; XIX (ii)	45
(1907), XVII	82	paper by Barlow, XIX (ii) ...	228-232
(1908), XVIII (i)	94-132	sandstone and slate, XIV (ii) 41, 47; XVI (ii) 43; XIX (ii)	45, 48
(1909), XIX (i)	89-123	Rocks, pre-Cambrian:	
(1910), XX (i)	95-105	basalt, XIX (ii)	50
(1911), XXI (i)	113-158	breccia, photo, XIV (ii)	45
(1912), XXII (i)	108-133	Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	46, 79-81
(1913), XXIII (i)	129-170	diabase, XIX (ii)	98
(1914), XXIV (i)	107-148	granite, I 84; XIX (ii)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	80-127	greywacké, XIX (ii)	78, 137
<i>See also</i> Timiskaming mining div.		Huronian, R.C. 17-20; VIII 158; XIV (ii) 41, 48, 49; XVI (ii) 27; XXII (ii) 6; I	169
Population (1891), IV	134	Keewatin, XIV (ii)	30
Selenite. <i>See</i> Moose river.		photo, XIV (ii)	42, 43
Silver. <i>See</i> Cobalt area.		lamprophyre dikes, XIX (ii) ...	71, 72
Elk Lake area.		quartz-porphyr, XIX (ii)	56, 64
Gowganda area.		quartzite, XVIII (ii) 124; XIX (ii) 139	
Shiningtree area.		syenite, XIV (ii) 41; XVI (ii) 43; XIX (ii)	45
S. Lorrain tp.		Timiskaming series, XIX (ii) ..	42, 62, 65
Soil. <i>See</i> Agricultural land.		Route (canoe) from, to Abitibi lake, N.O.	2, 38
Trees. <i>See</i> Timber.		Shallow, N.O.	16
Waterpower. <i>See</i> Waterpower.		Silver, Ont. <i>See</i> Cobalt silver area. S. Lorrain tp.	
TIMISKAMING LAKE, Ottawa river, Ont. and Que.		Que. <i>See</i> Wright silver m.	
<i>See also</i> Drunken island.		Smaltite, XIV (ii)	28
Agricultural land on and near, IV 103; v	206	Timber west of, IV	118, 120
notes by Coleman, IX	177, 178	Traders, early, XIX (ii)	2
<i>See also below</i> , Clay.		TIMISKAMING MINING DIVISION.	
Altitude, IX 177; XVIII (i) 293; XVIII (ii) 22; XIX (ii)	134	Description, XVI (i)	37
Beaches, notes by Coleman, IX ..	177, 178	Formation of, xv (i) 38; XVI (i) ..	36
Bismuth, XIV (ii)	28	Provisions relating to, XVII	273
Clay near, N.O. 6; XIX (ii)	136	Recorder's report:	
analysis, xv (ii)	26, 27	(1907), XVII	45, 48
Saugeen, xv (ii)	18	(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49
photo, XVI (ii) 34, 35; XIX (ii) 109, 110		(1909), XIX (i)	50, 52
Copper region W. of, notes by Coleman, IX	172, 173	(1900), XX (i)	52, 54
Country north of:		(1911), XXI (i)	49, 51
agricultural, N.O. 88; XXII (i) ...	5	(1912), XXII (i)	55, 57
report by Miller, XI	214-230	(1913), XXIII (i)	48, 49
Country south of, paper by Bell, I ..	63-94	(1914), XXIV (i)	60, 61
Country west of, to Timagami lake, notes by Coleman, IX	172	(1915), XXV (i)	43, 45
Faults parallel with, XVI (ii) 36, 37; XIX (ii)	116-121	TIMISKAMING SERIES.	
Fossils, XIX (ii)	230-232	<i>See also</i> Hastings series.	
Galena, R.C. 67; XI	230	Sudbury series.	
<i>See also</i> Wright silver m.		Abitibi lake, XXII (ii)	132
Glacial deposits, XVIII (i) 287-289, 292; XVIII (ii)	23	Actinolite area, XXII (ii)	40
striae, IX 178, 179; XIX (ii) 110, 111, 136			
Iron ore near, XIV (i)	12		
jaspidite, x	178		
specular, R.C.	142		

	PAGE	TIMISKAMING SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
TIMISKAMING SERIES.—<i>Con.</i>		notes, XIX (i)	112
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i)	171, 172, 176, 181	Depth, XIX (ii) 8; XXV (i)	11
Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	19	Ore, high grade, photo, XXIV (i)	125
Cobalt area.		Photos, XVI (ii) 111; XVIII (i) 122; XIX (i) 111; XXIV (i)	124
age and composition, XIX (ii) 48; XXII (ii)	4	Power supplied by, to Beaver mine, XVIII (i)	96
Bucke tp., XIX (ii)	65		
map showing, XIX (ii) 63; XXII (ii)	130	Producing:	
Cobalt series compared with, XIX (ii) 85		(1907), XVI (ii)	20
intruded by, XIX (ii)	76	(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII (i) ..	15
photo, XIX (ii) 77; XXII (ii) ..	129	(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII (i) ...	13
distribution, XIX (ii)	62	(1913), XXIII (i)	11
erosion of, XIX (ii)	113	(1914), XXIV (i)	16
intrusives in, XIX (ii)	47, 70-72	(1915), XXV (i)	11, 122
Laurentian pebbles in, XIX (ii) ..	60	Production:	
notes by Miller, XXII (i)	131	(1908), XVI (ii)	116
petrography, XIX (ii)	64	(1912), XIX (ii) 36; XXII (i) ...	13
structure, XIX (ii)	62	(1913), XXIII (i)	11
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	63	(1914), XXIV (i)	14
photo, XIX (ii)	65	(1915), XXV (i)	10
Grenfell and Eby tps., XXIII (ii) ...	33	Rocks, calcite, auriferous, photo,	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	12	XIX (ii)	14
Kirkland Lake and Swastika area:		diabase, XIX (ii)	64, 94
composition, XXIII (ii)	4	dolomite, XIX (ii)	29
Lebel tp., XXIII (ii) 33; XXV (i)		granite, XIX (ii)	70, 123
261; Bull. (29)	22	Keewatin, XIX (ii)	50-54, 123
photo, XXIII (ii)	14	Silver, native, photo, XVIII (i)	40
Teck tp., notes and photos, XXIII (ii)	9-13	Taxes paid by, XXIV (i)	57
Lake Huron, north of, XXIII (i)	203	Veins, character, XVI (ii) 3; XIX (ii) 5,	125
McArthur tp., XXV (i)	279	Work at (1905), xv (i)	86
Manitoba, East, XXII (ii)	138	(1907), XVI (ii)	110, 111
Michipicoten mg. div., XXII (ii)	135	(1908), XVIII (i)	121
Midlothian tp., XIX (ii) ..65, 66, 113,	170	(1909), XIX (i)	112
map showing, XIX (ii)	67	(1911), XXI (i)	143
Occurrences, XXII (ii) facing	126	(1912), XXII (i)	121
Porcupine gold area, XIX (ii) 66; XXI (i) 209; XXIV (iii)	5	(1913), XXIII (i)	153
description, XXI (i) 220; XXIV (iii)	20	(1914), XXIV (i)	123-125
economic value, XXI (i) 219; XXIV (iii)	22	(1915), XXV (i)	122
photos, XIX (ii) 69; XXI (i) 220; XXII (ii) 128; XXIII (i) 230, 231; XXIV (iii)	19, 20	TIMMINS, L. H.	
section, XIX (ii) 68; XXI (i)	219	Acknowledgments to, XIV (i)	40
sketch, XXI (i)	247	Gold mining, Porcupine field, XIX (i)	
Quebec, Western, XXII (ii)	133	123; xx (i)	10
Savant Lake area, photo, XXII (ii) ..	136	Manager, La Rose Mg. Co., xv (i) ..	73
Steepprock lake, XXII (ii)	136	Part owner, La Rose m., XIV (i) ...	5
Sudbury nickel region, XXII (ii)	134	Photo, XVI (ii)	143
TIMISKAMING SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		President, Acme Gold Mines, Ltd., XXIII (i)	157
<i>See also</i> Temiskaming Mining Co.		Canadian Mining and Finance Co., XXV (i)	91
Accidents (1909), XIX (i) ...73, 75, 77		Silver mining, Cobalt, XVI (ii)	15
(1910), XX (i)	80, 83	TIMMINS, NOAH A.	
(1911), XXI (i) ...66, 70, 94		Gold mining, Porcupine field, XIX (i)	
(1912), XXII (i)	74, 82	123; xx (i)	10
(1913), XXIII (i)	59, 74, 90	Photo, XVI (ii)	143
(1915), XXV (i)	59, 64	President, Hollinger Gold Mines, Ltd., XXI (i) 154; XXII (i) 129; XXIII (i) 160; XXIV (i) 135; XXV (i)	94
prevention of, XXIV (i)	79	Silver mining, Cobalt, XVI (ii)	15
Concentrating plant, XVIII (i) 121; XIX (i) 91; XIX (ii) 225; XXII (i)	109	TIMMINS, Tisdale tp.	
capacity, XXI (i) 115; XXIII (i) ..	129	Distance from, to Toronto, XXI (i)	
		205; XXIV (iii)	2
		Gold mining near, XXV (i)	9

TIMMINS, Tisdale tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TINY TP., Simcoe co.	PAGE
See also Hollinger gold mine.		Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	25
Gravel and sand ridge, xxiv (iii) ...	5	Clay; limestone. See Penetanguishene.	
Hospital for miners, xxii (i)	71	TIP-TOP COPPER MINE,* Round lake, E. of	
Photos, xxiv (i) 137; xxiv (iii) .p. "vi"		Moss tp., xiii (i)	7
Townsite established, xxiv (iii)	1	Assay map of, xvi (i)	174
TIMMINS GOLD CLAIMS. See Hollinger		Camp, photo, xi	128, 129
gold m.		Gold, xii	81, 102
TIMMINS LANDING, Mattagami river.		Gossan from, analysis, xvi (i)	186
Rocks, xx (ii) 17; xxi (ii)	217	Map, xx (i)	211
TIMMINS TP., Tim., xix (i)	51	Mining class at, xiii (i)	53-56
TIMMINS-McMARTIN-DUNLAP SYND. See		Notes, by Blue, v	118
Northern Ontario Exploration Co.		Coleman, v	75
TIMOTHY HAY.		Photos, xiii (i)	80, 81
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O.	6, 50	Producing (1906), xvi (i)	15
Eabamet lake, xxi (ii)	137	Prospecting (1905), xv (i)	61
Garden River reg., viii	197	Re-opened, xvii	21, 46
Kenora dist., N.O.	259	Report by Moore, xx (i)	209-213
Michipicoten mg. div., Bull. (3) 13;		Smelter at, suggested, xiii (i)	59
vii	206	Sulphide deposits, xiv (i)	11
island, viii	144	Work at (1899), ix	86
Nipigon House, N.O.	178	(1901), xi	275, 276
Osnaburgh House, xxi (ii)	137	(1902), xii	101, 102
Pic river, xvii	100	(1903), xiii (i)	77, 78
Pigeon River reg., ix	146	(1905), xv (i)	61
Rainy Lake reg., v	165	(1906), xvi (i)	61, 172, 173
Wanapitei Lake area, vii	137	TIP-TOP MT., near White Spruce harbour,	
TIMPORPAKKA, JOHN, xxii (i)	74	L. Superior.	
TIN.		Altitude, viii 150; xiv (i)	281
See also Cassiterite.		Glacial striae, direction, viii	157
Alloys, antiquity of, R.C.	381	Notes, by Coleman, viii	142
Annaberg, Saxony, xvi (ii) 158; xix		Rocks in vicinity, viii	134, 142
(ii)	214	TIP-TOP COPPER MINING Co.	
Beryl and columbite associated with,		Capital and date of charter, x	9
vii	234, 236	TIRES.	
Byron tp., notes on "salting," viii 138,	139	For locomotives. See Locomotives.	
Cornwall, Eng., i	173	TIROBOSSI, ORATIC, xvii	44
for "salting" in Byron tp., viii ...	139	TISDALE, LIEUT.-COL. D.	
royalties, i	31-35	Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
Fitzroy tp., reported, xx (i)	45	vii 106; viii	101, 105
Malay States, i	43	TISDALE, W. E., vii 106; viii	101, 105
Marmora tp., iv	36	TISDALE TP., Tim.	
New Zealand, R.C.	517.	See also Dome gold m.	
Prospecting for, hints on, R.C. .458,	459	Hollinger gold m.	
Sudbury nickel reg., R.C. 59; i 233;		Porecupine gold area.	
ix	211	mg. div.	
Tasmania, absence of royalty on, i. .	45	Beaver dams, xiii (i)	127
Utoe island, Sweden, R.C.	472	Gold mining, xxii (i) 128-131; xxiv	
Vermilion river, ii 190; iv	36	(i) 133; xxv (i)	85, 91, 96, 103
TIN PLATE.		Map, geologically coloured. With	
Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C. 248,	254	xxiv (iii).	
TIN PYRITES.		sketch, xxiv (iii)	61
Description and notes, R.C.	459	Rocks, xix (ii) 69; xx (ii) 17; xxiv	
TIN STONE.		(iii)	9, 11
Description and notes, R.C.	459	amphibolite, xx (ii) 10; xxi (i) ...	211
TIN WORKS.		analyses, xxiv (iii)	8, 15
Statistics (1881), ii	116	carbonate, xx (ii) 12, 14; xxi (i)	
TINDALL PYRITES MINE, Vermilion lake.		214; xx (ii) 13; xxiv (iii) ...	14
Notes by Moore, xx (i)	207	fissuring, xx (ii)	22
TINGLEY, J.		lava, xxi (i)	212
Gold mining, Pelican lake, xxi (i) ...	103	porphyry, xxi (i) 212; xxiv (iii)	25
TINGLEY GOLD MINE, Pelican lake.		Timiskaming series, xxiv (iii)	18
Producing, xxi (i)	9	Soil and trees, xiii (i)	121, 133
TINGUAITE.		Tourmaline, xxiv (iii)	30
Analysis, various localities, ix	189	Veins, character, xxiv (iii)	35
Notes by Coleman, ix	187	photo of small, xxiv (iii)	31
TINNEY, E. B., xvii	258		

* K 65 loc.

	PAGE		PAGE
TISDALE CENTRAL MINES OF PORCUPINE, LTD.,		TOAD RIVER, East shore, L. Superior.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	Terraces, photo, vii	204-205
TISDALE GOLD MINING CO.		TOBACCO.	
Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50	L. of the Woods, vi	105
Holding Company, Dobie mine, xxv (i)	85	Moose Factory, iv	107
TITAN MONTREAL RIVER MINES, LTD.		TOBERMORY, St. Edmunds tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45	Guelph formation, xxiv (ii)	6
TITANIFEROUS.		Magnesian limestone near, xiii (ii) ..	37
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	TOBERMORY LAKE, Grey co.	
TITANIFEROUS IRON ORE.		Marl, xiv (i)	150
See also Ilmenite.		TOBIN, F., x	144
Leucoxene.		TOBIN, J., xi	75
Analyses of various, ix	201	TOBIN, O., xxiii (i)	80
Boyd Smith mine. See Boyd Smith m.		TODD, ELDORAS.	
Chaffey area, ii 45, 49, 86; ix 201; xvii	204	Sand operator, Bartonville, xxiii (i) 30; xxiv (i)	38
Nickel in, ix	205	TODD, G., viii	105
Vanadium in, ix	211	TODD, J. A., xi 75; xii	67
TITANITE or SPHENE.		TODERICO, B., xxiii (i)	78
Abitibi river, viii	185	TODMAN, W., xxiii (i)	98
Apatite areas, <i>R.C.</i>	438-442	TODMORDEN, York tp.	
Boston, Mass., <i>R.C.</i>	472	Brick works. See Don Valley Brick Works.	
Burgess, N. tp., viii	242	TOE-NAIL HILL, near Toronto, iii	127
Cobalt area, xvi (ii)	1	TOEPPNER, WILLIAM, xxii (i)	76
Coldwell pen., xix (i)	208	<i>Tofieldia glutinosa.</i>	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Exhibit, at World's Fair, ii	189	<i>Tofieldia palustris.</i>	
Hardness, vi	202	Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3	TOGUE. See Trout, lake.	
large crystals, xxv (iii)	30	TOHORSKY, MYTRO, xvi (i)	35
Laurentian rocks, i	169	TOILET POWDERS.	
Notes, by Goodwin, vi	227	Tale for, xxii (ii)	113
Kunz, ix	211	TOLEDO, LUCAS CO., Ohio.	
Renfrew co., <i>R.C.</i>	438	Cincinnati group near, i	116
Clear lake, ix	211	Gas piped to, from Findlay, i	123
Eganville, notes, ix	209	TOLEDO SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Specific gravity, vi	202	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45
TITANIUM.		TOLMIE, JOHN.	
See also Ilmenite.		Evidence by, before <i>R.C.</i> , re:	
In iron ores:		salt, duties, <i>R.C.</i>	236
Black bay, L. Superior, v	189	Kincardine, <i>R.C.</i>	184, 189
Chaffey mine, ii 45, 49, 86; ix 201; xvii	204	TOLSON, J. H., vii	106
effect of, <i>R.C.</i> 467; ii 88, 89; xiii (i)	9	TOM LAKE, Scot creek, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	269
Glamorgan tp., Haliburton co., ii ..	62	TOM KING RAPID, Missinaibi river, <i>N.O.</i> ..	119
Moisie, Que., v	189	TOMATOES.	
Southern Ontario, i	175	Mentioned as growing at:	
TITLES, disputed.		Abitibi Lake reg., xviii (i)	267
L. of the Woods reg., notes, <i>R.C.</i> 445, 446		Lac Seul, v	62
TITLEY AND FROST.		Lake of the Woods, vi	105
Brick making, Carlton West, xv (ii) ..	107	McKay lake, <i>N.O.</i>	156
TITUSVILLE, Crawford co., Pa.		Moose Factory, <i>N.O.</i>	161
Natural gas, i	157	TOMENSON, JOSEPH, xxv (i)	89
TIVANI ELECTRIC STEEL CO.		TOMICIE, E., xx (i)	84
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	48	TOMMY BURNS GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Operating, xxii (i)	28	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) ..	48
Plant, description and methods, xxiii (i)	179, 181	TOMTOWN, Ingram tp., xvi (ii)	37
photo of furnace, xxiii (i)	180	Country N. of, paper and sketch map by Hore, xvi (ii) 135-137; xix (ii)	149-151
TIVERTON, N.Y., <i>R.C.</i>	437	TON.	
TKACRUZ, D., xxi (i)	70	Long and short, xvii	190
TOAD.		TONENE GOLD MINE, Bear lake, McVittie tp.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	127	Quartz stringers cutting rusty dolomites, xvii	11

	PAGE
TONKIN, COLON.	
Manager, West End Silver mine, viii	25, 96, 275, 280
TONKIN, H. G.	
Manager, Virginia Graphite Co., xx	
(i) 44; xxi (i) 162; xxii (i) ..	139
Tonkin-duPont Co., xxiv (i)	165
President, Tonkin-duPont Co., xxiii	
(i)	179
TONKIN, J. J.	
Manager for Tonkin-duPont Co.,	
xxiii (i)	179
President Virginia Graphite Co., xxii	
(i)	139
Tonkin-duPont Co., xxiv (i)	165
TONKIN-DUPONT GRAPHITE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42
Work by, at Wilberforce, xxiii (i) 33,	
179; xxiv (i)	41, 165
TONKINESE.	
As labourers, New Caledonia, ii	149, 150
TONOPAH GOLD MINE, Nevada.	
Dividends, xxi (i)	15
TONSTRON, CHARLES, x	42, 50
TONUTO, D., xxiii (i)	102
TOULABEE. <i>See</i> Toulubi.	
TOOLS, edge.	
Price of steel for making, R.C.	473
TOOMAH BAY, Bedford tp.	
Pyroxene, ix	207
TOPAZ.	
Datolite of Ontario resembles, ix	197
Description, vi	228
Hardness and specific gravity, R.C.	
448, 535; vi 203; vii	214
TOPEKA, Kansas.	
Section of arch construction, xiv (i).	178
TOP-OF-THE-ROCK, Marysburgh tp.	
Beaches, xiii (i)	240
TOPOGRAPHY.	
• Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 115, 116; xiv	
(i) 185-187; xviii (i)	266
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii 96, 97	
Boston Creek gold area, xxv (i) 246;	
Bull. (29)	7
Coldwell pen., xix (i)	197
Cripple Creek area, xviii (i)	266, 267
Dundonald tp., xxiii (ii)	34
Gowganda Lake area, xviii (ii) 3, 4;	
xix (ii)	168
Hunter Island reg., xxv (i)	165
Ingram tp., xix (ii)	149
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	16, 18, 26
Kirkland Lake area, xviii (i)	256
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 267;	
Bull. (27)	8
Onaman iron range, xviii (i) 202-204, 235	
Lake of the Woods reg., xx (i)	162
Larder Lake area, xvi (i)	203, 204
McArthur tp., xviii (i)	278
Massey Mine area, xxii (i)	155, 156
Michipicoten mg. div., xi 153, 154;	
xiv (i)	281, 282
Mississagi basin, xii	158
New Ontario, notes by Blue, v	201-204
Nipigon Lake reg., xvii 136-140, 159, 176	
Patricia dist., xxii (i)	172-176

	PAGE
TOPOGRAPHY.— <i>Con.</i>	
Berens River basin, xxi (ii)	19
Cat Lake area, xxi (ii) 49, 52-54, 88, 89	
James bay, xxi (ii)	143
Pense tp., xix (ii)	149
Porcupine gold area, xxiii (ii)	4
Port Arthur silver area, xx (i) ..	119, 122
Savant Lake reg., xix (i)	177, 178
Shiningtree Lake area, xix (ii)	187
South Lorrain tp., xviii (ii) 21; xix	
(ii)	134
Southeastern Ontario, pre-Cambrian,	
xxii (ii)	14-17
Hastings co., vii 220; viii	209, 210
Sudbury nickel reg., xii 236-238; xiv	
(iii)	4, 5
northern range, xiii (i)	192
Swastika gold area, xviii (i)	256
Thunder Bay-Algoma boundary, xvii 96, 97	
Timagami Lake reg., x	161, 162
West Shiningtree Lake area, xviii (i)	272
Windigokan Lake area, xvi (i)	138
TOPP, JAMES, xxiii (i)	245
TORBOLTON TP., Carleton co.	
Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	38
Lime works. <i>See</i> MacTernan, J.	
TORF MULL. <i>See</i> Moss litter.	
TORO, MEDIO, xxi (i)	76, 98
TORONTO, York Co.	
Adamant mills, i	112
Agricultural land near, v	198
Artesian water abssnt, i	62
Blast furnace suggested, R.C. 394; ii	
114-116; xvii	199
Boiler-covering (mica) factory, v ..	32
Brick, clay for, i 104; iii	126
analyses, xv (ii)	114
description, xv (ii)	107
notes, xiv (ii)	107-114
output (1888), R.C.	72
(1913), xxiii (i)	27
photos, xv (ii)	48, 108-111
price, xiii (i)	15
works, names of:	
(1912), xxii (ii)	31-35
(1913), xxiii (ii)	23-27
(1914), xxiv (ii)	29-33
(1915), xxv (i)	23-26
Building operations, quiet, xxiv (i) ..	28
stone for, i	99, 103, 104
trade (1909-1914), xxv (i)	22
Clay. <i>See above</i> , Brick.	
Coal, falsely reported, ii	203
price, ii	207
used in waterworks, analysis, Bull.	
(2)	4
Corporation works, cement for, i	107
Court house, stone for, i	99
Distance from, to Boston Creek, xxv	
(i) 244; Bull. (29)	5
Swastika, xxv (i) 260; Bull. (29)	21
Timmins, xxi (i) 205; xxiv (iii) ..	2
Fossils, xxii (i)	240-250
Gas, natural, i 4, 138, 139; xxiii (i)	246
analysis, xxiii (i)	254
boring for, xiii (ii)	126
record, xxiv (ii)	23

TORONTO, York co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TORONTO-BRAZILIAN DIAMOND AND GOLD DREDGING Co.	PAGE
compared with acetylene, v 40	40	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 45	45
rates, xviii (i) 36; xxiv (ii) 18	18	TORONTO BRICK Co.	
use of, xix (i) 151	151	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) .. 48	48
Geological museum, facilities for, <i>R.C.</i> 412	412	Operating at Coboconk, xxii (i) 35,	35,
Glaciation at and near:		141; xxiii (i) 27, 184; xxiv (i)	27, 184,
beach, xiii (i) 230, 236; xxii (i) 253	253	33, 168; xxv (i) 26, 144	26, 144
boulder clay, i 105	105	TORONTO-BUFFALO COBALT MINING Co.	
gravel bars, x 227; xxii (i) 254	254	Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49	49
moraines, paper by Taylor, xxii (i) 256-260	256-260	TORONTO CLAY PRODUCTS Co.	
paper by Coleman, xxii (i) 238-255	238-255	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) 42	42
Harbour of, stone for, from near		TORONTO COBALT MINING Co.	
Grimsbay, i 97	97	Capital and date of charter, xv (i)	172
Lime works. <i>See</i> Muldoon, J. & Co.		26; xvi (ii) 172	172
Limestone near, xxii (i) 239, 242	239, 242	TORONTO FIRE BRICK Co.	
Map of, and vicinity, geologically coloured. (No. 22 <i>g</i>). With xxii (i).		Analysis of shale used, xv (ii) 8	8
Mining school, advisability of, <i>R.C.</i> 423	423	Operating, Mimico, xxii (i) 35	35
<i>See also</i> School of Practical Science.		Works, notes and photos, xv (ii) 110, 111	110, 111
Name changed, v 196	196	TORONTO GAS & OIL Co.	
Oil near, boring for, xiii (ii) 126	126	Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) 43	43
Parliament Bldgs. <i>See</i> Toronto Parliament Bldgs.		TORONTO GOLD MINING Co.	
Petalite, ii 194; ix 206	206	Capital and date of charter, vii 13	13
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Davis and Son, John.		TORONTO-HAMILTON PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
Profile from, northwards, xix (ii) 233. With xix (i).	233. With xix (i).	Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37	37
Provincial Assay Office removed to, xxiii (i) 49	49	TORONTO INDESTRUCTIBLE BRICK Co.	
Rocks, Hudson shales, i 4; xviii (i) 295	295	Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 45	45
Lorraine shales, xxii (i) 238	238	TORONTO IRON Co.	
Sand and gravel operators, xxiii (i) 30; xxiv (i) 37, 38; xxv (i) .. 29	29	Capital, <i>R.C.</i> 131	131
Section, geologically coloured. On map No. 22 <i>g</i> with xxii (i).		TORONTO JUNCTION, near Toronto.	
Streets, asphalt and cedar, iii 105, 106	105, 106	<i>See also</i> Toronto.	
cement poles, xx (i) 32	32	West Toronto.	
cost of paving, v 14	14	Brick, iii 129	129
vitrified brick, v 17	17	method of making, xv (ii) 107	107
Tremolite, ix 206	206	notes, analyses and photos, xv (ii) 112-114	112-114
TORONTO BAY, L. Ontario.		Merriemfield gas generator working at,	
Glacial phenomena, xxii (i) 238	238	xii 231, 232	231, 232
TORONTO FORMATION.		TORONTO LIME Co.	
Level of, xxiv (ii) 15	15	Analysis of marl and limestone used	
Notes by Coleman, xxii (i) 242	242	by, xiv (i) 183	183
TORONTO ISLAND, L. Ontario.		Idle (1907), xvii 25	25
Formation of, xiii (i) 237; xxii (i) 238, 255	238, 255	Operating, Esquesing tp., i 108;	108;
Gravel bars, xiii (i) 230	230	xi 32; xii 28, 31; xiii (i) 18;	18;
TORONTO TP.		xv (i) 18; xxiii (i) 28; xxii	28; xxii
Brick works. <i>See</i> Port Credit.		(i) 36; xxiv (i) 34, 155;	34, 155;
clay for, <i>R.C.</i> 85	85	xxv (i) 28, 150	28, 150
TORONTO AND HAMILTON SEWER PIPE Co.		Output, xxiii (i) 192	192
xii 29	29	Plant, notes and photo, xiv (i) 165	165
Fire at plant, xvi (i) 19	19	TORONTO MARBLE Co.	
Notes (1906), xv (ii) 116	116	Gypsum used, for marble, vi 280	280
TORONTO AND NIAGARA CARBIDE Co.		TORONTO MINING ASSOCIATION, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) 45	45	Capital and date of charter, vii 13	13
TORONTO AND WESTERN MINES DEV. Co.		TORONTO MINING AND EXPLORING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, viii 13	13	Capital and date of charter, vii 13	13
Work, Lake of the Woods:		TORONTO NIAGARA POWER Co.	
(1897), vii 121	121	Natural gas operators, xxi (i) 38	38
(1898), viii 67, 90	67, 90	TORONTO NICKEL Co.	
(1899), ix 56, 57	56, 57	Capital and date of charter, vii 13	13
TORONTO AND WHITBY MG. Co.		TORONTO PEAT FUEL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii 13	13	Experiments, on peat plant, xiii (i) 32	32
		Formation, xiii (i) 28, 37	28, 37
		TORONTO PLASTER Co., xxiv (i) 38	38
		TORONTO PORTLAND CEMENT Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, xi 11	11
		TORONTO POTTERY Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 24	24

	PAGE
TORONTO PRESSED BRICK AND TERRA COTTA Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48
Notes, II	103
by Hewson Murray, R.C.	85
Operating at Milton, XII 29; XV (ii)	
120; XXII (i) 35, 145; XXIII (i)	
26, 193; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i) ..	26
Plant and quarry, photos, XV (ii)...	9, 67
section, R.C.	78
TORONTO SAND AND GRAVEL Co., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	60
TORONTO SAND-LIME BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XV (i)	26
TORONTO SMELTING Co.	
Arsenic making, at Madoc, VIII	288
TORONTO STREET RAILWAY.	
Tests, on Dickson peat process, I	201
TORONTO TILBURY OIL & GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
180; XVII	38
TORONTO-TUDOR Mg. Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
TORONTO VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK AND STONE Co.	
Property of, notes, III	127
TORONTO, WEST. <i>See</i> West Toronto.	
TORRANCE, DAVID, R.C. 137; VI	39, 97
TORRANCE, JOHN F.	
Gold mining, R.R.d., IV	25, 227
Graphite mining, Renfrew co., III	196;
XII	26
Gypsum mining, Brantford tp., V	281
TORRANCE, T. H.	
Report by, as recorder (1907), XVII..	42
(1908), XVIII (i)	47, 49
TORRIDON LOCH, Scotland, XX (i)	263
TORRIDONIAN SERIES.	
Keweenaw of Canada, XXIV (i)...	247
Pebbles in, from rocks unknown in reg., XXII (ii)	36
Scottish highlands, XX (i)	260-269
breccias, origin, XIX (ii)	87
contact with Lewisian, XIX (ii)	80
TORRINGTON TP., Nip.	
Minerals. <i>See</i> Cross lake.	
TORSION CRACKS.	
Bucke tp., notes and photos, XVI (ii)	
44-47; XIX (ii)	55-57
Elk Lake area, XVI (ii) 120; XIX (ii)	157
TORSION TESTS.	
On iron, notes by Riley, R.C.	385
TORY HILL, Monmouth tp.	
Syenite near, VIII	216
TOTOGAN LAKE, N. of Kanuchuan river, Pat.	
Position, XXI (ii)	128
map showing, XXI (ii)	127
TOTTEN, HENRY. <i>See</i> Totten nickel mine.	
TOTTEN, J. W., VII	106
TOTTEN, HOGG & Co., II	120
TOTTEN NICKEL MINE, Denison tp.	
Rocks, XIV (iii)	30
Work at (1906), XVI (i)	67
(1907), XVII	78
TOUCHETTE, J., XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i) ..	48

	PAGE
TOUCHSTONE.	
Definition of VI	224
TOUGH, J. H., XXV (i)	84
TOUGH, ROBERT J.,	
<i>See also</i> Stobie nickel mine.	
Nickel mining, Lavack tp., V	274
Vice-Pres., Hargrave Silver Mines, XXIII (i)	138
TOUGH AND STOBIE NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Stobie nickel mine.	
TOUGH-OAKES GOLD MINE, Teck and Lebel tps.	
Accident, XXIV (i)	78, 86
Burnside claim worked by, XXIV (i)	144
Capital, XXV (i)	6
and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
Dividends, XXV (i)	5, 6, 83
Location, sketch map showing, XXV (i) 244; Bull. (29)	5
Mill, flow-sheet, XXV (i)	84
Molybdenite, XXIII (ii)	21
Officers, XXV (i)	83, 84
Ore, photomicrograph, XXIII (ii)	24
photos, XXIII (ii)	22
rich, XXII (i)	11
Plan, surface, XXIII (ii)	26
underground, XXIII (ii)	28
Plant, photos, XXIII (i) 168; XXIII (ii)	27
Producing, XXIII (i) 6; XXIV (i) 8, 9; XXV (i)	7, 8
Production, XXIII (i) 169; XXV (i) 8, 84, 259; Bull. (29)	20
Report on, XXIII (ii)	25-28
Road to, XXIII (ii)	1
Rocks.	
conglomerate, XXIII (ii)	21, 29
feldspar porphyry, XXIII (ii) 15; XXV (i) 261; Bull. (29)...	22
greywacké, XXIII (ii)	10, 21
lamp porphyre, XXIII (ii)	12
quartz. <i>See above</i> , Ores.	
Specularite, XXIII (ii)	19
Stamps, number of, XXIII (ii)	10
Tellurides, XXII (i) 11, 126; XXIII (i) 9, 168; XXIV (i)	183, 184
altaite, XXIV (i)	183
Vein, character, XXIV (i)	182
photos, XXIII (ii) 29 and frontis.	
Waterpower for, XXIV (i) 6; XXV (i) 253; Bull. (29)	14
Work at (1912), XXII (i)	11, 126
(1913), XXIII (i)	9, 168
(1914), XXIV (i)	146-148
(1915), XXV (i)	83, 84
TOULIBI OR TOOLABEE.	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	8, 51
TOURISTS.	
As cause of forest fires, XIII (i)	177
TOURMALINE.	
<i>See also</i> Indicolite.	
Apatite areas, R.C.	442
Associated with molybdenite, XXV (i)	18
Bathurst and Blithfield tps., IX	211
Beatty-Munro gold area, XXIV (i)	180
Boerth gold mine, XI	203
Charleston lake, IX	211

TOURMALINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TOWNSEND TP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Description, <i>R.C.</i>	544	Limestone quarrying. <i>See</i> Tietz, Wm. A. Villanova.	
Emsdale, near, IX	172	Oriskany formation, XII	153
Elmsley, N. tp., IX	211	TOWNSHIPS.	
Exhibited at World's Fair, II	189	Curious names of early, II	15
Hardness, VI	202	Growth of, IV	136
Kaladar tp., VII	238	TOWNSITE COBALT MINE. <i>See</i> Cobalt	
Golden Fleece mine, XI	203	Townsite silver m. <i>See</i> Mining	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3	Corporation of Canada.	
L. of the Woods reg., in felsite, XVIII (i)	218	TOWNSITE EXTENSION MINE. <i>See also</i>	
Laurentian rocks, I	169	Mining Corporation of Canada	
Lyndoch tp., VII	237	Production (1915), XXV (i)	114
Madoc tp., IX	211	TOWNSITE EXTENSION MINES, LTD.	
Notes by Goodwin, VI	228	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 215-218, 225; XXV (i) 268; Bull. (27) 9		Work by, XXIV (i)	118, 119
photomicrograph, XVIII (i)	242	TOWNSLEY, G. S.	
Porcupine gold veins, XXI (i) 223, 228; XX (ii) 20; XXIII (ii) 18; XXIV (iii)	30	Brick making, Carleton West, XII ...	28
photo, XXI (i) 227; XXIV (iii)	34	TOWNSLEY AND Co., G. H.	
Ross tp., II	190	Brick making, W. Toronto, XXII (i)	35
St. Gothard mt., Switzerland, VIII.	241	TOYNBEE, ARNOLD.	
Specific gravity, VI	202	Data by, <i>re</i> iron imports of Great Britain, <i>R.C.</i>	357
Sturgeon Lake gold veins, Th.B.d., XII 86		TOYNE, JOHN.	
Ural mts., XX (ii) 20; XXIV (iii) ...	29	Work by, as gas inspector, XVIII (i) 37; XIX (i)	36
Utoe island, Sweden, <i>R.C.</i>	472	T R 2 AND 6 COPPER LOCS., Whitewater lake, W. of Anima-Nipissing lake, XIX (ii)	154
Wawa lake, gold in, VII	194	T R 12 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Temagami Gold	
TOURMALINE SCHIST.		Reefs Co.	
Loon portage, Mattagami river, XV (i)	134	T R 3187 IRON PYRITES LOC., Strathy tp., XXV (i)	104
TOURNENIE OLD INDIAN MINING Co.		T R 173, 210 SILVER LOCS., Morin lake, XVI (ii)	125
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 180; XVII	38	T R 207 SILVER LOC., Whitson tp., XVI (ii) 125; XIX (ii)	158
TOUSSAINT. <i>See</i> Weesian, Toussaint.		T R 531 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Donaldson silver m.	
TOVING, I., XXIII (i)	80	T R 1609, 1836 SILVER LOCS., Cassels lake. Work at, XIX (i)	124
TOWER, Vermilion lake, Minnesota.		T R MINING Co. <i>See</i> Tee Arr.	
Iron ores, <i>R.C.</i> 20, 22; II	65	TRACEY, JOHN, XX (i)	85
notes by Coleman, IX	152, 153	TRACHYTE.	
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	124, 125	Description, <i>R.C.</i> 544; VI	235
width of beds, <i>R.C.</i>	144	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	5
Rocks, compared with Iron lake, Alg., IX	160	TRACY, GEN. B. F.	
Stage from, to Mine Centre, VIII	49	Nickel steel adopted, for U.S. Navy, XIV (iii)	170
TOWER OF BABEL, I 161; III	107	Photo, XIV (iii)	171
TOWERS, T. A. P.		Report, on armour plate trials, II 136-138	
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> :		Tests, on nickel-steel, IV	185
Govt. aid to mining, <i>R.C.</i>	425	TRACY, WILLIAM, XX (i)	85
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	309	TRADE CONDITIONS. <i>See</i> Commercial conditions.	
Sault Ste. Marie area, <i>R.C.</i>	60	TRADING COMPANIES.	
Mining, Michipicoten mg. div., IX 118; X	144	History of, in Canada, v	196-201
TOWNE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.		TRADING POSTS.	
Notes by Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	512	<i>See</i> Hudson's Bay Co.	
TOWNLEY, W. B., IX	118	Northwest Co.	
TOWNSEND—?		Revillon Freres.	
Early copper mining, L. Superior, v.	209	TRAFALGAR, BATTLE OF, I	164
TOWNSEND, E. S., III	190	TRAFALGAR BAY, Anzhekumming lake. Gold mining, VII	76
TOWNSEND, EDWARD J., XXV (i)	103	<i>See also</i> Neepawa gold m.	
TOWNSEND, JAMES, XXV (i)	103	Road to, built by Govt., VII	34
TOWNSEND AND Co., T. B.			
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville, III	119		
TOWNSEND TP.			
Fossil corals, XII	142		
Gravel, stratified. <i>See</i> Waterford.			

	PAGE
TRAFALGAR TP.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Brown, Edwin.	
Oakville Pressed Brick Co.	
Iroquois beach. <i>See</i> Oakville.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Robertson, D., & Co.	
Well record, XXIV (ii)	39
TRAFALGAR SILVER COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
TRAIL, British Columbia.	
Zinc extraction plant, XXV (ii)	50
TRAIL SMELTER, B.C.	
Copper from Mine Centre shipped to, XXV (i)	14, 67
TRALEE, Kerry co., Ireland.	
Price of peat (1890), I	189
TRANQUILLE CREEK DEVELOPMENT CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAYS.	
<i>See also</i> National Transcontinental.	
Aid to mineral industry, XX (i)	86
TRANSCONTINENTAL SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	45
Work by, W. of Gowganda lake, XIX (i)	119
TRANSITION.	
Definition, R.C.	544
TRANSLUCENT.	
Definition, R.C.	544
TRANSPARENT.	
Definition, R.C.	544
TRANSVAAL.	
<i>See also</i> Rand gold field.	
Accidents in mines, XVIII (i) 73; XIX (ii)	259
Catches (safety) used, diagram, XVIII (i)	75
Cobalt, XIV (ii) 70; XVI (ii) 165; XIX (ii)	225
TRAP.*	
Apatite areas, R.C.	437
Belmont tp., XXV (i)	142
Bruce Mines quarry, v 13-16; VIII 125, 169; XXIV (i) 36; XXIV (i) 105, 241	
erythrite in, XXIV (i)	239
method of working, XXIII (i)	127
photo of plant, XXIV (i)	240
Definition, R.C. 544; v 14; XXII (ii) 117	
Distribution, v	15
Eastern Ontario, XXII (ii) 1, 89; XXIII (i)	171
Madoc, near, XXII (ii)	119
quarries, list of, XXIII (i) 29; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	30
Queensboro, dikes, XXII (ii)	94
<i>See also below, Preneveau.</i>	
Georgian bay, I	6
Gold Rock, photo, XXI (i)	172
Huronian dikes, N. of L. Huron, R.C. 467	
Kenogami basin, N.O.	149
Kingston area, exposures, XXV (iii) ..	26
photo, XXV (iii)	15
suitable for road material, XXV (iii) 34	

* The general term "trap" is used for any diabase, basalt or allied rocks suitable for road material.

	PAGE
TRAP.— <i>Con.</i>	
L. of the Woods, XXII (i)	218-220
plan showing alternation with granite, VIII	64, 65
photo, XXI (i)	186
Lake Superior, R.C. 62; VI	130-136
Mamainse pen., III	77-80
contact with syenite, IX	197
Michipicoten island, agates in, IX..	192
Mt. McKay, section showing, XVI (ii) 40; XIX (ii)	199
Nipigon bay, photo, XIII (i) ..	112, 113
Port Arthur quarry, XXII (i)	98
<i>See also</i> Inter-Cities Quarries Co.	
with prehnite, IX	207
McKay lake, N.O.	155
Michipicoten iron ranges	189
Nipigon Lake reg., N.O.	183, 201
Ottawa co., Que., dikes, R.C.	437
Port Arthur quarry, XXV (i)	67
Preneveau quarry, XXI (i) 31; XXII (ii) 18; XXIII (i)	171
analysis, XXII (ii)	33
located by Bureau of Mines, XXI (i) 31; XXII (i)	4
plant, capacity, XXII (ii)	119
photo, XXII (ii)	118
<i>See also</i> Ontario Rock Co.	
Production, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ..	29
Quarries, list of:	
(1912), XXII (i)	37, 38
(1913), XXIII (i)	28, 29
(1914), XXIV (i)	36
(1915), XXV (i)	30
Road material, XXV (i)	29
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	150, 151
photos, frontis. XXI (ii); XXII (ii) 137	
TRAP, MAGNETIC.	
Whitefish lake, north of (Sud.), I... ..	89
TRAP LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.	
Glacial deposits near, XVII	169
Iron formation, XVIII (i)	158
Map, sketch, XVII	153
Name, reason for, XVII	152
TRAP LAKE, S. of Wabigoon lake, XX (i) 190	
TRAPPERS' CABIN, North bay, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XIX (i) 174; XX (i) 156; XXV (i)	68
TRAVERS, E., XXIII (i)	102
TRAVERS, H., XXIII (i)	102
TRAVERS, MORRIS W.	
Calcium carbide made by, IV	144
Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite, VII 236	
TRAVERS, R., IX 118; XIII (i)	48
TRAVERS, R. P.	
Managing Director, Inez nickel mine, II 249; III 190; VI 276; VII	94
President, Drury Nickel Co., II	248
<i>See also</i> Inez mine.	
TRAVERS, THOS.	
Acknowledgments, XI	61
Manager, Creighton mine, XV (i) ...	64
Gertrude mine, IX 99; XI 65, 281; XII 123; XIII (i)	87
Inez mine, I 232; II 249; VI 276; VII 93	
Vice-president and manager, Mount	

TRAVERS, THOS.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TREMBLY FARM, E. Tilbury tp., XVI (i)...	PAGE
Nickel mine, XXV (i)	77	TREMOLITE (Raphilite).	103
Work, at Murray mine, VII	93	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544
TRAVERS NICKEL MINE, <i>See</i> Inez nickel mine.		Exhibited at World's Fair, II	188
TRAVERSE LAKE, Dakota, XXI (ii)	148	Hardness, VI	202
TRAVERSE CITY GOLD REEF Co.		Occurrences, IX	208, 211
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) ..	25	Dalhousie tp., II	55
TRAVERSELLA, Sweden.		Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	113
Gröndal system used, XVII	243	Toronto, with petalite, IX	206
TRAVERTINE.		Specific gravity, VI	202
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) 208, 252, 253		TRENT CANAL, Northumberland co.	
Oneida tp., IX 211; XIII (ii)	91	Hydraulic lift-lock, photo, XIII (ii) ..	16
Paris, Ont., XIII (ii)	34	Limestone quarry, XXIV (i)	167
TRAVIS, THOMAS.		Portland cement works on, XII	31
Misprint for Travers.		Stone crushing plant, XXV (i)	141
<i>Traxinus sambucifolia.</i> <i>See</i> Ash, black.		Waterpower from, XIV (i) 149;	
TRAYNOR, ISAAC, VIII	139	XIX (i)	147, 148
TREACY LAKE, N. Williams tp.		TRENT RIVER, Bay of Quinte.	
Silver mining, XXI (i)	193	Ancient valley, XIII (i)	231
TREADWELL GOLD MINE, Alaska.		Beaches, XIII (i) 232, 236; XXII (ii) ..	16
Character of deposit, VI	119	Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	471
Dividends, XXI (i)	15	transported on, XXII (ii)	106, 107
Gold contents, average, V	82	Limestone, fossiliferous, XIII (ii) ...	88
Rock, petrography, <i>R.C.</i>	27	Waterpower, XIX (i) 131; XXIV (i) ..	6
TREADWELL GOLD MINE, Beatty tp.		TRENT BRIDGE, Seymour tp.	
Mispickel, XXIV (i)	180	Iroquois beach near, XIII (i)	227
Notes by Hopkins, XXIV (i)	182	TRENT VALLEY CANAL, <i>See</i> Trent canal.	
TREASURE GOLD MINE, near Rossland.		TRENT VALLEY PEAT FUEL Co.	
Depth (1899), IX	35	Intelligent enterprise, X	114
Notes by Blue, III	30	Notes (1899), IX	21, 22
Rocks, IV	69	Peat bog, notes, XII	209
Work at (1892), II	234, 235	Plant, notes, XII	219
(1894), IV	227	Merrielfield generator, XII	231
(1899), IX	38	TRENTON, Sidney tp.	
TREASURE ISLAND GOLD MINING Co.		Beaches near, XIII (i) ... 231, 235, 239, 240	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii) 180; XVII	38	altitude, X 222; XIII (i)	234, 235
TREASURE HILL MOLYBDENITE MINE, Cardiff tp.		photo, X	224, 225
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	138	Brick works. <i>See</i> Nayler & Son, J. W.	
TREATY ISLAND, L. of the Woods III 13; V 187		Gravel pit, photo, X	224, 225
TREATY OF GHENT.		Iron mining. <i>See</i> Canada Iron Mines, Ltd.	
Canadian boundary line defined by, V	108, 192	Magnetic concentration plant.	
TREES. <i>See</i> Timber.		description, XXII (i)	135
TREGONING, ARCHELAUS, II	178	erected, XXIII (i)	172
TREGONING, JOHN, II	173	operating, XXIV (i) 26, 27, 157;	
TRELAWNEY MINE, St. Ives, England, XI 111		XXV (i)	128
TREMAIN, H. E., XXI (i) 117; XXII (i) 110; XXIII (i) 130; XXIV (i) 109, 123; XXV (i)	105, 122	suggested, XX (i)	29
<i>Trematis millepunctata.</i>		Marble. <i>See</i> Central Ontario Granite & Marble Co.	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240	TRENTON, New York, U.S.A.	
<i>Trematopora.</i>		Trenton formation named after, <i>R.C.</i> ..	41
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232	TRENTON FORMATION.	
<i>Trematospira.</i>		Building stone from, <i>R.C.</i>	42
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	232	Cement from, I 106; XIII (ii) 37, 40, 46, 48	
TREMBLAY, GEORGE, III	167, 171	Character, distribution and uses, <i>R.C.</i> ..	41, 42
TREMBLAY, JOSEPH, XII 65, 67; XIII (i) ..	47	Chert from, IX	196
TREMBLAY-FROOD GOLD MINE, Porcupine gold area, XIX (i)	53	Fossils, XIII (ii) 27, 40; XXV (iii) 45, 53-58	
TREMBLEY, C., X	144	bibliography, XXV (iii)	58-61
TREMBLEY, J., VII 106; VIII 105; IX 118; X 144; XI 75; XII 67; XIII (i)	48	Nomenclature, <i>R.C.</i>	41
TREMBLEY, Michipicoten mg. div.		Oil and gas in, <i>R.C.</i> 42; XXI (i) 36;	
Pleistocene deposits, XI 184; XV (i) 196		XXIV (ii)	9, 13
		quality, XXIV (ii)	17
		Ontario oil and gas fields:	
		notes, XXIV (ii)	18, 19
		occurrences. <i>See below.</i>	
		peninsula, map showing, XIII (ii) ..	23

TRENTON FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
section, XIV (i)	96, 97
well records, XXIV (ii)	21-86
Quebec prov., Montreal, XIV (i) 97; XXI (ii)	159
Salt water in, specific gravity, I	154
Silurian, position in, <i>R.C.</i>	2
United States, I	116, 117
Ohio and Indiana, <i>R.C.</i> 42; I ..	139, 145
oil and gas, <i>R.C.</i> 42, 151, 152; XXI (i) 36; XXIV (ii)	18
Trenton, N.Y., <i>R.C.</i>	41

ONTARIO.

Brant co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	33
Bruce co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	27, 28
Carleton co., <i>R.C.</i>	41
analysis, XIII (ii)	38
Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22
quarried, XIII (ii) 37; XX (i)	115
Durham co., XIII (ii)	40, 41
Newcastle, <i>R.C.</i>	41
Essex co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	74, 76
Frontenac co., XIII (ii)	44
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	2, 40, 43
exposures, XXV (iii)	44
fossils of, XXV (iii)	45, 53-58
bibliography, XXV (iii)	58-61
Wolfe island, IX	198
Glengarry co., XIII (ii) 46, 48; XXIV (ii) 21	
Grey co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	26
Hastings co., XIII (ii)	59
analyses, XIII (ii)	27
Marmora tp., III	137
Point Anne, XX (i)	114
Lake Erie, <i>R.C.</i>	42
Lake Huron, <i>R.C.</i> 42; I	93
Manitoulin island, <i>R.C.</i> 41; I 140; XIII (ii) 75, 76; XXIV (ii)	4
Little Current, <i>R.C.</i> 85; I	86
quarried, <i>R.C.</i>	74, 84
thickness, xv (i) 72, 73; XXIV (ii) 29	
St. Joseph island, XIII (ii)	79
Lambton co., Petrolia oil field, xv (i) 113; xx (i)	254
thickness, XXIV (ii)	86
Lanark co., XIII (ii)	70
Lennox co., Amherst island, <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii)	27
Napanee, I	109
Yarker, near, analysis, XIII (ii)	27
Lincoln co., XXIV (ii)	41
St. Catharines, I	161
Nipissing dist., near Mattawa, XIII (ii) 84	
Norfolk co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	63
Northumberland co., XIII (ii)	88, 89
Ontario co., XIII (ii)	89
L. Simcoe, <i>R.C.</i>	41
Whitby, XXIV (ii)	22
Oxford co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	39

TRENTON FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Patricia dist., Severn valley (?), XXII (i)	192
Perth co., Stratford, XXIV (ii)	35
Peterborough co., XIII (ii)	97
Prescott co., XIII (ii)	98
depth and thickness XXIV (ii)	21
Prince Edward co., <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii) 27, 99; XXIV (i)	167
Renfrew co., XIII (ii)	104
Russell co., XIII (ii)	107, 108
Simcoe co., XIII (ii)	109, 110
Collingwood, XXIV (ii)	5
Lake Simcoe, <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii) 90; XXIV (ii)	4
well records, XXIV (ii)	24, 25
Stormont co., XIII (ii)	110, 111
Victoria co., XIII (ii)	112
Welland co., average depth, XXIV (ii) 17	
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	41-45
gas in, XXIII (i)	246, 265
analysis, XXIII (i)	254
thickness, XXIV (ii)	4
Wellington co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	34, 35
Wentworth co., depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	40
York co., XIII (ii)	126
depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	24
Mimico, I	139
New Toronto, I	138, 139
Simcoe lake, <i>R.C.</i> 41; XIII (ii)	89, 90
TRENTON ELECTRIC AND WATER CO.	
Power for, from Belleville, XIX (i) ..	148
from, to Trenton concentration plant, XXII (i) 135; XXIII (i)	173
TRENTON FALLS, New York, U.S.A.	
Limestone at, XXV (iii)	45
TRENTON GRANITE AND MARBLE CO.	
Working near Bancroft, XVI (i)	82
TREPOLI, J., XXIII (i)	88
<i>Trepostira kokeni.</i>	
Severn river, XXII (i)	193, 194
TRES PUNTAS, Chili.	
Cobalt ores in silver mines, XIV (ii) 72; XVI (ii) 166; XIX (ii)	227
TRESSIDER STEEL PROCESS.	
Notes, III	153-156
TRETHERWEY, A., XII	59
TRETHERWEY, GEORGE H., IX	94
TRETHERWEY, RICHARD.	
Manager, Silver Islet mine, VI 155- 157; XVIII (i)	11
TRETHERWEY, THOMAS, IV	201, 214
TRETHERWEY, THOMAS HENRY.	
Copper mining, Mamainse pen., <i>R.C.</i> 102; II 130, 241; III 72; IV	240
Evidence before <i>R.C.</i> , <i>re.</i> :	
East Silver Mt. mine, <i>R.C.</i>	194, 201
Free trade, <i>R.C.</i>	232
Mamainse minerals, <i>R.C.</i>	102
mining laws and schools, <i>R.C.</i> ..	312, 427
want of railways, <i>R.C.</i>	240
Manager, Wellington mine, VIII	125
TRETHERWEY, W. G.	
Acknowledgments to, XIV (ii) 17; XVI (ii) 14; XIX (ii)	30

TRETHEWEY, W. G.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	TRETHEWEY SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Owner, Trethewey mine, XIV (i) 5;		(1913), XXIII (i).....	154
XIX (i)	112	(1914), XXIV (i).....	126
Photo, XVI (ii)	141	(1915), XXV (i).....	122, 123
See also Coniagas silver mine.		TRETHEWEY COMPANY, LTD.	
Trethewey silver mine.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
TRETHEWEY, W. J., X	54	180; XVII	38
TRETHEWEY AND LEONARD.		TRETHEWEY SILVER COBALT MINE, LTD.	
Silver mining, Cobalt, XVI (ii)	15	See also Trethewey silver mine.	
TRETHEWEY * SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Accidents (1907), XVII	44	31; XVI (ii) 175; XXII (i) 121;	
(1908), XVIII (i).....	67-69	XXIII (i)	154
(1909), XIX (i)	77	Claim A 98, Gillies Limit acquired by,	
(1910), XX (i).....	80, 83	XXV (i)	123
(1912), XXII (i)	74, 84	Dividends (1907), XVI (i).....	13
(1913), XXIII (i)	90	(1908), XVIII (i).....	17
Bismuth, analysis, XIV (ii)	22	(1909), XIX (i).....	18, 112
Boulders near, auriferous, XIX (ii) 13, 70		(1910), XX (i).....	20
origin, XIX (ii)	87	(1911), XXI (i).....	16
Concentration plant, XIX (ii) 255;		(1912), XXII (i) 18; XIX (ii) 37	
XX (i) 12; XXI (i) 115; XXII (i) 109		(1913), XXIII (i).....	17
building, XIX (i)	91	(1914), XXIV (i).....	18, 126
capacity, XXIII (i)	129	Financial notes (1915), XXV (i)	6
photo, XXI (i)	144	Officers, XXII (i) 122; XXIII (i) 154;	
Fuse troubles, XXIII (i)	66	XXV (i)	123
Milling costs, XXV (i)	122	Prospecting, Gauthier tp., XXV (i) ..	123
Mining class at (1906), XVI (i)	52	Rochester mine worked by, XXV (i) 121, 123	
Ore, analysis, XVI (ii)	15	Share prices, XIX (ii)	38
reserves (1915), XXV (i)	123	Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i) 46	
richness, XIV (ii) 25; XVI (ii) 25;		West Beaver mine worked by,	
XIX (ii)	125	XXIII (i) 111; XXIV (i)	94, 95
Photos, XV (i) 75; XVI (ii)	114	TREVERTHERN, GEORGE, XXII (i)	94
Producing (1905), XV (i).....	7, 9	TRIANGULAR LAKE, Albany river, XXI (ii) 67	
(1906), XVI (i).....	8	TRIASSIC SYSTEM.	
(1907), XVII	14	Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	544
(1908), XVIII (i).....	10	TRIBUTE MINING.	
(1909), XIX (i).....	14	Explanation, <i>R.C.</i>	94
(1912), XXII (i).....	13, 22	TRIBUTER.	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	19	Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544
(1914), XXIV (i).....	16	TRIEBNER, FRANK, XXV (i)	162
(1915), XXV (i).....	11	<i>Trientalis americana.</i>	
Production (1907), XVI (ii)	20	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
(1908), XVI (ii) 116; XVIII		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
(i)	15	<i>Trifolium repens.</i>	
(1910), XX (i).....	11	Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	242
(1911), XXI (i).....	10	TRIGGS, J. H.	
(1913), XXIII (i).....	11	See also Triggs gold m.	
(1914), XXIV (i).....	14	Manager, Triggs gold m., VIII 63,	
(1915), XXV (i).....	122	64; IX	44
Rocks in and near:		Notes by, on same, X	72
diabase, XIX (ii)	64, 72	TRIGGS GOLD MINE, near Andrew bay, L. of	
Keewatin, XVI (ii) 50; XIX (ii) ..	52, 54	the Woods.	
Specimens, assay, XIV (ii) 17; XVI (ii)		Work at (1897), VII	39
13; XIX (ii)	33	(1898), VIII	63
photos, XIV (ii) 18; XVI (ii) 14;		(1899), IX	43, 44
XIX (ii)	30	(1900), IX 35; X	72
Tetrahedrite, XIV (ii)	22	TRIGGS GOLD MINING CO.	
Vein, strike and photos, XIV (ii) 27-		Capital and date of charter, VIII	10
31; XVI (ii) 26; XIX (ii)	260	Officers, VIII	63
width, XIX (ii)	124	Triggs mine bought by, VI	39
Work at (1905), XV (i).....	74-76	<i>Triglochin maritimum.</i>	
(1906), XVI (ii).....	114	James bay, XXI (ii)	169
(1908), XVIII (i).....	120, 121	TRILL TP., Alg.	
(1909), XIX (i).....	112, 113	Copper prospecting, III 8; IX	98
(1911), XXI (i).....	143, 145	Gold, I	225
(1912), XXII (i).....	122	Nickel, IV 248; XII	276

* Also called J B 7 and New Ontario silver mine.

	PAGE		PAGE
TRILL TP., Alg.—Con.		TRIPLE LINK MINING AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
<i>See also</i> Sultana nickel mine.		Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26
Trillabelle nickel mine.		<i>Triplecia</i> .	
Pine, XIII (i)	193	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Road, built by Govt., vi	9	Description of, xxv (iii)	56
Rocks, XIII (i)	196	<i>Triplecia extans</i> .	
conglomerate, xiv (iii)	131	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
greenstone, i	75	Description of, xxv (iii)	56
Huronian, i	85	Kingston area, xxv (iii)	54
nickel-bearing, xiv (iii)	23, 63, 64	TRIPOLITE * (Infusorial earth).	
Swamps, XIII (i)	193	Formation and use, vi	236
TRILL MG. AND MFG. CO.		Glen Orchard, xx (i)	45
Incorporation and capital of, vi	7, 276	TRIST, ROBERT WILLIAM.	
Operating (1897), vii	25	Contractor at Copper Cliff mine,	
<i>See also</i> Inez nickel mine.		III 173; iv 241, 242; v 239, 267, 269	
TRILLABELLE MINE, Trill tp.		Statement by, <i>re ore</i> roasting, III 169, 170	
Absence of gossan near, xiv (iii) ..	65	TRI-STATE OIL AND GAS CO., LTD.	
Geology of, notes by Coleman,		Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) ..	60
xiv (iii)	63, 64	TRIUMPH GOLD MINE, Pine Portage bay,	
Notes (1894), iv	248	L. of the Woods.	
by Coleman, XIII (i)	196	Depth (1898), ix	35
TRILLE, J. J., N.O.	82	Mill, Bull. (1)	6
<i>Trillium cernuum</i> .		photo, vi	112, 113
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	Work at (1896), vi	96, 97
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	(1897), vii	57
<i>Trillium grandiflorum</i> .		(1898), viii	42, 45
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	TRIUMPH GOLD MINE,† Tisdale tp.	
<i>Trilobita</i> .		Work at (1915), xxv (i)	103
Anderdon tp., xi	125	<i>See also</i> Triumph Mines, Ltd.	
Attawapiskat river, xxi (ii)	76	TRIUMPH OIL DIST., Ohio.	
Bibliography, xxv (iii)	61	Notes by Carll, i	151, 152
Definition, <i>E.C.</i>	544	TRIUMPH GOLD MINING CO.	
Description, xxv (iii)	52, 57	Capital and date of charter, vii	57
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145	TRIUMPH MINES, LTD.	
Fawn river, xxii (i)	196	Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) ..	43
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 54	Directors, xxv (i)	103
Kwataboahagan river, xiii (i)	190	TROCATTO, GUSEITE, xxv (i)	64
Potsdam formation, <i>E.C.</i>	40	<i>Trochoceras insigne</i> .	
St. Joseph island, II	178	Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	189, 192
Seyvern river, xxii (i)	195	<i>Trochonema</i> .	
Shamattawa river, xxii (i)	192	Description of, xxv (iii)	51
Sutton lake, xxi (ii)	167	Winisk river, xxi (ii)	115
Thorold, xiii (ii)	117	<i>Trochonema umblicatum</i> .	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Walpole tp., xii	144	Description of, xxv (iii)	51
<i>Trimerella</i> .		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48
Winisk river, xxi (ii)	114	Plate, xxv (iii)	62
<i>Trimerella borealis</i> .		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	189, 190
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145	<i>Trochus</i> .	
<i>Trimerella ekwanensis</i> .		Seyvern river, xxii (i)	193, 194
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 159	TRODELY ‡ ISLANE, N. of Charlton island,	
Seyvern river, xxii (i)	192, 195	James bay.	
TRIMMING. <i>See</i> Mica trimming.		Description, xxi (ii)	188
TRINITY CO., Cal., U.S.A.		TRIOAN GOLD MINE, Grassy bay, L. of the	
Gold mining interests, Crown Reserve		Woods.	
Mg. Co., xxv (i)	110	Idle (1900), x	73
TRINITY SILVER MINE, Cross lake.		Work at (1897), vii	43, 113
Work at, xviii (i)	121	(1899), ix	51
TRINITY-COBALT MINING CORPORATION.		TROMBLEY, VALENTINE, xxi (i)	70
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i) ..	45	TROMBLEY IRON CLAIMS, Ste. Marie lake,	
<i>Trinucleus concentricus</i> .		E. of L. Nipigon.	
Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	241	Position, xviii (i)	199
TRIBE DE ROCHE. <i>See</i> Lichen.			
TRIPLE LAKE, McArthur tp.			
Iron formation near, xxi (i)	279		
Map showing position, xxi (i)	278		

* Also called tripoli or diatomaceous earth.

† Formerly Success gold mine.

‡ Not Little Charlton nor False Charlton.

	PAGE		PAGE
TROMBLEY IRON CLAIMS, Ste. Marie lake, E. of L. Nipigon.— <i>Con.</i>		TROUT, GREY.	
Rocks, XVII 181; XVIII (i)	215, 216	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	142
TROMBLY, PETER.		Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	88
Copper mining, Black bay, x 109; xi 274		TROUT, LAKE.*	
<i>Trophon clatheatus.</i>		Bad Vermilion lake, v	63
Fawn river, XXI (ii)	105	Dog river, L. Superior, VIII	133
TROTTER, THOMAS.		Hunter Island reg., XXV (i)	191
Copper mining, May tp., xv (i)	68	Kagianagami lake, N.O.	159
Superintendent, Shakespeare gold		Kenora dist., N.O.	257
mine, xv (i)	66	Silver lake, N.O.	254
TROTTER, W. H.		Kirkland Lake area, XXIII (ii)	2
Boring for oil, Caledonia, x	20	Lac La Croix, XXV (i)	191
TROTTIER, J., XXIII (i)	88	Montreal river, II	172
TROTTIER, O., XXIII (i)	102	Nipigon lake, N.O.	179
TROUBLE. <i>See</i> Fault.		Patricia dist., XXI (ii)	15
TROUGH.		Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
Definition, R.C.	544	Trout (Fawn) lake, XXI (ii) ..	16, 100
<i>See also</i> Basin, synclinal.		Rainy lake, XXV (i)	191
TROUGHTON, THOMAS, XXI (i)	68	Savant lake, XIX (i)	176
TROUSDALE, J. W.		Windermere lake, VIII	201
Grant mica mine purchased, xv (i) ..	103	TROUT, MOUNTAIN.	
Lacey mica mine re-opened by, x 134;		Hudson Bay slope, VI	178
xi 287; xiv (i)	84	TROUT, SALMON.	
McClatchey mica mine purchased by,		James bay and tributaries, IV	133
xii	127	Kenogami basin, N.O.	157
Mica mining (1903), XIII (i)	12	Lake Superior, VIII	147
Gould lake, XVI (i)	23	Nipigon lake and river, XVI (i)	110, 136, 139
Mica works, Sydenham, xi 291;		Timagami lake, R.C.	58
xii 131; xv (i) 106; xx (i)	34	TROUT, SPECKLED.	
idle, xxii (i) 41; xxiii (i) 34;		Abitibi reg., N.O.	51
xxiv (i)	43	Albany river, N.O. ....p. "xxii"	
TROUT.		photo, XXI (ii)	178
Abitibi Lake reg., N.O. 26, 51;		Dog river, L. Superior, VIII	133
xxiv (i)	172	Kabinakagami river, N.O.	137
Anzhekumming lake, IV	44	Kagianagami l., N.O.	159
Clearwater lake, R.R.d., IV	44	Kowkash gold area, photo, xxv (i)	
Manitou straits, Manitou lake, VII... 123		271; Bull. (27)	12
Mattagami River reg., xv (i)	117	Lady Evelyn lake, N.O.	88
Michipicoten mg. div., VII	206	river, N.O.	86, 88
Patricia dist., xxii (i)	180	Michipicoten mg. div., VII 206; Bull.	
Thunder Bay dist.		(3)	13
Lake Superior, Bull. (3)	13	Batchawana reg., VIII	202
streams entering, VIII	142	Dog river, VIII	133
Loch Earne, v	126	Nipigon lake, N.O.	179
Nipigon lake, photos, N.O. ....252, 253		Ogoki river, N.O. ....p. "xxii,"	172
north, N.O.	178	Opichuan river, N.O.	172
Sturgeon lake, x	40	Pupaskwa river, VIII	137
Timagami Lake reg., N.O.	94	Puzuskutei river, N.O.	82
Trout lake, N. of Echo lake, Alg., VIII 124		Thunder Bay dist., northern, N.O. ..	178
TROUT, BROOK.		Timagami lake, N.E. of, N.O.	88
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 99		TROUT BAY, L. Superior.	
Hudson bay, streams entering,		Photo, IX	148
xxi (ii)	142	TROUT BAY, Red lake, Pat.	
Kowkash gold area, xxv (i) 271;		Rocks, XXI (ii)	25, 43, 45
Bull. (27)	12	map showing, XXI (ii)	34
Lady Evelyn river, N.O.	86, 94	TROUT CREEK, Bay lake, Montreal river.	
L. Superior, streams entering,		Cobalt bloom and smaltite, XIV (ii)	
VIII 147; XVI (i)	105	29; XVI (ii) 145; XIX (ii)	154
Michipicoten mg. div., XIV (i)	297	Roads from, to claims, XVI (ii) 139;	
Dog river, VIII	133	XIX (ii)	152
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i)	200	TROUT LAKE, Black river, L. Superior.	
Johnson creek, XVII	176	N.O.	138, 139
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153	Rocks, XVIII (i)	142
Timagami Lake reg., N.O.	94		
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120		

* Togue.

	PAGE		PAGE
TROUT LAKE, Bowell tp.		TROUT LAKE, S. Lorrain tp.	
Beaches on and near, XIV (iii)	106	Rocks on and near:	
altitude, XIV (iii)	103	conglomerate and slate, XIX (ii) ..	137
Lead ores, XXV (ii)	17	diabase, XVIII (ii)	23
Minor refs. to, XIII (i)	192, 200	Keewatin, XVIII (ii)	25
Rocks on, XIII (i)	201	map showing, XVI (ii)	148
conglomerate, XIV (iii) 10, 39, 94,		TROUT LAKE, S.W. of Minnitaki lake, VII	172
129, 130; XXIII (i)	235	TROUT LAKE, Speight tp. <i>See</i> Mendel-	
micro-pegmatite, XIV (iii)	115	ssohn lake.	
nickel-bearing eruptive, XIII (i)		TROUT LAKE, W. of Bay lake, Montreal	
211; XIV (iii)	68-71	river.	
sandstone ridges, XIV (iii)	100	Lumber camp, XVI (ii) 139; XIX (ii) 152	
tuff, analysis, XIV (iii)	132	Rocks, diabase, XVI (ii) 145; XIX (ii) 154	
Shores, character, XIV (iii)	6	greenstone, XIX (ii)	152
Zinc blende, XIV (iii)	121	map showing, XVI (ii)	138
TROUT * LAKE, Fawn river, Pat.		TROUT LAKE, W. of Kaginagami lake.	
Altitude, XXII (i)	174	Trees, N.O.	159
Character of river near, XXI (ii) ..	14	TROUT RIVER, Hudson bay, Pat.	
Description, XXI (ii)	100	Brulê, XXI (ii)	13, 153
Fish, XXI (ii)	15, 16, 132	Limestone, XXI (ii)	141
Flora, gardening, XXI (ii) 7, 100;		TROUT * RIVER, Kapuskasing river.	
XXII (i)	181, 203	Description of, and vicinity, IX ..	135-138
plants, XXI (ii)	106	Forest fires, IX	142
trees, XXI (ii)	97	Spruce, IX	141
Fossils, XXI (ii)	138	Waterpower, IX	142
Frosts in summer, absent, XXI (ii) ..	96	photo of rapids, IX	224, 225
Glacial striae, XXII (i)	187, 205, 207	TROUT CREEK GOLD MINES. LTD.	
Hudson's Bay post, photo, XXII (i) ..	166	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
Indians, XXII (i)	176	TROUT DEVELOPMENT AND MINING CO.	
Map, XXI (ii)	104	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24
Moose, XXII (i)	179	TROUT LAKE RIVER, Pakwash lake.	
Observing station, XXII (i)	176	Course, XXI (ii)	22
Rocks, granite, XXII (i)	203	Iron, specular, near, XXI (ii)	41
notes, XXII (i)	186, 187	Rocks, XXI (ii)	41
Shores, XXI (ii)	130	maps showing, XXI (ii)	22, 34, 44
Till, XXII (i)	203	Trees, XXI (ii)	8
TROUT LAKE, Michie tp., XIX (i)	51	TROUT LAKE COBALT MINING CO.	
TROUT LAKE, Michigan, U.S.A.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	13	30; XVI (ii)	175
TROUT LAKE, Michipicoten mg. div. XV (i)	179	TROUT MILLS, Trout lake, N.E. of North	
Glacial deposits near, XV (i)	192	Bay.	
TROUT LAKE, Morgan tp., XIII (i)	198, 200	Smelter for Cobalt ores, XVII 16, 60;	
Beach, altitude, XIV (iii)	103	XIX (i)	91
Nickel eruptive, XIV (iii)	68	TROUTMAN, P., XXIII (i)	76
TROUT LAKE, near Echo lake.		TROWBRIDGE, C. C., II	172
Description, by Coleman, VIII	124	TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES A.	
Rocks, VIII	159	Part owner, Silver Islet mine, VI 141, 156	
TROUT LAKE, near Manitou lake.		Photo, VI	128, 129
Gold mining. <i>See</i> King Edward gold		TROY, Beverley tp.	
mine.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Parks Sons, R. T.	
TROUT LAKE, N. of English river, Pat.		TROY, Hissarlik mt., The Dardanelles.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	19, 21, 47	Cobalt glass in ancient graves,	
Name, duplication of, XXI (ii)	7	XIV (ii) 69; XVI (ii) 164;	
Notes, XXI (ii)	27, 28	XIX (ii)	41, 224
Rocks, XXI (ii)	38, 46	Historical notes, I	166, 167
map showing, XXI (ii)	44	TROY, Orleans co., Vt.	
Superficial geology, XXI (ii)	45, 46	Smelter, reason for location, II	127
Trees, XXI (ii)	8	TROY LAKE, Abitibi reg.	
TROUT LAKE, N.E. of North Bay. <i>See</i>		Description, XIII (i)	110
Trout Mills.		TROY STEEL AND IRON CO.	
TROUT LAKE, N.E. of Obakamaga lake.		Analyses by, of iron ore, Snowdon tp.,	
Map, sketch, XVII	109	R.C.	131
Rocks, XVII	110	TRTANZ, J., XXIII (i)	76
Summer resort suggested, XVII	97	TRUAX LAKE, near Pine lake, Kenogami	
Surveyed (1907), XVII	95	river, N.O.	139, 144

* Or Fawn.

* Not Macozenda.

	PAGE		PAGE
TRUAX TP., Tim.		TUDOR TP., Hastings.— <i>Con.</i>	
Included in Montreal mg. div.,		Bismuthinite, VIII 234; IX	195
XVIII (i)	48	<i>Eozoon canadense</i> , XXII (ii)	9
TRUCK.		Epidote, IX	198
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	Geology of portion. <i>See</i> Gilmour	
TRUDEAU, W. of White River, Th.B.d.		area.	
Explorations between, and Missinaibi		Gold in, <i>R.C.</i> 28, 110; III	54
river, paper by Borron, v	241-258	mining. <i>See</i> Craig gold m.	
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231	Iron ore:	
TRUDELL, FRED., XXII (i)	80	magnetite, analysis, IX	201, 202
TRUESDALE MICA MINE, Loughborough tp.		description, II	42, 43
Notes, II	250	exhibited, II	82
TRUNCATED.		mining. <i>See</i> St. Charles mine.	
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	Lead, <i>R.C.</i> 30; XXV (ii)	28-30
TRUNK, FRANK, XXII (i)	80	<i>See also</i> Katherine lead mine.	
TRYJOMAK, MAKXYM, XVIII (i)	58, 70	Mispickel, IX 205; XI	105
T. SIDNEY KIRBY Co., XXII (i) 38;		Rocks, XXII (ii)	9
XXIII (i) 29; XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i) 31		limestone, XIII (ii)	62
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> . <i>See</i> Hemlock.		notes by Miller, XI	198, 199
TUBAL-CAIN.		<i>Tuentalis</i> . <i>See</i> Star flower.	
Brass casting by, <i>R.C.</i>	381	TUFA.	
TUBE MILLS.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544
For cement making, XIV (i)	132	TUFA, calcareous. <i>See</i> Calcareous tufa.	
TUBERCULOSIS.		TUFF.	
Among Indians, VIII 186; XIII (i) ..	178	<i>See also</i> Breccia.	
miners. <i>See</i> Miners' phthisis.		Volcanic tuff.	
TUBING.		Belmont Lake area, XXII (ii)	32
Canadian imports (1881-87), <i>R.C.</i> 248, 254		Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 247;	
TUBULAR-SPAR. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		Bull. (29)	8
TUCKER, —?		Madoc tp., XXII (ii)	62-67
Boring for oil, Manitoulin island,		Northern nickel range, XIII (i) ..	205, 206
XV (i)	73	Sudbury nickel range, I	85
TUCKERSMITH TP.		TUFF, Vitrophyre. <i>See</i> Vitrophyre tuff.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Kruse Bros.		TUG CHANNEL, L. of the Woods.	
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Egmondville.		Notes by Coleman, VII	117
Salt. <i>See</i> Seaforth.		TUKOWSKY, A., XXII (i)	78
TUDHOPE, JAMES B.		TULLIBEE.	
Director, McIntyre gold m., XXV (i) 98		Patricia dist., XXII (i)	180
Trethewey silver m., XXII (i) 121;		TULLY LIMESTONE (Hamilton formation).	
XXIII (i) 154; XXV (i)	123	Composition, XIV (i)	99
Molybdenum mining, Lyndoch tp.,		TULLY MICA MINE, Burgess tp.	
XXV (i)	136	Work at (1909), XIX (i)	127
President, Longford Quarry Co.,		TULLY TP., Tim.	
XIII (ii)	91	Gabbro, petrographical notes, XIV (i) 210	
TUDHOPE TP., Tim.		Greenstone, XIV (i)	192
Gold prospecting, XXI (i)	50	Soil in and near, XIV (i)	246, 247
Included in Montreal mg. div.,		muskeg, XIV (i)	193
XVIII (i)	48	requires drainage, XIV (i)	207
Map, sketch, XIX (ii)	156	Timber in and near, XIV (i) 192, 222,	
Rocks:		223, 235	
aplite dikes, XIX (ii)	159	TUMMON, W. E., XXIII (i) 184; XXIV (i)	
diabase, torsion cracks, XVI (ii) ..	124	168; XXV (i)	141
granite, XVI (ii)	120	TUNGSTATE OF LIME. <i>See</i> Scheelite.	
Keewatin, XVI (ii) 120; XIX (ii) ..	155	TUNGSTEN.	
Silver, XVIII (i)	50	<i>See also</i> Scheelite.	
mining, XVII 45; XVIII (i) 125, 126;		Wolframite.	
XX (i)	54	Jupiter gold mine, XXI (i)	6
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Frontenac m.		Notes; price, VI	217
Langham m.		Uses, VII 233; XXIV (i)	53
McFadden m.		TUNGSTEN, Asquith tp., XXII (i)	233
TUDHOPE SILVER MINES, LTD.		TUNNEL.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544
Work by, Elk Lake area, XIX (i) ..	116	TUNNEL, THE, Mississagi river.	
TUDOR TP., Hastings.		Description, XII	164, 165
Andradite, IX	193	Huronian slate, XII	171
Bismuth, IX	195	Photos, XII	160, 161
		TUNNEL ISLAND, L. of the Woods, III 14; v	171

	PAGE		PAGE
TUNNEL LAKE, S. of Caribou lake, N.W. of L. Nipigon, N.O.	174, 179, 182	TURNER, A. P.— <i>Con.</i> 83; xx (i) 90; xxi (i) 106; xxii (i)	102
TUNNELING. Cost of, L. of the Woods, vii	52	Value of Sudbury nickel-copper out- put given by, xiv (iii)	156
TUNNER, PROF. VON, R.C.	501	TURNER, CHARLES A., II	118
TUOMI, JAMES, xxii (i)	233	TURNER, CHARLES E., x	129
TUPPER, HON. SIR CHARLES H. Director, Cramp Steel Co., xii	23	TURNER, HENRY G., vi	43
Report by, on nickel-steel, xiv (iii) 174-179		TURNER, JEMIMA, vii	106
Statement by, re Canadian iron con- sumption, R.C.	398	TURNER, N. L. Analyses by, of:	
TUPPERVILLE, Chatham tp. Tile works. <i>See</i> Lindsay, Stephen.		clay-slate, Buckette tp., xxi (i) ..	179
TURBINE, Drury tp. Waterpower, xxiv (i)	6	dolomite, Cobalt, xix (ii)	29
TURCOTT GOLD MINE, near Manitopeepagee lake, x	176	dumortierite, Onaman reg., xviii (i) 214	
TURCRACK, FRED., xxi (i)	66, 80	dyscrasite, Cobalt, xix (ii)	24
<i>Turdus aonalaschkae pallasi.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush, hermit.		greenstone, Coleman tp., xix (ii) ..	55
<i>Turdus fuscescens.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush, Wilson's.		iron ore, Onaman range, xviii (i) ..	243
TURES, LOUIS, xxiii (i)	108	Savant L. reg, xix (i) ..	187
TURGEON, A., vii	106	limonite, English river, xviii (i) ..	186, 188
TURGITE. Madoc and N. Burgess tps., ix	211	magnetites, xix (i)	163
TURING, HENRY. Consular report by, on peat in the Netherlands, II	215-217	matildite, Cobalt, xix (ii)	28
TURKEY. Arsenical ores, xi	102	pyroxene, Cobalt, xvi (ii)	54
Emery, vi	62	rocks, Porcupine gold area, xx (ii) ..	
Nickel coinage, xx (i)	27	31; xxii (i)	249
Silver production (1910), xx (i) ..	15	smaltite-chloanthite, Keeley mine, xviii (ii) 28; xix (ii)	142
TURNBERRY tp. Brick yards. <i>See</i> Bluevale. Glenannan.		Assay by, of silver ore, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., xix (i)	14
Salt. <i>See</i> Wingham.		Chromium detected by, in rocks from Nighthawk lake, xx (ii) 15; xxii (i) 217; xxiv (iii)	17
TURNBULL, J. S. Galena mining, Dorion tp., R.C.	38	Reports by, on work at Provincial Assay Office:	
TURNBULL, ROBERT. Acknowledgments to, xvii	339	(1907), xvii	50, 51
Brick making, Welland, xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i)	33	(1908), xviii (i)	52-54
Electric furnace designed by, xvii 334, 337		(1909), xix (i)	54-66
Statement, re quality of quartzite, Killarney bay, xxiii (i)	223	(1910), xx (i)	55-58
Vice-president, Electro Metals Co., xvii	338	(1911), xxi (i)	52-54
TURNBULL SIDING, E. of Woman River. Altitude, xviii (i)	287	TURNER, W., vii	106
TURNBULL SILVER CLAIMS, near Fournier lake. Veins, notes, xix (ii)	190	TURNER, WILLIAM BARROW. Evidence by, re royalties in Great Britain, I	29
TURNBULL TP., Tim. Gold, xxiv (iii)	59	TURNER ISLAND, Clear lake, Renfrew co. Apatite vein, R.C.	439
Prospecting in, xxi (i) 205; xxiv (iii)	1, 60	with hornblende, R.C.	441
TURNER, A. P. Acknowledgments to, xiv (i)	37	Pyroxene, ix	207
Financial Agent, Canadian Copper Co., x 123; xi	63	Titanite, ix	211
Photo, xiv (iii)	140	TURNER'S FALLS, Connecticut river, U.S. Waterpower, R.C.	485
President, Canadian Copper Co., xii 117; xiii (i) 54; xiv (iii) 1; xvi (i) 63; xviii (i) 86; xix (i) ..		TURNIGUIST, VICTOR, xi	54-57
		TURNIPS. Mentioned as growing at:	
		Albany river, iv	111
		Martin falls, xxi (ii)	7, 85
		Fort Mattagami, xiii (i)	121
		Fort Severn, xxi (ii)	8, 103
		Goulais River valley, viii	197
		Kamiskotia Lake reg., xxiv (iii) ..	58
		Lake of the Woods, vi	105
		Long Lake (H. B. Co. Post), N.O. 141	
		Lost lake, Ken., v	60
		Mississagi, xii	164, 167
		Moose Factory, xxi (ii)	179
		New Post, Abitibi river, viii	186
		Nighthawk lake, xiii (i)	123
		Nipigon Lake reg., xviii (i)	200

	PAGE
TURNIPS.— <i>Con.</i>	
Pineimuta river, XXI (ii)	6, 131
Rainy river, v	163
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	280
TURPENTINE.	
By-product of charcoal-burning, <i>R.C.</i> 481	
TURQUOISE.	
Hardness and specific gravity, vi ...	202
Notes, by Goodwin, vi	229
TURRIFF, J. J., xv (i)	62
TURTLE, SAMUEL, xxv (i)	162
TURTLE LAKE, Montreal river.	
Description, XIII (i)	112
Dolerites near, XIII (i)	116, 117
TURTLE LAKE, N.E. arm, Timagami lake.	
Jaspilite, x	167, 168, 173
TURTLE LAKE, R.R.d.	
Govt. road to, from Mine Centre, vii	34
Waterpower near, vii	127
TURTLE LAKE, Whitesides tp.	
Altitude, XXI (i)	267
Greenstone ridge near, XXI (i) ..	266, 269
TURTLE PORTAGE, Whitefish bay, L. of the	
Woods, XXI (i)	183
TURTLE RIVER, Seine river.	
Agricultural land along, iv 45; v....	91
Iron ore on, XII	309
pyrites, XVI (i)	175
Notes by Coleman, vii	126-128
Route to, from Dryden, description,	
vii	126
TURTLE * RIVER, Turtle Lake, Montreal	
river, XIII (i)	112, 119
TURTLE STONES.	
Definition of, <i>R.C.</i>	544
TUSCANY, Italy.	
Mineral lands, sale of, <i>R.C.</i>	297
TUSCARORA TP.	
Mineral water from, analysis, ix ...	204
TUTCHET, SIR SAMUEL, v	209
TUTTLE, THOMAS, XIII (i)	86
TUTTLE GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Deloro gold mine.	
TUTWORK MINING.	
Explanation, <i>R.C.</i>	94
TWANSCHAK, P., XXIII (i)	100
TWEED, Hungerford tp	
Brick yard, xv (ii)	70
analysis of clay used, xv (ii)	17
Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	12
Cuesta, XXII (ii)	15
Limestone quarried. <i>See</i> Murphy, J.S.	
Marble near, XIII (ii)	64
quarried, <i>R.C.</i>	236
<i>See also</i> Hastings Quarries.	
Murphy, J.S.	
Tweed Quarries, Ltd.	
Pyrite mining near, XIII (i) 95;	
xvi (i) 21; xviii (i) 135; xx (i)	33
<i>See also</i> Hungerford mine.	
Nichols Chemical Co.	
TWEED QUARRIES, LTD.	
Conglomerate in quarry, XXII (ii) ..	12
Granite quarrying, Hungerford tp.,	
XXIII (i)	29, 184

* Not Musquataysee.

	PAGE
TWENTIETH CENTURY GOLD MINE, Manitou	
Lake reg.	
Capital and date of charter, xi	11
Mining class at (1903), XIII (i)	4, 52
Plant, photos, xi 256, 257; XIII (i) 48,	49
Producing (1902), XII	15
(1903), XIII (i)	4
Work at (1901), xi	248-250
(1902), XII	92
(1903), XIII (i)	67
(1904), xiv (i)	42-51
TWENTIETH * CENTURY SILVER MINE.	
<i>See also</i> next item.	
TWENTIETH CENTURY MINING Co., LTD.	
Silver mining, Coleman tp., xxv (i) 123	
TWENTY-MILE CREEK (Hamilton area),	
xxiv (ii)	7
TWENTY MILE CREEK, Kenogami river,	
Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i>	139
Character of main river near, <i>N.O.</i> ..	149
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	153
Distance from, to various points,	
<i>N.O.</i>	140, 146
TWIN FALLS, Abitibi river.	
Description, XVIII (i)	264
Waterpower, xiv (i) 208; xxiv (i) ..	6
TWIN FALLS, Harricanaw river.	
Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	44, 45
TWIN FALLS, Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing.	
Drop of, <i>N.O.</i>	85
Gneiss, <i>N.O.</i>	103
Waterpower, <i>N.O.</i>	113
TWIN ISLANDS, Belmont lake.	
Hastings series, XXII (ii)	36
Slate, character, XXII (ii)	30
TWIN ISLANDS, Eagle lake.	
Gold mining, x	95, 96
<i>See also</i> Baden-Powell m.	
Iron reported, xx (i)	196
TWIN ISLANDS, James bay.	
Description, XXI (ii)	189, 190
TWIN LAKE, Chown and Mickle tps.,	
xvi (ii)	129
TWIN LAKE, near Minnitaki lake.	
Gold prospecting, viii	71
TWIN LAKES, E. of Moss tp., v	120, 121
TWIN LAKES, Maisonneville tp.	
Cobalt series, photo, XXIII (ii)	33
Lead deposits, xxv (ii)	16
TWIN LAKES,† Michipicoten mg. div., xiv	
(i)	294
Conglomerate, xvi (i)	177
Map, sketch, xv (i)	184
TWIN PORTAGE,‡ Abitibi lake.	
Character of river near, viii	181
Photo, facing <i>N.O.</i>	13
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i> 29; xiv (i) 202, 205, 206,	210
Striae, <i>N.O.</i>	49
Trees and soil, xiv (i)	204
Waterpower at falls, xiv (i)	208
TWIN CITIES MINE, L. Superior. <i>See</i>	
Porcupine silver m.	

* Formerly known as "Century."

† Not Two Sisters lake.

‡ Or The Two Portages.

	PAGE		PAGE
TWIN CITY BRICK AND SUPPLY Co.		UGLOW, W. L.— <i>Con.</i>	
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) ..	26	on Lead and Zinc Deposits in Ont.	
TWIN CITY COAL Co.		and Eastern Canada, xxv (ii).	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45	ref. to, xxv (i) 131; xxv (iii)	30
TWIN LAKE MINING Co.		UHLANS, Prussian	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Moss-litter for horses, notes on, ii	214, 215
30; xvi (ii)	175	UHLES POTTERY, Evansville, Ind.	
TWINLAW CAIRNS, near Greenlaw, Scot-		Clay from, analysis, xiii (i)	160
land, i	187	UHRYN, YAN, xxii (i)	74
TWO PORTAGES, Abitibi river. <i>See</i> Twin		UHTHOFF, Orillia tp.	
portage.		Lime works. <i>See</i> Walker, Jay.	
TWO HARBORS, L. Superior, Minn., R.C. ..	125	ULKE, TITUS.	
TWO LAKES COPPER MINING Co.		Analysis by, of Sudbury matte, ix	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		218; xiv (iii)	152
30; xvi (ii)	175	Notes by, on iron range, Woman river,	
Notes by Knight, xxiv (i)	237	xi	138
TWO SISTERS LAKE. <i>See</i> Twin lakes,		Paper by, on nickel refining, ref. to,	
Michipicoten mg. div.		ix	219, 221
TYCOON GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, L. of the		<i>Ulmus americana</i> (fossil).	
Woods.		Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
Building stone, xx (i)	165	<i>Ulmus americana</i> (modern). <i>See</i> Elm,	
Capital and date of charter, viii	10	American or swamp.	
Siderite, xx (i)	165	<i>Ulmus racemosa</i> .	
Work at, ix	58	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	244
TYENDINAGA TP.		ULRICA MINES Co.	
Black River formation, xiii (ii) ...	27	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Ontario Limestone		181; xviii (i)	45
& Clay Co.		ULRICH, E. O.	
TYLER, EDWIN.		Acknowledgments to, xxv (iii)	45
Cement working, Queenston, i	108	Quoted on fossils, Kingston area, xxv	
TYLER CO., W. Virginia.		(iii) 39, 42, 43, 45-51, 53-55, 57-	
Natural gas, xxiii (i)	260, 261	62, 64, 66	
<i>Tympanuchus americanus</i> . <i>See</i> Hen, prairie.		Ref. to, xxii (i) 161, 162; xxiv (ii) 4, 5	
TYNE RIVER, Northumberland co., Eng.		ULYCZNG, M., xxiv (i)	88, 90
Coal, quality, i	183	UMBER (Paint).	
<i>Typha latifolia</i> .		Composition, R.C.	462
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	UMPTREK, Kolapen, Russian Lapland.	
Ottawa, near, x	225	Analysis of tinguaitite from, ix ..	189, 190
TYPHOID FEVER.		UNAKA, G. T. P. Ry., E. of Sturgeon lake,	
Cobalt area, xix (i) 24; xx (i)	17	Th.B.d., xx (i)	139
<i>See also</i> Davidson, Walter S.		UNCLE TOM. <i>See</i> Thomas, U. H.	
Tiernan, Joseph M.		UNCONFORMABLE. <i>See</i> Conformable.	
TYRES. <i>See</i> Tires.		UNCTUOUS.	
TYRRELL, J. B.		Definition, R.C.	544
Report by, on Hudson Bay Expedi-		UNDAL, Norway.	
tion, xxii (i)	161-209	Pyrite deposits, xvi (i)	192
Surveys by, W. of Hudson bay, ref.		UNDISTURBED.	
to, v	90	Definition, R.C.	544
Views <i>re</i> uplift of James bay,		<i>See</i> Disturbed.	
xviii (i)	293	UNGAVA, now northern Quebec.	
Work by, on glacial L. Agassiz, ref.		Keweenawan formation, xxiv (i) ...	245
to, xviii (i)	284	UNGAVA BAY, New Quebec.	
TYRRELL TP., Tim.		Cod, iv	133
Iron formation, xix (ii)	187	UNICORN. <i>See</i> Narwhal.	
Silver prospecting, xix (i)	52	Unto.	
<i>Tyrrellia severnensis</i> .		Don river, xiii (i)	230
Severn river, xxii (i)	192, 193	Pic river, xviii (i)	153
TZOSIAK, D., iii	167	<i>Unio clavus</i> .	
		S. of St. Lawrence water-system, xxii	
		(i)	245
		<i>Unio coccineus</i> .	
		L. Erie, xxii (i)	245
		<i>Unio gibbosus</i> .	
		L. Ontario, xxii (i)	245
		<i>Unio luteolus</i> .	
		L. Ontario, xxii (i)	245

U

	PAGE
<i>Unio occidentis.</i>	
S. of St. Lawrence water-system, XXII	
(i)	245
<i>Unio phaseolus.</i>	
L. Erie, XXII (i)	245
<i>Unio pyramidata.</i>	
S. of St. Lawrence water-system, XXII	
(i)	245
<i>Unio rectus.</i>	
L. Ontario, XXII (i)	245
<i>Unio solidus.</i>	
S. of St. Lawrence water-system, XXII	
(i)	245
<i>Unio trigonus.</i>	
L. Erie, XXII (i)	245
<i>Unio undulatus.</i>	
L. Ontario, XXII (i)	245
UNION, Yarmouth tp.	
Artesian well, I	128
UNION APATITE MINES, Portland tp.	
Labelle co., Que., R.C.	441
UNION BRICK Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) ..	55
UNION CARBIDE Co.	
Producing, XXV (i)	32
UNION CEMENT Co., LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) ..	60
UNION CREEK LEAD MINE, Galway tp.	
Barite, XXV (ii)	37
Notes by the Geological Survey, XXV	
(ii)	26
UNION CREEK MINING AND MILLING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
UNION FOUNDRY AND MACHINE Co.	
Labour statistics, R.C.	369
Output (1893), II	120
UNION IRON Co.	
Smelting by, notes, R.C. 399; I	159
UNION JACK GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
UNION MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13
UNION MINING AND TRANSPORT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
UNION NATURAL GAS Co.	
Acknowledgments to, XXIII (i) 267;	
XXIV (ii)	18
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i) ..	48
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	47
(1913), XXIII (i)	38
(1914), XXIV (i)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	38
Pumping plant, XXV (i)	36
UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	9
UNION PACIFIC COBALT MINES, LTD.	
Silver mining, Peterson lake, XVIII (i)	
121; XIX (i)	108
UNION PETROLEUM Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XII	5
UNION STOCK YARDS, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ..	161
UNION SULPHUR Co.	
Capital and date of license, XVIII (i) ..	45
UNITED ALKALI Co., II 94; X	23
UNITED COBALT EXPLORATION Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	51

	PAGE
UNITED COUNTIES OIL AND GAS Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	51
UNITED FUEL SUPPLY Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
Operating, XXI (i) 37; XXV (i)	29
UNITED GAS AND FUEL Co.	
Operating (1913), XXIII (i)	38
(1914), XXIV (i)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	38
UNITED GAS AND OIL Co.	
Expenses and receipts (1901), XI	42
Formation, X	20
Gas export, prohibited, XI	43, 45
supply, exhausted, XIII (i)	22
Taxes paid (1901), XI	41
(1902), XII	39
Wells, Essex co., XIV (i)	116
Peelee pt., X	20
Kent co., XIV (i)	111
Romney tp., XIII (i)	26
UNITED GAS COMPANIES.	
Operating (1907), XVII	30
(1908), XVIII (i)	35
(1909), XIX (i)	35
(1911), XXI (i)	38
(1912), XXII (i)	35
(1913), XXIII (i)	38
(1914), XXIV (i)	47
(1915), XXV (i)	38
UNITED KINGDOM. <i>See</i> Great Britain.	
UNITED MINES OF COBALT.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
31; XVI (ii)	175
UNITED MINING COMPANY.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
Work by, Lloyds' gold mine, XII	64
UNITED NICKEL COBALT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
UNITED OIL FIELDS, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	45
UNITED PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
UNITED SILVER Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
31; XVI (ii)	175
UNITED STATES.	
Accidents in mining. <i>See below,</i>	
Mining.	
Aluminum production (1897), VII ...	217
Apatite, I 178, 238; XX (i)	108
imports, Canadian, R.C.	443
Army for, Blue's views, II	138
Arsenic imports (1895-1900), XII	112
(1903), XIV (ii)	32
(1910, 1911), XIX (ii)	42, 43
mining, absence of, XI	102
manufacturers, list, XI	122
Artesian wells, I	52
Asbestos, I	245
production (1882-1892), III	98
Autinite, XXIII (i)	44
Bismuth imports, XIX (ii)	42
Boundary between and Canada:	
defined by Treaty of Ghent, V	192
notes, R.C.	219
position of, in L. St. Clair, V	108

	PAGE	UNITED STATES.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
UNITED STATES.— <i>Con.</i>		(1888) (Bessemer steel), R.C.	366
Bricks and brick-clays:		(1888) (general), R.C. p. "xviii,"	224
analyses, III	120	(1889), II	86
compared with Ont., III	129, 130	(1890-1893), III	145, 146
for pavements, III 108-114; V	16-18	(1901), XII	322
production (1887), R.C.	229	(1902), XII	21
sand-lime, industry, XIII (ii)	p. "vi"	compared with Ont., XVII	202
Business, depression, I	8	cost, I	10
relations with Canada, R.C.	221	notes, R.C.	342-344
exports (1881-87), R.C.	p. "xvii"	royalty, I	19, 40, 42
imports (1881-87), R.C.	244-254	shipped to England, X	34
relations with Ontario:		Iron in. <i>See also</i> Michigan.	
imports (1869-88), R.C.	211	Minnesota.	
Calcium carbide, raw materials im-		New Jersey.	
ported, XXV (i)	32	New York.	
Carborundum production (1897), VII.	216	Virginia.	
Carnotite, XXIII (i)	44	Iron pyrites imports, effect of war on,	
Cement, consumption (1901), XI	31	XXIV (i)	42
(1902), XII	34	restricted (1915), XXV (i)	34
exports to Canada:		Lead duties, XXV (ii)	51
(1900), X	15	Mica mining, X	135
(1901), XI	33	production and imports (1881-91),	
(1902), XII	34	I	244
(1903), XII	35	Mineral production (1887), R.C. p. "xvii"	
production (1891), XII	30	(1888), R.C.	525
(1901), XII	30	compared with Canada, R.C.	213
standard of, XIV (i)	169	Mining, accidents, XVIII (i) 71; XIX	
Charcoal, cost of, R.C.	341	(ii)	259
Coal, monopoly, I	204	compared with Germany, R.C.	213
royalty on, I	40, 41	laws and regulations, R.C. 278-285;	
Cobalt deposits, XIV (ii) 71; XVI (ii)	165	I	39
imports, XVIII (i) 10; XIX (ii)	226	schools. <i>See below</i> , Technical edu-	
refineries, XVI (ii)	23	cation.	
Copper production (1879), R.C.	371	statistics, collection of, R.C.	414
Corundum (and emery):		Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53
difficulty of obtaining statistics, VIII	234	<i>See also</i> Ferro-molybdenum.	
occurrences, VIII	242, 243	Natural gas. <i>See</i> Natural gas.	
production (1897-98), VII 216, 249;		Nickel in and to:	
VIII	237	coinage, II 161; IX 224; XIV (iii)	
(1900), XI	39	164; XXIV (i)	25
Diamonds, notes by Blue, IX	120, 121	composition, IV	184
Feldspar industry, XX (i)	107	evidence before Dingley Commis-	
shipped from Ontario, XXV (i)	33	sion, VI	42-45
<i>See also</i> Charlotte N.Y.		statistics, consumption (1893-1899),	
Ferro-molybdenum production (1899-		IX	215
1900), XI	46	exports (1890-94), IV	177
Fuels, gaseous, in, notes on use of,		production (1876-91), II	131
I	209, 210	Nickel-steel, armour-plates, I 229; II	
Glass-making in, mixtures for, XI 118, 119		136-138; III 148-163; IV 185; XIV	
Graphite works, VI	34, 36	(iii)	171-174
Gypsum, R.C.	119	heavy ordnance, II	140
Iron and steel:		Ochre imports (1903), XVI (i)	170
advantages for making, II	122	Oil, exports to Canada (1906), XVI (i)	24
consumption, annual, II	83	quality, R.C. 166; V	27
per capita, R.C.	369	Peat-drying processes in, I 197; XIII	
duties on Canadian, XVI (i)	18	(i)	28
furnaces, R.C. 239; II	125	Peat-meal used, amount of, VI	189
first record of, II	24	Platinum, R.C.	457
imports (1887), R.C.	468	production, R.C.	525
from Ontario (1915), XXV (i)	15	Population (1892), II	122
mining (1891), I	237, 238	compared with crop production,	
production (1872-91), II	120	XXIV (i)	52
(1876), R.C.	224	Potash demand, XXIV (i)	51
(1880), II	86		
(1887), R.C.	468		

- UNITED STATES.—*Con.* PAGE
 Railways, miles (1892), II 122
 policy when subsidising, *R.C.* 399
 Royalties on minerals, notes, I 38-43;
 II 225-227
 Salt from, duty on, XX (i) 251
 Silver coinage of, deported from Can-
 ada, XXIV (i) 21
 Silver production:
 (1907), XVII 13
 (1908), XVIII (i) 9
 (1910), XX (i) 14, 15
 (1911-12), XIX (ii) 38, 39
 (1911-13), XXIII (i) 14
 Technical education:
 mining schools, *R.C.* 509-512; I 212, 213
 notes by Richards, *R.C.* 417
 notes by Mather, *R.C.* 502, 509
 Zinc duties, XXV (ii) 51
- UNITED STATES COBALT MINING Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)
 31; XVI (ii) 175
 Silver mining, Cobalt tp., XXII (i) .. 121
- UNITED STATES GLASS Co., I 122
- UNITED STATES GOLD MINING Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XI 11
 Gold mining, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.,
 XI 256; XII 85; XX (i) 135, 140
- UNITED STATES METALS REFINING Co.
 Smelters of Cobalt ores, XVIII (i) 13;
 XIX (i) 15; XX (i) 13, 18; XXI
 (i) 12, 116; XXII (i) 109
- UNITED STATES SILVER MINES, LTD.
 Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49
- UNITED STATES SMELTING & REFINING Co.
 Arsenic refining, XIX (ii) 42
 Bismuth refining, XIX (ii) 43
 Cobalt refining, XVI (i) 23
- UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION.
 Huge properties, L. Superior reg., XII
 Interested in International Nickel Co.,
 XI 22
 Iron and steel monopoly, XIII (i) .. 8
 Iron prospecting, Onaman range, XXV
 (i) 266; Bull. (27) 7
 Magnetite deposits near Atikokan
 bought, XVII 204
- UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 42
- UNITED VERDE COPPER MINE, Arizona.
 Dividends, XXI (i) 15
- UNIVALVE.
 Definition, *R.C.* 544
- UNIVERSITY LAKE, Dog river, L. Superior,
 VIII 140
- UNIVERSITY SILVER MINE, Cobalt.
 Air power from, XVIII (i) 114
 Area, XXI (i) 129; XXII (i) 115
 Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)
 30; XVI (ii) 175
 Diabase, XVI (ii) 62
 Granite dike, XVI (ii) 65; XIX (ii) .. 104
 Idle (1911), XXI (i) 131
 (1912), XXII (i) 117
 (1913), XXIII (i) 144
 Mining class at, XVI (i) 52
- UNIVERSITY SILVER MINE, Cobalt.—*Con.* PAGE
 Owned by La Rose Consolidated, XXII
 (i) 20; XXV (i) 112
 Photos, XV (i) 85
 Position of, XV (i) 7
 Producing (1906), XVI (i) 8
 (1907), XVII 14
 (1909), XIX (i) 103
 (1915), XXV (i) 11
 Production (1908), XVIII (i) 15
 (1915), XXV (i) 112
 Profitable character of, XV (i) 9
 Rammelsbergite, XXV (i) 228
 analysis, XXV (i) 229
 diagram, XXV (i) 229
 photo, XXV (i) 230
 Work at (1905), XV (i) 86
 (1907), XVI (ii) 115
 (1908), XVIII (i) 121
 (1909), XIX (i) 104
 (1915), XXV (i) 112
- UNO PARK, near New Liskeard.
 Terrace, XVIII (i) 289
- UNSCA, PASQUALINO, XX (i) 84
- UNSEBURG, Germany.
 Salt, XX (i) 36
- UNSTRATIFIED.
 Definition, *R.C.* 544
- UNUM COBALT MINING Co.
 Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) 45
- UNWIN —?
 Steel made by, with manganese, *R.C.* 363
- UNWIN, CHARLES, XXII (i) 157
- UPHAM, N. J., IX 76; X 105
- UPHAM, WARREN.
 Quoted *re* L. Agassiz, v 202; XIII
 (ii) 101; XVIII (i) 284
 Views, *re* glaciation in N.Y., XIII (i) 238
 Ont., v 89, 91
- UPHEAVAL.
 Definition, *R.C.* 544
- UPINNAKAW. *See* Opinnagau.
- Upis ceramboides.*
 Algoma, central, N.O. 138
- UPLIFT OF LAND.
 James and Hudson bays, XXI (ii) 139, 178
 queried by Low, XXI (ii) 189
- UPPER LAKE, Timiskaming co., Que. *See*
 Duparquet lake.
- UPPER CANADA.
 Early mining, II 221, 222
 Now Ontario, *which see.*
- UPPER CANADA MINING Co.
See also Wallace copper m.
 Manganite on property of, IX 202
 Prospecting for copper, Doré river,
 VII 206
- UPPER COPPER BEARING SERIES. *See* Ke-
 weenawan formation.
- UPPER HURONIAN. *See* Animikie formation.
 Timiskamian group.
- UPPER MANITOU LAKE. *See* Anzhekum-
 ming lake.
- UPPER MARQUETTE SERIES. *See* Algonkian.
- UPPER NEEPAWA GOLD MINE. *See* Neepawa
 gold mines.

UPPER ONAPING LAKE. <i>See</i> Onaping l.	PAGE	URE, ANDREW.	PAGE
UPPER SLATE CONGLOMERATE SERIES.		Extract from Dictionary of, on:	
Notes, by Coleman, VIII	159	furnace fuels, <i>R.C.</i>	480
UPPER STURGEON RIVER, Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	171	iron-smelting, <i>R.C.</i>	475
UPPER TROUT LAKE. <i>See</i> Madawaska lake.		peat-drying, I	195
UPPER UTICA. <i>See</i> Utica formation.		UREMOVIC, GEORGE, XXII (i)	92
UPPER WABINOSH LAKE. <i>See</i> Waweig lake,		UREN, W. C., IX	113
N. of Wabinosh lake.		URENOVISH, MARTIN, XXI (i)	65, 74
UPPER WANAPITEI LAKE. <i>See</i> Long lake,		URIN, BIGLIG, XXIII (i)	74
Dunbar and Scotia tps.		URINATOR IMBER. <i>See</i> Loon.	
UPSALA, E. of Niblock.		URINE.	
Rocks near, XXII (i)	231	Analysis of, mixed with peat meal, vi	192
UPSALA PROV., Sweden.		<i>Uroceidae.</i>	
Iron ore. <i>See</i> Dannemora.		Missinaibi basin, <i>N.O.</i>	137
UPTHROW.		URQUHART, J. H., VII	106
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	URQUHART, W. J., XXV (i)	137
UPTON, A. B.		URSA MAJOR GOLD MINE, near Jackfish bay,	
Manager, Stobie mine, XI	268	L. Superior.	
Option by, on Bully Boy mine, IX	51	Depth (1899), IX	35
Kenora Reduction works, IX 88; XIII		Notes (1898), VIII	95
(i)	98	(1899), IX	83, 84
Owner, Treasure gold m., IX	38	(1900), X	85, 86
Triumph gold m., VII	57	Photos, IX	112, 113
Work by, Black Jack gold m., IX	43	Position, <i>N.O.</i>	138
URACONITE. <i>See</i> Uranochre.		<i>Ursus americanus.</i> <i>See</i> Bear.	
URAL MTS., Russia.		<i>Urtica gracilis.</i>	
Corundum, VIII	232, 235, 236	Abitibi lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Diamonds, IX	122	USHER, ISAAC.	
Iron ores, <i>R.C.</i>	473	<i>See also</i> Queenston cement works.	
origin, II	52	Cement worked (1901), XI	32
Platinum, VII 143; XXII (i)	27	(1902), XII	31
Relation of quartz veins to granite,		(1903), XIII (i)	18
XX (ii) 20; XXI (i) 222; XXIV		(1905), XV (i)	18
(iii)	29	analysis, XIV (i)	183
URALITE, IX	211	plant, notes, XIV (i)	163
URANINITE (Pitchblende).		Queenston quarry, leased, I	108
A source of radium, XIV (ii) 63; XVI		USHER AND SONS.	
(ii) 5; XIX (ii)	10, 216	<i>See</i> Empire Cement & Lime Co.	
Bohemia and Saxony, XIV (ii) 61, 62;		Usher, Isaac.	
XVI (ii) 158, 199; XIX (ii) 213,	249	UTAH, U.S.A.	
Chemistry, XXIII (i)	44	Apatite, XX (i)	108
Mamainse, near, reported, XXIV (i)	185, 213	Autunite, XXIII (i)	44
Notes, VI 218; XXIII (i)	43	Carnotite, XXIII (i)	44
URANITE.		Galena, <i>R.C.</i>	460
<i>See also</i> Uranochre.		Mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	283
Madoc tp., II	37	Natural gas, XXIII (i)	272
URANIUM.		Silver production (1907), XVII	12
<i>See also</i> Coracite.		(1911-12), XIX (ii)	39
Uranochre.		UTICA, Oneida co., N.Y.	
Bohemia, XIV (ii) 61, 63; XVI (ii) 5,		Treaty of Ghent signed at, v	108
158; XIX (ii)	249	Utica formation named after, <i>R.C.</i>	42
L. Superior, N. shore, VI	131	UTICA FORMATION.	
Minerals bearing, XXIII (i)	43, 44	Bituminous shale in, IX 195; XXIV (ii)	19
Notes by Miller, VII	232, 233	Brant co., depth and thickness, XXIV	
Saxony, XIV (ii) 89; XIX (ii)	216	(ii)	32, 33
URANNIOBATE.		Bruce co., depth and thickness, XXIV	
Norway, XXIII (i)	43	(ii)	27
URANOCHALCITE.		Carleton co., Ottawa, XXIV (ii)	22
Saxony, XIV (ii) 61; XVI (ii)	158	Character and distribution, <i>R.C.</i>	42
URANOCHRE.		Clapperton island, <i>R.C.</i>	42
<i>See also</i> Coracite.		Coal (anthraxolite) in, Bull. (2)	5
Annaberg, Saxony, XIV (ii) 61; XVI		Durham co., XIII (ii)	41
(ii)	158	Epsomite in, IX	198
Madoc and Snowdon tps., II 194; VII		Essex co., depth and thickness, XXIV	
232, 233; IX 211; XXIII (i)	44	(ii)	74, 76

	PAGE		PAGE
UTICA FORMATION.— <i>Con.</i>		VACHOUR, Z., XXII (i)	82
Grey co., XIII (ii)	48	VACUUM PANS.	
Craigleith, XXIV (ii)	5	For salt manufacture, description and illustration, XX (ii)	249, 250
depth and thickness, XXIV (ii)	25, 26	VACUUM GAS AND OIL CO.	
Halton co., XXIV (ii)	39, 40	Capital and date of charter, XXV (i)	42
Lake Huron, I	86, 87	VACUUM GAS AND OIL SYNDICATE.	
Lambton co., Brooke tp., XXIV (ii)	86	Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	60
Petrolia reg., XX (i)	258	VAIL, W. L., XXIV (i)	149
Lincoln co., St. Catharines, XXIV (ii)	41	VAILLANCOURT, B. J., XXII (i)	94
Manitoulin island, R.C., 42; I	140	VALE OF NEATH, S. Wales.	
thickness, XV (i) 72, 73; XXIV (ii)	29	Anthracite, analysis, Bull. (2)	5
Named after Utica, N.Y., R.C.	42	VALENTINE, S. G., XIX (i)	81
Natural gas in, I	162	VALENTINE MICA MINE, McDougall tp.	
Norfolk co., Simcoe, XXIV (ii)	63	Work at (1895), V	280
Oil-fields of Ontario:		VALENTINE MICA MINING CO.	
bore-hole records, XXIV (ii)	25-86	Nickel mining, Foley tp., VII	93
section, XIV (i)	97	See also Valentine mica mine.	
thickness, XIV (i)	96	VALENTINE MINES, LTD.	
Ontario co., Whitby, XXIV (ii)	22	Capital and date of charter, XX (i)	50
Ontario peninsula, R.C.	42	VALIN TP., Sud.	
map showing, XIII (ii)	23	Rocks and striae. See Welcome lake.	
Oxford co., Beachville, XXIV (ii)	39	<i>Valisneria spiralis.</i>	
Perth co., Stratford, XXIV (ii)	35	Ottawa, near, X	225
Position, in Silurian, R.C.	2	VALLEQUETTE, FRANK, R.C.	203
Prescott co., XIII (ii)	98	VALLEY LAKE, Wabinoash river, N.O.	179
Russell and Simcoe cos., XIII (ii)	108, 109	VALLEY SHAFT, Helena gold mine, X	117
Collingwood, XXIV (ii)	5	VALLEYFIELD, Beauharnois tp., Beauharnois co., Que.	
well records, XXIV (ii)	25	Peat bogs, II	198
Thickness, XXIV (ii)	4	VALLEYFIELD PEAT CO., II	206
Welland co., XXIV (ii)	41, 42, 45	VALTELLINA VALLEY, Italy.	
Niagara pen., thickness, XXIV (ii)	4	Asbestos, III	96
Wellington co., XXIV (ii)	34, 35	<i>Valvata.</i>	
Wentworth co., XXIV (ii)	40, 41	Pic river, XVIII (i)	153
York co., XIII (ii)	126	<i>Valvata sincera.</i>	
Mimico, I	138, 139	Albany and Attawapiskat rivers, XXI (ii)	138
thickness, XXIV (ii)	23	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
UTOE ISLAND, Sweden.		<i>Valvata tricarinata.</i>	
Iron ores, R.C.	472	Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	153
UTOR GAS CO.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	245
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	VANADANATE OF BISMUTH. See Pucherite.	
Operating (1912), XXII (i)	47	VANADIUM.	
UTTERBERG, Orebro co., Sweden.		In titaniferous magnetites, IX	211
Gröndal system used at, XX (i)	243	VANBRUYSSSELS, FERDINAND, I	236
UTTLEY, WILLIAM, XXII (i)	94	VAN BUREN, Hancock, Ohio.	
		Cincinnati anticline near, I	116
		VAN CAMP'S MILL, Mountain tp.	
		Limestone, calciferous, XIII (ii)	46
		quarrying, XIII (ii)	40
		VANCOUVER, New Westminster dist., B.C.	
		First train to, from Montreal, V	171
		Sulphuric acid plant, XVI (i)	200
		Zinc blende near, VI	210
		VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
		Chalcopyrite, VIII	117
		VANCOUVER PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	
		Capital and date of charter, XVII	38
		VANDERGRIFF, J. W., XX (i)	105
		VAN DER MEULEN, R. C., VIII	32
		AN DER VOORT, H. L., XXIV (i)	137
		VAN DER VOORT, M. P., XXIII (i)	163
		Director, Glen Lake Mines, XXV (i)	110
		McIntyre gold m., XXV (i)	98
		VANDORF, Whitechurch tp., XXII (i)	259

V

V 4, 5 GOLD LOC., near Jackfish.	
V LAKE, W. of Bay lake, Montreal river.	
Diabase near, XIX (ii)	154
VAAI RIVER, S. Africa.	
Diamonds, IX	122
<i>Vaccinium coccitosum.</i> See Blueberry.	
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum.</i> See Cranberry.	
<i>Vaccinium oxycoccus.</i> See Cranberry, small-fruited.	
<i>Vaccinium pennsylvanicum.</i> See Blueberry.	
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum.</i> See Duckberry.	
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> (fossil).	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	244
VACHA, R., XIX (i)	76
VACHELL, Georgina tp.	
Limestone near, XIII (ii)	126

	PAGE		PAGE
VAN EVERA, J. R.		VANKOUGHNET, HUGH, IX	32
Gold mining, near Wawa lake, IX	113	VANKOUGHNET COPPER CLAIM, near Parry Sound.	
License to, IX 118; X 144; XI	75	Accident, IX	32
VAN EVERA LAKE, Michipicoten iron ranges.		Bornite; pyrites; rocks, IX	168
Chert near; iron formation near,		VANKOUGHNET FARM, near Parry Sound.	
XIV (i)	317	Glacial striae, direction, IX	178
VAN HISE, CHARLES R.		VANKOUGHNET TP., Alg.	
Acknowledgments to, IX	143	Copper mining, XII	101
Notes by, on Animikean conglomerate,		Galena, R.C.	60
XXIV (i)	220	VANLEEK, PETER, VII	92
Refs. to surveys by:		VANLUVEN'S MILLS, Storrington tp.	
Black hills, S. Dakota, XX (ii) 20;		Chazy formation, XIII (ii)	60
XXIV (iii)	29	VANNERS, FRUE.	
N. of Great lakes, VIII 158-161;		First used at Silver Islet m., VI	151
XXIII (i)	229	VANNORMAN, BENJAMIN (1).	
S. of Great lakes, N.O. 150; VI 154;		Early iron smelting, R.C.	320
IX 151; X 196, 197; XIV (i)		VAN NORMAN, BENJAMIN (2), XI	53
258; XVIII (i)	256, 257, 276	VAN NORMAN, D. D., VI	150
Report by (and others) on pre-		VAN NORMAN, G. R.	
Cambrian nomenclature, XIV (i)		Notes by, on his father's iron works,	
269-277		R.C. 320, 321; XVII	192
refs. to, XXII (ii) 5; XXV (i)	166	VAN NORMAN, JOSEPH.	
Views of, on:		Iron mining, Norfolk co. (1822), R.C. 320	
Algoman series, XXII (ii)	130	smelting, early, R.C. 321-323, 326,	
break in Huronian, IX	185	327; I 113; II 13, 14, 20, 21;	
Couchiching series, VII	151	XI 142; XVII 192-194; XXII (ii)	107
geological maps, XXII (ii)	2	VAN NOSTRAND TP., Tim.	
greenstone alteration, XXV (i) 247;		Dike, notes, XIX (ii)	159
Bull. (29)	8	Quartzite-arkose series, XVI (ii)	121
iron ore:		Silver prospecting, XVIII (i)	95
Helen m., origin, XIV (i)	311	VANOPHEN, JEAN, XXV (i)	135
limonite, origin, XX (i)	241	VANSICKLE, A. W.	
N. of L. Superior, XI	25, 143	Gas well, Onondaga tp., XX (i) 38;	
S. of L. Superior, exhaustibility,		XXI (i) 38; XXII (i) 47; XXIII	
XI 24; XVII	202, 203	(i) 38; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i)	38
origin, XVIII (i)	239	VANSICKLE, W. B., VIII 105; IX 118;	
Penokee range, X	199	X 144; XI	75
silica in, XVIII (i)	240	VANSICKLE, Lake tp.	
Laurentian system, V 194; VII	159	Rocks at and near, XI	194
origin of cobalt-silver ores, XVI (ii)	3	VAN SOMMER, J. See Eagle Nest Gold	
Steeprock Lake series, VII	158	Mg. Co.	
Whitewater series, XXII (ii)	123	VANSTONE, RICHARD.	
VAN HISE TP., Tim.		Salt manufacturer. See Gray, Young	
Forest fires, XIX (ii)	168	& Sparling.	
Rocks, XIX (ii)	174	VANUXEM, LARDNER.	
greenstone, XIX (ii)	170	Geological nomenclature, ref. to,	
Silver claims staked, XIX (i)	52	XXV (iii)	39
VAN HORNE, SIR WILLIAM C., X	22	<i>Vanuxemia tomkinsi</i> .	
VAN HORNE TP., Ken.		St. Marys, XII	152
Gold mining (1897), VII	77, 124	VAN ZANT, C. F.	
(1903), XIII (i)	66	Vice-president, Genesee Mg. Co.,	
(1906), XVI (i)	59	XXV (i)	110
See also Dryden gold area.		VARALLO, PIEDMONT, Italy.	
Gold Moose gold m.		Nickel, XIV (iii)	146
Redeemer gold m.		VARIAROCK, N., XXIII (i)	80
Gold prospecting, XX (i) 190-192;		VARLEY, J. E., X 103; XI 149; XII	84
XXI (i) 101; XXII (i)	228	VARLEY, PATRICK, VIII	48
VAN INGEN, PROF.		VARLEY, WALTER, XXV (i)	162
On origin of fluorite, XXV (ii)	39	VARNA, Stanley tp.	
VANKLEEK GALENA MINE, Madoc tp.		Lime works. See Foote, Wm.	
Work at, XVIII (i)	135	VARNISHES.	
VANKLEEK HILL, W. Hawkesbury tp.		Graphite for, IX	14
Brick works. See Steele, Edwin.		VARS, HARRY, IX	60
Clay, Saugeen, XV (ii)	34		
Limestone quarry near, XIII (ii)	99		

	PAGE		PAGE
VARTINIUK, NICHOLAI, XXV (i)	64	VENNOR, H. G.— <i>Con.</i>	
VARTY, NEUTY, VI	260	rocks, Hastings co., XXII (ii)	52, 55
VARY, G. R., XIII (i) 68; XV (i)	45	Photo and record, XXII (ii)	6, 9
VASCLA, J., XXIII (i)	104	Ref. to "blotched diorites" of, XI... ..	189
VASELINE.		surveys, Frontenac co., XIII (ii) 45;	
As a residue of petroleum, R.C. ..	155, 163	XVI (i)	78
VASES.		Hastings co., I 170; IV 38, 39;	
Jasper for making, IX	200	xi 198; XIII (ii) 93; XXII (ii) 5	
VASEY—?, XII 274; XIII (i)	195	Section by, of Madoc-Marmora area,	
VASILKOSKI, IGNOT, XXI (i)	66, 81	R.C.	106
<i>Vauersa antiopa.</i>		Thickness given by, of apatite-bearing	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	rocks of Ont., R.C.	437
<i>Vauersa j-album.</i>		Views on origin of phosphate, XXV (iii) 29	
Central Algoma, N.O.	138	VENTILATION OF MINES.	
VAUGHAN, L. S., VII	124	Notes by Sutherland, XXIII (i) ..	70, 71
VAUGHAN TP.		Transvaal, XXI (i) 64; XXII (i)	72
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	23	VENTURE CORPORATION OF CANADA.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Norton, David.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49	
Sand and gravel pits:		VERA MINING CO.	
See Maple, Sand, Gravel & Brick Co.		Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 37	
Nichols, H.		VERANDRYE, PIERRE G. DE.	
Rumble, Henry.		Fort St. Pierre built by, v	162, 197
Watson, John.		VERD-ANTIQUE MARBLE.	
VAUGHAN SAND AND GRAVEL CO.		Description, R.C.	544
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) 42		VEREIN CHEMISCHER FABRIKEN, Mann-	
VAYSII, MATTI, XVI (i)	33, 35	heim, Germany.	
VEAR, JAMES, IX	51	Sulphuric acid made by, XVI (i)	195
VEGETABLES.		VEREINIGT KOBALTFELD, XIV (ii)	89
Insecticide for, formulae of, XI	117	VERIATO, UBANITI, XXII (i)	92
Oxygen in, proportion of, R.C.	447	<i>Vermes.</i>	
St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, II	174	Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
VEGETATION.		VERMICIDE.	
See Agricultural land.		Arsenic as, XI	114-117
Flora.		VERMILION. <i>See</i> Mercury.	
Vegetables, etc.		Description, R.C.	544
VEGETATION, MARINE.		VERMILION BAY, Eagle lake, Ken., N.O. ..	250
Origin of oil and gas, R.C.	42	VERMILION FALLS, Vermilion river, Ken.	
VEINS. <i>See</i> Mineral veins.		Drop, XX (i)	199
Definition, R.C.	544	VERMILION IRON DIST., Minn.	
VEINED.		Basaltic flows, with jasper, XIX (i) ..	188
Definition, R.C.	544	Geological nomenclature, XIV (i) 271, 272	
VEINSTONE.		Iron. <i>See</i> Minnesota-Vermilion iron	
Definition, R.C.	544	range.	
See Gangue.		VERMILION LAKE, Fairbank tp.	
VELLONIS, G., XXIII (i)	88	Farm land, XIV (iii)	105
VENANGO CO., Pa.		Galena, I	91
Gas in, I	147, 150	Ores, notes, XIV (iii)	17
VENDOME, TONY, XI	55, 57	Rocks on and near, I 86; XIII (i) 194;	
VENETIAN ENAMELS.		xiv (iii)	95-97
Analysis, XI	120	faulting, XIV (iii)	133
VENETIAN RED.		Keewatin, XXV (i)	165
L. of the Woods, R.C.	64	Shores, character, XIV (iii)	6
VENEZUELA.		Similarity of, to Onwatin lake, XIV (iii) 5	
Dispute with British Guiana, v	191	Zinc blende, I	91
Nickel coinage, II 161; XIV (iii)	164	VERMILION LAKE, Minnesota, U.S.A.	
VENNOR, H. G.		Iron ores, II	65
Boring for apatite advocated by, I.	238	<i>See also</i> Tower.	
Description by, of lead veins, Lake		VERMILION LAKE, near Minnitaki lake.	
tp., XXV (ii)	29	Clay near, VII	182
Gold first recognized by, Madoc tp.,		Country S. of, character, VII	176
R.C.	27	Description, XX (i)	199
Mica in Loughborough tp. discovered		Iron pyrites:	
by, XXV (iii)	28	See Northern Pyrites Co.	
Notes by, on:		Northland pyrites mine.	
iron ores, Hastings co., II	41	Map, XX (i)	201
Richardson gold mine, IV	39	coloured, with XX (i).	
		Notes by Hopkins, XXV (i)	192, 193

VERMILION LAKE, near Minnitaki lake.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Photos, VII 124, 125; XX (i)	203, 205
Rocks on and near, VII	180
Huronian, XII	87
sandstone, VII	173
VERMILION LAKE, S.W. Patricia. <i>See</i> Red lake.	
VERMILION LAKE, S. of Separation lake, Ken., N.O.	268
VERMILION LAKE, Strathy tp.	
Geological notes, by Miller, x 169, 170, 173	
Iron pyrites, assay, x	180
Jaspilite, photo, x	176, 177
Mineral developments, N.O.	88
VERMILION LAKE, upper waters of Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	87
VERMILION LAKE, upper waters of Winisk river. <i>See</i> Wunnummin lake.	
VERMILION NICKEL MINE, Denison tp.	
Area, R.C.	113, 309
Boring with Govt. drill, x	53
Cassiterite, II 193; IV 36; IX 211; XIV (iii)	162
with sperrylite, II 190; XII	280, 284
Copper, bornite and chalcocite, XIV (iii) 161	
chalcopyrite, R.C.	88
notes, R.C.	89
percentage, R.C.	105
Discovery, I	89
Early prospecting, R.C.	113
Gersdorffite, xiv (iii)	19
Gold, R.C. 112, 205; I 92; XIV (iii) 162; Bull. (1)	3
discovery, R.C.	426
notes by Bell, R.C.	26
Merritt, R.C.	108
Millerite, xiv (iii)	159
Minerals, xiv (iii)	155, 163
Niccolite, xiv (iii)	19
Nickel, R.C. 24; I	90
percentage, R.C.	105
production (1909), XIX (i)	25
(1910), XX (i)	26
Ore body regular, XXV (i)	73
Ores, xiv (iii)	29
notes, XII	278
origin, XII	273, 280
Palladium, XXV (i)	73
Platinum, R.C. 113, 181; I 92; xiv (iii) 153; XXV (i)	73
sperrylite, II 178; V 207; IX 209; XII 283; XIV (i) 5; XIV (iii)	161
with tin, II 190; XII	280, 284
Polydymite, IX 207; XIV (iii)	159
iron bearing, II	168
Producing (1915), XXV (i)	15, 69
Pumped out, XXIV (i)	97
Reopened (1904), XIV (i)	71
Rocks in and near, R.C. 66; XII	272
diorite, R.C.	88, 89, 104, 434
faulting, xiv (iii)	24
greenstone, I 76; XIV (iii)	81
notes by Coleman, xiv (iii)	31
offset deposits, xiv (iii)	25
schist, R.C. 104; I	80

VERMILION NICKEL MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Denison tp.	
Shaft, XXV (i)	73
Surface appearance, promising, R.C.	24
Tin. <i>See above</i> , Cassiterite.	
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	73
Workings, notes on old, VII	142
VERMILION PYRITES MINE. <i>See</i> Northern pyrites mine.	
VERMILION RIVER, L. Huron.	
Agricultural land. <i>See below</i> Soil.	
Anticlines, xiv (iii)	97
Blende. <i>See</i> Stobie falls.	
Character, xiv (iii)	5
Glaciation, xiv (iii) 104; XVIII (i)	292
terraces, xiv (iii)	103, 106
altitude, x	211
Gold on and near, R.C. 108; I 4; II 5; IX	199
alluvial, XII 90; XVII	10
in slate, I	175
map showing areas, facing VII	256
paper by Gracey, VII	256-259
report by Coleman, x	151-159
Lumbering, IV	119
Mineralized veins, VII	178
Muskegs, XIII (i) 202; XIV (iii)	32, 37
Notes by Coleman, XIII (i)	207
Rocks on and near, VI 170; XIV (iii) 73	
Cambrian, v	204
conglomerate, XIV (iii)	94
diabase, I 76; XIV (iii)	85
granite, xiv (iii)	83
Huronian, R.C. 65; VI 169; VII 257; x	154, 155
norite, XII	242
sandstone, XIII (i) 206; I	86
photo, xiv (iii)	90
slate, carbonaceous, xiv (iii)	95
Soil, agricultural land, v	207
clay flats, XIII (i) 193; XIV (iii)	105
gravel and sand plains, XIII (i) 202, 219; XVIII (i)	292
Surveys on, by Burwash, notes, VI	168
Waterpower, VII 252; XIV (i) 10; XV (i) 13, 62; XVIII 20, 60, 75; XX (i) 27; XXIV (i)	6
plant, photo, xiv (i) 68; xiv (iii) 72	
<i>See also</i> Lorne Power Co.	
McPherson falls.	
Wabageshik falls.	
VERMILION RIVER, Sud.	
Zinc blende N. of, I	91
VERMILION RIVER, Vermilion lake, Ken.	
Notes by Parks, VII	168, 169
Rocks, XX (i)	200, 202
at mouth, N.O.	238
VERMILION RIVER, Vermilion lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	87
VERMILION SERIES. <i>See</i> Ely greenstone.	
VERMILION BAY, C.P.Ry., Ken., XVII	49
VERMILION BAY MINES CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i) 38	
VERMILION GOLD MINING CO.	
<i>See also</i> Vermilion nickel mine.	
Capital; area of property; early prospecting, R.C.	113

	PAGE		PAGE
VERMILION MINING CO.		<i>Vertigo ovata.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Vermilion nickel m.		Hudson Bay slope, XXI (ii)	137
Capital and date of charter, VII	13	VESICULAR.	
Merged in International Nickel Co.,		Definition, R.C.	544
XI 21; XIV (iii)	140	VESPREA TP.	
VERMILION RIVER COPPER CO.		Bore-hole record. <i>See</i> Barric.	
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49	Brick works. <i>See</i> Freek, William.	
VERMILION RIVER GOLD DREDGING CO.		VESTOIN, GEORGE, XXII (i)	94
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50	VESTOR HOUSE, N. of Blenheim.	
VERMILION RIVER ORE CO.		Natural gas, I	125
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		VESUVIANITE.	
31; XVI (ii)	175	Apatite areas, R.C.	442
VERMLAND PROV., Sweden.		Bedford and Clarendon tps., IX.....	211
Peat, II	219	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	5
VERMONT, U.S.A.		Ottawa valley, II	188
Marbles, durability, R.C.	80	Queensboro pyrite mine, XXII (ii) ..	101
for tombstones, XIII (ii)	12	Robert bay, XIII (ii)	81
Roofing slates, I	167	VESUVIUS IRON MILL, Pittsburg.	
VERMONT CENTRAL RY.		Labour statistics, R.C.	370
Testing peat for fuel, I	203	VETCHES.	
VERMONT MARBLE CO.		Hudson Bay slope, XXI (ii)	111
Capital and date of license, XXIII (i) ..	42	Kenora dist., N.O.	258
VERNER SILVER MINING AND DEVELOPMENT		VETERAN GOLD MINING CO.	
Co.		Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i) ..	45	VETERAN'S PROSPECTING AND MINING CO.	
VERNON, GEORGE H., XV (i) 59; XVI (i)		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
60; XXV (i)	68	180; XVII	38
VERNON, Osgoode tp.		VEZMAR, DAN, XXI (i) 70; XXII (i)	80
Calcareous formation, XIII (ii)	46	<i>Viburnum cassinoides.</i>	
VERONA, Portland tp.		Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241
Feldspar mining near, XII 137; XIII		<i>Viburnum opulus.</i> <i>See</i> Cranberry, high	
(i) 90; XIII (ii) 45, 46; XIV (i)		bush.	
81; XV (i) 102; XVI (i) 21, 86;		VICENTE, EUCLIDE, XIX (i)	67, 74
XX (i) 36, 43; XXI (i) 40; XXII		VICENZO, B., XXIII (i)	76
(i) 49; XXIV (i) 40, 162; XXV		VICEROY COBALT MINING CO.	
(i)	33, 131	Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	27	180; XVII	38
<i>See also</i> Border mine.		<i>Vicia cracca.</i>	
Kingston Feldspar & Mg.		Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150
Co.		VICK, J. B., IX	111
Kingston Mg. and Dev. Co.		VICKERS, ALBERT. <i>See</i> Vickers & Co.	
McDonald Feldspar Mg. Co.		VICKERS, J. J., V	77
Richardson feldspar m.		VICKERS, THOMAS.	
Worth mine.		Nickel-steel armour plate made by, II	143
Gneiss, XXV (iii)	25	VICKERS AND CO.	
Lime industry, XXV (iii)	34	Armour plates, II 143; III ..150, 151, 155	
Limestone near, analysis, XIII (ii) 45, 46		VICTOR GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT	
notes by Baker, XXV (iii)	25	Co.	
Quartz quarrying near, XXIV (i) ...	48	Capital and date of charter, IX	10
VERONA MINING CO.		VICTOR SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
31; XVI (ii) 176; XVII	38	VICTORIA, Australia.	
Feldspar producing (1906), XVI (i) ..	21	Boring for minerals, III	164, 165
<i>Veronica scutellata.</i>		Govt. aided, I 238; X	55
Abitibi Lake reg., XIV (i)	241	Business depression (1892), II	30
Mattagami valley, XV (i)	150	Gold production, I	45
VERRAULT, J., XIII (i)	39	Mineral lands, ownership, I	44, 45
VEERY, GEORGE R., X	80	Mining laws, notes, R.C.	291-293
VERSMANN'S PEAT PROCESS, II	216	Mining schools. <i>See</i> Ballarat.	
VERTE ISLAND, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.		Bendigo.	
Sandstone quarry, R.C.	74, 79, 235	Reward's for finding materials, I	45
VERTEBRA.		VICTORIA, Niagara river.	
Definition, R.C.	544	Gas pumped to, I	133
VERTEBRATA.		VICTORIA, Ontonagon co., Mich.	
Definition, R.C.	544	Boring for iron, V	225

	PAGE		PAGE
VICTORIA AVENUE, Belleville. <i>See</i> Provincial Assay office.		VICTORIA NICKEL MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
VICTORIA CAPE, Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		(1909), XIX (i).....	74
Gold, discovery, <i>R.C.</i>	26	(1910), XX (i).....	78
<i>See also</i> Jackfish bay.		(1911), XXI (i).....	98
VICTORIA CO.		(1912), XXII (i).....	82
Allanite. <i>See</i> Dalton tp.		(1913), XXIII (i).....	66, 74, 88
Artesian water. <i>See</i> Lindsay.		Aerial tramway, installed, x	125
Brickyards. <i>See</i> Lindsay.		photo, x	144, 145
Charcoal smelting, favourable for,		Area, x	124
<i>R.C.</i>	395	Bought by British America Nickel	
Iron ore, chromium in, VII	233	Co., XXIII (i)	121
magnetite. <i>See</i> Digby tp.		Closed down, XI 258; XIII (i)	59, 82
Lead. <i>See</i> Crown King lead mine.		Electric power, XVIII (i)	84
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Cobocok.		Geology, plans and sections, XII ..	268-273
Toronto Brick Co.		Gold, XIV (iii)	31, 162
Molybdenum, XXIV (i)	53	Hoist at, XXV (i)	76
mining, XXV (i)	18	Matte, analysis, XIV (iii)	152
Rocks, igneous, II	57	Minerals, XIV (iii)	155
limestone, notes, XIII (ii)	112	scheelite, XXV (i) 231; XXIV (iii) ..	36
VICTORIA CREEK, Victoria lake, Gauthier tp.		sperrylite, XII 280, 283; XIV (i) 5;	
Waterpower, XXIII (i)	9	XIV (iii)	31, 161, 162
VICTORIA FELDSPAR QUARRY, Bedford tp.		Mining class, XII	58
Producing, XXV (i)	33	Not included in International Nickel	
Work at, XXV (i)	132	Co., XI	22
VICTORIA GALENA MINE, near Sault Ste.		Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	76, 77
Marie.		Plan. <i>See above</i> Geology.	
Galenite, IX 198; XIX (i)	9	Plant. <i>See</i> Victoria Mines.	
Litigation, <i>R.C.</i>	67	Platinum. <i>See above</i> , Minerals, Sperry-	
Notes by Bell, <i>R.C.</i> 29; XXIV (i) ..	238	lite.	
Coleman, VIII	123	Producing, XXV (i)	14
Skewes, <i>R.C.</i>	147	Production, XIV (iii)	156
Uglow, XXV (ii)	13, 14	(1904), XIV (i)	10
Photo, VIII	136, 137	(1905), XV (i)	12
Rocks near, VIII	163	(1910), XX (i)	27
Zinc blende, <i>R.C.</i> 30; VIII	123	(1912), XXII (i)	24
VICTORIA IRON MINE, Glamorgan tp.		(1913), XXIII (i)	20
Analysis of ore, II	62	(1914), XXIV (i)	24
VICTORIA ISLAND, L. Superior.		(1915), XXV (i)	15, 76
Beaches opposite, IX	175	Rocks in and near, XIV (iii)	24-27
Rocks opposite, IX	147	gabbro, XII	295
VICTORIA LAKE, Gauthier tp.		gossan, XIV (iii)	31
Description, by Miller, XI	222, 223	granite, XIV (iii)	83
ref. to, XXIII (ii)	2	greenstone, XIV (iii)	81
Jasper conglomerate, XI	230	greywacké, XIV (iii) 88; XXIII (i) ..	213
VICTORIA LAKE, near Garden River.		norite, XIV (iii)	112
Rocks, VIII	123	offset deposits, XIV (iii)	13, 114, 163
Zinc. <i>See</i> Victoria galena m.		slate, XIV (iii)	93
VICTORIA LAKE, N. of Ignace.		syenite, <i>R.C.</i>	433
Pleistocene deposits near, VII	172	Smelter. <i>See</i> Victoria Mines.	
Timber near, VII	180	Work at (1897), VII	141
VICTORIA* MARBLE QUARRY, Madoc tp.		(1900), X	124, 125
Notes, <i>R.C.</i>	80	(1901), XI	21, 65, 283, 284
and analysis, XIII (ii)	61	(1902), XII	123, 125, 287
VICTORIA† NICKEL MINE, Denison tp., XII	17	(1903), XIII (i)	86
Accidents (1900), X	46	(1904), XIV (i)	71, 72
(1901), XI	56, 57	(1905), XV (i)	47, 65, 66
(1902), XII	43, 44	(1906), XVI (i)	66, 67
(1903), XIII (i)	39	(1907), XVII	75, 76
(1905), XV (i)	33	(1908), XVIII (i)	88
(1906), XVI (i)	34, 35	(1909), XIX (i)	84
(1907), XVII	39, 44	(1910), XX (i)	91, 92
(1908), XVIII (i)	58, 59, 70	(1911), XXI (i)	111, 112
		(1912), XXII (i)	104
		(1914), XXIV (i)	102
		(1915), XXV (i)	76

* Or McKinnon.

† Or McConnell.

	PAGE		PAGE
VICTORIA NICKEL MINE.— <i>Con.</i>		VICTORY GOLD MINE, Trafalgar bay, Anzhe-	
Worked by Mond, xiv (iii) 142; xxv		kumming lake.	
(i)	76	<i>See also</i> Manitou Mines Co.	
VICTORIA PARK, Toronto, xxii (i)	247	Neepawa Mining Co.	
VICTORIA RAPIDS, Nipigon river.		Closed, xviii (i)	81
Diabase, xvii	165	Notes by Parsons, xx (i)	182
VICTORIA SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Photo, xvii	65
Accident, xviii (i)	68, 70	Vein, character, xx (i)	184
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Work at (1897), vii	122
31; xvi (ii)	175	(1906), xvi (i)	44
Fire, xix (i)	113	(1907), xvii	58, 64
Photo, xvi (ii)	114	suspended, xvi (i)	59
Production (1908) xviii (i)	15	VICTORY GOLD MINE, Witch bay, L. of the	
Shipping, xvi (ii)	15	Woods, ix	59
Work at (1908), xviii (i)	122	VIELE, M. A., xxiii (i) 145; xxiv (i)...	119
VICTORIA SILVER MINE, Paipoonge tp.		VIENNA, Bayham tp.	
Galena, ix	198	Corniferous limestone, xiii (ii)	41
VICTORIA TP., Alg.		Gas, xxi (i)	37
Copper, xi	23	well, log, xx (i) 42; xxiv (ii) ..	65, 66
Lacustrine deposits, xxii (i)	157	notes, xxiii (i)	244
Map, sketch, xxii (i)	156	pressure, xxiv (ii)	15
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Manchester, Eng.		Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> Brown, J. W.	
Mining school at, notes by Richards,		VIGELSBRO, Sweden.	
R.C.	512	Gröndal system used, xvii	243
VICTORIA ZINC MINE, Garden river. <i>See</i>		VIGNUDA, Guiseppe, xiv (i)	35
Victoria galena mine.		VIGSNAES PYRITES MINE, near Stavenger,	
VICTORIA CEMENT AND POWER Co.		Norway.	
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 24		Rocks, xvi (i)	192
VICTORIA CREEK GOLD MINES, LTD.		VIKING GOLD MINE, Eagle lake, Ken., xii	49
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49		Work at (1900), x	96
Plant, xx (i)	105	(1901), xi	244
VICTORIA CREEK MINING AND DEVELOP-		(1902), xii	93
MENT Co.		(1903), xiii (i)	65, 66
* Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		VIKING MINING Co., xiii (i)	65
180; xvii	38	VILLANOVA, Townsend tp.	
VICTORIA GOLD MINING Co.		Fossil corals, xii	142, 143
Capital and date of charter, vii	13	Limestone quarry, xiii (ii)	88
VICTORIA IRON ORE Co.		"VILLE MARIE" ss., xiv (i)	248
Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60		VILLE MARIE, Que. <i>See</i> Baie des Peres.	
VICTORIA MINES, Denison tp.		VILLENEUVE, P. C. J. B. DE SILVESTRE, i ..	165
Smelter, Bruce Mines copper used, xx		VILLENEUVE MICA MINE, Villeneuve tp.,	
(i)	28	Ottawa co., Que.	
dismantled, xxiii (i) 120; xxiv (i) 24		Selwyn's views, R.C.	68
installed, x	125	Uraninite, vi 218; xxiii (i)	43
leased, xiv (i)	69	VILLENEUVE TP., Ottawa co., Que.	
matte, metallic contents, xviii (i) 23		Mica, quality, R.C.	150
modern, xiv (iii)	142	<i>See also</i> Villeneuve mica mine.	
photos, x 96, 97; xii	96, 97	VINCENT, JOHN, iv	40
remodelled, xviii (i) 88; xix (i) ..	86	VINCENT, WILLIAM, xv (i)	39, 79
removal contemplated, xx (i)	27	VINELAND, Clinton tp.	
reopened, xiv (i)	68	Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Fretz, Jacob.	
<i>See also</i> Victoria nickel m.		VINEMOUNT, Saltfleet tp.	
VICTORIA MINING Co.		Limestone, quality, xiii (ii)	126
Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii 13		quarrying, xxi (i) 168; xxv (i) ..	151
VICTORIA MINING Co. (Cobalt). <i>See</i> Foster		<i>See also</i> Wentworth Quarry Co.	
silver mine.		VINEYARDS.	
VICTORIA PORCUPINE GOLD MINES, LTD.		Insecticide for, xxiv (i)	24
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i) 48		VINZELLI, E., xxiii (i)	74
VICTORIA ROAD, Bexley tp.		VINZINZI, GERALDI, xxi (ii)	74, 95
Cement works near, xii	32	<i>Viola blanda.</i>	
<i>See also</i> Kirkland Portland Cement		Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241
Co.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
Peat works near. <i>See</i> Trent Valley		<i>Viola canina.</i>	
Peat Fuel Co.		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150
		<i>Viola canina</i> var. <i>muhlenberger.</i>	
		Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Viola palmata</i> var. <i>cuicullata</i> .		VIPOND MINING Co.	
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
<i>Viola rotundifolia</i> .		181; xviii (i)	45
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241	VIPOND PORCUPINE MINES, LTD.	
VIOLET.		Capital, xxv (i)	101
Kenora dist., N.O.	259	and date of charter, xx (i)	50
VIOLET GOLD MINE, near Tille lake, L. of		Officers, xxv (i)	102
the Woods reg., xii	96	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i> (red-eyed).	
VIOLET NICKEL MINE. <i>See</i> Lady Violet mine.		Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	243
VIOLET* SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		<i>Vireo solitarius</i> (blue-headed).	
Area, xxi (i) 129; xxii (i)	115	Abitibi reg., xiv (i)	243
Calcite, analysis, xiv (ii) 23; xvi (ii)		VIRGIN FALLS, Nipigon river.	
10; xix (ii)	29	Rocks, xvi (i) 133; xvii	163, 165
Diabase, analysis, xiv (ii) 29, 50; xvi		Swamps, xvii	169
(ii) 64; xix (ii)	106	VIRGIN ISLANDS, L. Nipigon, xvi (i) 107;	
Gabbro, analysis, xiv (ii)	50, 51	xvii	162
Producing (1905), xiv (ii) 15; xv (i) 7		VIRGIN ISLANDS, West Indies.	
(1906), xvi (i)	8	Molybdenum, xxiv (i)	53
(1907), xvi (ii)	16	VIRGINIA, Georgina tp.	
Production (1908), xviii (i)	15	Brick works. <i>See</i> Arnold, Willard.	
Work at (1905), xv (i)	80	VIRGINIA, U.S.A.	
(1907), xvi (ii)	115	Arsenic plant, xiv (ii) 31; xvi (ii)	
(1908), xviii (i)	122	32; xix (ii)	42
(1911), xxi (i)	131	Blast furnaces, first in U.S., ii	24
(1912), xxii (i)	116	Iron ore, magnetic, ii	87
(1913), xxiii (i)	144	Iron pyrites, notes by Fraleck, xvi (i) 192	
<i>See also</i> La Rose Consolidated.		Limestone, xiii (ii)	126
VIOLET MINING Co.		Natural gas, i	115
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Silver production, xix (ii)	39
30; xvi (ii)	175	VIRGINIA DEER. <i>See</i> Deer.	
<i>See also</i> Violet silver mine.		VIRGINIA GOLD MINE, Sturgeon lake, L. of	
VIOLETTE, CHARLES.		the Woods. <i>See</i> Lizzie mine.	
Analysis by, of wood charcoal, vi ...	166	VIRGINIA GRAPHITE Co.	
VIOLO, Roco, xx (i)	84	<i>See also</i> Wilberforce.	
VIPOND GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		Mill, completed, xxi (i)	162
Accidents, xxii (i)	74, 84	proposed, xviii (i) 49; xx (i) ..	44
Amygdules near, xxiv (iii)	9	Officers, xxii (i)	139
Fire, xxi (i) 158, 208; xxiv (iii)	3	Succeeded by Tonkin-du Pont Co.,	
Mill, xxi (i)	9	xxiv (i)	165
capacity, xxi (i) 158; xxiv (iii) ..	55	Work by (1911), xxi (i)	162
Non-producing (1913), xxiii (i)	10	(1912), xxii (i)	139
Ore reserves (1915), xxv (i)	102	VIRGINIA MINING Co.	
Photos, xxi (i) 237; xxiv (iii)	42	Gold mining. <i>See</i> Lizzie mine.	
Producing, xxii (i) 11, 12; xxiv (i)		Mica mining near Edgington, vii	98
8, 9; xxv (i)	7	VIRGINIO, C., xxiii (i)	76
Production (1915), xxv (i)	7, 101	VIRGINIO, P., xxii (i)	76
Report by Burrows and Hopkins, xxiv		VIRTA, YALMAR, xxi (i)	68
(iii)	42, 43	VISCOSITY.	
Rocks, amygdaloidal, xxi (i)	212	Meaning of, xxiv (ii)	17
basalt hill near, xxiv (iii)	2	Natural gas, xxiii (i)	266
quartz, character, xxiv (iii)	35	notes, xxiv (ii)	17
notes, xxiv (iii)	36	VITORIA, Z., xxiii (i)	108
photomicrograph, xxi (i) 230,		<i>Vitrea hammonis</i> .	
236; xxiv (iii)	37, 44	Hudson Bay slope, Pat., xxi (ii) ...	137
streaks, xx (ii)	20	VITREOUS.	
Tourmaline, xxiv (iii)	30	Definition, R.C.	544
Treatment of ore, xxi (i) 237; xxiv		VITREOUS COPPER. <i>See</i> Chalcocite.	
(iii)	55	VITREOUS SILVER. <i>See</i> Argentite.	
View of, from Pearl lake, xxi (i) ...	131	VITRIFIED BRICK. <i>See</i> Brick, vitrified.	
Work at (1910), xx (i) 103; xx (ii) 31		VITRIFIED CLAYS, LTD.	
(1911), xxi (i)	158, 237	Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i) 60	
(1912), xxii (i)	133	VITRIFY.	
(1915), xxv (i)	101	Definition, R.C.	544
<i>See also</i> Porcupine Gold Mines Co.		VITRIOL. <i>See</i> Sulphuric acid.	
		VITRIOL, green. <i>See</i> Melanterite.	

* Or Handy.

	PAGE		PAGE
VITROPHYRE TUFF.		VOLCANIC ACTION.— <i>Con.</i>	
Onaping river, i 86; xiv (iii)	10, 39,	Beginning of Huronian system, i	65, 84
	68, 86, 94	Mildest phase of, notes on, xxv (ii)	41
analysis, xiv (iii)	132	Rocks formed by, x	164
Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii)	131	S. Africa, diamonds due to, ix	122, 123
petrographic notes, i	85	VOLCANIC DUST.	
VITTORIA, Charlotteville tp.		As origin of clay, xix (ii)	112
Gas well record, xxiv (ii)	63	Porcupine lake, xiii (i)	120
VIVIAN, SIR HUSSEY HERBERT.		VOLCANIC GLASS.	
See also Vivian, H. H., & Co.		Missinaibi, near, vii	136
Notes, on Rio Tinto and Tharsis cop-		VOLCANIC OIL AND GAS CO.	
per mines, <i>R.C.</i>	372, 373	Chatham supplied by, xix (i)	151
On smelting ores, <i>R.C.</i>	374, 375	Franchises obtained, xix (i)	35
VIVIAN, SAMPSON.		Operating, xvi (i) 97; xviii (i) 36;	
Bruce mines worked (1853), <i>R.C.</i>	96	xxii (i)	37
VIVIAN, H. H., & Co.		VOLCANIC REEF GOLD MINE, Mud lake, Mani-	
Accident at mine (1893), iii	167, 176	tou Lake reg., xiv (i)	4
Alkaline sulphide process employed,		Capital and date of charter, xii	5
ix	220	Closed, xx (i)	188
Boring, with Govt. drill, x	53, 56	Photo, xiv (i)	52, 53
Cobalt ores smelted, xiii (i)	103	Vein, continuation of, xx (i)	183
Losses (1893-4), iv	179	Work at, xiv (i)	42
Murray mine worked by, <i>R.C.</i>	434	VOLCANIC ROCKS.	
(1891), i	231	Description, <i>R.C.</i>	544
(1892), ii	246	See Igneous rocks.	
(1893), iii	186, 187	VOLCANISM. See Volcanic action.	
(1894), iv 122; xxii (i)	25	VOLKES, D.	
notes, xiv (iii)	141	Brickyard, Comber, xv (ii)	63
See also Murray mine.		VOLLER, A., xxiii (i)	272
Nickel alloy, analysis, iv	184	VOLLHARDT, G., xxv (i)	201, 219, 241
Not included in International Nickel		VOLNEY, DR. C. W.	
Co., xi	22	Analysis by, of lithographic stone,	
Plant at Swansea, Wales, ref. to,		Marmora tp., xxii (ii)	120
<i>R.C.</i> 67; i	236	Inventor of Volney blasting powders,	
Smelter, Sudbury, capacity, <i>R.C.</i>	435	xvi (i)	152
Work, at Sudbury (1899), <i>R.C.</i> p. "xxiii"		Paper by, on analyses and occurrences	
VIVISON, R. E., xv (i)	105	of lithographic stone, ii	180-184
VLADMIR PROV., Russia.		ref. to, iii	137
Peat, ii	217, 218	VOLPE, G., xxii (i)	92
VOAKES, ED. R.		VOLUMICK, JOHN, xxiii (i)	96
Brick and tile makers, Wheatley, xxii		<i>Volvata tricarinata.</i>	
(i) 35; xxiii (i) 26; xxiv (i)		Mattagami basin, xx (i)	233
33; xxv (i)	26	VON COTTA, HERR.	
VOERMAN—?		Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., xiv	
On charcoal fuel for iron smelting,		(ii) 62; xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	214
<i>R.C.</i>	480	VON COTTA, FELITZEN H.	
VOGESITE.		Experiments by, on moss litter, iii	140
Vermilion iron range, U.S., xix (ii)	72	VON HAAST, SIR JULIAN, <i>R.C.</i>	520
VOGT, PROF. J. H. L.		VON HILPRECHT, PROF. HERMANN, i	166
Comparison by, of Canadian and Nor-		VON LEEPIN, PROF.	
wegian nickel ores, xii	283	Molybdenum suggested by, for harden-	
Notes by, on Norway nickel ore, xiv		ing steel, xi	46
(iii)	154	VON HAGEN COMPANY. See Hugo Von	
Sudbury gabbro, xiv (i)	118	Hagen Exploration Co.	
Quoted <i>re</i> nickel production, iv	182	VON TUNNER, PROF., <i>R.C.</i>	501
Theory, for Norwegian nickel ores, xii	17	VORDENBERG VALLEY, Sweden.	
applied to Sudbury, xiv (iii)	178	Iron industry, <i>R.C.</i>	483
Views, <i>re</i> Sudbury deposits, xii 236;		VORKOPAN, M., xxiii (i)	82
xix (ii)	12	VOSS MINING CO.	
Work, on Scandinavian nickel de-		Capital and date of charter, viii	10
posits, ref. to, iv 52; xiv (iii)	3	'VOYAGEUR' SS., x	30
VOLCANIC.		VUKOVICK, J., xxii (i)	82
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	VULCAN IRON MINE, PALMER TP.	
See Igneous.		Notes by Coleman, ix 162; x	190
VOLCANIC ACTION.		Rocks, x 205; xxiii (i)	207
As a cause of mineral veins, v	252	VULCAN FORGE AND IRON WORKS.	
		Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370

	PAGE		PAGE
VULCAN GOLD MINES, LTD.		WABI BAY, L. Timiskaming.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45	Course, xiv (ii) 36; xvi (ii) 36; xix (ii)	119
VULCAN REDUCTION AND REFINING Co.		Rocks on and near, xiii (ii) 85-87; xix (ii)	229
Capital and date of charter, xii	9	Striae, xix (ii)	111
<i>Vulpes vulgaris</i> . See Fox.		WABI CREEK, Wabi bay.	
		Water system, xiv (ii) 35; xvi (ii) 36; xix (ii)	116
		WABI PT., L. Timiskaming. See Dawson pt.	
		WABI COBALT SILVER MINING Co.	
		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) 30; xvi (ii)	175
		WABIGOON, Zealand tp., vii	121
		Brick-clay, N.O.	254
		Garden produce grown, v	62
		Gold mining near, vii 124; xxv (i) 66	
		See also Dominion Reduction Co.	
		Dryden gold area.	
		Mission station, v	54
		Moraine N. of, v	90
		Road from, to Mine Centre, viii ...	49
		Minnitaki lake, vii 171, 172; viii ..	70
		Rocks, Huronian, xxi (ii)	61
		Laurentian granite, viii 279; xx (i) 190; xxii (i)	232
		slate, iv	86
		Route to Minnitaki lake, description, vii	171, 172
		WABIGOON LAKE, Ken.	
		Agricultural land near, iv 118; v	92
		clay loam, xx (i)	190
		Diabase near, vii	183
		Ducks, iv	97
		Glaciation, xiii (ii)	101
		Gold, rich, discovered, xxv (i)	8
		Gold mining near. See Dryden gold area.	
		Granite, xx (i)	190
		Huronian, vii	171
		Iron ore E. of, E.C. 20, 22; xi 136; ii 70	
		Map. With Vol. iv.	
		sketch, xx (i)	189
		Notes by Coleman, iv	67
		Quartz, assay, vii	180
		test on, iv	230, 231
		Rice (wild) near, iv	96
		Road to, built by Govt., vii	37
		Route from, to Lac Seul, v	53-55
		Soil, N.O. ....p. "xxiii,"	254
		Steamboat service, ix	61
		Surveyed (1895), v	3
		WABIGOON RIVER, Wabigoon lake.	
		Agricultural land, v 207; vii 182; N.O. ....p. "xxiii,"	253, 284
		clay flats, photo, N.O.	284, 285
		marsh hay, N.O.	285
		rice, wild, N.O.	257
		Dam built by Govt., vii	34, 121, 125
		Description, N.O.	277
		Rocks, N.O.	277, 278
		granite, N.O.	252
		Surveyed (1895), v	3
		(1900), N.O.	250
		Timber, N.O...p. "xvii,"	253, 263, 271, 284
		transportation for, N.O.	252

* Not Wabegashic.

† Not Wabahkimmug nor White Earth.

‡ These references really refer to Savant lake, though Wabahkimmung lake is stated.

§ Not Wapesenceakenda.

	PAGE		PAGE
WABIGOON RIVER, Wabigoon lake.— <i>Con.</i>		WADSWORTH, DR. E. M.	
Waterpower, IV 118; VII 252; XV (i)		Views <i>re</i> origin of Mesabi ore de-	
14; N.O. 254, 263; XXIV (i)	6	posits, X	198
WABIMAIG RIVER, Albany river.		WADSWORTH LAKE MINING CO.	
Character, N.O.	171	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42
Indian camp, photo, N.O.	172, 173	WAFFLE, JOHN, XVII	40, 44
WABINOSH, Wabinoash bay, L. Nipigon.		WAFFLE, WILLIAM, XI	52
Photo, N.O.	268, 269	WAGADAWING RAPID, Mattagami river.	
WABINOSH BAY, L. Nipigon.		Description, XX (i)	218
Character of country near, N.O.	174,	Diabase dikes, XX (i)	223
189, 201		WAGER, GEORGE, XXIII (i)	176
Copper (?), N.O.	205	WAGER, LEONARD.	
Indian village, N.O.	205	Iron ore exhibited, II	82
Limestone, XIII (ii)	111	Notes on iron at Tamworth, R.C.	133
Moose, N.O.	206	WAGER, WM., XXV (i)	18
Photo, N.O.	268, 269	WAGES.	
Potatoes and hay grown, N.O.	182, 188	Apatite mines, R.C.	172, 173, 176, 178
WABINOSH LAKE, W. of L. Nipigon.		Cobalt silver mines, XVI (ii) 18; XIX	
Rocks, N.O.	182	(ii)	259
Soil, N.O.	188	Copper-nickel mines, R.C. 101, 102,	
Trees, N.O.	179, 194	104, 106; XXIII (i) 21; XXV (i)	14
WABINOSH RIVER, L. Nipigon.		Gypsum, XXV (i)	34
Rocks, N.O.	182	Iron mines:	
Trees, N.O.	179, 182, 191	Detroit, R.C.	400
Waterpower, N.O.	205	Eastern Ont., R.C. 135, 321-325;	
WABISHONIA COBALT MINING CO.		XXV (i)	16
Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45	Iron works (1881), II	116
WABISKAGAMI LAKE, Wabiskagami river,		Mica mines, R.C.	149
XIII (i)	136	Mining industries, statistics:	
Clay, kaolinic, XIII (i) .....p. "xii"		(1892), II	9
Rocks, XIII (i)	142	(1893), III	6
ferruginous limestone, XIII (i) ...	156	(1894), IV	13-15, 20, 25, 28
WABISKAGAMI RIVER, Missinaibi river.		(1895), V	12, 18-20, 28, 29
Description, XIII (i)	136, 137	(1896), VI	16, 22, 24, 40, 47
Erosion by, XIII (i)	147	(1897), VII	16, 19, 24-26, 29
Forest fires, XIII (i)	177	(1898), VIII	13, 17-23
Rocks, XIII (i)	138	(1899), IX	18, 19
gneiss, petrography, XIII (i)	139	(1900), X	31, 36, 37, 41
lignitic shales, XIII (i)	143	(1901), XI	14, 19, 20, 26, 36
WABOOSE CREEK, Milner tp.		(1902), XII	14, 17-19, 22, 37-40
Falls, photo, XIX (ii)	169	(1903), XIII (i)	5-7, 10, 19-24
WABOOSE ISLAND, Dog lake. <i>See</i> Rabbit		(1904), XIV (i)	4, 5, 11, 14, 18-20
island.		(1905), XV (i)	4, 8, 13, 16, 19-22
WABOOSE RIVER, Missinaibi river, VIII....	194	(1906), XVI (i)	7, 11, 15-17, 21-25
WABUSKONG. <i>See</i> Wabaskong.		(1907), XVII	12, 15, 21-30
WACKÉ. <i>See</i> Greywacké.		(1908), XVIII (i)	13, 14, 23
WAD.		(1909), XIX (i) 16, 17, 28, 30, 32-34;	
Madoc, IX	211	XIX (ii)	259
Thunder bay, IX	211	(1910), XX (i) 16, 27, 31, 34, 38, 43-	
<i>See also</i> Bog manganese.		45, 257	
WAD, cobaltiferous. <i>See</i> Asbolite.		(1911), XXI (i)	12, 14, 33-35
WADDELL, CAPT., XXIV (i)	162	(1912), XXII (i)	17, 29, 43
WADDELL, DR. J.		(1913), XXIII	2, 3
Analyses by, of Cobalt ores, XIII (i)		(1914), XXIV	3, 22, 29
99; XIV (ii) 11; XIX (ii)	18	(1915), XXV (i)	3, 16, 27, 34, 40
WADDELL, J. C., XXIV (i)	47	Oil regions, R.C.	158, 162-165
Report by, on oil production (1915),		Port Arthur silver mines, R.C.	199-202
XXV (i)	40	Radnor Forges furnaces, Que., II	27
WADDELL LAKE, Norman tp., XIV (iii)	74	Salt works, R.C.	188, 191
Copper, R.C.	434	Texas, negro labour, II	101
Nickel, R.C. 434; XI	284	WAGNER, D.	
Shape, conforms to strike of rocks,		Analyses by, of fossil fuels, I	184
XIII (i)	202	WAGNER, FREDERICK, VIII	55
WADDIE, H. J., XI	99	WAGNER, GEORGE, XI	263
WADDELE, ISAAC, XXII (i)	92	WAGNER, GEORGE O.	
		President Breitung Iron Co., (i) 71	

WAGNER, GEORGE O.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WAINFLEET NATURAL GAS Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Buffalo & Ontario Smelting Co.,		31; xvi (ii)	175
xxii (i)	138	WAINUSK RIVER. <i>See</i> Winisk river.	
WAGSTAFF, A. H.		WAINWRIGHT TP., Ken.	
Brick works, Toronto, xxi (i) 163;		Agricultural land, vii	182
xxii (i) 35, 142; xxiii (i) 26,		WAIT, F. G.	
186; xxiv (i) 33; xxv (i)	26	Analyses by, of:	
accident, xxiii (i)	106, 108	anthraxolite, Lab., vi	162
clay used, analysis, xv (ii)	8	limestone:	
notes and photo, xv (ii)	109	Chalk lake, xiii (ii)	90
WAHBAHKIMMUG LAKE, N.W. of Smooth-		Colborne tp., xiii (ii)	67
rock, Th.B.d. <i>See</i> Wabakimi.		Lavant tp., xiii (ii)	71
WAHIGANO RIVER, Kenogami river. <i>See</i>		Ottawa Front, xiii (ii)	38
Mouse river.		Renfrew co., xiii (ii)	106, 107
WAHNAIPITAE (lake, river and settlement).		marl:	
<i>See</i> Wanapitei.		Artemesia tp., xiii (ii)	51
WAHNAIPITAE COBALT SILVER MINES, LTD.		Eramosa tp., xiii (ii)	122
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) 49		MacKay lake, xiii (ii)	39
WAHNAIPITAE GOLD FIELDS Co.		Sheffield tp., xiii (ii)	28
Capital and date of charter, viii	10	White lake, Hastings co., xiii (ii) 66	
WAHNAIPITAE MINING Co.		WAITE, F., xxiii (i)	104
Capital and date of charter, vii	13	WAITE, JOHN E.	
WAHNAIPITAE NAVIGATION Co., vii	87	Brick and tile making, Forrester	
WAHNAIPITAE POWER Co.		Falls, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 26;	
Operating, xv (i) 62; xvi (i) 67; xi		xxiv (i) 33; xxv (i)	26
(i)	106	WAITE, THOMAS, R.C.	85
Plant, completed, xv (i)	13	WAITOSKEY, J., xxii (i)	82
description, xix (i)	146	WAKA, A., xxiii (i)	80
photos, xv (i) 63; xix (i)	146	WAKATIPU LAKE, Otago dist., New Zealand.	
Power supplied to:		Schcelite, R.C.	517
Long Lake mine, xxi (i) 112; xxii		WAKEFIELD, EDWARD.	
(i) 101, 106; xxiii (i)	9	Brick making, Carleton West, xv (ii) 107	
Sudbury nickel mines, xvi (i) 29;		WAKEFIELD, W., xviii (i)	130
xvii 76; xx (i)	93	WAKEFIELD, Yorkshire, Eng.	
Coniston smelter, xxiii (i)	121	Portland cement, xiv (i)	118
WAHWEYAH. <i>See</i> Waweig.		WAKEFIELD MICA MINE, N. Burgess tp.	
WAIDE BROS.		Notes, I	245
Brick works, London, Ont., xii 29; xv		WAKEFIELD TP., Ottawa co., Que.	
(ii) 81; xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i)		Apatite deposits, R.C.	178, 436
26; xxiv (i) 33; xxv (i)	26	WAKEFIELD BRICK Co.	
WAIHI MINING DIST., New Zealand		Brick making, Carleton West, xii 29;	
Argentiferous stone, character, R.C.	516, 517	xv (ii)	107
WAINES AND ROOT GAS Co.		WAKEFIELD MICA Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 55		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) 37	
Idle (1915), xxv (i)	38	WAKEHAM, W.	
Operating, Haldimand co., xxii (i)		Diana expedition in charge of, xxi	
47; xxiii (i) 38; xxiv (i)	47	(ii)	196
Wells, number of, xxi (i)	38	WAKEMIKA LAKE, Shelburne tp., N.O.	83
WAINFLEET TP.		WAKEMIKA RIVER, Wakemika lake, N.O.	95
Limestone, xi 35; xiii (ii)	119	WAKO, N.E. Ken., xviii (i)	82
burning, I	131	WAKONICHI LAKE, Mistassini terr., Que.	
quarrying, xxiii (i) 193; xxiv (i) 155		Zinc-lead ore near, xxv (ii)	42
thickness, xv (i)	27, 28	WAKWAYOWKASTIK RIVER, French river,	
Natural gas, I 131, 132; xv (i)	108	Moose river.	
boring for, xiv (i) 105, 106; xxiv		Ascended by Parks (1898), viii	192
(ii)	48, 49	Gypsum at mouth, xiii (i)	158
<i>See also</i> Coleman, J. A.		WALANIN, V., xxii (i)	78
United Gas Companies.		WALBANK, SAMUEL SEDDEN, II	174
Welland County Lime		WALCOTT, C. D., xiv (i)	269
Works Co.		WALDEMAR, Amaranth tp.	
Winger.		Guelph formation, xxiv (ii)	6
Peat, I 191; IV	33	WALDMAN, J. H.	
<i>See also</i> Welland peat bog.		Gillies Limit locations bought by, xix	
WAINFLEET NATURAL GAS Co.		(i)	41
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		<i>See also</i> Waldman silver m.	

	PAGE		PAGE
WALDMAN SILVER MINE, Gillies timber limit.		WALKER, ROBERT E.— <i>Con.</i>	
Accident, xx (i)	85	notes, v	283, 284
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49	WALKER, DR. T. L.	
Producing, xx (i)	11	Acknowledgments to, viii 229; xv (i)	
Purchased at auction, xix (i)	41	135; xix (i) 218; xxiii (i) 201;	
Royalties paid by (1910), xx (i) ..	47	xxiv (i)	213
(1911), xxi (i) ..	44	Analyses by:	
(1912), xxii (i) ..	51	matte, Sudbury nickel reg., xii 283;	
(1913), xxiii (i) ..	39	xiv (iii)	152
(1914), xxiv (i) ..	55	ores, Sudbury nickel reg., xiv (iii)	
(1915), xxv (i) ..	45	117, 158	
Work at, xix (i)	113	rocks, Sudbury nickel reg., xii 289;	
WALES.		xiv (iii) 86, 116, 117, 120; xix	
Cambrian in, and called after, <i>R.C.</i> 31,	530	(ii)	104
Coal, analysis, Bull. (2)	5	Kyanite noted by, Sudbury nickel reg.,	
quality, i	183	xxiii (i)	208, 209
royalty, i	36	Map issued by, of Sudbury nickel reg.,	
Copper smelting in, notes on, <i>R.C.</i> ...	374	xxiii (i)	204
Gold, with zinc blende, i	45	Notes by, on:	
Iron industry of, foreign ores used in,		arragonite, Cobalt lake, xix (ii) ..	29
ii	121	Bleazard mine rocks, xiv (iii)	56
Nickel refinery in. <i>See</i> Swansea.		Platinum, with chalcopyrite, noted by,	
Peat bog in, worked for copper, ii	206	Sudbury nickel reg., xxii (i)	27
Royalty on minerals, i	47	Refs. to papers by:	
WALSH FARM, Leamington, xiv (i)	116	Sudbury nickel deposits, xii 236,	
WALICH, S., xxii (i) 92; xxiii (i)	98	239, 240, 276, 277	
WALKER, A., xxiii (i)	70	Tungsten ores of Canada, xxi (i) 231	
WALKER, BYRON E.		Refs. to surveys, Sudbury nickel reg.,	
Acknowledgments to, xiii (i)	183, 191	xii 241, 251, 254, 293, 296; xiii	
Determination, of fossils from:		(i)	204, 205, 208
Lac Seul, v	92	WALKER, T. R., ii	241
Lake Superior, N. shore, viii	156	WALKER, THOMAS GEORGE.	
Port Colborne, xi	35	Peat-drying process of, notes, i	198
Evidence, before <i>R.C.</i> , re:		WALKER, W., xiii (i)	49
Geological Surveys, <i>R.C.</i>	41, 480	WALKER AND BROWN.	
phosphates, <i>R.C.</i>	180	Gold prospecting, near Jackfish, vii ..	81
WALKER, DAVID. <i>See</i> Walker Bros.		Pioneers, The New Klondike, vii 78;	
WALKER, E. M.		viii	72, 73
Insects identified by, Central Algoma,		WALKER & Co., <i>R.C.</i>	191
N.O.	138	WALKER & LOGAN.	
WALKER, HIRAM (1).		Brickyard, London, Ont., xv (ii) ..	81
Artesian wells, Walkerville, i	59	WALKER BROS.	
Boring, for gas, Marshfield, i	120	Limestone quarrying, Thorold, i 96;	
Orford tp., ii	8	xii 28; xx (i) 117; xxi (i) 168;	
Gravel excavating, xxv (i)	161	xxii (i) 38; xxiii (i) 193; xxiv	
President, Natural Gas and Oil Co., v ..	28	(i) 36, 155; xxv (i)	31
Salt well, Orford tp., notes, vi	33	WALKER FELDSPAR MINE, Portland tp.	
WALKER, HIRAM (2).		Work at (1902), xii	138
Foreman, Frood mine, xii	45	WALKER ISLAND, L. Huron.	
WALKER, J. E.		Trap rock quarrying, v	13
Sulphur mining, near Schreiber, x ..	89	WALKER LAKE, S. of Penage l.	
WALKER, J. R.		Rocks, xxiii (i)	221
Gold mining, Van Horne tp., xx (i) ..	192	WALKER QUARRY, Stamford tp. <i>See</i> Walker	
WALKER, J. W., ix	118	Bros.	
WALKER, JAY.		WALKER RIVER, L. Huron, v	13
Lime manufacturer, Uthoff, xxii (i)		WALKER-CARTER PROCESS.	
36; xxiv (i) 34; xxv (i)	28	Test of, Marmora, iii	56-60
WALKER, MORLEY.		WALKER GAS AND OIL CO.	
Brick making, Toronto, xxi (i)	164	Oil producing, vi	24
WALKER, PETER L., xxv (i)	64	prospecting, vi 21; xiv (i)	109
WALKER, R.		Wells drilled by, number, vii	18
Gold mining, Jackfish bay, vi 266; x ..	89	record, xxiv (ii)	76, 77
WALKER, R. F., xxv (i)	112	WALKERTON, Brant tp.	
WALKER, ROBERT E.		Brick-yards, xv (ii)	60
Gas well of, Caledonia, iv	252	clay for, draining, xv (ii)	25
		Erie, xv (ii)	13

	PAGE		PAGE
WALKERTON, Brant tp.— <i>Con.</i>		WALLACEBURG BRICK Co.	
Saugeen, xv (ii)	19, 20	Brick works, xxv (i)	26
See also Yack, Louis.		WALLACEBURG GAS Co.	
Lithographic stone near, R.C. 45; xiii		Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	42
(ii)	6, 36	WALLACEBURG OIL REFINING Co.	
Soil around, xviii (i)	283	Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i) ..	42
WALKERVILLE, Butte co., Mo.		WALLBERG, E. A.	
Quartz-monzonite, xiii (i)	118	Developing power at Wawaitan falls,	
WALKERVILLE, E. Sandwich tp.		Mattagami r., xx (i) 10; xxi (i) ..	255
Natural gas consumption, x 19; xi ..	42	President, Mines Power, Ltd., xix (i) ..	140
supply, v 28; xix (i)	35	WALLBRIDGE, CAMPBELL. See Wallbridge	
WALKLATE, WILLIAM, I	205	iron mine.	
WALL, A., xi	75	WALLBRIDGE, H. H.	
WALL. See Foot wall.		Evidence before R.C., re:	
Hanging wall.		Canada's mining market, R.C.	234
WALL PAPER.		iron, Madoc tp., R.C.	133
Arsenic for, xix (ii)	42	smelting, Sweden, R.C.	393
WALL PLASTER.		WALLBRIDGE, MRS. JANE A.	
Gypsum for, xxiv (i)	42	Iron ore exhibited, ii	80, 82
Talc for, xxii (ii)	113	Owner, Miller iron mine, Madoc tp.,	
WALL ROCK.		viii	32
Cobalt area, relation to ore, xix (ii) ..	123	WALLBRIDGE, W. H., ix	64
WALLACE, GEORGE, xxii (i)	146	WALLBRIDGE IRON MINE, Madoc tp.	
WALLACE, JOHN (i), viii 105; ix 112, 118;		Chalcodite, ix	196
x	144	Evidence by, before R.C., R.C. 132;	
WALLACE, JOHN (2), xxii (i)	146	xxii (ii)	109
WALLACE, R. C.		Hematite, xvii 204; xxii (ii)	107
On Wanipigow series, xxii (ii)	138	Notes, R.C. 127; x 129; xxii (ii) ...	109
WALLACE, W. R.		Ore from, as a flux, xv (i)	91
Course of Ophir veins proved by, iii ..	43	Working of, pre-historic, R.C.	133
WALLACE, WILLIAM, x 135; xi	288	WALLBRIDGE TP.	
WALLACE AND SON, R. W.		Limestone quarrying. See Webber,	
Brick making, North Bay, xv (ii) 83;		John.	
xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv		WALLCOTT, C. D., xxv (iii)	53, 61, 62
(i) 33; xxv (i)	26	WALLENSTEIN, Peel tp.	
Clay used by, analysis, xv (ii)	27	Tile works. See Stroh, Henry.	
WALLACE AND SONS, J., vii	20	WALLER, J., xxiii (i)	84
WALLACE COPPER MINE, Bay of Islands, L.		WALLI, JANE, xvi (i)	33, 35
Huron.		WALLINGFORD, E. See Wallingford Mining	
Chalcopyrite, ix	196	& Mica Co.	
Cobalt, i 90; xvi (ii) 157; xix (ii) ..	212	WALLINGFORD BROS. & Co.	
evidence re before R.C., R.C. 67, 97,		Mica-trimming works, Ottawa, xii ...	131
142, 143		See also Wallingford Mg. & Mica Co.	
Examined by Murray (1848), i	221	WALLINGFORD LAKE, Whitesides tp.	
Gold, R.C.	59	Greenstone ridge near, xxi (i) ..	267, 269
Iron ore, R.C.	142, 143	WALLINGFORD GOLD MINING Co.	
at World's Fair, ii	33, 81	Capital and date of charter, viii	10
specular, ii	63	WALLINGFORD MINING AND MICA Co.	
Manganite, ix	202	Mica-trimming works, Ottawa, xv (i)	
Morenosite, ii 194; ix	205	106; xvi (i) 91; xvii 93; xviii	
Nickel, R.C. 24, 67; i 176, 233; xiv		(i) 140; xix (i) 128; xx (i)	
(ii) 58; xvi (ii) 157; xix (ii) ..	211	111; xxi (i) 162; xxiii (i) 178;	
Notes on, R.C.	123	xxiv (i)	164
Rocks in, strike of, R.C.	91	WALLIS, HERBERT.	
Rutile in, ix	208	Notes by, on fuel for locomotives, i	
See also Upper Canada Mg. Co.		205, 206	
WALLACE TP., Perth co.		WALMSLEY, D., xxii (i)	82
Fossils, xiii (ii)	91, 95	WALOSHUK, GEORGE, xxiii (i)	76
WALLACEBURG, Chatham tp.		WALPATI, S., xxiii (i)	82
Boring near, for coal, xiii (i)	44, 45	WALPER, LOUIS, xxv (i)	162
well record, xxiv (ii)	70	WALPOLE TP.	
Brick and tile making:		Artesian wells, i	62
See Lindsay, Stephen.		Fossil corals, xii	142-144
Wallaceburg Brick Co.		Limestone quarries, xiii (ii) 54; xviii	
Gas rates, xviii (i)	36	(i) 144; xx (i) 118; xxi (i) 167;	
		xxiii (i) 190; xxiv (i) 153; xxv	
		(i)	147

WALPOLE TP.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Hagersville Contracting Co. Howey, George.	
Natural gas, xv (i)	108
analysis, xxiii (i)	245, 254
operators, xxiii (i) 37, 38; xxiv (i) 45-47; xxv (i)	37, 38
well records, xxiv (ii)	57-59
Oil prospecting in lake opposite, xix (i)	35
Oriskany formation, xii	153
WALPOLE OIL CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13
WALRUS.	
Hudson bay and strait, iv 133; xxi (ii)	194
WALSH, J. J.	
Owner, Sabawe gold mine, x 107; xi 150; xiii (i)	72
WALSH, T.	
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, vii	102
Part owner, Trojan gold m., vii	43
WALSH, W. J., xxv (i)	161
WALSH GOLD MINE. <i>See</i> Sabawe gold mine.	
WALSH FORWARDING CO., xviii (i)	264
WALSH MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i)	55
Work by, Miller lake, xxiii (i)	157
WALSINGHAM TPS.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Buck, J. L.	
Corniferous formation. <i>See</i> Port Rowan.	
Iron ochre, ix	200
WALTER, B., xxiii (i)	272
WALTER ISLAND, James bay.	
Description, xxi (ii)	190
WALTHAM-ONTARIO OIL PRODUCING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xviii (i)	45
WALTON, JOHN, ii 253; iii	199
WAMPUM GOLD MINING CO.	
Work by (1896), vi	54
WANAPITEI* DRYDEN TP.	
Cyanite, vii 237; ix	200
Description, vii	138
Gneiss, garnet, xxiii (i)	211
granite, xxiii (i)	208
photo of structure, vii	124, 125
Gold, Bull. (1)	3
<i>See also</i> Wanapitei lake.	
Kettle-holes near, vi	167
Labradorite, ix	200
Quartzite, xxiii (i)	211-214
WANAPITEI GOLD MINE, Wanapitei lake.	
Quartz, mill test, v	214
WANAPITEI* LAKE, Sud.	
Arsenolite near, ix	195
Cassiterite near, ix	211
Copper, R.C. 24, 434; i	234
Game, N.O.	88, 95
Glaciation near, xiv (iii) 102; xviii (i)	292
terraces, xviii (i)	287
Gold on and near, R.C. 27; i 92; ii 5, 191; iii 13; iv 123; v	8
mining, iv 4; N.O.	112, 113
assessment work, xx (i)	53

* Not Wahnapiatae.

WANAPITEI LAKE, Sud.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Crystal gold m. notes, R.C. 112, 435, 436; vi 267, 268; vii	85-87, 136-141
nuggets, iv	38
H. B. Co. post, photo, vi	176, 177
Iron ore on and near, vii 141; x 201; xiii (i)	224
jaspilite, ix 183; x	177, 178
magnetite, xii	113
mining, xii	20, 21, 298, 299
notes by Coleman, x	185, 186
<i>See also</i> Bonanza mine, Scadding tp.	
Jaspilite. <i>See above</i> , Iron ore.	
Nickel on and near, xiv (iii)	145
discovery, R.C.	434
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel range.	
Pine north of, iv	119
Rocks on and near:	
argillites, i	73
arkose, xiv (iii)	92
breccia, i 82; xiii (ii)	33
conglomerate, x 204; xvi (i)	134
diorite, R.C.	434
gossan, xiv (iii)	73
granites, i 68, 69, 84; vii	158
greenstone, x 206; xxii (ii)	134
Huronian, i 71; iv 39; vii 158; viii 160; xiii (i)	221
iron formation, xiv (iii) 8, 127; xxii (ii)	134
petrography, vii	149, 150
quartzite, i	72, 92
Scenery; squalls, vi	267
WANAPITEI* RIVER, Wanapitei lake.	
Country between, and Sturgeon river, notes, N.O.	90
Gold, alluvial, vii	258
notes by Gibson, xi	17
Notes by Coleman on upper portion, x	154, 155
Rocks, vi	172
diorite and pegmatite, xxiii (i) ..	210
Huronian, xiv (iii)	127
limestone, dolomite, i	82
for burning, i	94
quartzite, xxiii (i)	214
unconformity, i	69
Sand deposits, notes and section, vi 182, 183	
Timber on and near, N.O.	91, 92
fires (1872), v	206
lumbering, iv	119
Waterpower, vii 138, 252, 253; xiv (i) 10; xv (i) 13; xvi (i) 67, 68; xx (i) 27; xxiii (i) 121; xxiv (i) ..	6
notes, xv (i)	62
photo, xv (i) 63; xxiii (i)	211
<i>See also</i> Wahnapiatae Power Co.	
WANATANGUA LAKE. <i>See</i> Frederick House lake.	
WANDIGO LAKE. <i>See</i> Windigoostigwan lake.	
WANGAN or WANNIGANS.	
Description, v	164
WANIO, YOJO, xx (i)	71, 82

* Not Wahnapiatae.

	PAGE	WARD, WILLIAM.	PAGE
WANIPIGOW RIVER, Man.		Evidence, before R.C., <i>re</i> :	
Conglomerate, XXII (ii)	138	gold, L. Huron, R.C.	114
WANIPIGOW SERIES, XXII (ii)	138	mineral lands, R.C.	315
WANKI, MATTI, XX (i)	85	technical education, R.C.	428
WANLOCHEAD, Scotland.		WARD, WILLIAM P.	
Gold mining near, R.C.	115	Vice-president, Kerr Lake Mg. Co.,	
WANNAWANYZA LAKE, E. of Opatatika		XXII (i) 115; XXIII (i)	141
lake, N.O.	68	WARD GOLD MINE, Wawa lake.	
WANUP, S. of Romford.		Work at (1898), VIII	146
Rocks, XXIII (i)	210	WARDELL, C., VII	105
WANZATIKA LAKE, Opatatika river.		WARDELL, D., XXIII (i)	192
Photos, N.O.	108, 109	WARDEN TP., Tim.	
Remnant of larger lake, XIII (i)	145	Map of portion. With XXIV (i).	
Rocks, N.O.	120, 135, 136	ref. to, XXIV (i)	171
WAPEKEMUNG RAPID, Ningitowa river, XXII		Serpentine, XXIV (i)	176
(i)	207	photo, XXIV (i)	175
WAPESECEAKENDA. <i>See</i> Wabasistagenda.		Soil, analysis, XIV (i)	246
WAPIKIK. <i>See</i> Kapikik.		WARDLE, JOHN.	
WAPIKOPA LAKE, upper Winisk river.		Brick making, Blenheim, XV (ii) 72;	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	111	XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV	
Area, XXI (ii)	110	(i)	26
Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	116	WARDMAN, T., VII 106; VIII	105
Map, XXI (ii)	121	WARDSVILLE, Mosa tp.	
Notes, XXI (ii)	120	Brick works. <i>See</i> Watterworth, Chas.	
Trees, XXI (ii)	135	WARE, L. H.	
WAPIQUAIO LAKE, Pat.		Brick making, Huntsville, XV (ii) ...	86
Probably Weibikwei (Winisk) lake,		WARE TP., Th.B.d.	
XXI (ii)	71	Forest fires, N.O.	195
WAPIITI. <i>See</i> Elk.		Iron ore, II	69, 77
WAPITOTEM LAKE, Wapitotem river, XXI		WARINA, Roxborough tp.	
(ii)	129	Ballast pit, x	219, 220
WAPITOTEM RIVER, between Attawapiskat		Saxicava sand, x	227
and Weibikwei lakes.		WARK TP., Tim.	
Birch, XXI (ii)	135	Explorations in, notes by McMillan,	
Canoe route, XXI (ii)	120	XIV (i)	190, 191
Glacial striae, XXI (ii)	116	Included in Porcupine mg. div., XIX	
WAPOOSE MINES, LTD.		(i)	51
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42	Soil, muskeg, XIV (i)	186, 209, 220
WAR.		Trees, XIV (i)	220
<i>See also</i> Great War, The.		WARKWORTH, Percy tp.	
Russo-Japanese War.		Gravel deposits near, XIII (i)	231
Thirty Years' War.		WARMINGTON STONE and MARBLE Co.	
Effect of, on farm produce prices, R.C.	326	Work by, Garden river, R.C.	81, 228
mining, VIII	101	WARNERS, Chautauqua co., N.Y.	
zinc tariffs, XXV (ii)	51	Paving clay, analysis, III	120
WAR EAGLE CONSOLIDATED Mg. AND DEV. Co.		WARREN, G., x	78
Capital and date of charter, XII	9	WARREN, M. A. MYERS. <i>See</i> Consolidated	
WARBLER.		Mines Co.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	253	WARREN, S., IX 118; x 144; XI	75
WARBLER, Yellow.		WARREN, WM.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126	Molybdenite on farm of, Bagot tp.,	
WARD, A., IX	118	XXV (i)	19
WARD, E. B., VI	141	<i>See also</i> Warren molybdenite loc.	
WARD, EDWIN, VII	129	WARREN LAKE (Glacial).	
WARD, HENRY H., XXV (i)	102	Area and outlets, VI	136, 137
WARD, L. M., VII 106; VIII 101, 105; IX		Beaches, VIII 152; XIV (iii)	104
118; x	144	altitude, XIV (iii)	103
WARD, DR., LESLIE D., XI	22	Deposits of:	
WARD, MYRTLE, VIII 105; IX 118; x	114	Cartier (?), XVIII (i)	287
WARD, VENIA A., IX 118, x 144; XI	75	Nipigon Lake, XVII 167, 168; XVIII	
WARD, W., VIII 105; IX 118; x 144; XI 75;		(i)	251
XII 67; XIII (i)	48	soil, agricultural, XVIII (i)	284
WARD, W. E.		Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	256
Steel and concrete first used by, for		Upper Lakes, The, XVIII (i)	295
building, XIV (i)	175	Wawa Lake, xv (i)	196

	PAGE		PAGE
WARREN LAKE (Glacial).— <i>Con.</i>		WASQUAKOPSKAJEESHING LAKE, Grassy lake,	
Icebergs in, grounded, VI	112	Mattagami river, <i>N.O.</i>	109
WARREN MOLYBDENITE LOCATION, Bagot tp.		WASTABASKINAN CHUTE, Nettogami river,	
Work at (1915), XXV (i)	138	XIII (i)	137
WARREN TOOL FACTORY, Skootamatta river,		WASWANUPI RIVER, Nottaway river.	
VII	98	Timber in valley, V	204
WARRINGTON, JOHN, XVIII (i)	68, 70	WATASH COBALT MINES, LTD.	
WARSAW, Dummer tp.		Capital and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45
Limestone from, for Otonabee canal,		WATAYBEEG LAKE, Wataybeeg river, Black	
XIII (ii)	97	river, Tim.	
WART* LAKE, S. of Kapuskasing lake.		Rocks, XIII (i)	119
Description, IX	138	petrography, XIII (i)	117
Forest fires near, IX	142	Route from, to Black river, XIII (i)	113
Notes, by Charlton, jr., VIII	202	WATAYBEEG RIVER, Black river, Tim.	
Waterpower near, IX	142	Description, XIII (i)	111
WARTBURG, Ellice tp.		Glacial striae, XIII (i)	115
Brick works. <i>See</i> Dungey Bros.		Notes, by Kay, XIII (i)	113
WARWICK, RICHARD, XXIV (i)	33	Rocks on and near, XIII (i)	117, 119
WARWICK & SON.		WATER.	
Brickyard, London, Ont., XV (ii)	81	<i>See also</i> Artesian wells.	
WARWICK TP., Lambton co.		Springs.	
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	88	Artesian, quality of, I	54, 55
Hamilton formation, XIV (i)	99	Boring for, notes on, I	127, 128
WASABIKA MINES, LTD.		Cobalt camp, supply for, XXV (i)	11, 117
Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i)	42	Composition of, <i>R.C.</i> 447; XXIII (i)	268
WASAPIKA LAKE, Macmurehly tp.		Coolgardie gold field, <i>W.A.</i> , scarcity, V	8
Gold mining, XXII (i)	235, 236	Effect of, on diorite, diagram, XI	189
Map showing position, XXII (i)	234	For miners, necessity of pure, XIX (i)	60
WASQUAMAGA. <i>See</i> West Shiningtree.		In natural gas:	
WASH DIRT.		effect of, XXIII (i)	267
Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	544	Humberstone tp., I	128, 133
WASH MILLS.		method for eliminating, IX	106
In cement making, notes, XIV (i)	125	Leamington, analysis, I	58
WASHAGAMI LAKE, Washagami river,		Oxygen in, behaviour of, XXIII (i)	268
XXI (ii)	148	Paris, Ont., XII	148
WASHAGAMI RIVER, Ekwan river.		Power from. <i>See</i> Waterpower.	
Branches, XXI (ii)	140	Provincial Assay Office, fee for	
Notes, XXI (ii)	148, 149	analysis, XXV (i)	50
WASHAGO, Orillia N. tp.		Radio-active. <i>See</i> Radio-active water.	
Granite quarrying. <i>See</i> Granite		Rainy lake, IV	44
Crushed & Dimension, Ltd.		Raleigh tp., analysis, I	57
WASHAIGAMOG LAKE. <i>See</i> Fairbank lake.		Rock disintegration due to freezing	
WASHBURN, Rideau canal.		of, XXIV (i)	194
Granite, XXV (iii)	10	Running on granite boulders, effect	
Keweenawan diabase, XXV (iii)	34	of, photo, XXIV (i)	198
exposures, XXV (iii)	26	St. Thomas, analysis, I	60
photo, XXV (iii)	14	Standard for specific gravity, <i>R.C.</i>	448
WASHI† LAKE, Albany river, Pat.		WATER, METEORIC.	
Formerly called Gloucester, XXI (ii)	84	As origin of lead and zinc veins,	
Huronian, XXI (ii)	67	XXV (ii)	38, 39
WASHINGTON, DR. H. S.		WATER, MINERAL.	
Acknowledgments to, IX 187; XI	208	Brant tp., analysis, IX	204
Analysis by, of heronite, IX	189	Caledonia Springs, IX	204, 205
WASHINGTON, S. F., IX	118	Canada, production, <i>R.C.</i>	525
WASHINGTON CO., Wis.		Charlotteville, analysis, IX	204
Diamonds. <i>See</i> Kohlsville.		Chatham, I	61
WASHINGTON STATE, U.S.		Devonian system, I	178
Arsenical ores, XI	102	Dunville, I	62
plant for, XIV (ii)	31	Fitzroy tp., IX	204
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	273	James Bay basin, XIII (i)	156
Silver production, XVI (ii)	39	Kingston, IX	204
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis.		Kingsville, I	60
Notes by Mathers, <i>R.C.</i>	505, 506	Knox tp., east of, XVI (i)	235
Richards, <i>R.C.</i>	512	Lake Ontario, I	62
		London, Ont., I	60
		Mattagami river, XIII (i)	154

* Not Waychechecomaka.

† Not Lake of the Narrows nor Washisagaigan nor Gloucester.

WATER, MINERAL.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WATERFORD, Townsend tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Parkhill, near, I	66	Limestone quarrying. <i>See</i> Tietz, Wm. A.	
Port Arthur silver mines, XIV (ii) 54; xvi (ii) 153; XIX (ii)	201	WATERFORD OIL AND GAS WELL CO.	
Port Colborne, I	59, 129	Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37
Preston, I	66	WATERHEN CREEK, Mattagami river.	
St. Thomas, I	60	Description of main river near, xv (i)	118
Tillsonburg, I	61	Ruby silver, trace, xv (i)	131, 132
Tuscarora, IX	204	Soil from, character and analysis, xv (i)	151-154
Wabigoon, near, VII	171	Timber south, xv (i)	139
Walpole tp., I	62	WATERHEN LAKE, W. of Mattagami river.	
WATER, SALT.		Country around, description, IX	128
Ancaster, near, analysis, IX	204	WATERLOO, Belgium, I	164
Blanche River region, XI	224	WATERLOO, N. Waterloo tp.	
Gas and oil wells, I 132, 139; IX 105, 208; XIV (i)	104	Artesian wells, I	59
notes by Orton, I	152-155	records, XXIV (ii)	34
Whitby, analysis, IX	204	Brick yard, notes, xv (ii)	102-104
Windsor, I	59	analysis of clay for, xv (ii)	14
WATER-CLOSETS.		<i>See also</i> Waterloo Brick & Tile Co.	
Moss-litter for, III	139	Onondaga formation near, XIII (ii) ..	117
WATER-COOLED FURNACE.		WATERLOO CO.	
Construction, R.C.	376	Brick works. <i>See</i> Breslau. Kitchener. Wellesley.	
WATER COURSES.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Elmira.	
Cobalt area, XIV (ii) 34-36; XVI (ii) 36-38; XIX (ii)	116-119	Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	114-116
Parallelism of, notes by Bell, I	77	Marl. <i>See</i> Dumfries N. tp.	
Patricia dist., notes by McInnes, XXI (ii)	16, 17, 109, 110	Peat, I 190, 191; II	209
WATER FOWL. <i>See</i> the different species.		Tile works. <i>See</i> New Hamburg. St. Clements.	
WATER GAS.		Well records, XXIV (ii)	34
As fuel for smelting, R.C.	390	WATERLOO TPS., Waterloo co.	
Cost of production, R.C.	391	Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Preston. Waterloo.	
WATER LILY.		Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Hespeler.	
Gold creek, Matawin river, v	129	Onondaga formation. <i>See</i> Doon.	
Kenora dist., N.O.	259	Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> Breslau. Kitchener.	
Reed lake, xv (i)	200	WATERLOO BRICK AND TILE CO.	
WATER LILY, white.		Brick making, Waterloo, XXIII (i) 27; XXIV (i)	33
Rainy Lake region, IV	96	Capital and date of charter, XXIII (i) ..	42
WATER LILY, yellow.		WATERLOO COUNTY MINING SYNDICATE.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26; XIV (i) ...	241, 253	Interested in waterpower, Michipicoten river, XI	72
Mattagami valley, xv (i)	150	Zagloba claim owned by, X	138
Rainy Lake region, IV	96	WATERLOO MINING CO.	
WATER LIME FORMATION. <i>See</i> Lower Hel- derberg.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
WATER SUPPLY.		WATERMAN, W. E., XIX (i)	110
Affected by geological conditions, I..	52	WATEROUS ENGINE CO., II 25; xv (ii) 68; XXIV (ii)	31
Affects insurance rates, I	55	WATERPOWER.	
Cobalt, town of, xxv (i)	11, 117	Advantages and disadvantages, XXIV (i) 7	
WATERBURY VALLEY, Pa.		An element of manufacturing pros- perity, instances, R.C.	485
Nickel and white metal industry, II	161	Bellegarde, France, R.C.	485
WATERDOWN, E. Flamborough tp.		For lumbering, XXI (i)	22
Beach, XIII (i) 229; xxv (iii)	23	For working mines, report by Corkill, XIX (i)	131-148
Brick. <i>See</i> Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.		importance of, XXV (i)	5
Medina shale, xv (ii)	116, 117	Fuel question of Ont. solved by, II... ..	204
analysis, xv (ii)	8	Germany, XI (i)	36
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> National Fire Proof- ing Co.		Legislation respecting, XXV (i)	5
WATERFALL(S). <i>See</i> Waterpower.		New Caledonia, XXI (i)	25
WATERFALL, Dill tp.			
Rocks near, XXIII (i)	210		
WATERFOWL.			
<i>See also</i> the different species.			
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	194		
Patricia dist., XXII (i)	180		
WATERFORD, Townsend tp.			
Gravel near, stratified, XII 142; XIII (ii) 82			

	PAGE		PAGE
WATERPOWER.—Con.		WATERPOWER (rivers and lakes).—Con.	
Steampower compared with, v 133;		Frederick House river, XXI (i)	250
XXI (i)	21	Gananoque river, XI 292; XXIV (i) ..	6
Sweden, Dal Elf river, <i>R.C.</i>	483, 484	Goulais river, VIII	127
Transmission of, legislation needed, I 247		Grand river, VI	279
United States, various localities, <i>R.C.</i> 485		<i>See also</i> Decew falls.	
WATERPOWER (localities).		Grassy river, <i>N.O.</i> 97, 108, 113;	
<i>See also</i> Waterpower (rivers).		XX (i) 131; XX (ii) 32, 33;	
Abitibi Lake reg., now small	172	XXI (i)	250
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, XVII 99		Groundhog river, IX	142
Bedford tp. <i>See</i> Buck lake.		Gull river, XII 33; XIII (i) 17;	
Belmont tp. <i>See</i> Deer lake.		XIII (ii) 18; XIV (i)	157
Boston Creek gold area, XXV (i) 253;		Gunflint lake area, XXV (i)	188
Bull. (29)	14	photo, XXV (i)	189
Cobalt area, XIX (i) 133-140; XIX (ii)		Kagawong lake, XIII (ii)	80
255; XX (i) 23, 24; XXII (i) 113,		Kaministiquia river, v 133; VII 133,	
115; XXIII (i)	129	252; <i>N.O.</i> 205; XV (i)	13
Gunflint lake and Hunter Island reg.,		Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	17
XXV (i)	188-190	Kapuskasing river, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xix," 73;	
Jackfish bay, streams entering, <i>R.C.</i> 445		IX	137, 142
Ontario, general, XV (i)	13, 14	Kawashkagama river, <i>N.O.</i>	143, 157
Patricia, XXI (ii)	16, 17	<i>See also</i> Howard falls.	
Porcupine gold area, XXV (i)	7	Kenogami river, VII 252; <i>N.O.</i> 144,	
papers by Rogers, XXI (i) 251-255;		157; XVII	99
XXIV (iii)	61-67	Knife lake, Hunter island reg., XXV (i) 190	
Sudbury nickel reg., XIV (i) 10, 68-71;		Lake of the Woods, VI	53
XV (i) 51-63; XIV (iii) 141;		Little Long Lake river, <i>N.O.</i>	144, 157
XIX (i) 140-146; XXI (i)	106	Little Missinaibi river, IX	142
WATERPOWER (rivers and lakes).		Little Wabigoon river, VII	126
Abitibi river, <i>N.O.</i> 7, 30; VII 252;		Madawaska and York rivers, VI 61;	
XIII (i)	145	VII 218, 252; VIII 215, 220, 237;	
Couchiching falls, <i>N.O.</i> 12, 19;		XII	133, 135
XIV (i) 208, 209, 235; XXIV (i)		for Black Donald mine, XII 26;	
Iroquois falls, <i>N.O.</i> p. "xviii," 6;		XIV (i) 87; XV (i) 14; XVIII (i)	
VIII 193; XIV (i) 230, 231;		139; XIX (i) 37, 129, 147;	
XXIV (i)	6	XXIII (i) 178; XXIV (i)	6
photos, VIII 200, 201; XIII (i) 144,		Mountain chute, XI 27, 293; XII... 133	
145; XVIII (i)	263	photos, VII 222, 223; VIII	232, 233
Twin falls, XXIV (i)	6	Ragged chute, XI 27, 293; XII 133;	
Albany river, VII 252; XXI (ii)	17	XVIII (i) 94; XIX (i) 131, 133,	
Batchawana river, VIII	201	136; XX (i) 23; XXI (i) ..	115, 251
Big Rock lake, near, XXV (i)	190	suggested use of, <i>R.C.</i>	390, 391
Big Turtle lake, near, VII	127	Magpie river, Bull. (3) 13; VII 206,	
Birch lake, Gunflint lake area, XXV (i) 190		252; XIV (i) 286, 299; XV (i)	
Black river, XII	186, 188	201; XXIII (i) 113; XXIV (i)...	6
Black Sturgeon river, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i> 205		photo, XI 176, 177; XXIII (i)	126
Blanche river, XII 188; XV (i) 14;		Manitou lake, Harrison falls, VII	123
XXIV (i) 6; XXV (i) 253;		Matabitchuan river, IX 174; XVIII (i)	
Bull. (29)	14	94; XIX (i) 20, 99, 138-140;	
Blind river, XII	98	XX (i) 23; XXI (i) 21; XXIV (i)	
Bonnechere river, VII	252	XX	6
Buck lake, Bedford tp., X	134	Matagaming lake, IX	132
Carp lake, Hunter island reg., XXV (i) 190		Matawin river, v 133; VII	252
Cat river, XXI (ii)	17	Mattagami river, <i>N.O.</i> 73, 96; XX (i)	
Cedar river, Severn river, XXI (ii)...	17	10; XXI (i) 51; XV (i)	128, 129
Credit river, Bull. (3)	13	Grassy river, XXV (i)	7
Crow river, III	56	Sandy falls, IX 142; XXI (i) 130;	
Deer lake, Peterboro' co., IX 92;		XX (ii) 32, 33; XX (i) 250-	
X 114; XI 27; XII 14, 56; XV (i)		255; XXIV (i) 6; XXV (i)	7
14; XXII (ii) 110; XXIV (i)	6	photo, XX (i)	102
photos, XII	112, 113	Sturgeon falls, XXI (i)	250
Dog river, Bull. (3) 13; XIV (i)	299	Wawaitin falls, IX 142; XIX (i)	
photo, VIII	168, 169	251, 252; XX (ii) 32; XXI (i)	
Eagle river, Ken., XXI (i)	203	217, 221, 250-254; XXIV (i) 6;	
photo, XXI (i)	201-203	XXV (i)	7
English river, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	253	Michipicoten river, Bull. (3) 13;	
		VII 206, 252; XI 72; XII 80;	

	PAGE
WATERPOWER (rivers and lakes).— <i>Con.</i>	
XIII (i) 222; XIV (i) 68; XV (i) 13, 201; XVI (i) 68; XVII 58, 79;	
XIX (i) 131-133; XXIV (i)	6
photos, VII 140, 141; XIX (i)	132
<i>See also</i> High falls.	
Missinaibi river, N.O. 73, 74, 119;	
VII 252; VIII 195; XIII (i)	145
Mississagi river, VII 25, 252; VIII	149
photo, VIII	136, 137
Mississippi river, Ont., R.C. 390; x.	118
Montreal river, Tim., VII 252; N.O.	
96, 97, 113; XV (i) 14; XVIII (i) 94; XIX (i) 99, 131; XX (i) 23, 24; XXIII (i) 129; XXIV (i)....	6
photos, XIV (i) 236; XIX (i)	133, 135
<i>See also</i> Hound chute.	
Ragged chute.	
Moose river basin, XIII (i)	145
Mountjoy creek, XXI (i) 251, 280;	
XX (ii)	33
Muskoka river, XV (i) 14; XV (ii) ..	82
Nipigon river, N.O.	205
Ogoki river, N.O. ....160-172, 177, 187, 188	
photos, N.O. 156, 157, 173, 174, 204, 205, 236, 237	
Ombabika river, N.O.	172
Opazatika river, XIII (i)	136
photo, XVIII (i)	176, 177
Opichuan river, N.O.	172
Otonabee river. <i>See</i> Peterborough.	
Ottawa river, Chaudière falls, XI (i) 36; XXIV (i)	6
Pagwachuan river, XVII	99, 128
Pie river, VII 252; N.O. 157; XVII. 99, 132	
photo, XVIII (i)	151
Pikitiigushi river, N.O.	188
photo, XVIII (i)	154
Rainy lake, XXV (i)	188
Rainy river, v 161; VII 252; XV (i) 14; XXIV (i)	6
Raven river, XXII (i) 51; XXIII (i) ..	167
Rocky Saugeen river, XI	33
Sable river, L. Huron, x	120
photo, XXII (i)	146
St. Lawrence river, Niagara falls, v. 37, 38; XI 36; XXIV (i)	6
St. Mary river, v 37; VII 252; x 61; XI 91; XXIV (i)	6
Saganaga lake, photo, XXV (i)	190
Sarpedon lake, near, XXV (i)	190
Saugeen river, XXIV (i)	6
Sawbill lake, VII 66; VIII 90; IX	78
Seine river, IV 43; VII	252, 253
Savern river, Simcoe co., VII 252; XV (i) 14; XXIV (i)	6
Skootamatta river, VII 98; XXII (ii) ..	117
Spanish river, VII 252; XIV (i) 10, 69; XIV (iii) 141; XV (i) 13, 62, 63; XVII 73, 74; XIX (i) 131, 140-142; XVIII (i) 25, 92, 93; XX (i) 26; XXIII (i) 221; XXIV (i)	6
Spruce (Eaglehead) river, N.O.	205
Stony lake, Burleigh Falls, VIII	213
Young Point, XI 32; XIV (i)	149
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., N.O.	211

	PAGE
WATERPOWER (rivers and lakes).— <i>Con.</i>	
Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, N.O. 84, 96; XV (i) 13; XXIV (i)	6
Sturgeon river, Wabakimi lake, N.O. 186	
This Man lake, Gunflint lake, XXV (i) 190	
Trent Valley canal, XIV (i) 149; XIX (i) 147, 148; XXIV (i)	6
Vermilion river, Sud., VII 252; XIV (i) 10; XV (i) 13, 62; XVII 60, 75; XVIII (i) 25; XIX (i) 84, 142-145; XX (i) 27; XXIV (i)	6
Wabakimi river, N.O.	188
photo, N.O.	204, 205
Wabigoon river, N.O. 263; IV 118; VII 252; XV (i) 14; XXIV (i) ...	6
Wabinoash river, N.O.	182, 205
Wanapitei river, VII 138, 252, 253; XIV (i) 10; XV (i) 13, 62; XVI (i) 67, 68; XIX (i) 146; XX (i) 27; XXIII (i) 121; XXIV (i) 6	
photos, XV (i) 63; XXIII (i)	211
Welland canal, XI (i)	36
Wenasaga river, XXI (ii)	28
White river, Berens river, XXI (ii) ..	17
Whiteclay lake, N.O.	187
Winisk river, XXI (ii)	17
Winnipeg river, XV (i) 14; XXIV (i) 6	
York river. <i>See above</i> , Madawaska river.	
WATERPOWER MT., near Boyer lake, VIII.	255
WATERPROOF PAINT.	
Talc for, XXII (ii)	113
WATERS, CHARLES, XXII (i)	92
WATERS, JOHN, XIV (i)	26
WATERS, T.	
Ref. to article, on separation of magnetic ores, XII	340
WATERS, T. F., IX	82
WATERS, T. J.	
Mica mining. N. Burgess tp., I 245; II 252; V	277, 278
WATERS TP., Sud.	
Copper and nickel, R.C. 24, 105, 433; I 88	
mining, XV (i)	64
Crystalline schists, I	80
Gold, silver, and galena, R.C.	112
Nickel, I	88
Norite, XII	242
Quartz mining, for flux, XVI (i)	64
WATERSHEDS.	
Definition, R.C.	545
Hunter island reg., XXV (i)	188-190
New Ontario, v	201
WATERTOWN, Jefferson co., N.Y.	
Altitude of beach, XIII (i)	234
Ballast pits, XIII (i)	238
Glaciation north, XIII (i)	237
WATERTOWN, New York, U.S.A.	
Limestone at, XXV (iii)	45
WATERTOWN FORMATION.	
Kingston area, XXV (iii)	40, 42
WATERWORKS.	
Affecting insurance rates, I	55
WATISTIGUAM RIVER, Kenogami river, N.O. 150	
WATSON—?, III	195

	PAGE		PAGE
WATSON, C. A.		WATTEN TP., R.R.d.	
Manager, Dobie gold mine, xx (i) ...	96	Iron, xi 134; xii	309
WATSON, C. E.		mining, xi	266
Manager for:		pyrites, xvi (i)	175
Chambers-Ferland Co., xix (i) ...	96	<i>See also</i> Nickel lake.	
City of Cobalt Co., xxiii (i)	134	Surveyed (1903), iv	40, 55
Cobalt Townsite Co., xxiii (i)	136	Talc, iv	76, 85
Mining Corporation of Canada,		WATTERWORTH, CHARLES, xxiii (i)	27
xxiv (i) 118; xxv (i)	117	WATTS, EDWARD.	
Plenaurnum Mines, xxi (i)	157	Apatite mining, Bobs lake, i	239
WATSON, GEORGE, xix (i)	69	Mica mining, N. Burgess tp., x 132;	
WATSON, GRAEME, xxiv (i)	109, 118	xvi (i) 89; xvii 92; xxii (i) 41;	
WATSON, J. B., xix (i)	98	xxiii (i) 34; xxiv (i)	43
WATSON, J. F., xxiii (i)	134	Silver mining, Coleman tp., xv (i) ..	80
WATSON, J. P., xxiii (i) 134, 136;		<i>See also</i> Watts silver mine.	
xxiv (i) 109, 118; xxv (i)	106	WATTS, ERNEST E.	
WATSON, JOHN (1), viii	84	Electrolytic process of, xxv (i)	156
WATSON, JOHN (2), xxiv (i) 38; xxv (i)	161, 162	WATTS, WILLIAM, xxv (i)	162
WATSON, R. B.		WATTS AND ALLAN. <i>See</i> Watts silver mine.	
Data by, <i>re</i> mercury in Cobalt ores,		WATTS AND NOBLE.	
xix (ii)	13	Mica mining. <i>See</i> Watts, Edward.	
Description by, of:		WATTS SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.	
Cobalt ores, typical high grade,		<i>See also</i> King Edward silver m.	
xix (ii)	127	Rocks, xvi (ii)	29, 63
Nipissing refinery, ref. to, xix (ii)	259	Shipping, xiv (i) 7; xiv (ii) 15;	
General Manager:		xvi (ii)	15
La Rose mine, xviii (i) 109;		Taxes paid by, xxiv (i) 57; xxv (i) 46	
xix (ii) 96; xxi (i) 129;		Work at (1905), xv (i)	80
xxii (i) 116; xxiii (i) 141;		(1908), xviii (i)	107
xxiv (i) 113; xxv (i)	112	WATTS MINES, LTD.	
Nipissing mine, xviii (i) 113;		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
xix (i) 105; xix (ii) 135;		31; xvi (ii)	175
xxii (i) 118; xxiii (i) 145;		WATZKE, O. ANTON, x (i)	100
xxiv (i) 119; xxv (i)	119	WAUBAMIK, McDougall tp.	
WATSON, R. H.		Mica mining near, v	279, 280
Manager for Standard Iron Co.,		WAUKESTA CO., Wisconsin.	
xviii (i) 140; xxiii (i) ...	182, 188	Diamonds, ix	120
resigned, xxiv (i)	165	WAUKOUIKI LAKE, Twenty-mile creek,	
WATSON, HON. ROBT.		Kenogami river, N.O.	139
Gold mining, Kenora dist., viii	72	WAULFF, A., xxiii (i)	100
WATSON AND HUTCHINSON.		WAUPOOS, Marysburgh tp.	
Brickyard, Bracebridge, notes, xv		Beach, xiii (i)	240
(ii)	82, 83	WAURIO, S., xxiii (i)	80
Clay working, xv (ii)	41	WAVERLY FORMATION.	
analysis, xv (ii)	18, 27	Ohio, U.S.A., i	141
WATSON GOLD MINE, near Dyment.		WAVES.	
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale mine.		Effect of, near Scarborough, Ont.,	
Sakoose mine.		xiii (i) 230; xxii (i)	238
Notes (1897), vii	77	L. Superior, power of, viii	147, 156
(1898), viii	72, 73	WAVY LAKE, S. of Waters tp.	
WATSON IRON MINE, Christie lake, Lanark co.		Rocks, xxiii (i)	218
Magnetic ore, ii	46	WAVY RAPID, Missinaibi river, viii	195
Notes, by Vennor, ii	47	WAWA, Wawa lake, Michipicoten mg. div.	
WATSON* LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon xvi (i)	138	Beaches near, altitude, vii 193; xv (i) 196	
Iron formation, xvi (i) 144, 145;		Character of country around, xi	153
xvii	148	Formation, viii 100, 146; xv (i)	175
WATSON BRICK CO.		Gold prospecting near, vii	194
Operating at Bracebridge, xxii (i)		Map showing claims near, viii ..	120, 121
35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv (i) 33;		Pleistocene deposits near, xi	184
xxv (i)	26	sandy plain, vii 193; xv (i)	201
WATT, JAMES, E.C. ....p. "xxi,"	358	Post office established at, ix	112
WATT AND SMITH.		Rocks at and near, viii	146
Brick yard, Attercliffe, notes, xv		contact, Huronian-Laurentian, xi ..	151
(ii)	77, 78	Route from, to Missinaibi, xv (i) 201, 202	
		WAWA CREEK, Michipicoten river.	
		Fall on, height, vii	193
		Gold prospecting, ix	114

* Not Rocky.

WAWA ISLAND, L. Huron.	PAGE	WAWAITIN FALLS, Mattagami river.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Felsite, xxiv (i)	223	volume, xxi (i)	252
WAWA LAKE, N. of Michipicoten.		WAWAITIN POWER CO.	
Altitude, vii 193; ix 157, 175; xi... 153		Plant of, general lay-out, xix (i)....	252
Beach on and near, vii 93; viii 154;		Plant, notes and photos, xix (i) 253,	
ix 175; xv (i)	201, 202	254; xxiv (iii) 65; xxv (i)	7
altitude, ix	176	WAWANG LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon.	
damming it, Bull. (3) 7; vii 204; xi 184		Iron, xvii	136
Boulder near, of jasper and hematite,		Length, xvii	140
vii	206	Notes and photo, xvii	151, 152
Coal near, wrongly reported, xi	158	WAWANOSH E. TP.	
Galena, vii 205; xii	60	Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	30
Gold, Bull. (3) 11; vii	184	WAWANOSH W. TP.	
mining, vii 101, 195; viii 100-102;		Brick works. <i>See</i> Phillips, Thos.	
xxiii (i)	113	WAWASHKAISE * LAKE, Burton tp.	
map showing claims, viii ...	120, 121	Limestone, xiii (ii)	93
notes by Willmott, vii 205; viii	146, 147	WAWAYESHATCHING LAKE, E. of Ground-	
prospecting, xv (i)	174	hog river, ix	130, 133
early, Bull. (3)	9	WAWEIG † LAKE, N.W. of Wabinoash lake,	
<i>See also</i> Grace gold m.		N.O.	179, 180
Wawa Gold Mg. Co.		Portage route to Caribou lake, N.O. 184	
Iron ore near:		WAWIAG ‡ RIVER, R.R.d. and Th.B.d.	
hematite, ix	112	Character, v	119, 120
pyrites, xii	60	Description, v	120
with jasper, Bull. (3)	11	Route from, to Shebandowan lake,	
Name, notes on, vii	193	v	121, 125
Photo, vii	140, 141	WAWIAGAMI LAKE, § Armagh tp, N.O.	83
Pyrrhotite, vii	205	Agricultural land around, R.C. 57;	
Rocks on and near, vii 203; ix	156	N.O.	\$4.88, 90
conglomerate, viii	144	Rocks, i 73; x	177
granite, petrography, xi	176	Shore lines, x	177
Huronian, xi	156-158, 166, 180	Timber, N.O.	91
WAWA LANDING, Michipicoten river.		WAWONG CREEK, Devilfish river, Th.B.d.,	
Photo, vii	156, 157	N.O.	141, 146
WAWA TUFF.		WAWONG LAKE, Bain tp.	
Character, xvi (i)	114	Timber on and near, N.O.	139, 143
Description, distribution and position,		WAWONG LAKE, N.W. of Kawashkagama	
xi 155, 157; xiv (i)	174	lake.	
Keewatin formation, xxiv (i)	186	Description: timber, N.O.	143
Origin, xxiv (i)	189	Gold near, N.O.	156
Michipicoten mg. div., xiv (i) 300,		Sand beaches, N.O.	152
301; xviii (i)	233	WAWONG LAKE, S. of Pine lake, Kenogami	
Goetz claims, xv (i)	181	river. <i>See</i> Clearwater lake.	
Helen mine, xvii	213	WAWONG PORTAGE, Kawashkagama river.	
Petrography, xi	179, 180	Chlorite schist, xxv (i) 265; Bull.	
WAWA CITY. <i>See</i> Wawa.		(27)	6
WAWA GOLD MINING CO.		WAWZATIKA LAKE. <i>See</i> Wanzatika.	
Capital and date of charter, viii....	10	WAX.	
License to, viii	105	Heating power of, R.C.	481
Work by (1898), viii 101; ix ...	112, 114	WAXWING, CEDAR.	
WAWAGONK. <i>See</i> Wawa.		Abitibi reg., xiii (i) 126; xiv (i)...	243
WAWAITIN FALLS, Mattagami river.		WAX, A. E., xix (i)	12
Name, meaning of, ix	127	WAX-BANNERMAN GOLD MINE, Tisdale and	
Photos, xx (ii) 33; xxi (i)	254	Whitney tps.	
Rocks, granite, xix (i) 217; xx (i)		Discovery, xix (i)	53
18; xxiv (iii)	27	<i>See also</i> Bannerman gold m.	
greywacké, xix (ii) 69; xx (i)....	15	WAXCHEHECOMKA LAKE. <i>See</i> Wart lake.	
Huronian, ix	141	WAYNE CO., Ohio.	
sedimentary, xix (i) 221; xix (ii)		Iron smelting, R.C.	323
68; xxiv (iii)	21	Sylvania sand, xix (i)	39
Waterpower, ix 142; xx (i) 10;		WAYNE COBALT SILVER MINING CO.	
xxii (i) 128; xxiv (i) 6;		Capital and date of charter, xvii ...	38
xxiv (iii) 64, 66; xxv (i)....	7		
drainage area, xxi (i)	251		
notes, xx (ii)	32		
plant. <i>See</i> Wawaitin Power Co.			

* Not Little Deer.

† Not Round lake, nor Wahweyah.

‡ Not Kawawagamak nor Maligne.

§ Not Round nor Wawishkasing.

	PAGE	WEATHERING.	PAGE
WAYNE IRON AND STEEL MILL, Pittsburg.		Definition, <i>R.C.</i>	545
Labour statistics, <i>R.C.</i>	370	WEAVER, BEN., XXIII (i) 183; XXIV (i) ..	166
WAYNESBURG BRICK AND CLAY MFG. CO.		WEAVER, THOMAS, XXV (i)	161
Analysis of shale used by, III	119	WEAVER FARM, Port Burwell, XXIV (ii) ..	65
WAZNIZ, M., XXIII (i)	74	WEBB, GEORGE F.	
W B 7 IRON LOC., Standing-stone lake,		Limestone quarries, Hamilton, XII 28;	
XVI (i)	126	XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i)	29
W D 16 NICKEL LOC., near Joe lake,		WEBB, J.	
XIII (i) 202; XIV (iii)	72	Manager for Northern Pyrites Co.,	
W D 25, 40 GOLD LOCS. See Eagle Nest		XVII 69; XVIII (i)	84
mine.		WEBB, JOHN E.	
W D 44 GOLD LOC. See Crystal mine.		Brick works, Toronto, XV (ii) 109,	
W D 154 GOLD LOC., Emerald lake, N.O....	112	110; XXII (i)	35
W D 271 GOLD LOC. See Big Dan mine.		clay for, analysis, XV (ii)	8
W D 1145, 1146 GOLD LOCS. See Caswell-		WEBB, JUDSON, XXI (i)	96
Eplett mine.		WEBB, M. W., XXIV (i)	38
W D 1151, 1157 GOLD LOCS. See Gosselin		WEBB, W. M.	
mine.		Gravel pit, Hamilton, XXIII (i) ...30,	193
W D 1163 GOLD LOC. See Moore mine.		WEBB, WILLIAM, XXV (i)	111
W D 1164 GOLD LOC. See Macdonald mine.		WEBB, WILLIAM WALTER, III	100
W D 1166 GOLD LOC. See Clark mine.		WEBB SILVER MINE, Gillies limit, XIX (i) 113	
W D 1173 GOLD LOC. See Jepson mine.		WEBBER, JOHN (1).	
W D 359 IRON LOC., Morin lake, XIII (i) ..	224	Molybdenite mining, Laxton tp., XII.	25
W D 404, 405 IRON LOCS., James lake,		WEBBER, JOHN (2).	
XV (i)	20, 88	Limestone quarrying, Byng Inlet,	
W D 460-465 MISPICKEL LOCS. See Little		XXII (i) 38; XXIV (i)	36
Dan mine.		WEBBER, JOHN, SR.	
W D 16 NICKEL LOC., near Joe lake, XIII (i)		Limestone quarrying, Dunnville; XXV (i) 31	
202; XIV (iii)	72	WEBBWOOD, Hallam tp.	
W D 35, 37, 150, 231, 238-242, 251 NICKEL		Agricultural land near, IV	103
LOCS., BOWELL TP., XIII (i) 200;		Clay near, Saugeen, XV (ii)	22
XIV (iii)	69, 70	Gold near, XIII (i)	5
W D 152 NICKEL LOC., Bowell tp., XIV (iii) 121		mining. See Shakespeare mine.	
W D 234 NICKEL LOC., Foy tp., XIV (iii) ..	70	Pulp mill, XV (i)	13
W D 252 NICKEL LOC. See Prue mine.		photo, XV (ii)	22
W D 12 SILVER LOC. See Boland mine.		Rocks, XIV (iii) 93; XXIII (i)	225
W D 961 SILVER LOC., N.E. of Gowganda		WEBBWOOD FALLS, Spanish river.	
lake, XIX (ii)	175	Waterpower plant, XV (i)	13
W D 962, 963 SILVER LOCS. See Cryderman		WEBBWOOD COPPER MINES, LTD.	
mine.		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
WEADOCK, GEORGE W.		180; XVII	38
Gold mining, Seine River reg., IX ...	81	WEBBWOOD GENERAL MG. AND DEVELOP-	
Vice-president, Jack Lake Gold Mg.		MENT CO.	
Co., X 106; XI 148; XII	82	Capital and date of charter, VII	13
WEAGAMOW LAKE, N. of Windigo lake,		WEBER—?, I	193
Pat.		WEBER, ARTHUR, XXV (i)	162
Altitude, XXII (i)	174	WEBSTER, BAREY, XXIV (i)	128
Character, XXII (i)	204	WEBSTER, FRANK.	
Rocks, XXII	186, 197	Manager, Grimsby quarries, I 97;	
Shore, sandy, photo, XXII (i)	169	XIII (ii)	74
Striae, XXII (i)	207	WEBSTER, H.	
Woods N. of, photo, XXII (i)	168	Mica trimming, Ottawa, XVII	93
WEALTHY MINES, LTD.		WEBSTER, J. H., III	29
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		WEBSTER, J. W., II	234
WEARNE, W., XII	99	WEBSTER, JAMES S.	
WEASEL.		Limestone quarrying, Galt, XIII (ii)	
Abitibi reg., N.O.	50	121; XXII (i) 38; XXIII (i) 29;	
Kenora dist., N.O.	256	XXIV (i) 36; XXV (i)	31
Patricia dist., XXI (ii) 15, 132; XXII		WEBSTER KEITH. See Oliver and Webster.	
(i)	179	WEBSTER, P. W., IX	42
Thunder Bay dist., north, N.O.	178	WEBSTER, STEPHEN.	
WEASICHAWAN FALL, Little Missinaibi		President, Grimsby Quarry Co., I 97;	
river, IX	140	XIII (ii)	74
WEATHERBEE, D'ARCY.		WEBSTER, F. W., & Co.	
Consulting engineer, Mining Corpora-		Mica mining, III 192; VII 98; X 131-	
tion of Canada, XXV (i)	117	134; XI 289; XII	129

WEBSTER, F. W. & Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WEIGLE, W. M.	PAGE
Canton mine, III 195; v 276; XVI (i)	68	Manager for North American Smelting	
Grant mine, v	278	Co., XXIII (i)	176
Stoness mine, x	133	Frontenac lead mine, xv (i) 91;	
Sydenham, sold, xi	291	XXII (i)	137
trimming works, x 135; xi 291;		WEILBURG, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, R.C.	352
xii 131; xv (i) 106; xvi (i)	91	WEILL, HENRY, xvi (i)	127
WEBSTER AND ANGELL, III	30	WEINBACH RIVER, Germany, R.C.	352
WEBSTER & STEWART.		WEISBACH, PROF., R.C.	501
Mica mine, xxv (i)	133	WEISMAN LAKE, Whitesides tp.	
WEBSTER, N. Carolina.		Greenstone, xxi (i)	270
Nickel near, II	131	WEISS, R. A.	
WEBSTER IRON MINE, Mich., U.S.A., II	99	Manager, West Dome gold m., xx (i)	103
WEDDING, DR. H., XII	340	WEKWEWIKING, Manitoulin island.	
WEDERKINCH, CARL O., VI	152, 153	Boring near, for oil, xv (i) 72, 73;	
WEDRICK, M., xxv (i)	38	xxiv (i)	29
WEED, FLOYD.		WELCH IRON MINE, near Madoc	
Manager, Bailey silver mine, xxi (i)		Notes (1898), VIII	32
117; xxii (i) 110; xxiii (i)		WELCH PROPERTY, near Smiths Falls.	
130; xxiv (i)	107	Fossil whale from, x	217
Kirkland Lake mine, xxv (i)	82	WELCH SILVER MINE, Milner tp.	
WEED, PROF.		Dibabase, XIX (ii)	180
Analysis by, of tinguaitite-porphyr		Work at XIX (i)	119
from Montana, IX	189	WELCH SAFETY CLUTCH (for skips).	
WEEDON MINING CO.		Description, xxv (i)	88
Zinc mining, Portneuf co., Que., xxv (ii) 3		Dome mine, xxv (i)	88
WEEDS.		Victoria nickel mine, xxv (i)	76
Destroyers of, arsenic in, xi	114	WELCH MINES, LTD.	
formula for a cheap, xi	115	Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50
Nighthawk lake, XIII (i)	123	WELCOME, Hope tp.	
WEEKES, M. B., XI	7, 61	Municipal gravel pit, xxv (i)	160
WEEKS, JOSEPH D., R.C.	151	WELCOME CHANNEL, L. of the Woods., vi	104
WEEKS, T. C., VI	156	Dike, xxii (i)	226
WEENISK RIVER. <i>See</i> Winisk river.		Pyroxenite, photomicrograph, xxii (i)	227
WEESE, BEN, XXIII (i)	108	WELCOME LAKE, S.E. of Little Abitibi lake.	
WEESE, GEORGE W., xv (i)	99	Length, N.O.	2
WEESE, PETER, IX	31	Rocks, N.O.	40
WEESE, WILLIAM, xxv (i)	161	Timber, N.O.	16
WEESIAN, TOUSSAINT (Indian), VIII	136, 142	WELCOME LAKE, Valin tp.	
WEE-TU MINING CO.		Ancient valley S. of, vi	182
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Map, sketch, vi	171
180; xvii	38	Photo, vi	176, 177
WEHLANN, ALFRED.		Pike, vi	170
Brick and tile makers, Cairo, xxii (i)	35	Rocks, vi	172
WEHLANN AND SON.		Striae, vi	181
Brick and tile makers, Aldboro,		WELCOME SILVER MINES, LTD.	
xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 27;		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
xxiv (i) 33; xxv (i)	26	WELDING.	
WEIBIKWEI * LAKE, Winisk river.		Rolled nickel for, II	146
Altitude, xxi (ii)	111	WELDY, HARRY, xvii	41, 44
Area, xxi (ii)	110	WELHAM, CHARLES, xxi (i)	74
Fish, xxi (ii)	132	WELK, HERMAN.	
Map, sketch, xxi (ii)	121	Limestone quarrying, Eganville, xxiii	
Moose, xxi (ii)	15	(i)	29
Notes, xxi (ii)	119	Well drilling. <i>See</i> Boring.	
Parallel channels near, xxi (ii)	117	WELLAND, Crowland tp.	
Rocks, xxi (ii)	129	Arsenic refined at, xxv (i)	32
Trees, xxi (ii)	10-13, 136	<i>See also</i> Metals Chemical Co.	
burnt, xxi (ii)	122	Brick works. <i>See</i> Turnbull, Robt.	
Water temperature, xxi (ii)	137	Calcite, ix	195
WEICHEL, W. G., xxv (i)	106	Calcium carbide works. <i>See</i> Union	
WEIDEN, J., v	267	Carbide Co.	
WEIDENHAMMER, PETER.		Ferro-silicon made at. <i>See</i> Electro	
Cobalt blue discovered by, xiv (ii)		Metals Co.	
74; xvi (ii) 183; xix (ii)	235	Meteorite near, notes, ix	203
WEIDMAN, JAMES, IV 220; IX	37	Natural gas near, I	126, 136

* Not Pepisquew nor Winisk.

WELLAND, Crowland tp.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	43
supply, XI 44; XIV (i) 91; XXIV (i) 45	
<i>See also</i> Welland gas field.	
Peat, analysis, XII	202
briquetting, cost of, XII	225
method of working, XII 209-211, 216-219	
notes, XII 203; XIII (i)	30, 31
photos, VI 192; XII	192
plant, XII 231; XIII (i)	28
tests on, VI	190
Smelter, XVII 90; XXIV (i) 20, 149;	
XXV (i)	154
notes, XVII	198, 199, 325-327, 339
white arsenic, XXIV (i)	39
zinc, XXV (ii) 51, 52; XXV (i)....	155
<i>See also</i> Electro Metals Co.	
Electro Zinc Co.	
Metals Chemical Co.	
New Ontario Iron & Steel Co.	
WELLAND CANAL, Welland and Lincoln cos.	
Limestone, Corniferous, XI	34
fossiliferous, XIII (ii)	117
Niagara, XIII (ii)	125
section, XIV (i)	98
Peat along, I 191; II	209
<i>See also</i> Welland.	
Power from, for Willson Carbide Co.,	
XI (i)	36
WELLAND CO.	
Brick yards, notes, XV (ii)	104, 105
<i>See also</i> Humberstone.	
Niagara Falls.	
Welland.	
Lime kilns. <i>See</i> Port Colborne.	
Limestone, Corniferous, XIII (i)	25
notes by Miller, XIII (ii)	116-120
Onondaga, XXIV (ii)	9
<i>See also</i> Bertie tp.	
Humberstone tp.	
Stamford tp.	
Thorold.	
Natural gas. <i>See</i> Welland gas field.	
Oil, I	178
boring for, XIV (i) 99, 100; XV (i) 113	
record, XXIV (ii)	41-49
Peat, II	209
<i>See also</i> Humberstone tp.	
Welland.	
Sand and gravel pits.	
<i>See</i> Niagara Falls.	
Stamford.	
Sandstone, Medina, I	4
Selenite, sulphur, tile works and water-	
power. <i>See</i> Niagara Falls.	
WELLAND GAS FIELD, Niagara pen.	
Natural gas, I 4; IX 198; XXII (i) 44;	
XXIII (i)	245
analysis, XXIII (i) 252, 254; XXIV (ii) 16	
boring for, I 136, 137; XIV (i)	
99, 100; XV (i) 113; XVIII (i)	
41; XXI (i) 39; XXIV (ii) ...	41-49
notes by Coste, I	132, 133
character, XXIII (i) 265; XXIV (ii) 17	
consumption, XXIV (ii)	18
industry, V 28; IX	106

WELLAND GAS FIELD,	PAGE
Niagara pen.— <i>Con.</i>	
notes, I 136; X 20, 21; XIII (i) 22;	
XIV (i) 90, 91, 99, 102-105;	
XIX (i) 35; XXIII (i) 244;	
XXIV (ii)	15
operators, XXI (i) 38; XXII (i)	
46, 47; XXIII (i) 37, 38;	
XXIV (i) 45-47; XXV (i)	37, 38
price, XXIII (i)	267
production (1892), II	10
(1897), VII	19
(1899), IX	23
(1907), XVII	30
(1908), XVIII (i).....	35
(1910), XX (i).....	39, 40
(1913), XXIII (i).....	35
(1914), XXIV (i).....	44
(1915), XXV (i).....	39
report by Stiff, XI	44, 45
rock pressure, XIV (i)	96
wells, number:	
(1902), XII	39
(1906), XVI (i).....	25
(1908), XVIII (i).....	37
(1911), XXI (i).....	37
<i>See also</i> Crowland tp.	
Empire Limestone Co.	
Humberstone tp.	
Provincial Natural Gas & Fuel Co.	
WELLAND* RIVER, Welland co.	
Limestone, XIII (ii)	125
WELLAND ACETYLENE GAS MACHINE CO.,	
VII	20
WELLAND COPPER CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
180; XVII	38
WELLAND COUNTY LIME WORKS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
Limestone quarrying, Port Colborne:	
(1902), XII	98
(1912), XXII (i).....	38
(1914), XXIV (i).....	36, 155
(1915), XXV (i).....	31
Natural gas producing, XVIII (i) 35;	
XXII (i) 47; XXIV (i) 47; XXV (i) 38	
used by, XIV (i) 91; XV (i)	23
wells, number of, XXI (i)	38
WELLANDPORT NATURAL GAS CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XX (i) ..	50
Operating, Wainfleet tp., XXIII (i)	
38, 193; XXV (i)	38
Wells, number of, XXI (i)	38
WELLER, STUART, XXV (iii)	59, 60, 61
WELLER BAY, Bay of Quinte, II	106
WELLESLEY, ARTHUR, I	165
WELLESLEY, W. Wellesley tp.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Lichty, J. B.	
WELLINGTON, CYRUS, VIII	75
WELLINGTON, STEPHEN.	
Accident in mine leased by, XXI (i) ..	70
Canadian Sulphur Ore Co.'s pyrite	
mine discovered by, XXV (i) ...	197
Fluorspar mining by, Madoc tp., XV	
(i) 106; XXV (i)	130

* Not Chippawa.

WELLINGTON, STEPHEN.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WELLINGTON MINES, LTD.	PAGE
<i>See also</i> Cross & Wellington.		Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) ..	49
Henderson talc mine worked by:		WELLMAN, ALBERT.	
(1894), XIV (i)	87	Lime producing, Bellevue, XXII (i)	
(1895), XV (i)	106	36; XXIII (i) 28; XXIV (i) 34;	
(1896), XVI (i)	91	XXV (i)	28
(1911), XXI (i)	161	WELLMAN, CHARLES, VII	31
<i>See also below</i> , Manager.		WELLMAN FURNACE.	
Iron bounties paid to (1901), XI	26	Notes and diagrams, XVII	288, 289
mining near Madoc, XVI (i) 154;		Photo, XVII	284
XXII (ii)	97	WELLS.	
St. Charles mine, XI 261; XII 20, 115		Records of. <i>See</i> Bore-hole records.	
Seymour mine, X	129	WELLS, PROF. H. L.	
Manager, Henderson talc mine, XVII		Analysis by, of sperrylite, Denison tp.,	
94; XVIII (i) 139; XIX (i) 127;		R.C. 181; IX	209
XX (i) 110; XXIII (i) 175; XXIV		WELL, J., XXII (i)	84
(i)	161	WELLS, J. L., XXV (i)	139
Pyrites mining. <i>See</i> Wellington and		WELLS, J. P., XXV (i)	156
Henderson.		WELLS, J. WALTER.	
WELLINGTON AND HENDERSON.		Analysis by, of:	
Pyrite mining, Dalhousie tp., XVI (i) 164		copper ore, McConkey tp., IX	171
WELLINGTON, Hillier tp.		corundum, VII	238
Beach at, XIII (i)	240	limestones, Eastern Ont., XII	156
WELLINGTON, Lorrain co., Ohio.		magnetite, Timagami island, X	169
Corniferous formation, I	156	peat, N.O.	25
WELLINGTON CO.		rocks, N.W. of L. Nipigon, N.O. 185-188	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Drew.		Assays by, of:	
Harriston.		auriferous deposits, Vermilion river,	
Gas wells, XXII (i)	37	X	152, 153
record, XXIV (ii)	34	gravel and sand, Savant lake, XII ..	90
Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii)		iron ores, Timagami area, X	180
120-123		Notes, on Canada Corundum Co., IX..	20
kilns. <i>See</i> Puslinch.		Paper, on arsenic in Opt., XI	101-122
Rockwood.		ref. to, XIV (ii) 32; XVI (ii) 32;	
Tile works. <i>See</i> Wallenstein.		XXII (i)	105
WELLINGTON PYRITE CLAIM, Madoc tp.		on magnetic concentration of iron	
Discovery, XXII (ii)	97	ores, XII 332-342; XVII	228
Notes, XVI (i)	161	Report, on Provincial Assay Office:	
WELLINGTON QUARRY, Puslinch gore, Wel-		(1898), VIII	284-289
lington co.		(1900), X	148-150
Analysis of limestone from, XIII (ii) 122		(1901), XI	76-79
WELLINGTON SECTION, Bruce copper mines,		(1902), XII	68-72
XIX (i)	9	Resignation, XII	72
<i>See also</i> Bruce copper m.		Sperrylite from Denison tp., found	
Copper, I	234	by, I	92
chalcopyrite, IX	196	named by, XII	282
mode of occurrence, I	175	Test by, of Merrielfield gas generator,	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C., R.C.	100, 101	XII	231
Limestone near, VIII	160	Work by (1900), X	6
Nomenclature, R.C.	96	(1901), XI	7, 90
Notes by Bell, R.C. 23; I	91	(1902), XII	4-6
Blue, III	36, 37	WELLS, R. G., XXV (i)	153
Coleman, VIII	125	WELLS TP.	
Merritt, R.C.	91	Alluvial gold, VIII	149
Smelting process, failure, R.C.	378	Lumber settlement in, XII	165
Work in, XXIV (i)	233	Quartz veins, notes, XXIV (i)	236
Workings, plan of surface, XXIV (i) 232		Rocks, diabase, XXIV (i)	225
section, XXIV (i)	234	<i>See also</i> Thessalon area.	
WELLINGTON ST., Brantford.		WELSH, JOHN, XX (i)	76, 82
Log of gas well in, XIV (i) 107; XXIV		WELSH, JOSEPH P.	
(ii)	32	Manager, Paragon mine, XXIII (i)	
WELLINGTON ST., Ottawa.		155; XXIV (i) 127; XXV (i)	123
Mica trimming works. <i>See</i> Eugene		WELSH, T. J.	
Munsell.		Brick making, Peterboro, XV (ii)	95
WELLINGTON ST., Toronto.		WELSH SILVER MINE. <i>See</i> Welch silver m.	
Boulder clay, notes, I	105		

	PAGE		PAGE
WENASAGA LAKE, Wenasaga river.		WENTWORTH CO.— <i>Con.</i>	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	54	Fruitland.	
Basin of, notes, XXI (ii)	52	Hamilton.	
Burnt area, XXI (ii)	92	Waterdown.	
WENASAGA RIVER, Lac Seul, Pat.		Calcareous tufa, IX	196
Clays, XXI (ii)	56	Gas, xx (i) 40; xxiii (i) 245; xxv	
Drainage system, XXI (ii)	52, 53	(i)	39
Forest fires, XXI (ii)	92	analysis, xxiii (i) 254; xxiv (ii) 16	
Hills, XXI (ii)	47	boring for, xxiv (ii)	15
Rocks, XXI (ii)	42, 89, 91	record, xxiv (ii)	40
Waterpower, XXI (ii)	28	operators, xxi (i) 38; xxii (i) 46,	
WENASTEGAO LAKE, N. of Lac Seul.		47; xxiii (i) 37, 38; xxiv (i)	
Elevation, xxi (ii)	28	45-47; xxv (i)	37
Rocks, xxi (ii)	36	See also Dominion Natural Gas Co.	
Sand, stratified, xxi (ii)	47	National Gas Co.	
WENDIGO, Bayly tp.		Gravel and sand pits. See Hamilton.	
Route from, to Larder lake, descrip-		Lime kilns. See Hamilton.	
tion, xvi (i)	203	Troy.	
WENDIGO GOLD MINE, Witch bay, L. of the		Limestone, notes by Miller.	
Woods.		See also Saltfleet tp.	
Ore from, milled at Kenora, ix	88	Oil, xxiii (i)	36
Work at (1899), ix	44	Salt springs. See Ancaster.	
(1900), x	71, 72	WENTWORTH GAS CO.	
(1902), xii	96	Capital and date of charter, xx (i) ..	50
WENDIGO LAKE, Bayly tp.		WENTWORTH QUARRY CO.	
Area S. of, geology, xvi (ii) 135-137;		Accident to employee, xxiii (i) ...	106, 108
xix (ii)	149-151	Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
Course of, xvi (ii) 37; xix (ii)	118	180; xvii	30
Cobalt, xiv (ii) 35; xvi (i) 218; xiv		Operating at Vinemount, xxi (i) 168;	
(ii)	67	xxii (i) 38; xxiii (i) 29, 193;	
Gold N. of, discovery, xvi (i)	203	xxiv (i) 36, 155; xxv (i) ...	31, 151
Map showing position, xvi (ii)	136	Plant, description, xxii (i)	145
Rocks on and near, xiv (ii)	38	WENTZ, R. F., xii 33; xiii (i)	18
Cobalt series, xix (ii)	78	WEPLER, HENRY.	
diabase, xvi (ii)	27	Brick and tile making, Hanover, xxii	
Route from, to Larder lake, xvi (i) 202, 203		(i) 35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv (i)	
WENDIGO CRATER MINES, LTD.		33; xxv (i)	26
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		WEQUEMAKING BAY, Manitoulin island.	
180; xvii	38	Rocks, xiii (ii)	76
WENDIGO MINES OF ONTARIO, LTD.		WERNER, A. G.	
Capital and date of charter, x	9	Teacher at Freiberg, R.C.	501
WENDIGO PROGRESSIVE MINING AND DEV. CO.		Views of, <i>re</i> origin of metalliferous	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		veins, i	171, 172
30; xvi (ii)	175	WERNERITE. See Scapolite.	
WENDIGO SILVER AND COPPER MINING CO.		WESLEMKON LAKE, Ashby tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)		Granite near, viii	225
31; xvi (ii)	175	WESLEY TP., Tim.	
WENEBEGON RIVER, Mississagi river.		Mistogo river, description, xiv (i) 202, 203	
Bears near, xii	172	Soil, analysis, xiv (i)	247
Description by Gratton, xii	166, 167	and trees, xiv (i)	232
Photo, xii	160, 161	WEST, J., xvii	43, 44
WENDIGOKAN. See Windigokan.		WEST, J. H., v	214
WENDT, A. F., xii	257	WEST, W. C., xxiii (i)	149
WENISK. See Winisk.		WEST BROS.	
WENOVIL, J., xxii (i)	92	Brick and tile makers, Campbellford,	
WENSTROM, J. F.		xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv	
Manager, Porcupine Lake gold m.,		(i)	33
xxiii (i) 165; xxiv (i)	141	WEST BAY, Manitoulin island.	
WENSTROM MAGNETIC SEPARATOR.		Rocks at and near, i 86; xiii (ii) ...	76, 78
Description, R.C. 349, 350; xii	228	section, xiii (ii)	79
WENTWORTH CO.		WEST AUSTRALIA. See Western Australia.	
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	105, 106	WEST BEAVER SILVER MINE, O'Connor tp.	
See also Aldershot.		Option on, xxiii (i)	154
Ancaster tp.		lapsed, xxiv (i)	126
Bartonville.		Rocks, xix (i) 80; xx (i)	130
		Work at, xxiv (i)	94, 95

	PAGE		PAGE
WEST CANADA MINING CO.		WEST FARNHAM, Farnham tp., Mississquoi	
Affected by fall of copper, <i>R.C.</i>	97	co., Que.	
Bruce mines bought by (1865), <i>R.C.</i>	95	Peat from, tests on, I	199
Notes on mines of, I	91	WEST FLAMBOROUGH TP. <i>See</i> Flamborough	
Smelting operations of, <i>R.C.</i>	403	tps.	
WEST COLEMAN SILVER MINES, LTD.		WEST FORT WILLIAM, Neebing tp.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Brick works:	
181; xviii (i)	45	<i>See</i> Gowanlock, J.	
WEST DOME GOLD MINE, Tisdale tp.		Piper, Murphy & Walsh.	
Accident, xxii (i)	74	WEST HAWK LAKE, near Kenora boundary,	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	48	Man.	
Fire, xxi (i) 208; xxiv (iii)	3	Map, sketch, xxi (i)	200
Mispickel, xxi (i)	223	Pyrrhotite, xx (i) 168, 196; xxi (i)	
Notes by Burrows, xx (ii)	26	175-178, 201	
Rocks, xx (i) 173; xx (ii) 10; xxi		Rocks, xxi (i)	176, 177, 201
(i)	212	WEST HUNTINGDON, Huntingdon tp.	
ankerite, xx (ii) 14; xxi (i) 215,		Beach near, xiii (i)	227, 232-237
228; xxiv (iii)	15	WEST INDIES, Danish.	
carbonate, xxiv (iii)	36	Mining instruction for engineers, <i>R.C.</i>	500
lava, xxiv (iii)	11	WEST LAKE BRICK AND PRODUCTS CO.	
Tourmaline, xxiv (iii)	30	Capital and date of charter, xxiv (i)	60
Vein, character, xxi (i) 225; xxiv		WEST LORNE, Aldborough tp.	
(iii)	34	Brick works. <i>See</i> Campbell, Neil F.	
photo, xx (ii)	27	WEST SHININGTREE LAKE, Asquith tp.	
Work at (1910), xx (i)	103	Character, xxi (i)	272
(1911), xxi (i)	154	Geology, gold and maps. <i>See</i> West	
WEST DOME CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.		Shiningtree Lake gold area.	
Capital and date of charter, xxv (i)	43	Post office established, xxii (i)	233
WEST END* SILVER MINE, Silver mt., Lyb-		Rocks, xxi (i)	272, 274
ster tp.		WEST SHININGTREE LAKE GOLD AREA, As-	
<i>See also</i> West End Mining Co.		quith, Churchill and other tps.	
Animikie formation, <i>R.C.</i>	35	Key map. xxi (i)	270
Area, <i>R.C.</i>	202	Map No. 21d. With xxi (i).	
Capital, American, <i>R.C.</i>	196, 198	Map showing claims, xxi (i)	273
Controlled by Consolidated Mines Co.,		Mining development, xxii (i) 102;	
xi	19	xxiii (i)	112
Depth (1899), ix	35	<i>See also below, Reports.</i>	
Exhibit from, at Buffalo, xi	86	Reports, by Stewart, xxi (i) 271-277;	
Labour, viii	280	xxii (i)	233-237
Management, energetic, <i>R.C.</i>	428	WEST SHOAL LAKE. <i>See</i> Shoal lake, L. of	
Operating (1905), xv (i)	5	the Woods.	
Ore, value, <i>R.C.</i>	202	WEST SILVER GLANCE MINE, Strange tp.,	
Photo, xvi (i)	62	<i>R.C.</i>	203
Producing (1906), xvi (i) 8; xvi (ii)	18	WEST SILVER MOUNTAIN MINE. <i>See</i> West	
Pumped out, xviii (i)	84	End silver m.	
Re-opened, xx (i)	119	WEST SWAN LAKE. <i>See</i> Swan lakes, Win-	
Section of, ix	83	nipeg river.	
Vein, width, <i>R.C.</i>	202	WEST TORONTO, York tp.	
Work at (1891), I	227	Brick and tile plants, names of:	
(1892), II	239	(1912), xxii (i)	32-35
(1898), viii	50, 96-98, 275	(1913), xxiii (i)	24-26
(1899), ix	84	(1914), xxiv (i)	29-33
(1900), x	108, 109	(1915), xxv (i)	23-26
(1901), xi	257, 258	Gravel and sand pits:	
(1902), xii	16, 97	<i>See</i> Smith & Co., Home.	
(1906), xvi (i)	61, 62	Toronto Plaster Co.	
(1907), xvii	70	Union Stock Yards.	
(1909), xix. (i)	81	WEST TWIN ISLAND, Belmont lake. <i>See</i>	
(1910), xx (i)	88, 129	Twin islands.	
(1913), xxiii (i)	111	WEST VIRGINIA, U.S.A.	
WEST END MINING CO.		Brick pavements in cities, iii	108
Capital and date of charter, vii	13	Coke, analysis, xvii	291, 321
Silver mining, Lybster tp., viii	96	Geological Survey, notes by Walker,	
		<i>R.C.</i>	422
		Natural gas, xxiii (i)	260, 261
		origin, I	149

* Or West Silver Mountain, or Silver Mountain West End.

	PAGE		PAGE
WEST VIRGINIA, U.S.A.— <i>Con.</i>		WESTERN SALT COMPANY.— <i>Con.</i>	
Oil strikes in, affect prices, x	18	(1911), XXI (i)	34
Shales, analyses, III	120	(1912), XXII (i)	41
WEST WINCHESTER. <i>See</i> Winchester.		(1913), XXIII (i)	32
WEST WINISK RIVER. <i>See</i> Asheweg river.		(1914), XXIV (i)	49
WESTBROOK, CHARLES, XXII (i)	82	(1915), XXV (i)	41
WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.		WESTERPAKKA, J., XXIII (i)	78
Corundum and emery, VI 62; VII	241, 242	WESTFORT, near Port Arthur.	
WESTCOTT, G., XII	67	Agricultural land, XIX (i)	175
WESTCOTT, THOMAS, VIII	100, 105	Nepheline-syenite rocks near, XXII (i)	232
WESTERFIELD, N. C., XI	255	WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.	
<i>See also</i> Independence gold mine.		Output (1893), II	119
WESTERFIELD GOLD MINE, Manitou lake.		WESTLAKE, E. H., XXIII (i)	141, 157;
<i>See</i> Independence gold mine.		XXIV (i) 112; XXV (i)	111
WESTERFIELD MINING INVESTMENT CO.		WESTMAN, CHARLES, VI	67, 249
Capital and date of charter, XI	11	WESTMAN KILN.	
WESTERN PENINSULA, L. of the Woods.		Advantages of, R.C.	478
Gold mining, VII	55, 56	WESTMEATH TP.	
WESTERN PENINSULA, Southern Ont.		Actinolite, IX	192
Definition, XXIV (ii)	1	Limestone, XIII (ii)	102
<i>See also</i> the counties comprising Ontario peninsula.		Marl, analysis, XIII (ii)	107
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.		Peat bog, I 190; II	198
Minerals, royalties on, R.C.	44	WESTMINSTER TP.	
Mining laws, R.C.	295	Sand pits. <i>See</i> Buchanan, N.	
Tellurides, XXIII (ii)	15-19	WESTMINSTER MINING CO.	
Water scarcity, V	8	Capital and date of charter, VIII	10
WESTERN CANADA FLOUR MILLS CO.		WESTMONT SILVER MINING CO.	
Salt manufacturing:		Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)	
(1908), XVIII (i)	33	180; XVII	38
(1909), XIX (i)	33	WESTON,—? XXIII (i)	68
(1910), XX (i)	34	WESTON, York tp.	
(1911), XXI (i)	34	Beach, XIII (i)	229
(1912), XXII (i)	41	Gravel pits. <i>See</i> Maher, Wm.	
(1913), XXIII (i)	32	Pringle, Frank.	
(1914), XXIV (i)	49	Limestone, XIII (ii)	126
(1915), XXV (i)	41	Sand pits. <i>See</i> Porter, Thompson.	
methods, XX (i)	253	WESTON ISLANDS, James bay.	
WESTERN DEVELOPMENT CO.		Location; character, XXI (ii)	189
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	Nomenclature, XXI (ii)	188
WESTERN FEDERATION OF MINERS.		WESTON BRICK CO.	
Strike at Porcupine, XXII (i)	127	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i)	55
WESTERN FUEL GAS CO.		WESTPHALIA, Germany.	
Capital and date of charter, XXI (i)	48	School of mines at, R.C.	495
WESTERN OIL AND COAL CONSOLIDATED.		WESTPORT MINING AND DEVELOPING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	31	Capital and date of charter, XI	11
WESTERN ONTARIO MG. CO., VI	7	WESTPORT MTS., Leeds co.	
Capital and date of charter, VII	13	Iron ore in, II	49
WESTERN ONTARIO NATURAL GAS CO.		WET PROCESS REDUCTION CO.	
Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i)	60	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
WESTERN ONTARIO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.		30; XVI (ii)	175
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	37	WETHERILL SEPARATOR.	
Notes on (1905), XIV (i)	162	Description and photo, XVII	233
Operating (1906), XVI (i)	20	Diagram, XII	336, 337
(1908), XVIII (i)	30	For corundum, VII	244
Plant of, extended (1904), XIV (i)	18	Tests with, on iron ores of Ontario,	
(1905), XV (i)	17	XII	333-337
WESTERN PEAT FUEL CO.		WETTLAUER, A.	
Bog of, at Rondeau, notes, XII	206	Brick making, Blyth, XV (ii)	70
Formation of, X	9	WETTLAUER GOLD MINE, Kirkland lake.	
WESTERN SALT COMPANY.		Work at, XXIII (ii)	31
Capital and date of charter, XIII (i)	24	WETTLAUER SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
Notes on, XX (i)	252	<i>See also</i> Wettlaufer-Lorrain Silver	
Operating (1907), XVII	28	Mines, Ltd.	
(1908), XVIII (i)	33	Accidents, XXII (i)	84
(1909), XIX (i)	33	Concentrating plant, XXII (i)	123
		Machinery installed, XVIII (i)	125

WETTLAUFER SILVER MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WHARTONITE.	PAGE
Producing, XIX (i) 14, 20, 113; XX		Analysis and description, II .....169, 170	
(i) 54; XXII (i) 13, 22, 110; XXIV		Named by Emmens, IX 211	
(i)	14	Sudbury nickel reg., XII 281; XIV (iii) 160	
Production, XIX (ii) 36; XX (i) 11;		Blezard tp., IX 211	
XXI (i) 10; XXIV (i)	16	Symbol for, II 193	
Smaltite, XIX (ii)	141	WHEAL MARY MICA MINE, Storrington tp.	
Vein, description and photo, XVIII		Notes on (1900), X 133	
(ii)	27, 28	WHEAT.	
Work at (1907), XIX (ii).....140, 141		Mentioned as growing at:	
(1908), XVIII (i).....124, 125		Abitibi reg., XVIII (i) 267	
(1909), XIX (i).....20, 114, 115		suitable for, XVI (i) .....50, 253	
(1911), XXI (i)..... 147		James bay, IV 107	
(1912), XXII (i)..... 123		Pringle tp., IX 170	
(1913), XXIII (i)..... 157		Rainy River dist., R.C. 65	
WETTLAUFER COBALT MINING Co.		Rainy river, V 163	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (ii)		WHEAT BIRD (Whiskey Jack).	
180; XVII	38	Abitibi reg., XII 189	
WETTLAUFER LORRAIN SILVER MINES, LTD.		Kenora dist., N.O. 257	
Capital, XIX (ii) 141; XXV (i)	6	WHEATLEY, Romney tp.,	
and date of charter, XVIII (i)	45	Oil, XIV (i) .....90, 111	
Dividends, XIX (ii) 37, 141; XXI (i)		production (1906), XVI (i) 24	
16; XXII (i) 18; XXIII (i) 17;		Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> Voakes,	
XXIV (i) 18; XXV (i)	6	Ed. R.	
Officers, XXIII (i)	157	WHEEL ORE. <i>See</i> Bournonite.	
Share prices, XIX (ii)	38	WHEELER, C. P., IX 118; X 144; XI 75	
Shares of, owned by Kerr Lake Mg.		WHEELER, D. C., VIII 105	
Co., XXV (i)	111	WHEELER, G. W., XXIII (i) 155	
Taxes paid by, XXIV (i) 57; XXV (i)	46	WHEELER, H. W., IV 248	
Work by. <i>See</i> Wettlaufer silver m.		WHEELER, J. L., XXII (i) 121; XXIII (i) 153	
WETZEL CO., W. Virginia.		WHEELER, J. M., I 243; VI 279; VII 99	
Natural gas, XXIII (i)	260, 261	WHEELER, T. W., II 254	
WEWEGIMOK LAKE, Grenfell and Maiso-		WHEELER, MOORE TP.	
ville tps.		Tile works. <i>See</i> Armstrong, G. H.	
Calcite veins, XXIII (ii)	34	WHEELING, W. Virginia.	
Galena and zinc, XXV (ii)	16	Blast furnace near, II 125	
Rocks. <i>See</i> map with XXIII (ii).		Brick pavement, III .....107, 113	
WHALE.		WHEELS. <i>See</i> Car wheels.	
Cornwall, near (fossil), X ...217, 219, 224		WHIM.	
Hudson bay and strait, IV 133; XXI		Description, R.C. 545	
(ii)	194	WHIN.	
James bay, XXI (ii)..... 179		Description, R.C. 545	
(absent), XXI (ii) .....16, 178		WHIP.	
Smiths Falls, near (fossil), X ...216, 219		Description, R.C. 545	
WHALEBONE.		WHIRLPOOL SANDSTONE, XXIV (ii) 6	
Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	194	WHISKEY CREEK, Whiskey lake, XIV (i) .. 63	
WHALEN, F. A., XVIII (i)	62, 70	WHISKEY ISLAND, L. of the Woods, V 186	
WHALEN, JAMES, IX	86	Ankerite near, XXII (i) 221	
WHALEN, JOHN, XX (i)	85	Dike, XXII (i) 225	
WHALEY, A., XV (i)	103	WHISKEY LAKE, timber berth 136, N. of	
WHARNCLIFFE, Wells tp., XII	165	L. Huron.	
WHARTON, JOSEPH.		Cobalt bloom, XV (i) 11	
<i>See also</i> Wharton iron furnace.		Copper mining, XII 98; XIV (i) 62,	
Nickel exhibited by (1876), II 135		63; XV (i) 69, 70; XVI (i) 68, 72;	
mining by, Pa., VII 28; IX 213		XXII (i) .....153, 154	
Sudbury, VII	93	Geology of area, report by Coleman,	
Nickel refinery:		XXII (i) .....146-154	
sold to International Nickel Co.,		Gold, XXII (i) 154	
XI 22; XIV (iii)	172	Map, sketch, XXII (i) 147	
steel made by, II	146	Pine trees, photo, XXII (i) 150	
turned out by, analysis, IX 223		Road to, description, XXII (i) 148	
Notes by, on palladium, XIV (i) 6-8		photo, XXII (i) 149	
Whartonite named after, II 170		Rocks, Sudburian, XXIII (i) 231	
WHARTON IRON FURNACE, Camden, N.J.		<i>See also above, Geology.</i>	
Concentration process at, XII 330		WHISKEY JACK. <i>See</i> Wheat bird.	
		WHISKEYJACK LAKE, Seine River reg.	
		Description of, by Blue, V 141	

	PAGE		PAGE
WHISKEYJACK LAKE, Seine River reg.— <i>Con.</i>		WHITE, W. G., xv (i)	80
Iron ore near, xi	265	WHITE, W. H. (1). Brick making, Owen Sound, xv (ii)	66
Nomenclature of; rocks on, v	73	WHITE, W. H. (2). Director of Naval Construction, Eng- land, ii	143
WHISKEYJACK POINT, L. Superior, Th.B.d. Rocks in vicinity, ix	146	Statement <i>re</i> : armour-plate, English, iii	148
WHISTLE NICKEL MINE, Selwyn lake. Geology, notes by Coleman, xiv (iii) 74, 75 Plan, xii	275	criticised, iii	158, 160
Purchase of, xvi (i)	56	WHITE, W. J. Argentite mine worked by, xix (i) ..	93
Railway spur to, xix (i)	28	WHITE, W. M., xxv (i)	162
Rocks at and near, xii 274-276; xiii (i)	203	WHITE, W. R., v 262; vi	57, 268
norite, xiv (iii)	112	WHITE BROS. Silver discovered by, Anvil lake, xvi (i)	8
Valley from, to Massey creek, xiv (iii)	73	mining, Anvil lake, xvii 18; xviii (i) 95, 128; xix (ii)	158
Work at (1908), xviii (i)	89	<i>See also</i> White silver mine.	
(1909), xix (i)	81, 86	WHITE ARSENIC. <i>See also</i> Arsenic. Composition and value, xiv (ii) 32; xvi (ii)	32
(1913), xxiii (i)	121	Formula for, xiv (ii)	31
WHISTLER. Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	95	Uses, xvi (ii)	32
WHITBECK, ERNEST C., xxii (i) 121; xxiii (i) 153; xxv (i)	117	World's production (1909-1912), xix (ii)	42
WHITBY, Whitby tp. Boring, for gas, R.C.	152	WHITE BLOOM. Cobalt area, analysis, xiv (ii) 18; xvi (ii) 7; xix (ii)	19
record, xxiv (ii)	22	WHITE CHUTE, Nipigon river, N.O.	178
Brick-yard, notes, xv (ii)	88	WHITE CLOVER. <i>See</i> Clover.	
Salt spring, analysis, ix	204	"WHITE DIKES." Boundary dist., B.C., xviii (i)	279
Utica formation at and near, R.C.	42	WHITE FALLS, Blind river, L. Huron. Waterpower, xii	98
WHITBY TP., Ontario co. Limestone, xiii (ii)	40, 89	WHITE FISH. <i>See</i> Whitefish.	
Stratified deposits. <i>See</i> Myrtle.		WHITE IRON PYRITES. <i>See</i> Marcasite.	
WHITBY BRICK & CLAY PRODUCTS Co. Capital and date of charter, xxv (i) ..	43	WHITE LAKE, Bedford tp. Limestone, ii	46
WHITCHURCH TP., York co. Artesian wells. <i>See</i> Newmarket.		WHITE LAKE, Dummer tp. Escarpments, xiii (ii)	97
Eskers and moraines. <i>See</i> Wilcocks lake.		WHITE LAKE, Hungerford tp. Cement, i	109
WHITE, AUBREY. Acknowledgments to, vi	167	Marl, xiv (i)	137
Nomenclature by, Chaminis hill, xi.	219	WHITE LAKE, Huntingdon tp. Marl, xiv (i)	122
Windigoostigwan lake, v	138	analysis, xiii (ii)	66
Visit, to England, x	5	WHITE LAKE, Lanark and Renfrew cos. Iron ore, probability, R.C.	140
WHITE, MRS. E. C., vii	106	Marl, xiii (i) 107; xiv (i)	121
WHITE, F., vii	106	WHITE LAKE,* N. of Montizambert, Th.B.d. Explorations between, and Missinaibi, paper by Borron, v	241-258
WHITE, DR. F. A., viii 23; xii	46	Rocks, R.C. 18; v 250; xvii	95, 100
WHITE, H. T. Analysis by, chrome iron ore, Abitibi reg., xviii (i)	273	WHITE LAKE, Olden tp. Marl, R.C. 85; xiii (ii) 46; xiv (i) ..	121
Views of, <i>re</i> anticlinal theory for oil and gas, i	149	WHITE LAKE, White river, Berens river. Altitude, xxi (ii)	33
WHITE, J., vii	106	Rocks, xxi (ii)	84
WHITE, JAMES. Refs. to "Altitudes in Canada," vii 188; xiii (i) 227; xiv (iii) 8; xviii (i)	293	WHITE LEAD. Manufacture, R.C.	463
WHITE, JAMES (miner), ix	25, 26	WHITE LEAD ORE. <i>See</i> Cerusite.	
WHITE, MRS. JAMES, xii	57		
WHITE, REV. JAMES, xii	57		
WHITE, NEIL, v	121		
WHITE, PETER, v 262; vi 268; vii	139		
WHITE, S., xii	136		
WHITE, T. B. Quarrying, in Anderdon tp., xi	126		
WHITE, THOS. F., xiv (i)	157		
WHITE, W., xix (i)	77		

* Not Nottamasagami lake.

	PAGE		PAGE
WHITE LIMESTONE QUARRY, Amherstburg.		WHITE LILY GOLD MINE, near Crooked-pine lake.	
Dolomite, analysis, XIII (ii)	42	Capital and date of charter, XVI (i) 30; XVI (ii)	175
quality, I	101	Work at (1906), XVI (i)	56
WHITE LIMESTONE QUARRY, Anderdon tp.		WHITE MARBLE CO. OF CANADA.	
Stone from, for Sault Ste. Marie canal, I	101	Operating (1915), XXV (i)	30, 140
WHITE METAL.		WHITE MEDINA FORMATION.	
Nickel for, notes, II	146, 147	See also Medina formation.	
Notes on manufacture, II	160, 161	Gas in, XXIV (ii)	13, 15
WHITE MICA. See Mica.		quality, XXIV (ii)	17
WHITE PINE. See Pine, white.		Welland co., average depth, XXIV (ii)	17
WHITE RIVER, Berens river.		WHITE OAK ANTICLINE, Ohio and W. Virginia, I	149
Altitude of lakes on, XXI (ii)	33	WHITE OTTER FALLS, Pic river, XVII	97
Clay, XXI (ii)	48	Height, N.O.	157
Falls, XXI (ii)	17	Rocks, XVII	134
Notes, XXI (ii)	33	Terrace, altitude, XVIII (i)	153
Rocks, XXI (ii)	26, 35	Waterpower, XVII	99
Trees, XXI (ii)	9, 26	WHITE PROSPECT GOLD MINE, North bay, Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., XII 84, 85; XX (i)	149
WHITE RIVER, Tim. dist.		WHITE RESERVE MINING CO., LTD.	
See also Blanche river.		Capital and date of charter, XXIV (i) 60	
Kame near, west of Larder I., XVIII (i)	289	Work by, XXIV (i)	61, 128
WHITE RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d., v	202	WHITE RESERVE SILVER MINING CO.	
Beaches, IX	175, 176	Capital, XXV (i)	117
Character, v	242	and date of charter, XIX (i)	49
Cold weather, VI	112	Shipping (1909), XIX (i) 14; XIX (ii) 163	
Map showing position, XVII	133	Work by, Maple Mt. area, XIX (i) 117 (1915), XXV (i)	117
Notes, VIII	139, 140	WHITE RIVER, C.P.Ry., Alg., VIII 136; XIV (i)	289, 297
Rocks, v	250	Coldest recorded place in Ontario, VIII 139	
Topography of area, XVII	96	Indians, XIV (i)	298
WHITE RIVER, Mississagi river, L. Huron.		Iron mining S. of. See Iron lake.	
Beavers, XII	172	Rocks near, v 253; XXII (i)	284
Description of part of, XII	159, 160	WHITE ROCKS, THE, Moose river.	
WHITE SILVER MINE, Coleman tp.		Gypsum, VIII	194
Map showing position, XIX (i)	23	WHITE SILVER COMPANY, LTD.	
WHITE SILVER MINE, Whitson tp.		Capital and date of charter, XV (i) 26; XVI (ii)	172
Discovery and sale, XVII	18	Shipping, XVI (ii) 15, 20; XVIII (i) ..	15
Plagioclase, analysis, XIX (ii)	158	See also Hargrave silver mine.	
Prospecting near, XVII	48	WHITE SPRUCE FALLS, Kapuskasing river.	
Rocks, XVI (ii) 122; XIX (i)	116	Bridge across, XX (i)	216
Veins, XVI (ii)	125	photo, XX (i)	217
See also White Bros. and White Reserve.		Fall, height of, N.O.	67, 73
WHITE ZINC. See Zinc, white.		Rocks, N.O.	67
WHITE BEAR LAKE, Cassels and Riddell tps. See Cassels lake.		WHITE SPRUCE* HARBOUR, L. Superior, Th.B.d.	
WHITE BEAR LAKE SILVER MINING CO.		Dike near, photo of eroded, VIII ..	168, 169
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i) 49		Gulls; rocks, VIII	134
WHITE BEAVER LAKE, Montreal river.		Notes on vicinity, VIII	142
Chalcedony, I 93; IX	196	WHITE SPRUCE RIVER, Kapuskasing river.	
WHITE BIRCH LAKE, Jackpine river, Kiashk river.		Forest fires, XIII (i)	177
Gneiss, N.O.	199	WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CO., I	61
Length, N.O.	199	WHITEAVES, DR. J. F.	
Trees near, N.O.	193, 196, 197	Acknowledgments to, XI	127
WHITE BIRCH LAKE, Pontiac co., Que.		Fossils determined by, from:	
Rocks, XI	228	Albany river, XXI (ii)	79, 80
WHITE CARIBOU-HEAD RIVER, Mattagami river, XV (i)	121	Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	76
WHITE DOG, Ken., N.O.	283	Ekwan river, XXI (ii) 140, 145, 146, 157	
WHITE DOG FALLS, Berens river, Pat., XXI (ii)	32	Emerald lake, XIII (ii)	87
WHITE DOG INDIAN RESERVE, N.W. Kenora, N.O.	256, 257		
WHITE EARTH LAKE. See Wabakimi lake.			
WHITE GRAVEL RIVER. See Whitegravel.			

* Not Spruce harbour.

WHITEAVES, DR. J. F.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
James bay, XX (i)	228
Kanawaska river, XII	186
Kapiskau river, XXI (ii)	174
Kingston area, XXV (iii) 46, 52, 61	62, 64
Nelson river, XXII (i)	200
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	152
Winisk basin, XXI (ii) 114, 116, 124, 137	
<i>Whiteavesia pholadiformis.</i>	
Toronto vicinity, XXII (i)	240
WHITEBEAR (Indian chief), IX	172
WHITEBREAD, THOS., XXV (i)	83
WHITECLAY CREEK, Black river, Abitibi river, XIV (i)	248
Description of, and vicinity, XII ..	183-185
WHITECLAY LAKE, Ogoki river.	
Game, <i>N.O.</i>	175
Hunting ground, <i>N.O.</i>	181
Sand drifts; rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	187
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	188
Waterpowers between, and Whitewater lake, <i>N.O.</i>	177
WHITECLOUD ISLAND, Colpoy bay, Georgian bay.	
Marl, XIV (i)	140
WHITEFISH.	
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8, 26, 51; XIII (i) 127; XIV (i)	242
Albany river, XXI (ii)	131
Algoma-Thunder Bay line, XVII ..	99
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	77
Camp lake, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	208
English river, <i>N.O.</i>	255, 257, 264
Hunter Island reg., XXV (i)	191
James bay, in tide-waters, XXI (ii) 142, 178	
Lac Seul, <i>N.O.</i>	257
Lake of the Woods, v 167, 169; VI ...	97
Shoal lake, v	51
Lakes with muddy bottoms, XXII (i) 204	
Mattagami basin, <i>N.O.</i> 55, 83; xv (i) 117	
Grassy river, <i>N.O.</i>	94
Kamiskotia lake, xv (i)	119
Michipicoten mg. div., XII	206
Dog lake, XIV (i)	297
Oba river, <i>N.O.</i>	137
Opazatika lake, <i>N.O.</i>	73
Peter Long lake, <i>N.O.</i>	108
Rainy Lake reg., IV	44, 97
St. Joseph lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	62
Savern River headwaters, Pat., XXI (ii)	93
Thunder Bay dist.:	
Algoma boundary, XVII	99
Fawn lake, <i>N.O.</i>	183
Gunflint lake, XXV (i)	191
Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 271; Bull. (27)	12
Onaman iron range, XVIII (i) ...	200
L. Superior, VIII 147; XIV (i) 297; Bull. (3)	13
Nipigon L. reg., XVI (i)	110
north, <i>N.O.</i>	178
Albany river, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxii"
northeast, <i>N.O.</i>	172
Ogoki river, <i>N.O.</i>	p. "xxii"
Sturgeon lake, <i>N.O.</i>	211, 257

WHITEFISH, Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Tinagamí lake, <i>R.C.</i>	58
Trout lake, Pat., XXI (ii)	16, 100
Wabaskang lake, <i>N.O.</i>	257
Weibikwei lake, XXI (ii)	120
Windermere lake, VIII	201
Winnipeg river, <i>N.O.</i>	257
WHITEFISH, Denison tp.	
Brickyard, xv (ii)	57
Farm land near, XIV (iii)	106
Quartz from near, assay, I	92
Quartzite near, XXIII (i)	222
WHITEFISH BAY, L. of the Woods, v 181;	
VI	90
Floating island in, VI	109
Geology, VI	102
Gold mining near:	
(1897), VII	43, 45
(1898), VIII	276
(1900), X	146
(1907), XVII	64
See also Regina mine.	
Trojan mine.	
Map, XX (i)	174
alteration in, XX (i)	175
Pine east of, v	185
Rocks, XXI (i)	183
dike, XXII (i)	225
granite, XXII (i)	216
Keewatin, photos, VI	80
WHITEFISH BAY, Red lake, Pat.	
Rocks, XXI (ii)	45
WHITEFISH LAKE, Brougham tp.	
Graphite. See Black Donald graphite mine.	
Name of, suggested alteration, XIII (i) ..	53
Waterpower, XXIV (i)	6
WHITEFISH LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon, XVII..	140
Iron formation, XVII 173; XXV (i) 185, 187	
WHITEFISH LAKE, Frontenac co.	
Galena mining near, XXV (ii)	11
WHITEFISH LAKE, headwaters Michipicoten river, XV (i)	175
Description, VII	190
Glaciation, W. of, VII	204
Rocks, VII	189
Terrace, height of, VIII	154
WHITEFISH LAKE, Indian reserve, S. of Graham tp.	
Nickel found near (1856), XII	235
Quartzite, I	74
WHITEFISH LAKE, L. of the Woods.	
Rocks, VI	90
WHITEFISH LAKE, Pigeon River reg.	
Govt. road to, from Oliver tp., VI	9
Iron ore near, II	69
Rocks on and near, XVI (i) .. 143, 144,	147
Silver, I	225
mining, <i>R.C.</i>	202
origin, <i>R.C.</i>	36
prospecting, XIX (i)	56
veins, XVI (ii) 155; XIX (ii)	204
WHITEFISH LAKE, W. of Whiskey lake.	
Copper mining, XIV (i) 67; XV (i) ...	70
Map showing position, XIX (i)	147
Rocks, XIX (i)	151

	PAGE		PAGE
WHITEFISH LAKE, Whitefish river, Kiashk river, L. Nipigon.		WHITESAND RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d.— <i>Con.</i>	
Diameter; rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	199	mining, road required for, <i>i</i>	177
Trees near, <i>N.O.</i>	193	<i>See also</i> Zenith mine.	
WHITEFISH RAPID, L. of the Woods.		WHITE'S BONANZA LODE MINING Co.	
Photo, <i>xii</i>	80, 81	Capital and date of charter, <i>xvi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	
Whitefish river, Abitibi lake. <i>See</i> La Sarre river.		45; <i>xviii</i> (<i>i</i>)	45
WHITEFISH RIVER, Berens river.		WHITESIDES TP., Tim.	
Map showing position, <i>xxi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	39	Gold. <i>See</i> Cripple Creek area.	
Part of Berens river, <i>xxi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	33	Rocks, carbonate, <i>xxi</i> (<i>i</i>)	214
WHITEFISH RIVER, L. Huron, <i>v</i>	202	diabase, <i>xxi</i> (<i>i</i>)	270
Cobalt, <i>xiv</i> (<i>ii</i>) 60; <i>xvi</i> (<i>ii</i>) 157; <i>xix</i> (<i>ii</i>)	242	greenstone, <i>xxi</i> (<i>i</i>)	269
Copper mining near. <i>See</i> Wallace mine.		WHITESTONE LAKE, N. of Cat lake, Pat.	
Gold prospecting, <i>xxiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	224	Altitude, <i>xxii</i> (<i>i</i>)	174
Iron pyrites, <i>i</i>	89	Beaches, <i>xxi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	89
Nickel, <i>R.C.</i>	24	Rocks, <i>xxii</i> (<i>i</i>)	186
Rocks, <i>xxiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	221	WHITEWASH.	
quartzite, <i>xxiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	224	Lime for making, <i>xiii</i> (<i>ii</i>)	14
photo, <i>xxiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	222	WHITEWATER, Wisconsin, U.S.A.	
trap, magnetic, notes, <i>i</i>	89	Peat milling experiments, <i>xii</i> 223; <i>xiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	28
WHITEFISH RIVER, Ogoki river.		WHITEWATER LAKE, headwaters of Hayes river, Man.	
Description, <i>N.O.</i>	170	Altitude, <i>xxii</i> (<i>i</i>)	174
WHITEFISH RIVER, Thunder bay, L. Superior.		WHITEWATER LAKE, Ogoki river.	
Agricultural land, <i>R.C.</i>	206, 239	Character of country near, <i>N.O.</i>	177, 187
Animikie, <i>R.C.</i> 32; <i>xx</i> (<i>i</i>)	123	Hills east of, photo, <i>N.O.</i>	236, 237
Kidney-stones, <i>R.C.</i>	438	Indian name for, <i>N.O.</i>	181
Silver mining, <i>xx</i> (<i>i</i>)	119	Photo, <i>N.O.</i>	236, 237
Terrace, photo, <i>xx</i> (<i>i</i>)	122	Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	175
WHITEFISH SPAWNING RIVER. <i>See</i> Chukuni river.		WHITEWATER* LAKE, W. of Anima-Nipissing lake.	
WHITEGRAVEL RIVER, N. of White Spruce river, L. Superior.		Mineral claims, notes, <i>xvi</i> (<i>ii</i>) 146; <i>xix</i> (<i>ii</i>)	154
Description of lake shore near mouth, <i>viii</i>	135	WHITEWATER LAKE, Rayside and Snider tps.	
WHITEHEAD, A. B.		Rocks on and near:	
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, <i>vii</i> ..	45	conglomerate, <i>xiv</i> (<i>iii</i>)	94, 131
WHITEHEAD, H., <i>xxiii</i> (<i>i</i>) 116; <i>xxiv</i> (<i>i</i>) 99; <i>xxv</i> (<i>i</i>)	72	nickel-bearing, <i>xiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	204, 205
WHITELEY, ARTHUR W. B.		notes by Coleman, <i>xiv</i> (<i>iii</i>)	38, 39
Manager, Ferguson gold m., <i>vi</i> ..	80, 260	tuffs, <i>xiv</i> (<i>iii</i>)	6
Little American m., <i>v</i>	63	WHITEWATER PEAT PRESS.	
Mayflower m., <i>x</i>	84, 85	Notes, <i>xiii</i> (<i>i</i>)	28
Mining, Seine River reg., <i>v</i>	67	WHITEWATER RIVER, Circle river, Abitibi lake, <i>N.O.</i>	40
<i>Whitella hindi</i> .		WHITEWATER SERIES (Animikie).	
Toronto vicinity, <i>xxii</i> (<i>i</i>)	241	Sudbury nickel reg., <i>xxii</i> (<i>ii</i>) 123 and facing	126
<i>Whitella ventricosa</i> .		age, <i>xxii</i> (<i>ii</i>)	134, 135
Toronto vicinity, <i>xxii</i> (<i>i</i>)	241	WHITEWATER LILY POND, Michipicoten mg. div.	
WHITEMUD RIVER, Bluffy lake, Wenasaga river.		Iron formation, <i>xiv</i> (<i>i</i>) ...	315, 330, 344
Position of, <i>xxi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	29	WHITING, J. L., <i>iii</i>	178
map showing, <i>xxi</i> (<i>ii</i>)	34	WHITING, J. S.	
WHITE-PINE NARROWS, Lac Seul.		Acknowledgments to, <i>v</i>	105
Pines, <i>v</i>	61	Work (1895), <i>v</i>	49
WHITEROCK LAKE, W. of Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., <i>xi</i>	137	WHITING, ROBERT, <i>xxv</i> (<i>i</i>)	162
Rocks, <i>N.O.</i>	232	WHITING, SAMUEL.	
schists, <i>vii</i>	165	Gold mining, Ken., <i>ii</i> 232; <i>vii</i>	179
petrography, <i>x</i>	210	<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.	
Soil, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 217, 242	WHITING (chalk).	
Timber, <i>N.O.</i>	209, 217	Canadian production (1886-87), <i>R.C.</i> 243	
WHITESAND RIVER, L. Superior, Th.B.d.		WHITING LAKE, W. of Minnitaki lake.	
Zinc, <i>ix</i>	209	Character of country near, <i>viii</i>	176
		Clay area north, <i>vii</i>	182

* Or Clearwater.

	PAGE		PAGE
WHITING LAKE.— <i>Con.</i>		WHITSON TP., Tim.— <i>Con.</i>	
Gold mining, vii	179	<i>See also</i> Maple mt.	
Rocks, vii	170	Silver mining in, xxiv (i) 128; xxv	
WHITLOCK, PETER, xxv (i)	162	(i)	126
WHITMAN, A. R.		WHITTAKER, H. M., xxv (i)	161
On faults in McIntyre gold m., xxiv		WHITTEN, THOMAS, xxi (i)	66, 79
(iii)	47	WHITTINGTON, GEORGE.	
WHITMAN AND BRINTON.		Brick making, Napanee, xv (ii) 77;	
Log of well sunk, Bothwell field, vi..	22	xxii (i)	35
Oil producing, vi	24	WHYTE,—? <i>See</i> Scriven and Whyte.	
WHITMAN TP., Alg.		WIARTON, Amabel tp.	
Notes on country north of, viii ...	197, 198	Cement works near, xii 34; xiv (i)...	139
WHITNEY, D. J.		proposed, xiii (ii)	19
Talc mining, near Actinolite, iii 92, 99-101		<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement Co.	
WHITNEY, E. J.		Guelph formation N. of, xxiv (ii) ...	6
Evidence, before R.C., <i>re</i> :		Limestone quarrying, xxv (i)	146
free trade, R.C.	235	<i>See also</i> Cook, J. S.	
marble, R.C. 80; xiii (ii)	62, 63	Sphalerite near, xxi (i)	42
WHITNEY, H. B., xv (i)	89	WICHNIOWALA MTS., Novgorod prov.,	
WHITNEY, ISAAC, xi	192, 193	Russia, vii	213
WHITNEY, PROF. J. D.		WICK, H., viii	105
Analysis by, of coracite, xxiii (i) ..	44	WICKENS, LEONARD, xxii (i)	96
On arsenical ore, Michipicoten island,		WICKETT,—? xiii (ii)	80
xix (ii)	210	WICKETT, S. R., xxii (i) 121; xxiii (i)	
WHITNEY TP., Tim.		154; xxiv (i) 126; xxv (i)	123
<i>See also</i> Porcupine gold area.		WICKHAM, H. F.	
Gold, xx (ii) 3, 7, 30; xxiv (iii)	4	Insects identified by, central Algoma,	
prospecting, xix (i)	52, 53	N.O.	138
<i>See also</i> Porcupine gold area.		WICKLOW CO., Ireland.	
Three Nations gold m.		Iron ores, i	37
Physical features, xiii (i)	106	Pyrite deposits, xvi (i)	192
Rocks, xx (ii) 9-12; xxiv (iii)	11, 12	WICKLOW TP., Hastings co.	
carbonate, xxi (i)	214	Corundum, probability of, vii	224
granite, xxiv (iii)	28	WIDDER STATION, Bosanquet tp.	
granite-porphry, xxiv (iii)	26, 27	Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	89
iron formation, xxiv (iii)	14	WIDDIFIELD,* Widdifield tp.	
photo, xxiv (iii)	13	Clay, Saugeen, xv (ii)	21
quartz-porphry, xxiv (iii)	25	WIDDIFIELD TP., Nip.	
Timiskaming series, xxiv (iii)	20	Brick clay. <i>See</i> North Bay.	
section, xix (ii) 68; xxiv (iii) ...	18	WIDGEON.	
Soil, xiii (i)	131, 132	Timagami forest reserve, N.O.	95
Trees, xiii (i)	123	WIDMANSTATTIAN FIGURES.	
Veins, character, xxiv (iii)	35	On a meteorite, Madoc tp., ix	203
strike, xxiv (iii)	34	WIDOWS. <i>See</i> Workmen's Compensation	
WHITSON, J. F., iv 40; v 165; x 201; xxii		Act.	
(i)	55	WIDRICK, M.	
WHITSON CREEK, Vermilion river, Sud.		Natural gas operator, Nanticoke, xxii	
Rocks on, iii	45	(i) 47; xxiii (i)	38
slate, xiii (i)	207	WIEGAND, RICHARD.	
WHITSON LAKE, Blezard tp.		<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.	
Rocks on and near, xiv (iii) 6, 14, 56, 62		Gold prospecting by, Seine River reg.,	
analyses, xiii (i) 208; xix (ii) ...	104	vi	81
conglomerate, xiv (iii)	94	Work by (1899), vi	71
granite, xiv (iii)	83	WIEGAND, THOMAS.	
greenstone, i	75	<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.	
nickel-bearing, analyses, xiii (i)		Foley gold mine found by, iv ...	227, 230
212; xix (ii)	104	WIEGAND, WILLIAM. <i>See</i> Wiegand gold	
norite, xiv (iii)	109	mine.	
section, xiii (i)	204	WIEGAND, Rainy River dist., v	157
tuff, analysis, xiv (iii)	132	WIEGAND GOLD MINE, Shoal lake, Seine	
WHITSON TP., Tim.		river.	
Cobalt, xix (ii)	129	Notes (1894), iv	25, 55, 56
Iron mining, xviii (i)	95	(1895), v ...	65, 66, 157-159, 266
Maple mountain in, xvi (ii)	117, 121	(1897), vii	75

* Late Lamont.

	PAGE
WIEGAND GOLD MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
Quartz, character, iv	36
Rocks, iv	89
WIEGAND PT., Shoal lake, Seine river.	
Conglomerate, v	97
WIEGAND GOLD MINING CO.	
Work by (1895), v	157-159
WIELICZKA, Galicia, Austria.	
Salt beds, i	178
WIGAN, Lancashire, England.	
Hematite, ii	95
Mining and technical school, <i>R.C.</i> , 493, 494	
WIGAN COAL AND IRON CO.	
Saniter process employed, ii	93, 94
WIGGIN, HENRY, & Co., iv 184; xiv (iii) ..	178
WIGHT, J., vii 106; viii 105; ix	118
WIGLE, ANGUS, i	117
WIGLE, J.	
Brickyard, Leamington, xv (ii)	64
WIGLE, WESLEY, i	117
WIGMORE GOLD MINES OF STURGEON LAKE, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xix (i) ..	49
WIGWAM.	
Black river, photo, xiii (i)	128, 129
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d., photo, <i>N.O.</i> 268, 269	
WIGWAM LAKE, Haultain tp., xxi (i)	271
Rocks near, xviii (ii)	10
diabase, xviii (ii)	1, 7
WIGWAM LAKE, Vermilion river, Sud.	
Gold reported, x	155
WIGWASIKAK* LAKE, N.W. of Cat lake, Pat.	
Glacial striae, xxi (ii)	91
Headwaters, central branch, Severn river, xxi (ii)	88
Moose and caribou, xxi (ii)	93
Rocks, strike of, xxi (ii)	89
WILBERFORCE, Monmouth tp.	
Graphite mining, xviii (i) 137; xx (i)	44, 112
mill, photo, xxiii (i)	178
<i>See also</i> Tonkin-du Pont Co. Virginia Graphite Co.	
Mica, ix	203
Molybdenite mining near Cardiff tp., xxv (i)	136, 138
<i>See also</i> Orr, Fred. O. Treasure Hill mine.	
Nepheline-syenite near, viii	216
WILBERFORCE TP., Renfrew co.	
Marl, xiv (i)	121
WILBORG, J., xii	341
WILBUR IRON MINE, Palmerston tp.	
Accident, xviii (i)	68, 69
Exhibits at Buffalo, xi	86
Chicago, ii	78, 80
Magnetite, xvii	204
Notes by Folger, <i>R.C.</i>	135
Mackenzie, xvii	225
Merritt, <i>R.C.</i>	129
Operating, xviii (i)	25
Ore, analysis, xvii	225

* Not Birch.

	PAGE
WILBUR IRON MINE.— <i>Con.</i>	
for Sault Ste. Marie, xvii 58, 198, 291, 295	
Photos, xi 289, 290; xvii	87
Production, <i>R.C.</i> 136; ii 59; xvii	58
Re-opened, xx (i)	108
Section of formation in, <i>R.C.</i>	129
Work at (1899), ix	104, 105
(1900), x	127, 128
(1901), xi	259, 269
(1907), xvii	86
(1911), xxi (i)	27, 159
WILBUR IRON ORE CO.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii) 180; xvii	38
Work by. <i>See</i> Wilbur iron mine.	
WILBUR MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13
WILCOCKS* LAKE, Whitechurch tp.	
Eskers near, xxii (i)	260
Photo, xxii (i)	259
WILCOX, C. S., ix	15
WILCOX, H., xxiii (i)	88
WILCOX, N. B., viii	99
WILCOX, S., xxiii (i)	86
WILCOX, THOMAS.	
Iron claim, Cowper tp. <i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox copper m.	
WILCOX COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox copper m.	
WILCOX ISLAND, Parry Sound.	
Copper mining, x 121; xii	116
WILCOX LAKE, English river, Ken.	
Altitude, xxi (ii)	21
Map showing position, xxi (ii)	20
Rocks, xxi (ii)	36
WILD ANIMALS <i>See</i> Game; and the different species.	
WILD GOOSE PT., Thunder bay. <i>See</i> Goose pt.	
WILD POTATO LAKE, Seine River reg.	
Bedded veins N. of, sketch, iv	51
Gold mining on and near, iv 57; viii ..	81
notes by Coleman, v	66, 67
<i>See also</i> Alice A. mine. Log Cabin mine.	
Porcupine, v	154
Rocks on and near, v 153; vii	129, 130
Surveys on, ref. to, iv	40
WILD RICE BAY, L. Seul, Ken., <i>N.O.</i>	279
WILDCAT (Mining).	
Definition, i	121
WILDE, J. A., ix 118; x 144; xi 75; xii ...	67
WILDE STATION, Deroche tp.	
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Breitung Iron Co. and Williams mine.	
Kiln plant, xii	23
WILDER LAKE, Grey co.	
Marl, xi 32; xii 32; xiv (i)	151
WILE, M., ix	95
WILEY, ANDREW MARK.	
<i>See also</i> Wiley and Co.	

* Not Willcocks.

	PAGE		PAGE
WILEY, ANDREW MARK.— <i>Con.</i>		WILKINSON, LIEUT.-GEN. HENRY C.	
Director, Consolidated Mines Co., xi		Asbestos prospecting, L. of the Woods,	
257; xiii (i)	72	vii	114
Iron mining, Atikokan range, ii	76	Director:	
Pic river, ix 87; x	112	Black Eagle Gold Mg. Co., xi 254;	
License to, x	114	xv (i)	58
Notes, on McKellar iron mine, x 111, 112		Regina Gold Mines, v 173; vi 53,	
Part owner, Badger silver mine, vii...	83	92, 253; x 73; Bull. (1)	6
Treasurer, Consolidated Mines Co., xi	19	Trustee, Regina Gold Mines, xvii ...	47
WILEY, F. S.		WILKINSON, DR. S., viii	94
License, ix 118; x	144	WILKINSON, W., xxi (i)	70
Manager, Sawbill gold mine, Bull. (1)		WILLCOX * LAKE BRICK Co.	
4; vi 76, 77; vii	64	Sand-lime brick making, near To-	
Part owner, Harold Lake gold mine,		ronto, xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 27;	
Bull. (1) 4; vii	67	xxiv (i) 33; xxv (i)	26
Silver mining by, Silver mt. (1897),		Capital and date of charter, xxi (i).	48
viii	97	WILLEMITE.	
WILEY, HAROLD A.		Definition, vi	210
<i>See also</i> Wiley Bros.		WILLET TP., Tim.	
Analysis, of iron ore near Black Stur-		Included in Elk Lake area, xviii (i) 120	
geon lake, xii	313	Silver, xx (i)	53, 54
Interested in Atikokan iron range, i	236	mining, xxi (i) 149; xxii (i) 56;	
Iron ore exhibited, at Chicago, ii ..79, 82		xxiii (i) 155; xxiv (i) 127;	
License, ix 118; x	144	xxv (i)	123
Manager, Hawk Bay mine, vii	132	WILLET COBALT MINING Co.	
Notes, on Atikokan iron range, ii	72	Capital and date of charter, xx (i)	50
Ref. to surveys by, Atikokan river, v	142	WILLET SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Silver mining, Silver mt., viii	97	Capital and date of charter, xix (i)	49
WILEY BROS. & MARKS.		WILLETSHOLME, Pittsburgh tp.	
Acknowledgments, v 48; xviii (i)...	163	Granite quarrying, xi	297
Boring plant purchased, xiii (i) ...	42	WILLIAM MARKUS, LTD., xxv (i)	31
Data by, <i>re</i> Port Arthur area silver		"WILLIAM WHYTE" SS., vii	121, 126
production, xviii (i)	11, 12	WILLIAMS—?	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibi-		Peat process of, i	193
tion, xi	86	WILLIAMS, ALBERT.	
Gold mining, Harold lake, iv 58; v 69,	146	Notes by, on Houghton mining school,	
Sawbill lake, v	70	R.C.	508
Iron mining, Atikokan range, iv 75;		WILLIAMS, B. (1).	
xi	133, 266	<i>See also</i> Black Bay iron mine.	
Loon Lake region, xiv (i) 29-31,		Manager, Amy and Folger mica mine,	
254; xv (i)	156, 167, 168	ii	250
Marl quarrying by, Thunder bay, xv		WILLIAMS, B. (2), xxii (i)	76
(i)	179	WILLIAMS, C. E.	
WILEY BAY AND PT., L. of the Woods, v..	186	Manager, Crown gypsum mine, xxiii	
WILFING, F. J., vii 106; viii 105; ix	118	(i) 189; xxiv (i) 150; xxv (i) ..	151
WILGAR LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon, xviii		WILLIAMS, CHARLES C.	
(i)	199, 215	Manager, Otisse silver mine, xix (i) 116	
WILGAR LAKE COBALT MINING Co.		Williams iron mine, xiii (i) 74;	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		xiv (i) 59; xv (i)	71
180; xvii	38	WILLIAMS, DAVID, ii	66
WILK, HERMAN.		Notes by, on iron deposits west of	
Limestone quarrying, Eganville, xxii		Port Arthur, ii	67
(i)	38	WILLIAMS, PROF. GEORGE H.	
WILKE, WILLIAM.		Description, of rocks from Sudbury reg.:	
Notes by, on manufacture of sulphuric		arkose, vii	150
acid, xvi (i)	196	auriferous, i	92
WILKENS, H. A. J., xii	340	breccia, i	85
WILKESPORT, Sombra tp.		diabase, ii	77, 78
Brick works. <i>See</i> Sipprell, J. H.		jasper, i	80
WILKIE, JOHN, xi	55, 57	tuff, xiv (iii)	131
WILKIN FARM, Bayham tp.		References to studies, of Sudbury	
Log of gas boring, xx (i)	43	rocks, i 84; vii 149; x 206; xii	
WILKINSON, E. R., xi	292	290, 291; xiv (iii)	107
WILKINSON, HENRY, iv 252; v	282		

* The spelling of the lake is Wilcocks.

WILLIAMS, PROF. GEORGE H.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WILLIAMS LAKE.	PAGE
References to surveys, Marquette dist.,		E. of Cat lake, Pat.— <i>Con.</i>	
xiv (i)	270	Size; rocks, xxi (ii)	87
Views, <i>re</i> rocks, Wanapitei area, xiv		WILLIAMS LAKE, Holland tp.	
(iii)	127	Marl, R.C. 32; xii 32; xiii (ii) 18;	
WILLIAMS, GREVILLE, IV	144	xiv (i)	146
WILLIAMS, H. J. CARNEGIE.		analysis, ix	108
Manager, Bruce mine, xv (i) 12, 68;		WILLIAMS TFS., Middlesex co.	
xvi (i) 72; xix (i)	9	Bore-hole record, xxiv (ii)	38
WILLIAMS, H. S., xx (i)	228	Wells, artesian, I	61
WILLIAMS, HENRY, II	177	WILLIAMS COPPER MINING Co.	
WILLIAMS, J. D., VII	106	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
WILLIAMS, J. FRANCIS.		31; xvi (ii)	175
Analysis by, of tinguaita, ix	189	WILLIAMS IRON MINES Co.	
On nepheline-syenites as building-		Capital and date of charter, xiii (i) ..	37
stone, xix (i)	231	Work by. <i>See</i> Williams iron mine,	
WILLIAMS, J. P.		near Wilde.	
Manager, Elizabeth gold m., xxiii (i) 111		WILLIAMSBURG, Stanley tp.	
WILLIAMS, JABEZ B. (H.B. Co.).		Gravel pit near, x	220
Acknowledgments to, v	48	WILLIAMSBURGH TP., Dundas co.	
Agent at Lac Seul, v	61	Limestone, black, xiii (ii)	39
Michipicoten, VIII	100	quarries, xiii (ii) 40; xxv (i)	142
Aluminium sulphate reported, Lac		<i>See also</i> Grantley.	
Seul, VII	180	WILLIAMSON, E. D., VI	49
Gold found, near Lac Seul, v	62	WILLIAMSON, H., xxii (i)	82
License to, VIII	105	WILLIAMSON, R. G., xxv (i)	106
Notes, <i>re</i> naming of Fort Frances, iv	41	WILLIAMSON, S. H. (1), xiii (i)	69
Travels by, S.W. Patricia, xi (ii) 87, 126		WILLIAMSON, S. H. (2).	
WILLIAMS, JAMES, xx (i)	84	Gold mining, near Minnitaki lake, VIII	23
WILLIAMS, JOHN P.		WILLIAMSON-MARKS MINES, LTD.	
Manager, Indian Joe mine, XII 94;		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
xiii (i)	62	31; xvi (ii)	175
Ledyard gold mine, iv	234	WILLICKS, WILLIAM, xxiv (i)	155
Sawbill mill, VIII 42, 88; ix	78	WILLIMOTT, C. W., R.C.	108
Ursa Major mine, ix 84; x	85, 86	Analysis of lead ores taken by, Calu-	
Silver mining, near Queensboro, xvi		met isld., Que., xxv (ii)	7
(i)	91	List of minerals found by, in Upper	
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.		Laurentian, R.C.	11
Salt well, Port Franks, R.C.	55, 190	WILLING MINING Co.	
Views, on taxed fuel, R.C.	236	Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	48
WILLIAMS, DR. M. Y., xxiv (ii)	1	Silver mining, Charters tp., xxii (i)	125
WILLIAMS, RICHARD HARRIS.		WILLISTON, HORACE, ix	98
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties, Cornwall,		WILLISTON LAKE. <i>See</i> Gilliston lake.	
Eng., I	31, 32	WILLMOTT, ARTHUR B.	
WILLIAMS, THOMAS.		Acknowledgments, x 181; xi 128;	
Captain, Gertrude mine, XII	123	xiv (i) 299; xv (i) 175; xvi (i)	
Helen mine, ix 113, 155; x	191	105; xvii 136; xxiv (i)	185
Josephine mine, xi	71	Analysis, of ore, Strathcona nickel	
WILLIAMS, Z. J. S., IV	226	mine, xiv (iii)	67
WILLIAMS BROS. AND GREY, IV	220	Assays of Sudbury ores sampled by,	
WILLIAMS, E. of Grasett.		xiii (i)	199
Rocks near, xxii (i)	231	Beaches on L. Superior measured, VIII	
WILLIAMS BAY, L. Seul, N.O.	251, 257, 279	154; ix	176
WILLIAMS GOLD MINE, Marmora tp.		Conglomerate traced, near Little Gros	
Mispickel in ores, R.C.	110	Cap, ix	183
WILLIAMS IRON MINE, Bagot tp. <i>See</i> Black		Description, of Agawa river, VIII ...	131
Bay mine.		Died (1914), xxiv (i)	156
WILLIAMS IRON MINE, near Wilde, Alg.		Iron prospecting, Timagami reg., xv	
Hematite, slaty, xvii	203	(i)	88
Photo, xiii (i)	80, 81	Jasper conglomerate found, N. of	
Work at (1903), xiii (i)	74, 75	Echo lake, Alg., VIII	124
(1904), xiv (i)	12, 44, 59	License, x 144; xi 75; xii	67
(1905), xv (i)	14, 71, 72	Mine manager:	
WILLIAMS LAKE, E. of Cat lake, Pat.		Algoma Commercial Co., xi 7; xii ..	62
Map, sketch, xxi (ii)	88		

WILLMOTT, ARTHUR B.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Can. Sulphur Ore Co., xxii (i) 136; xxiii (i)	174
Notes, on:	
Batchawana bay and Carp river, viii	127, 128
Dog and White rivers, viii	134-141
Papers by, on:	
Iron Ores of Ont., extract, xvii ...	206
refs., xvii 202; xviii (i)	239
Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie, xi	91-100
Quartz quarrying, Killarney, xxi (i) 41; xxiii (i) 33, 223; xxiv (i) ..	49
<i>See also</i> Willmott & Co.	
Reports, on:	
Gold region of W. Ontario, vii 109-144	
Michipicoten iron range, viii 254- 258; xi	152-185
mining div., Bull. (3); vii 181- 206; viii 144-146; N.O.	130
Sec.-Treas., Can. Sulphur Ore Co., xxii (ii)	100
Surveys by, Michipicoten mg. div., ref. to, viii 165, 166; ix 160, 161; x 195, 196, 200, 201; xiv (i) 300; xv (i) 15; xviii (i)	233
Nipigon Lake reg., ref. to, xvi (i) 127; xvii	158
Work by (1896), vi	71, 102, 104
(1897), vii	35, 36, 79, 80
(1898), viii	121
(1899), ix	143
WILLMOTT & Co.	
Quartz quarrying, Killarney, xxii (i) 49; xxiv (i) 104, 105; xxv (i) 30, 80	
WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE, vi	76
WILLOUGHBY, J. A., xxv (i)	161
WILLOUGHBY TP., Welland co.	
Gas, xxiii (i)	246
analysis, xxiii (i)	254
well, x 20; xiv (i)	102
log, xv (i) 113, 114; xxiv (ii) ..	42
<i>See also</i> Chippewa Development Co.	
WILLOW.	
Abitibi reg., viii 193; xiii (i)	126
injured by willow-gall, xiii (i) ...	129
Berens river, xxi (ii)	32
Ekwan river, xxi (ii)	145, 146
English river, N.O.,	209, 268
Fawn river, xxi (ii) 101; xxii (i) 165, 175	
James Bay shores, iv 130; xxi (ii) 142, 184, 186, 188,	189
Kabinakagami lake, N.O.	118
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
eastern, N.O.	216
Mattagami valley, v	129
Mattawishkwia lake, N.O.	135
Michipicoten mg. div., vii 188, 195; xiv (i)	296
Muskrat-dam lake, xxi (ii)	97
Nipigon Lake reg., southwestern, N.O.	207
Oba lake, near, vii	198
Pic river, xviii (i)	153
Seine River reg., vi	74

WILLOW.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Shallow lake, Pat., xxi (ii)	23
Shebandowan Lake reg., v	128
Sturgeon river, Ken., N.O.	226
WILLOW, black.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiv (i)	241, 242
WILLOW, dwarf.	
Algoma-Thunder Bay boundary, xvii	98
WILLOW, pine-cone gall.	
Abitibi Lake reg., xiii (i)	129
WILLOW, herb.	
Nighthawk lake, xiii (i)	123
WILLOW PTARMIGAN. <i>See</i> Ptarmigan.	
WILLOW CREEK GOLD MINING AND DEVEL- OPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13
WILLOW ISLAND LAKE, W. of Lady Evelyn lake, N.O. 86; xvi (ii)	128
WILLS, J. LAINSON.	
Notes, on name "asbestos," iii	95
WILLSON, HON. JOHN, iv	140
WILLSON, THOMAS LEOPOLD.	
<i>See also</i> Ottawa Carbide Co. Willson Carbide Co.	
Acetylene gas discoverer, v. 32; vi 27; xi	36
Biographical sketch, iv	140
License to, vii	106
Notes on invention of, v 38-40; vii ..	19
Paper by, (and Suckert) on acetylene gas commercially considered, iv 152-166	
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co., x..	22
Vice-President, Ottawa Carbide Co., x	21
WILLSON, THOMAS WHITEHEAD, iv	140
WILLSON ALUMINIUM Co.	
Plant, at Spray, U.S.A., iv	159
WILLSON CARBIDE Co.	
Notes (1895), v	37-39
(1896), vi	32
(1897), vii	20-22
(1898), viii	17
(1900), x	22
Producing (1901), xi (i)	36, 296
(1902), xii (i)	36
(1903), xiii (i)	18
(1904), xiv (i)	18, 88
(1905), xv (i)	23, 107
(1907), xvii	30
(1909), xix (i)	36
(1910), xx (i)	43
Shut down (1911), xxi (i)	40
WILMOT TP.	
Brick works. <i>See</i> Schaefer Brick Co.	
WILSON, ALEXANDER, ii 256, 257; iii	153
WILSON, DR. ALFRED W. G.	
Extract from report by, S.W. Patricia, xxi (ii)	9
Notes on iron ores near Black Stur- geon lake, xii	311
References to papers by, on:	
Archean areas of Canada, xxii (ii)	15
Iron pyrites, xxv (i)	197
Laurentian peneplain, xviii (i) ...	202
Physical geology of central Ont., xxii (ii)	17

	PAGE		PAGE
WILSON, DR. ALFRED W. G.— <i>Con.</i>		WILSON, PETER, II	256
References to surveys by:		WILSON, R. C., XXI (ii)	83
Nipigon L. reg., XVIII (i) 163, 176;		WILSON, R. J.	
XXII (ii) 135; XXV (i) 268;		Brickyard, Gananoque, xv (ii) 76;	
Bull. (27)	9	XXII (i)	35
Patricia dist., S.W. portion, XXI		WILSON, ROBERT, VIII 31; xv (i)	90
(ii) 87, 89, 91; XXII (i)	186	WILSON, ROBERT (H.B.C.), N.O.	215, 229
Toronto vicinity, XVIII (i)	295	WILSON, THOMAS M., XXV (i)	59
Report by, on a traverse from Lac Seul		WILSON, TONI, XXII (i)	82
to Cat lake, XXI (ii)	49-58	WILSON, W. J.	
WILSON, ALICE E.		Gold mining, Michipicoten mg. div.,	
Paper by, on fossils of Kingston area,		VIII 105; ix 118; x	144
XXV (iii)	45-66	Mississagi river, VIII	149
Ref. to, XXV (iii)	20	WILSON, W. J. (Geol. Surv.).	
WILSON, C. J., XXV (i)	152	Acknowledgments to, x	215, 216
WILSON, CHARLES A. C., I	217	Extract from Report on part of Patricia, XXI (ii)	13, 17
WILSON, E. H., XXV (i)	49	References to surveys by:	
WILSON, G. S.		Abitibi reg., XIII (i) 110; XIV (i)	205-210
Sandstone quarrying, Manion; XXII (i)		Blanche river, XII 174; XXI (i) 256;	
38; XXIII (i) 29; XXIV (i) 36;		XXIII (ii)	2
XXV (i)	31	Kenogami Lake reg., XI	230
WILSON, GORDON, XXIII (i)	98	Kowkash gold area, XXV (i) 269;	
WILSON, H. M., XVI (i)	53	Bull. (27)	10
WILSON, HORACE L.		Kwataboahegan river, XIII (i) 180, 181	
Prospecting, Bay lake, xv (i)	87	Pie River reg., XIX (i)	223
WILSON, HUGH (1848).		Report by, on Four rivers, S.W. of	
Annexationist, II	173	James bay, XXI (ii)	170-175
Ref. to map by, Silver islet, VI	133	WILSON, Matawatchesan tp.	
surveys by, E. of L. Superior, IX		Molybdenite near, XXV (i)	138
162; x	190	WILSON BAY, Belmont lake.	
WILSON, ISAAC, XXI (i)	68	Pine, XXII (ii)	18
WILSON, J. A., N.O.	176	Rocks, XXII (ii)	30, 37
WILSON, JOHN S.		WILSON BEND, Missinaibi river, VIII 195;	
Director, Dome gold m., XXV (i)	85	N.O.	71
Dome Extension mine, XXV (i)	89	WILSON GOLD-COPPER MINE. <i>See</i> Payton	
Discoverer of gold, Porcupine reg.,		mine.	
XIX (i) 9, 53; XX (ii) 8; XXI (i)		WILSON GOLD DOME, Dome gold mine.	
208; XXIV (iii)	1, 3	Spectacular showings, XIX (i)	9, 42
Photo, XIX (i)	11	<i>See</i> Dome mine for subsequent refs.	
WILSON, JAMES.		WILSON IRON MINE, Bagot tp. <i>See</i> Martel	
Molybdenite on farm of, Mata-		iron mine.	
watchesan tp., XXV (i)	19, 138	WILSON IRON MINE, N. of Palmer tp.	
WILSON, DR. JAMES.		<i>See</i> Vulcan iron mine.	
Fossils found by, Perth, R.C.	40	WILSON LAKE, Nicol tp.	
Wilsonite named after, II 188; VIII	242	Cobalt series near, XIX (ii)	175
WILSON, JOHN E.		Syenite, XIX (ii)	173
Manager, Caleta mine, XXIII (i)	156	WILSON LANDING, Blanche river.	
Oliver mine, XXIV (i)	127	Description of river near, XII	173
Powerful mine, XXII (i)	125	WILSON TARIFF BILL.	
Sterling mine, XVIII (i)	132	Affecting nickel, VII	28
WILSON, MORLEY E.		WILSON TP., P.S.d.	
Map of L. Timiskaming region, ref,		Copper and iron. <i>See</i> Loring.	
to, XIX (ii)	56	WILSON-EDWARDS GOLD CLAIM, Tisdale tp.	
Notes on dolomite, Larder lake, XX		Discovery, XIX (i)	53
(ii) 14; XXIV (iii)	17	Notes by Bartlett, XIX (i)	12
Cobalt series, XIX (ii)	76	WILSONITE.	
Refs. to surveys by, Abitibi reg., XVIII		Altered form of scapolite, VI	225
(i) 22; XIX (ii) 73; XX (ii) 15;		Apatite areas, R.C.	442
XXI (i) 216, 217; XXII (ii) 134;		Bathurst tp., analysis, IX	211
XXIII (i) 205; XXIII (ii)	10	Kingston area, XXV (iii)	3
Larder Lake area, XXV (i) 246;		Nomenclature, II 188; VIII	242
Bull. (29)	7	Ottawa valley, II	188
WILSON, N. M., N.O.	74		
WILSON, O., XXIII (i)	88		

	PAGE
WILTSEY SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp., xviii (i)	125
WILUSZ, P., xxii (i)	92
WIMBOBIKA LAKE, Attawapiskat river. Altitude, xxi (ii)	111
WIMOR GOLD MINE, near Kenora. Notes, ix	37
WINCHELL, PROF. ALEX. Acknowledgments to, ix	143
Geological formations of Essex co. given by, xi	123
Gunflint lake, map by, ref. to, xxv (i)	187, 188
Name "Keewatin" suggested by, xxiii (i)	206
Views of, <i>re</i> : Huronian divisions, xix (ii)	46
origin of graphite, L. of the Woods, xxi (i)	175
WINCHELL, HORACE V. Interested in Thunder Bay silver mine, i	229
Jasper pebbles found, Shoal lake, v ..	97
Notes by, on: Little American mine, iv	54
Minnesota royalties, ii	226
veins of Rainy Lake reg., iv	70
Wiegand mine, iv	56, 57
Report by, on: Foley gold mine, iv	228
Iron ores of Minnesota, ref to, ii 53; ix 153; x 195, 199; xviii (i)	239
Surveys by, S. and W. of L. Superior, viii	158
WINCHELL, N. H. Fossils named by, xxv (iii) 48, 50, 58, 60 Notes by, on Keewatin formation, xv (i)	158
Report by, on Iron Ores of Minnesota: refs. to, ii 65-69; ix 153; x 195, 199; xv (i) 159, 164; xviii (i)	239
on Otter Track lake, ref. to, xxv (i)	184
Surveys by, S. and W. of L. Superior, viii	158
Views of, <i>re</i> iron ores of Minnesota, ii	53
WINCHESTER, N. H., xxv (iii)	46
WINCHESTER, III. Paving clay from, analysis, iii	120
WINCHESTER, Winchester tp. Lime works. <i>See</i> Baker, Edwin B. Limestone near, xiii (ii)	40
Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	46, 47
WINCHESTER TP. Limestone, fossiliferous, xiii (ii)....	40
WINCKEL, HERBERT VAN, xiii (i)	52
WINCKLER, A. L. Manager, Mann silver mine, xix (i) ..	118
WIND. Effect of, on artesian wells, i	59
WINDECKER, R., xxiii (i)	245

	PAGE
WINDEGOAQUINZING* LAKE, S.W. of Matta- gami lake, ix	130
WINDERMERE LAKE, N.W. of Chapleau. Notes by Charlton, viii	199
WINDFALL CREEK, Berens river. Description of river near, xxi (ii) ..	32
Trees, xxi (ii)	9
WINDHAM TP., Norfolk co. Limestone, xiii (ii)	88
Limonite. <i>See</i> Windham Centre. WINDHAM CENTRE, Windham tp. Limonite, ix	201
WINDIGO BAY, L. Nipigon, xviii (i)	154
Map showing position, xviii (i)	156
Photo, N.O.	188, 189
Rocks, N.O.	189
WINDIGO LAKE, Bayly tp. <i>See</i> Wendigo. WINDIGO LAKE, Windigo river, Severn river, Pat. Altitude, xxii (i)	174
Fishing on, xxii (i)	169
Glacial striae, xxii (i)	207
Map showing position, xxi (ii)	90
Potatoes grown, xxi (ii)	92
Residual monadnocks, xxi (ii)	88
Rocks, xxii (i)	186, 187
Shores, character, xxii (i)	204
photo, xxii (i)	169
WINDIGO MT., Michipicoten mg. div. Rocks near, xiv (i)	303
WINDIGO RIVER, Severn river, Pat., xxi (ii)	89
Clay belt, xxi (ii)	92
Gneiss, xxii (i)	186
Striae, xxii (i)	207
Sturgeon at mouth, xxi (ii)	16
WINDIGO BONES PT., Iron lake, Michipi- coten mg. div. Iron formation, xiv (i)	318, 319
WINDIGOKAN LAKE, E. of L. Nipigon. Geology of country N. of, xvii	149
Iron locations near, xvi (i)	143-145
ranges around, xvii	148
map. With Vol. xvii. report by Moore, xvi (i)	136-148
Length, xvii	140
Moraine near, xvii	169
Pleistocene deposits near, xvii	167
Rocks on and near: classification, xvi (i)	139
conglomerate, xviii (i)	208
iron formation, xvi (i)	126
<i>See also above, Iron.</i> jasper and slate banded, xviii (i) ..	233
photo, xviii (i)	234
Keewatin, xvi (i)	119
Topography of area, xvi (i)	138
WINDIGOSTIGWAN* LAKE, R.R.d. and Th.B.d., v	136
Notes by Blue, v	137, 138
Rocks, v 73; xi	131
WINDIGOWEAS LAKE, near Iron lake, Michi- picoten div. Rocks, xiv (i)	318

* Not Cannibal.

	PAGE		PAGE
WINDING ROPES.		WINDY LAKE, Cascaden and Dowling tps.— <i>Con.</i>	
Safety regulations respecting, xxv (i)	59	conglomerate, xiv (iii)	94, 131
Signalling, composition of, xxv (i)	62	diabase, I	76
WINDLE, JOHN, xxv (i)	20	gabbro, xii	294
WINDMILL POINT, Bertie tp.		greenstone, I	75
Limestone quarry. <i>See</i> Coast and Lakes Contracting Corp'n.		Laurentian, xiv (iii)	10
WINDOW-GLASS. <i>See</i> Glass.		nickel-eruptive, character, xii	276
WINDSOR, Hants co., N.S.		and photo, xiii (i)	208-210
Notes on King's College at, R.C.	511	norite, xiv (iii)	109
WINDSOR, W. Sandwich tp.		Section to, from Murray mine. With xiv (iii).	
Bore-hole records, xxiv (ii)	78	ref. to, xiv (iii)	8
Dolomite, xix (i)	38	WINGER, Wainfleet tp., Welland co.	
Geological formations at, xi	123	Natural gas, xiv (i)	91
Natural gas supply, v 29; xix (i) 39, 149		log of boring, xiv (i)	104
factories using, x	19	WINGER QUARRY, Springvale, Haldimand co., xiii (ii)	56
petition against export, xi	41, 44	WINGHAM, Turnberry tp.	
shortage, xi	43	Brickyard, xv (ii)	57, 71
statistics, xi	42	Onondaga formation, R.C.	45
Route from, to Fort William, notes by Blue, v	107-112	Salt, R.C.	187, 188
Salt in and near, ii 8; xix (i)	38	depth and thickness, R.C.	184
boring for, vi 33; xx (i)	254	well record, xxiv (ii)	30
plant, xvi (i) 23; xx (i)	252	works, xiii (i) 22; xiv (i) 20; xvi (i) 23; xx (i)	253
water, I	59	<i>See also</i> Gray, Young, and Sparling.	
wells, xxv (i)	41	WININO BROOK, Winisk river, xxi (ii)	124
<i>See also</i> Canadian Salt Co.		WINISK LAKE. <i>See</i> Weibikwei lake.	
Sylvania sand rock, xix (i)	38	WINISK* RIVER.	
Tile and brick works. <i>See</i> McCracken Corp'n.		Altitudes of lakes on, xxi (ii)	115
WINDSOR HOTEL, Gowganda.		Boulder on, photo, xxi (ii)	107
Photos, xviii (i)	21, 26	Country drained by, report, xxi (ii)	108-137
WINDSOR AND COBALT MINING Co.		Description, xxi (ii)	117, 119
Capital and date of charter, xv (i) 26; xvi (ii)	172	Fish, xxi (ii)	15, 132
WINDSOR, ESSEX & LAKE SHORE RY.		Fossils, xxi (ii)	116, 117, 138
Gravel pit at, Kingsville, xxv (i)	162	Glacial striae, xxi (ii)	116
WINDSOR GAS Co.		Indians, xxi (ii)	77, 133
Capital and date of charter, xiii (i)	24	population, xxii (i)	176
Natural gas distributors, xxv (i)	38	Length, xxi (ii) 126; xxii (i)	181
WINDSOR SALT Co.		Map (sketch) xxi (ii)	123
Capital and date of charter, x	10	Muskeg areas, xxi (ii)	110
Operating (1896), vi	33	Photos, xxi (ii)	110, 112, 133, 134, 136
(1899), ix	111	Pleistocene deposits, xxi (ii)	115
Tests by, on fuels, x	19	Rocks, xxi (ii) 4; xxii (ii)	138
WINDSOR SAND AND GRAVEL Co.		Section (geological) along, xxi (ii)	113
Capital and date of charter, xxiii (i)	42	Temperatures, xxi (ii)	137
Gravel washing plant, xxv (i)	157	Trees, xxi (ii)	135, 136
Officers of, xxv (i)	158	Volume, xxi (ii)	126
Operating (1915), xxv (i)	29, 162	Waterpower, xxi (ii)	17
WINDSOR-YUKON MINING Co.		WINISKISIS RIVER, upper Winisk river.	
Capital and date of charter, viii	10	Description of Winisk river to, from Weibikwei lake, xxi (ii)	120-122
WINDY LAKE, Cartier tp.		Island formed by, xxi (ii)	117
Rocks near, xiii (i)	197, 210	Map, sketch, showing course, xxi (ii)	123
WINDY LAKE, Cascaden and Dowling tps.		Striae near, xxi (ii)	116
Absence of gossan, xiv (iii)	16, 63	WINK, DANIEL (1) iv 207; vi	69
Geology, notes by Coleman, xiii (i)	196, 197	WINK, DANIEL (2), xxii (i)	76
Glaciation near, xiv (iii)	102, 103	WINNIE LAKE, Bernhardt and Teck tps.	
gravel plains, xiv (iii)	106	Granite, notes, xxiii (ii)	14
Minor ref. to, xiii (i)	192	WINNING, BUSH, ix	71
Rocks on and near, I	84		
acid eruptive, notes and photo, xiv (iii)	6, 64, 65		

* Not Wainusk nor Weenisk.

	PAGE
WINNIPEG, Man.	
Country between, and Mattawa. <i>See</i>	
Woodland div., C.P.Ry.	
C.P.Ry. opened to, (1883), v	171
Distance from, to Montreal, by	
C.P.Ry., xxi (ii)	197
WINNIPEG LAKE, Man.	
Archean rocks N. of, v	246
Gneiss, R.C.	10
WINNIPEG RIVER, Man. and Ont.	
Forest fires; lumber route, N.O.	252
Rice, wild, N.O.	258
Rocks, N.O.	252, 283
Trees, N.O.	284
Waterpower, vii 252; xv (i) 14;	
N.O. 256; xxiv (i)	6
photo of falls, N.O.	284, 285
WINNIPEG-COBALT PROSPECTING AND DEV.	
Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)	
180; xvii	38
WINNIPEG CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINE, Big-	
stone bay, L. of the Woods.	
A melancholy ruin, vi	98
Diabase, xx (i)	172
Notes by Blue, iii	20, 21
Merritt, R.C.	109
Sulphur, R.C.	116
Vein, thickness, R.C. 115; xx (i)	172
Work at, R.C. 116, 117; ii	233
WINNIPEG CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING AND	
SMELTING CO.	
Capital, R.C.	117
Gold mining, L. of the Woods, R.C. 26, 64	
Title confirmed, R.C.	26
disputed, R.C.	446
Vein, value, R.C.	117
width, R.C.	115
Work by. <i>See</i> Winnipeg Consolidated	
gold m.	
WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, Man.	
Devonian rocks, xxi (ii)	157
WINSTON, near Rossport.	
Zinc. <i>See</i> Zenith zinc mine.	
WINTER, JAMES, xxv (i)	161
WINTER, JOHN S., i	226
WINTER CAMP IRON CLAIMS.	
Diamond drill, photo, xviii (i)	245
Fault planes, xviii (i) 210; xvii	179
Greenstone, xviii (i)	219, 228
Iron formation, xviii (i)	231, 232
Notes by Moore, xvii	179, 180
Tuff, xvii	185
WINTERS, HOWARD, xxv (i)	161
WINTERTHUR, Switzerland.	
School at, for foremen, R.C.	494
WINTHROP, McKillop tp.	
Brick and tile works. <i>See</i> Govenlock,	
J. M.	
WINYAH GOLD MINES, LTD.	
Capital and date of charter, xxi (i)	48
WINZE.	
Definition, R.C.	545

WIRE.

PAGE

Canadian imports (1881-87), R.C.	254
(1882, 1892), ii	83
Nickel-plated, ii	158
Rope tramways, notes, R.C.	351-353
Works for making, statistics (1881),	
ii	116
<i>See also</i> Fence factories.	
WIRTANEN, AUGUST, xxii (i)	76
WIRTANEN, ISAAC, xv (i)	31
WISCONSIN, U.S.A.	
Area, v	193
Charcoal, cost, R.C.	341
Diamonds, ix	120-124
Ice sheet, xviii (i)	295-297
Iron ores, hematite:	
production (1887), R.C.	468
(1892-3), iii	146
cost, i	10
<i>See also</i> Penokee-Gogebic range.	
Lead veins, origin, xxv (ii)	39
Mining laws, i	13
notes by R.C., R.C.	283
royalties, ii	225
Rocks, Huronian, R.C. 8; v	246
Animikie, R.C.	33
compared to those in Timagami reg.,	
x	162
WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY.	
Notes by Richards, R.C.	512
WISER AND SONS, LTD., J. P.	
Brick makers, Prescott, xv (ii) 65;	
xxiii (i)	27
analysis of clay for, xv (ii)	15
WISHART, —?, xviii (i)	123
WISHMAN GOLD CLAIM, Teek tp.	
Lamprophyre, analysis, xiii (ii)	12
photo, xiii (ii)	13
WISNER, W. S., xii 33; xiii (ii) 18; xiv	
(i)	154
WISNER TP., Sud.	
Geology, xiii (i)	202
Iron ore, x 201; xvi (i)	16
Moraine, xiv (iii)	102
Rocks, xii 274; xiv (iii)	71-73
diabase, xiii (i)	203
petrography, xiii (i)	213
Huronian, xiv (iii)	127
iron-bearing, notes, x	185, 186
nickel-bearing, xiii (i)	211
norite, xiv (iii) 80; xxiii (i)	200
tuff, xiv (iii)	132
WISSUAN, M., vii	106
WISTA, WAINO, xxiii (i)	76
WITBECK, H. M., xxv (i)	90
WITCH BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Gold mining, ix 44; xii	96
WITCH'S CAULDRON, L. of the Woods, v.	169
WITHERBEE, F. S.	
Analysis by, of iron ore concentrates,	
R.C.	350
<i>See also</i> Witherbee, Sherman & Co.	
WITHERBEE, SHERMAN & Co.	
Iron mines, N.Y., R.C. 349; xvii	245
plant, cobber, xvii	236

WITHERBEE, SHERMAN & Co.— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE	WOLF RIVER, Black bay,	PAGE
flow-sheet, diagram, xvii	249	L. Superior.— <i>Con.</i>	
photo, xvii	247	Zinc, xiv (i)	15
tests on ores from, <i>R.C.</i>	477	WOLF SIDING, C.P.Ry., Dorion tp.	
WITHERITE (Barium carbonate).		Lead mining near, xiii (i)	87
Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	535	WOLFE, FREDERICK, <i>R.C.</i>	164
Description, vi	222	WOLFE CREEK, Loon lake, Addington co.	
Port Arthur silver area, xiv (ii) 57,		Rocks near mouth, xi	201
58; xvi (ii) 155; xix (ii) 205;		WOLFE* ISLAND, St. Lawrence river, Fron-	
xx (i)	127	tenac co.	
Porcupine mine, ii 194; ix 212; xix		Flint, ix	198
(ii)	204	Limestone, analysis, xiii (ii)	44
WITHEROW, J. B.		Cambro-Silurian, xiii (ii)	43, 44
Estimates by, of cost of iron smelt-		fossiliferous, xxv (iii)	45, 48, 53
ing, <i>R.C.</i> 334, 335, 389, 394; ii. 112		Rocks on and near, xxv (iii) 2, 39, 43, 44	
WITHER'S SILVER MINE, Thunder bay.		WOLFE ISLAND† (post office), Wolfe Island.	
Argentite, analysis, ix	194	Limestone near, fossiliferous, xiii (ii) 44	
WITTICHEN, Germany.		WOLFF, Dr. J. E.	
Silver-cobalt ores, xiv (ii) 62; xvi		Notes on taconyte, xv (i)	164
(ii) 158; xix (ii)	214	Ref. to surveys, Mesabi iron range, x 199	
WITTY, W., xv (i)	32	WOLFF, R. H.	
WJ 8 SILVER LOC. <i>See</i> Leroy mine.		Organized Electro Metals Co., xvii. 334	
WJ 15 SILVER LOC., near Leroy lake, xix		President, do. xvii. 338	
(ii)	171	WOLFF LANE & Co., ii	119
W. J. TRETHERWEY COMPANY, LTD.		WOLFORD TP., Grenville co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (ii)		Brick works. <i>See</i> Lang Bros.	
180; xvii	38	Calcareous formation, xiii (ii)	47
WN 5 GOLD LOC., Reserve island, Seine river.		WOLFRAMITE.	
Notes, by Bow, viii	94, 95	<i>See also</i> Tungsten.	
WOEHLER, H. C., vii 106; viii	101	Couchiching lake, ii 194; vii 233; ix. 212	
WOHLER, F., iv	142, 144, 153	Description, vi	217
WOIDOMA, Russia.		Hardness and specific gravity, vi	202
Peat manufactured, ii	218	WOLLASTON TP., Hastings co.	
WOLCOTT, Wayne co., N.Y.		Chalcopyrite, ix	196
Iron smelting (1835), <i>R.C.</i>	323	Iron ore, <i>R.C.</i>	133
WOLF, Dr. —?		exhibited at Chicago, ii	78, 79, 82
Alloys of nickel made by, <i>R.C.</i> 383;		magnetite, analysis, ix	202
xiv (iii)	165	mining. <i>See</i> Coe Hill.	
WOLF.		Mispickel, xi	104, 198
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i> 8, 37; xiii (i)	127	Pyrrhotite, ix 207; xvi (i)	200
Attracted by red deer, iv	97	WOLLASTONITE (Calcium silicate).	
Hunter island reg., xxv (i)	191	N. Burgess tp., ii 194; ix	212
Kenora, north-eastern, <i>N.O.</i>	215	WOLOSIAANKA, T., xxi (i)	70
Michipicoten mg. div., xv (i)	200	WOLSELEY, Sir GARNET.	
Batchawana river, viii	203	Description, of storms in Sheban-	
Missinaibi basin, scarce, <i>N.O.</i>	137	dowan Lake reg., v	120
Nipigon Lake reg., xvi (i)	139	"Narrative of Red River Expedition"	
Onaman iron range, xviii (i)	200	by, ref. to, v	135
Patricia dist., xxi (ii)	15, 132	Notes by, on cannibalism among In-	
Port Arthur, near, <i>N.O.</i>	206	dians, v	138
Timagami Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i>	58	Ref. to route taken by Red River Ex-	
WOLF, grey.		pedition, v	134
Abitibi reg., <i>N.O.</i>	50	WOLSEY LAKE, Manitoulin island.	
WOLF ISLAND, L. of the Woods, xxii (i) ..	225	Niagara formation, xiii (ii)	78
WOLF LAKE, Bedford tp.		WOLST-REES COBALT SILVER Mfg. Co.	
Apatite mining, ii	250	Capital and date of charter, xvi (i) ..	31
Magnetic iron sand, ii	48, 49	WOLSTENHOLME CAPE, Hudson strait, Que.,	
WOLF LAKE, Maisonneville tp.		xxi (ii)	192
Gold prospecting near, xxiii (ii) ...	34	WOLVERINE.	
Lead deposits, xxv (ii)	16	Patricia dist., xxi (ii)	15, 132
WOLF NARROWS, Red lake, Pat.		"WOLVERINE" SS., xxii (i)	161
Rocks near, xxi (ii)	43	WOMAN FALL, Woman river, Pat., xxi	
map showing, xxi (ii)	44	(ii)	19, 32
WOLF PT., L. of the Woods, v	186		
WOLF RIVER, Black bay, L. Superior.			
Galena, <i>R.C.</i>	38		

* Not Long.

† Not Marysville.

	PAGE
WOMAN LAKE, S. of Shabumeni lake, Pat.	
Altitude, XXI (ii)	19, 21
Notes, XXI (ii)	27
Rocks, XXI (ii)	38, 40-43
WOMAN RIVER, Matagaming lake.	
Iron ore, XII 317; XV (i)	15
character, XI	137
jasper, X	187-201
map. Facing XVIII (i)	256
report by Allan, XVIII (i)	254-262
Quartz porphyry, XII	106
WOMAN* RIVER, Woman lake, Pat.	
Description, XXI (ii)	27
Rocks, map showing, XXI (ii)	34
WONDERLAND SILVER MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, XVI (i)	
31; XVI (ii)	175
WONDERLY GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, X	9
WOOD—? VIII	139
WOOD, A. C., XI	38
WOOD, A. T., V 46; IX	15, 222
WOOD, ELGIN, XXIV (i)	38
WOOD, H. H., IX 66; X 94; XI	242
WOOD, J. A., XIV (i)	73
WOOD, JOHN, XXV (i)	162
WOOD, S. C., IX	66
WOOD, W. H.	
Brickyard, Brockville, XV (ii) 77;	
XXIII (i)	35
WOOD, WILLIAM, XV (i)	45
WOOD, W. D., & Co., E.C.	370
WOOD.	
Analysis, I 183; VI	166
As a fuel, II	23, 200
in brick industry, XXV (i)	22, 23
Calorific power, I 186; VI 166; XV	
(ii)	54
Gasifying, E.C.	484
Products of carbonized, E.C.	482
Scarcity, increasing, II	203
See also Trees.	
WOOD ALCOHOL.	
As a by-product of:	
charcoal furnaces, E.C. ...	391, 481, 482
peat, I	210
Made by Rathburn and Co., E.C.	88
WOOD CHARCOAL.	
Analyses, VI	166
See also Charcoal.	
WOOD GASES.	
Notes by Bawden, E.C.	481
WOOD GOLD MINE, Teck tp.	
Work at, XXIII (ii)	31
WOODALL, WILLIAM, E.C.	491
WOODBIDGE, Middlesex co., N.J.	
Analysis of clay from, III 120; XIII (i) 160	
WOODBIDGE, Vaughan tp.	
Brick works. See Norton, David.	
Cement tile works. See Norton, David.	
WOODBIDGE OIL-WELL, Colchester tp., XV	
(i)	113, 114
WOODBURN, A. S., J., and H. P., X	144

* Not Woman Lake river.

	PAGE
WOODBURY—? XIV (iii)	140
WOODCHUCK BAY, L. of the Woods.	
Rocks, XXI (i)	202
WOODCHUCK GOLD MINE, Clearwater bay,	
L. of the Woods.	
Notes by Bunting, R.C.	118
WOODED ISLANDS LAKE. See Minnisnaqua	
lake.	
WOODHOUSE TP., Norfolk co.	
Bituminous shales. See Port Dover.	
Brick works. See Port Dover.	
Gas and oil, boring for, L. Erie, XIX	
(i)	35
Gas well records, XXIV (ii)	60-62
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	88
Corniferous, XIII (ii)	118
WOODHUS, A., XII	114
WOODLAND CARIBOU. See Caribou.	
WOODLAND DIV., C.P.R. (Mattawa to Win-	
nipeg).	
Description, by C.P.R. engineers, IV 108-116	
WOODLAWN, Clearfield co., Pa.	
Paving clay from, analysis, III	120
WOODLAWN, Torbolton tp.	
Lime works. See MacTernan, J.	
WOODLEFSKY, J., XXIII (i)	86
WOODMAN, FRANK, III	43
WOODMILL Point quarry, XXIV (i)	90
WOODPECKER.	
Abitibi reg., N.O. 26, 51; XIV (i)....	253
Kenora dist., N.O.	257
WOODPECKER, downy.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
WOODPECKER, hairy.	
Abitibi reg., XIII (i)	126
WOODPECKER, pileated.	
Abitibi reg., XIV (i)	243
WOODBUFF, WELLAND D., XXII (i) 113;	
XXIII (i) 136; XXIV (i) 110; XXV	
(i)	109
WOODS, CORN., XXV (i)	161
WOODS, JOHN L., XXIV (i)	107
WOODS, JOSEPH. See Woodside, J. H.	
WOODS, W. H.	
Brick making, Brockville, XXIII (i)	
27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	26
WOODS SILVER MINE, S. Lorrain tp.	
Work at, XVI (ii)	125
WOODSIDE, J. H., X	107
WOODSIDE, JOHN, I	229
WOODSIDES SILVER MINE, Rabbit mountain	
silver area, XIV (ii) 57; XIX (ii) ..	204
WOODSLEE, Rochester tp.	
Boring near, for oil, XV (i)	111, 114
WOODSTOCK, E. Oxford tp.	
Brickyard at, description, XV (ii)	86
See also Bond & Bird.	
Court house of, building stone of, I.	99
Fossils, list of, XII	148
Limestone near, Anderdon, XXI (i)....	282
corniferous, XII 142; XIII (ii)....	33, 91
fossiliferous, XII	153
WOODSTOCK GAS LIGHT Co.	
Natural gas distributors, XXV (i) ...	38
WOODWARD, DR.—? E.C.	506

	PAGE
WOODWARD, E. L., xxv (i)	108
WOODWARD, MARTIN.	
Notes, on oil industry at Petrolia.	
<i>R.C.</i>	156-158
Oil prospecting by, vi	19, 22
WOODWARD, W., xi	75
WOODWELL & Co., JOSEPH, II	118
WOODWORTH, PROF. —? xiii (i)	242
WOODWORTH, G. L., I 237; II	59
WOODWORTH, J. B., xv (i)	81, 86
WOODWORTH, K. D., xix (i) 118; xxiii (i) 126; xxiv (i)	129
WOODWORTH, WILLIAM, xix (i)	76
WOODYATT TP., v	164, 167
WOKEY, S. A., xxiv (i) 163; xxv (i) ..	103
WOOL OIL.	
As a by-product of petroleum, <i>R.C.</i> 158, 163	
WOOLEY, JOHN N., xxv (i)	162
WOOLLATT, WM., xxv (i)	158
WOOLWICH, Kent co., England.	
Torsion tests at, <i>R.C.</i>	385
WOOLWICH TP.	
Brickyard. <i>See</i> Conestogo.	
Lime works. <i>See</i> Frey, J. M.	
WORCESTER CO., Mass.	
Peat bogs, xiii (i)	28
WORCESTER FREE-SCHOOL, Mass.	
Notes by Mathers, <i>R.C.</i>	505
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM.	
Quotations from, xiii (ii)	2
WORKING CONDITIONS.	
Mining claims, xx (i)	277
WORKMAN, J. K.	
Report on explorations in McCann tp., xiv (i)	248-253
WORKMAN, JAMES.	
Brick making, Brantford, xv (ii) 59; xxii (i) 35; xxiv (i)	33
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, xxiv (i) 8, 73	
In force, xxv (i)	5
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.	
Catalogue of iron exhibit from Ont., II	78-82
Ontario's exhibit, xi	83, 88
notes, II	185-194
Quartzite from Choye cape shown at, IX	161
WORMS.	
Abitibi reg., xiii (i)	129
WORTH, S. HARRY.	
President, Casey-Seneca silver m., xxv (i)	106
Mercer silver m., xxv (i)	114
Seneca-Superior silver m., xxiv (i) 123; xxv (i)	122
WORTHINGTON, C. P., ix 118; x 144; xi ..	75
WORTHINGTON, JAMES, II 104; III	186
WORTHINGTON, Drury tp.	
Agricultural land near, xiv (iii) ..	106
clay plain, altitude, xiv (iii)	103
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Dwyer mine.	
Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Totten mine and Worthington mine.	
Rocks at and near, xiv (iii)	127
<i>See also</i> Worthington mine.	

	PAGE
WORTHINGTON NICKEL MINE, Drury tp.	
Accident at, xxiv (i) 76, 86; xxv (i)	58, 64
Actinolite, XII	292
Arsenic production, xi	28
Folgerite from, analysis and description, II	167, 168, 192
Galena, XII	282
Gersdorffite, xiv (iii)	19
Head-frame, photo, xxiii (i)	119
Iron pyrites, xiv (iii)	16
Marcasite, xiv (iii)	158, 159
Minerals, xiv (iii)	31, 159
new (?) II	192
Molybdenite, xiv (iii) 161; xxv (i) 21	
Nickel ore, I	90
morenosite, xiv (iii)	163
niccolite, xiv (iii)	19
percentage, xiv (iii)	142
Pentlandite, ix 206; XII 281; xiv (iii) 15, 16, 159	
Production (1915), xxv (i)	15
Pumped out, xvii	60
Pyrrhotite, II 192; XII	280
Refining plant near, xiv (iii)	144
Rocks in and near, VII	143
gabbro, XII 272, 273, 295; xiv (iii) 8, 31	
gossan, XII	280
greywacké, xiv (iii) 88; xxiii (i) 213	
norite, xiv (iii)	114
offset-deposits, xiv (iii)	25, 30, 50
slate, xiv (iii)	93
Section, xiv (iii)	30
and plan, XII	270, 271
Work at (1891), I	231
(1892), II	248
(1893), III	185, 186
(1894), IV	246
(1895), v	273
(1902), XII	58, 286, 287
(1907), XVII	78
(1908), xviii (i)	89
(1913), xxiii (i)	112, 120
(1914), xxiv (i)	102
(1915), xxv (i)	76
WORTHINGTON-ROWE LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 55	
WOWOGONOSH LAKE, W. of Missinaibi lake. <i>See</i> Crooked lake.	
WR 97 COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Jean Petit copper m.	
WR 92 COPPER LOC. <i>See</i> Reynolds' claim.	
WR 352 COPPER LOC., Whitefish lake, near Whiskey lake, xv (i)	70
WR 3 GOLD LOC., S.E. of Wanapitei l.	
Quartz, assay of, I	92
WR 56-58 GOLD LOCS. <i>See</i> Big Six mine.	
WR 108, 121 IRON LOCS., Morin lake, XIII (i)	224
WR 3 NICKEL LOC., Wanapitei lake.	
Arsenolite on mispickel, IX	195
WR 5 NICKEL LOC. <i>See</i> Ross nickel mine.	
WRAGGE, E.	
Table by, of trials of fuels in locomotives, I	204, 205

	PAGE		PAGE
WRATH CAPE, Scotland, xx (i)	263	WRIGHT & SONS, GEO., xxv (i)	26
WREN.		WRIGHT BROS.	
Kenora dist., <i>N.O.</i>	257	Brick and tile making, Kincardine,	
WRIGHT, PROF. A. A.		xxiii (i) 27; xxiv (i)	33
Work by, on Hamilton formation, xii		WRIGHT CREEK, Blanche river, Que., xi ...	215
154, 155; xiii (ii)	69, 70	Course of, xiv (ii) 36; xvi (ii) 37;	
WRIGHT, C. B. <i>See</i> Wright plaster quarry.		xix (ii)	118
WRIGHT, C. H. C.		Morainic deposits near, xi	214
Lecturer in architecture, i	215	WRIGHT GOLD MINE, Kirkland lake.	
Tests by, on mortars, xiv (i)	170	<i>See also</i> Sylvanite gold m.	
paving bricks, iii	129	Notes by Burrows, xxiv (iii)	55
WRIGHT, C. V. <i>See</i> Wright silver-lead mine.		Work at (1913), xxiii (ii)	31
WRIGHT, CARROLL D., II	84	WRIGHT PLASTER QUARRY, near Mechanics-	
WRIGHT, CHARLES, IX	26	ville, xiii (ii)	33, 37
WRIGHT, DAVID A.		WRIGHT SILVER MINE, Cobalt, xvi (ii)	115
President, Colonial Portland Cement		WRIGHT SILVER-LEAD MINE, Duhamel co.,	
Co., xii 34; xiii (ii) 19; xiv (i) 139		E. of L. Timiskaming, Que.	
WRIGHT, E., xvi (i)	51	Ancient knowledge of, xiv (ii) 10;	
WRIGHT, E. V.		xvi (ii) 2; xix (ii)	2
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine, v		Iron pyrites, xiii (ii) 24; xiv (i)	
186, 187		101; xvi (ii) 65; xix (ii)	211
Views of, regarding:		Map (French) showing position	
iron, Timiskaming Lake reg., <i>R.C.</i> 142		(1744), xvi (ii) 4; xix (ii)	4
mica, <i>R.C.</i>	151	Notes by Miller, xvi (ii) 65; xix (ii)	
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	313	130, 131	
WRIGHT, EDWARD, xxii (i)	210	Uglov, xxv (ii)	14, 15
WRIGHT, J., xxii (i)	92	Ore, character, xvi (i)	7
WRIGHT, J. C.		Rocks on and near, xiii (ii)	86
Brick making, Toronto, xxii (i)	35	Striae, direction, xix (ii)	111
WRIGHT, J. R., II	232	WRIGHT-HARGREAVES GOLD MINE, Kirkland	
WRIGHT, JAMES.		lake, xxiii (i)	9
Gypsum mining, Brantford tp., v ...	282	Discovery, xxiii (ii)	1
WRIGHT, JOHN K.		Quartz, photomicrograph, xxiii (ii) ..	23
Evidence by, re:		Vein, minerals in, xxiii (ii)	31
gold mining, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i> 116		Work at (1913), xxiii (i) 169; xxiii	
mining laws, <i>R.C.</i>	313	(ii)	31
titles, L. of the Woods, <i>R.C.</i>	446	(1914), xxiv (i)	169
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, III	21	WRIGHT SILVER MINING Co.	
WRIGHT, M.		Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
Photo, xvi (ii)	142	31; xvi (ii)	175
WRIGHT, M. P.		WRIGLEY, JOSEPH, xxi (ii)	83
Acknowledgments to, vi	102, 103	WROUGHT IRON.	
Gold prospecting, L. of the Woods, vi		For furnaces, <i>R.C.</i>	377
101, 102		WROXETER, Howick tp.	
Manager, Gold Mountain mine, v	187	Boring for salt, <i>R.C.</i>	55
Part owner, Sullivan mine, vii	45	WS ARSENIC LOC. <i>See</i> Little Dan mine.	
Trojan mine, vii	43	WS 1-12 IRON LOCS., Woman river.	
WRIGHT, N. C.		Map. Facing xviii (i)	256
Photo, xvi (ii)	142	Notes, xviii (i)	254
WRIGHT, S. B.		W.S.M.K. MINING Co.	
Manager, Deloro silver refinery, xv (i)		Capital and date of charter, xxii (i) 55	
65; xvi (i) 65; xx (i) 112; xxi		Green-Meehan mine worked by, xxi (i) 125	
(i) 163; xxii (i) 140; xxiii (i)		WUIFF, ALFRED, xxi (i)	97
179; xxiv (i) 165; xxv (i)	155	WULFENITE (Lead molybdate).	
Notes by, on Deloro gold mine, xi ...	103	Description, vi	218
Ref. to, xiv (ii)	32	Hardness and specific gravity, vi	202
WRIGHT, SAMUEL.		WUNNUMMIN LAKE, upper Winisk river.	
Brick and tile making, Chesley, xxii		Altitude, xxi (ii)	111
(i) 35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv (i) ..	33	Area, xxi (ii)	110
WRIGHT, SPENCER D., xxiii (i) 149; xxiv		Map, xxi (ii)	118
(i) 122; xxv (i)	120	Notes, xxi (ii)	119
WRIGHT, THOMAS, xxv (i)	101	Rocks, xxi (ii) 131; xxii (ii)	138
WRIGHT, WHITAKER, xiv (iii)	172	WUORI, GEORGE, xxi (i)	66, 81
WRIGHT AND DAVIDSON.		WUORI, SAM, xxiii (i)	78
Oil producing (1896), vi	24		

	PAGE		PAGE
WURTEMBERG, Germany.		X 219 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Harold Lake mine.	
Moss litter, II	212	X 223 GOLD LOC., near Hawk lake, Alg.	
Smelting with peat fuel, I	207	Attempt to find, VII	196
Tax on mineral industry, R.C.	297	X 277 GOLD LOC., N. of Reserve island,	
WYANDOH SILVER MINE, Gillies limit.		Seine river, VII	132
Capital and date of charter, XIX (i)	49	X 313, 314 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Sawbill mine.	
Producing, XX (i)	11	X 316-322, 337, 338 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> Ham-	
stopped, XXII (i)	13	mond Reef mine.	
Royalties paid by, XX (i) 47; XXI (i)		X 324 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Hawk Bay mine.	
43, 44; XXII (i) 51; XXIII (i) 39;		X 325 GOLD LOC., Jack lake, R.R.d.	
XXIV (i)	55	Notes, VI 75; VII 132; IX	81
Work at, XIX (i)	113	X 327, 328 GOLD LOCs. <i>See</i> New Golden	
WYANDOTTE, Wayne co., Mich.		Twins mine.	
Iron works, R.C.	479	X 361 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Wampum mine.	
Refinery, XVI (ii) 150; XIX (ii)	197	X 361 (South ½) GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Kabas-	
Sylvania formation, XIX (i)	39	kong mine.	
WYATT, DR. FRANCIS.		X 401 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Toronto and West-	
Ref. to "Phosphates of America" by,		ern Mines Dev. Co.	
I	15	X 590-592 GOLD LOCs, near Middleton,	
Statement, <i>re</i> cost of calcium carbide,		Th.B.d.	
IV	165	Notes, VII	82
WYLDE, E. C., XVI (i)	178	<i>See also</i> Leo Mg. and Dev. Co.	
WYLDE, Deroche tp.		X 672, 673 GOLD LOCs., near Jackfish, IX	81
Hematite near, XI	139	X 682-685 GOLD LOCs., Island falls, Seine	
WYLIE, J. B., XXIII (i)	100	river, IX	82
WYLIE, W. H.		X 24-25-26 IRON LOCs., Hunter island.	
<i>See also</i> Wylie and Hall.		Iron ore, XXV (i)	169, 171
Evidence, before R.C. <i>re</i> :		analysis, XXV (i)	173
cost of charcoal iron, R.C.	393	X 139, 212, 238 IRON LOCs., Atikokan river,	
ref. to, R.C.	333	II 72; V	142
galena, Ramsay tp., R.C.	146	X 800-809 IRON LOCs., Pie river, L. Su-	
iron, Darling tp., R.C.	140, 141	perior.	
marble, Darling tp., R.C.	83	Notes (1900), X	112
mining laws, R.C.	316	X 826-829 IRON LOCs., E. of L. Nipigon.	
tariffs, R.C.	233	Notes, by Bain, X	212, 213
Iron mining, Darling tp., R.C.	141	Coleman, XVI (i)	124
License, VII 106; VIII 105; IX	118	X 830 IRON LOCs., E. of L. Nipigon, XVI	
Mellwraith pyrite mine found, XVI (i)	153	(i)	123, 124, 132
Manager for Corona Mg. Co., IX	114	X 857, 858 IRON LOCs., Straw-hat lake, near	
Hastings Gold Reduction Co., III	61	Steep-rock lake, R.R.d.	
Notes, on a pyrite deposit, Darling		Notes, by Fraleck, XVI (i)	173, 175
tp., XVI (i)	150	X 878 IRON LOC., Jasper lake, R.R.d.	
WYLIE AND HALL.		Analysis, XXV (i)	184
Iron ore exhibited, at Chicago, II	80	X 887 IRON LOC., Saganogons lake.	
Report, <i>re</i> iron in Lanark co., R.C.	333, 334	Work at, XXV (i)	184
WYLLIE, ROBERT.		X 928 IRON LOC., Hunter island.	
Brickyard, Owen Sound, XV (ii)	66	Iron ore, XXV (i)	169
WYOMING, Plympton tp.		analysis, XXV (i)	170
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	88	photo, XXV (i)	170
Brick works. <i>See</i> Middleton, Charles.		X 942-3-4 IRON LOCs., Hunter island.	
WYOMING, U.S.A.		Ore, XXV (i)	171
Apatite, XX (i)	108	Photo, XXV (i)	172
Coal. <i>See</i> Mauch Chunk.		X 944 IRON LOC., Hunter island.	
Gypsum, R.C.	119	Ore, XXV (i)	169, 171, 172
Mining laws, notes, R.C.	284	analysis, XXV (i)	173
Natural gas, analysis, XXIII (i)	271, 272	Photo, XXV (i)	172
Silver production, XIX (ii)	39	X 946 IRON LOC., Hunter island.	
		Iron ore, XXV (i)	174
		X 948 IRON CLAIM, Hunter island.	
		Iron ore, analysis, XXV (i)	175
		ref., XXV (i)	185
		X 968 IRON CLAIM, Hunter island.	
		Iron ores, analyses, XXV (i)	171
		X 990-1-2-3 IRON CLAIMS, Hunter island,	
		XXV (i)	174

X

X 42 GOLD LOCATION. <i>See</i> Sultana gold m.	
X 43 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Sultana Junior g.m.	
X 99 GOLD LOC. <i>See</i> Black Jack g.m.	
X 213 GOLD LOC., Seine bay, Rainy lake.	
Notes by Coleman, IV	74
Origin of ore, XI	141

	PAGE		PAGE
X 776 PYRITE LOC. <i>See</i> Otisse mine.		YELLOW FALLS, Mattagami river.	
XANTHOCONITE.		Description of river near, xv (i) ..121, 129	
Cobalt area, XIX (ii)	9, 24	Drop, <i>N.O.</i>	65, 73
XANTHOSIDERITE, XXIV (i)	197	Feldspar, <i>N.O.</i>	65
XENOTIME.		Gabbro, <i>N.O.</i>	72
Calvin tp., IX	212	Photo, xv (i)	130
X-RAY PHOTOS.		Spruce near, <i>N.O.</i>	75
Of corundum grains, VIII	216, 217	YELLOW FEVER.	
notes, VIII	240	Connexion of, with discovery of nickel-	
X. Y. COMPANY.		steel, XIV (iii)	168
Historical notes, v	198	YELLOW IRON PAINT.	
<i>Xylotrechus undulatus.</i>		Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	462
Algoma dist., central, <i>N.O.</i>	138	YELLOW LAKE, W. of English river, Th.B.d.	
		Limonite near, XVIII (i) ....180, 182, 183	
		YELLOW OCHRE.	
		<i>See also</i> Ochre.	
		Composition, <i>R.C.</i>	463
		YELLOW SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC. <i>See</i> Orpi-	
		ment.	
Y 352 COPPER LOC., near Whitefish lake,		YELLOW JACKET GOLD MINE, LTD.	
Alg., IX	114	Capital and date of charter, xxv, (i) 43	
Y 103 GOLD LOC., Mackay pt., Wawa lake.		YELLOW JACKET GOLD MINING Co.	
<i>See</i> Mackay gold m.		Capital and date of charter, vii	13
Y SILVER MINE, Port Arthur reg., <i>R.C.</i> ...	199	YELLOWGIRL BAY, L. of the Woods.	
YACK, LOUIS.		Gold mining, Bull. (1)	6
Brick making, Walkerton, xv (ii) 60;		prospecting, xxii (i)	226
xxii (i) 35; xxiii (i) 27; xxiv		<i>See also</i> Homestake gold m.	
(i) 33; xxv (i)	26	Indian conjuring booths:	
YALE COLLEGE.		notes, vi	80, 81
Notes on scientific school, <i>R.C.</i> ...504,	505	photo, vi	93
YAMARY, JOSEPH, XIV (i)	25	Nomenclature, v	181
YANKEE BAY, McKay lake, Th.B.d., <i>N.O.</i> ...	155	YELLOWLEGS.	
YANKEE* IRON MINE, S. Crosby tp.		James Bay shore, xxi (ii)	154
Ore, percentage of iron in, II	45	YELLOWSTONE PARK, U.S.A.	
titaniferous, xvii	204	Radio-active waters, xxiii (i)	43
Production, II	56	YEN, CHARLES, v	236
YANKEE DOODLE MINING Co.		YENITE.	
Capital and date of charter, vii	13	<i>See also</i> Ilvaite.	
YANSEN, YALMER, xxii (i)	76	Lievrite.	
YANTA, N., xx (i)	85	Ottawa, near, ix	201
YAPP, FRED., xxv (i)	157	YEO ISLAND, St. Lawrence river, Leeds co.	
YARKER, E. Camden tp.		Tourmaline, ix	211
Limestone, xvii	315	YEOMAN, T. H., IV	234
analysis, xiii (ii)	27	YEOMAN, W. G., v	263
YARMOUTH TP.		YEOMANS, ANDY, xi	53, 57
Artesian well. <i>See</i> Union.		YEOMANS, E., xii (i)	40, 41
Brick clay and yards:		YERKES LAKE, Hutton tp.	
<i>See</i> Orwell.		Iron ore near, xiii (i)	224
St. Thomas.		YINKOSKI, N., xxiii (i)	80
Erie clay. <i>See</i> Port Stanley.		YOKE LAKE, Manitou Lake reg.	
Sand pits. <i>See</i> Anderson, Alec.		Rocks, Keewatin, IV	50
Ponsford, A. E.		schists, iv	62
YARROW.		Y-ONE MINING Co.	
Timagami lake, <i>N.O.</i>	94	Capital and date of charter, vii	13
YARVIL, E., xxiii (i)	74	YONGE STREET, Toronto.	
YASYAN, B., xxii (i)	94	Natural gas, xxiii (i)	246
YATE RIVER, New Caledonia.		analysis, xxiii (i)	254
Waterpower, xxi (i)	25	YONGE TP., Leeds co.	
YATES, HARRY, xxiii (i)	187	Calciferos formation, xiii (ii)	72
YATES, W. H., xxiv (i)	38	Clay flats. <i>See</i> Mallorytown.	
YATES GRAVEL PIT, Hamilton.		Marl, xiii (ii) 73; xiv (i)	121
Inspected (1913), xxiii (i).....	193	YORICK, B. W.	
(1915), xxv (i).....	161	Manager, Chambers-Ferland m., xxi	
YAUNKIN, F., viii 106; ix 108, x 144; xi 75		(i)	119
YELLOW COPPER ORE. <i>See</i> Chalcopyrite.		YORK, E. H., xxii (i) 130; xxiii (i) 168;	
		xxiv (i)	145

* Or Matthews.

	PAGE		PAGE
YORK, Seneca tp.,		YORK TP.— <i>Con.</i>	
Altitude, XIII (i)	234	Sand and gravel pits, XXIII (i) 30;	
Ballast pits, XIII (i) 238; XXIII (i) ..	185	XXIV (i) 37, 38; XXV (i)	29
Gas, boring for, XXIV (ii)	59	Sewer-pipe works. <i>See</i> Swansea.	
Gypsum near, I 112; XIII (ii)	53	Tufa beds, XIII (ii)	126
mining, XX (i) 117; XXI (i) 166;		YORK ESTATE QUARRY, Credit Forks, I	98
XXII (i)	143	YORK FACTORY, Hudson bay, XXI (ii) ...	105
<i>See also</i> Martindale mine.		Coast from, to Fort Severn, descrip-	
Crown Gypsum Co.		tion, XXI (ii) 103; XXII (i)	165
Limestone, XIII (ii)	52	near, photo, XXII (i) ...	182
YORK, York co. <i>See</i> Toronto.		Fossils near, XXII (i)	200
YORK CO.		H.B. Co. post, XXII (i)	162, 164
Brickyards, notes, xv (ii)	107-114	site of old, photo, XXII (i)	183
<i>See also</i> Earls court.		YORK MILLS, near Toronto, XXII (i) ..	257, 258
Humber Bay.		YORK-ONTARIO SILVER MINES, LTD.	
Mount Dennis.		Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 55	
Newmarket.		Diabase on property, XIX (ii)	91
Pefferlaw.		Operating King Edward silver m.,	
Toronto.		XXII (i) 122; XXIII (i)	154
Virginia.		Producing, XXIV (i)	16
West Toronto.		YORK QUARRY Co.	
Gas, XXIII (i) 246; XXIV (ii)	15	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 55	
analysis, XXIII (i) 254; XXIV (ii) ..	16	YORK SAND AND GRAVEL Co.	
character, XXIII (i)	265	Accidents, XXIII (i)	106, 108
New Toronto, I	138, 139	Operating, XXII (i) 142; XXIII (i)	
well records, XXIV (ii)	23	185; XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ...	29, 161
Limestone, notes by Miller, XIII (ii) 126		YORK SANDSTONE BRICK Co.	
Moraine, terminal, IX	123	Brick operators, XXII (i)	35
Peat, I 190; II	198, 209	Capital and date of charter, XXII (i) 55	
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Newton Brook.		Sand-lime brick operators, XXIII (i)	
Sand and gravel pits, XXIII (i) 30;		27; XXIV (i) 33; XXV (i)	26
XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i)	29	YORKE, LIONEL.	
Sewer-pipe works. <i>See</i> Mimico.		Sandstone quarrying, Credit Forks,	
<i>Swansea.</i>		R.C. 74, 79; I	98
Tile works. <i>See</i> Todmorden.		YORKE-O'BRIEN SILVER MINE, Gillies limit,	
Woodbridge.		Work at, XIX (i)	113
Water, artesian, I	58, 59	YORKSHIRE, England.	
YORK* RIVER, Madawaska river.		Coal, royalty, I	22, 25
Corundum on and near, VI 64, 65; VII		YOUMANS, DAMON, V	214
219-221; IX 20; XVI (i) 84; XXV		YOUNG, A. J.	
(i)	140	President, Northern Customs Concen-	
exhibited, XI	87	trators, Ltd., XXI (i) 145; XXII	
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corundum Co.		(i) 122; XXV (i)	119
Explorations along, VIII	217-222	YOUNG, CYRIL T.	
Limestone, analysis, XIII (ii)	66	Lessee of Peterson Lake Mg. Co.,	
Photos, VIII	232, 233	XVIII (i)	115
Map (1853), VIII	219	President, Haileybury Silver Mg. Co.,	
Syenite, VIII	216, 250	XVIII (i) 123; XIX (i)	114
Waterpower, VI 66; VIII 215, 220, 237;		YOUNG, DAVID, XXIV (i) 38; XXV (i) ...	161
XII 135; XVII	223	YOUNG, F. J., XXV (i)	102
YORK ROADS, Hudson bay, XXI (ii)	193	YOUNG, DR. G. A.	
YORK STREET, Hamilton.		Notes by, on Elmtree zinc-lead mine,	
Gravel pits, XXIII (i)	30	N.B., XXV (ii)	13
YORK TP.		Ref. to surveys by, Timagami Lake	
Beach, XIII (i)	229	region, XIX (ii) 73; XX (i)	281
Bore-hole record, XXIV (ii)	23, 24	YOUNG, GEORGE (1), XVIII (i)	107
Boulder clay, I	105	YOUNG, GEORGE (2), XIX (i)	76
Brick works. <i>See</i> Davisville & Carlton.		YOUNG, H. G., XXIII (i)	154
Limestone. <i>See</i> Don.		YOUNG, HORACE.	
Weston.		Manager, Renfrew Molybdenum Mines,	
Pottery works. <i>See</i> Davis & Son, John.		XXV (i)	103
Humberstone, Thos.		YOUNG, J. H., XXV (i)	103
Allan.		YOUNG, JACOB M., XVIII (i)	101
		YOUNG, M. W.	
		Prospecting in Boston tp., XVI (i) ...	54
		YOUNG, PETER, I	227

* Not York Branch river.

	PAGE
YUM-YUM GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, vi 7; vii 13	
See also Yum-Yum gold mine.	
YUSELA, Y., XXIII (i)	82
YWANOZUK, M., XXII (i)	84
Z	
ZABRISKIE, WILLIAM H., vi	141
ZADI LAKE, Opazatika river.	
Dimensions and depth, XIII (i)	136
Remnant of a larger lake, XIII (i)....	145
ZAFFER.	
United imports (1901-11), XIX (ii) ..	41
ZAGLOBA CLAIM, Michipicoten river.	
Work at (1900), x	138, 139
(1901), xi	72, 73
ZAICH, M., XXIII (i)	82
ZAKULA, GEORGE, XXV (i)	64
ZALBOY, T., XXII (i)	76
ZANDRI, J., XXII (i)	94
ZANESVILLE, Ohio.	
Brick works, notes, i	101
Shales, analysis, III	119
ZANESVILLE COMPANY.	
Notes, by Bawden, R.C.	133, 134
ZANETTI, G., XXI (i) 70; XXII (i) 80; XXIV (i)	75, 86
ZANZI, G., XX (i)	84
<i>Zaphrentis</i> .	
Attawapiskat river, XXI (ii)	77
Driftwood creek, Abitibi river, N.O.	79
Flint river, N.O.	154
Pierre lake, N.O.	23
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	230
<i>Zaphrentis gigantea</i> .	
Abitibi river, VIII	187
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Kwataboahagan river, XIII (i)	181
Mattagami basin, XX (i)	227
Port Colborne (near), XI	35
Villanova, XII	143
Woodstock, XII	148
<i>Zaphrentis mirabilis</i> .	
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Walpole and Townsend tps., XII	143
<i>Zaphrentis prolifica</i> .	
Abitibi river, VIII	187
Anderdon tp., XI	125
Beachville, near, XII 148; XIII (ii)	92
Cayuga, N. tp., XII	146
Hagersville, XII	145
Port Colborne (near), XI	35
St. Marys, XII 152; XIII (ii)	96
Thedford, XII 154; xv (ii)	8, 75
Walpole and Townsend tps., XII.	143, 144
<i>Zaphrentis schumardi</i> .	
Rockford and Villanova, XII	143
<i>Zaphrentis stokesii</i> .	
Ekwan river, XXI (ii) ..	145, 146, 152, 157
Seyern river, XXII (i)	192, 193, 196
Sutton lake, XXI (ii)	157
Timiskaming lake, XIX (ii)	231
ZARDO, B., XXIII (i)	80

	PAGE
ZAVITZ, PROF., xv (i)	44
ZEALAND TP., Ken.	
Iron, xi	136
Rocks, analyses, xxi (i)	177
petrographical notes, xi	145
ZENELEA, L., xxiii (i)	102
ZENITH IRON MINE, Ely, Minn, ix 152; xi 175	
ZENITH ZINC MINE, near Rosspport, Th.B.dist.	
Area and discovery, ix	86, 87
Notes by Bell, R.C.	30
Production, xi 27; xxiv (i)	13
Report by Uglow, xxv (ii)	7-9
Work at (1899), ix	86, 87
(1900), x	110
(1901), xi	298
(1902), xii	25
ZENITH GOLD MINING Co.	
Capital and date of charter, viii	10
ZEOLITES.	
Definition, R.C.	545
Lake Superior, R.C. 37; ix	212
Mamainse pen., iii	81
Mode of occurrence, vi	227
North Burgess tp., with apatite, R.C. 440	
ZERALDO, V., xxii (i)	80
ZIEBARTH, EDWARD.	
Molybdenite on farms of, Sebastopol	
tp., xxv (i)	20
ZHOOSHQUABEANAHEMIS LAKE, N.W. of	
Nipigon lake. <i>See</i> Smoothrock.	
ZIEGLER, M.	
Peat process of, notes, xiii (i)	2
ZIG-ZAG PT., L. of the Woods, xxii (i)....	222
ZIMMERMAN, GEORGE, I	131
ZIMMERMAN AND BROWN. <i>See</i> Brown and	
Zimmerman.	
ZINC AND ZINC BLENDE (Sphalerite).	
Annaberg, Saxony, xiv (ii) 61; xvi	
(ii) 158; xix (ii)	214
As an alloy of nickel, ii	160
Bounty on, proposed, xxv (ii)	49
Canada, statistics, xxv (ii)	50
Deposits, classification of, xxv (ii) ..	2
Description, R.C.	545
Determination, R.C., 449, 529; vi 204,	210
Duties on, xxv (ii)	51
Electrolytic treatment of, xxv (i)....	155
<i>See also</i> Electro Zinc Co.	
England, associated with gold, i	45
Hardness, vi	202
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, xiv (ii) 61;	
xvi (ii) 158; xix (ii)	212
New Brunswick, Elmtree river, xxv	
(ii)	13
Nova Scotia, Faribault brook, xxv (ii)	9
Smithfield, xxv (ii)	33
Ontario, occurrences and statistics.	
<i>See below.</i>	
report by Uglow, xxv (ii).	
Ores of, notes by Goodwin, vi....	210, 211
Price, xxv (ii)	49
Prospecting for, hints, R.C.	459
Provincial Assay Office, fee for deter-	
mining, xxv (i)	50

ZINC AND ZINC BLENDE (Sphalerite).— <i>Con.</i>	PAGE
Quebec:	
Calumet island, ix 87; xxv (ii) ..	5-7
Mistassini lake, xxv (ii)	42
Notre-Dame-des-Anges, xxv (ii) ..	3
Poirier lake, xxv (ii)	12
St. Francis, xxv (ii)	9
Specific gravity, vi	202
Sulphur associated with, xvi (i)	22
Symbol for, xix (ii)	9
Test for, R.C.	449
United States:	
Mississippi valley, xxv (ii)	18
production (1888), R.C.	525
Wales, associated with gold, i	45

ONTARIO.

Abitibi lake, R.C. 442; xvi (i) 219;	
xviii (i)	269
Albemarle tp., xix (i) 30; xxi (i)	
166; xxiv (i) 151; xxv (ii)....	42
Barrie tp., ix 208; xi 203; xiv (i)	
77; xxv (i) 129; xxv (ii)	11
<i>See also</i> Ore Chimney mine.	
Big Duck lake, xxiv (i)	11
Cobalt area, xiii (i) p. "xi," 101;	
xiv (ii) 12; xvi (ii) 4; xx (i) 128	
Fitzroy tp., xx (i)	45
Galway tp., xxv (ii)	26
Garden River, R.C.	30
<i>See also</i> Victoria galena mine.	
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3, 27
history of industry, xxv (iii)	32
Kirkland Lake area, veins, xxiii (ii) 21	
L. of the Woods, in auriferous ores,	
vii	39, 112
Lake Superior:	
Caldwell pt., ix	149
Jackfish bay, R.C.	26, 62
Jarvis island, R.C. 198; ix	149
McKellar island, R.C. 62; ix	209
Pie island, xxv (ii)	16
Point aux Mines, ix	209
Port Arthur mines. <i>See</i> Port Ar-	
thur area.	
prospecting for, ix	36
report by Uglow, xxv (ii)	16, 33-36
Rosspport, report by Uglow, xxv (ii) 7-9	
<i>See also</i> Zenith zinc m.	
Silver islet and Spar island, v 86;	
vi 139; xiv (ii) 52, 56; xvi	
(ii) 152, 154; xix (ii)	201, 202
Lake tp. <i>See</i> Katherine mine.	
Madoc tp., xviii (i) 135; xxii (ii)...	101
Maisonville tp., xxv (ii)	16
Marmora tp., iv 38; ix	209
Marshay tp., near Ruel, xxv (ii)	9
Mining report for:	
(1898), viii	33
(1899), ix	36, 37
(1900), x	110, 129
(1901), xi	27, 298
(1902), xii	25, 139
(1903), xiii (i)	11, 94
(1904), xiv (i)	79

ZINC AND ZINC BLENDE	PAGE
(Sphalerite).— <i>Con.</i>	
Mining report for:	
(1905), xv (i).....	91-94, 170
(1906), xvi (i).....	18
(1910), xx (i).....	30
New Klondike, auriferous veins, x..	101
Olden tp., xii 25; xix (i) 126; xx	
(i) 109; xxi (i) 160; xxiv (i) ..	165
<i>See also</i> Richardson mine.	
Palmerston tp., v	219
Parry Sound, south of, iv	100
with copper, ix	167
Porcupine gold veins, xx (ii) 24; xxi	
(i) 232; xxiv (iii)	33, 36
Port Arthur area, silver mines, iv 38;	
vi 207; ix 209; xiv (ii) 54-58;	
xvi (i) 61; xvi (ii) 150, 151,	
155; xix (ii) 205; xx (ii) ..	127, 128
Blende lake, R.C. 30; ix 209; xv	
(i)	170
Dorion tp., R.C. 37; ix 209; xiii (i) 59	
evidence before R.C., R.C. 61-63, 199-203	
notes by Merritt, R.C.	204
O'Connor tp., ii	239
Three A mine, R.C.	28
Thunder bay, i	177
W. Beaver mine, xxiv (i)	95
Report by Uglow, with maps, xxv (ii).	
Seine River reg., in auriferous veins,	
ix 68, 71, 81; xxv (ii)	11, 12
Sheffield tp., xxv (ii)	48
Statistics (1899), ix	13
(1900), x	11, 12
(1901), xi	13, 27
(1902), xii	12, 13, 25
(1903), xiii (i)	2
(1904), xiv (i)	1, 3, 15
(1905), xv (i)	5
(1906), xvi (i)	3-6, 18
(1907), xvii	6, 7
(1908), xviii (i)	8
(1909), xix (i)	5-9
(1910), xx (i) 6-9; xxi (i)	
7, 8; xxii (i) 9, 10;	
xxiii (i) 5, 6; xxiv	
(i) 5, 6; xxv (i) ..	5
Sturgeon Lake gold mines, xii 83, 86;	
xx (i)	146, 148, 150
Sudbury mining reg., i 91, 92, 233;	
xiv (iii)	95
Balfour tp., ix	208
Chelmsford, notes, viii	33
evidence before R.C., R.C.	59
notes by Coleman, xxv (ii)	17
Trout lake, Bowell tp., xiii (i) 201;	
xiv (iii)	71, 121
Wawa creek, in auriferous veins, ix..	114
Welland, refining of, xxv (i)	155
Wendigo lake, S. of, xiv (ii) 38; xvi	
(ii) 135; xix (ii)	149
Wewegimok lake, xxiii (ii)	34
Whitesand river, R.C. 30; i 177; ix	
209; xiv (ii) 58; xvi (ii) 157;	
xix (ii)	212
<i>See also</i> Gesic zinc m.	
Zenith zinc m.	

ZINC CARBONATE. <i>See</i> Smithsonite.	PAGE
ZINC DUST, xxiv (i)	22
ZINC, RED. <i>See</i> Zincite.	
ZINC SILICATE. <i>See</i> Calamine.	
ZINC SPAR. <i>See</i> Smithsonite.	
ZINC SPINEL.	
Raglan tp., viii	237
ZINC WHITE.	
Manufacture, R.C.	463
United States, production (1888),	
R.C.	525
ZINC SIDING, near Rossport.	
Zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Zenith zinc mine.	
ZINCITE (Red zinc ore).	
Description, vi	210
Hardness and specific gravity, vi	202
ZINK, GEORGE, xxii (i)	90
ZIRCON.	
Associated with apatite, R.C.	442
Canadian crystals the best, xiv (ii) ..	9
Description, R.C.	545
Exhibited at World's Fair, ii	188
Hardness, vi	202
Notes by Goodwin, vi	228
Ontario occurrences, xvi (ii) 1; xix	
(ii)	1
Bancroft, near, ix	212
Dungannon tp., vi	211
Kingston area, xxv (iii)	3
large crystals of, xxv (iii)	30
Laurentian rocks, i	169
Pic island, ix	212
Renfrew co., R.C.	438
Brudenell tp., ix	212
Sebastopol tp., vii 219; ix	212
St. Lawrence river, Que., vii	214
Specific gravity, vi	202
ZIRKEL, F.	
Analyses of anorthosites, viii ...	226, 227
ZOCCALI, GUISEPPE, xv (i)	29
ZOISITE.	
A secondary constituent in many rocks,	
ix	212
Belmont Lake area, xxii (ii)	19
ZOLLER, F. W., xxiii (i) 153; xxiv (i)	
123; xxv (i)	122
ZONE.	
Definition, R.C.	545
ZONE TP., Kent co.	
Oil, viii	15
boring for, v 5; vi	18-21
record, xiv (i) 109; xxiv (ii) ..	73
production (1905), xvi (i)	92
<i>See also</i> Bothwell.	
ZONE CONSOLIDATED OIL Co.	
Capital and date of charter, xvi (i)	
31; xvi (ii)	175
ZONOCHELORETE.	
Nipigon bay, ii 194; ix	212
Zonotoides arboreus.	
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, xxi	
(ii)	137
Zonotrichia albicollis. <i>See</i> Sparrow, white-	
throated.	
Zoophyta.	
Anderdon tp., xi	124

	PAGE		PAGE
ZORRA TP, E.		ZUROWINSKI, J., xxii (i)	92
Brick works. See Entricken, F. W.		ZWICKAU, Saxony.	
Lime works. See Callan Bros., John.		Mining school, R.C.	496
ZORZI, R., xxiii (i)	98	<i>Zygospira</i> .	
ZRENCK, N., xxiii (i)	84	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
ZUBEYCKI, FATHER JOSEPH, xix (i)	110	Description of, xxv (iii)	51
ZUCATO, C., xxii (i)	80	<i>Zygospira modesta</i> .	
ZUEKER-LEVETT CHEMICAL Co., xi	122	Toronto vicinity, xxii (i)	240
ZUG & Co.		<i>Zygospira recurvirostris</i> (Hall).	
Iron output (1893), ii	119	Bibliography, xxv (iii)	60
Labour statistics, R.C.	370	Description of, xxv (iii)	51
ZULULAND, S. Africa.		Kingston area, xxv (iii)	46, 48, 49
Mineral lands, ownership (1890), i. .	43	Collins bay, xxv (iii)	47
ZURICH, Hay tp., Huron co.		Perth road, xxv (iii)	47
Brick and tile plants.			
See Cabana, Jr., Oliver.			

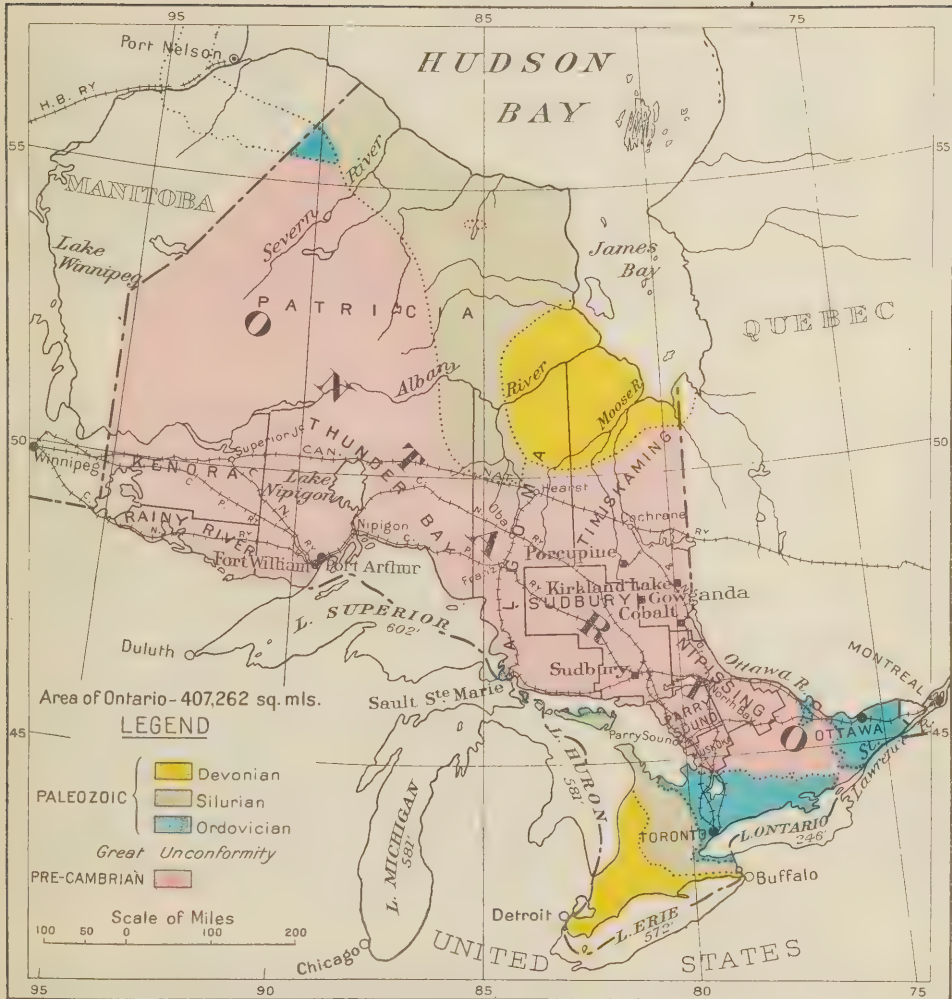
THE END



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Hon. H. Mills, Minister



GEOLOGICAL SKETCH MAP

OF ONTARIO

To accompany General Index to Reports (Vols. I to XXV) issued by the Ontario Department of Mines, 1921.

APPENDIX I

CONTENTS OF THE REPORTS OF THE ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

With Accompanying Maps

Volumes I to XXIX (1891-1920)

Vol. I, 1891

	PAGE
Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	1
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	3-48
Artesian Wells. By Thos. W. Gibson	49-62
The Laurentian and Huronian Systems north of Lake Huron. By Dr. Robert Bell..	63-94
Structural Materials. By Archibald Blue	95-114
Natural Gas. By Archibald Blue	115-164
The Minerals of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	165-179
Peat, Its Use and Value for Fuel. By Thos. W. Gibson.....	180-211
Technical Instruction. By Thos. W. Gibson	212-217
Alexander Murray, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., C.M.G. By Robert Bell	218-222
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-247

*Map accompanying the Report:

(1a) Parts of the Districts of Nipissing and Algoma, Sudbury to Ottawa
river, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch.

Vol. II, 1892

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-12
Iron-making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	123-128
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat	149-162
Constitution of Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	167-170
A Pioneer's Mining Experiences on Lake Superior and Lake Huron. By Walter William Palmer	171-178
New Sources of Platinum. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	179-180
Lithographic Stone. By Dr. C. W. Volney	181-184
Ontario's Minerals at the World's Fair. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	185-194
The Utilization of Peat:—	
The Peat Industry in Canada. By R. W. Ellis	195-202
Peat as a Fuel. By Thomas W. Gibson	203-210
Peat in Europe To-Day. By Thomas W. Gibson	211-220
The Mining Laws of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	221-229
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	231-254
Special Report on the Accident at the Blezard Mine. By A. Slaght.....	255-257

Vol. III, 1893

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-4
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-10
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	11-61
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	62-88

**Since 1912, the maps accompanying Reports of the Ontario Bureau of Mines have been numbered in order to facilitate reference. For convenience, all the maps published prior to that date have been similarly numbered in this Appendix, although the maps themselves bear no number. The figures refer to the Volume number, which the map accompanies, and the letters, a, b, etc., distinguish the different maps. For example, Map No. 21a, accompanies Vol. XXI.*

	PAGE
Actinolite, Asbestos and Tale. By Archibald Blue	89-102
Vitrified Brick for Street Pavements. By Thos. W. Gibson	103-132
Rocks and Building Stone. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	133-136
Lithographic Stone. By Archibald Blue	137-138
Moss Litter. By Edward Jack	139-144
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue	145-146
Nickel Steel for Armour. By Archibald Blue.....	147-163
Diamond Drills. By Archibald Blue	164-166
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson.....	167-177
Kingston School of Mining. By Archibald Blue	178-180
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	181-199

Vol. IV, 1894

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-5
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	35-100
The Hinterland of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson	101-138
Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas:—	
Introduction by Archibald Blue	139-141
The Commercial Synthesis of Illuminating Hydro-Carbons. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes	142-151
The Carbides and Acetylene Commercially Considered. By T. L. Willson and Dr. J. Suckert	152-166
Diamond Drill Explorations. By Archibald Blue	167-176
Nickel and Its Uses:—	
Introduction by Archibald Blue	177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry	182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques	194-198
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	199-215
Summer Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	216-222
Fifth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-253
Maps:	
(4a) Map of Southeastern Part of Rainy River District exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.	
(4b) Map of Part of Rainy River District, exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon Lakes, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.	

Vol. V, 1895

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-46
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman....	47-106
A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario. By Archibald Blue	107-190
The New Ontario. By Archibald Blue	191-211
The Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	212-220
Work with the Diamond Drill. By Thos. W. Gibson	221-234
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	235-240
Report on a Section of the Height of Land Region Northeast of Lake Superior. By E. B. Borron	241-258
Sixth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght.....	259-287
Maps:	
(5a) Part of Rainy River District, vicinity of Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon lakes, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.	
(5b) Southeastern Part of Rainy River District, vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine (two sheets), Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.	

Vol. VI, 1896

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-70
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	71-124
The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue	125-158
Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon. By Dr. Arthur P. Coleman	159-161
Chemical Composition of the Anthraxolite. By Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis	162-166
Geology of the Nipissing-Algoma Line. By Edward M. Burwash.....	167-184

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE
Moss Litter. By Thos. W. Gibson	185-192
Mining Schools in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	193-198
Mineral Collections for Summer Mining Schools:—	
Introduction by A. Blue	199-200
Part I. Minerals. By W. G. Miller	200-205
Part II. Catalogue of Minerals in the Collection. By Prof. W. L. Goodwin ..	206-229
Part III. Rocks and Rock Structures. By W. G. Miller	229-236
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores: By John E. Hardman	237-243
Seventh Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	245-281

Maps:

- Sketch Map of Nipissing-Algonia line, after page 176.
- (6a) Northern part of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent Country, Rainy River District, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.
- (6b) Geological and topographical map of part of the Thunder Bay District from Thunder Bay to the western side of Moss township including Dog Lake, Lake Shebandowan and Lac des Mille Lacs (Lake Shebandowan sheet), Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch.
- Note.—(6a) and (6b) are editions of maps by the Geological Survey of Canada.

Vol. VII, 1897*

Part I

Prefatory Note. By Archibald Blue	ix-x
Report of the Bureau of Mines: Introduction. By Archibald Blue	1-6
Statistics of Mining Lands and Minerals. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-84
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Aaron Slaght	85-100
Michipicoten Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	101-106

Part II

Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	109-145
Notes on the Petrology of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	145-150
Clastic Huronian Rocks of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	151-160
Geology of Base and Meridian Lines in Rainy River District. By William Arthur Parks	161-183
Michipicoten Mining Division. By Arthur B. Willmott.....	184-206

Part III

Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario:	
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	207-238
Analysis of Corundum and Corundum-bearing rock. By W. L. Goodwin.....	238-239
The Concentration of Corundum. By Courtenay De Kalb	240-250
Water Powers of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson	251-256
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey	256-259
Mining Schools and Classes:	
Kingston School of Mining. By W. L. Goodwin	259-263
School of Practical Science. By J. Watson Bain	263-265

Maps:

- (7a) Map of Base and Meridian lines in the Rainy River District, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch, after page 172.
- (7b) Map of parts of the Michipicoten Mining Division, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch, after page 188.
- (7c) Map of parts of the counties of Hastings and Renfrew, showing corundum deposits, Scale: 2½ miles = 1 inch, after page 206.
- (7d) Plan showing gold-bearing sands on Vermilion River, Scale: 3 miles = 1 inch, after page 256.

* It will be noticed that apparently no volume was issued in 1898. This is explained by a change in practice. Up to 1897, the date refers to the calendar year covered by the Report. Subsequent to that date the year refers to the date of publication, but the Report covers the preceding year. Volume VII bears the date 1898 on the inside title page, but the bound volumes have the imprint 1897 on the cover.

ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

Vol. VIII, 1899

Part I

	PAGE
Prefatory Note. By A. Blue	ix
Introduction. By A. Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By A. Blue	9-28
The Condition of Ontario Mines. By Courtenay De Kalb	29-48
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	49-99
Michipicoten Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	100-105
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen ..	106-120

Part II

Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	121-174
The Nipissing-Algonia Boundary. By Wm. Arthur Parks	175-196
Goulais River to Dalton. By W. A. Charlton, Jr	197-204
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	205-240
Corundum in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	241-249
Corundiferous Nepheline Syenite. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	250-253
Michipicoten Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	254-258
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	259-262
Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow	263-274
Notes on Working Mines. By J. Watson Bain	275-279
Summer Mining Classes. By J. Watson Bain and W. L. Goodwin	280-283
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	284-289

Maps:

- (8a) Map of Mining Claims in vicinity of Wawa Lake, Scale: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile = 1 inch, after page 120.
- (8b) Map of the Western Part of Michipicoten Mining Division, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch, after page 126.
- (8c) Map of Abitibi River and The Nipissing-Algonia Line, Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch, after page 200.

Vol. IX, 1900

Introduction. By Archibald Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	9-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-88
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Courtenay De Kalb	89-111
Michipicoten Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	112-118
Are there Diamonds in Ontario? By Archibald Blue	119-124
Niven's Base Line, 1899. By William A. Parks	125-142
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	143-191
Minerals of Ontario, with Notes. By Willet G. Miller	192-212
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain	213-224
The Mines Law of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	225-229

Maps:

- (9a) Map of parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing the Upper Basins of the Moose, Ottawa and Michipicoten Rivers, Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch.
- (9b) Map of Sudbury Mining District, showing location of Mines and Mining Properties, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.

Vol. X, 1901

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-8
Statistics for 1900. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. By Frank N. Speller	61-68
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part I. By J. A. Bow	69-90
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part II. By W. E. H. Carter	90-112
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By C. De Kalb	113-136
Michipicoten Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	137-144
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	145-148
Provincial Assay Office, Belleville. By J. Walter Wells	148-150
The Vermilion River Placers. By A. P. Coleman	151-159
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller	160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman	181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain	212-214
Sea Beaches of Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	215-227

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Maps:

- (10a) Part of the District of Nipissing to accompany Report by W. G. Miller
on the Iron Ores of Nipissing, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch.
Note.—This map was sent out with Vol. XI.

PAGE

Vol. XI, 1902

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-8
Statistics for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	61-69
Michipicoten Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	70-75
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	76-79
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	80-82
Ontario at the Pan-American. By Frank N. Speller	83-90
The Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie. By A. B. Willmott	91-100
Arsenic in Ontario. By J. Walter Wells	101-122
The Corniferous Exposure in Anderdon. Rev. Thos. Nattrass.....	123-127
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	128-151
The Michipicoten Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	152-185
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller.....	186-207
Syenites near Port Coldwell. By A. P. Coleman	208-213
Lake Timiskaming to the Height of Land. By Willet G. Miller.....	214-230
The Mines of Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	231-298

Maps:

- (11a) Geological map of the Michipicoten Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman
and A. B. Willmott, Scale: 40 chains = 1 inch.
(11b) Map of the Helen Iron Mine. By A. B. Willmott, Scale: 300 feet = 1
inch.
(11c) Outline map of the Eastern Ontario Gold Belt to accompany Report
of W. G. Miller, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch.

Vol. XII, 1903

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-6
Statistics for 1902. By Thos. W. Gibson	7-53
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	54-61
Michipicoten Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	62-67
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells and A. G. Burrows	68-72
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	73-107
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	108-140
Fossiliferous Rocks of Southwest Ontario. By W. A. Parks	141-156
Up and Down the Mississauga. By L. C. Gratton	157-172
Round Lake to Abitibi River. By L. L. Bolton	173-190
Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use. By W. E. H. Carter	191-234
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman	235-303
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	304-317
Moose Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith	318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells	322-342

Maps:

- (12a) Geological Map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity. By A. P. Coleman,
Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.
(12b) Geological Map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines. By A. P. Coleman,
Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.

Vol. XIII, 1904

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	x-xiii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-45
Michipicoten Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	46-49
Provincial Assay Office. By A. G. Burrows	50-51
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	52-57
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	58-87
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	88-95
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller.....	96-103
The Abitibi Region. By George F. Kay	104-134
Economic Resources of Moose River Basin. By James Mackintosh Bell.....	135-179
Devonian Fauna of Kwataboahagan River. By William Arthur Parks	180-191
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman	192-222

ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

	PAGE
The Iron Belt west of Hutton. By M. T. Culbert.....	222-224
The Iroquois Beach in Ontario. By A. P. Coleman.....	225-244

Maps:

- (13a) Map of Northern Nickel Range, by A. P. Coleman, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.
- (13b) Map of Northern Parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing gypsum, iron and lignite deposits, to accompany Report of J. M. Bell, Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch.
- (13c) Map of Lake Iroquois, by A. P. Coleman; Parts in New York after H. L. Fairchild, Scale: 11 miles = 1 inch.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	v-vii
The Limestones of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	1-126

Vol. XIV, 1905

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xvi
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-36
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	37-42
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	43-75
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	76-88
Petroleum and Natural Gas. By E. T. Corkill	89-117
Cement Industry of Ontario. By P. Gillespie	118-183
Explorations in Abitibi. By James G. McMillan	184-212
Agricultural Resources of Abitibi. By Archibald Henderson	213-253
Loon Lake Iron Bearing District. By W. N. Smith	254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller.....	261-268
Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. Report of International Committee on Lake Superior Geology	269-277
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell	278-355

Map:

- (14a) Michipicoten Iron Ranges west of the Magpie River, to accompany Report by James Mackintosh Bell, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.

Part II

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. By Willet G. Miller	1-62
---	------

Maps:

- (14b) Geological Map of the Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (14c) Sketch Map showing location of veins in Coleman, Scale: 900 feet = 1 inch.

Part III

The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman	1-183
--	-------

Maps:

- (14d) Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region, Scale: 1½ miles = 1 inch.
- (14e) Map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity, Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.
- (14f) Map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines, Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.

Note.—Maps (14e) and (14f) are reprints of maps accompanying Vol. XII.

Vol. XV, 1906

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	viii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-38
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	39-46
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	47-107
Natural Gas and Petroleum. By Eugene Coste	108-115
Exploration in Mattagami Valley. H. L. Kerr	116-135
Agricultural Resources of Mattagami. By Archibald Henderson	136-155
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver	156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman	173-206

Maps:

- (15a) The Animikie Iron Range near Port Arthur, Ontario, geologically coloured to accompany Report by L. P. Silver, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (15b) Iron Ranges of Southeastern Michipicoten, geologically coloured, to accompany Report by A. P. Coleman, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Part II

	PAGE
Preface. By Willet G. Miller	1-2
Clay and the Clay Industry of Ontario. By M. B. Baker	3-120

Vol. XVI, 1907

Part i

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	2
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-48
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	49-54
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	55-91
Oil and Gas in Kent. By C. W. Knight	92-104
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	105-135
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	136-148
Iron Pyrites in Ontario. By E. L. Fraleek	149-201
The Larder Lake District. By R. W. Brock	202-218
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits, including Gold at Night Hawk Lake. By Willet G. Miller	219-220
Grenville-Hastings Unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight.....	221-223

Map:

- (16a) Geological Sketch Map (coloured) of Larder Lake Region, to accompany Report by R. W. Brock, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	ix-xvi
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming (Third Edition):	
Chap. I. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller.....	1-67
Chap. II. The Working Mines of Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill.....	68-116
Chap. III. Other Timiskaming Cobalt areas:	
Report on Montreal River and Timagami Forest Reserve. By Cyril W. Knight..	117-128
Notes on the Bloom Lake Area. By W. R. Rogers	129-130
A Mineralized Area in the Townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore..	131-134
A Part of the Area South of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore.....	135-137
The Area West of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. DeLury.....	138-146
Cobalt-Silver Veins South of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight..	147-149
Chap. IV. Lake Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller.....	150-170
Appendix I: List of Mining Companies incorporated in connection with Cobalt.	
By Willet G. Miller.....	171-181
Appendix II: The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated	
by G. R. Mickle	182-199

Maps:

- (16b) Geological Map (coloured) of part of the Cobalt area, with contour intervals of 10 feet, Scale: 400 feet = 1 inch. (In mailing tube.)
- (16c) Geological Map (coloured) of Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, near Lake Timiskaming, Ontario, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (16d) Index Map (uncoloured) showing mining properties in Coleman, Scale: 1,000 feet = 1 inch.
- (16e) Plan (uncoloured) of Bloom Lake area, showing winter road from Montreal river, Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ mile = 1 inch.
- (16f) Part of Montreal River and Timagami Forest Reserve, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.

Vol. XVII, 1908

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	2-3
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-52
Summer Mining Classes. By E. G. R. Ardagh and W. Malcolm	53-57
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	58-94
Geology of Thunder Bay-Algoma Boundary. By A. L. Parsons	95-135
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	136-169
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon (Onaman Iron Ranges). By E. S. Moore...	170-189
The Iron and Steel Industry of Ontario. By G. C. Mackenzie	190-342

Maps:

- (17a) Geological Sketch Map of Ontario, Scale: 80 miles = 1 inch, compiled from map by A. B. Willmott, Journal C.M.I., Vol. XI., after page 204.
- (17b) Map of the Iron Industry of Ontario, Scale: 80 miles = 1 inch, showing location of iron deposits, also iron and steel works, after page 204 of the Report.

- (17c) Map of Onaman Iron Ranges, geologically coloured, Scale 2 inches = 1 mile.
 (17d) Map of Iron Ranges, Districts of Poplar Lodge and Lake Wendigo-
 kan, geologically coloured, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
 (17e) Geological Sketch Map of Larder Lake Region.

Vol. XVIII, 1909

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-78
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	79-140
Iron Ranges of Nipigon District. By A. P. Coleman	141-153
Iron Range North of Round Lake. By E. S. Moore	154-162
Black Sturgeon Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman	163-179
Bog Iron on English River. By E. S. Moore	180-195
Geology of Onaman Iron Range Area. By E. S. Moore	196-253
Iron Formation of Woman River Area. By R. C. Allen	254-262
Lake Abitibi Area. By M. B. Baker	263-283
Lake Ojibway: Last of the Great Glacial Lakes. By A. P. Coleman	284-293
Classification and Nomenclature of Ontario Drift. By A. P. Coleman	294-297

Maps:

- (18a) Black Sturgeon Lake Iron District, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch, after page 176.
 (18b) Preliminary Sketch Map of the Woman River Iron Range, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch, after page 256.
 (18c) Onaman Iron Ranges, to accompany Report of Iron Ranges east of Lake Nipigon, Scale 2 inches = 1 mile.
 (18d) Lake Abitibi Area, District of Nipissing, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.

Part II

Gowganda and Miller Lakes Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	1-20
South Lorrain Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	21-31

Maps:

- (18e) Gowganda, Miller and Elk Lake Areas (Montreal River, Timagami Forest Reserve), Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
 (18f) Part of Lorrain and South Lorrain, District of Nipissing, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.

Vol. XIX

Part I, 1910

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-4
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-77
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	78-130
Water Power for Working Mines. By E. T. Corkill	131-147
Kent Gas Field. By G. R. Mickle	149-152
Concentration of Low Grade Magnetites. By G. C. Mackenzie	154-172
Lake Savant Iron Range Area. By E. S. Moore	173-192
Nepheline Syenites of Port Coldwell. By H. L. Kerr	194-232

Maps:

- (19a) Lake Savant Iron Range Area, northwest of Lake Nipigon, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.
 (19b) Part of North Shore of Lake Superior, District of Thunder Bay, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
 (19c) Porcupine Gold Area (First Edition), Scale 1 mile = 1 inch, also detail maps of Hollinger and Dome sections, Scale: 400 feet = 1 inch.
 (19d) Profile from Toronto to the Archean-Paleozoic boundary and Hudson Bay slope, Scale: 20 miles = 1 inch horizontal, and 400 feet = 1 inch vertical.

Part II, 1913

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming (Cobalt and Adjacent Areas). By Willet G. Miller, Provincial Geologist (Fourth Edition.)	
---	--

Preface to the Fourth Edition	xi-xiv
Chap. 1. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver	1-133

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Chap. II. The Outlying Cobalt Silver Areas:	PAGE
South Lorrain Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	134-144
Townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore.....	145-148
Area South of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore	149-151
The Area West of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. DeLury.....	152-154
Montreal River and Timagami Forest Reserve. By C. W. Knight.....	155-163
The Gowganda Silver Area (Second Edition). By A. G. Burrows.....	164-186
The Shiningtree Silver Area. By R. B. Stewart	187-193
Florence Lake, Shiningtree and Rosie Creek Areas. By W. H. Collins.....	194
Township of Langmuir, Porcupine Area. By A. G. Burrows.....	195-196
Chap. III. (1) Lake Superior Silver Deposits	197-210
(2) Other Canadian Nickel-Cobalt Areas	211-212
(3) Foreign Cobalt Ores	213-227

Appendix:

(1) The Paleozoic Rocks of Lake Timiskaming	228-232
(2) Profile from Toronto to the Hudson Bay slope	233
(3) The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Mickle	234-251
(4) Mining and Concentrating Methods at Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill	252-261

Maps:

- (19e) Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver Area, near Lake Timiskaming (Fourth Edition Enlarged), Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (19f) Index Map of part of the Cobalt Area, showing Veins and Location of Sections, Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.
- (19g) Geologically coloured Cross Sections, Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch horizontal, facing pages 90, 92, 96.
- (19h) Gowganda Silver Area, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (19i) Sketch Map of Leonard Township, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.

Vol. XX, 1911

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-4
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-58
Mining Accidents. By E. T. Corkill	59-85
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	86-118
Silver in Thunder Bay District. By N. L. Bowen	119-132
The Sturgeon Lake Gold Field. By E. S. Moore	133-157
Gold Fields of Lake of the Woods, Manitou and Dryden. By A. L. Parsons.....	158-198
Vermilion Lake Pyrite Deposits and Tip Top Copper Mine. By E. S. Moore	199-213
Iron and Lignite in the Mattagami Basin. By M. B. Baker	214-246
Notes on the Salt Industry of Ontario. By N. L. Bowen	247-258
A Geological Trip in Scotland. By W. G. Miller	259-269
The Mining Law of Ontario. By S. Price.....	270-279
The Laurentian System. By W. G. Miller and C. W. Knight	280-284

Maps:

- (20a) Silver Mountain Area, District of Thunder Bay, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- (20b) Sturgeon Lake Gold Field, District of Thunder Bay, Scale: ½ mile = 1 inch.
- (20c) Vermilion Lake Pyrite Deposits, District of Rainy River, Scale: ½ mile = 1 inch.
- (20d) Route map of parts of the Moose River Tributaries, showing lignite, iron and gypsum deposits, Scale: 4 miles = 1 inch.

Part II

The Porcupine Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	3-31
Water Powers in the Porcupine Area. By W. R. Rogers.....	32-33
The Alexo Nickel Deposit. By W. L. Uglov	34-39

Maps:

- (20e) Porcupine Gold Area (Second Edition), Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch; also detail maps, Scale: 400 feet = 1 inch.
- (20f) Part of the Area between Gowganda and Porcupine, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.

ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

Vol. XXI, 1912

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	PAGE 3
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-54
Mining Accidents. By E. T. Corkill	55-99
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	100-168
Goldfields of Lake of the Woods, Manitou and Dryden. By A. L. Parsons.....	169-204
The Porcupine Gold Area (Second Report). By A. G. Burrows.....	205-249
Water Powers in the Porcupine Gold Area. By W. R. Rogers.....	250-255
The Swastika Gold Area. By E. L. Bruce	256-265
The Cripple Creek Gold Area. By W. R. Rogers and E. L. Bruce.....	266-270
The West Shiningtree Gold District. By R. B. Stewart	271-277
Notes on McArthur Township. By P. E. Hopkins	278-280
Geology of the Detroit River Area. By Rev. T. Nattress	281-287

Maps:

- No. 21a. Porcupine Gold Area (Third Edition), Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- No. 21b. Swastika Gold Area, Scale: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile = 1 inch.
- No. 21c. Munro-Guibord Gold Area, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- No. 21d. West Shiningtree Area (uncoloured), showing route from Canadian Northern Ontario Railway, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.
- No. 21e. Geological sketch map of Cripple Creek Area, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.

Part II

Reports on the District of Patricia, recently added to the Province of Ontario:	
Introduction and Summary of Contents. By Willet G. Miller.....	3-18
Red Lake and part of the Basin of the Berens River. By D. B. Dowling.....	19-48
Traverse from Lac Seul to Cat Lake, in 1902. By A. W. G. Wilson.....	49-58
Exploration of portions of the Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers. By Robt. Bell.	59-86
Country around headwaters of Severn River. By Chas. Camsell	87-93
Exploration of Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay (via Burens and Severn rivers). By A. P. Low	94-106
A part of the drainage basin of the Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. By Wm. McInnes.	108-138
Ekwan River and Sutton Mill * Lakes. By D. B. Dowling	139-169
Four Rivers southwest of James Bay. By W. J. Wilson	170-175
South and West Coast of James Bay. By O. O'Sullivan	176-179
James Bay. By A. P. Low	180-191
General account of Hudson Bay. By Robt. Bell	192-195
The Hudson Bay Route. By Willet G. Miller	196-197
Appendix 1. Acts extending the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, and expressing consent of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.....	198-199
Appendix 2. Legend for maps on pages of the text.....	200

Map:

- No. 21f. The District of Patricia, Scale: 35 miles = 1 inch.

Vol. XXII, 1913

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-4
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-61
Mining Accidents. By E. T. Corkill	62-97
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	98-145
The Whiskey Lake Area. By A. P. Coleman	146-154
The Massey Copper Mine Area. By A. P. Coleman	155-160
Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition, 1912. By J. B. Tyrrell	161-209
The Lake of the Woods and other Areas. By A. L. Parsons.....	210-232
The West Shiningtree Lake Area. R. B. Stewart	233-237
Glacial Phenomena of Toronto and Vicinity. By A. P. Coleman.....	238-255
Moraines north of Toronto. By F. B. Taylor	256-260

Maps:

- No. 22g. Toronto and Vicinity (contoured) showing pleistocene geology, Scale: 1 mile = 1 inch.
- No. 22h. Sudbury-Cobalt-Porcupine Region, Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch.
- No. 22i. Parts of the Nelson and Hayes rivers, topography, Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch.
- No. 22j. Route of the Nelson River Exploring Expedition, Scale: 10 miles = 1 inch.

* Now called Sutton lake.

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Part II

	PAGE
The Pre-Cambrian Geology of Southeastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight.	
Introduction.	1-10
The Rocks of the District	11-17
“ Belmont Lake Area	18-38
“ Actinolite-Cloyne Area	39-58
“ Madoc Area	59-72
“ Hazzard's Corners Area	73-76
“ Ompah Area	77-82
“ Gilmour Area	83-88
“ Queensboro Iron Pyrites Deposits, and Economic Minerals and Rocks of other Areas	89-121
Appendix:	
Correlation of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Ontario, Western Quebec and South-eastern Manitoba.	122-138
Maps:	
No. 22a. Belmont Lake sheet, Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	
“ 22b. Actinolite-Cloyne sheet, showing geology of a belt of country, 30 miles long, in the counties of Hastings, Addington and Frontenac, Scale: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile = 1 inch.	
“ 22c. Hazzard's Corners Area, Madoc township, Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	
“ 22d. Madoc Area, Hastings county, Scale: 1,000 feet = 1 inch.	
“ 22e. Queensboro Pyrite Area, Hastings county, Scale: 800 feet = 1 inch.	
“ 22f. Gilmour Area, Hastings county, Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	
“ 22o. Ompah sheet, Frontenac county, Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	

Vol. XXIII, 1914

Note.—Parts I and II are bound together.

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xi
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-51
Mining Accidents. By T. F. Sutherland	53-109
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland	110-193
Notes on the Rocks at Levack. By C. Brackenbury	194-201
The Pre-Cambrian Rocks north of Lake Huron. By A. P. Coleman	202-236
The Chemical Composition of Natural Gas Found in Ontario. By G. R. Mickle.	237-273
Insert Sketch Maps:	
(1) Sketch Map showing Pre-Cambrian Formations north of Lake Huron, Scale: 10 miles = 1 inch. to face page 204.	
(2) Part of Ontario, showing location of sampled gas wells, Scale: 12 miles = 1 inch, to face page 244.	

Part II

The Kirkland Lake and Swastika Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins.	1-32
Maisonville, Grenfell and Eby Townships. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins..	33-35
Maps:	
No. 23a. Kirkland Lake and Swastika Gold Areas, Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	
No. 23b. Townships of Maisonville, Grenfell and Eby, Scale: $\frac{3}{4}$ mile = 1 inch.	

Vol. XXIV, 1915

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xi
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-65
Mining Accidents in 1914. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. G. McMillan and James Bartlett	66-93
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. G. McMillan and James Bartlett	94-170
The Beatty-Munro Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	171-184
The Productive Area of the Michipicoten Iron Ranges. By Arthur L. Parsons	185-215
The North Shore of Lake Huron. By Cyril W. Knight	216-241
Metallogenic Epochs in the pre-Cambrian of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight	243-248

ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

Maps:	PAGE
No. 24a.—Beatty-Munro Gold Area, geologically coloured, scale: 1 mile to 1 inch.	
No. 24b.—Geology and Canoe Routes from Schreiber to Big Duck Lake, geologically coloured, scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. Insert map <i>facing</i>	12
No. 24c.—Part of Thunder Bay District, showing the Kowkash Gold Area, geological, scale: 7.89 miles to 1 inch.	

Part II

Record of Wells Drilled for Oil and Gas in Ontario. By Cyril W. Knight.....	1-89
---	------

Part III

The Porcupine Gold Area. (Third Report.) By A. G. Burrows	1-57
Appendix I. Kamiskotia Lake Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	58-59
Appendix II. Waterpowers in the Porcupine Area. By W. R. Rogers	61-67

Maps:

- No. 24d, scale 2,000 feet to the inch, includes the greater portions of Tisdale and Whitney townships, and the north parts of Deloro and Shaw. This represents only a small portion of the area which had been examined previously in a more general way and shown on the geological map (No. 21a) of the Porcupine gold area, scale one mile to the inch, published in 1912.
- No. 24e, scale 1,000 feet to the inch, showing in greater detail the Hollinger-Dome area.

Vol. XXV, 1916

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xi
Statistical Review. By W. R. Rogers	1-51
Mining Accidents in 1915. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins and Jas. Bartlett	52-65
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. G. McMillan and Jas. Bartlett	66-162
Iron Deposits of Hunter Island with Notes on the Gunflint Lake Area. By Arthur L. Parsons	163-191
Iron Pyrites Deposits in Southeastern Ontario. By P. E. Hopkins	192-199
A Study in Certain Minerals from Cobalt, Ontario. By H. V. Ellsworth	200-243
The Boston Creek Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	244-259
The Goodfish Lake Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	260-263
The Kowkash Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	264-274

Maps:

- No. 25a.—Kowkash Gold Area, district of Thunder Bay, scale 4 miles to the inch.
- No. 25d.—Boston Creek Gold Area, district of Timiskaming, scale $\frac{3}{4}$ mile to the inch.
- No. 25f.—Goodfish Lake Gold Area, scale 30 chains to the inch.

Part II

Lead and Zinc Deposits in Ontario and in Eastern Canada. By W. L. Uglow	1-51
---	------

Maps:

- No. 25b.—Part of Ontario, showing locations of zinc and lead deposits, scale 35 miles to the inch.
- No. 25c.—Part of Southeastern Ontario, showing relations of galena-calcite-barite veins to major elements of geologic structure, scale 7.89 miles to the inch.

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Part III

	PAGE
The Geology of Kingston and Vicinity. By M. B. Baker	1-36
Appendix I.	
The Ordovician Limestones of the Kingston Area. By E. M. Kindle	37-44
Appendix II.	
Synopsis of the Common Fossils of the Kingston Area. By Alice E. Wilson and Kirtley F. Mather	45-66
Map:	
No. 25e.—South part of Frontenac county, eastern Ontario, geologically coloured, to accompany report of M. B. Baker; scale 1 mile to 1 inch.	

Vol. XXVI, 1917

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xi, xii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-66
Mining Accidents in 1916. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. H. Stovel, and Jas. Bartlett	67-73
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. H. Stovel, and Jas. Bartlett	74-156
Long Lake Gold Mine, Sudbury District. By M. B. Baker	157-162
Dryden Gold Area. By Ellis Thomson	163-189
The Kowkash Gold Area (Second Report). By P. E. Hopkins	190-226
Longueac to Jellicoe and Orient Bay. By A. G. Burrows	227-247
Gold-Bearing Veins in Benoit Township. By A. G. Burrows	248-251
Gold in Gauthier Township. By A. G. Burrows	252-257
Alexo Nickel Mine, Timiskaming District. By M. B. Baker	258-274
Molybdenite Deposits of Ontario. By A. L. Parsons	275-313
Euxenite, a Radio-Active Mineral. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight	314-317
Lateritic Ore Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	318-334

Maps:

No. 26a.—Kowkash Gold Area, District of Thunder Bay (Second edition), scale 2 miles to the inch.	
No. 26b.—Part of Thunder Bay District traversed by the Canadian Northern Railway, scale 2 miles to the inch.	
No. 26c.—Dryden Gold Area, District of Kenora, scale 2 miles to the inch (insert)	<i>facing</i> 163
No. 26d.—Township of Gauthier, District of Timiskaming, scale 1 mile to the inch (insert)	<i>facing</i> 252
No. 26e.—Long Lake Gold Mine and Vicinity, District of Sudbury, scale 10 chains to the inch.	

Vol. XXVII, 1918

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	xi, xii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-77
Mining Accidents in 1917. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins and J. H. Stovel....	78-85
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland	86-154
Slate Islands, Lake Superior. By Arthur L. Parsons	155-167
Mineral Development in N.W. Ontario. By Arthur L. Parsons	168-186
Ogahalla to Collins. By Percy E. Hopkins	187-199
Notes on Lake Abitibi Area. By Percy E. Hopkins	200-214
The Matachewan Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	215-240

Map:

No. 27a.—Matachewan Gold Area, District of Timiskaming, scale 1 mile to the inch.	
--	--

Part II

Sand and Gravel in Ontario. By A. Ledoux	1-105
Appendix.	
Certain Sand and Gravel Deposits in Northern Ontario	111-122
Map:	
No. 27b.—Sand and Gravel Producing Areas in Southern Ontario. (insert)	<i>facing</i> 18

Part III (Section I)

Cobalt, Its Occurrence, Metallurgy, Uses and Alloys. By Charles W. Drury.....	1-122
---	-------

Vol. XXVIII, 1919

Part I

	PAGE
Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	ix, x
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-95
Mining Accidents in 1918. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. H. Stovel, and A. R. Webster	96-103
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. H. Stovel, and A. R. Webster	104-186
First Report of Joint Peat Committee. By B. F. Haanel, Secretary	187-192
Report of Advisory Gas Board. By E. S. Estlin, Chairman	193-227

Part II

Abitibi-Night Hawk Gold Area. By C. W. Knight, A. G. Burrows, P. E. Hopkins and A. L. Parsons	1-70
Maps:	
No. 28a. Plan and Cross Section showing Lava Flows and Gold Vein in Holloway Township, Timiskaming District, horizontal scale 600 feet to the inch (insert)	14
No. 29b.—Gold Area between Lakes Abitibi and Night Hawk, scale 2 miles to 1 inch.	
Larder Lake Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	71-77

VOL. XXIX, 1920

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	viii-x
Statistical Review. By W. R. Rogers	1-60
Mining Accidents in 1919. By T. F. Sutherland, A. H. Brown, James Bartlett, J. G. McMillan, A. R. Webster	61-65
Mines of Ontario. By T. F. Sutherland, J. G. McMillan, James Bartlett, and A. R. Webster	66-141
Second Report of Joint Peat Committee. By B. F. Haanel	142-156
A Geological Reconnaissance into Patricia. By E. M. Burwash	157-192
Windy Lake and Other Nickel Areas. By Cyril W. Knight	193-224
Lake Shebandowan Nickel Deposits. By J. G. Cross	225-234
Haileyburian Intrusive Rocks. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight	235-236

Maps:

No. 29b.—Windy Lake Nickel Area, District of Sudbury, scale 40 chains or ½ mile to the inch.	
No. 29c.—Cedar and Net Lakes, District of Nipissing, scale 40 chains or ½ mile to the inch (insert)	208

Part II

The Abitibi and Mattagami Rivers (North of the National Transcontinental Railway).	
I.—Pre-Cambrian Rocks and Iron Ore Deposits. By J. G. Cross	1-18
II.—Paleozoic Geology. By M. Y. Williams	19-30
III.—Clay and Shale Deposits. By Joseph Keele	31-55

Map:

No. 29f.—Explorations along the Abitibi, Mattagami and Missinaibi rivers, Districts of Timiskaming and Algoma, scale 7.89 miles to the inch.	
--	--

Part III

Ben Nevis Gold Area. By C. W. Knight	1-27
West Shiningtree Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	28-52
Matachewan Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	53-64
Argonaut Gold Mine. By C. W. Knight	65-76
Gowganda Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	77-88

Maps:

No. 29a.—West Shiningtree Gold Area.	
No. 29d.—Argonaut Gold Mine, scale 400 feet to the inch (insert) facing	68
No. 29e.—Ben Nevis Gold Area.	
Geological plan, uncoloured, of part of the Gowganda Silver Area, scale 3,000 feet to the inch, showing sections in the vicinity of Miller lake (insert)	78

APPENDIX I: GENERAL INDEX

Part IV

	PAGE
Kirkland Lake Gold Area (Second Report). By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins ..	1-48
Maps:	

No. 29*g*.—Part of the Kirkland Lake Gold Area, District of Timiskaming, scale 600 feet to the inch.

No. 29 <i>h</i> .—Plan showing Geology and Veins of the Central Ore Zone, Kirkland Lake Gold Area, together with a longitudinal, nearly vertical section along the plane of the main fracturing and a vertical section across the ore zone, scale 600 feet to the inch (insert) .....facing	20
---	----

Part V

I.—Natural Gas Inquiry, 1920. By E. S. Estlin	1-13
II.—Natural Gas in 1919. By E. S. Estlin	14-37

Part VI

The Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Toronto and Vicinity (Part I). By Beatrice Helen Stewart	1-48
Plates:	
Halftone illustrations (five insert plates) of fossil specimens, with name and reference to the page where each is described	50-59

† BULLETINS

- No. 1. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario, 1896. A preliminary report by Prof. A. P. Coleman.
- No. 2. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite, 1896. By Prof. A. P. Coleman. Re-published under the title of "Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon" in the Sixth Report.
- No. 3. Michipicoten Mining Division, 1897. A Preliminary Report by Arthur B. Willmott. Re-published in Seventh Report, Part II.
- A Separate volume under the title "The Gold Fields of Ontario" was published in 1897. Its contents were "Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario," by Dr. A. P. Coleman; "A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario," by A. Blue (both re-published from Fifth Report of the Bureau); "The Gold Fields of Western Ontario" (being Bulletin No. 1); and a short general introduction, by Mr. Blue.
- No. 4. †Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 5. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use, 1903. By W. E. H. Carter. Re-published in Twelfth Report.
- No. 6. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 7. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1910. By Thos. W. Gibson, Deputy Minister of Mines.
- No. 8. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1911. By Thos. W. Gibson, Deputy Minister of Mines.
- No. 9. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1911. By E. T. Corkill, Chief Inspector of Mines.
- No. 10. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for January, February and March, 1912. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 11. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for April, May and June, 1912. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 12. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for July, August, and September, 1912. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 13. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1912. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 14. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1912. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 15. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for January, February and March, 1913. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 16. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for April, May and June, 1913. By E. T. Corkill.
- No. 17. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for July, August and September, 1913. By T. F. Sutherland, Chief Inspector of Mines.
- No. 18. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1913. By T. F. Sutherland.
- No. 19. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1913. By Thos W. Gibson.
- No. 20. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for January, February and March, 1914. By T. F. Sutherland.

†Mineral Production Bulletins for various years are advance statistics, published about March 1st each year. The information contained, with such corrections as may be necessary, is afterwards incorporated in the Annual Report. The same procedure applies to Mining Accident and Geological Reports, issued in the form of Bulletins.

- No. 21. Production of Metalliferous Mines and Works, for January, February and March, 1914. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 22. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario for April, May and June, 1914. By T. F. Sutherland.
- No. 23. Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1914. By T. F. Sutherland.
- No. 24. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1914. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 25. List of Publications of the Ontario Bureau of Mines, including Reports, Maps and Bulletins, revised to August 1, 1915. By W. R. Rogers, Topographer, 1915.
- No. 25a.—List of Publications, including Reports, Maps and Bulletins, for the years 1915 to 1919, inclusive. By W. R. Rogers, 1919.
- No. 26.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1915. By T. F. Sutherland, Chief Inspector of Mines, and Inspectors E. A. Collins and Jas. Bartlett.
- No. 27.—Kowkash Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins, 1916.
- No. 28.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Ontario in 1915. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 29.—Boston Creek Gold Area and Goodfish Lake Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins, 1916.
- No. 30.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1916. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, Jas. Bartlett, and J. H. Stovel.
- No. 31.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Ontario in 1916. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 32.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1917. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, and J. H. Stovel.
- No. 33.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Ontario in 1917. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. 34.—Matachewan Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows, 1918.
- No. 35.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1918. By T. F. Sutherland, E. A. Collins, J. H. Stovel, and A. R. Webster.
- No. 36.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Ontario in 1918. By W. R. Rogers, Statistician.
- No. 37.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1919. By T. F. Sutherland, J. G. McMillan, Jas. Bartlett, A. H. Brown, and A. R. Webster.
- No. 38.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Ontario in 1919. By W. R. Rogers.
- No. 39.—West Shiningtree Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins, 1920.
- No. 40.—Report on the Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1920. By T. F. Sutherland, J. G. McMillan, Jos. Bartlett, G. E. Cole and A. R. Webster.
- No. 41.—Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Ontario for 1920. By W. R. Rogers.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

1. Mineral Resources of Ontario, and measures for their development. Report of the Royal Commission, 1890.
 Insert map:
 Province of Ontario, showing Geology, route travelled by the Commission, and some mineral occurrences, Scale: 45 miles = 1 inch to face page 204.
2. Manual of Explosives. By Courtenay De Kalb, 1900.
3. Report of the Survey and Exploration of Northern Ontario in 1900.
 Maps:
 (1) Index Plan (insert), showing Territory Explored by the ten survey parties, Scale: 80 miles = 1 inch.
 (2) Part of Northern Ontario, showing geology of northern parts of the Districts of Nipissing, Algoma and Thunder Bay, Scale: 8 miles = 1 inch.
4. General Index to Reports. Compilation by Frank J. Nicolas, 1909:
 (1) Royal Commission on Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890; (2) Bureau of Mines, Ontario, Volumes I to XVI (1891-1907), and Bulletins Nos. I to III.
5. Report of the Royal Ontario Nickel Commission, 1917. This volume, containing a Report of 584 pages and Appendix of 219 pages, deals exhaustively, not only with the nickel of Ontario, but of the whole world.
6. The Mining Act of Ontario, consolidated for convenience by the Department, being R.S.O. 1914, chapter 32, and subsequent amendments, re-issued from time to time as changes warrant.
7. Annual Reports of the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines of Ontario up to 1919, and of the Minister of Lands and Forests subsequently, include Ontario Land Surveyors' Reports of Outline and Township Surveys, and are procurable upon application to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, Toronto.

APPENDIX II

REPORTS ON PRINCIPAL METALS, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY

Volumes I to XXIX (1891-1920)

Gold

	Volume	Part	Page
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	III		11-61
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	IV		35-100
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	V		47-106
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	VI		71-124
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores. By John E. Hardman ...	VI		237-243
Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	VII	(ii)	109-145
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey	VII	(iii)	256-259
Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow	VIII	(ii)	263-274
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller	XI		186-207
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	XVI	(i)	219-220
The Sturgeon Lake Gold Field. By E. S. Moore	XX	(i)	133-157
Goldfields of Lake of the Woods, Manitou and Dryden. By A. L. Parsons	XX	(i)	158-198
The Porcupine Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	XX	(ii)	3-31
Goldfields of Lake of the Woods, Manitou and Dryden. By A. L. Parsons	XXI	(i)	169-204
The Porcupine Gold Area (Second Report). By A. G. Burrows ...	XXI	(i)	205-249
The Swastika Gold Area. By E. L. Bruce	XXI	(i)	256-265
The Cripple Creek Gold Area. By W. R. Rogers and E. L. Bruce..	XXI	(i)	266-270
The West Shiningtree Gold District. By R. B. Stewart	XXI	(i)	271-277
The Kirkland Lake and Swastika Gold Areas. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	XXIII	(ii)	1-32
The Beatty-Munro Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	XXIV	(i)	171-184
Porcupine Gold Area (Third Report). By A. G. Burrows	XXIV	(iii)	1-67
The Boston Creek Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	XXV	(i)	244-259
The Goodfish Lake Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins	XXV	(i)	260-263
The Kowkash Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	XXV	(i)	264-274
Long Lake Gold Mine, Sudbury District. By M. B. Baker	XXVI	(i)	157-162
Dryden Gold Area. By Ellis Thomson	XXVI	(i)	163-189
The Kowkash Gold Area (Second Report). By P. E. Hopkins	XXVI	(i)	190-226
Gold-Bearing Veins in Benoit Township. By A. G. Burrows	XXVI	(i)	248-251
Gold in Gauthier Township. By A. G. Burrows	XXVI	(i)	252-257
Slate Islands, Lake Superior. By Arthur L. Parsons	XXVII	(i)	155-167
The Matachewan Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	XXVII	(i)	215-240
Abitibi-Night Hawk Gold Area, District of Timiskaming. By Cyril W. Knight, A. G. Burrows, P. E. Hopkins, and A. L. Parsons..	XXVIII	(ii)	1-70
Larder Lake Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	XXVIII	(ii)	71-77
Ben Nevis Gold Area. By C. W. Knight	XXIX	(iii)	1-27
West Shiningtree Gold Area. By P. E. Hopkins	XXIX	(iii)	28-52
Matachewan Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows	XXIX	(iii)	53-64
Argonaut Gold Mine. By C. W. Knight	XXIX	(iii)	65-76
Kirkland Lake Gold Area. By A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins...	XXIX	(iii)	1-48

Silver

The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue	VI		125-158
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	XIII	(i)	96-103
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Second Report.) By Willet G. Miller	XIV	(ii)	1-62

ONTARIO BUREAU OF MINES

	Volume	Part	Page
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Third Edition.) By Willet G. Miller	xvi	(ii)	
Chap. I.—Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller			1-67
Chap. II.—The Working Mines at Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill.			68-116
Chap. III.—Other Timiskaming Cobalt Areas. By Cyril W. Knight, R. E. Hore, and J. S. DeLury			117-149
Chap. IV.—Lake Superior and other Silver-Cobalt-Nickel Deposits			150-170
Cobalt-Silver Veins south of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight.	xvi	(ii)	147-149
Lake Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	xvi	(ii)	150-170
Gowganda and Miller Lakes Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	xviii	(ii)	1-20
South Lorrain Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	xviii	(ii)	21-31
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. By Willet G. Miller	xix	(ii)	1-133
South Lorrain Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	xix	(ii)	134-144
The Gowganda Silver Area (Second Edition). By A. G. Burrows...	xix	(ii)	164-186
The Shiningtree Silver Area. By R. B. Stewart	xix	(ii)	187-193
Lake Superior Silver Deposits	xix	(ii)	197-210
Silver in Thunder Bay District. By N. L. Bowen	xx	(i)	119-132
A Study of Certain Minerals from Cobalt, Ontario. By H. V. Ellsworth	xxv	(i)	200-243
Gowganda Silver Area. By A. G. Burrows	xxix	(iii)	77-88

Nickel and Copper

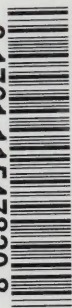
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	ii		129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat ...	ii		149-162
Constitution of Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	ii		163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	ii		167-170
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	iii		62-88
Nickel Steel for Armor. By Archibald Blue	iii		147-163
Nickel and Its Uses:—			
Introduction. By Archibald Blue	iv		177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry	iv		182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques.	iv		194-198
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen	viii	(i)	106-120
Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	viii	(ii)	121-174
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	viii	(ii)	259-262
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	ix		143-191
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain	ix		213-224
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman	xii		235-303
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	xiii	(i)	96-103
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman	xiii	(i)	192-222
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Second Report.) By Willet G. Miller	xiv	(ii)	1-62
The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman	xiv	(iii)	1-183
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Third Edition.) By Willet G. Miller	xvi	(ii)	1-67
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Fourth Edition.) By Willet G. Miller	xix	(ii)	1-133
Other Canadian Nickel-Cobalt Areas	xix	(ii)	211-212
Report on the Tip Top Copper Mine. By E. S. Moore	xx	(i)	209-213
The Alexo Nickel Deposit. By W. L. Uglow	xx	(ii)	34-39
The Massey Copper Mine Area. By A. P. Coleman	xxii	(i)	155-160
Alexo Nickel Mine, Timiskaming District. By M. B. Baker	xxvi	(i)	258-274
Windy Lake and Other Nickel Areas. By C. W. Knight	xxix	(i)	193-224
Lake Shebandowan Nickel Deposits. By J. G. Cross	xxix	(i)	225-234

Iron and Steel

Iron Making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	ii		13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	ii		31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	ii		83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	ii		97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	ii		123-128
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue	iii		145-146
Michipicoten Iron Ranges. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott..	viii		254-258

APPENDIX II: GENERAL INDEX

	Volume	Part	Page
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	IX		143-191
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller	X		160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman	X		181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain	X		212-214
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	XI		128-151
The Michipicoten Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	XI		152-185
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	XII		304-317
Moose Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith	XII		318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells	XII		322-342
The Iron Belt West of Hutton (Township). By M. T. Culbert	XIII	(i)	222-224
Loon Lake Iron-Bearing District. By W. N. Smith	XIV	(i)	254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller	XIV	(i)	261-268
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell	XIV	(i)	278-355
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver	XV	(i)	156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman	XV	(i)	173-206
Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	XVI	(i)	105-135
Iron Ranges (Lake Wendigokan) East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	XVI	(i)	136-148
Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	XVII		136-169
Iron Ranges (Onaman) East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	XVII		170-189
The Iron and Steel Industry of Ontario. By G. C. Mackenzie	XVII		190-342
Iron Ranges of Nipigon District. By A. P. Coleman	XVIII	(i)	141-153
Iron Range North of Round Lake. By E. S. Moore	XVIII	(i)	154-162
Black Sturgeon Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman	XVIII	(i)	163-179
Bog Iron on English River. By E. S. Moore	XVIII	(i)	180-195
Geology of Onaman Iron Range Area. By E. S. Moore	XVIII	(i)	196-253
Iron Formation of Woman River Area. By R. C. Allen	XVIII	(i)	254-262
Lake Savant Iron Range Area. By E. S. Moore	XIX	(i)	173-192
Iron and Lignite in the Mattagami Basin. By M. B. Baker	XX	(i)	214-246
The Productive Area of the Michipicoten Iron Ranges. By A. L. Parsons	XXIV	(i)	185-215
Iron Deposits of Hunter Island with Notes on the Gunflint Lake Area. By A. L. Parsons	XXV	(i)	163-191
Pre-Cambrian Rocks and Iron Ore Deposits in the Abitibi-Mattagami Area. By J. G. Cross	XXIX	(ii)	1-18
Cobalt			
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	XIII	(i)	96-103
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Second Report.) By Willet G. Miller	XIV	(ii)	1-62
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Third Edition.) By Willet G. Miller	XVI	(ii)	1-67
Cobalt-Silver Veins South of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight	XVI	(ii)	147-149
Other Canadian Nickel-Cobalt Ores	XVI	(ii)	156-157
Foreign Cobalt Deposits	XVI	(ii)	157-166
The Cobalt Industry and Metallurgy	XVI	(ii)	167-170
The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Mickle	XVI	(ii)	182-199
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Timiskaming. (Cobalt and Adjacent Areas—Fourth Edition.) By Willet G. Miller	XIX	(ii)	1-133
The Outlying Cobalt-Silver Areas. By A. G. Burrows, R. E. Hore, J. S. De Lury, and Cyril W. Knight	XIX	(ii)	134-196
Other Canadian Nickel-Cobalt Ores	XIX	(ii)	211-212
The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Mickle	XIX	(ii)	234-251
Cobalt: Its Occurrence, Metallurgy, Uses and Alloys. By Charles W. Drury.	XXVII	(iii)	1-122
Lead and Zinc			
Lead and Zinc Deposits in Ontario and in Eastern Canada. By W. L. Uglow	XXV	(ii)	1-52
Molybdenum			
Molybdenite Deposits of Ontario. By A. L. Parsons	XXVI	(i)	275-313



3 1761 11547820 8